

International Ocean Discovery Program Bibliography



containing citations related to the

International Ocean Discovery Program

Introduction

The International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP) Bibliography includes citations for *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program* volumes beginning with IODP Expedition 349 and published and “in press” citations derived from reference lists for these *Proceedings* volumes.

Citations for the IODP *Proceedings* volume reference lists are generated by chapter authors, who are responsible for providing complete reference information for every citation from their text and ensuring that all reference information is complete and current at the time of initial submission. The IODP bibliography editor is responsible for formatting citations for inclusion in IODP *Proceedings* volumes, reports, and expedition-related bibliographies. These citations are contained in an IODP EndNote library from which reference lists may be exported upon request. The majority of citations are imported into EndNote directly from an online article. When manually entered, citations are edited and document object identifier (DOI) numbers or URLs and hypertext links are added if available. Contents of manually entered citations are confirmed through CrossRef or GeoRef (American Geological Institute citation database) when possible.

The bibliography editor makes periodic updates to the IODP EndNote library to add citations, correct errors, add DOI numbers or URLs, and update in-press citations that have been published.

Please inform the bibliography editor (lowe@iodp.tamu.edu) if you notice an error in the IODP Bibliography.

- Aagaard, K., and Carmack, E.C., 1989. The role of sea ice and other fresh water in the Arctic circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 94(C10):14485–14498. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC094iC10p14485>
- Aagaard, K., Swift, J.H., and Carmack, E.C., 1985. Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic Mediterranean Seas. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 90(C3):4833–4846. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC090iC03p04833>
- Aarburg, S., and Frechen, M., 1999. Die pyroklastischen Abfolgen der Christiana-Inseln (Süd-Ägäis, Griechenland). In Becker-Haumann, R., and Frechen, M. (Eds.) *Terrestrische Quartargeologie*. 260–276.
- Aarnes, I., Planke, S., Trulsvik, M., and Svensen, H., 2015. Contact metamorphism and thermogenic gas generation in the Vøring and Møre Basins, offshore Norway, during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 172(5):588–598. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2014-098>
- Aarnes, I., Svensen, H., Connolly, J.A.D., and Podladchikov, Y.Y., 2010. How contact metamorphism can trigger global climate changes: modeling gas generation around igneous sills in sedimentary basins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(24):7179–7195. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.09.011>
- Aarnes, I., Svensen, H., Polteau, S., and Planke, S., 2011. Contact metamorphic devolatilization of shales in the Karoo Basin, South Africa, and the effects of multiple sill intrusions. *Chemical Geology*, 281(3–4):181–194. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.12.007>
- Abdelmalak, M.M., Faleide, J.I., Planke, S., Gernigon, L., Zastrozhnov, D., Shephard, G.E., and Myklebust, R., 2017. The T-reflection and the deep crustal structure of the Vøring margin, offshore mid-Norway. *Tectonics*, 36(11):2497–2523. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017TC004617>
- Abdelmalak, M.M., Meyer, R., Planke, S., Faleide, J.I., Gernigon, L., Frieling, J., Sluijs, A., Reichert, G.J., Zastrozhnov, D., Theissen-Krah, S., Said, A., and Myklebust, R., 2016. Pre-breakup magmatism on the Vøring margin: insight from new sub-basalt imaging and results from Ocean Drilling Program Hole 642E. *Tectonophysics*, 675:258–274. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.02.037>
- Abdelmalak, M.M., Planke, S., Faleide, J.I., Jerram, D.A., Zastrozhnov, D., Eide, S., and Myklebust, R., 2016. The development of volcanic sequences at rifted margins: new insights from the structure and morphology of the Vøring Escarpment, mid-Norwegian Margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(7):5212–5236. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012788>
- Abdelmalak, M.M., Planke, S., Polteau, S., Hartz, E.H., Faleide, J.I., Tegner, C., Jerram, D.A., Millett, J.M., and Myklebust, R., 2019. Breakup volcanism and plate tectonics in the NW Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 760:267–296. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2018.08.002>
- Abdul Aziz, H., Di Stefano, A., Foresi, L.M., Hilgen, F.J., Iaccarino, S.M., Kuiper, K.F., Lirer, F., Salvatorini, G., and Turco, E., 2008. Integrated stratigraphy and ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar chronology of early middle Miocene sediments from DSDP Leg 42A, Site 372 (western Mediterranean). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 257(1–2):123–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.09.013>
- Abelmann, A., 1990. Oligocene to middle Miocene radiolarian stratigraphy of southern high latitudes from Leg 113, Sites 689 and 690, Maud Rise. In Baker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 675–708. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.200.1990>
- Abelmann, A., 1992. Early to Middle Miocene radiolarian stratigraphy of the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., 1, *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 757–783. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.165.1992>
- Abe-Ouchi, A., Saito, F., Kawamura, K., Raymo, M.E., Okuno, J., Takahashi, K., and Blatter, H., 2013. Insolation-driven 100,000-year glacial cycles and hysteresis of ice-sheet volume. *Nature*, 500(7461):190–193. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12374>
- Abercrombie, H.J., Hutcheon, I.E., Bloch, J.D., and Caritat, P.D., 1994. Silica activity and the smectite-illite reaction. *Geology*, 22(6):539–542. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1994\)022<0539:SAATSI>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1994)022<0539:SAATSI>2.3.CO;2)
- Abily, B., and Python, M., 2016. Data report: lithologic diversity, mineral composition, and temperature and redox conditions in ODP/IODP Hole 1256D; a study of sand and gravels recovered during IODP Expedition 335. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.203.2016>
- Abouchami, W., Hofmann, A.W., Galer, S.J.G., Frey, F.A., Eisele, J., and Feigenson, M., 2005. Lead isotopes reveal bilateral asymmetry and vertical continuity in the Hawaiian mantle plume. *Nature*, 434(7035):851–856. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03402>
- Abramov, O., and Kring, D.A., 2007. Numerical modeling of impact-induced hydrothermal activity at the Chicxulub crater. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 42(1):93–112. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2007.tb00220.x>
- Abramovich, S., and Keller, G., 2003. Planktonic foraminiferal response to the latest Maastrichtian abrupt warm event: a case study from South Atlantic DSDP Site 525A. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 48(3):225–249. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00021-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00021-5)
- Abrantes, F., 1988. Diatom assemblages as upwelling indicators in surface sediments off Portugal. *Marine Geology*, 85(1):15–39. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90082-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90082-5)
- Abrantes, F., 1991. Increased upwelling off Portugal during the last glaciation: diatom evidence. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 17(3–4):285–310. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90017-Z](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90017-Z)
- Abrantes, F., and Moita, T., 1999. Water column and recent sediment data on diatoms and coccolithophorids, off Portugal, confirm sediment record of upwelling events. *Oceanologica Acta*, 22:319–336. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784\(99\)90007-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0399-1784(99)90007-5)
- Abrantes, F., 2000. 200,000 yr diatom records from Atlantic upwelling sites reveal maximum productivity during LGM and a shift in phytoplankton community structure at 185 000 yr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(1):7–16. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00312-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00312-X)
- Abrantes, F., 2016. Data report: calcium carbonate and total organic carbon records from IODP Expedition 339 Sites U1395 and U1391. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.201.2016>
- Abrantes, F., Rodrigues, T., Ventura, C., Santos, C., Roell, U., Voelker, A., and Hodell, D., 2017. Past productivity conditions off SW Iberia at the transition from the 41 ky to the 100 ky world: the record of IODP Sites U1385 and U1391. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 19:EGU2017-9743. <https://meetingorganizer.copernicus.org/EGU2017/EGU2017-9743.pdf>
- Abrantes, F., Baas, J., Haflidason, H., Rasmussen, T., Klitgaard, D., Loncaric, N., and Gaspar, L., 1998. Sediment fluxes along the northeastern European margin: inferring hydrological changes between 20 and 8 kyr. *Marine Geology*, 152(1–3):7–23. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00062-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00062-0)
- Abrantes, F., Santos, C., Ventura, C., Voelker, A., and Röhl, U., 2017. Data report: IODP Expedition 339 Site U1391: an improved splice and preliminary age model on the basis of XRF data. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.203.2017>
- Acharya, H.K., and Aggarwal, Y.P., 1980. Seismicity and tectonics of the Philippine Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B6):3239–3250. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB06p03239>

- Acharyya, S.K., Ray, K.K., and Sengupta, S., 1991. The Naga Hills and Andaman ophiolite belt, their setting, nature and collisional emplacement history. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*, 18(1991):293–315. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946\(91\)90006-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946(91)90006-2)
- Achyuthan, H., Deshpande, R.D., Rao, M.S., Kumar, B., Nallathambi, T., Shashi Kumar, K., Ramesh, R., Ramachandran, P., Maurya, A.S., and Gupta, S.K., 2013. Stable isotopes and salinity in the surface waters of the Bay of Bengal: Implications for water dynamics and palaeoclimate. *Marine Chemistry*, 149:51–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2012.12.006>
- ACIA, 2004. *Impacts of a Warming Arctic*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). <https://www.amap.no/documents/doc/impacts-of-a-warming-arctic-2004/786>
- ACIA, 2005. *Arctic Climate Impact Assessment*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). <https://www.amap.no/documents/doc/arctic-arctic-climate-impact-assessment/796>
- Acocella, V., 2007. Understanding caldera structure and development: an overview of analogue models compared to natural calderas. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 85(3–4):125–160. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2007.08.004>
- Acocella, V., and Funicello, F., 2010. Kinematic setting and structural control of arc volcanism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 289(1–2):43–53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.10.027>
- Acton, G., and the Expedition 344S Scientists, 2012. *Proceedings of the Baffin Bay Scientific Coring Program: The Hague, Netherlands (Shell)*.
- Acton, G., Morris, A., Musgrave, R., Zhao, X., and IODP SRM Personnel, 2017. Assessment of the New Superconducting Rock Magnetometer (SRM) on the *JOIDES Resolution*. http://iodp.tamu.edu/publications/JRSO/SRM_Workshop_2017.pdf
- Acton, G.D., Borton, C.J., and the Leg 178 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Palmer Deep composite depth scales for Leg 178 sites 1098 and 1099. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 1–35. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.202.2001>
- Acton, G.D., Guyodo, Y.J.B., and Brachfeld, S.A., 2002. Magnetostratigraphy of sediment drifts on the continental rise of West Antarctica (ODP Leg 178, Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101). In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 1–61. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.235.2002>
- Acton, G.D., Okada, M., Clement, B.M., Lund, S.P., and Williams, T., 2002. Paleomagnetic overprints in ocean sediment cores and their relationship to shear deformation caused by piston coring. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107:2067–2081. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000518>
- Adam, L., and Massiot, C., 2022. Data report: in situ elastic properties of hydrothermally altered volcanic rocks, IODP Expedition 376, Brothers volcano, Kermadec arc. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, Brothers Arc Flux. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.376.201.2022>
- Adams, C.J., Cluzel, D., and Griffin, W.L., 2009. Detrital-zircon ages and geochemistry of sedimentary rocks in basement Mesozoic terranes and their cover rocks in New Caledonia, and provenances at the Eastern Gondwanaland margin. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 56(8):1023–1047. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120090903246162>
- Adams, F.D., and Coker, E.G., 1906. An investigation into the elastic constants of rocks. *American Journal of Science*, S4-22(128):95–123. <https://doi.org/10.2475/ajs.s4-22.128.95>
- Adams, L.H., and Williamson, E.D., 1923. On the compressibility of minerals and rocks at high pressures. *Journal of the Franklin Institute*, 195(4):475–529. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-0032\(23\)90314-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-0032(23)90314-5)
- Adhikari, S.K., Sakai, T., and Yoshida, K., 2018. Supplementary material. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.202supp.2018>. Supplement to Adhikari, S.K., Sakai, T., and Yoshida, K., 2018. Data report: grain size analysis of Bengal Fan sediments at Sites U1450 and U1451, IODP Expedition 354. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, Bengal Fan. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- Adhikari, S.K., Sakai, T., and Yoshida, K., 2018. Data report: grain size analysis of Bengal Fan sediments at Sites U1450 and U1451, IODP Expedition 354. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, Bengal Fan. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.202.2018>
- Adkins, J.F., 2013. The role of deep ocean circulation in setting glacial climates. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 28(3):539–561. <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20046>
- Adkins, J.F., McIntyre, K., and Schrag, D.P., 2002. The salinity, temperature, and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of the glacial deep ocean. *Science*, 298(5599):1769–1773. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1076252>
- Agar, S.M., and Lloyd, G.E., 1997. Deformation of Fe-Ti oxides in gabbroic shear zones from the MARK area. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 123–141. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.009.1997>
- Agarwal, S., and Worster, M.G., 2021. Sea-ice distribution and mixed-Layer depths in Fram Strait. arXiv, 1712.07599v1. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.1712.07599>
- Agassiz, L., and Agassiz, E.C.C., 1869. *A journey in Brazil: Boston (Ticknor and Fields)*. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.85962>
- AGIP and SGN (Servizio Geologico Nazionale), 1994. *Carta Aeromagnetica d'Italia, Scala 1:1000000 Italy: Istituto Poligrafico Zecca dello Stato*.
- Agnini, C., Fornaciari, E., Raffi, I., Catanzariti, R., Pälke, H., Backman, J., and Rio, D., 2014. Biozonation and biochronology of Paleogene calcareous nannofossils from low and middle latitudes. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 47(2):131–181. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2014/0042>
- Agnini, C., Fornaciari, E., Raffi, I., Rio, D., Röhl, U., and Westerhold, T., 2007. High-resolution nannofossil biochronology of middle Paleocene to Early Eocene at ODP Site 1262; implications for calcareous nannoplankton evolution. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 64(3–4):215–248. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.05.003>
- Agnini, C., Muttoni, G., Kent, D.V., and Rio, D., 2006. Eocene biostratigraphy and magnetic stratigraphy from Possagno, Italy: the calcareous nannofossil response to climate variability. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):815–830. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.005>
- Aguirre, E., and Pasini, G., 1985. The Pliocene–Pleistocene boundary. *Episodes*, 8(2):116–120. <https://doi.org/10.18814/epiiugs/1985/v8i2/009>
- Ahmad, S.M., Babu, G.A., Padmakumari, V.M., and Raza, W., 2008. Surface and deep water changes in the northeast Indian Ocean during the last 60 ka inferred from carbon and oxygen isotopes of planktonic and benthic foraminifera. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 262(3–4):182–188. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.03.007>
- Aiello, G., Barra, D., and Parisi, R., 2015. Lower–Middle Pleistocene ostracod assemblages from the Montalbano Jonico section (Basilicata, Southern Italy). *Quaternary International*, 383:47–73. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.11.010>
- Ainley, D.G., and Jacobs, S.S., 1981. Sea-bird affinities for ocean and ice boundaries in the Antarctic. *Deep Sea Research, Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 28(10):1173–1185. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(81\)90054-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(81)90054-6)
- Aitchison, J.C., Ali, J.R., and Davis, A.M., 2007. When and where did India and Asia collide? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B5). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004706>

- Aitchison, J.C., Clarke, G.L., Meffre, S., and Cluzel, D., 1995. Eocene arc-continent collision in New Caledonia and implications for regional southwest Pacific tectonic evolution. *Geology*, 23(2):161–164. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0161:EACCIN>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0161:EACCIN>2.3.CO;2)
- Aitchison, J.C., Ireland, T.R., Clarke, G.L., Cluzel, D., Davis, A.M., and Meffre, S., 1998. Regional implications of U/Pb SHRIMP age constraints on the tectonic evolution of New Caledonia. *Tectonophysics*, 299(4):333–343. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00211-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00211-X)
- Akhil, V.P., Durand, F., Lengaigne, M., Vialard, J., Keerthi, M.G., Gopalakrishna, V.V., Deltel, C., Papa, F., and de Boyer Montégut, C., 2014. A modeling study of the processes of surface salinity seasonal cycle in the Bay of Bengal. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 119(6):3926–3947. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JC009632>
- Akiba, F., 1982. Late Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of the Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctic Ocean. Report of the Technology Research Center, Japan National Oil Corporation, (16):31–74.
- Akiba, F., Inoue, Y., Saito-Kato, M., and Pohlman, J., 2009. Data report: diatom and foraminiferal assemblages in Pleistocene turbidite sediments from the Cascadia margin (IODP Expedition 311), Northeast Pacific. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.211.2009>
- Aksu, A.E., 1983. Holocene and Pleistocene dissolution cycles in deep-sea cores of Baffin Bay and Davis Strait: Palaeoceanographic implications. *Marine Geology*, 53(4):331–348. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(83\)90049-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(83)90049-X)
- Alabaster, T., Pearce, J.A., and Malpas, J., 1982. The volcanic stratigraphy and petrogenesis of the Oman ophiolite complex. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 81(3):168–183. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00371294>
- Alabi, O.O., Edilbi, A.N.F., Broly, C., Muirhead, D., Parnell, J., Stacey, R., and Bowden, S.A., 2015. Asphaltene detection using surface enhanced Raman scattering (SERS). *Chemical Communications*, 51(33):7152–7155. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C5CC00676G>
- Albani, A.D., and Geijskes, R., 1973. Appendix 1: recent foraminifera from the Northwest Shelf. In Jones, H.A., *Marine Geology of the Northwest Australian Continental Shelf*. Canberra, Australia (Geoscience Australia), 59–82.
- Alegret, L., Ortiz, S., Arreguín-Rodríguez, G.J., Monechi, S., Millán, I., and Molina, E., 2016. Microfossil turnover across the uppermost Danian at Caravaca, Spain: paleoenvironmental inferences and identification of the latest Danian event. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 463:45–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.09.013>
- Alegret, L., Ortiz, S., X., O.-E., Bernaola, G., Baceta, J.I., Monechi, S., Apellaniz, E., and Pujalte, V., 2009. The Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: new data on microfossil turnover at the Zumaiá section, Spain. *Palaios*, 24(5):318–328. <https://doi.org/10.2110/palo.2008.p08-057r>
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2001. Upper Cretaceous and lower Paleogene benthic foraminifera from northeastern Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 47(4):269–316. <https://doi.org/10.2113/47.4.269>
- Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2013. Benthic foraminifera across the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary in the Southern Ocean (ODP Site 690): diversity, food and carbonate saturation. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 105:40–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.10.003>
- Aleksandrova, G.N., Oreshkina, T.V., Iakovleva, A.I., and Radionova, E.P., 2012. Late Paleocene–early Eocene diatoms and dinocysts from biosiliceous facies of the middle Trans-Urals region. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, 20(4):380–404. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0869593812030021>
- Alekseev, M.N., 1997. Paleogeography and geochronology in the Russian eastern Arctic during the second half of the quaternary. *Quaternary International*, 41–42:11–15. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(96\)00031-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(96)00031-6)
- Alexander, C.R., Walsh, J.P., and Orpin, A.R., 2010. Modern sediment dispersal and accumulation on the outer Poverty continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 270(1–4):213–226. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.10.015>
- Alexandropoulou, N., Winsborrow, M., Andreassen, K., Plaza-Faverola, A., Dessandier, P.-A., Mattingsdal, R., Baeten, N., and Knies, J., 2021. A Continuous Seismostratigraphic Framework for the Western Svalbard-Barents Sea Margin Over the Last 2.7 Ma: implications for the Late Cenozoic Glacial History of the Svalbard-Barents Sea Ice Sheet. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 9:656732. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2021.656732>
- Alhammoud, B., Meijer, P.T., and Dijkstra, H.A., 2010. Sensitivity of Mediterranean thermohaline circulation to gateway depth: a model investigation. *Paleoceanography*, 25(2):PA2220. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001823>
- Ali, K.F., and de Boer, D.H., 2008. Factors controlling specific sediment yield in the upper Indus River basin, northern Pakistan. *Hydrological Processes*, 22(16):3102–3114. <https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.6896>
- Ali, S., Hathorne, E.C., Frank, M., Gebregiorgis, D., Stattegger, K., Stumpf, R., Kutterolf, S., Johnson, J.E., and Giosan, L., 2015. South Asian monsoon history over the past 60 kyr recorded by radiogenic isotopes and clay mineral assemblages in the Andaman Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(2):505–521. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005586>
- Alizai, A., Carter, A., Clift, P.D., VanLaningham, S., Williams, J.C., and Kumar, R., 2011. Sediment provenance, reworking and transport processes in the Indus River by U-Pb dating of detrital zircon grains. *Global and Planetary Change*, 76(1–2):33–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.11.008>
- Alizai, A., Hillier, S., Clift, P.D., Giosan, L., Hurst, A., VanLaningham, S., and Macklin, M., 2012. Clay mineral variations in Holocene terrestrial sediments from the Indus Basin. *Quaternary Research*, 77(3):368–381. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2012.01.008>
- Allan, A.S.R., Baker, J.A., Carter, L., and Wysoczanski, R.J., 2008. Reconstructing the Quaternary evolution of the world's most active silicic volcanic system: insights from an ~1.65 Ma deep ocean tephra record sourced from Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(25):2341–2360. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.09.003>
- Allen, C.S., Pike, J., and Pudsey, C.J., 2011. Last glacial–interglacial sea-ice cover in the SW Atlantic and its potential role in global deglaciation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(19–20):2446–2458. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.04.002>
- Allen, D.E., and Seyfried, W.E., 2003. Compositional controls on vent fluids from ultramafic-hosted hydrothermal systems at mid-ocean ridges: an experimental study at 400°C, 500 bars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(8):1531–1542. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)01173-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)01173-0)
- Allen, D.E., and Seyfried, W.E., 2004. Serpentinization and heat generation: constraints from Lost City and Rainbow hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(6):1347–1354. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2003.09.003>
- Allen, D.E., and Seyfried, W.E., 2005. REE controls in ultramafic hosted MOR hydrothermal systems: an experimental study at elevated temperature and pressure. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(3):675–683. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.07.016>
- Allen, R.B., and Tucholke, B.E., 1981. Petrography and implications of continental rocks from the Agulhas Plateau, southwest Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 9(10):463–468. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9<463:PAIOCR>2.0.CO;2)
- Allen, S.R., 2004. The Parnell Grit beds revisited: are they all the products of sector collapse of western subaerial volcanoes of the Northland volcanic arc? *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 47(3):509–524. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2004.9515073>
- Allen, S.R., Hayward, B.W., and Mathews, E., 2007. A facies model for a submarine volcanoclastic apron: the Miocene Manukau Subgroup, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(5–6):725–742. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26066.1>
- Allen, S.R., and McPhie, J., 2003. Phenocryst fragments in rhyolitic lavas and lava domes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 126(3–4):263–283. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(03\)00151-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(03)00151-3)

- Allerton, S., and Tivey, M.A., 2001. Magnetic polarity structure of the lower oceanic crust. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(3):423–426. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000GL008493>
- Alley, R.B., 2003. Raising paleoceanography. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 18(4):1085. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000942>
- Alley, R.B., 2007. Wally was right: predictive ability of the North Atlantic “conveyor belt” hypothesis for abrupt climate change. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 35(1):241–272. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.35.081006.131524>
- Alley, R.B., Anandakrishnan, S., Christianson, K., Horgan, H.J., Muto, A., Parizek, B.R., Pollard, D., and Walker, R.T., 2015. Oceanic forcing of ice-sheet retreat: West Antarctica and more. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 43(1):207–231. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-060614-105344>
- Alley, R.B., Anandakrishnan, S., Dupont, T.K., Parizek, B.R., and Pollard, D., 2007. Effect of sedimentation on ice-sheet grounding-line stability. *Science*, 315(5820):1838–1841. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817129-5.00009-3>
- Alley, R.B., Andrews, J.T., Brigham-Grette, J., Clarke, G.K.C., Cuffey, K.M., Fitzpatrick, J.J., Funder, S., Marshall, S.J., Miller, G.H., Mitrovica, J.X., Muhs, D.R., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Polyak, L., and White, J.W.C., 2010. History of the Greenland Ice Sheet: paleoclimatic insights. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(15–16):1728–1756. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.02.007>
- Allmendinger, R.W., Cardozo, N., and Fisher, D.M., 2011. *Structural Geology Algorithms: Vectors and Tensors*: Cambridge (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511920202>
- Alloway, B.V., Pillans, B.J., Carter, L., Naish, T.R., and Westgate, J.A., 2005. Onshore–offshore correlation of Pleistocene rhyolitic eruptions from New Zealand: implications for TVZ eruptive history and paleoenvironmental reconstruction. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(14):1601–1622. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.07.026>
- Aloisi, G., Bouloubassi, I., Heijs, S.K., Pancost, R.D., Pierre, C., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Gottschal, J.C., Forney, L.J., and Rouchy, J.-M., 2002. CH₄-consuming microorganisms and the formation of carbonate crusts at cold seeps. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(1):195–203. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00878-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00878-6)
- Aloisi, G., Wallmann, K., Drews, M., and Bohrmann, G., 2004. Evidence for the submarine weathering of silicate minerals in Black Sea sediments: possible implications for the marine Li and B cycles. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(4):Q04007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000639>
- Alonso, B., Anderson, J.B., Diaz, J.I., and Bartek, L.R., 1992. Pliocene–Pleistocene seismic stratigraphy of the Ross Sea; evidence for multiple ice sheet grounding episodes. *Contributions to Antarctic research III*, 57:93–103.
- Alonso-García, M., Sierro, F.J., and Flores, J.A., 2011. Arctic front shifts in the subpolar North Atlantic during the mid-Pleistocene (800–400 ka) and their implications for ocean circulation. *Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 311(3):268–280. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.09.004>
- Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.148.1993>
- Alt, J.C., 1993. Low-temperature alteration of basalts from the Hawaiian Arch, Leg 136. In Wilkens, R.H., Firth, J., Bender, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 136: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 133–146. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.136.214.1993>
- Alt, J.C., 1995. Subseafloor processes in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems. In Humphris, S.E., Zierenberg, R.A., Mullineaux, L.S., and Thomson, R.E. (Eds.), *Seafloor Hydrothermal Systems: Physical, Chemical, Biological, and Geological Interactions*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 91: 85–114. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM091p0085>
- Alt, J.C., 2003. Hydrothermal fluxes at mid-ocean ridges and on ridge flanks. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 335(10–11):853–864. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2003.02.001>
- Alt, J.C., 2004. Alteration of the upper oceanic crust: mineralogy, chemistry, and processes. In Davis, E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. Cambridge, England (Cambridge University Press), 456–488.
- Alt, J.C., Miyashita, S., Teagle, D.A.H., Umino, S., Miller, D.J., Banerjee, N., and the Expeditions 309 and 312 Project Team, 2005. Superfast spreading rate crust 2 and 3. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 309/312. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.309312.2005>
- Alt, J.C., and Bach, W., 2002. Low-grade hydrothermal alteration of uplifted lower oceanic crust, Hole 735B: mineralogy and isotope geochemistry. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.013.2001>
- Alt, J.C., and Bach, W., 2004. Alteration of oceanic crust: subsurface rock-water interactions: Berlin (Dahlem University Press).
- Alt, J.C., Honnorez, J., Laverne, C., and Emmermann, R., 1986. Hydrothermal alteration of a 1 km section through the upper oceanic crust, Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 504B: mineralogy, chemistry and evolution of seawater-basalt interactions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B10):10309–10335. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB10p10309>
- Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 1998. Sulfur in serpentinized oceanic peridotites: serpentinization processes and microbial sulfate reduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103:9917–9929. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB00576>
- Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 2003. Serpentinization of abyssal peridotites from the MARK area, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: sulfur geochemistry and reaction modeling. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(4):641–653. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(02\)01142-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(02)01142-0)
- Alt, J.C., and Shanks, W.C., III, 2006. Stable isotope compositions of serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana forearc: serpentinization processes, fluid sources and sulfur metasomatism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 242(3–4):272–285. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.063>
- Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 1999. The uptake of carbon during alteration of ocean crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(10):1527–1535. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00123-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00123-4)
- Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2003. Hydrothermal alteration of upper oceanic crust formed at a fast-spreading ridge: mineral, chemical, and isotopic evidence from ODP Site 801. *Chemical Geology*, 201(3):191–211. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(03\)00201-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(03)00201-8)
- Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., Laverne, C., Vanko, D.A., Bach, W., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., Ayadi, M., and Pezard, P.A., 1996. Ridge flank alteration of upper ocean crust in the eastern Pacific: synthesis of results for volcanic rocks of holes 504B and 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 435–450. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.150.1996>
- Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., and Wilson, D.S., 2007. IODP Expeditions 309 and 312 drill an intact section of upper oceanic basement into gabbros. *Scientific Drilling*, 4:4–10. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.4.01.2007>
- Altabet, M.A., Higgingson, M.J., and Murray, D.W., 2002. The effect of millennial-scale changes in Arabian Sea denitrification on atmospheric CO₂. *Nature*, 415(6868):159–162. <https://doi.org/10.1038/415159a>
- Altschuler, Z.S., Dwornik, E.J., and Kramer, H., 1963. Transformation of montmorillonite to kaolinite during weathering. *Science*, 141(3576):148–152. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.141.3576.148>
- Álvarez, M., Pérez, F.F., Shoosmith, D.R., and Bryden, H.L., 2005. Unaccounted role of Mediterranean water in the drawdown of anthropogenic carbon. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 110(C9):C09S03. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002633>

- Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2009. Data report: late Quaternary ostracodes at IODP Site U1314 (North Atlantic Ocean). In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.213.2009>
- Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2015. Cenozoic bathyal and abyssal ostracods beneath the oligotrophic South Pacific Gyre (IODP Expedition 329 Sites U1367, U1368 and U1370). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 419:115–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.07.024>
- Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Nadiri, C., Alonso-García, M., Rodrigues, T., Huang, H.-H.M., Lindhorst, S., Kunkelova, T., Kroon, D., Betzler, C., and Yasuhara, M., 2022. Ostracod response to monsoon and OMZ variability over the past 1.2 Myr. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 174:102–105. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2022.102105>
- Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Stepanova, A.Y., and Grutzner, J., 2009. Glacial–interglacial variability in deep sea ostracod assemblage composition at IODP Site U1314 in the subpolar North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 258(1–4):69–87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.11.009>
- Amakawa, H., Alibo, D.S., and Nozaki, Y., 2000. Nd isotopic composition and REE pattern in the surface waters of the eastern Indian Ocean and its adjacent seas. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(10):1715–1727. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00333-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00333-1)
- Amano, K., and Taira, A., 1992. Two-phase uplift of higher Himalayas since 17 Ma. *Geology*, 20(5):91–391. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0391:TPUOHH>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0391:TPUOHH>2.3.CO;2)
- Amante, C., and Eakins, B.W., 2009. ETOPO1 1 arc-minute global relief model: procedures, data sources and analysis. NOAA Technical Memorandum NES-DIS NGDC-24. <https://doi.org/10.7289/V5C8276M>
- Ambar, I., and Howe, M.R., 1979. Observations of the Mediterranean outflow—II. The deep circulation in the vicinity of the Gulf of Cadiz. *Deep Sea Research, Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 26(5):555–568. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(79\)90096-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(79)90096-7)
- Ambar, I., Serra, N., Brogueira, M.J., Cabeçadas, G., Abrantes, F., Freitas, P., Gonçalves, C., and Gonzalez, N., 2002. Physical, chemical and sedimentological aspects of the Mediterranean outflow off Iberia. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 49(19):4163–4177. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00148-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00148-0)
- Amend, J.P., Rogers, K.L., Shock, E.L., Gurrieri, S., and Inguaggiato, S., 2003. Energetics of chemolithoautotrophy in the hydrothermal system of Vulcano Island, southern Italy. *Geobiology*, 1(1):37–58. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1472-4669.2003.00006.x>
- Amend, J.P., and Shock, E.L., 2001. Energetics of overall metabolic reactions of thermophilic and hyperthermophilic Archaea and Bacteria. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews*, 25(2):175–243. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.2001.tb00576.x>
- Ames, D.E., Kjarsgaard, I.M., Pope, K.O., Dressler, B., and Pilkington, M., 2004. Secondary alteration of the impactite and mineralization in the basal Tertiary sequence, Yaxcopoil-1, Chicxulub impact crater, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1145–1167. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01134.x>
- Ammon, C.J., Ji, C., Thio, H.-K., Robinson, D., Ni, S., Hjørleifsdóttir, V., Kanamori, H., Lay, T., Das, S., Helmberger, D., Ichinose, G., Polet, J., and Wald, D., 2005. Rupture process of the 2004 Sumatra-Andaman earthquake. *Science*, 308(5725):1133–1139. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1112260>
- An, Z., Clemens, S.C., Ji, S., Qiang, X., Jin, Z., Sun, Y., Prell, W.L., Luo, J., Wang, S., Xu, H., Cai, Y., Zhou, W., Liu, X., Liu, W., Shi, Z., Yan, L., Xiao, X., Chang, H., Wu, F., Ai, L., and Lu, F., 2011. Glacial–interglacial Indian summer monsoon dynamics. *Science*, 333(6043):719–723. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1203752>
- An, Z., Kutzbach, J.E., Prell, W.L., and Porter, S.C., 2001. Evolution of Asian monsoons and phased uplift of the Himalaya–Tibetan Plateau since late Miocene times. *Nature*, 411(6833):62–66. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35075035>
- An, Z.S., 2000. The history and variability of the East Asian paleomonsoon climate. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 19(1–5):171–187. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(99\)00060-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(99)00060-8)
- Anagnostou, E., John, E.H., Babila, T.L., Sexton, P.F., Ridgwell, A., Lunt, D.J., Pearson, P.N., Chalk, T.B., Pancost, R.D., and Foster, G.L., 2020. Proxy evidence for state-dependence of climate sensitivity in the Eocene greenhouse. *Nature Communications*, 11(1):4436. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-17887-x>
- Anagnostou, E., John, E.H., Edgar, K.M., Foster, G.L., Ridgwell, A., Inglis, G.N., Pancost, R.D., Lunt, D.J., and Pearson, P.N., 2016. Changing atmospheric CO₂ concentration was the primary driver of early Cenozoic climate. *Nature*, 533(7603):380–384. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17423>
- Analytik Jena AG, 2012. Operating Manual Multi EA 4000, Elementary Analyzer, C, S and Cl Solids Analysis: Jena, Germany (AnalytikJena). https://www.analytik-jena.us/fileadmin/content/products/multiEA_4000_for_Macro_Elemental_Analysis/Manual_multi_EA_4000_en_0218.pdf
- Anand, P., Kroon, D., Singh, A.D., Ganeshram, R.S., Ganssen, G., and Elderfield, H., 2008. Coupled sea surface temperature–seawater δ¹⁸O reconstructions in the Arabian Sea at the millennial scale for the last 35 ka. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4207. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001564>
- Anczkiewicz, R., Burg, J.P., Villa, I.M., and Meier, M., 2000. Late Cretaceous blueschist metamorphism in the Indus Suture Zone, Shangla region, Pakistan Himalaya. *Tectonophysics*, 324(1–2):111–134. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00110-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00110-4)
- Anderson, B., Simkins, L.M., Bart, P.J., De Santis, L., Halberstadt, A.R.W., Olivo, E., and Greenwood, S.L., 2018. Seismic and geomorphic records of Antarctic Ice Sheet evolution in the Ross Sea and controlling factors in its behaviour. In Heron, D.P., Hogan, K.A., Phillips, E.R., Huuse, M., Busfield, M.E., and Graham, A.G.C. (Eds.), *Glaciated Margins: The Sedimentary and Geophysical Archive*. Geological Society Special Publication, 475: 223–240. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP475.5>
- Anderson, D.L., 2005. Scoring hotspots: the plume and plate paradigms. In Foulger, G.R., Natland, J.H., Presnall, D.C., and Anderson, D.L. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes and Paradigms*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 388. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2388-4.31>
- Anderson, D.L., and Natland, J.H., 2014. Mantle updrafts and mechanisms of oceanic volcanism. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(41):E4298–E4304. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1410229111>
- Anderson, J.B., 1975. Ecology and distribution of foraminifera in the Weddell Sea of Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 21(1):69–96. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485156>
- Anderson, J.B., 1999. *Antarctic Marine Geology*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511759376>
- Anderson, J.B., and Andrews, J.T., 1999. Radiocarbon constraints on ice sheet advance and retreat in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Geology*, 27(2):179–182. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0179:RCOISA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0179:RCOISA>2.3.CO;2)
- Anderson, J.B., and Bartek, L.R., 1992. Cenozoic glacial history of the Ross Sea revealed by intermediate resolution seismic reflection data combined with drill site information. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A., (Eds.), *Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change: Part One*. Antarctic Research Series, 56: 231–263. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR056p0231>
- Anderson, J.B., Conway, H., Bart, P.J., Witus, A.E., Greenwood, S.L., McKay, R.M., Hall, B.L., Ackert, R.P., Licht, K., Jakobsson, M., and Stone, J.O., 2014. Ross Sea paleo-ice sheet drainage and deglacial history during and since the LGM. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 100:31–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.020>
- Anderson, J.B., Warny, S., Askin, R.A., Wellner, J.S., Bohaty, S.M., Kirshner, A.E., Livsey, D.N., Simms, A.R., Smith, T.R., Ehrmann, W., Lawver, L.A., Barbeau, D., Wise, S.W., Kulhanek, D.K., Weaver, F.M., and Majewski, W., 2011. Progressive Cenozoic cooling and the demise of Antarctica’s last refugium. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(28):11356–11360. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1014885108>
- Anderson, J.B., and Wellner, J.S., 2011. *Tectonic, Climatic, and Cryospheric Evolution of the Antarctic Peninsula*, 63: Washington DC (American Geophysical Union). <https://doi.org/10.1029/SP063>
- Anderson, M.P., 2005. Heat as a ground water tracer. *Groundwater*, 43(6):951–968. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6584.2005.00052.x>

- Anderson, R.F., Ali, S., Bradtmiller, L.I., Nielsen, S.H.H., Fleisher, M.Q., Anderson, B.E., and Burckle, L.H., 2009. Wind-driven upwelling in the Southern Ocean and the deglacial rise in atmospheric CO₂. *Science*, 323(5920):1443–1448. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1167441>
- Anderson, R.F., Barker, S., Fleisher, M., Gersonde, R., Goldstein, S.L., Kuhn, G., Mortyn, P.G., Pahnke, K., and Sachs, J.P., 2014. Biological response to millennial variability of dust and nutrient supply in the Subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 372(2019):20130054. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2013.0054>
- Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., 1985. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 83: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.1985>
- Andò, A., Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., Ohta, T., and Khim, B.-K., 2009. Blake Nose stable isotopic evidence against the mid-Cenomanian glaciation hypothesis. *Geology*, 37(5):451–454. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25580A.1>
- Andò, A., Huber, B.T., and Premoli Silva, I., 2013. *Paraticinella rohri* (Bolli, 1959) as the valid name for the latest Aptian zonal marker species of planktonic foraminifera traditionally called *bejaouaensis* or *eubejaouaensis*. *Cretaceous Research*, 45:275–287. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2013.05.002>
- Andò, A., Kakegawa, T., Takashima, R., and Saito, T., 2002. New perspective on Aptian carbon isotope stratigraphy: data from δ¹³C records of terrestrial organic matter. *Geology*, 30(3):227–230. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0227:NPOACI>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0227:NPOACI>2.0.CO;2)
- Andò, A., Woodard, S.C., Evans, H.F., Littler, K., Herrmann, S., Macleod, K.G., Kim, S., Khim, B.K., Robinson, S.A., and Huber, B.T., 2013. An emerging palaeoceanographic ‘missing link’: multidisciplinary study of rarely recovered parts of deep-sea Santonian-Campanian transition from Shatsky Rise. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 170(3):381–384. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2012-137>
- Andò, H., Oyama, M., and Nanayama, F., 2014. Data report: grain size distribution of Miocene successions, IODP Expedition 313 Sites M0027, M0028, and M0029, New Jersey shallow shelf. In Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 313: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.201.2014>
- Ando, M., 1975. Source mechanisms and tectonic significance of historical earthquakes along the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Tectonophysics*, 27(2):119–140. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(75\)90102-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(75)90102-X)
- Andò, S., Garzanti, E., Padoan, M., and Limonta, M., 2012. Corrosion of heavy minerals during weathering and diagenesis: a catalog for optical analysis. *Sedimentary Geology*, 280:165–178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2012.03.023>
- Andreani, M., Baronnet, A., Boullier, A.M., and Gratier, J.P., 2004. A microstructural study of a “crack-seal” type serpentine vein using SEM and TEM techniques. *European Journal of Mineralogy*, 16(4):585–595. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0935-1221/2004/0016-0585>
- Andreani, M., Luquot, L., Gouze, P., Godard, M., Hoisé, E., and Gibert, B., 2009. Experimental study of carbon sequestration reactions controlled by the percolation of CO₂-rich brine through peridotites. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 43(4):1226–1231. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es8018429>
- Andreani, M., and Ménez, B., 2019. New perspectives on abiotic organic synthesis and processing during hydrothermal alteration of the oceanic lithosphere. In Orcutt, B.N., Daniel, I., and Dasgupta, R. (Eds.), *Deep Carbon: Past to Present*. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 447–479. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108677950>
- Andreani, M., Mével, C., Boullier, A.M., and Escartín, J., 2007. Dynamic control on serpentine crystallization in veins; constraints on hydration processes in oceanic peridotites. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, and Geosystems*, 8(2):Q02012. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001373>
- Andreani, M., Muñoz, M., Marcaillou, C., and Delacour, A., 2013. μXANES study of iron redox state in serpentine during oceanic serpentinization. *Lithos*, 178:70–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2013.04.008>
- Andreassen, K., Ødegaard, C.M., and Rafaelsen, B., 2007. Imprints of former ice streams, imaged and interpreted using industry three-dimensional seismic data from the south-western Barents Sea. In Davies, R.J., Posamentier, H.W., Wood, L.J., and Cartwright, J.A. (Eds.), *Seismic Geomorphology: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration and Production*. Special Publication - Geological Society of London, 277: 151–169. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2007.277.01.09>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Expedition 347 summary. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.101.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Methods. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.102.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0059. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.103.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0060. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.104.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0061. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.105.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0062. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.106.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana

- Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0063. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.107.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0064. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.108.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0065. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program), 54. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.109.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0066. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.110.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Andrén, E., Ash, J., Bauersachs, T., Cragg, B., Fanget, A.-S., Fehr, A., Granaszewski, W., Groeneveld, J., Hardisty, D., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hyttinen, O., Jensen, J.B., Johnson, S., Kenzler, M., Kotilainen, A., Kotthoff, U., Marshall, I.P.G., Martin, E., Obrochta, S., Passchier, S., Quintana Krupinski, N., Riedinger, N., Slomp, C., Snowball, I., Stepanova, A., Strano, S., Torti, A., Warnock, J., Xiao, N., and Zhang, R., 2015. Site M0067. In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.111.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., and Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, 2015. Baltic Sea Paleoenvironment, 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.2015>
- Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., and Cotterill, C., 2012. Baltic Sea Basin Paleoenvironment: paleoenvironmental evolution of the Baltic Sea Basin through the last glacial cycle. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 347. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.347.2012>
- Andrés-Martínez, M., Pérez-Gussinyé, M., Armitage, J., and Morgan, J.P., 2019. Thermomechanical Implications of Sediment Transport for the Architecture and Evolution of Continental Rifts and Margins. *Tectonics*, 38(2):641–665. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018TC005346>
- Andrews, J., Barber, D., and Jennings, A., 1999. Errors in generating time-series and in dating events at Late Quaternary millennial (radiocarbon) time-scales: examples from Baffin Bay, NW Labrador Sea, and east Greenland. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. Geophysical Monograph, 112: 23–33. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/GM112p0023>
- Andrews, J.E., Portman, C., Rowe, P.J., Leeder, M.R., and Kramers, J.D., 2007. Sub-orbital sea-level change in early MIS 5e: new evidence from the Gulf of Corinth, Greece. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 259(3–4):457–468. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.05.005>
- Andrews, J.T., Eberl, D.D., and Kristjansdottir, G.B., 2006. An exploratory method to detect tephra from quantitative XRD scans: examples from Iceland and east Greenland marine sediments. *The Holocene*, 16(8):1035–1042. <https://doi.org/10.1177/095968360609384>
- Andrews, J.T., Kristjansdottir, G.B., Eberl, D.D., and Jennings, A., 2013. A quantitative X-ray diffraction inventory of the tephra and volcanic glass inputs into the Holocene marine sediment archives off Iceland: a contribution to V.A.S.T. Polar Research, 32(1):11130. <https://doi.org/10.3402/polar.v32i0.11130>
- Andrews, P.B., Gostin, V.A., Hampton, M., Margolis, S.V., and Ovenshine, A.T., 1975. Synthesis: sediments of the Southwest Pacific Ocean, Southeast Indian Ocean, and South Tasman Sea. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R. E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 29: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1147–1153. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.143.1975>
- Andrews, P.B., and Ovenshine, A.T., 1975. Terrigenous silt and clay facies: deposits of the early phase of ocean basin evolution. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R. E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 29: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1049–1063. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.131.1975>
- Andrulleit, H., 2007. Status of the Java upwelling area (Indian Ocean) during the oligotrophic northern hemisphere winter monsoon season as revealed by coccolithophores. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 64(1–2):36–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.02.001>
- Andrulleit, H., Rogalla, U., and Stäger, S., 2005. Living coccolithophores recorded during the onset of upwelling conditions off Oman in the western Arabian Sea. *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 27(1):1–14.
- Andrulleit, H., Rogalla, U., and Stäger, S., 2004. From living communities to fossil assemblages: origin and fate of coccolithophores in the northern Arabian Sea. *Micropaleontology*, 50(Suppl_1):5–21. https://doi.org/10.2113/50.Suppl_1.5
- Andrulleit, H., Stäger, S., Rogalla, U., and Čepeck, P., 2003. Living coccolithophores in the northern Arabian Sea: ecological tolerances and environmental control. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 49(1–2):157–181. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00049-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00049-5)
- Anselmetti, F.S., Eberli, G.P., and Ding, Z.-D., 2000. From the Great Bahama Bank into the Straits of Florida: a margin architecture controlled by sea-level fluctuations and ocean currents. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(6):829–844. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<829:FTGBBI>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<829:FTGBBI>2.0.CO;2)
- Anselmetti, F.S., and P.E., G., Sonic velocity in carbonate sediments and rocks. In Palaz, S. and Marfurt, F.J., *Carbonate Seismology*. Thomsen, L.A., 6: Tulsa (Society of Exploration Geophysicists), 53–74. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.9781560802099.ch4>
- Anthonissen, D.E., and Ogg, J.G., 2012. Appendix 3 - Cenozoic and Cretaceous biochronology of planktonic foraminifera and calcareous nannofossils. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D. and Ogg, G.M., *The Geologic Time Scale 2012*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 1083–1127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-59425-9.15003-6>
- Antonelli, M.A., Pester, N.J., Brown, S.T., and DePaolo, D.J., 2017. Effect of paleoseawater composition on hydrothermal exchange in midocean ridges. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(47):12413–12418. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1709145114>
- Antonov, J.I., Seidov, D., Boyer, T., Locarnini, R.A., Mishonov, A.V., Garcia, H.E., Baranova, O.K., Zweng, M.M., and Johnson, D.R., 2010. World Ocean Atlas 2009, Volume 2: Salinity. In Levitus, S., NOAA Atlas NESDIS 69. Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office).
- Antriasian, A., Harris, R.N., Tréhu, A.M., Henrys, S.A., Phrampus, B.J., Lauer, R., Gorman, A.R., Pecher, I.A., and Barker, D., 2018. Thermal regime of the Northern Hikurangi margin, New Zealand. *Geophysical Journal International*, 216(2):1177–1190. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggy450>
- Aoki, Y., Tamano, T., and Kato, S., 1982. Detailed structure of the Nankai Trough from migrated seismic sections. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34: 309–322. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M34430C16>
- Arai, K., Inoue, T., Ikehara, K., and Sasaki, T., 2014. Episodic subsidence and active deformation of the forearc slope along the Japan Trench near the epicenter of the 2011 Tohoku Earthquake. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 408:9–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.048>

- Arai, K., Naruse, H., Miura, R., Kawamura, K., Hino, R., Ito, Y., Inazu, D., Yokokawa, M., Izumi, N., Murayama, M., and Kasaya, T., 2013. Tsunami-generated turbidity current of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Geology*, 41(11):1195–1198. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34777.1>
- Arai, M., 2014. Aptian/Albian (Early Cretaceous) paleogeography of the South Atlantic: a paleontological perspective. *Brazilian Journal of Geology*, 44:339–350. <https://doi.org/10.5327/Z2317-4889201400020012>
- Arai, M., and Botelho Neto, J., 1996. Biostratigraphy of the marine Cretaceous of the southern and southeastern Brazilian marginal basins, based on fossil dinoflagellates. *South Atlantic Mesozoic Correlations*, 5(1996):15–16.
- Arai, S., Dick, H.J.B., and Scientific Party, 2000. Cruise Report, Mode 2000 (Kairei/Kaiko KR00-06): Yokosuka, Japan (Japanese Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology).
- Araki, E., Byrne, T., McNeill, L., Saffer, D., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and Toczko, S., 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: NanTroSEIZE riser/riserless observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 319. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.319.2009>
- Araki, E., Saffer, D.M., Kopf, A.J., Wallace, L.M., Kimura, T., Machida, Y., Ide, S., Davis, E., and IODP Expedition 365 Shipboard Scientists, 2017. Recurring and triggered slow-slip events near the trench at the Nankai Trough subduction megathrust. *Science*, 356(6343):1157–1160. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aan3120>
- Araki, E., Shinohara, M., Obana, K., Yamada, T., Kaneda, Y., Kanazawa, T., and Suyehiro, K., 2006. Aftershock distribution of the 26 December 2004 Sumatra-Andaman earthquake from ocean bottom seismographic observation. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 58(2):113–119. <https://doi.org/10.1186/BF03353367>
- Arason, S., and Levi, S., 2010. Maximum likelihood solution for inclination-only data in paleomagnetism. *Geophysical Journal International*, 182(2):753–771. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04671.x>
- Archer, D.E., 1996. An atlas of the distribution of calcium carbonate in sediments of the deep sea. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 10(1):159–174. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95GB03016>
- Archie, G.E., 1942. The electrical resistivity log as an aid in determining some reservoir characteristics. *Transactions of the AIME*, 146(01):54–62. <https://doi.org/10.2118/942054-G>
- Arculus, R., Ishizuka, O., and Bogus, K.A., 2013. Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc origins: continental crust formation at intraoceanic arc: foundations, inceptions, and early evolution. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 351. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.351.2013>
- Arculus, R.J., 1981. Island arc magmatism in relation to the evolution of the crust and mantle. *Tectonophysics*, 75(1–2):113–133. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90212-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90212-2)
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., Aljehdali, M.H., Bandini-Maeder, A.N., Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., do Monte Guerra, R., Drab, L., Gurnis, M.C., Hamada, M., Hickey-Vargas, R.L., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kender, S., Kusano, Y., Li, H., Loudin, L.C., Maffione, M., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Morris, A., Neuhaus, M., Savov, I.P., Sena Da Silva, C.A., Tepley, F.J., III, van der Land, C., Yogodzinski, G.M., and Zhang, Z., 2015. Expedition 351 methods. In Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins*. College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.102.2015>
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., Aljehdali, M.H., Bandini-Maeder, A.N., Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., do Monte Guerra, R., Drab, L., Gurnis, M.C., Hamada, M., Hickey-Vargas, R.L., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kender, S., Kusano, Y., Li, H., Loudin, L.C., Maffione, M., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Morris, A., Neuhaus, M., Savov, I.P., Sena Da Silva, C.A., Tepley, F.J., III, van der Land, C., Yogodzinski, G.M., and Zhang, Z., 2015. Expedition 351 summary. In Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins*. College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.101.2015>
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, 2015. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins*. College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.2015>
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., Aljehdali, M.H., Bandini-Maeder, A.N., Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., do Monte Guerra, R., Drab, L., Gurnis, M.C., Hamada, M., Hickey-Vargas, R.L., Jiang, F., Kanayama, K., Kender, S., Kusano, Y., Li, H., Loudin, L.C., Maffione, M., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Morris, A., Neuhaus, M., Savov, I.P., Sena Da Silva, C.A., Tepley, F.J., III, van der Land, C., Yogodzinski, G.M., and Zhang, Z., 2015. Site U1438. In Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins*. College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.103.2015>
- Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K.A., Gurnis, M., Hickey-Vargas, R., Aljehdali, M.H., Bandini-Maeder, A.N., Barth, A.P., Brandl, P.A., Drab, L., do Monte Guerra, R., Hamada, M., Fuqing, J., Kanayama, K., Kender, S., Kusano, Y., He, L., Loudin, L.C., Maffione, M., Marsaglia, K.M., McCarthy, A., Meffre, S., Morris, A., Neuhaus, M., Savov, I.P., Sena, C., Tepley, F.J., III, van der Land, C., Yogodzinski, G.M., and Zhaohui, Z., 2015. A record of spontaneous subduction initiation in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc. *Nature Geoscience*, 8(9):728–733. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2515>
- Arculus, R.J., Johnson, R.W., Chappell, B.W., McKee, C.O., and Sakai, H., 1983. Ophiolite-contaminated andesites, trachybasalts, and cognate inclusions of Mount Lamington, Papua New Guinea: anhydrite-amphibole-bearing lavas and the 1951 cumulodome. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 18(1–4):215–247. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(83\)90010-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(83)90010-0)
- Arculus, R.J., Pearce, J.A., Murton, B.J., and van der Laan, S.R., 1992. Igneous stratigraphy and major-element geochemistry of Holes 786A and 786B. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J. A., Stokking, L. B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 143–169. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.137.1992>
- Arevalo, R., and McDonough, W.F., 2010. Chemical variations and regional diversity observed in MORB. *Chemical Geology*, 271(1–2):70–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.12.013>
- Argnani, A., and Savelli, C., 1999. Cenozoic volcanism and tectonics in the southern Tyrrhenian sea: space-time distribution and geodynamic significance. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 27(4):409–432. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707\(98\)00025-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(98)00025-8)
- Argus, D.F., Gordon, R.G., and DeMets, C., 2011. Geologically current motion of 56 plates relative to the no-net-rotation reference frame. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(11). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003751>
- Arhan, M., Heywood, K.J., and King, B.A., 1999. The deep waters from the Southern Ocean at the entry to the Argentine Basin. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 46(1):475–499. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(98\)00110-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(98)00110-6)
- Arhan, M., Mercier, H., and Park, Y.-H., 2003. On the deep water circulation of the eastern South Atlantic Ocean. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 50(7):889–916. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(03\)00072-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(03)00072-4)
- Arhan, M., Speich, S., Messenger, C., Dencausse, G., Fine, R., and Boye, M., 2011. Anticyclonic and cyclonic eddies of subtropical origin in the subantarctic zone south of Africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 116(C11):C11004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JC007140>
- Armbrecht, L.H., Coolen, M.J.L., Lejzerowicz, F., George, S.C., Negandhi, K., Suzuki, Y., Young, J., Foster, N.R., Armand, L.K., Cooper, A., Ostrowski, M., Focardi, A., Stat, M., Moreau, J.W., and Weyrich, L.S., 2019. Ancient DNA from marine sediments: Precautions and considerations for seafloor coring, sample handling and data generation. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 196:102887. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.102887>

- Armbrrecht, L.H., Lowe, V., Escutia, C., Iwai, M., McKay, R., and Armand, L.K., 2018. Variability in diatom and silicoflagellate assemblages during mid-Pliocene glacial-interglacial cycles determined in Hole U1361A of IODP Expedition 318, Antarctic Wilkes Land margin. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 139:28–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.10.008>
- Armijo, R., Meyer, B., King, G.C.P., Rigo, A., and Papanastassiou, D., 1996. Quaternary evolution of the Corinth Rift and its implications for the Late Cenozoic evolution of the Aegean. *Geophysical Journal International*, 126(1):11–53. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb05264.x>
- Armstrong, H.A., and Allen, M.B., 2011. Shifts in the intertropical convergence zone, Himalayan exhumation, and late Cenozoic climate. *Geology*, 39(1):11. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31005.1>
- Armstrong, H.A., and Brasier, M.D., 2005. *Microfossils* (2nd edition): Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Publishing). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118685440>
- Arndt, J.E., Schenke, H.W., Jakobsson, M., Nitsche, F.O., Buys, G., Goleby, B., Rebesco, M., Bohoyo, F., Hong, J., Black, J., Greku, R., Udintsev, G., Barrios, F., Reynoso-Peralta, W., Taisei, M., and Wigley, R., 2013. The International Bathymetric Chart of the Southern Ocean (IBCSO) Version 1.0—a new bathymetric compilation covering circum-Antarctic waters. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(12):3111–3117. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50413>
- Arndt, N.T., and Christensen, U., 1992. The role of lithospheric mantle in continental flood volcanism: thermal and geochemical constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B7):10967–10981. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB00564>
- Arneborg, L., Wåhlin, A.K., Björk, G., Liljebadh, B., and Orsi, A.H., 2012. Persistent inflow of warm water onto the central Amundsen shelf. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(12):876–880. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1644>
- Arney, J.E., McGonigal, K.L., Ladner, B.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 2003. Lower Oligocene to middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of Site 1140, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.009.2003>
- Arreguín-Rodríguez, G.J., Alegret, L., and Thomas, E., 2016. Late Paleocene-middle Eocene benthic Foraminifera on a Pacific seamount (Allison Guyot, ODP Site 865); greenhouse climate and superimposed hyperthermal events. *Paleoceanography*, 31(3):346. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002837>
- Arrigo, K.R., van Dijken, G.L., and Bushinsky, S., 2008. Primary production in the Southern Ocean, 1997–2006. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 113(C8):C08004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JC004551>
- Arrigo, K.R., van Dijken, G.L., and Strong, A.L., 2015. Environmental controls of marine productivity hot spots around Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 120(8):5545–5565. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JC010888>
- Artemieva, N., and Morgan, J., 2009. Modeling the formation of the K–Pg boundary layer. *Icarus*, 201(2):768–780. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2009.01.021>
- Årthun, M., Eldevik, T., Smedsrud, L.H., Skagseth, Ø., and Ingvaldsen, R.B., 2012. Quantifying the influence of Atlantic heat on Barents Sea ice variability and retreat. *Journal of Climate*, 25(13):4736–4743. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-11-00466.1>
- Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., and Pratt, L.M., 1988. Geochemical and climatic effects of increased marine organic carbon burial at the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary. *Nature*, 335(6192):714–717. <https://doi.org/10.1038/335714a0>
- Arthur, M.A., Dean, W.E., and Schlanger, S.O., 1985. Variations in the global carbon cycle during the Cretaceous related to climate, volcanism, and changes in atmospheric CO₂. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archaean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph: 504–529. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM032p0504>
- Arthur, M.A., and Schlanger, S.O., 1979. Cretaceous “Oceanic Anoxic Events” as causal factors in development of reef-reservoired giant oil fields. *AAPG Bulletin*, 63(6):870–885. <https://doi.org/10.1306/2F91848C-16CE-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Arthur, M.A., Schlanger, S.O., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1987. The Cenomanian–Turonian Oceanic Anoxic Event, II. Palaeoceanographic controls on organic-matter production and preservation. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26: 401–420. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.026.01.25>
- Arvanitides, N., Galanopoulos, V., Kalogeropoulos, S., Skamnelos, G., Papavassiliou, C., Paritsis, S., and Boström, K., 1988. Drilling at Santorini Volcano, Greece. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 69(19):578–579. <https://doi.org/10.1029/88EO00166>
- Arz, H.W., Pätzold, J., and Wefer, G., 1998. Correlated millennial-scale changes in surface hydrography and terrigenous sediment yield inferred from last-glacial marine deposits off northeastern Brazil. *Quaternary Research*, 50(2):157–166. <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.1998.1992>
- Arz, J.A., Alegret, L., and Arenillas, I., 2004. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental reconstruction at the Yaxcopoil-1 drill hole, Chicxulub crater, Yucatán Peninsula. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1099–1111. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01131.x>
- Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Masago, H., and the Expedition 315 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 315 summary. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screatton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 314/315/316. Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.121.2009>
- Ashi, J., Kuramoto, S.i., Morita, S., Tsunogai, U., Goto, S., Kojima, S., Okamoto, T., Ishimura, T., Ijiri, A., Toki, T., Kudo, S., Asai, S., and Utsumi, M., 2002. Structure and cold seep of the Nankai accretionary prism off Kumano—outline of the off Kumano survey during YK01-04 Leg 2 cruise. *JAMSTEC Journal of Deep Sea Research*, 20:1–8.
- Ashi, J., and Taira, A., 1992. Structure of the Nankai accretionary prism as revealed from IZANAGI sidescan imagery and multichannel seismic reflection profiling. *Evolution of accretionary prisms*, 1(1):104–115. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1992.tb00063.x>
- Asioli, A., and Langone, L., 1997. Relationship between recent planktic foraminifera and water mass properties in the Western Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria*, 20:193.
- Asis, J., and Jasin, B., 2012. Aptian to Turonian radiolaria from the Darvey Bal ophiolite complex, Kunak, Sabah. *Buletin Persatuan Geologi Malaysia*, 58:89–96. <https://doi.org/10.7186/bgsm58201213>
- Ask, M., 2009. Data report: consolidation state and stress ratio of clay-rich sediments from Site U1320. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 308*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.207.2009>
- Ask, M.V.S., and Morgan, J.K., 2010. Projection of mechanical properties from shallow to greater depths seaward of the Nankai accretionary prism. *Tectonophysics*, 482(1–4):50–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.023>
- Askin, R., and Raine, J.I., 2000. Oligocene and Early Miocene terrestrial palynology of the Cape Roberts Drillhole CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7(4):493–501. <https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/27369/1/Ask2000a.pdf>
- ASTM International, 1990. Standard method for laboratory determination of water (moisture) content of soil and rock (Standard D2216–90). In *Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soil and Rock* Philadelphia (American Society for Testing Materials).
- ASTM International, 2019. Standard test methods for laboratory determination of water (moisture) content of soil and rock by mass (Standard D2216-19): West Conshohocken, PA (ASTM International).

- Athanasios, M., Bouloubassi, I., Gogou, A., Klein, V., Dimiza, M.D., Parinos, C., Skampa, E., and Triantaphyllou, M.V., 2017. Sea surface temperatures and environmental conditions during the “warm Pliocene” interval (~4.1–3.2 Ma) in the eastern Mediterranean (Cyprus). *Global and Planetary Change*, 150:46–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.01.008>
- Athanasios, M., Triantaphyllou, M.V., Dimiza, M.D., Gogou, A., and Theodorou, G., 2015. Zanclean/Piacenzian transition on Cyprus (SE Mediterranean): calcareous nannofossil evidence of sapropel formation. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 35(5):367–385. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-015-0414-6>
- Athanasios, C.D., Bourlès, D.L., Braucher, R., Druitt, T.H., Nomikou, P., and Léanni, L., 2016. Evidence from cosmic ray exposure (CRE) dating for the existence of a pre-Minoan caldera on Santorini, Greece. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 78(5):35. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-016-1026-3>
- Athy, L.F., 1930. Density, porosity, and compaction of sedimentary rocks. *AAPG Bulletin*, 14(1):1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1306/3D93289E-16B1-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Atomi, H., 2002. Microbial enzymes involved in carbon dioxide fixation. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, 94(6):497–505. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1389-1723\(02\)80186-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1389-1723(02)80186-4)
- Atta-Peters, D., and Salami, M.B., 2004. Late Cretaceous to early Tertiary pollen grains from offshore Tano Basin, southwestern Ghana. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 36(3):451–465.
- Aubele, J.C., Crumpler, L.S., and Elston, W.E., 1988. Vesicle zonation and vertical structure of basalt flows. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 35(4):349–374. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(88\)90028-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(88)90028-5)
- Aubert, O., and Droxler, A., 1996. Seismic stratigraphy and depositional signatures of the Maldive carbonate system (Indian Ocean). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 13(5):503–536. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(96\)00008-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(96)00008-6)
- Aubert, O., and Droxler, A.W., 1992. General Cenozoic evolution of the Maldives carbonate system (equatorial Indian Ocean). *Bulletin Des Centres De Recherches Exploration-Production Elf Aquitaine*, 16(1):113–136. <https://www.speleogenesis.info/directory/karstbase/publication.php?id=5777>
- Aubourg, C., and Oufi, O., 1999. Coring-induced magnetic fabric in piston cores from the western Mediterranean. In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.255.1999>
- Aubry, A.M.R., de Vernal, A., and Knutz, P.C., 2021. Baffin Bay late Neogene palynostratigraphy at Ocean Drilling Program Site 645. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 58(1):67–83. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjes-2019-0227>
- Aubry, M., -P., 1990. *Handbook of Calcareous Nannoplankton (Book 4): Heliolithae (Helicoliths, Criboliths, Lopadoliths, and Others): New York (Micropaleontology Press)*.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1984. *Handbook of Cenozoic Calcareous Nannoplankton: Ortholithae (Catinasters, Ceratoliths, Rhabdolites): New York (Micropaleontology Press)*.
- Aubry, M.-P., 1988. *Handbook of Calcareous Nannoplankton (Book 2): Ortholithae (Catinasters, Ceratoliths, Rhabdolites). New York (Micropaleontology Press)*.
- Aubry, M.-P., Ouda, K., Dupuis, C., Berggren, W.A., Van Couvering, J.A., and the Members of the Working Group on the Paleocene/Eocene Boundary, 2007. The global standard stratotype-section and point (GSSP) for the base of the Eocene series in the Dababiya section (Egypt) Episodes, 30(4):271–286. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G35083.1>
- Aubry, M.-P., 2015. *Cenozoic Coccolithophores: Discoasterales: New York (Micropaleontology Press)*.
- Audet, P., Bostock, M.G., Christensen, N.I., and Peacock, S.M., 2009. Seismic evidence for overpressured subducted oceanic crust and megathrust fault sealing. *Nature*, 457(7225):76–78. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07650>
- Audley-Charles, M.G., Ballantyne, P.D., and Hall, R., 1988. Mesozoic-Cenozoic rift-drift sequence of Asian fragments from Gondwanaland. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):317–330. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90272-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90272-7)
- Audunsson, H., and Levi, S., 1989. Drilling-induced remanent magnetization in basalt drill cores. *Geophysical Journal International*, 98(3):613–622. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb02294.x>
- Aumento, F., 1969. Diorites from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 45°N. *Science*, 165(3898):1112–1113. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.165.3898.1112>
- Aumond, G.N., Kochhann, K.G.D., Florisbal, L.S., Fauth, S.B., Bergue, C.T., and Fauth, G., 2009. Maastrichtian-early Danian radiolarians and ostracodes from ODP Site 1001B, Caribbean Sea. *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia*, 12(3):195–210. <https://doi.org/10.4072/rbp.2009.3.03>
- Austermann, J., Pollard, D., Mitrovica, J.X., Moucha, R., Forte, A.M., DeConto, R.M., Rowley, D.B., and Raymo, M.E., 2015. The impact of dynamic topography change on Antarctic ice sheet stability during the mid-Pliocene warm period. *Geology*, 43(10):927–930. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36988.1>
- Auzende, J.-M., Van de Beuque, S., Régnier, M., Lafoy, Y., and Symonds, P., 2000. Origin of the New Caledonian ophiolites based on a French–Australian seismic transect. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):225–236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00082-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00082-1)
- Avallone, A., Briole, P., Agatza-Balodimou, A.M., Billiris, H., Charade, O., Mitsakaki, C., Nercessian, A., Papazissi, K., Paradissis, D., and Veis, G., 2004. Analysis of eleven years of deformation measured by GPS in the Corinth Rift Laboratory area. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 336(4–5):301–311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2003.12.007>
- Avnaim-Katav, S., Milker, Y., Schmiedl, G., Sivan, D., Hyams-Kaphzan, O., Sandler, A., and Almogi-Labin, A., 2016. Impact of eustatic and tectonic processes on the southeastern Mediterranean shelf during the last one million years: quantitative reconstructions using a foraminiferal transfer function. *Marine Geology*, 376:26–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.03.010>
- Avouac, J.P., and Burov, E.B., 1996. Erosion as a driving mechanism of intracontinental mountain growth. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B8):17747–17769. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB01344>
- Awad, W.K., and Oboh-Ikuenobe, F.E., 2016. Early Paleogene dinoflagellate cysts from ODP Hole 959D, Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana Transform Margin, West Africa: new species, biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental implications. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 123:123–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2016.07.014>
- Awasthi, N., Ray, J.S., Singh, A.K., Band, S.T., and Rai, V.K., 2014. Provenance of the late Quaternary sediments in the Andaman Sea: Implications for monsoon variability and ocean circulation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(10):3890–3906. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005462>
- Ayadi, M., Pezard, P.A., Bronner, G., Tartarotti, P., and Laverne, C., 1998. Multi-scalar structure at DSDP/ODP Site 504, Costa Rica Rift, III: faulting and fluid circulation. Constraints from integration of FMS images, geophysical logs and core data. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 136(1):311–326. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.136.01.26>
- Ayadi, M., Pezard, P.A., and de Larouzière, F.-D., 1996. Fracture distribution from downhole electrical images at the base of the sheeted dike complex in Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–315. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.152.1996>
- Ayadi, M., Pezard, P.A., Laverne, C., and Bronner, G., 1998. Multi-scalar structure at DSDP/ODP Site 504, Costa Rica Rift, I: stratigraphy of eruptive products and accretion processes. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 136(1):297–310. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.136.01.25>
- Aydin, A., 1978. Small faults formed as deformation bands in sandstone. *pure and applied geophysics*, 116(4):913–930. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00876546>
- Aydin, A., Borja, R.I., and Eichhubl, P., 2006. Geological and mathematical framework for failure modes in granular rock. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 28(1):83–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2005.07.008>

- Ayliffe, L.K., Gagan, M.K., Zhao, J.-x., Drysdale, R.N., Hellstrom, J.C., Hantoro, W.S., Griffiths, M.L., Scott-Gagan, H., Pierre, E.S., Cowley, J.A., and Suwargadi, B.W., 2013. Rapid interhemispheric climate links via the Australasian monsoon during the last deglaciation. *Nature Communications*, 4(1):2908. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3908>
- Ayres, C., Torres, M.E., Haley, B., and Luo, M., 2020. Data report: $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in pore fluids from IODP Expeditions 372 and 375, Hikurangi margin. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observations. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.202.2020>
- Ayress, M.A., 1994. Cainozoic palaeoceanographic and subsidence history of the eastern margin of the Tasman Basin based on Ostracoda: Rotterdam, Netherlands (A.A. Balkema).
- Aze, T., Pearson, P.N., Dickson, A.J., Badger, M.P.S., Bown, P.R., Pancost, R.D., Gibbs, S.J., Huber, B.T., Leng, M.J., Coe, A.L., Cohen, A.S., and Foster, G.L., 2014. Extreme warming of tropical waters during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, 42(9):739–742. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G35637.1>

B

- Baas, J.H., Mienert, J., Abrantes, F., and Prins, M.A., 1997. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Portuguese continental margin: climate-related processes and products. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130(1–4):1–23. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(96\)00135-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(96)00135-6)
- Baba, T., and Cummins, P.R., 2005. Contiguous rupture areas of two Nankai Trough earthquakes revealed by high-resolution tsunami waveform inversion. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(8):L0830. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GL022320>
- Baba, T., Cummins, P.R., Hori, T., and Kaneda, Y., 2006. High precision slip distribution of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake inferred from tsunami waveforms: possible slip on a splay fault. *Tectonophysics*, 426(1):119–134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.02.015>
- Baba, T., Cummins, R., and Hori, T., 2005. Compound fault rupture during the 2004 off the Kii Peninsula earthquake (M 7.4) inferred from highly resolved coseismic sea-surface deformation. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 57(3):167–172. <https://doi.org/10.1186/BF03351810>
- Babin, D.P., Franzese, A.M., Hemming, S.R., Hall, I.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S., Tejada, L., Simon, M.H., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2020. Data report: X-ray fluorescence core scanning of IODP Site U1474 sediments, Natal Valley, Southwest Indian Ocean, Expedition 361. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.201.2020>
- Baby, G., Guillocheau, F., Boulogne, C., Robin, C., and Dall'Asta, M., 2018. Uplift history of a transform continental margin revealed by the stratigraphic record: the case of the Agulhas transform margin along the Southern African Plateau. *Tectonophysics*, 731–732:104–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2018.03.014>
- Bach, P., Smith, I.E.M., and Malpas, J.G., 2012. The origin of garnets in andesitic rocks from the Northland arc, New Zealand, and their implication for sub-arc processes. *Journal of Petrology*, 53(6):1169–1195. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egs012>
- Bach, W., Alt, J.C., Niu, Y., Humphris, S.E., Erzinger, J., and Dick, H.J.B., 2001. The geochemical consequences of late-stage low-grade alteration of lower ocean crust at the SW Indian Ridge; results from ODP Hole 735B (Leg 176). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(19):3267–3287. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00677-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00677-9)
- Bach, W., and Edwards, K.J., 2003. Iron and sulfide oxidation within the basaltic ocean crust; implications for chemolithoautotrophic microbial biomass production. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(20):3871–3887. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00304-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00304-1)
- Bach, W., Garrido, C.J., Paulick, H., Harvey, J., and Rosner, M., 2004. Seawater-peridotite interactions: first insights from ODP Leg 209, MAR 15°N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(9):Q09F26. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000744>
- Bach, W., and Humphris, S.E., 1999. Relationship between the Sr and O isotope compositions of hydrothermal fluids and the spreading and magma-supply rates at oceanic spreading centers. *Geology*, 27(12):1067–1070. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1067:RBTSAO>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1067:RBTSAO>2.3.CO;2)
- Bach, W., Humphris, S.E., and Fisher, A.T., 2004. Fluid flow and fluid-rock interaction within ocean crust: reconciling geochemical, geological, and geophysical observations. In Wilcock, W.S.D., Delong, E.F., Kelley, D.S., Baross, J.A., and Cary, S.C. (Eds.), *The Subseafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 144: 99–117. <https://doi.org/10.1029/144GM07>
- Bach, W., and Klein, F., 2009. The petrology of seafloor rodingites: Insights from geochemical reaction path modeling. *Lithos*, 112(1):103–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2008.10.022>
- Bach, W., Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Hart, S.R., and Blusztajn, J.S., 2003. Geochemistry of hydrothermally altered oceanic crust: DSDP/ODP Hole 504B: implications for seawater-crust exchange budgets and Sr- and Pb-isotopic evolution of the mantle. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(3):8904. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000419>
- Bache, F., Mortimer, N., Sutherland, R., Collot, J., Rouillard, P., Stagpoole, V., and Nicol, A., 2014. Seismic stratigraphic record of transition from Mesozoic subduction to continental breakup in the Zealandia sector of eastern Gondwana. *Gondwana Research*, 26(3–4):1060–1078. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2013.08.012>
- Bache, F., Stagpoole, V., and Sutherland, R., 2012. Seismic stratigraphy of the Reinga Basin, northwest New Zealand: tectonic and petroleum implications. In Rosen, N.C., Weimer, P., Coutes dos Anjos, S.M., Henrickson, S., Marques, E., Mayall, M., Fillon, R., D'Agostino, T., Saller, A., Champion, K., Huang, T., Sarg, R., and Schroeder, F. (Eds.), *New Understanding of the Petroleum Systems of Continental Margins of the World. 32: Broken Arrow, OK (SEPM Society for Sedimentary Geology)*, 221. <https://doi.org/10.5724/gcs.12.32.0221>
- Bache, F., Sutherland, R., Mortier, N., Browne, G.H., Lawrence, M.J.F., Black, J., and Flowers, M., 2014. Tangaroa TAN1312 voyage report: dredging Reinga and Aottea Basins to constrain seismic stratigraphy and petroleum systems (DRASP), NW New Zealand. *GNS Science Report*, 5.
- Bache, F., Sutherland, R., Stagpoole, V., Herzer, R., Collot, J., and Rouillard, P., 2012. Stratigraphy of the southern Norfolk Ridge and the Reinga Basin: A record of initiation of Tonga–Kermadec–Northland subduction in the southwest Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 321–322:41–53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.12.041>
- Bachmann, O., and Huber, C., 2016. Silicic magma reservoirs in the Earth's crust. *American Mineralogist*, 101(11):2377–2404. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am-2016-5675>
- Backeberg, B.C., Penven, P., and Rouault, M., 2012. Impact of intensified Indian Ocean winds on mesoscale variability in the Agulhas system. *Nature Climate Change*, 2(8):608–612. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate1587>
- Backeberg, B.C., and Reason, C.J.C., 2010. A connection between the south equatorial current north of Madagascar and Mozambique channel eddies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(4):L04604. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL041950>
- Backert, N., Ford, M., and Malatre, F., 2010. Architecture and sedimentology of the Kerinitis Gilbert-type fan delta, Corinth Rift, Greece. *Sedimentology*, 57(2):543–586. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2009.01105.x>
- Backman, J., 1980. Miocene-Pliocene nannofossils and sedimentation rates in the Hatton-Rockall Basin, NE Atlantic Ocean. *Stockholm Contributions in Geology*, 36:1–91.
- Backman, J., 1986. Late Paleocene to middle Eocene calcareous nannofossil biochronology from the Shatsky Rise, Walvis Ridge and Italy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 57(1):43–59. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90005-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90005-2)
- Backman, J., 1987. Quantitative calcareous nannofossil biochronology of middle Eocene through early Oligocene sediment from DSDP Sites 522 and 523. *Abh. Geology*, 39:21–31. https://web.archive.org/web/20190430234835id_/https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/AbhGeolBA_39_0021-0032.pdf
- Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., 1988. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.1988>
- Backman, J., Moran, K., Evans, D., and the Expedition 302 Project Team, 2004. ACEX—Arctic Coring Expedition: paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the central Arctic Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 302. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.302.2004>
- Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, 2004. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.2006>
- Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D., and the IODP Expedition 302 Scientists, 2005. IODP Expedition 302, Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX): a first look at the Cenozoic paleoceanography of the central Arctic Ocean. *Scientific Drilling*, 2005(1):12–17. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.1.02.2005>

- Backman, J., Baldauf, J.G., Ciuffelli, M., and Raffi, I., 2016. Data report: a revised biomagnetostratigraphic age model for Site U1338, IODP Expedition 320/321. In Pálike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.219.2016>
- Backman, J., Chen, W., Kachovich, S., Mitchison, F.L., Petronotis, K., Yang, T., and Zhao, X., 2019. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.202supp.2019>. Supplement to Backman, J., Chen, W., Kachovich, S., Mitchison, F., Petronotis, K., Yang, T. and Zhao, X.X., Data report: revised age models for IODP Sites U1480 ad U1481 In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program. 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Frank, M., Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., Stickley, C., O'Regan, M., et al., 2008. Age model and core-seismic integration for the Cenozoic Arctic Coring Expedition sediments from the Lomonosov Ridge. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S03. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001476>
- Backman, J., and Moran, K., 2008. Introduction to special section on Cenozoic paleoceanography of the central Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S01. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001516>
- Backman, J., and Moran, K., 2009. Expanding the Cenozoic paleoceanographic record in the central Arctic Ocean: IODP Expedition 302 synthesis. *Central European Journal of Geosciences*, 1(2):157–175. <https://doi.org/10.2478/v10085-009-0015-6>
- Backman, J., and Moran, K., 2009. Expanding the Cenozoic paleoceanographic record in the Central Arctic Ocean: IODP Expedition 302 synthesis. *Open Geosciences*, 1(2):157–175. <https://doi.org/10.2478/v10085-009-0015-6>
- Backman, J., and Pestiaux, P., 1987. Pliocene Discoaster abundance variations, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 606: biochronology and paleoenvironmental implications. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R. B., Thomas, E., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 94: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.126.1987>
- Backman, J., and Raffi, I., 1997. Calibration of Miocene nannofossil events to orbitally tuned cyclostratigraphies from Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 83–99. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.101.1997>
- Backman, J., Raffi, I., Rio, D., Fornaciari, E., and Pálike, H., 2012. Biozonation and biochronology of Miocene through Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from low and middle latitudes. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 45(3):221–244. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2012/0022>
- Backman, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1983. Quantitative biochronology of Pliocene and early Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific oceans. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 8(2):141–170. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90009-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90009-9)
- Backman, J., Wenchuang, C., Kachovich, S., Mitchison, F.L., Petronotis, K.E., Tao, Y., and Zhao, X., 2019. Data report: revised age models for IODP Sites U1480 and U1481, Expedition 362. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.202.2019>
- Bâcle, J., Carmack, E.C., and Ingram, R.G., 2002. Water column structure and circulation under the North Water during spring transition: April–July 1998. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 49(22):4907–4925. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00170-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00170-4)
- Bacon, C.D., Silvestro, D., Jaramillo, C., Smith, B.T., Chakrabarty, P., and Antonelli, A., 2015. Biological evidence supports an early and complex emergence of the Isthmus of Panama. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(19):6110–6115. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1423853112>
- Bada, J.L., and Lazzcano, A., 2002. Some like it hot, but not the first biomolecules. *Science*, 296(5575):1982–1983. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1069487>
- Badger, M.P.S., Lear, C.H., Pancost, R.D., Foster, G.L., Bailey, T.R., Leng, M.J., and Abels, H.A., 2013. CO₂ drawdown following the Middle Miocene expansion of the Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Paleoceanography*, 28(1):42–53. <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20015>
- Badger, M.P.S., Schmidt, D.N., Mackensen, A., and Pancost, R.D., 2013. High-resolution alkenone palaeobarometry indicates relatively stable pCO₂ during the Pliocene (3.3–2.8 Ma). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 371(2011):20130094. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2013.0094>
- Bahr, A., Bohrmann, G., and Teichert, B.M.A., 2005. Data report: bulk mineralogical composition of Cascadia margin sediments; IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.201.2008>
- Bahr, A., Kaboth, S., Jiménez-Espejo, F.J., Sierro, F.J., Voelker, A.H.L., Lourens, L., Röhl, U., Reichert, G.J., Escutia, C., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Pross, J., and Friedrich, O., 2015. Persistent monsoonal forcing of Mediterranean Outflow Water dynamics during the late Pleistocene. *Geology*, 43(11):951–954. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37013.1>
- Bahr, A., Nürnberg, D., Schönfeld, J., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2011. Hydrological variability in Florida Straits during marine isotope stage 5 cold events. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 26(2):PA221. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002015>
- Bailey, J.C., Jensen, E.S., Hansen, A., Kann, A.D.J., and Kann, K., 2009. Formation of heterogeneous magmatic series beneath north Santorini, South Aegean island arc. *Lithos*, 110(1):20–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2008.12.002>
- Bailey, W., McArthur, A., and McCaffrey, W., 2021. Sealing potential of contourite drifts in deep-water fold and thrust belts: examples from the Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 123:104776. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2020.104776>
- Bailey, W.S., McArthur, A.D., and McCaffrey, W.D., 2021. Distribution of contourite drifts on convergent margins: examples from the Hikurangi subduction margin of New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 68(1):294–323. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12779>
- Baines, A.G., Cheadle, M.J., Dick, H.J.B., Scheirer, A.H., John, B.E., Kuszniir, N.J., and Matsumoto, T., 2003. Mechanism for generating the anomalous uplift of oceanic core complexes: Atlantis Bank, southwest Indian Ridge. *Geology*, 31(12):1105–1108. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G19829.1>
- Baines, A.G., Cheadle, M.J., Dick, H.J.B., Scheirer, A.H., John, B.E., Kuszniir, N.J., and Matsumoto, T., 2007. Evolution of the Southwest Indian Ridge from 55°45'E to 62°E: changes in plate-boundary geometry since 26 Ma. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(6):Q06022. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001559>
- Baines, A.G., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., and Schwartz, J.J., 2008. The rate of oceanic detachment faulting at Atlantis Bank, SW Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 273(1–2):105–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.013>
- Bajo, P., Drysdale, R.N., Woodhead, J.D., Hellstrom, J.C., Hodell, D., Ferretti, P., Voelker, A.H.L., Zanchetta, G., Rodrigues, T., Wolff, E., Tyler, J., Frisia, S., Spötl, C., and Fallick, A.E., 2020. Persistent influence of obliquity on ice age terminations since the middle Pleistocene transition. *Science*, 367(6483):1235–1239. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaw1114>
- Bak, M., and Sawlowicz, Z., 2000. Pyritized radiolarians from the mid-Cretaceous deposits of the Pleniny Kippen Belt—a model of pyritization in an anoxic environment. *Geologica Carpathica*, 51:91–99. http://www.geologicacarpathica.com/GeolCarp_Vol51_No2_91_99.html
- Baker, D.M.H., Head, J.W., Collins, G.S., and Potter, R.W.K., 2016. The formation of peak-ring basins: working hypotheses and path forward in using observations to constrain models of impact-basin formation. *Icarus*, 273:146–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2015.11.033>
- Baker, E.T., Embley, R.W., Walker, S.L., Resing, J.A., Lupton, J.E., Nakamura, K.-i., de Ronde, C.E.J., and Massoth, G.J., 2008. Hydrothermal activity and volcano distribution along the Mariana arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B8):B08S09. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005423>

- Baker, E.T., Lavelle, J.W., Feely, R.A., Massoth, G.J., Walker, S.L., and Lupton, J.E., 1989. Episodic venting of hydrothermal fluids from the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B7):9237–9250. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB07p09237>
- Baker, E.T., Walker, S.L., Embley, R.W., and De Ronde, C.E.J., 2012. High-resolution hydrothermal mapping of Brothers Caldera, Kermadec Arc. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1583–1593. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1583>
- Baker, G.C., Smith, J.J., and Cowan, D.A., 2003. Review and re-analysis of domain-specific 16S primers. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 55(3):541–555. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mimet.2003.08.009>
- Baker, P.A., 1986. Pore-water chemistry of carbonate-rich sediments, Lord Howe Rise, Southwest Pacific Ocean. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C. C., et al., I, Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 90: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1249–1256. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.132.1986>
- Baker, P.A., and Bloomer, S.H., 1988. The origin of celestite in deep-sea carbonate sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(2):335–339. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90088-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90088-9)
- Baker, P.A., and Fritz, S.C., 2015. Nature and causes of Quaternary climate variation of tropical South America. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 124:31–47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.06.011>
- Baker, P.A., Fritz, S.C., Silva, C.G., Rigsby, C.A., Absy, M.L., Almeida, R.P., Caputo, M., Chiessi, C.M., Cruz, F.W., Dick, C.W., Feakins, S.J., Figueiredo, J., Freeman, K.H., Hoorn, C., Jaramillo, C., Kern, A.K., Latrubsse, E.M., Ledru, M.P., Marzoli, A., Myrbo, A., Noren, A., Piller, W.E., Ramos, M.I.F., Ribas, C.C., Trnadade, R., West, A.J., Wahnfried, I., and Willard, D.A., 2015. Trans-Amazon Drilling Project (TADP): origins and evolution of the forests, climate, and hydrology of the South American tropics. *Scientific Drilling*, 20:41–49. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-20-41-2015>
- Baker, P.A., Gieskes, J.M., and Elderfield, H., 1982. Diagenesis of carbonates in deep-sea sediments; evidence from Sr/Ca ratios and interstitial dissolved Sr²⁺ data. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 52(1):71–82. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7EE1-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Baker, P.A., Stout, P.M., Kastner, M., and Elderfield, H., 1991. Large-scale lateral advection of seawater through oceanic crust in the central equatorial Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 105(4):522–533. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90189-O](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90189-O)
- Bakke, V.N., 2017. Volcanic rocks at the Møre marginal high: geochemistry, petrogenesis and emplacement mechanisms [MS thesis]. University of Bergen, Norway. <https://bora.uib.no/bora-xmlui/handle/1956/15974>
- Bakker, P., Clark, P.U., Golledge, N.R., Schmittner, A., and Weber, M.E., 2017. Centennial-scale Holocene climate variations amplified by Antarctic Ice Sheet discharge. *Nature*, 541(7635):72–76. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature20582>
- Baldauf, J.G., 2013. Data report: diatoms from Sites U1334 and U1338, Expedition 320/321. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.215.2013>
- Baldauf, J.G., and Barron, J.A., 1991. Diatom biostratigraphy: Kerguelen Plateau and Prydz Bay regions of the Southern Ocean. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 547–598. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.135.1991>
- Baldauf, J.G., Clement, B.M., Aksu, A.E., de Vernal, A., Firth, J.V., Hall, F.R., Head, M.J., Jarrard, R.D., Kaminski, M.A., Lazarus, D., Monjanel, A.-L., Berggren, W.A., Gradstein, F.M., Knüttel, S., Mudie, P.J., and Russell, M.D., Jr., 1989. Magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic synthesis of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 105: Labrador Sea and Baffin Bay. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 935–956. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.165.1989>
- Baldermann, A., Dietzel, M., Mavromatis, V., Mittermayr, F., Warr, L.N., and Wemmer, K., 2017. The role of Fe on the formation and diagenesis of interstratified glauconite-smectite and illite-smectite: a case study of Upper Cretaceous shallow-water carbonates. *Chemical Geology*, 453:21–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chem-geo.2017.02.008>
- Baldwin, B., and Butler, C.O., 1985. Compaction curves. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69(4):622–626. <https://doi.org/10.1306/AD462547-16F7-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Baldwin, S.L., Rawling, T., Fitzgerald, P.G., Cloos, M., Carlson, W.D., Gilbert, M.C., Liou, J.G., and Sorensen, S.S., 2007. Thermochronology of the New Caledonian high-pressure terrane: implications for middle Tertiary plate boundary processes in the southwest Pacific. In Cloos, M., Carlson, W.D., Gilbert, M.C., Liou, J.C., and Sorensen, S.S. (Eds.), *Convergent Margin Terranes and Associated Regions: A Tribute to W.G. Ernst*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 419. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2006.2419\(06\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2006.2419(06))
- Balestra, B., Voelker, A., and Flores, J.-A., 2019. Data report: early Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils, IODP Expedition 339, Site U1387. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.205.2019>
- Balsam, W.L., and Damuth, J.E., 2000. Further investigations of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data: implications for interpreting Leg 164 sediment composition. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., Dillon, W.P., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 314–324. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.222.2000>
- Balsam, W.L., Damuth, J.E., and Schneider, R.R., 1997. Comparison of shipboard vs. shore-based spectral data from Amazon Fan cores: implications for interpreting sediment composition. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 193–215. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.210.1997>
- Balsam, W.L., Deaton, B.C., and Damuth, J.E., 1998. The effects of water content on diffuse reflectance spectrophotometry studies of deep-sea sediment cores. *Marine Geology*, 149(1):177–189. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00033-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00033-4)
- Balsley, J.R., and Buddington, A.F., 1960. Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric of some Adirondack granites and orthogneisses. *American Journal of Science*, 258-A:6–20.
- Bamber, J.L., Griggs, J.A., Hurkmans, R.T.W.L., Dowdeswell, J.A., Gogineni, S.P., Howat, I., Mouginot, J., Paden, J., Palmer, S., Rignot, E., and Steinhage, D., 2013. A new bed elevation dataset for Greenland. *The Cryosphere*, 7(2):499–510. <https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-7-499-2013>
- Banerjee, S.K., King, J., and Marvin, J., 1981. A rapid method for magnetic granulometry with applications to environmental studies. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 8(4):333–336. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL008i004p00333>
- Banner, F.T., 1972. *Pithonella ovalis* from the early Cenomanian of England. *Micropaleontology*, 18(3):278–284. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485008>
- Bao, R., Strasser, M., McNichol, A.P., Haghypour, N., McIntyre, C., Wefer, G., and Eglinton, T.I., 2018. Tectonically-triggered sediment and carbon export to the Hadal zone. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):121. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-02504-1>
- Baquiran, J.-P.M., Ramirez, G.A., Haddad, A.G., Toner, B.M., Hulme, S., Wheat, C.G., Edwards, K.J., and Orcutt, B.N., 2016. Temperature and redox effect on mineral colonization in Juan de Fuca Ridge flank subsurface crustal fluids. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:396. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00396>
- Barbara, L., Schmidt, S., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., and Pérez-Cruz, L., 2016. Fuerte River floods, an overlooked source of terrigenous sediment to the Gulf of California. *Continental Shelf Research*, 128:1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2016.09.006>
- Barbi, D., Lohmann, G., Grosfeld, K., and Thoma, M., 2014. Ice sheet dynamics within an earth system model: downscaling, coupling and first results. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 7(5):2003–2013. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-7-2003-2014>

- Barbot, S., 2020. Frictional and structural controls of seismic super-cycles at the Japan trench. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 72(1):63. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40623-020-01185-3>
- Barckhausen, U., Engels, M., Franke, D., Ladage, S., and Pubellier, M., 2014. Evolution of the South China Sea: revised ages for breakup and seafloor spreading. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58:599–611. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.02.022>
- Barckhausen, U., Engels, M., Franke, D., Ladage, S., and Pubellier, M., 2015. Reply to Chang et al., 2014, Evolution of the South China Sea: revised ages for breakup and seafloor spreading. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 59:679–681. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.09.002>
- Barckhausen, U., and Roeser, H.A., 2004. Seafloor spreading anomalies in the South China Sea revisited. In Clift, P., Kuhnt, W., Wang, P., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent-Ocean Interactions Within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph: 121–125. <https://doi.org/10.1029/149GM07>
- Bardot, L., and McClelland, E., 2000. The reliability of emplacement temperature estimates using palaeomagnetic methods: a case study from Santorini, Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 143(1):39–51. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2000.00186.x>
- Barke, J., Abels, H.A., Sangiorgi, F., Greenwood, D.R., Sweet, A.R., Donders, T., Reichart, G.-J., Lotter, A.F., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. Orbitally forced *Azolla* blooms and middle Eocene Arctic hydrology: clues from palynology. *Geology*, 39(5):427–430. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31640.1>
- Barker, D.H.N., Henrys, S., Caratori Tontini, F., Barnes, P.M., Bassett, D., Todd, E., and Wallace, L., 2018. Geophysical constraints on the relationship between seamount subduction, slow slip, and tremor at the north Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45(23):12804–12813. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL080259>
- Barker, D.H.N., Sutherland, R., Henrys, S., and Bannister, S., 2009. Geometry of the Hikurangi subduction thrust and upper plate, North Island, New Zealand. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(2):Q02007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002153>
- Barker, F., Farmer, G.L., Ayuso, R.A., Plafker, G., and Lufi, J.S., 1992. The 50 Ma granodiorite of the eastern Gulf of Alaska: Melting in an accretionary prism in the forearc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B5):6757–6778. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB00257>
- Barker, P.F., 2001. Scotia Sea regional tectonic evolution: implications for mantle flow and palaeocirculation. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 55(1):1–39. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(01\)00055-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(01)00055-1)
- Barker, P.F., and Camerlenghi, A., 2002. Glacial history of the Antarctic Peninsula from Pacific margin sediments. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.238.2002>
- Barker, P.F., Lawver, L.A., and Larter, R.D., 2013. Heat-flow determinations of basement age in small oceanic basins of the southern central Scotia Sea. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 381(1):139–150. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP381.3>
- Barker, P.F., and Thomas, E., 2004. Origin, signature and palaeoclimatic influence of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 66(1–2):143–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2003.10.003>
- Barker, S., Chen, J., Gong, X., Jonkers, L., Knorr, G., and Thornalley, D., 2015. Icebergs not the trigger for North Atlantic cold events. *Nature*, 520(7547):333–336. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14330>
- Barker, S., and Diz, P., 2014. Timing of the descent into the last Ice Age determined by the bipolar seesaw. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 29(6):489–507. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002623>
- Barker, S., Diz, P., Vautravers, M.J., Pike, J., Knorr, G., Hall, I.R., and Broecker, W.S., 2009. Interhemispheric Atlantic seesaw response during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, 457(7233):1097–1102. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07770>
- Barker, S., and Knorr, G., 2021. Millennial scale feedbacks determine the shape and rapidity of glacial termination. *Nature Communications*, 12(1):2273. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-22388-6>
- Barker, S., Knorr, G., Conn, S., Lordsmith, S., Newman, D., and Thornalley, D., 2019. Early interglacial legacy of deglacial climate instability. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34(8):1455–1475. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019PA003661>
- Barker, S., Knorr, G., Edwards, R.L., Parrenin, F., Putnam, A.E., Skinner, L.C., Wolff, E., and Ziegler, M., 2011. 800,000 years of abrupt climate variability. *Science*, 334(6054):347–351. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1203580>
- Barker, S., Zhang, X., Jonkers, L., Lordsmith, S., Conn, S., and Knorr, G., 2021. Strengthening Atlantic inflow across the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 36(4):e2020PA004200. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020PA004200>
- Barker, S.J., Wilson, C.J.N., Baker, J.A., Millet, M.-A., Rotella, M.D., Wright, I.C., and Wysoczanski, R.J., 2012. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of silicic magmas in the intra-oceanic Kermadec Arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 54(2):351–391. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egs071>
- Barlow, R., Kyewalyanga, M., Sessions, H., van den Berg, M., and Morris, T., 2008. Phytoplankton pigments, functional types, and absorption properties in the Delagoa and Natal Bights of the Agulhas ecosystem. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 80(2):201–211. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2008.07.022>
- Bar-Matthews, M., Marean, C.W., Jacobs, Z., Karkanas, P., Fisher, E.C., Herries, A.I.R., Brown, K., Williams, H.M., Bernatchez, J., Ayalon, A., and Nilssen, P.J., 2010. A high resolution and continuous isotopic speleothem record of paleoclimate and paleoenvironment from 90 to 53 ka from Pinnacle Point on the south coast of South Africa. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(17–18):2131–2145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.05.009>
- Barnes, P., and TAN 1114 Scientific Party, 2011. NIWA Voyage Report TAN 1114: Auckland, New Zealand (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research). https://www.niwa.co.nz/sites/niwa.co.nz/files/os2020_northern_hikurangi_margin_geohazards.pdf
- Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., LeVay, L.J., Bourlange, S.M., Brunet, M.M.Y., Cardona, S., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Crundwell, M.P., Dugan, B., Elger, J., Gamboa, D., Georgiopolou, A., Greve, A., Han, S., Heeschen, K.U., Hu, G., Kim, G.Y., Kitajima, H., Koge, H., Li, X., Machado, K.S., McNamara, D.D., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., Nole, M.A., Owari, S., Paganoni, M., Petronotis, K.E., Rose, P.S., Scream, E.J., Shankar, U., Shepherd, C.L., Torres, M.E., Underwood, M.B., Wang, X., Woodhouse, A.D., and Wu, H.-Y., 2019. Expedition 372A summary. In Pecher, I.A., Barnes, P.M., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372A Scientists, *Creeping Gas Hydrate Slides*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372A: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372A.101.2019>
- Barnes, P.M., Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., Bell, R.E., Crundwell, M.P., Engelmann de Oliveira, C.H., Fagereng, A., Fulton, P.M., Greve, A., Harris, R.N., Hashimoto, Y., Hüpers, A., Ikari, M.J., Ito, Y., Kitajima, H., Kutterolf, S., Lee, H., Li, X., Luo, M., Malie, P.R., Meneghini, F., Morgan, J.K., Noda, A., Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Shepherd, C.L., Shreedharan, S., Solomon, E.A., Underwood, M.B., Wang, M., Woodhouse, A.D., Bourlange, S.M., Brunet, M.M.Y., Cardona, S., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Dugan, B., Elger, J., Gamboa, D., Georgiopolou, A., Han, S., Heeschen, K.U., Hu, G., Kim, G.Y., Koge, H., Machado, K.S., McNamara, D.D., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., Nole, M.A., Owari, S., Paganoni, M., Rose, P.S., Scream, E.J., Shankar, U., Torres, M.E., Wang, X., and Wu, H.-Y., 2019. Site U1519. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, *Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.104.2019>
- Barnes, P.M., Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., Bell, R.E., Crundwell, M.P., Engelmann de Oliveira, C.H., Fagereng, A., Fulton, P.M., Greve, A., Harris, R.N., Hashimoto, Y., Hüpers, A., Ikari, M.J., Ito, Y., Kitajima, H., Kutterolf, S., Lee, H., Li, X., Luo, M., Malie, P.R., Meneghini, F., Morgan, J.K., Noda, A., Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Shepherd, C.L., Shreedharan, S., Solomon, E.A., Underwood, M.B., Wang, M., Woodhouse, A.D., Bourlange, S.M., Brunet, M.M.Y., Cardona, S., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Dugan, B., Elger, J., Gamboa, D., Georgiopolou, A., Han, S., Heeschen, K.U., Hu, G., Kim, G.Y., Koge, H., Machado, K.S., McNamara, D.D., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., Nole, M.A., Owari, S., Paganoni, M., Rose, P.S., Scream, E.J., Shankar, U., Torres, M.E., Wang, X., and Wu, H.-Y., 2019. Site U1519. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, *Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.104.2019>

- M.M.Y., Cardona, S., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Dugan, B., Elger, J., Gamboa, D., Georgiopolou, A., Han, S., Heeschen, K.U., Hu, G., Kim, G.Y., Koge, H., Machado, K.S., McNamara, D.D., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., Nole, M.A., Owari, S., Paganoni, M., Rose, P.S., Screaton, E.J., Shankar, U., Torres, M.E., Wang, X., and Wu, H.-Y., 2019. Site U1520. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.105.2019>
- Barnes, P.M., Cheung, K.C., Smits, A.P., Almagor, G., Read, S.A.L., Barker, P.R., and Froggatt, P., 1991. Geotechnical analysis of the kidnappers slide, upper continental slope, New Zealand. *Marine Geotechnology*, 10(1–2):159–188. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10641199109379888>
- Barnes, P.M., Ghisetti, F.C., Ellis, S., and Morgan, J.K., 2018. The role of protothrusts in frontal accretion and accommodation of plate convergence, Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand. *Geosphere*, 14(2):440–468. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01552.1>
- Barnes, P.M., Lamarche, G., Bialas, J., Henrys, S., Pecher, I., Netzeband, G.L., Greinert, J., Mountjoy, J.J., Pedley, K., and Crutchley, G., 2010. Tectonic and geological framework for gas hydrates and cold seeps on the Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 272(1–4):26–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2009.03.012>
- Barnes, P.M., Nicol, A., and Harrison, T., 2002. Late Cenozoic evolution and earthquake potential of an active listric thrust complex above the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(11):1379–1405. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2002\)114<1379:LCEAEP>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2002)114<1379:LCEAEP>2.0.CO;2)
- Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I., and LeVay, L.J., 2017. Expedition 372 Scientific Prospectus: Creeping Gas Hydrate Slides and LWD for Hikurangi Subduction Margin. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.372.2017>
- Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., LeVay, L.J., Bourlange, S.M., Brunet, M.M.Y., Cardona, S., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Crundwell, M.P., Dugan, B., Elger, J., Gamboa, D., Georgiopolou, A., Greve, A., Han, S., Heeschen, K.U., Gaowei, H., Kim, G.Y., Kitajima, H., Koge, H., Xuesen, L., Machado, K.S., McNamara, D.D., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., Nole, M.A., Owari, S., Paganoni, M., Petronotis, K.E., Rose, P.S., Screaton, E.J., Shankar, U., Shepherd, C.L., Torres, M.E., Underwood, M.B., Xiujuan, W., Woodhouse, A.D., and Wu, H.-Y., 2019. Site U1517. In Pecher, I.A., Barnes, P.M., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372A Scientists, Creeping Gas Hydrate Slides. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372A: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372A.103.2019>
- Barnes, P.M., Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Bell, R.E., Underwood, M.B., Fagereng, A., Meneghini, F., Savage, H.M., Rabinowitz, H.S., Morgan, J.K., Kitajima, H., Kutterolf, S., Hashimoto, Y., Engelmann de Oliveira, C.H., Noda, A., Crundwell, M.P., Shepherd, C.L., Woodhouse, A.D., Harris, R.N., Wang, M., Henrys, S., Barker, D.H.N., Petronotis, K.E., Bourlange, S.M., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Dugan, B.E., Elger, J., Fulton, P.M., Gamboa, D., Greve, A., Han, S., Hüpers, A., Ikari, M.J., Ito, Y., Kim, G.Y., Koge, H., Lee, H., Li, X., Luo, M., Malie, P.R., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., McNamara, D.D., Paganoni, M., Screaton, E.J., Shankar, U., Shreedharan, S., Solomon, E.A., Wang, X., Wu, H.-Y., Pecher, I.A., and LeVay, L.J., 2020. Slow slip source characterized by lithological and geometric heterogeneity. *Science Advances*, 6(13):eaay3314. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aay3314>
- Barnes, R.O., and Goldberg, E.D., 1976. Methane production and consumption in anoxic marine sediments. *Geology*, 4(5):297–300. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<297:MPACIA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<297:MPACIA>2.0.CO;2)
- Barnet, J.S.K., Littler, K., Westerhold, T., Kroon, D., Leng, M.J., Bailey, I., Röhl, U., and Zachos, J.C., 2019. A high-fidelity benthic stable isotope record of Late Cretaceous-early Eocene climate change and carbon-cycling. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34(4):672–691. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019PA003556>
- Barnes, S.M., Fundyga, R.E., Jeffries, M.W., and Pace, N.R., 1994. Remarkable archaeal diversity detected in a Yellowstone National Park hot spring environment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 91(5):1609–1613. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.91.5.1609>
- Barr, S.R., Révillon, S., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Tarney, J., 2002. Determining the inputs to the Mariana subduction factory; using core-log integration to reconstruct basement lithology at ODP Hole 801C. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(11):1–26. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000255>
- Barrera, E., Savin, S.M., Thomas, E., and Jones, C.E., 1997. Evidence for thermohaline-circulation reversals controlled by sea-level change in the latest Cretaceous. *Geology*, 25(8):715–718. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0715:EFTCRC>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0715:EFTCRC>2.3.CO;2)
- Barrett, P., 2009. Cenozoic Climate and Sea Level History from Glacimarine Strata off the Victoria Land Coast, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. *International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication*, 39:259–287.
- Barrett, P.J., 1975. Textural characteristics of Cenozoic preglacial and glacial sediments at Site 270, Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 28: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 757–767. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.122.1975>
- Barrett, P.J., 1981. History of the Ross Sea region during the deposition of the Beacon Supergroup 400 - 180 million years ago. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 11(4):447–458. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03036758.1981.10423334>
- Barrett, P.J., 1990. Antarctic Cenozoic history from the CIROS-1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound. *DSIR Bulletin*, 245.
- Barrett, P.J., 2007. Cenozoic climate and sea level history from glacimarine strata off the Victoria Land coast, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. In Hambrey, M.J., Christoffersen, P., Glasser, N.F. and Hubbard, B., *Glacial Sedimentary Processes and Products*. 39: 259–287. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444304435.ch15>
- Barriga, F.J.A.S., Binns, R.A., Miller, D.J., and Herzog, P.M. (Eds.), 2007. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.193.2007>
- Barron, E.J., 1983. A warm, equable Cretaceous: the nature of the problem. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 19(4):305–338. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(83\)90001-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(83)90001-6)
- Barron, E.J., 1987. Eocene equator-to-pole surface ocean temperatures: a significant climate problem? *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 2(6):729–739. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA002i006p00729>
- Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., 1989. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.119.1989>
- Barron, J.A., 1980. Upper Pliocene and Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 54, tropical eastern Pacific. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 54: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 455–485. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.117.1980>
- Barron, J.A., 1983. Latest Oligocene through early middle Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of the eastern tropical Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(6):487–515. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90012-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90012-9)
- Barron, J.A., 1985. Late Eocene to Holocene diatom biostratigraphy of the equatorial Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 85. In Mayer, L., Theyer, E., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 85: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 413–456. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.85.108.1985>
- Barron, J.A., 1985. Miocene to Holocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B. and Perch-Nielsen, K., *Plankton Stratigraphy*. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 763–809.
- Barron, J.A., 2003. Planktonic marine diatom record of the past 18 m.y.: appearances and extinctions in the Pacific and Southern Oceans. *Diatom Research*, 18(2):203–224. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2003.9705588>
- Barron, J.A., 2006. Diatom biochronology for the early Miocene of the equatorial Pacific. *Stratigraphy*, 2(4):281. <https://www.micropress.org/microaccess/stratigraphy/issue-210/article-1443>

- Barron, J.A., Barrera, E., Caulet, J.-P., Huber, B.T., Keating, B.H., Lazarus, D.B., Sakai, H., Thierstein, H.R., and Wei, W., 1991. Biochronologic and magnetostratigraphic synthesis of Leg 119 sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau and Prydz Bay, Antarctica. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 813–847. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.188.1991>
- Barron, J.A., Bukry, D., and Dean, W.E., 2005. Paleooceanographic history of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, during the past 15,000 years based on diatoms, silicoflagellates, and biogenic sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 56(3–4):81–102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.04.001>
- Barron, J.A., Bukry, D.B., and Gersonde, R., 2014. Diatom and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy for the late Eocene: ODP 1090 (sub-Antarctic Atlantic). In Kociolek, J.P., Kulikovskiy, M.S., Witkowski, J., and Harwood, D.M. (Eds.), Diatom research over time and space Morphology, taxonomy, ecology and distribution of diatoms - from fossil to recent, marine to freshwater, established species and genera to new ones. Stuttgart, Germany (Nova Hedwigia), 1–32. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/70117807>
- Barron, J.A., Fournanier, E., and Bohaty, S.M., 2006. Oligocene and earliest Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 199 Site 1220, equatorial Pacific. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., Janecek, T.R., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.204.2004>
- Barron, J.A., and Gladenkov, A.Y., 1995. Early Miocene to Pleistocene diatom stratigraphy of Leg 145. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–19. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.101.1995>
- Barron, J.A., Stickley, C.E., and Bukry, D., 2015. Paleooceanographic, and paleoclimatic constraints on the global Eocene diatom and silicoflagellate record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 422:85–100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.01.015>
- Barrows, T.T., Juggins, S., De Deckker, P., Calvo, E., and Pelejero, C., 2007. Long-term sea surface temperature and climate change in the Australian-New Zealand region. *Paleoceanography*, 22(2):PA2215. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001328>
- Bart, P.J., 2001. Did the Antarctic ice sheets expand during the early Pliocene? *Geology*, 29(1):67–70. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0067:DTAISE>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0067:DTAISE>2.0.CO;2)
- Bart, P.J., 2003. Were West Antarctic ice sheet grounding events in the Ross Sea a consequence of East Antarctic ice sheet expansion during the middle Miocene? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(1–2):93–107. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00509-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00509-0)
- Bart, P.J., and Anderson, J.B., 2000. Relative temporal stability of the Antarctic ice sheets during the late Neogene based on the minimum frequency of outer shelf grounding events. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 182(3–4):259–272. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00257-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00257-0)
- Bart, P.J., De Batist, M., and Jokat, W., 1999. Interglacial collapse of Cray Trough-mouth fan, Weddell Sea, Antarctica: implications for Antarctic glacial history. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 69(6):1276–1289. <https://doi.org/10.2110/jsr.69.1276>
- Bart, P.J., and De Santis, L., 2012. Glacial intensification during the Neogene; a review of seismic stratigraphic evidence from the Ross Sea, Antarctica, continental shelf. *Oceanography*, 25(3):166–183. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2012.92>
- Bart, P.J., DeCesare, M., Rosenheim, B.E., Majewski, W., and McGlannan, A., 2018. A centuries-long delay between a paleo-ice-shelf collapse and grounding-line retreat in the Whales Deep Basin, eastern Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1):12392. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-29911-8>
- Bart, P.J., Egan, D., and Warny, S.A., 2005. Direct constraints on Antarctic Peninsula ice sheet grounding events between 5.12 and 7.94 Ma. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 110(F4):F04008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JF000254>
- Bart, P.J., and Iwai, M., 2012. The overdeepening hypothesis; how erosional modification of the marine-scape during the early Pliocene altered glacial dynamics on the Antarctic Peninsula's Pacific margin. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 335–336:42–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.06.010>
- Bart, P.J., Sjunneskog, C., and Chow, J.M., 2011. Piston-core based biostratigraphic constraints on Pleistocene oscillations of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in western Ross Sea between North Basin and AND-1B drill site. *Marine Geology*, 289(1–4):86–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.09.005>
- Bartek, L.R., Vail, P.R., Anderson, J.B., Emmet, P.A., and Wu, S., 1991. Effect of Cenozoic ice sheet fluctuations in Antarctica on the stratigraphic signature of the Neogene. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B4):6753–6778. <https://doi.org/10.1029/90JB02528>
- Bartels, T., Krastel, S., and Spiess, V., 2007. Correlation of high-resolution seismic data with ODP Leg 208 borehole measurements. In Kroon, D., Zachos, J.C., and Richter, C. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.208.204.2007>
- Bartetzko, A., Delius, H., and Pechinig, R., 2005. Effect of compositional and structural variations on log responses of igneous and metamorphic rocks. I: Mafic rocks. In Harvey, P.K., Brewer, T.S., Pezard, P.A., and Petrov, V.A. (Eds.), Petrophysical Properties of Crystalline Rocks. Geological Society Special Publication, 240: 255–278. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.240.01.19>
- Bartetzko, A., Paulick, H., Iturrino, G., and Arnold, J., 2003. Facies reconstruction of a hydrothermally altered dacite extrusive sequence; evidence from geophysical downhole logging data (ODP Leg 193). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(10):1087. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000575>
- Bartetzko, A., Pezard, P., Goldberg, D., Sun, Y.-F., and Becker, K., 2001. Volcanic stratigraphy of DSDP/ODP Hole 395A: An interpretation using well-logging data. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 22(2):111–127. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1010359128574>
- Barth, A.M., Clark, P.U., Bill, N.S., He, F., and Pisas, N.G., 2018. Climate evolution across the Mid-Brunhes Transition. *Climate of the Past*, 14(12):2071–2087. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-14-2071-2018>
- Bartier, D., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Rouchy, J.M., and Pierre, C., 2008. Data report: clay mineralogical composition of northern Cascadia Margin sediments, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.208.2008>
- Bartington Instruments, L., 2011. Operation Manual for MS2 Magnetic Susceptibility System: Oxford, UK (Bartington Instruments, Ltd.). <https://gmw.com/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/MS2-OM0408.pdf>
- Bartington Instruments, L., 2019. MS2/MS3 Magnetic Susceptibility Systems: Oxford, United Kingdom (Bartington Instruments, Ltd.). http://www.bartington.com/Literaturepdf/Datasheets/MS2_MS3_DS0020.pdf
- Bartoli, G., Hönisch, B., and Zeebe, R.E., 2011. Atmospheric CO₂ decline during the Pliocene intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciations. *Paleoceanography*, 26(4):PA4213. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002055>
- Barton, H.A., Taylor, N.M., Lubbers, B.R., and Pemberton, A.C., 2006. DNA extraction from low-biomass carbonate rock: An improved method with reduced contamination and the low-biomass contaminant database. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 66(1):21–31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mimet.2005.10.005>
- Barton, M., and Van Gaans, C., 1988. Formation of orthopyroxene-Fe-Ti oxide symplectites in Precambrian intrusives, Rogaland, southwestern Norway. *American Mineralogist*, 73(9–10):1046–1059.
- Barton, P.B., Jr., and Skinner, B.J., 1979. Sulfide mineral stabilities. In Barnes, H.L., *Geochemistry of Hydrothermal Ore Deposits* (2nd edition). New York (Wiley), 278–403.
- Barton, P.J., Grieve, R.A.F., Morgan, J.V., Surendra, A.T., Vermeesch, P.M., Christeson, G.L., Gulick, S.P.S., Warner, M.R., Gibson, R.L., and Reimold, W.U., 2010. Seismic images of Chicxulub impact melt sheet and comparison with the Sudbury structure. In Gibson, R.L., and Reimold, W.U. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution IV*. 465: (Special Paper - Geological Society of America). [https://doi.org/10.1130/2010.2465\(07\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2010.2465(07))

- Basak, C., Fröllje, H., Lamy, F., Gersonde, R., Benz, V., Anderson, R.F., , M., and Pahnke, K., 2018. Breakup of last glacial deep stratification in the South Pacific. *Science*, 359(6378):900–904. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aao2473>
- Basile, C., and Allemand, P., 2002. Erosion and flexural uplift along transform faults. *Geophysical Journal International*, 151(2):646–653. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01805.x>
- Basile, I., Grousset, F.E., Revel, M., Petit, J.R., Biscaye, P.E., and Barkov, N.I., 1997. Patagonian origin of glacial dust deposited in East Antarctica (Vostok and Dome C) during glacial stages 2, 4 and 6. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 146(3–4):573–589. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00255-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00255-5)
- Bassinot, F.A.B., A., 2002. Les rapports de campagne à la mer (Vol. 2002-01): WEPAMA Croisade MD 122-IMAGES VII Leg 1, Port Hedland (Australia), 01-05-2001 to Keelung (Taiwan), 26-05-2001; Leg 2, Keelung (Taiwan), 27-05-2001 to Kochi (Japan), 18-06-2001: on board RV “Marion Dufresne”: Plouzané, France (Institut Polaire Français Paul Émile Victor).
- Batchelor, C.L., Christie, F.D.W., Ottesen, D., Montelli, A., Evans, J., Dowdeswell, E.K., Bjarnadóttir, L.R., and Dowdeswell, J.A., 2023. Rapid, buoyancy-driven ice-sheet retreat of hundreds of metres per day. *Nature*. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-023-05876-1>
- Batenburg, S.J., Voigt, S., Friedrich, O., Osborne, A.H., Bornemann, A., Klein, T., Pérez-Díaz, L., and Frank, M., 2018. Major intensification of Atlantic overturning circulation at the onset of Paleogene greenhouse warmth. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):4954. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07457-7>
- Bates, R.L., Jackson, J.A. (Eds.), 1987. *Glossary of Geology*: Alexandria, VA (American Geological Institute).
- Bathurst, R.G.C., 1970. Problems of lithification in carbonate muds. *Proceedings of the Geologists’ Association*, 81(3):429–440. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7878\(70\)80005-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7878(70)80005-0)
- Batiza, R., and White, J., 1999. Submarine lava and hyaloclastite. In Sigurdsson, H., Houghton, B.F., Rymer, H., Stix, J., and McNutt (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 363–375.
- Batiza, R., and White, J.D.L., 2000. Submarine lavas and hyaloclastite. In Sigurdsson, H., *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*. San Diego, CA (Academic Press), 361–381.
- Batten, D.J., 1996. Palynofacies and paleoenvironmental interpretation. In Jansonius, J., and McGregor, D.C. (Eds.), *Palynology: Principles and Applications*. Dallas, TX (American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Foundation).
- Baturin, G.N., 2012. *The Geochemistry of Manganese and Manganese Nodules in the Ocean*: Berlin (Springer Science & Business Media).
- Baucon, A., Bordy, E., Brustur, T., Buatois, L.A., Cunningham, T., De, C., Duffin, C., Felletti, F., Gaillard, C., Hu, B., Hu, L., Jensen, S.r., Knaust, D., Lockley, M., Lowe, P., Mayor, A., Mayoral, E., Mikuláš, R., Muttoni, G., Neto de Carvalho, C., Pemberton, S.G., Pollard, J., Rindsberg, A.K., Santos, A., Seike, K., Song, H.-b., Turner, S., Uchman, A., Wang, Y.-y., Yi-ming, G., Zhang, L., and Zhang, W.-t., 2012. A history of ideas in ichnology. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.). 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 3–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00001-0>
- Baujard, C., Genter, A., Dalmais, E., Maurer, V., Hehn, R., Rosillette, R., Vidal, J., and Schmittbuhl, J., 2017. Hydrothermal characterization of wells GRT-1 and GRT-2 in Rittershoffen, France: implications on the understanding of natural flow systems in the rhine graben. *Geothermics*, 65:255–268. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2016.11.001>
- Baum, R.L., Savage, W.Z., and Wasowski, J., 2003. Mechanics of earthflows. In Picarelli, L., *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Occurrence and Mechanisms of Flow-Life Landslides in Natural Slopes and Earthfills*. Bologna, Italy (Associazione Geotecnica Italiana), 185–190.
- Baumann, K.-H., Andruleit, H., Böckel, B., Geisen, M., and Kinkel, H., 2005. The significance of extant coccolithophores as indicators of ocean water masses, surface water temperature, and palaeoproductivity: a review. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 79(1):93–112. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03021756>
- Baumann, K.-H., and Freitag, T., 2004. Pleistocene fluctuations in the northern Benguela Current system as revealed by coccolith assemblages. Presented at the Calcareous nannofossil palaeoecology and palaeoceanographic reconstructions, Amsterdam, Netherlands. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.04.011>
- Baumgartner, T.R., Ferreira-Bartrina, V., and Moreno-Hentz, P., 1991. Varve formation in the central Gulf of California: a reconsideration of the origin of the dark laminae from the 20th century varve record. In Dauphin, J.P., and Simoneit, B.R.T. (Eds.), *Gulf and Peninsular Province of the Californias*. AAPG Memoir, 47: 617–635. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M47542C30>
- Baur, J., Sutherland, R., and Stern, T., 2014. Anomalous passive subsidence of deep-water sedimentary basins; a prearc basin example, southern New Caledonia Trough and Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *Basin Research*, 26(2):242. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12030>
- Bayon, G., Skonieczny, C., Delvigne, C., Toucanne, S., Bermell, S., Ponzevera, E., and André, L., 2016. Environmental Hf–Nd isotopic decoupling in World river clays. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 438:25–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.01.010>
- Bayrakci, G., Minshull, T.A., Sawyer, D.S., Reston, T.J., Klaeschen, D., Papenberg, C., Ranero, C., Bull, J.M., Davy, R.G., Shillington, D.J., Perez-Gussinye, M., and Morgan, J.K., 2016. Fault-controlled hydration of the upper mantle during continental rifting. *Nature Geoscience*, 9(5):384–388. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2671>
- Bé, A.W.H., 1969. Planktonic foraminifera. In Cambell, C., *AGS Antarctic Map Series (Folio 11): Distribution of Marine Invertebrates in Water South of 35°S Latitude*. New York (American Geographical Society), 9–12.
- Bé, A.W.H., and Tolderlund, D.S., 1971. Distribution and ecology of living planktonic foraminifera in surface waters of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Funnel, B.M. and Riedel, W.R., *The Micropaleontology of Oceans*. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 105–150.
- Beal, E.J., House, C.H., and Orphan, V.J., 2009. Manganese- and iron-dependent marine methane oxidation. *Science*, 325(5937):184–187. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1169984>
- Beal, L.M., and Bryden, H.L., 1997. Observations of an Agulhas Undercurrent. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 44(9–10):1715–1724. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(97\)00033-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(97)00033-2)
- Beal, L.M., and Bryden, H.L., 1999. The velocity and vorticity structure of the Agulhas Current at 32°S. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C3):5151–5176. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998JC900056>
- Beal, L.M., Chereskin, T.K., Lenn, Y.D., and Elipot, S., 2006. The sources and mixing characteristics of the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 36(11):2060–2074. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO2964.1>
- Beal, L.M., De Ruijter, W.P.M., Biastoch, A., Zahn, R., Cronin, M., Hermes, J., Lutjeharms, J., Quartly, G., Tozuka, T., Baker-Yeboah, S., Bornman, T., Cipollini, P., Dijkstra, H., Hall, I., Park, W., Peeters, F., Penven, P., Ridderinkhof, H., Zinke, J., and Group, S.W.I.W., 2011. On the role of the Agulhas system in ocean circulation and climate. *Nature*, 472(7344):429–436. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09983>
- Beard, J.S., Frost, B.R., Fryer, P., McCaig, A., Searle, R., Ildefonse, B., Zimin, P., and Sharma, S.K., 2009. Onset and progression of serpentinization and magnetite formation in olivine-rich troctolite from IODP Hole U1309D. *Journal of Petrology*, 50(3):387–403. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egp004>
- Beard, J.S., and Lofgren, G.E., 1991. Dehydration melting and water-saturated melting of basaltic and andesitic greenstones and amphibolites at 1, 3, and 6. 9 kb. *Journal of Petrology*, 32(2):365–401. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/32.2.365>
- Beaufort, L., van der Kaars, S., Bassinot, F.C., and Moron, V., 2010. Past dynamics of the Australian monsoon: precession, phase and links to the global monsoon concept. *Climate of the Past*, 6(5):695–706. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-6-695-2010>
- Beaumont, C., Jamieson, R.A., Nguyen, M.H., and Lee, B., 2001. Himalayan tectonics explained by extrusion of a low-viscosity crustal channel coupled to focused surface denudation. *Nature*, 414(6865):738–742. <https://doi.org/10.1038/414738a>

- Beaupré, S.R., Druffel, E.R.M., and Griffin, S., 2007. A low-blank photochemical extraction system for concentration and isotopic analyses of marine dissolved organic carbon. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 5(6):174–184. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lom.2007.5.174>
- Beavington-Penney, S.J., and Racey, A., 2004. Ecology of extant nummulitids and other larger benthic foraminifera: applications in palaeoenvironmental analysis. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 67(3):219–265. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2004.02.005>
- Beccaluva, L., Bonatti, E., Dupuy, C., Ferrara, G., Innocenti, F., Lucchini, F., Macera, P., Petrini, R., Rossi, P.L., Serri, G., Seyler, M., and Siena, F., 1990. Geochemistry and mineralogy of volcanic rocks from ODP Sites 650, 651, 655, and 654 in the Tyrrhenian Sea. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–47. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.140.1990>
- Beck, C., Mercier de Lépinay, B., Schneider, J.-L., Cremer, M., Çağatay, N., Wendenbaum, E., Boutareaud, S., Ménot, G., Schmidt, S., Weber, O., Eris, K., Armijo, R., Meyer, B., Pondard, N., Gutscher, M.-A., Turon, J.L., Labeyrie, L., Cortijo, E., Gallet, Y., Bouquerel, H., Gorur, N., Gervais, A., Castera, M.H., Londeix, L., de Rességuier, A., and Jaouen, A., 2007. Late Quaternary co-seismic sedimentation in the Sea of Marmara's deep basins. *Sedimentary Geology*, 199(1–2):65–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2005.12.031>
- Beck, J.W., Récy, J., Taylor, F., Edwards, R.L., and Cabioch, G., 1997. Abrupt changes in early Holocene tropical sea surface temperature derived from coral records. *Nature*, 385(6618):705–707. <https://doi.org/10.1038/385705a0>
- Beck, R.A., Burbank, D.W., Sercombe, W.J., Riley, G.W., Barndt, J.K., Berry, J.R., Afzal, J., Khan, A.M., Jurgen, H., Metje, J., Cheema, A., Shafique, N.A., Lawrence, R.D., and Khan, M.A., 1995. Stratigraphic evidence for an early collision between northwest India and Asia. *Nature*, 373(6509):55–58. <https://doi.org/10.1038/373055a0>
- Becker, K., 1989. Measurements of the permeability of the sheeted dikes in Hole 504B, ODP Leg 111. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al, *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–325. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.156.1989>
- Becker, K., Kinoshita, M., Toczko, S., Edginton, J., Kimura, T., Machida, Y., Roesner, A., Senyener, B., and Sun, T., 2018. Expedition 380 summary. In Becker, K., Kinoshita, M., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 380 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Frontal Thrust Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS)*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 380: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.380.101.2018>
- Becker, K., Kinoshita, M., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 380 Scientists, 2018. *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Frontal Thrust Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS)*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 380: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.380.101.2018>
- Becker, K., Kinoshita, M., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 380 Scientists, 2018. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.380supp.2018>. In Becker, K., Kinoshita, M., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 380 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Frontal Thrust Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS)*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 380: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Becker, K., and Davis, E.E., 2004. A review of CORK designs and operations during the Ocean Drilling Program. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.104.2005>
- Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Spiess, F.N., and deMoustier, C.P., 2004. Temperature and video logs from the upper oceanic crust, Holes 504B and 896A, Costa Rica Rift flank; implications for the permeability of upper oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(3–4):881–896. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.03.033>
- Becker, K., Fisher, A.T., and Tsuji, T., 2013. New packer experiments and borehole logs in upper oceanic crust: evidence for ridge-parallel consistency in crustal hydrogeological properties. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(8):2900–2915. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20201>
- Becker, K., Kinoshita, M., and Toczko, S., 2017. Expedition 380 Scientific Prospectus: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Frontal Thrust Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS): *International Ocean Discovery Program* <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.380.2017>
- Becker, K., Langseth, M.G., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1983. Deep crustal geothermal measurements, Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 69 and 70. In *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 69: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 223–235. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.105.1983>
- Becker, K., Sakai, H., Adamson, A.C., Alexandrovich, J., Alt, J.C., Anderson, R.N., Bideau, D., Gable, R., Herzig, P.M., Houghton, S.D., Ishizuka, H., Kawahata, H., Kinoshita, H., Langseth, M.G., Lovell, M.A., Malpas, J., Masuda, H., Merrill, R.B., Morin, R.H., Mottl, M.J., Pariso, J.E., Pezard, P.A., Phillips, J.D., Sparks, J.W., and Uhlig, S., 1989. Drilling deep into young oceanic crust, Hole 504B, Costa Rica Rift. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 27(1):79. <https://doi.org/10.1029/RG027i001p00079>
- Becker, T.W., and O'Connell, R.J., 2001. Predicting plate velocities with mantle circulation models. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(12):2001GC000171. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000171>
- Beckmann, B., Flögel, S., Hofmann, P., Schulz, M., and Wagner, T., 2005. Orbital forcing of Cretaceous river discharge in tropical Africa and ocean response. *Nature*, 437(7056):241–244. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03976>
- Bédard, J.H., Lauzière, K., Tremblay, A., and Sangster, A., 1998. Evidence for forearc seafloor-spreading from the Betts Cove ophiolite, Newfoundland: oceanic crust of boninitic affinity. *Tectonophysics*, 284(3):233–245. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(97\)00182-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(97)00182-0)
- Beddo, H.M., Liebrand, D., Wilson, D.S., Hilgen, F.J., Sluijs, A., Wade, B.S., and Lourens, L.J., 2018. Astronomical tunings of the Oligocene–Miocene transition from Pacific Ocean Site U1334 and implications for the carbon cycle. *Climate of the Past*, 14(3):255–270. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-14-255-2018>
- Bednarz, U., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. Composition and origin of volcanoclastic sediments in the Lau Basin (Southwest Pacific), Leg 135 (Sites 834–839). In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 51–74. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.101.1994>
- Beerling, D.J., and Royer, D.L., 2011. Convergent Cenozoic CO₂ history. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(7):418–420. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1186>
- Behara, S.K., and Yamagata, T., 2001. Subtropical SST dipole events in the southern Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(2):327–330. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000GL011451>
- Behl, R.J., 2011. Chert spheroids of the Monterey Formation, California (USA): early-diagenetic structures of bedded siliceous deposits. *Sedimentology*, 58(2):325–351. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2010.01165.x>
- Behrends, M., 1999. Reconstruction of sea-ice drift and terrigenous sediment supply in the late Quaternary Heavy-mineral associations in sediments of the Laptev-Sea continental margin and the central Arctic Ocean. *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 310.
- Behrendt, J.C., LeMasurier, W.E., Cooper, A.K., Tessensohn, F., Trühu, A., and Damaske, D., 1991. Geophysical studies of the West Antarctic Rift System. *Tectonics*, 10(6):1257–1273. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91TC00868>
- Behrmann, J.H., 1991. Conditions for hydrofracture and the fluid permeability of accretionary wedges. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(3–4):550–558. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90100-V](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90100-V)
- Behrmann, J.H., Flemings, P.B., John, C.M., and the IODP Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Rapid sedimentation, overpressure, and focused fluid flow, Gulf of Mexico continental margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 3:12–17. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.3.03.2006>
- Beiersdorf, H., Kudrass, H.R., and von Stackelberg, U., 1980. Placer deposits of ilmenite and zircon on the Zambezi shelf. *Geologisches Jahrbuch, reihe D: Mineralogie, Petrographie, Geochemie, Lagerstättenkunde*, 36:5–85.

- Bekins, B.A., and Dreiss, S.J., 1992. A simplified analysis of parameters controlling dewatering in accretionary prisms. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):275–287. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90092-A](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90092-A)
- Belcher, C.M., Hadden, R.M., Rein, G., Morgan, J.V., Artemieva, N., and Goldin, T., 2015. An experimental assessment of the ignition of forest fuels by the thermal pulse generated by the Cretaceous–Palaeogene impact at Chicxulub. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 172(2):175–185. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2014-082>
- Bell, C., Morgan, J.V., Hampson, G.J., and Trudgill, B., 2004. Stratigraphic and sedimentological observations from seismic data across the Chicxulub impact basin. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1089–1098. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01130.x>
- Bell, J.S., and Gough, D.I., 1983. The use of borehole breakouts in the study of crustal stress. In Zoback, M.D. and Haimson, B.C., *Hydraulic Fracturing Stress and Measurements*. Washington, DC (National Academic Press), 201–209.
- Bell, R., Holden, C., Power, W., Wang, X., and Downes, G., 2014. Hikurangi margin tsunami earthquake generated by slow seismic rupture over a subducted seamount. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 397:1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.005>
- Bell, R., Sutherland, R., Barker, D.H.N., Henrys, S., Bannister, S., Wallace, L., and Beavan, J., 2010. Seismic reflection character of the Hikurangi subduction interface, New Zealand, in the region of repeated Gisborne slow slip events. *Geophysical Journal International*, 180(1):34–48. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04401.x>
- Bell, R.E., McNeill, L.C., Bull, J.M., and Henstock, T.J., 2008. Evolution of the offshore western Gulf of Corinth. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 120(1–2):156–178. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26212.1>
- Bell, R.E., McNeill, L.C., Bull, J.M., Henstock, T.J., Collier, R.E.L., and Leeder, M.R., 2009. Fault architecture, basin structure and evolution of the Gulf of Corinth Rift, central Greece. *Basin Research*, 21(6):824–855. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2009.00401.x>
- Bell, R.E., McNeill, L.C., Henstock, T.J., and Bull, J.M., 2011. Comparing extension on multiple time and depth scales in the Corinth Rift, Central Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 186(2):463–470. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05077.x>
- Belopolsky, A.V., and Drozler, A.W., 2004. Seismic expressions of prograding carbonate bank margins: middle Miocene, Maldives, Indian Ocean. In Eberli, G.P., Masaferrero, J.L., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Seismic Imaging of Carbonate Reservoirs and Systems*. AAPG Memoir, 81. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M81928>
- Below, R., 1981. Dinoflagellaten-Zysten aus dem oberen Hauterive bis unteren Cenoman S^{üd}-West-Marokkos. *Palaeontographica Abteilung B-palaophytologie*, 17614:1–145.
- Belt, S.T., Cabedo-Sanz, P., Smik, L., Navarro-Rodriguez, A., Berben, S.M.P., Knies, J., and Husum, K., 2015. Identification of paleo Arctic winter sea ice limits and the marginal ice zone: optimised biomarker-based reconstructions of late Quaternary Arctic sea ice. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 431:127–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.09.020>
- Belt, S.T., Massé, G., Rowland, S.J., Poulin, M., Michel, C., and LeBlanc, B., 2007. A novel chemical fossil of palaeo sea ice: IP₂₅. *Organic Geochemistry*, 38(1):16–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2006.09.013>
- Belt, S.T., and Müller, J., 2013. The Arctic sea ice biomarker IP₂₅: a review of current understanding, recommendations for future research and applications in palaeo sea ice reconstructions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 79:9–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.12.001>
- Belt, S.T., Smik, L., Brown, T.A., Kim, J.H., Rowland, S.J., Allen, C.S., Gal, J.K., Shin, K.H., Lee, J.I., and Taylor, K.W.R., 2016. Source identification and distribution reveals the potential of the geochemical Antarctic sea ice proxy IPSO₂₅. *Nature Communications*, 7(1):12655. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms12655>
- Bemis, B.E., Spero, H.J., Bijma, J., and Lea, D.W., 1998. Reevaluation of the oxygen isotopic composition of planktonic foraminifera: Experimental results and revised paleotemperature equations. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 13(2):150–160. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98PA00070>
- Bender, F., and Bannert, D., 1983. *Geology of Burma: (Gebrüder Borntraeger)*.
- Bender, M.L., Fanning, K.A., Froelich, P.N., Heath, G.R., and Maynard, V., 1977. Interstitial nitrate profiles and oxidation of sedimentary organic matter in the eastern equatorial Atlantic. *Science*, 198(4317):605–609. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.198.4317.605>
- Bender, M.L., Ku, T.-L., and Broecker, W.S., 1970. Accumulation rates of manganese in pelagic sediments and nodules. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 8(2):143–148. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(70\)90164-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(70)90164-0)
- Bendle, J.A.P., and Moossen, H., 2015. Data report: no alkenones detected by shore-based GC-MS analyses of Eocene samples from Site U1356. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.203.2015>
- Benediktsdóttir, Á., Hey, R., Martínez, F., and Höskuldsson, Á., 2012. Detailed tectonic evolution of the Reykjanes Ridge during the past 15 Ma. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(2):Q02008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003948>
- Bennett, A.W., 1872. The origin of species by means of natural selection: or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. *Nature*, 5(121):318–319. <https://doi.org/10.1038/005318a0>
- Bennett, R.H., Fischer, K.M., Lavoie, D.L., Bryant, W.R., and Rezak, R., 1989. Porometry and fabric of marine clay and carbonate sediments: determinants of permeability. *Marine Geology*, 89(1–2):127–152. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(89\)90030-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(89)90030-3)
- Bennike, O., Abrahamsen, N., Bak, M., Israelson, C., Konradi, P., Matthiessen, J., and Witkowski, A., 2002. A multi-proxy study of Pliocene sediments from Île de France, North-East Greenland. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 186(1–2):1–23. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00439-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00439-X)
- Bennike, O., Knudsen, K.L., Abrahamsen, N., Böcher, J., Cremer, H., and Wagner, B., 2010. Early Pleistocene sediments on Store Koldewey, northeast Greenland. *Boreas*, 39(3):603–619. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2010.00147.x>
- Bensi, M., Kovačević, V., Langone, L., Aliani, S., Ursella, L., Goszczko, I., Soltwedel, T., Skogseth, R., Nilsen, F., Deponte, D., Mansutti, P., Laterza, R., Rebesco, M., Rui, L., Lucchi, R.G., Wählin, A., Viola, A., Beszczynska-Möller, A., and Rubino, A., 2019. Deep flow variability offshore south-west Svalbard (Fram Strait). *Water*, 11(4):683. <https://doi.org/10.3390/w11040683>
- Benson, R.H., Rakic-El Bied, K., and Bonaduce, G., 1991. An important current reversal (influx) in the Rifian Corridor (Morocco) at the Tortonian-Messinian boundary: the end of Tethys Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 6(1):165–192. <https://doi.org/10.1029/90PA00756>
- Bentham, P., Collier, R.E., Gawthorpe, R.L., Leeder, R., and Stark, C., 1991. Tectono-sedimentary development of an extensional basin: the Neogene Megara Basin, Greece. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 148(5):923–934. <https://jgs.lyellcollection.org/content/jgs/148/5/923.full.pdf>
- Bentley, M.J., 2010. The Antarctic palaeo record and its role in improving predictions of future Antarctic Ice Sheet change. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 25(1):5–18. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1287>
- Bentley, M.J., Fogwill, C.J., Le Brocq, A.M., Hubbard, A.L., Sugden, D.E., Dunai, T.J., and Freeman, S.P.H.T., 2010. Deglacial history of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Weddell Sea embayment: Constraints on past ice volume change. *Geology*, 38(5):411–414. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30754.1>
- Benz, V., Esper, O., Gersonde, R., Lamy, F., and Tiedemann, R., 2016. Last Glacial Maximum sea surface temperature and sea-ice extent in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 146:216–237. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.06.006>
- Bereiter, B., Eggleston, S., Schmitt, J., Nehrbaas-Ahles, C., Stocker, T.F., Fischer, H., Kipfstuhl, S., and Chappellaz, J., 2015. Revision of the EPICA Dome C CO₂ record from 800 to 600 kyr before present. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(2):542–549. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL061957>

- Bereiter, B., Fischer, H., Schwander, J., and Stocker, T.F., 2014. Diffusive equilibration of N₂, O₂ and CO₂ mixing ratios in a 1.5-million-years-old ice core. *The Cryosphere*, 8(1):245–256. <https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-8-245-2014>
- Berg, R.D., and Solomon, E.A., 2016. Geochemical constraints on the distribution and rates of debromination in the deep sub-sea floor biosphere. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 174:30–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.11.003>
- Bergamasco, A., Defendi, V., Zambianchi, E., and Spezie, G., 2002. Evidence of dense water overflow on the Ross Sea shelf-break. *Antarctic Science*, 14(3):271–277. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102002000068>
- Bergami, C., Capotondi, L., Langone, L., Giglio, F., and Ravaioli, M., 2009. Distribution of living planktonic foraminifera in the Ross Sea and the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean (Antarctica). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 73(1–2):37–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2009.06.007>
- Berger, A.L., Gulick, S.P.S., Spotila, J.A., Upton, P., Jaeger, J.M., Chapman, J.B., Worthington, L.A., Pavlis, T.L., Ridgway, K.D., Willems, B.A., and McAleer, R.J., 2008. Quaternary tectonic response to intensified glacial erosion in an orogenic wedge. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(11):793–799. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo334>
- Berger, B.R., and Henley, R.W., 2011. Magmatic-vapor expansion and the formation of high-sulfidation gold deposits: Structural controls on hydrothermal alteration and ore mineralization. *Ore Geology Reviews*, 39(1):75–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.oregeorev.2010.11.004>
- Berger, W.H., and Diester-Haass, L., 1988. Paleoproductivity: The benthic/planktonic ratio in foraminifera as a productivity index. *Marine Geology*, 81(1–4):15–25. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90014-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90014-X)
- Berger, W.H., and Winterer, E.L., 1975. Plate Stratigraphy and the Fluctuating Carbonate Line. In *Pelagic Sediments: On Land and under the Sea*. 11–48. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444304855.ch2>
- Berggren, W.A., 1992. Neogene planktonic foraminifer magnetobiostratigraphy of the southern Kerguelen Plateau (Sites 747, 748, and 751). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 631–647. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.153.1992>
- Berggren, W.A., and Aubert, J., 1975. Paleocene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleobiogeography and paleoecology of Atlantic–Tethyan regions: Midway-type fauna. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 18(2):73–192. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(75\)90025-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(75)90025-5)
- Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.P., and Hamilton, N., 1983. Neogene magnetobiostratigraphy of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 516 (Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic). In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R. L., Johnson, D. A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 72: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 675–713. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.130.1983>
- Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.P., van Fossen, M., Kent, D.V., Norris, R.D., and Quillévéré, F., 2000. Integrated Paleocene calcareous plankton magnetobiochronology and stable isotope stratigraphy: DSDP Site 384 (NW Atlantic Ocean). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 159(1):1–51. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00031-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00031-6)
- Berggren, W.A., Aubry, M.-P., van Fossen, M., Kent, D.V., Norris, R.D., and Quillévéré, F., 2000. (Table 1, 6) Paleocene planktonic foraminiferal datum events in DSDP Hole 43-384. In supplement to: Berggren, WA et al. (2000): Integrated Paleocene calcareous plankton magnetobiochronology and stable isotope stratigraphy: DSDP Site 384 (NW Atlantic Ocean). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 159(1–2):1–51. <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.704790>
- Berggren, W.A., Hilgen, F.J., Langereis, C.G., Kent, D.V., Obradovich, J.D., Raffi, I., Raymo, M.E., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Late Neogene chronology: new perspectives in high-resolution stratigraphy. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(11):1272–1287. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<1272:LNCNPI>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<1272:LNCNPI>2.3.CO;2)
- Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Swisher, C.C., III, Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J., 1995. A revised Cenozoic geochronology and chronostratigraphy. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. SEPM Special Publication, 54. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.95.04.0129>
- Berggren, W.A., and Miller, K.G., 1989. Cenozoic bathyal and abyssal calcareous benthic foraminiferal zonation. *Micropaleontology*, 35(4):308–320. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485674>
- Berggren, W.A., and Pearson, P.N., 2005. A revised tropical to subtropical Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal zonation. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 35(4):279–298. <https://doi.org/10.2113/35.4.279>
- Bergmann, F., Schwenk, T., Spiess, V., and France-Lanord, C., 2020. Middle to late Pleistocene architecture and stratigraphy of the lower Bengal Fan: integrating multi-channel seismic data and IODP Expedition 354 results. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 21(1):e2019GC008702. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008702>
- Berkenbosch, H.A., de Ronde, C.E.J., Gemmel, J.B., McNeill, A.W., and Goemann, K., 2012. Mineralogy and formation of black smoker chimneys from Brothers submarine volcano, Kermadec Arc. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1613–1633. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1613>
- Bernard, A., Knittel, U., Weber, B., Weis, D., Albrecht, A., Hattori, K., Klein, J. and Oles, D., 1996. Petrology and geochemistry of the 1991 eruption products of Mount Pinatubo. In Newhall, C.G., and Punungbayan, R.S. (Eds.), *Fire and Mud: Eruptions and Lahars of Mount Pinatubo, Philippines*. Hong Kong (University of Washington Press), 767–797. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/pinatubo/bernard/>
- Bernard, A., and Munsch, M., 2000. Were the Mascarene and Laxmi Basins (western Indian Ocean) formed at the same spreading centre? *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences - Series IIA - Earth and Planetary Science*, 330(11):777–783. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050\(00\)00221-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1251-8050(00)00221-4)
- Bernard, B.B., Bernard, H., and Brooks, J.M., 1995. Determination of Total Carbon, Total Organic Carbon and Inorganic Carbon in Sediments: College Station, TX (TDI-Brooks International/B&B Laboratories Inc.).
- Bernard, B.B., Brooks, J.M., and Sackett, W.M., 1976. Natural gas seepage in the Gulf of Mexico. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 31(1):48–54. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90095-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90095-9)
- Bernard, B.B., Brooks, J.M., and Sackett, W.M., 1978. Light hydrocarbons in recent Texas continental shelf and slope sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 83(C8):4053–4061. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC083iC08p04053>
- Bernard, P., Lyon-Caen, H., Briole, P., Deschamps, A., Boudin, F., Makropoulos, K., Papadimitriou, P., Lemeille, F., Patau, G., Billiris, H., Paradissis, D., Papazissi, K., Castarède, H., Charade, O., Nercessian, A., Avallone, A., Pacchiani, F., Zahradnik, J., Sacks, S., and Linde, A., 2006. Seismicity, deformation and seismic hazard in the western rift of Corinth: new insights from the Corinth Rift Laboratory (CRL). *Tectonophysics*, 426(1–2):7–30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.02.012>
- Berndt, C., Bünz, S., and Mienert, J., 2003. Polygonal fault systems on the mid-Norwegian margin: a long-term source for fluid flow. In Van Rensbergen, P., Hillis, R.R., Maltman, A.J., and Morley, C.K. (Eds.), *Subsurface Sediment Mobilization*. Geological Society Special Publication, 216: 283–290. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.216.01.18>
- Berndt, C., Feseker, T., Treude, T., Krastel, S., Liebetrau, V., Niemann, H., Bertics, V.J., Dumke, I., Dünmbier, K., Ferré, B., Graves, C., Gross, F., Hissmann, K., Hühnerbach, V., Krause, S., Lieser, K., Schauer, J., and Steinle, L., 2014. Temporal constraints on hydrate-controlled methane seepage off Svalbard. *Science*, 343(6168):284–287. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1246298>
- Berndt, C., Hensen, C., Mortera-Gutierrez, C., Sarkar, S., Geilert, S., Schmidt, M., Liebetrau, V., Kipfer, R., Scholz, F., Doll, M., Muff, S., Karstens, J., Planke, S., Petersen, S., Böttner, C., Chi, W.-C., Moser, M., Behrendt, R., Fiskal, A., Lever, M.A., Su, C.-C., Deng, L., Brennwald, M.S., and Lizarralde, D., 2016. Rifting under steam—how rift magmatism triggers methane venting from sedimentary basins. *Geology*, 44(9):767–770. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38049.1>

- Berndt, C., Mjelde, R., Planke, S., Shimamura, H., and Faleide, J.I., 2001. Controls on the tectono-magmatic evolution of a volcanic transform margin: the Vøring transform margin, NE Atlantic. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 22:133–152. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1012089532282>
- Berndt, C., Planke, S., Alvestad, E., Tsikalas, F., and Rasmussen, T., 2001. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of the Norwegian Margin: constraints on tectonomagmatic breakup processes. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 158(3):413–426. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs.158.3.413>
- Berndt, C., Planke, S., Teagle, D., Huisman, R., Torsvik, T., Frieling, J., Jones, M.T., Jerram, D.A., Tegner, C., Faleide, J.I., Coxall, H., and Hong, W.-L., 2019. Northeast Atlantic breakup volcanism and consequences for Paleogene climate change – MagellanPlus Workshop report. *Scientific Drilling*, 26:69–85. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-26-69-2019>
- Berndt, C., Skogly, O.P., Planke, S., Eldholm, O., and Mjelde, R., 2000. High-velocity breakup-related sills in the Vøring Basin, off Norway. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B12):28443–28454. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900217>
- Berner, R.A., 1980. *Early Diagenesis: A Theoretical Approach*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton University Press).
- Berner, R.A., 1981. A new geochemical classification of sedimentary environments. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 51(2):359–365. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7C7F-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Berner, R.A., 1982. Burial of organic carbon and pyrite sulfur in the modern ocean: its geochemical and environmental significance. *American Journal of Science*, 282(4):451–473. <https://doi.org/10.2475/ajs.282.4.451>
- Berner, R.A., 1984. Sedimentary pyrite formation: an update. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(4):605–615. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(84\)90089-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(84)90089-9)
- Berner, R.A., Lasaga, A.C., and Garrels, R.M., 1983. The carbonate-silicate geochemical cycle and its effect on atmospheric carbon dioxide over the past 100 million years. *American Journal of Science*, 283(7):641–683. <https://doi.org/10.2475/ajs.283.7.641>
- Berner, R.A., and Raiswell, R., 1983. Burial of organic carbon and pyrite sulfur in sediments over phanerozoic time: a new theory. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(5):855–862. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90151-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90151-5)
- Berner, R.A., and Raiswell, R., 1984. C/S method for distinguishing freshwater from marine sedimentary rocks. *Geology*, 12(6):365–368. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1984\)12<365:CMFDF>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1984)12<365:CMFDF>2.0.CO;2)
- Berner, R.A., and Schott, J., 1982. Mechanism of pyroxene and amphibole weathering: II. Observations of soil grains. *American Journal of Science*, 282(8):1214–1231. <https://www.ajsonline.org/content/ajs/282/8/1214.full.pdf>
- Berner, U., and Faber, E., 1993. Light hydrocarbons in sediments of the Nankai accretionary prism (Leg 131, Site 808). In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 131: 185–195. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.120.1993>
- Bernet, M., van der Beek, P., Pik, R., Huyghe, P., Mugnier, J.-L., Labrin, E., and Szulc, A., 2006. Miocene to Recent exhumation of the central Himalaya determined from combined detrital zircon fission-track and U/Pb analysis of Siwalik sediments, western Nepal. *Basin Research*, 18(4):393–412. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2006.00303.x>
- Bernhard, J.M., Visscher, P.T., and Bowser, S.S., 2003. Submillimeter life positions of bacteria, protists, and metazoans in laminated sediments of the Santa Barbara Basin. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 48(2):813–828. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.2003.48.2.0813>
- Bernhardt, A., Melnick, D., Hebbeln, D., Lückge, A., and Strecker, M.R., 2015. Turbidite paleoseismology along the active continental margin of Chile — feasible or not? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 120:71–92. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.04.001>
- Bertrand, H., Boivin, P., and Robin, C., 1990. Petrology and geochemistry of basalts from the Vavilov Basin (Tyrrhenian Sea), Ocean Drilling Program Leg 107, Holes 651A and 655B. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–92. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.142.1990>
- Beslier, M.O., Girardeau, J., and Boillot, G., 1990. Kinematics of peridotite emplacement during North Atlantic continental rifting, Galicia, northwestern Spain. *Tectonophysics*, 184(3):321–343. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90446-F](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90446-F)
- Beslier, M.-O., Royer, J.-Y., Girardeau, J., Hill, P.J., Boeuf, E., Buchanan, C., Chatin, F., Jacovetti, G., Moreau, A., Munsch, M., Partouche, C.ü., Robert, U., and Thomas, S., 2004. A wide ocean-continent transition along the south-west Australian margin: first results of the MARGAU/MD110 cruise. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 175(6):629–641. <https://doi.org/10.2113/175.6.629>
- Beslier, M.-O., Whitmarsh, R.B., Wallace, P.J., and Girardeau, J., 2001. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 173: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.173.2001>
- Besse, J., and Courtillot, V., 2002. Apparent and true polar wander and the geometry of the geomagnetic field over the last 200 Myr. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B11):EPM6-1–EPM6-31. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB000050>
- Beszczynska-Möller, A., Fahrbach, E., Schauer, U., and Hansen, E., 2012. Variability in Atlantic water temperature and transport at the entrance to the Arctic Ocean, 1997–2010. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 69(5):852–863. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fss056>
- Bethke, C.M., 1986. Inverse hydrologic analysis of the distribution and origin of Gulf Coast–type geopressed zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B6):6535–6545. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB06p06535>
- Bethke, C.M., Sanford, R.A., Kirk, M.F., Jin, Q., and Flynn, T.M., 2011. The thermodynamic ladder in geomicrobiology. *American Journal of Science*, 311(3):183–210. <https://doi.org/10.2475/03.2011.01>
- Bethke, C.M.a.Y., S., 2015. *The Geochemist Workbench Release 10.0: GWB Essential Guide*: Champaign, IL (Aqueous Solutions, LLC). <https://www.gwb.com/pdf/GWB10/GWBessentials.pdf>
- Betjeman, K.J., 1969. Recent foraminifera from the western continental shelf of Western Australia. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 20:119–138.
- Betlem, P., Millett, J., Filina, I., and IODP Expedition 396 Scientists, 2022. IODP Exp 396 - Python scripts for processing LIMS data. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6325700>
- Betzler, C., 1997. Ecological controls on geometries of carbonate platforms: Miocene/Pliocene shallow-water microfaunas and carbonate biofacies from the Queensland Plateau (NE Australia). *Facies*, 37(1):147–166. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02537376>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Expedition 359 summary. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.101.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, 2017. *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1465. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists,

- Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.103.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1466. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.104.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1467. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.105.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1468. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.106.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1469. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.107.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1471. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.109.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1472. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.110.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Ling Hui Mee, A., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2017. Site U1470. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.108.2017>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359supp.2017>. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2015. Sea level, currents, and monsoon evolution in the Indian Ocean. International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus Addendum, 359. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.359add.2015>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Giosan, L., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2014. Expedition 359 Scientific Prospectus: Sea Level, Currents, and Monsoon Evolution in the Indian Ocean. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.359.2014>
- Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Kroon, D., Wright, J.D., Swart, P.K., Nath, B.N., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Mee, A.L.H., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Yao, Z., and Young, J.R., 2016. The abrupt onset of the modern South Asian Monsoon winds. *Scientific Reports*, 6(1):29838. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep29838>
- Betzler, C., Fürstenau, J., Lüdmann, T., Hübscher, C., Lindhorst, S., Paul, A., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Droxler, A.W., 2013. Sea-level and ocean-current control on carbonate-platform growth, Maldives, Indian Ocean. *Basin Research*, 25(2):172–196. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2012.00554.x>
- Betzler, C., Hübscher, C., Lindhorst, S., Reijmer, J.J.G., Römer, M., Droxler, A.W., Fürstenau, J., and Lüdmann, T., 2009. Monsoon-induced partial carbonate platform drowning (Maldives, Indian Ocean). *Geology*, 37(10):867–870. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25702A.1>
- Betzler, C., Kroon, D., and Reijmer, J.J.G., 2000. Synchronicity of major late Neogene sea level fluctuations and paleoceanographically controlled changes at recorded by two carbonate platforms. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 15(6):722–730. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000481>
- Betzler, C., Lindhorst, S., Eberli, G.P., Lüdmann, T., Möbius, J., Ludwig, J., Schutter, I., Wunsch, M., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Hübscher, C., 2014. Periplatform drift: the combined result of contour current and off-bank transport along carbonate platforms. *Geology*, 42(10):871–874. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G35900.1>
- Betzler, C., Lindhorst, S., Lüdmann, T., Weiss, B., Wunsch, M., and Braga, J.C., 2015. The leaking bucket of a Maldives atoll: implications for the understanding of carbonate platform drowning. *Marine Geology*, 366:16–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.04.009>
- Betzler, C., Lüdmann, T., Hübscher, C., and Fürstenau, J., 2013. Current and sea-level signals in periplatform ooze (Neogene, Maldives, Indian Ocean). *Sedimentary Geology*, 290:126–137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2013.03.011>
- Betzler, C.G., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, 2016. Expedition 359 Preliminary Report: Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.359.2016>
- Betzler, C.G., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Kroon, D., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Mee, A.L.H., Lüdmann, T., Nakakuni, M., Nath, B.N., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Xiang, S., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Zhengquan, Y., and Young, J.R., 2017. Expedition 359 methods. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.102.2017>
- Beug, H.-J., 2004. Leitfaden der Pollenbestimmung für Mitteleuropa und angrenzende Gebiete: München (Verlag Friedrich Pfeil).

- Beulig, F., Schubert, F., Adhikari, R.R., Glombitza, C., Heuer, V.B., Hinrichs, K.U., Homola, K.L., Inagaki, F., Jørgensen, B.B., Kallmeyer, J., Krause, S.J.E., Morono, Y., Sauvage, J., Spivack, A.J., and Treude, T., 2022. Rapid metabolism fosters microbial survival in the deep, hot subsurface biosphere. *Nature Communications*, 13(1):312. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-27802-7>
- Beuvier, T., Probert, I., Beaufort, L., Suchéras-Marx, B., Chushkin, Y., Zontone, F., and Gibaud, A., 2019. X-ray nanotomography of coccolithophores reveals that coccolith mass and segment number correlate with grid size. *Nature Communications*, 10(1):751. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-08635-x>
- Bhattacharya, G.C., Chaubey, A.K., Murty, G.P.S., Srinivas, K., Sarma, K.V.L.N.S., Subrahmanyam, V., and Krishna, K.S., 1994. Evidence for seafloor spreading in the Laxmi Basin, northeastern Arabian Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 125(1–4):211–220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90216-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90216-X)
- Bhattacharyya, R., Verma, P.K., and Majumdar, T.J., 2009. High resolution satellite geoids/gravity over the western Indian offshore for tectonics and hydrocarbon exploration. *Indian Journal of Marine Sciences*, 38(1):116–125.
- Bhushan, R., Dutta, K., and Somayajulu, B.L.K., 2001. Concentrations and burial fluxes of organic and inorganic carbon on the eastern margins of the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 178(1–4):95–113. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00179-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00179-7)
- Bialas, R.W., and Buck, W.R., 2009. How sediment promotes narrow rifting: application to the Gulf of California. *Tectonics*, 28(4):TC4014. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008TC002394>
- Bianchi, G.G., Hall, I.R., McCave, I.N., and Joseph, L., 1999. Measurement of the sortable silt current speed proxy using the Sedigraph 5100 and Coulter Multisizer II: precision and accuracy. *Sedimentology*, 46(6):1001–1014. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.1999.00256.x>
- Biastoch, A., Beal, L.M., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Casal, T.G.D., 2009. Variability and coherence of the Agulhas undercurrent in a high-resolution ocean general circulation model. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 39(10):2417–2435. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2009JPO4184.1>
- Biastoch, A., Böning, C.W., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2008. Agulhas leakage dynamics affects decadal variability in Atlantic overturning circulation. *Nature*, 456(7221):489–492. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07426>
- Biastoch, A., Böning, C.W., Scheinert, M., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2009. The Agulhas system as a key region of the global oceanic circulation. In Nagel, W.E., Kröner, D.B., and Resch, M.M. (Eds.), *High Performance Computing in Science and Engineering '08*. Nagel, W.E., Kröner, D.B. and Resch, M.M.: Heidelberg (Springer), 459–469. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-88303-6_32
- Biastoch, A., Böning, C.W., Schwarzkopf, F.U., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2009. Increase in Agulhas leakage due to poleward shift of Southern Hemisphere westerlies. *Nature*, 462(7272):495–498. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08519>
- Biastoch, A., and Krauss, W., 1999. The role of mesoscale eddies in the source regions of the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 29(9):2303–2317. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029%3C2303:TROMEI%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029%3C2303:TROMEI%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Bice, K.L., Arthur, M.A., and Marincovich, L., Jr., 1996. Late Paleocene Arctic Ocean shallow-marine temperatures from mollusc stable isotopes. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 11(3):241–249. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96PA00813>
- Bice, K.L., Birgel, D., Meyers, P.A., Dahl, K.A., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Norris, R.D., 2006. A multiple proxy and model study of Cretaceous upper ocean temperatures and atmospheric CO₂ concentrations. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 21(2):PA2002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001203>
- Bice, K.L., Huber, B.T., and Norris, R.D., 2003. Extreme polar warmth during the Cretaceous greenhouse? Paradox of the late Turonian δ¹⁸O record at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 511. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 18(2):1031. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000848>
- Bickle, M., Arculus, R., Barrett, P., DeConto, R., Camoin, G., Edwards, K., Fisher, F., Inagaki, F., Kodaira, S., and Ohkouchi, N., 2011. Illuminating Earth's Past, Present and Future The Science Plan for the International Ocean Discovery Program 2013–2023: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <http://www.iodp.org/about-iodp/iodp-science-plan-2013-2023>
- Bickle, M.J., Tipper, E., Galy, A., Chapman, H., and Harris, N., 2015. On discrimination between carbonate and silicate inputs to Himalayan rivers. *American Journal of Science*, 315(2):120–166. <https://doi.org/10.2475/02.2015.02>
- Biddle, J.F., Cardman, Z., Mendlovitz, H., Albert, D.B., Lloyd, K.G., Boetius, A., and Teske, A., 2012. Anaerobic oxidation of methane at different temperature regimes in Guaymas Basin hydrothermal sediments. *The ISME Journal*, 6(5):1018–1031. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.164>
- Biddle, J.F., Fitz-Gibbon, S., Schuster, S.C., Brenchley, J.E., and House, C.H., 2008. Metagenomic signatures of the Peru margin subsurface biosphere show a genetically distinct environment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(30):10583–10588. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0709942105>
- Biddle, J.F., Lipp, J.S., Lever, M.A., Lloyd, K.G., Sorensen, K.B., Anderson, R., Fredricks, H.F., Elvert, M., Kelly, T.J., Schrag, D.P., Sogin, M.L., Brenchley, J.E., Teske, A., House, C.H., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2006. Heterotrophic Archaea dominate sedimentary subsurface ecosystems off Peru. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(10):3846–3851. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0600035103>
- Bierman, P.R., Shakun, J.D., Corbett, L.B., Zimmerman, S.R., and Rood, D.H., 2016. A persistent and dynamic East Greenland Ice Sheet over the past 7.5 million years. *Nature*, 540(7632):256–260. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature20147>
- Bigg, G.R., Jickells, T.D., Liss, P.S., and Osborn, T.J., 2003. The role of the oceans in climate. *International Journal of Climatology*, 23(10):1127–1159. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.926>
- Bigg, G.R., and Wadley, M.R., 2001. Millennial-scale variability in the oceans: an ocean modelling view. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 16(4):309–319. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.599>
- Bijl, P.K., 2022. DINOSTRAT: a global database of the stratigraphic and paleolatitudinal distribution of Mesozoic–Cenozoic organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts. *Earth System Science Data*, 14(2):579–617. <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-14-579-2022>
- Bijl, P.K., Bendle, J.A.P., Bohaty, S.M., Pross, J., Schouten, S., Tauxe, L., Stickley, C.E., McKay, R.M., Röhl, U., Olney, M., Sluijs, A., Escutia, C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2013. Eocene cooling linked to early flow across the Tasmanian Gateway. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(24):9645–9650. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1220872110>
- Bijl, P.K., Brinkhuis, H., Egger, L.M., Eldrett, J.S., Frieling, J., Grothe, A., Houben, A.J.P., Pross, J., Śliwińska, K.K., and Sluijs, A., 2017. Comment on ‘Wetzeliella and its allies – the ‘hole’ story: a taxonomic revision of the Paleogene dinoflagellate subfamily Wetzelielloideae’ by Williams et al. (2015). *Palynology*, 41(3):423–429. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2016.1235056>
- Bijl, P.K., Frieling, J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Boschman, C., Sluijs, A., and Peterse, F., 2021. Maastrichtian–Rupelian paleoclimates in the southwest Pacific – a critical re-evaluation of biomarker paleothermometry and dinoflagellate cyst paleoecology at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1172. *Climate of the Past*, 17(6):2393–2425. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-17-2393-2021>
- Bijl, P.K., Houben, A.J.P., Bruls, A., Pross, J., and Sangiorgi, F., 2018. Stratigraphic calibration of Oligocene–Miocene organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts from offshore Wilkes Land, East Antarctica, and a zonation proposal. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 37(1):105–138. <https://doi.org/10.5194/jm-37-105-2018>
- Bijl, P.K., Houben, A.J.P., Hartman, J.D., Pross, J., Salabarnada, A., Escutia, C., and Sangiorgi, F., 2018. Paleoclimatology and ice sheet variability offshore Wilkes Land, Antarctica: Part 2. Insights from Oligocene–Miocene dinoflagellate cyst assemblages. *Climate of the Past*, 14(7):1015–1033. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-14-1015-2018>
- Bijl, P.K., Schouten, S., Sluijs, A., Reichert, G.-J., Zachos, J.C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2009. Early Palaeogene temperature evolution of the southwest Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 461(7265):776–779. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08399>

- Bijl, P.K., Sluijs, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2013. A magneto- and chemostratigraphically calibrated dinoflagellate cyst zonation of the early Palaeogene South Pacific Ocean. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 124:1–31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.04.010>
- Bijl, P.K., Sluijs, A., Head, M.J., Pross, J., Riding, J.B., and Schiøler, P., 2015. Advanced course in Jurassic-Cretaceous-Cenozoic organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts: morphology, stratigraphy, and palaeoecology. Presented at the, Heidelberg, Germany, 13–19 September 2015.
- Bilek, S.L., and Lay, T., 2018. Subduction zone megathrust earthquakes. *Geosphere*, 14(4):1468–1500. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01608.1>
- Billen, M.I., and Gurnis, M., 2005. Constraints on subducting plate strength within the Kermadec Trench. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B5):B05407. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003308>
- Billups, K., 2002. Late Miocene through early Pliocene deep water circulation and climate change viewed from the sub-Antarctic South Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 185(3–4):287–307. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00340-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00340-1)
- Billups, K., Channell, J.E.T., and Zachos, J., 2002. Late Oligocene to early Miocene geochronology and paleoceanography from the subantarctic South Atlantic. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 17(1):4–14–11. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000568>
- Billups, K., and Scheinwald, A., 2014. Origin of millennial-scale climate signals in the subtropical North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 29(6):612–627. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002641>
- Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., 2001. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.2002>
- Biot, M.A., 1941. General theory of three-dimensional consolidation. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 12(1941):155–164. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1712886>
- Bird, R.T., Naar, D.F., Larson, R.L., Searle, R.C., and Scotese, C.R., 1998. Plate tectonic reconstructions of the Juan Fernandez microplate: transformation from internal shear to rigid rotation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B4):7049–7067. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97JB02133>
- Birner, B., Hodell, D.A., Tzedakis, P.C., and Skinner, L.C., 2016. Similar millennial climate variability on the Iberian margin during two early Pleistocene glacials and MIS 3. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 31(1):203–217. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002868>
- Biscaye, P.E., 1964. Distinction between kaolinite and chlorite in recent sediments by X-ray diffraction. *American Mineralogist*, 49(9–10):1281–1289.
- Biscaye, P.E., 1965. Mineralogy and sedimentation of recent deep-sea clay in the Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas and oceans. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 76(7):803–832. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1965\)76\[803:MASORD\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1965)76[803:MASORD]2.0.CO;2)
- Biscaye, P.E., and Dasch, E.J., 1971. The rubidium, strontium, strontium-isotope system in deep-sea sediments: Argentine Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans and Atmospheres*, 76(21):5087–5096. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC076i021p05087>
- Bischke, R.E., Suppe, J., and del Pilar, R., 1990. A new branch of the Philippine fault system as observed from aeromagnetic and seismic data. *Tectonophysics*, 183(1–4):243–264. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90419-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90419-9)
- Bischoff, J.L., 1991. Densities of liquids and vapors in boiling NaCl-H₂O solutions; a PVTx summary from 300 degrees to 500 degrees C. *American Journal of Science*, 291(4):309–338. <https://doi.org/10.2475/ajs.291.4.309>
- Bischoff, J.L., and Dickson, F.W., 1975. Seawater-basalt interaction at 200°C and 500 bars: implications for origin of sea-floor heavy-metal deposits and regulation of seawater chemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 25(3):385–397. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90257-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90257-5)
- Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1985. An empirical equation of state for hydrothermal seawater (3.2 percent NaCl). *American Journal of Science*, 285(8):725–763. <https://www.ajsonline.org/content/ajs/285/8/725.full.pdf>
- Bishop, J.K.B., 1988. The barite-opal-organic carbon association in oceanic particulate matter. *Nature*, 332(6162):341–343. <https://doi.org/10.1038/332341a0>
- Biswas, B., 1976. Bathymetry of Holocene foraminifera and Quaternary sea-level changes on the Sunda Shelf. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 6(2):107–133. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.6.2.107>
- Biswas, S.K., 1987. Regional tectonic framework, structure and evolution of the western marginal basins of India. *Tectonophysics*, 135(4):307–327. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(87\)90115-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(87)90115-6)
- Biswas, S.K., and Singh, N.K., Year. Western continental margin of India and hydrocarbon potential of deep-sea basins. Presented at the Proceedings of the 7th Offshore Southeast Asia (SEAPEX) Conference, Singapore.
- Bjørklund, K., 1976. Radiolaria from the Norwegian Sea, Leg 38 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 38: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1101–1168. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.131.1976>
- Bjørklund, K.R., and Goll, R.M., 1979. Internal skeletal structures of Collosphaera and Trisolonia: a case of repetitive evolution in the Collosphaeridae (Radiolaria). *Journal of Paleontology*, 53(6):1293–1326. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1304135>
- Bjørklund, K.R., and Kruglikova, S.B., 2003. Polycystine radiolarians in surface sediments in the Arctic Ocean basins and marginal seas. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 49(3):231–273. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(03\)00036-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(03)00036-7)
- Bjørlykke, K., 1983. Diagenetic reactions in sandstones. In Parker, A. and Sellwood, B.W., *Sediment Diagenesis*. NATO ASI Series, 115: 169–213. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-7259-9_3
- Bjornsson, E., Hucik, B., Szutiak, G., Brown, L.A., Jr., Evans, H., Curry, D., and Perry, P., 2004. Drilling optimization using bit selection expert system and ROP prediction algorithm improves drilling performance and enhances operational decision making by reducing performance uncertainties. SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, 2004:SPE-90752-MS. <https://doi.org/10.2118/90752-MS>
- Bjornstad, B.N., McKinley, J.P., Stevens, T.O., Rawson, S.A., Fredrickson, J.K., and Long, P.E., 1994. Generation of hydrogen gas as a result of drilling within the saturated zone. *Groundwater Monitoring & Remediation*, 14(4):140–147. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-6592.1994.tb00492.x>
- Blaauw, M., 2012. Out of tune: the dangers of aligning proxy archives. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 36:38–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.11.012>
- Black, H.D., Anderson, W.T., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2018. Data report: organic matter, carbonate, and stable isotope stratigraphy from IODP Expedition 346 Sites U1426, U1427, and U1429. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.204.2018>
- Blackman, D., Slagle, A., Harding, A., Guerin, G., and McCaig, A., 2013. IODP Expedition 340T: borehole logging at Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:31–35. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.04.2013>
- Blackman, D., and Slagle, A.L., 2011. Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex: velocity, porosity, and impedance contrasts within the domal core of Atlantis Massif: faults and hydration of lithosphere during core complex evolution. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 340T*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.340T.2011>
- Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., MacLeod, C.J., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Project Team, 2004. Oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif—oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: drilling into the footwall and hanging wall of a tectonic exposure of deep, young oceanic lithosphere to study deformation, alteration, and melt generation. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 304/305*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.304305.2004>
- Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, 2006. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.2006>

- Blackman, D.K., Cann, J.R., Janssen, B., and Smith, D.K., 1998. Origin of extensional core complexes: evidence from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at Atlantis Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B9):21315–21333. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB01756>
- Blackman, D.K., and Collins, J.A., 2010. Lower crustal variability and the crust/mantle transition at the Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(24):L24303. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL045165>
- Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., Abe, N., Abratis, M., Andal, E.S., Andreani, M., Awaji, S., Beard, J.S., Brunelli, D., Charney, A.B., Christie, D.M., Collins, J., Delacour, A.G., Delius, H., Drouin, M., Einaudi, F., Escartin, J., Frost, B.R., Früh-Green, G., Fryer, P.B., Gee, J.S., Godard, M., Grimes, C.B., Halpenny, A., Hansen, H.E., Harris, A.C., Tamura, A., Hayman, N.W., Hellebrand, E., Hirose, T., Hirth, J.G., Ishimaru, S., Johnson, K.T.M., Karner, G.D., Linek, M., MacLeod, C.J., Maeda, J., Mason, O.U., McCaig, A.M., Michibayashi, K., Morris, A., Nakagawa, T., Nozaka, T., Rosner, M., Searle, R.C., Suhr, G., Tominaga, M., von der Handt, A., Yamasaki, T., and Zhao, X., 2011. Drilling constraints on lithospheric accretion and evolution at Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 30°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B7):B07103. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JB007931>
- Blackman, D.K., Karson, J.A., Kelley, D.S., Cann, J.R., Früh-Green, G.L., Gee, J.S., Hurst, S.D., John, B.E., Morgan, J., Nooner, S.L., Ross, D.K., Schroeder, T.J., and Williams, E.A., 2002. Geology of the Atlantis Massif (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N): Implications for the evolution of an ultramafic oceanic core complex. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 23(5):443–469. <https://doi.org/10.1023/B:MARI.0000018232.14085.75>
- Blackman, D.K., Slagle, A.L., Guerin, G., and Harding, A., 2014. Geophysical signatures of past and present hydration within a young oceanic core complex. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(4):1179–1186. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013GL058111>
- Blaich, O.A., Tsikalas, F., and Faleide, J.I., 2008. Northeastern Brazilian margin: regional tectonic evolution based on integrated analysis of seismic reflection and potential field data and modelling. *Tectonophysics*, 458(1–4):51–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.02.011>
- Blair, S.A., and Watkins, D.K., 2009. High-resolution calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy for the Coniacian/Santonian stage boundary, western interior basin. *Cretaceous Research*, 30(2):367–384. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2008.07.016>
- Blaj, T., Backman, J., and Raffi, I., 2009. Late Eocene to Oligocene preservation history and biochronology of calcareous nannofossils from paleo-equatorial Pacific Ocean sediments. *Rivista Italiana Di Paleontologia E Stratigrafia*, 1:67–85. <http://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:su:diva-27584>
- Blaj, T., Backman, J., and Raffi, I., 2009. Late Eocene to Oligocene preservation history and biochronology of calcareous nannofossils from paleo-equatorial Pacific Ocean sediments. *Rivista Italiana Di Paleontologia E Stratigrafia*, 115(1):67–85. <https://doi.org/10.13130/2039-4942/5920>
- Blake, R.E., Alt, J.C., and Martini, A.M., 2001. Oxygen isotope ratios of PO₄: an inorganic indicator of enzymatic activity and P metabolism and a new biomarker in the search for life. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 98(5):2148–2153. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.051515898>
- Blanc, P., Lassin, A., Piantone, P., Azaroual, M., Jacquemet, N., Fabbri, A., and Gaucher, E.C., 2012. Thermodem: a geochemical database focused on low temperature water/rock interactions and waste materials. *Applied Geochemistry*, 27(10):2107–2116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2012.06.002>
- Blanc, P.-L., 2006. Improved modelling of the Messinian salinity crisis and conceptual implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 238(1):349–372. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.03.033>
- Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Pierre, C., Bartier, D., and Rouchy, J.-M., 2009. Data report: bulk carbonate content of sediments and mineralogy of authigenic carbonates along an east-west transect in the northern Cascadia margin, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.204.2009>
- Blaser, P., Lippold, J., Gutjahr, M., Frank, N., Link, J.M., and Frank, M., 2016. Extracting foraminiferal sea water Nd isotope signatures from bulk deep sea sediment by chemical leaching. *Chemical Geology*, 439:189–204. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2016.06.024>
- Bleil, U., and Petersen, N., 1983. Variations in magnetization intensity and low-temperature titanomagnetite oxidation of ocean floor basalts. *Nature*, 301(5899):384–388. <https://doi.org/10.1038/301384a0>
- Blenkinsop, T.G., and Doyle, M.G., 2010. A method for measuring the orientations of planar structures in cut core. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 32(6):741–745. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2010.04.011>
- Bleter, Q., Sladen, A., Jiang, J., and Simons, M., 2016. A Bayesian source model for the 2004 great Sumatra-Andaman earthquake. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(7):5116–5135. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB012911>
- Blevin, J.E., and Cathro, D.L., 2008. Australian Southern Margin Synthesis, Project GA707. Client report to Geoscience Australia. Canberra: FrOG Tech Pty Ltd. <https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/68892/68892.pdf>
- Blevin, J.E., Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Boreham, C.J., Cathro, D.L., Sayers, J., and Totterdell, J.M., 1997. Browse Basin high resolution study, North West Shelf Australia: Interpretation report. Australian Geological Survey Organisation, 38. <http://www.ga.gov.au/metadata-gateway/metadata/record/23689/>
- Blöchl, E., Rachel, R., Burggraf, S., Hafenbradl, D., Jannasch, H.W., and Stetter, K.O., 1997. *Pyrolobus fumarii*, gen. and sp. nov., represents a novel group of archaea, extending the upper temperature limit for life to 113° C. *Extremophiles*, 1(1):14–21. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s007920050010>
- Blockley, S.P.E., Pyne-O'Donnell, S.D.F., Lowe, J.J., Matthews, I.P., Stone, A., Pollard, A.M., Turney, C.S.M., and Molyneux, E.G., 2005. A new and less destructive laboratory procedure for the physical separation of distal glass tephra shards from sediments. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(16):1952–1960. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.12.008>
- Bloemendal, J., King, J.W., Hall, F.R., and Doh, S.J., 1992. Rock magnetism of late Neogene and Pleistocene deep-sea sediments: relationship to sediment source, diagenetic processes, and sediment lithology. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B4):4361–4375. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91JB03068>
- Bloomer, S.H., and Hawkins, J.W., 1983. Gabbroic and ultramafic rocks from the Mariana Trench: an island arc ophiolite. In *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of the Southeast Asian Seas and Islands: Part 2*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 27: 294–317. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM027p0294>
- Bloomer, S.H., Meyer, P.S., Dick, H.J.B., Ozawa, K., and Natland, J.H., 1991. Textural and mineralogic variations in gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P. T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 21–39. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.136.1991>
- Bloomer, S.H., Stern, R.J., Fisk, E., and Geschwind, C.H., 1989. Shoshonitic volcanism in the Northern Mariana Arc: 1. Mineralogic and major and trace element characteristics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B4):4469–4496. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB04p04469>
- Bloomer, S.H., Taylor, B., MacLeod, C.J., Stern, R.J., Fryer, P., Hawkins, J.W., and Johnson, L., 1995. Early arc volcanism and the ophiolite problem: a perspective from drilling in the western Pacific. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active margins and marginal basins of the western Pacific*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 88: 1–30. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0001>
- Blöthe, J.H., Munack, H., Korup, O., Fülling, A., Garzanti, E., Resentini, A., and Kubik, P.W., 2014. Late Quaternary valley infill and dissection in the Indus River, western Tibetan Plateau margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 94:102–119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.04.011>
- Blount, C.W., and Dickson, F.W., 1973. Gypsum-anhydrite equilibria in systems CaSO₄-H₂O and CaCO₃-NaCl-H₂O. *American Mineralogist*, 58(3-4_Part_1):323–331.
- Blow, W.H., 1979. *The Cainozoic Globigerinida: A Study of The Morphology, Taxonomy, Evolutionary Relationships and The Stratigraphical Distribution of Some Globigerinida (Mainly Globigerinacea)*: Leiden, The Netherlands (Brill).

- Blum, M., Rogers, K., Gleason, J., Najman, Y., Cruz, J., and Fox, L., 2018. Allogenic and autogenic signals in the stratigraphic record of the deep-sea Bengal Fan. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1):7973. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-25819-5>
- Blum, P., 1997. Physical properties handbook: a guide to the shipboard measurement of physical properties of deep-sea cores. Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 26. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.26.1997>
- Blum, P., MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Bowles, J.A., Cheadle, M.J., Cho, K., Ciazela, J., Deans, J.R., Edgcomb, V.P., Ferrando, C., France, L., Ghosh, B., Ildefonse, B.M., Kendrick, M.A., Koepke, J.H., Leong, J.A.M., Chuanzhou, L., Qiang, M., Morishita, T., Morris, A., Natland, J.H., Nozaka, T., Pluempner, O., Sanfilippo, A., Sylvan, J.B., Tivey, M.A., Tribuzio, R., and Viegas, L.G.F., 2017. Hole U1473A remediation operations, Expedition 362T. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.105.2017>
- Blum, P., Rhinehart, B., and Acton, G.D., 2020. International Ocean Discovery Program Expedition 384 Preliminary Report. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.384.2020>
- Blumenfeld, P., and Bouchez, J.-L., 1988. Shear criteria in granites and migmatite deformed in the magmatic and solid states. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 10(4):361–372. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(88\)90014-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(88)90014-4)
- Blunier, T., and Brook, E.J., 2001. Timing of millennial-scale climate change in Antarctica and Greenland during the last glacial period. *Science*, 291(5501):109–112. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.291.5501.109>
- Bodinier, J.L., and Godard, M., 2007. 2.04 - Orogenic, Ophiolitic, and Abyssal Peridotites. In Holland, H.D. and Turekian, K.K., *Treatise on Geochemistry*. Oxford (Pergamon), 1–73. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-043751-6/02004-1>
- Bodnar, R.J., 1993. Revised equation and table for determining the freezing point depression of H₂O-NaCl solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(3):683–684. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90378-A](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90378-A)
- Bodnar, R.J., Lecumberri-Sanchez, P., Moncada, D., and Steele-MacInnis, M., 2014. Fluid Inclusions in hydrothermal ore deposits. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry (Second Edition)*. Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences Reference Collection, 13: 119–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.01105-0>
- Boebel, O., Lutjeharms, J., Schmid, C., Zenk, W., Rossby, T., and Barron, C., 2003. The Cape Cauldron: a regime of turbulent inter-ocean exchange. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(1):57–86. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00379-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00379-X)
- Boersma, A., 1984. Handbook of Common Tertiary Uvigerina: Stony Point, NY (Microclimates Press).
- Boersma, A., 1986. Biostratigraphy and biogeography of Tertiary bathyal benthic foraminifers: Tasman Sea, Coral Sea, and on the Chatham Rise (Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 90). In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 90: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 961–1035. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.120.1986>
- Boersma, A., 1990. Late Oligocene to late Pliocene benthic foraminifers from depth traverses in the central Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 315–379. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.146.1990>
- Boersma, A., and Mikkelsen, N., 1990. Miocene-age primary productivity episodes and oxygen minima in the central equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 115: 589–609*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.162.1990>
- Boetius, A., Ravensschlag, K., Schubert, C.J., Rickert, D., Widdel, F., Gieseke, A., Amann, R., Jørgensen, B.B., Witte, U., and Pfannkuche, O., 2000. A marine microbial consortium apparently mediating anaerobic oxidation of methane. *Nature*, 407(6804):623–626. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35036572>
- Bohaty, S.M., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Childress, L.B., Archontikis, O.A., Batenburg, S.J., Bijl, P.K., Burkett, A.M., Cawthra, H.C., Chanda, P., Coenen, J.J., Dallanave, E., Davidson, P.C., Doiron, K.E., Geldmacher, J., Gürer, D., Haynes, S.J., Herrle, J.O., Ichiyama, Y., Jana, D., Jones, M.M., Kato, C., Kulhanek, D.K., Li, J., Liu, J., McManus, J., Minakov, A.N., Penman, D.E., Sprain, C.J., Tessin, A.C., Wagner, T., and Westerhold, T., 2023. Site U1579. In Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Bohaty, S.M., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 392 Scientists, Agulhas Plateau Cretaceous Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 392: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.392.103.2023>
- Bohaty, S.M., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Childress, L.B., Archontikis, O.A., Batenburg, S.J., Bijl, P.K., Burkett, A.M., Cawthra, H.C., Chanda, P., Coenen, J.J., Dallanave, E., Davidson, P.C., Doiron, K.E., Geldmacher, J., Gürer, D., Haynes, S.J., Herrle, J.O., Ichiyama, Y., Jana, D., Jones, M.M., Kato, C., Kulhanek, D.K., Li, J., Liu, J., McManus, J., Minakov, A.N., Penman, D.E., Sprain, C.J., Tessin, A.C., Wagner, T., and Westerhold, T., 2023. Site U1580. In Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Bohaty, S.M., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 392 Scientists, Agulhas Plateau Cretaceous Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 392: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.392.104.2023>
- Bohaty, S.M., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Childress, L.B., Archontikis, O.A., Batenburg, S.J., Bijl, P.K., Burkett, A.M., Cawthra, H.C., Chanda, P., Coenen, J.J., Dallanave, E., Davidson, P.C., Doiron, K.E., Geldmacher, J., Gürer, D., Haynes, S.J., Herrle, J.O., Ichiyama, Y., Jana, D., Jones, M.M., Kato, C., Kulhanek, D.K., Li, J., Liu, J., McManus, J., Minakov, A.N., Penman, D.E., Sprain, C.J., Tessin, A.C., Wagner, T., and Westerhold, T., 2023. Site U1581. In Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Bohaty, S.M., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 392 Scientists, Agulhas Plateau Cretaceous Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 392: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.392.105.2023>
- Bohaty, S.M., Scherer, R.P., and Harwood, D.M., 1998. Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments of the CRP-1 drillcore, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 5(3):431–453.
- Bohaty, S.M., Wise, S.W., Jr., Duncan, R.A., Moore, C.L., and Wallace, P.J., 2003. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, tephra stratigraphy, and chronology of ODP Hole 1138A, Kerguelen Plateau. In Frey, F.A., Coffin, M.F., Wallace, P.J., and Quilty, P.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.183.016.2003>
- Bohaty, S.M., and Zachos, J.C., 2003. Significant Southern Ocean warming event in the late middle Eocene. *Geology*, 31(11):1017–1020. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G19800.1>
- Bohaty, S.M., Zachos, J.C., Florindo, F., and Delaney, M.L., 2009. Coupled greenhouse warming and deep-sea acidification in the middle Eocene. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 24(2):PA2207. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001676>
- Böhm, E., Lippold, J., Gutjahr, M., Frank, M., Blaser, P., Antz, B., Fohlmeister, J., Frank, N., Andersen, M.B., and Deininger, M., 2015. Strong and deep Atlantic meridional overturning circulation during the last glacial cycle. *Nature*, 517(7532):73–76. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14059>
- Böhm, G., Ocakoglu, N., Picotti, S., and De Santis, L., 2009. West Antarctic Ice Sheet evolution: new insights from a seismic tomographic 3D depth model in the eastern Ross Sea (Antarctica). *Marine Geology*, 266(1):109–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.07.016>
- Bohrmann, G., Henrich, R., and Thiede, J., 1990. Miocene to Quaternary paleoceanography in the northern North Atlantic: variability in carbonate and biogenic opal accumulation. In Bleil, U., and Thiede, J. (Eds.), *Geological History of the Polar Oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic*. NATO ASI Series, 308: 647–675. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-2029-3_34
- Boillot, G., Winterer, E.L., et al., 1988. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.1988>

- Boillot, G., Beslier, M.O., Krawczyk, C.M., Rappin, D., and Reston, T.J., 1995. The formation of passive margins: constraints from the crustal structure and segmentation of the deep Galicia margin, Spain. In Scrutton, R.A., Stoker, M.S., Shimmield, G.B., and Tudhope, A.W. (Eds.), *The Tectonics, Sedimentation and Palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 90: 71–91. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/specpubgs/90/1/71.full.pdf>
- Boillot, G., Girardeau, J., and Kornprobst, J., 1988. Rifting of the Galicia Margin: crustal thinning and emplacement of mantle rocks on the seafloor. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E. L., et al, *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 741–756. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.179.1988>
- Boillot, G., and Winterer, E.L., 1988. Drilling on the Galicia margin: retrospect and prospect. In Boillot, G., Winterer, E. L., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 103: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 809–828. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.180.1988>
- Boiron, T., Bascou, J., Camps, P., Ferré, E.C., Maurice, C., Guy, B., Gerbe, M.-C., and Launeau, P., 2013. Internal structure of basalt flows: insights from magnetic and crystallographic fabrics of the La Palisse volcanics, French Massif Central. *Geophysical Journal International*, 193(2):585–602. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggs115>
- Boisvert, W.E., 1969. Major Currents Off the West Coasts of North and South America: Technical Report: Washington, DC (Naval Oceanographic Office). <https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/008348460>
- Boldreel, L.O., and Andersen, M.S., 1994. Tertiary development of the Faroec-Rockall Plateau based on reflection seismic data. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark*, 41:162–180.
- Boles, J.R., and Franks, S.G., 1979. Clay diagenesis in Wilcox sandstones of southwest Texas: implications of smectite diagenesis on sandstone cementation. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 49(1):55–70. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F76BC-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Bolli, H.M., 1957. Planktonic Foraminifera from the Eocene Naver and San Fernando formations of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Bulletin*, 215:155–172. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/70800>
- Bolli, H.M., 1957. Planktonic foraminifera from the Oligocene-Miocene Cipero and Lengua formations of Trinidad, BWI. In Loeblich, A.R., Jr., Tappan, H., Beckmann, J.P., Bolli, H.M., Gallitelli, E.M., and Troelsen, J.C. (Eds.), *Studies in Foraminifera*. 215: (Bulletin of the United States National Museum), 97–123. <https://archive.org/details/biostor-106007>
- Bolli, H.M., Beckmann, J.P., and Saunders, J.B., 1994. *Benthic Foraminiferal Biostratigraphy of the South Caribbean Region*: Cambridge (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511564406>
- Bolli, H.M., and Saunders, J.B., 1985. Oligocene to Holocene low latitude planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Planktic Foraminifera, Calcareous Nannofossils and Calpionellids*. *Plankton Stratigraphy* 1: 155–262.
- Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. *Plankton Stratigraphy: Volume 1, Planktic Foraminifera, Calcareous Nannofossils and Calpionellids*, 1: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press).
- Bolliet, T., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Laj, C., Kissel, C., Beaufort, L., Kienast, M., Andersen, N., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2011. Mindanao Dome variability over the last 160 kyr: episodic glacial cooling of the West Pacific Warm Pool. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 26(1):PA1208. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001966>
- Bolliger, R., Hanselmann, K.W., and Bachofen, R., 1991. Microbial potential in deep-sea sediments. *Experientia*, 47(6):517–523. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01949870>
- Bollinger, L., Avouac, J.P., Beyssac, O., Catlos, E.J., Harrison, T.M., Grove, M., Goffé, B., and Sapkota, S., 2004. Thermal structure and exhumation history of the Lesser Himalaya in central Nepal. *Tectonics*, 23(5):TC5015. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003TC001564>
- Bollmann, J., 1997. Morphology and biogeography of Gephyrocapsa coccoliths in Holocene sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3):319–350. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00028-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00028-X)
- Bollmann, J., and Herrle, J.O., 2007. Morphological variation of *Emiliania huxleyi* and sea surface salinity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 255(3):273–288. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.12.029>
- Bolton, C.T., Chang, L., Clemens, S.C., Kodama, K., Ikehara, M., Medina-Elizalde, M., Paterson, G.A., Roberts, A.P., Rohling, E.J., Yamamoto, Y., and Zhao, X., 2013. A 500,000 year record of Indian summer monsoon dynamics recorded by eastern equatorial Indian Ocean upper water-column structure. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 77:167–180. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.07.031>
- Boltovskoy, D., and Jankilevich, S.S., 1985. Radiolarian distribution in east equatorial Pacific plankton. *Oceanologica Acta*, 8(1):101–123.
- Boltovskoy, E., and Totah, V., 1992. Preservation index and preservation potential of some foraminiferal species. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 22(3):267–273. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.22.3.267>
- Bolze, C.E., Malone, P.G., and Smith, M.J., 1974. Microbial mobilization of barite. *Chemical Geology*, 13(2):141–143. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(74\)90006-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(74)90006-0)
- Bonaglia, S., Nascimento, F.J.A., Bartoli, M., Klawonn, I., and Brüchert, V., 2014. Meiofauna increases bacterial denitrification in marine sediments. *Nature Communications*, 5(1):5133. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6133>
- Bonatti, E., Seyler, M., Channell, J.E.T., Giraudeau, J., and Mascle, G., 1990. Peridotites drilled from the Tyrrhenian Sea, ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–47. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.141.1990>
- Bond, D.P.G., and Wignall, P.B., 2014. Large igneous provinces and mass extinctions: an update. In Keller, G., and Kerr, A.C. (Eds.), *Volcanism, Impacts, and Mass Extinctions: Causes and Effects*. Special Paper – Geological Society of America, 505. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2014.2505\(02\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2014.2505(02))
- Bond, G., Broecker, W., Johnsen, S., McManus, J., Labeyrie, L., Jouzel, J., and Bonani, G., 1993. Correlations between climate records from North Atlantic sediments and Greenland ice. *Nature*, 365(6442):143–147. <https://doi.org/10.1038/365143a0>
- Bond, G., Heinrich, H., Broecker, W., Labeyrie, L., McManus, J., Andrews, J., Huon, S., Jantschik, R., Clasen, S., Simet, C., Tedesco, K., Klas, M., Bonani, G., and Ivy, S., 1992. Evidence for massive discharges of icebergs into the North Atlantic ocean during the last glacial period. *Nature*, 360(6401):245–249. <https://doi.org/10.1038/360245a0>
- Bonnemains, D., Carlut, J., Escartín, J., Mével, C., Andreani, M., and Debret, B., 2016. Magnetic signatures of serpentinization at ophiolite complexes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(8):2969–2986. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006321>
- Bonner, S.D., Tabanou, J.R., Wu, P.T., Seydoux, J.P., Moriarty, K.A., Seal, B.K., Kwok, E.Y., and Kuchenbecker, M.W., Year. New 2-MHz MultisArray Borehole-Compensated Resistivity Tool developed for MWD in slim holes. Presented at the SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition. <https://doi.org/10.2118/30547-MS>
- Bons, P.D., Elburg, M.A., and Gomez-Rivas, E., 2012. A review of the formation of tectonic veins and their microstructures. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 43:33–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2012.07.005>
- Booden, M.A., Smith, I.E.M., Black, P.M., and Mauk, J.L., 2011. Geochemistry of the early Miocene volcanic succession of Northland, New Zealand, and implications for the evolution of subduction in the Southwest Pacific. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 199(1–2):25–37. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2010.10.006>
- Bookhagen, B., Thiede, R.C., and Strecker, M.R., 2005. Late Quaternary intensified monsoon phases control landscape evolution in the northwest Himalaya. *Geology*, 33(2):149–152. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20982.1>
- Boomer, I., 1999. Late Cretaceous and Cainozoic bathyal ostracoda from the Central Pacific (DSDP Site 463). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 37(2):131–147. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(99\)00015-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(99)00015-8)

- Boos, W.R., and Kuang, Z., 2010. Dominant control of the South Asian monsoon by orographic insulation versus plateau heating. *Nature*, 463(7278):218–222. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08707>
- Boote, D.R.D., and Kirk, R.B., 1989. Depositional Wedge Cycles on Evolving Plate Margin, Western and Northwestern Australia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73(2):216–243. <https://doi.org/10.1306/703C9B13-1707-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Booth-Rea, G., R. Ranero, C., and Grevemeyer, I., 2018. The Alboran volcanic-arc modulated the Messinian faunal exchange and salinity crisis. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1):13015. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-31307-7>
- Bordovskiy, O.K., 1965. Transformation of organic matter in bottom sediments and its early diagenesis. *Marine Geology*, 3(1):83–114. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(65\)90005-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(65)90005-8)
- Boreham, C., 2009. Organic geochemistry: source rock characterisation. Bight Basin Geological Sampling and Seepage Survey: R/V Southern Surveyor Survey SS01/2007, 24:36–60. <https://ecat.ga.gov.au/geonetwork/srv/eng/catalog.search#/metadata/68689>
- Borenäs, K.M., Wählin, A.K., Ambar, I., and Serra, N., 2002. The Mediterranean outflow splitting—a comparison between theoretical models and CANIGO data. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 49(19):4195–4205. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00150-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00150-9)
- Borissova, I., 2002. Geological Framework of the Naturaliste Plateau: Canberra, Australia (Geoscience Australia). <http://www.ga.gov.au/metadata-gateway/metadata/record/40535/>
- Borissova, I., Bradshaw, B., Nicholson, C., Struckmeyer, H., and Payne, D., 2010. New exploration opportunities on the southwest Australian margin—deep-water frontier Mentelle Basin. *The APPEA Journal*, 50(1):47–60. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AJ09004>
- Bornemann, A., Norris, R.D., Friedrich, O., Beckmann, B., Schouten, S., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Vogel, J., Hofmann, P., and Wagner, T., 2008. Isotopic evidence for glaciation during the Cretaceous supergreenhouse. *Science*, 319(5860):189–192. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1148777>
- Boroto, R.A.J., 2001. Limpopo River: steps towards sustainable and integrated water resources management. IAHS-AISH publication, 33–39.
- Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1996. Marine pore-water sulfate profiles indicate in situ methane flux from underlying gas hydrate. *Geology*, 24(7):655–658. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0655:MPWSP>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0655:MPWSP>2.3.CO;2)
- Borowski, W.S., Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III, 1997. Carbon cycling within the upper methanogenic zone of continental rise sediments: an example from the methane-rich sediments overlying the Blake Ridge gas hydrate deposits. *Marine Chemistry*, 57(3):299–311. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(97\)00019-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(97)00019-4)
- Borrelli, C., Cramer, B.S., and Katz, M.E., 2014. Bipolar Atlantic deepwater circulation in the middle-late Eocene: effects of Southern Ocean gateway openings. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 29(4):308–327. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2012PA002444>
- Boschi, C., Dini, A., Dallai, L., Ruggieri, G., and Gianelli, G., 2009. Enhanced CO₂-mineral sequestration by cyclic hydraulic fracturing and Si-rich fluid infiltration into serpentinites at Malenrata (Tuscany, Italy). *Chemical Geology*, 265(1–2):209–226. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.03.016>
- Boschi, C., Dini, A., Fruh-Green, G.L., and Kelley, D.S., 2008. Isotopic and element exchange during serpentinization and metasomatism at the Atlantis Massif (MAR³⁰N); insights from B and Sr isotope data. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(7):1801–1823. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.01.013>
- Boschi, C., Früh-Green, G.L., Delacour, A., Karson, J.A., and Kelley, D.S., 2006. Mass transfer and fluid flow during detachment faulting and development of an oceanic core complex, Atlantis Massif (MAR 30°N). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(1):Q01004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001074>
- Bosence, D., 2009. Carbonates, warm water. In Gornitz, V., *Encyclopedia of Paleoclimatology and Ancient Environments*. Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 143–148. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-4411-3_35
- Bosilovich, M.G., and Schubert, S.D., 2002. Water vapor tracers as diagnostics of the regional hydrologic cycle. *Journal of Hydrometeorology*, 3(2):149–165. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1525-7541\(2002\)003%3C0149:WVTADO%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1525-7541(2002)003%3C0149:WVTADO%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Bostock, H., Jenkins, C., Mackay, K., Carter, L., Nodder, S., Orpin, A., Pallentin, A., and Wysoczanski, R., 2019. Distribution of surficial sediments in the ocean around New Zealand/Aotearoa, Part A: Continental slope and deep ocean. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 62(1):1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2018.1523198>
- Bostock, H.C., Hayward, B.W., Neil, H.L., Currie, K.I., and Dunbar, G.B., 2011. Deep-water carbonate concentrations in the southwest Pacific. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 58(1):72–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2010.11.010>
- Bostock, H.C., Sutton, P.J., Williams, M.J.M., and Opdyke, B.N., 2013. Reviewing the circulation and mixing of Antarctic Intermediate Water in the South Pacific using evidence from geochemical tracers and Argo float trajectories. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 73:84–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2012.11.007>
- Boston, B., Moore, G.F., Jurado, M.J., and Sone, H., 2016. Deformation of the Nankai Trough inner accretionary prism: the role of inherited structures. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(2):485–500. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006185>
- Boston, B., Moore, G.F., Nakamura, Y., and Kodaira, S., 2014. Outer-rise normal fault development and influence on near-trench décollement propagation along the Japan Trench, off Tohoku. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66(1):135. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-135>
- Boston, P.J., Spilde, M.N., Northup, D.E., Melim, L.A., Soroka, D.S., Kleina, L.G., Lavoie, K.H., Hose, L.D., Mallory, L.M., Dahm, C.N., Crossey, L.J., and Schelble, R.T., 2001. Cave Biosignature Suites: Microbes, Minerals, and Mars. *Astrobiology*, 1(1):25–55. <https://doi.org/10.1089/153110701750137413>
- Boström, K., and Fisher, D.E., 1971. Volcanogenic uranium, vanadium and iron in Indian Ocean sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 11(1–5):95–98. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90148-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90148-8)
- Bosum, W., Eberle, D., and Rehli, H.-J., 1988. A gyro-oriented 3-component borehole magnetometer for mineral prospecting, with examples of its application. *Geophysical Prospecting*, 36(8):933–961. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2478.1988.tb02201.x>
- Bottjer, D.J., and Droser, Mary L., 1991. Ichnofabric and basin analysis. *Palaio*, 6(3):199–205. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3514901>
- Bouchez, J.L., Delas, C., Gleizes, G., Nédélec, A., and Cuney, M., 1992. Submagmatic microfractures in granites. *Geology*, 20(1):35–38. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0035:SMIG>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0035:SMIG>2.3.CO;2)
- Boudon, G., Le Friant, A., Komorowski, J.-C., Deplus, C., and Semet, M.P., 2007. Volcano flank instability in the Lesser Antilles Arc: diversity of scale, processes, and temporal recurrence. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B8):B08205. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004674>
- Bougault, H., Charlou, J.-L., Fouquet, Y., Needham, H.D., Vaslet, N., Appriou, P., Baptiste, P.J., Rona, P.A., Dmitriev, L., and Silantiev, S., 1993. Fast and slow spreading ridges: Structure and hydrothermal activity, ultramafic topographic highs, and CH₄ output. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B6):9643–9651. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JB00508>
- Boulègue, J.J., and Bariat, T., 1990. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope ratios of interstitial waters from an intraplate deformation area: Bengal Fan, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–133. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.133.1990>
- Boulter, M.C., and Manum, S.B., 1989. The Brito-Arctic igneous province flora around the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 663–680. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.192.1989>

- Boulton, C., Barth, N.C., Moore, D.E., Lockner, D.A., Townend, J., and Faulkner, D.R., 2018. Frictional properties and 3-D stress analysis of the southern Alpine Fault, New Zealand. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 114:43–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2018.06.003>
- Boulton, C., Niemeijer, A.R., Hollis, C.J., Townend, J., Raven, M.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and Shepherd, C.L., 2019. Temperature-dependent frictional properties of heterogeneous Hikurangi subduction zone input sediments, ODP Site 1124. *Tectonophysics*, 757:123–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2019.02.006>
- Bouma, A.H., 1962. *Sedimentology of Some Flysh Deposit: A Graphic Approach to Facies Interpretation*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Bouma, A.H., 2000. Fine-grained, mud-rich turbidite systems: model and comparison with coarse-grained, sand-rich systems. In Bouma, A.H., and Stone, C.G. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Turbidite Systems*. AAPG Memoir, 72: 9–20. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M72703C2>
- Bouma, A.H., 2004. Key controls on the characteristics of turbidite systems. *Geological Society Special Publications*, 222(1):9–22. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsl.Sp.2004.222.01.02>
- Bouma, A.H., Coleman, J.M., Stelling, C.E., and Kohl, B., 1989. Influence of relative sea level changes on the construction of the Mississippi Fan. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 9(3):161–170. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02431043>
- Bouquillon, A., France-Lanord, C., Michard, A., and Tiercelin, J.-J., 1990. Sedimentology and isotopic chemistry of the Bengal Fan sediments: the denudation of the Himalaya. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–58. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.117.1990>
- Bourdelle, F., and Cathelineau, M., 2015. Low-temperature chlorite geothermometry: a graphical representation based on a T–R₂–Si diagram. *European Journal of Mineralogy*, 27(5):617–626. <https://doi.org/10.1127/ejm/2015/0027-2467>
- Bourke, R.H., Addison, V.G., and Paquette, R.G., 1989. Oceanography of Nares Strait and northern Baffin Bay in 1986 with emphasis on deep and bottom water formation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 94(C6):8289–8302. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC094iC06p08289>
- Bourke, R.H., Weigel, A.M., and Paquette, R.G., 1988. The westward turning branch of the West Spitsbergen Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 93(C11):14065–14077. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC093iC11p14065>
- Boutillier, R.R., and Keen, C.E., 1999. Small-scale convection and divergent plate boundaries. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B4):7389–7403. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900076>
- Bouvier, A., Vervoort, J.D., and Patchett, P.J., 2008. The Lu–Hf and Sm–Nd isotopic composition of CHUR: constraints from unequilibrated chondrites and implications for the bulk composition of terrestrial planets. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 273(1):48–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.010>
- Bovis, M.J., 2003. Mass movement. In Middleton, G.V., Church, M.J., Coniglio, M., Hardie, L.A. and Longstaffe, F.J., *Encyclopedia of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks*. Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 424–425. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-3609-5_131
- Bowden, S.A., Walker, J., Ziolkowski, M., and Taylor, C., 2016. Data report: bitumen extracted from hydrothermally altered sediments encountered during Expedition 331. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.201.2016>
- Bowman, D.M.J.S., Brown, G.K., Braby, M.F., Brown, J.R., Cook, L.G., Crisp, M.D., Ford, F., Haberle, S., Hughes, J., Isagi, Y., Joseph, L., McBride, J., Nelson, G., and Ladiges, P.Y., 2010. Biogeography of the Australian monsoon tropics. *Journal of Biogeography*, 37(2):201–216. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2009.02210.x>
- Bowman, V.C., Francis, J.E., Riding, J.B., Hunter, S.J., and Haywood, A.M., 2012. A latest Cretaceous to earliest Paleogene dinoflagellate cyst zonation from Antarctica, and implications for phytoprovincialism in the high southern latitudes. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 171:40–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2011.11.004>
- Bown, J.W., and White, R.S., 1994. Variation with spreading rate of oceanic crustal thickness and geochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 121(3–4):435–449. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90082-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90082-5)
- Bown, P., 2005. Selective calcareous nannoplankton survivorship at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary. *Geology*, 33(8):653–656. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21566AR.1>
- Bown, P., 2005. Palaeogene calcareous nannofossils from the Kilwa and Lindi areas of coastal Tanzania (Tanzania Drilling Project Sites 1 to 10, 2003–4). *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 27(1):21–95.
- Bown, P.R., 1998. *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*. Dordrecht, Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishing).
- Bown, P.R., 2005. Palaeogene calcareous microfossils from the Kilwa and Lindi areas of coastal Tanzania (Tanzania Drilling Project 2003–4). *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 27:21–95.
- Bown, P.R., Jones, T.D., Lees, J.A., Randell, R.D., Mizzi, J.A., Pearson, P.N., Coxall, H.K., Young, J.R., Nicholas, C.J., Karega, A., Singano, J., and Wade, B.S., 2008. A Paleogene calcareous microfossil Konservat-Lagerstätte from the Kilwa Group of coastal Tanzania. *GSA Bulletin*, 120(1–2):3–12. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26261.1>
- Bown, P.R., and Dunkley Jones, T., 2012. Calcareous nannofossils from the Paleogene equatorial Pacific (IODP Expedition 320 Sites U1331–1334). *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 32:3–51.
- Bown, P.R., Rutledge, D.C., Crux, J.A., and Gallagher, L.T., 1998. Lower Cretaceous. In Bown, P.R., *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*. Dordrecht, Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishing), 86–131.
- Bown, P.R., and Young, J.R., 1998. Techniques. In Bown, P.R., *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*. Dordrecht, Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishing), 16–28.
- Boyce, R.E., 1977. Appendix V: Deep Sea Drilling Project procedures for shear strength measurement of clayey sediment using modified Wykeham Farrance Laboratory vane apparatus. In Barker, P.F. and Dalziel, I.W.D., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 36. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 1059–1068. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.app5.1977>
- Boyer, T.P., García, H.E., Locarnini, R.A., Zweng, M.M., Mishonov, A.V., Reagan, J.R., Weathers, K.A., Baranova, O.K., Paver, C.R., Seidov, D., and Smolyar, I.V., 2018. *World Ocean Atlas 2018*. NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information. <https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/archive/accession/NCEI-WOA18>
- Bozzo, A.T., Hsiao-Sheng, C., Kass, J.R., and Barduhn, A.J., 1975. The properties of the hydrates of chlorine and carbon dioxide. *Desalination*, 16(3):303–320. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0011-9164\(00\)88004-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0011-9164(00)88004-2)
- Bracey, D.R., 1975. Reconnaissance geophysical survey of the Caroline Basin. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(6):775–784. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<775:RGSOTC>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<775:RGSOTC>2.0.CO;2)
- Bradley, A.S., Fredricks, H., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Summons, R.E., 2009. Structural diversity of diether lipids in carbonate chimneys at the Lost City Hydrothermal Field. *Organic Geochemistry*, 40(12):1169–1178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2009.09.004>
- Bradley, A.S., Hayes, J.M., and Summons, R.E., 2009. Extraordinary ¹³C enrichment of diether lipids at the Lost City hydrothermal field indicates a carbon-limited ecosystem. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(1):102–118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.10.005>
- Bradley, R.S., and England, J.H., 2008. The Younger Dryas and the sea of ancient ice. *Quaternary Research*, 70(1):1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2008.03.002>
- Bradshaw, B.E., Rollet, N., totterdell, J.M., and Borissova, I., 2003. A Revised Structural Framework for Frontier Basins on The Southern and Southwestern Australian Continental Margin, Record 2003/03: Canberra, Australia (Geoscience Australia). https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/42056/Rec2003_003.pdf
- Bradtmiller, L.I., Anderson, R.F., Fleisher, M.Q., and Burckle, L.H., 2009. Comparing glacial and Holocene opal fluxes in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2214. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001693>

- Brady, H.T., 1979. The extraction and interpretation of diatom zones in Dry Valley Drilling Project Holes 10 and 11, Taylor Valley, South Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Memoirs of National Institute of Polar Research*, 13:150–163.
- Bragina, L.G., 2012. Radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Perapedhi formation (Cyprus): implications for the geological evolution of the Troodos ophiolite. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 183(4):343–348. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssgfbull.183.4.343>
- Bragina, L.G., Bragin, N.Y., Djerić, N., and Gajić, V., 2014. Late Cretaceous radiolarians and age of flyschoid sediments in the Struganik section (Western Serbia). *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, 22(2):202–218. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S086959381402004X>
- Braha, I., Hager-Hahn, E., and LeVay, L.J., 2019. Data report: calcareous nannofossils and bulk calcium carbonate measurements from IODP Expedition 341, Site U1418, Gulf of Alaska. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.205.2019>
- Braitenberg, C., Wienecke, S., and Yong, W., 2006. Basement structures from satellite-derived gravity field: South China Sea ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111:B05407. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003938>
- Braithwaite, C., 1994. Quaternary oolites in the Indian Ocean. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, 420.
- Bralower, T.J., 2002. Evidence of surface water oligotrophy during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: nannofossil assemblage data from Ocean Drilling Program Site 690, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 17(2):13–11–13–12. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000662>
- Bralower, T.J., 2008. Volcanic cause of catastrophe. *Nature*, 454(7202):285–287. <https://doi.org/10.1038/454285a>
- Bralower, T.J., Fullagar, P.D., Paull, C.K., Dwyer, G.S., and Leckie, R.M., 1997. Mid-Cretaceous strontium-isotope stratigraphy of deep-sea sections. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 109(11):1421–1442. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1997\)109<1421:MCSISO>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1997)109<1421:MCSISO>2.3.CO;2)
- Bralower, T.J., Leckie, R.M., Sliter, W.V., Thierstein, H.R., Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J., 1995. An integrated Cretaceous microfossil biostratigraphy. In Berggren, W.A., Kent, D.V., Aubry, M.-P., and Hardenbol, J. (Eds.), *Geochronology, Time Scales and Global Stratigraphic Correlation*. SEPM Special Publication, 54. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.95.04.0065>
- Bralower, T.J., and Mutterlose, J., 1995. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site 865, Allison Guyot, Central Pacific Ocean: a tropical Paleogene reference section. In Winterer, E.L., Sager, W.W., Firth, J.V., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 143: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 31–74. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.143.204.1995>
- Bralower, T.J., Paull, C.K., and Leckie, R.M., 1998. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary cocktail; Chicxulub impact triggers margin collapse and extensive sediment gravity flows. *Geology*, 26(4):331–334. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0331:TCTBCC>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0331:TCTBCC>2.3.CO;2)
- Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J., 2006. Leg 198 synthesis: a remarkable 120-m.y. record of climate and oceanography from Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean. In Bralower, T.J., Premoli Silva, I., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 198: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.198.101.2006>
- Bralower, T.J., and Self-Trail, J.M., 2016. Nannoplankton malformation during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum and its paleoecological and paleoceanographic significance. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 31(10):1423–1439. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002980>
- Brambilla, E., and Talley, L.D., 2008. Subpolar mode water in the northeastern Atlantic: 1. Averaged properties and mean circulation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 113(C4). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JC004062>
- Brancolini, G., Busetti, M., Marchetti, M., De Santis, L., Zanolla, C., Cooper, A.K., and Cochrane, G.R., 1985. Seismic stratigraphic atlas of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.E. and Brancolini, G., *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68: 59–74.
- Brandao, J.A.S.L., and Feijó, F.J., 1994. Bacia da foz do Amazonas. *Boletim de Geociências da Petrobrás*, 8(1):9199. <https://www.osti.gov/etdeweb/biblio/484829>
- Brandl, P.A., Hamada, M., Arculus, R.J., Johnson, K., Marsaglia, K.M., Savov, I.P., Ishizuka, O., and Li, H., 2017. The arc arises: the links between volcanic output, arc evolution and melt composition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 461:73–84. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.12.027>
- Branney, M.J., and Kokelaar, B.P., 2002. Pyroclastic Density Currents and the Sedimentation of Ignimbrites. *Memoirs - Geological Society of London*, 27. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2003.027>
- Brazelton, W.J., and Baross, J.A., 2010. Metagenomic comparison of two *Thiomicrospira* lineages inhabiting contrasting deep-sea hydrothermal environments. *PloS One*, 5(10):e13530. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0013530>
- Brazelton, W.J., Thornton, C.N., Hyer, A., Twing, K.I., Longino, A.A., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Früh-Green, G.L., and Schrenk M.O., 2017. Metagenomic identification of active methanogens and methanotrophs in serpentine springs of the Voltri Massif, Italy. *PeerJ*, 5:e2945. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.2945>
- Brazelton, W.J., and Baross, J.A., 2009. Abundant transposases encoded by the metagenome of a hydrothermal chimney biofilm. *The ISME Journal*, 3(12):1420–1424. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2009.79>
- Brazelton, W.J., Ludwig, K.A., Sogin, M.L., Andreishcheva, E.N., Kelley, D.S., Shen, C.-C., Edwards, R.L., and Baross, J.A., 2010. Archaea and bacteria with surprising microdiversity show shifts in dominance over 1,000-year time scales in hydrothermal chimneys. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 107(4):1612–1617. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0905369107>
- Brazelton, W.J., Morrill, P.L., Szponar, N., and Schrenk, M.O., 2013. Bacterial communities associated with subsurface geochemical processes in continental serpentine springs. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 79(13):3906–3916. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00330-13>
- Brazelton, W.J., Schrenk, M.O., Kelley, D.S., and Baross, J.A., 2006. Methane- and sulfur-metabolizing microbial communities dominate the Lost City hydrothermal field ecosystem. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(9):6257–6270. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00574-06>
- Brazelton, W.J., Sogin, M.L., and Baross, J.A., 2010. Multiple scales of diversification within natural populations of archaea in hydrothermal chimney biofilms. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 2(2):236–242. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1758-2229.2009.00097.x>
- Bredehoeft, J.D., and Papadopoulos, S.S., 1980. A method for determining the hydraulic properties of tight formations. *Water Resources Research*, 16(1):233–238. <https://doi.org/10.1029/WR016i001p00233>
- Bredehoeft, J.D., and Papaopulos, I.S., 1965. Rates of vertical groundwater movement estimated from the Earth's thermal profile. *Water Resources Research*, 1(2):325–328. <https://doi.org/10.1029/WR001i002p00325>
- Breivik, A.J., Faleide, J.I., Mjelde, R., and Flueh, E.R., 2009. Magma productivity and early seafloor spreading rate correlation on the northern Vøring Margin, Norway — constraints on mantle melting. *Tectonophysics*, 468(1–4):206–223. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.09.020>
- Breivik, A.J., Mjelde, R., Faleide, J.I., and Murai, Y., 2006. Rates of continental breakup magmatism and seafloor spreading in the Norway Basin–Iceland plume interaction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B7):B07102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004004>
- Brekke, H., 2000. The tectonic evolution of the Norwegian Sea Continental Margin with emphasis on the Vøring and Møre Basins. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 167(1):327–378. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsl.Sp.2000.167.01.13>
- Bremer, M.L., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Evidence for primary control of the distribution of certain Atlantic Ocean benthonic foraminifera by degree of carbonate saturation. *Deep Sea Research, Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 29(8):987–998. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(82\)90022-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(82)90022-X)
- Brenchley, P.J., 1992. Review of A Geologic Time Scale 1989, by W.B. Harland, R.L. Armstrong, A.V. Cox, L.E. Craig, A.G. Smith, and D.G. Smith. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1989. *Geological Journal*, 27(2):199. <https://doi.org/10.1002/gj.3350270220>

- Brueker, A., and Schippers, A., 2013. Data report: total cell counts and qPCR abundance of Archaea and bacteria in shallow subsurface marine sediments of North Pond: gravity cores collected during site survey cruise prior to IODP Expedition 336. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.201.2013>
- Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., Locke, J., and Lovell, M.A., 1996. Neutron absorption cross section (E) of basaltic basement samples from Hole 896A, Costa Rica Rift. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.154.1996>
- Brezonik, P.L., and Arnold, W.A., 2011. Water Chemistry: An Introduction to the Chemistry of Natural and Engineered Aquatic Systems: Oxford, UK (Oxford University Press).
- Briais, A., Patriat, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1993. Updated interpretation of magnetic anomalies and seafloor spreading stages in the south China Sea: implications for the Tertiary tectonics of Southeast Asia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B4):6299–6328. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB02280>
- Briais, A., and Rabinowicz, M., 2002. Temporal variations of the segmentation of slow to intermediate spreading mid-ocean ridges, 1. Synoptic observations based on satellite altimetry data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B5):2098. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000533>
- Briaud, J.-L., 2013. Geotechnical Engineering: Unsaturated and Saturated Soils: Hoboken, NJ (John Wiley & Sons). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118686195>
- Brierley, C.M., Fedorov, A.V., Zhonghui, L., Herbert, T.D., Lawrence, K.T., and LaRiviere, J.P., 2009. Greatly expanded tropical warm pool and weakened Hadley circulation in the early Pliocene. *Science*, 323(5922):1714–1718. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1167625>
- Brigaud, F.d.r., and Vasseur, G., 1989. Mineralogy, porosity and fluid control on thermal conductivity of sedimentary rocks. *Geophysical Journal International*, 98(3):525–542. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1989.tb02287.x>
- Briggs, R.W., Sieh, K., Meltzner, A.J., Natawidjaja, D., Galetzka, J., Suwargadi, B., Hsu, Y.-j., Simons, M., Hananto, N., Suprihanto, I., Prayudi, D., Avouac, J.-P., Prawirodirdjo, L., and Bock, Y., 2006. Deformation and slip along the Sunda megathrust in the great 2005 Nias-Simeulue Earthquake. *Science*, 311(5769):1897–1901. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1122602>
- Brigham-Grette, J., Melles, M., Minyuk, P., Andreev, A., Tarasov, P., DeConto, R., Koenig, S., et al., 2013. Pliocene warmth, polar amplification, and stepped Pleistocene cooling recorded in NE Arctic Russia. *Science*, 340(6139):1421–1427. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1233137>
- Brindley, G.W., Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G., 1980. Quantitative X-ray mineral analysis of clays. In Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G., Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and their X-Ray Identification. Mineralogical Society Monograph, 5. <https://doi.org/10.1180/mono-5.7>
- Brindley, G.W., and Brown, G., 1980. Crystal Structures of Clay Minerals and their X-Ray Identification. Mineralogical Society Monograph, 5: <https://doi.org/10.1180/mono-5>
- Brinkhuis, H., 1994. Late Eocene to Early Oligocene dinoflagellate cysts from the Priabonian type-area (Northeast Italy): biostratigraphy and paleoenvironmental interpretation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 107(1–2):121–163. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90168-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90168-6)
- Brinkhuis, H., and Biffi, U., 1993. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Eocene/Oligocene transition in central Italy. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 22(1–2):131–183. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90007-K](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90007-K)
- Brinkhuis, H., Bujak, J.P., Smit, J., Versteegh, G.J.M., and Visscher, H., 1998. Dinoflagellate-based sea surface temperature reconstructions across the Cretaceous–Tertiary boundary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 141(1):67–83. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00004-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00004-2)
- Brinkhuis, H., Munsterman, D.K., Sengers, S., Sluijs, A., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., 2004. Late Eocene-Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts from ODP Site 1168, off western Tasmania. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.105.2003>
- Brinkhuis, H., Powell, A.J., and Zevenboom, D., 1992. High-resolution dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Oligocene/Miocene transition interval in northwest and central Italy. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs. Salt Lake City (Publishers Press), 219–258.
- Brinkhuis, H., Schouten, S., Collinson, M.E., Sluijs, A., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Dickens, G.R., Huber, M., Cronin, T.M., Onodera, J., Takahashi, K., Bujak, J.P., Stein, R., van der Burgh, J., Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., Lotter, A.F., Sangiorgi, F., van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, H., de Leeuw, J.W., Matthiessen, J., Backman, J., and Moran, K., 2006. Episodic fresh surface waters in the Eocene Arctic Ocean. *Nature*, 441(7093):606–609. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04692>
- Brinkhuis, H., Sengers, S., Sluijs, A., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., 2004. Latest Cretaceous-earliest Oligocene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts, ODP Site 1172, east Tasman Plateau. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 189: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.189.106.2003>
- Briole, P., Rigo, A., Lyon-Caen, H., Ruegg, J.C., Papazissi, K., Mitsakaki, C., Balodimou, A., Veis, G., Hatzfeld, D., and Deschamps, A., 2000. Active deformation of the Corinth rift, Greece: results from repeated Global Positioning System surveys between 1990 and 1995. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B11):25605–25625. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900148>
- Briskin, M., and Schreiber, B.C., 1978. Authigenic gypsum in marine sediments. *Marine Geology*, 28(1–2):37–49. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90095-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90095-6)
- Broccoli, A.J., Dahl, K.A., and Stouffer, R.J., 2006. Response of the ITCZ to Northern Hemisphere cooling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(1):L01702. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024546>
- Brocks, J.J., and Grice, K., 2011. Biomarkers (molecular fossils). In Reitner, J., and Thiel, V. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Geobiology*. Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 147–167. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-9212-1_30
- Brocks, J.J., and Summons, R.E., 2014. Sedimentary hydrocarbons, biomarkers for early life. In Holland, H.D. and Turekian, K.K., *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Second edition). Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences Reference Collection, 19: 61–103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00803-2>
- Brodie, C.R., Leng, M.J., Casford, J.S.L., Kendrick, C.P., Lloyd, J.M., Yongqiang, Z., and Bird, M.I., 2011. Evidence for bias in C and N concentrations and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ composition of terrestrial and aquatic organic materials due to pre-analysis acid preparation methods. *Chemical Geology*, 282(3):67–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2011.01.007>
- Brodsky, E.E., Mori, J.J., Anderson, L., Chester, F.M., Conin, M., Dunham, E.M., Eguchi, N., Fulton, P.M., Hino, R., Hirose, T., Ikari, M.J., Ishikawa, T., Jeppson, T., Kano, Y., Kirkpatrick, J., Kodaira, S., Lin, W., Nakamura, Y., Rabinowitz, H.S., Regalla, C., Remitti, F., Rowe, C., Saffer, D.M., Saito, S., Sample, J., Sanada, Y., Savage, H.M., Sun, T., Toczko, S., Ujiie, K., Wolfson-Schwehr, M., and Yang, T., 2020. The state of stress on the fault before, during, and after a major earthquake. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 48(1):49–74. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-053018-060507>
- Broecker, W., and Barker, S., 2007. A 190‰ drop in atmosphere’s $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$ during the “mystery interval” (17.5 to 14.5 kyr). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 256(1–2):90–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.01.015>
- Broecker, W., Bond, G., Klas, M., Clark, E., and McManus, J., 1992. Origin of the northern Atlantic’s Heinrich events. *Climate Dynamics*, 6(3):265–273. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00193540>
- Broecker, W.S., 1982. Ocean chemistry during glacial time. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(10):1689–1705. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90110-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90110-7)
- Broecker, W.S., 1991. The great ocean conveyor. *Oceanography*, 4(2):79–89. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/43924572>

- Broecker, W.S., 1997. Thermohaline circulation, the Achilles heel of our climate system: will man-made CO₂ upset the current balance? *Science*, 278(5343):1582–1588. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.278.5343.1582>
- Broecker, W.S., and Peng, T.-H., 1982. *Tracers in the Sea*. Palisades, NY (Eldigio Press).
- Brogliola, C., and Ellis, D.V., 1990. Effect of alteration, formation absorption, and standoff on the response of the thermal neutron porosity log in gabbros and basalts; examples from Deep Sea Drilling Project-Ocean Drilling Program sites. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9171–9188. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09171>
- Brogliola, C., and Moos, D., 1988. In-situ structure and properties of 110-Ma crust from geophysical logs in DSDP Hole 418A. In Salisbury, M.H., Scott, J. H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 102: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 29–47. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.102.113.1988>
- Bromley, R.G., and Ekdale, A.A., 1984. Chondrites: a trace fossil indicator of anoxia in sediments. *Science*, 224(4651):872–874. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.224.4651.872>
- Brothers, R.J., Kemp, A.E.S., and Maltman, A.J., 1996. Mechanical development of vein structures due to the passage of earthquake waves through poorly-consolidated sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 260(4):227–244. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(96\)00088-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(96)00088-1)
- Brovkin, V., Ganopolski, A., Archer, D., and Rahmstorf, S., 2007. Lowering of glacial atmospheric CO₂ in response to changes in oceanic circulation and marine biogeochemistry. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 22(4):PA4202. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001380>
- Brown, C.R., Yakymchuk, C., Brown, M., Fanning, C.M., Korhonen, F.J., Piccoli, P.M., and Siddoway, C.S., 2016. From source to sink: petrogenesis of Cretaceous anatectic granites from the Fosdick Migmatite–Granite Complex, West Antarctica. *Journal of Petrology*, 57(7):1241–1278. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egw039>
- Brown, E.L., and Leshner, C.E., 2014. North Atlantic magmatism controlled by temperature, mantle composition and buoyancy. *Nature Geoscience*, 7(11):820–824. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2264>
- Brown, J.N., Langlais, C., and Sen Gupta, A., 2015. Projected sea surface temperature changes in the equatorial Pacific relative to the Warm Pool edge. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 113:47–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2014.10.022>
- Brown, K.M., and Behrmann, J.H., 1990. Genesis and evolution of small-scale structures in the toe of the Barbados Ridge accretionary wedge. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al, *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 229–244. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.141.1990>
- Brown, K.M., Kopf, A., Underwood, M.B., and Weinberger, J.L., 2003. Compositional and fluid pressure controls on the state of stress on the Nankai subduction thrust: a weak plate boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 214(3):589–603. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00388-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00388-1)
- Browne, G.H., Kennedy, E.M., Constable, R.M., Raine, J.I., Crouch, E.M., and Sykes, R., 2008. An outcrop-based study of the economically significant Late Cretaceous Rakopi Formation, northwest Nelson, Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 51(4):295–315. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288300809509867>
- Browne, G.H., Lawrence, M.J.F., Mortimer, N., Clowes, C.D., Morgans, H.E.G., Hollis, C.J., Beu, A.G., Black, J.A., Sutherland, R., and Bache, F., 2016. Stratigraphy of Reinga and Aotea basins, NW New Zealand: constraints from dredge samples on regional correlations and reservoir character. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 59(3):396–415. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2016.1160940>
- Brozina, J.M., Childers, V.A., Lawver, L.A., Gahagan, L.M., Forsberg, R., Faleide, J.I., and Eldholm, O., 2003. New aerogeophysical study of the Eurasia Basin and Lomonosov Ridge: implications for basin development. *Geology*, 31(9):825–828. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G19528.1>
- Bruch, A.A., Uhl, D., and Mosbrugger, V., 2007. Miocene climate in Europe—patterns and evolution: a first synthesis of NECLIME. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 253(1–2):1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.03.030>
- Bruins, H.J., MacGillivray, J.A., Synolakis, C.E., Benjamini, C., Keller, J., Kisch, H.J., Klügel, A., and van der Plicht, J., 2008. Geomorphological tsunami deposits at Palaikastro (Crete) and the late Minoan IA eruption of Santorini. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 35(1):191–212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2007.08.017>
- Bruland, K.W., and Lohan, M.C., 2006. Controls of trace metals in seawater. In Elderfield, H., *Treatise on Geochemistry (Volume 6): the Oceans and Marine Geochemistry*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 23–47.
- Bruland, K.W., Middag, R., and Lohan, M.C., 2014. Controls of trace metals in seawater. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry (Second Edition)*. Oxford (Elsevier), 19–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00602-1>
- Brummer, G.J.A., and van Eijden, A.J.M., 1992. “Blue-ocean” paleoproductivity estimates from pelagic carbonate mass accumulation rates. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 19(1–2):99–117. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90023-D](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90023-D)
- Brumsack, H.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1983. Interstitial water trace-metal chemistry of laminated sediments from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Marine Chemistry*, 14(1):89–106. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(83\)90072-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(83)90072-5)
- Brumsack, H.J., and Zuleger, E., 1992. Boron and boron isotopes in pore waters from ODP Leg 127, Sea of Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(3):427–433. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90143-J](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90143-J)
- Brune, S., Heine, C., Clift, P.D., and Pérez-Gussinyé, M., 2017. Rifted margin architecture and crustal rheology: reviewing Iberia-Newfoundland, Central South Atlantic, and South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 79:257–281. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.10.018>
- Brune, S., Heine, C., Pérez-Gussinyé, M., and Sobolev, S.V., 2014. Rift migration explains continental margin asymmetry and crustal hyper-extension. *Nature Communications*, 5(1):4014. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5014>
- Brunelli, D., Seyler, M., Cipriani, A., Ottolini, L., and Bonatti, E., 2006. Discontinuous Melt Extraction and Weak Refertilization of Mantle Peridotites at the Vema Lithospheric Section (Mid-Atlantic Ridge). *Journal of Petrology*, 47(4):745–771. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egi092>
- Brunner, B., Einsiedl, F., Arnold, G.L., Müller, I., Templer, S., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2012. The reversibility of dissimilatory sulphate reduction and the cell-internal multi-step reduction of sulphite to sulphide: insights from the oxygen isotope composition of sulphate. *Isotopes in Environmental and Health Studies*, 48(1):33–54. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10256016.2011.608128>
- Brunnschweiler, R.O., 1966. On the geology of the Indoburman ranges. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia*, 13(1):137–194. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00167616608728608>
- Brüstle, A., Friederich, W., Meier, T., and Gross, C., 2014. Focal mechanism and depth of the 1956 Amorgos twin earthquakes from waveform matching of analogue seismograms. *Solid Earth*, 5(2):1027–1044. <https://doi.org/10.5194/se-5-1027-2014>
- Bryan, S.E., Constantine, A.E., Stephens, C.J., Ewart, A., Schön, R.W., and Parianos, J., 1997. Early Cretaceous volcano-sedimentary successions along the eastern Australian continental margin: implications for the break-up of eastern Gondwana. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 153(1):85–102. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00124-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00124-6)
- Bryan, S.E., and Ernst, R.E., 2008. Revised definition of Large Igneous Provinces (LIPs). *Earth-Science Reviews*, 86(1–4):175–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2007.08.008>
- Bryant, C.J., Arculus, R.J., and Eggins, S.M., 1999. Laser ablation–inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry and tephra: a new approach to understanding arc-magma genesis. *Geology*, 27(12):1119–1122. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1119:LAICPM>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1119:LAICPM>2.3.CO;2)

- Bryant, C.J., Arculus, R.J., and Eggins, S.M., 2003. The geochemical evolution of the Izu-Bonin Arc system: a perspective from tephra recovered by deep-sea drilling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(11):1094. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000427>
- Bryant, W.R., and Bennet, R.H., 1988. Origin, physical, and mineralogical nature of red clays: the Pacific Ocean Basin as a model. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 8(4):189–249. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02281640>
- Bryce, C.C., Horneck, G., Rabbow, E., Edwards, H.G.M., and Cockell, C.S., 2015. Impact shocked rocks as protective habitats on an anoxic early Earth. *International Journal of Astrobiology*, 14(1):115–122. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1473550414000123>
- Bryden, H.L., and Beal, L.M., 2001. Role of the Agulhas Current in Indian Ocean circulation and associated heat and freshwater fluxes. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 48(8):1821–1845. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(00\)00111-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(00)00111-4)
- Bryden, H.L., Beal, L.M., and Duncan, L.M., 2005. Structure and transport of the Agulhas Current and its temporal variability. *Journal of Oceanography*, 61(3):479–492. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10872-005-0057-8>
- Bryden, H.L., Candela, J., and Kinder, T.H., 1994. Exchange through the Strait of Gibraltar. *Progress in Oceanography*, 33(3):201–248. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(94\)90028-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(94)90028-0)
- Bryn, P., Solheim, A., Berg, K., Lien, R., Forsberg, C.F., Haflidason, H., Ottesen, D., and Rise, L., 2003. The Storegga Slide Complex; Repeated Large Scale Sliding in Response to Climatic Cyclicity. In Locat, J., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research (Volume 19): Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*. 215–222. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0093-2_24
- Buarque, B.V., Barbosa, J.A., Magalhães, J.R.G., Cruz Oliveira, J.T., and Filho, O.J.C., 2016. Post-rift volcanic structures of the Pernambuco Plateau, northeastern Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, 70:251–267. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2016.05.014>
- Buatois, L.A., and Mángano, M.G., 2011. *Ichnology: Organism-Substrate Interactions in Space and Time*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Buchs, D.M., Arculus, R.J., Baumgartner, P.O., Baumgartner-Mora, C., and Ulianov, A., 2010. Late Cretaceous arc development on the SW margin of the Caribbean plate: insights from the Golfo, Costa Rica, and Azuero, Panama, complexes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(7):Q07S24. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002901>
- Buchs, D.M., Williams, R., Sano, S.-i., and Wright, V.P., 2018. Non-Hawaiian lithostratigraphy of Louisville seamounts and the formation of high-latitude oceanic islands and gullies. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 356:1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2017.12.019>
- Buchwalter, C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Liu, C., 2022. Data report: bulk sediment calcium carbonate and organic matter from IODP Expedition 359 Site U1471 (0–20 m CCSF). In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, *Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.201.2022>
- Buckley, A., Mckay, L.J., Chanton, J., Hensen, C., Turner, T., Aiello, I.W., Ravelo, A.C., Mortera, C., and Teske, A., Year. Biogeochemical and microbial survey of gravity cores from the Guaymas Basin and Sonora Margin. Presented at the AGU Fall Meeting Abstracts, San Francisco, CA. <http://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/OS22C-02.html>
- Buckley, D.E., MacKinnon, W.G., Cranston, R.E., and Christian, H.A., 1994. Problems with piston core sampling: mechanical and geochemical diagnosis. *Marine Geology*, 117(1–4):95–106. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90008-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90008-6)
- Buckley, M.W., and Marshall, J., 2016. Observations, inferences, and mechanisms of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation: a review. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 54(1):5–63. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015RG000493>
- Budetta, G., Condarelli, D., Fytikas, M., Kolios, N., Pascale, G., Rapolla, A., and Pinna, E., 1984. Geophysical prospecting on the Santorini Islands. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 47(3):447–466. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01961218>
- Budziak, D., Schneider, R.R., Rostek, F., Müller, P.J., Bard, E., and Wefer, G., 2000. Late Quaternary insolation forcing on total organic carbon and C₃₇ alkenone variations in the Arabian Sea. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 15(3):307–321. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000433>
- Buffett, B.A., 2006. Plate force due to bending at subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B9):B09405. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004295>
- Bugge, T., Belderson, R.H., Kenyon, N.H., and Falcon, N.L., 1988. The Storegga slide. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, A: Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, 325(1586):357–388. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1988.0055>
- Bujak, J., and Mudge, D., 1994. A high-resolution North Sea Eocene dinocyst zonation. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 151(3):449–462. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.151.3.0449>
- Bujak, J.P., and Brinkhuis, H., 1998. Global warming and dinocyst changes across the Paleocene/Eocene epoch boundary. In Aubry, M.-P., Lucas, S., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), *Late Paleocene-Early Eocene Biotic and Climatic Events in the Marine and Terrestrial Records*. New York (Columbia University Press), 277–295.
- Bujak, J.P., Eaton, G.L., and Williams, G.L., 1980. Dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Eocene of southern England. *Special Papers in Palaeontology*, 24. https://www.palass.org/publications/special-papers-palaeontology/archive/24/article_pp1-100
- Bukry, D., 1973. Low-latitude coccolith biostratigraphic zonation. In Edgar, N.T., Saunders, J. B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 15: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 685–703. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.15.116.1973>
- Bukry, D., 1974. Coccoliths as paleosalinity indicators—evidence from Black Sea: biology. In Degens, E.T., and Ross, D.A. (Eds.), *The Black Sea—Geology, Chemistry, and Biology*. AAPG Memoir, 20: 353–363. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/specpubs/sedimen1/data/a145/a145/0001/0350/0353.htm>
- Bull, J.M., and Scrutton, R.A., 1990. Sediment velocities and deep structure from wide-angle reflection data around Leg 116 sites. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 311–316. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.155.1990>
- Bull, J.M., and Scrutton, R.A., 1990. Fault reactivation in the central Indian Ocean and the rheology of oceanic lithosphere. *Nature*, 344(6269):855–858. <https://doi.org/10.1038/344855a0>
- Bullard, E.C., 1939. Heat flow in South Africa. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, A: Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, 173(955):474–502. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1939.0159>
- Bullard, E.C., 1947. The time necessary for a bore hole to attain temperature equilibrium. *Geophysical Supplements to the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 5(5):127–130. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1947.tb00348.x>
- Bullard, E.C., 1954. The flow of heat through the floor of the Atlantic Ocean. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, A: Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, 222(1150):408–429. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1954.0085>
- Bünz, S., and Shipboard Scientists, 2020. CAGE-20-4 cruise report. High-resolution 2D and 3D seismic investigations on the Møre and Vøring margins. UiT The Arctic University of Norway report, 47.
- Bünz, S., Mienert, J., and Berndt, C., 2003. Geological controls on the Storegga gas-hydrate system of the mid-Norwegian continental margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 209(3–4):291–307. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00097-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00097-9)
- Burbank, D.W., Beck, R.A., and Mulder, T., 1996. The Himalayan foreland basin. In Yin, A. and Harrison, T.M., *The Tectonic Evolution of Asia*. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 149–188.

- Burbank, D.W., Derry, L.A., and France-Lanord, C., 1993. Reduced Himalayan sediment production 8 Myr ago despite an intensified monsoon. *Nature*, 364(6432):48–50. <https://doi.org/10.1038/364048a0>
- Burckle, L., Year. Late Cenozoic planktonic diatom zones from the eastern equatorial Pacific. Presented at the First Symposium on Recent and Fossil Marine Diatoms, Bremenhaven, Germany, 21–26 September 1970.
- Burdige, D.J., 1993. The biogeochemistry of manganese and iron reduction in marine sediments. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 35(3):249–284. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(93\)90040-E](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(93)90040-E)
- Burdige, D.J., 2006. *Geochemistry of Marine Sediments*: Princeton, NJ (Princeton University Press). https://digitalcommons.odu.edu/oeas_books/1
- Burdige, D.J., 2007. Preservation of organic matter in marine sediments: controls, mechanisms, and an imbalance in sediment organic carbon budgets? *Chemical Reviews*, 107(2):467–485. <https://doi.org/10.1021/cr050347q>
- Burgess, S.D., Muirhead, J.D., and Bowring, S.A., 2017. Initial pulse of Siberian Traps sills as the trigger of the end-Permian mass extinction. *Nature Communications*, 8(1):164. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-00083-9>
- Burke, K., Steinberger, B., Torsvik, T.H., and Smethurst, M.A., 2008. Plume generation zones at the margins of large low shear velocity provinces on the core–mantle boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 265(1–2):49–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.09.042>
- Burkhard, M., 1993. Calcite twins, their geometry, appearance and significance as stress-strain markers and indicators of tectonic regime: a review. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 15(3–5):351–368. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(93\)90132-T](https://doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(93)90132-T)
- Burnett, J.A., 1998. Upper Cretaceous. In Bown, P.R., *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishing), 132–199.
- Burns, D.A., 1975. Distribution, abundance, and preservation of nannofossils in Eocene to Recent antarctic sediments. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 18(4):583–596. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1975.10421558>
- Burns, D.A., 1977. Major features of oceanographic development of the southeast Indian and southwest Pacific oceans interpreted from microfossil evidence. *Marine Geology*, 25(1–3):35–59. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(77\)90046-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(77)90046-9)
- Burns, R.E., and Andrews, J.E., 1973. Regional aspects of deep sea drilling in the Southwest Pacific. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 21: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 897–906. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.128.1973>
- Burov, E., and Poliakov, A., 2001. Erosion and rheology controls on synrift and postrift evolution: verifying old and new ideas using a fully coupled numerical model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B8):16461–16481. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000433>
- Burton, K.W., Gannoun, A., and Parkinson, I.J., 2010. Climate driven glacial-interglacial variations in the osmium isotope composition of seawater recorded by planktic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 295(1–2):58–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.03.026>
- Burton, K.W., Ling, H.-F., and O’Nions, R.K., 1997. Closure of the Central American Isthmus and its effect on deep-water formation in the North Atlantic. *Nature*, 386(6623):382–385. <https://doi.org/10.1038/386382a0>
- Burton, K.W., and Vance, D., 2000. Glacial-interglacial variations in the neodymium isotope composition of seawater in the Bay of Bengal recorded by planktonic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(3–4):425–441. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00011-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00011-X)
- Busby, C., 2004. Continental growth at convergent margins facing large ocean basins: a case study from Mesozoic convergent-margin basins of Baja California, Mexico. *Tectonophysics*, 392(1–4):241–277. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.04.017>
- Busby, C., 2005. Possible distinguishing characteristics of very deepwater explosive and effusive silicic volcanism. *Geology*, 33(11):845–848. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21216.1>
- Busby, C., Fackler Adams, B., Mattinson, J., and Deoreo, S., 2006. View of an intact oceanic arc, from surficial to mesozonal levels: Cretaceous Alisitos arc, Baja California. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 149(1–2):1–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.06.009>
- Busby, C.J., Kessel, L., Schulz, K.J., Foose, M.P., Slack, J.F., Goodfellow, W.D., McCutcheon, S.R., and Peter, J.M., 2003. Volcanic setting of the Ordovician Bald Mountain massive sulfide deposit, northern Maine. In Goodfellow, W.D., McCutcheon, S.R., and Peter, J.M. (Eds.), *Massive Sulfide Deposits of the Bathurst Mining Camp, New Brunswick, and Northern Maine*. Society of Exploration Geophysicists Geophysical Monograph Series, 11: (Society of Economic Geologists). <https://doi.org/10.5382/Mono.11.12>
- Busby-Spera, C., 1985. A sand-rich submarine fan in the lower Mesozoic Mineral King Caldera Complex, Sierra Nevada, California. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 55(3):376–391. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F86D9-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1984. Large-volume rhyolite ash flow eruptions and submarine caldera collapse in the lower Mesozoic Sierra Nevada, California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B10):8417–8427. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB10p08417>
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1986. Depositional features of rhyolitic and andesitic volcanoclastic rocks of the Mineral King submarine caldera complex, Sierra Nevada, California. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 27(1–2):43–76. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90080-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90080-6)
- Busby-Spera, C.J., 1988. Evolution of a middle Jurassic back-arc basin, Cedros Island, Baja California: evidence from a marine volcanoclastic apron. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 100(2):218–233. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1988\)100<0218:EOAMJB>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1988)100<0218:EOAMJB>2.3.CO;2)
- Busby-Spera, C.J., and White, J.D.L., 1987. Variation in peperite textures associated with differing host-sediment properties. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 49(6):765–776. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01079827>
- Busch, W.H., 1989. Patterns of sediment compaction at Ocean Drilling Program Sites 645, 646, and 647, Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; Baffin Bay and Labrador Sea; covering Leg 105 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel JOIDES Resolution, St. John’s Newfoundland, to St. John’s, Newfoundland, sites 645-647, August 1985-27 October 1985, 105:781*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.143.1989>
- Busch, W.H., Castillo, P.R., Floyd, P.A., and Cameron, G., 1990. Effects of alteration on physical properties of basalts from the Pigafetta and east Mariana basins. In Larson, R.L., Lancelot, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 129: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 485–499. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.129.139.1992>
- Butler, R.F., 1992. *Paleomagnetism: Magnetic Domains to Geologic Terranes*: Boston (Blackwell Science Publishing). <https://www.geo.arizona.edu/Paleomag/>
- Butler, R.F., 1992. *Paleomagnetism: Magnetic Domains and Geologic Terranes*: Oxford, England (Blackwell).
- Butler, R.F., 1998. *Paleomagnetism: Magnetic Domains to Tectonic Terrains*: Boston, MA (Blackwell Science Inc.).
- Butt, F.A., Drange, H., Elverhøi, A., Otterå, O.H., and Solheim, A., 2002. Modelling Late Cenozoic isostatic elevation changes in the Barents Sea and their implications for oceanic and climatic regimes: preliminary results. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(14–15):1643–1660. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(02\)00018-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(02)00018-5)
- Butt, F.A., Elverhøi, A., Solheim, A., and Forsberg, C.F., 2000. Deciphering late Cenozoic development of the western Svalbard Margin from ODP Site 986 results. *Marine Geology*, 169(3):373–390. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00088-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00088-8)
- Butterfield, D.A., Nakamura, K.-i., Takano, B., Lilley, M.D., Lupton, J.E., Resing, J.A., and Roe, K.K., 2011. High SO₂ flux, sulfur accumulation, and gas fractionation at an erupting submarine volcano. *Geology*, 39(9):803–806. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31901.1>
- Butterworth, P.J., 1990. Antarctic Cenozoic history from the CIROS-1 drillhole, McMurdo Sound Antarctic Science, 2(3):277–278. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102090210372>

- Buttigieg, P.L., and Ramette, A., 2015. Biogeographic patterns of bacterial microdiversity in Arctic deep-sea sediments (HAUSGARTEN, Fram Strait). *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5:660. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00660>
- Büttner, C., Gross, F., Geersen, J., Crutchley, G.J., Mountjoy, J.J., and Krastel, S., 2018. Marine forearc extension in the Hikurangi margin: new insights from high-resolution 3-D seismic data. *Tectonics*, 37(5):1472–1491. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2017TC004906>
- Butzin, M., Lohmann, G., and Bickert, T., 2011. Miocene ocean circulation inferred from marine carbon cycle modeling combined with benthic isotope records. *Paleoceanography*, 26(1):PA1203. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001901>
- Buzas, M.A., Culver, S.J., and Jorissen, F.J., 1993. A statistical evaluation of the microhabitats of living (stained) infaunal benthic foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 20(3–4):311–320. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90040-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90040-5)
- Bybell, L.M., and Self-Trail, J.M., 1994. Evolutionary, biostratigraphic, and taxonomic study of calcareous nannofossils from a continuous Paleocene-Eocene boundary section in New Jersey. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper, 1554. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/pp1554>
- Byerlee, J., 1978. Friction of rocks. *pure and applied geophysics*, 116(4):615–626. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00876528>
- Byerlee, J.D., 1968. Brittle-ductile transition in rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 73(14):4741–4750. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB073i014p04741>
- Byerlee, J.D., and Summers, R., 1975. Stable sliding preceding stick-slip on fault surfaces in granite at high pressure. *pure and applied geophysics*, 113(1):63–68. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01592899>
- Bylinskaya, M.E., 2005. Range and stratigraphic significance of the *Globorotalia crassaformis plexus*. *Journal of Iberian Geology*, 31(1):51–63.
- Byrne, D.E., Davis, D.M., and Sykes, L.R., 1988. Loci and maximum size of thrust earthquakes and the mechanics of the shallow region of subduction zones. *Tectonics*, 7(4):833–857. <https://doi.org/10.1029/TC007i004p00833>
- Byrne, T., and Hibbard, J., 1987. Landward vergence in accretionary prisms: the role of the backstop and thermal history. *Geology*, 15(12):1163–1167. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<1163:LVIAPT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<1163:LVIAPT>2.0.CO;2)
- Byrne, T., and Raymond, L.A., 1984. Early deformation in melange terranes of the Ghost Rocks Formation, Kodiak Islands, Alaska. In Raymond, L.A., *Melanges: Their Nature, Origin, and Significance*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 198. <https://doi.org/10.1130/SPE198-p21>
- Byrne, T.B., Lin, W., Tsutsumi, A., Yamamoto, Y., Lewis, J.C., Kanagawa, K., Kitamura, Y., Yamaguchi, A., and Kimura, G., 2009. Anelastic strain recovery reveals extension across SW Japan subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(23):L23310. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL040749>

- Caballero-Gill, R.P., Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2012. Direct correlation of Chinese speleothem $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and South China Sea planktonic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$: transferring a speleothem chronology to the benthic marine chronology. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 27(2):PA2203. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002268>
- Caballero-Miranda, C.I., Alva-Valdivia, L.M., González-Rangel, J.A., Gogitchaishvili, A., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., and Kontny, A., 2016. Vertical AMS variation within basalt flow profiles from the Xitle volcano (Mexico) as indicator of heterogeneous strain in lava flows. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 311:9–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.01.003>
- Caburlo, A., Lucchi, R.G., De Santis, L., Macri, P., and Tolotti, R., 2010. Sedimentary processes on the Wilkes Land continental rise reflect changes in glacial dynamic and bottom water flow. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 99(4):909–926. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-009-0422-8>
- Caesar, L., Rahmstorf, S., Robinson, A., Feulner, G., and Saba, V., 2018. Observed fingerprint of a weakening Atlantic Ocean overturning circulation. *Nature*, 556(7700):191–196. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0006-5>
- Cai, Y., An, Z., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Kelly, M.J., Liu, W., Wang, X., and Shen, C.-C., 2006. High-resolution absolute-dated Indian Monsoon record between 53 and 36 ka from Xiaobailong Cave, southwestern China. *Geology*, 34(8):621–624. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22567.1>
- Caicedo, H.U., Calhoun, W.M., and Ewy, R.T., 2005. Unique ROP predictor using bit-specific coefficient of sliding friction and mechanical efficiency as a function of confined compressive strength impacts drilling performance. Presented at the 2005 SPE/IADC Drilling Conference, Amsterdam, Netherlands, February 2005. <https://doi.org/10.2118/92576-MS>
- Caissie, B.E., 2012. Diatoms as recorders of sea ice in the Bering and Chukchi Seas: proxy development and application [PhD dissertation]. University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA. <http://scholarworks.umass.edu/dissertations/AA13518216>
- Caixeta, J.M., Ferreira, T.S., Machado Jr, D.L., Teixeira, J.L., and Romeiro, M.A.T., 2014. Albian rift systems in the Northeastern Brazilian Margin: an example of rifting in hyper-extended continental crust. *AAPG Search and Discovery*, 30378. <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.1.3300.9769>
- Caley, T., Giraudeau, J., Malaizé, B., Rossignol, L., and Pierre, C., 2012. Agulhas leakage as a key process in the modes of Quaternary climate changes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(18):6835–6839. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1115545109>
- Caley, T., Kim, J.-H., Malaizé, B., Giraudeau, J., Laepple, T., Caillon, N., Charlier, K., Rebaubier, H., Rossignol, L., Castañeda, I.S., Schouten, S., and Sinninge Damasté, J.S., 2011. High-latitude obliquity forcing drives the Agulhas leakage. *Climate of the Past Discussions*, 7(3):2193–2215. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cpd-7-2193-2011>
- Caley, T., Malaizé, B., Bassinot, F., Clemens, S.C., Caillon, N., Rossignol, L., Charlier, K., and Rebaubier, H., 2011. The monsoon imprint during the ‘atypical’ MIS 13 as seen through north and equatorial Indian Ocean records. *Quaternary Research*, 76(2):285–293. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2011.07.001>
- Caley, T., Malaizé, B., Revel, M., Ducassou, E., Wainer, K., Ibrahim, M., Shoeb, D., Migeon, S., and Marieu, V., 2011. Orbital timing of the Indian, East Asian and African boreal monsoons and the concept of a “global monsoon.” *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(25–26):3705–3715. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.09.015>
- Caley, T., Malaizé, B., Zaragosi, S., Rossignol, L., Bourget, J., Eynaud, F., Martinez, P., Giraudeau, J., Charlier, K., and Ellouz-Zimmermann, N., 2011. New Arabian Sea records help decipher orbital timing of Indo-Asian monsoon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 308(3–4):433–444. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.06.019>
- Caley, T., Peeters, F.J.C., Biastoch, A., Rossignol, L., van Sebille, E., Durgadoo, J., Malaizé, B., Giraudeau, J., Arthur, K., and Zahn, R., 2014. Quantitative estimate of the paleo-Agulhas leakage. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(4):1238–1246. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL059278>
- Caley, T., Zaragosi, S., Bourget, J., Martinez, P., Malaizé, B., Eynaud, F., Rossignol, L., Garland, T., and Ellouz-Zimmermann, N., 2013. Southern Hemisphere imprint for Indo-Asian summer monsoons during the last glacial period as revealed by Arabian Sea productivity records. *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 10(11):7347–7359. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-10-7347-2013>
- Callaghan, A.V., Davidova, I.A., Savage-Ashlock, K., Parisi, V.A., Gieg, L.M., Suflita, J.M., Kukor, J.J., and Wawrik, B., 2010. Diversity of benzyl- and alkylsuccinate synthase genes in hydrocarbon-impacted environments and enrichment cultures. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 44(19):7287–7294. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es1002023>
- Callahan, J.E., 1972. The structure and circulation of deep water in the Antarctic. *Deep Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts*, 19(8):563–575. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(72\)90040-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(72)90040-X)
- Callegaro, S., Marzoli, A., Bertrand, H., Blichert-Toft, J., Reisberg, L., Cavazzini, G., Jourdan, F., Davies, J.H.F.L., Parisio, L., Bouchet, R., Paul, A., Schaltegger, U., and Chiaradia, M., 2017. Geochemical constraints provided by the Freetown Layered Complex (Sierra Leone) on the origin of high-Ti tholeiitic CAMP magmas. *Journal of Petrology*, 58(9):1811–1840. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egx073>
- Calvert, C.S., Palkowsky, D.A., and Pevear, D.R., 1989. A combined X-ray powder diffraction and chemical method for the quantitative mineral analysis of geologic samples. In Calvert, C.S., Davis, B.L., Dodd, J.E., Dulong, F.T., Hosterman, J.W., Johnson, L.R., Jones, R.C., Palkowsky, D.A., Pevear, D.R., Poppe, L.C., Reynolds, R.C., Jr., Slaughter, M., Pevear, D.R., and Mumpton, F.A. (Eds.), *Quantitative Mineral Analysis of Clays*. Clay Minerals Society Workshop Lectures, 1. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CMS-WLS-1.6>
- Calvert, S.E., 1966. Origin of diatom-rich, varved sediments from the Gulf of California. *The Journal of Geology*, 74(5):546–565. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/30059298>
- Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1993. Geochemistry of recent oxic and anoxic marine sediments: implications for the geological record. *Marine Geology*, 113(1–2):67–88. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90150-T](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90150-T)
- Calvert, S.E., and Pedersen, T.F., 1996. Sedimentary geochemistry of manganese: implications for the environment of formation of manganese-rich black shales. *Economic Geology*, 91(1):36–47. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.91.1.36>
- Calvès, G., Clift, P.D., and Inam, A., 2008. Anomalous subsidence on the rifted volcanic margin of Pakistan: no influence from Deccan plume. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272(1–2):231–239. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.042>
- Calvès, G., Huuse, M., Clift, P.D., and Brusset, S., 2015. Giant fossil mass wasting off the coast of West India: the Nataraja submarine slide. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 432:265–272. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.10.022>
- Calvès, G., Schwab, A.M., Huuse, M., Clift, P.D., Gaina, C., Jolley, D., Tabrez, A.R., and Inam, A., 2011. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of the western Indian rifted margin: the pre-Deccan igneous province. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B1):B01101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JB000862>
- Camboia, L.A.P., and Rabinowitz, P.D., 1984. The evolution of the Rio Grande Rise in the southwest Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 58(1–2):35–58. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(84\)90115-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(84)90115-4)
- Cambay, H., and Cadet, J.P., 1994. Testing global synchronism in peri-Pacific arc volcanism. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 63(3):145–164. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(94\)90071-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(94)90071-X)
- Cameselle, A.L., Ranero, C.R., Franke, D., and Barckhausen, U., 2017. The continent-ocean transition on the northwestern South China Sea. *Basin Research*, 29(S1):73–95. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12137>

- Camilli, R., Nomikou, P., Escartín, J., Rídao, P., Mallios, A., Kiliás, S.P., Argyraki, A., Andreani, M., Ballu, V., Campos, R., Deplus, C., Gabsi, T., Garcia, R., Gracias, N., Hurtós, N., Magí, L., Mével, C., Moreira, M., Palomeras, N., Pot, O., Ribas, D., Ruziá, L., Sakellariou, D., and the Caldera Science Team, 2015. The Kallisti Limnes, carbon dioxide-accumulating subsea pools. *Scientific Reports*, 5(1):12152. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep12152>
- Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D., and the Expedition 310 Project Team, 2005. The last deglacial sea level rise in the South Pacific: offshore drilling in Tahiti (French Polynesia). *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 310. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.310.2005>
- Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D., and the IODP Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. IODP Expedition 310 reconstructs sea level, climatic, and environmental changes in the South Pacific during the last deglaciation. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:4–12. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.5.01.2007>
- Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.2007>
- Campbell, A.C., and Gieskes, J.M., 1984. Water column anomalies associated with hydrothermal activity in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 68(1):57–72. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90140-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90140-7)
- Campbell, A.S., and Clark, B.L., 1944. Radiolaria from Upper Cretaceous of middle California. *Special Paper - Geological Society of America*, 57. <https://doi.org/10.1130/SPE57>
- Campbell, A.S., and Clark, B.L., 1944. Miocene radiolarian aunas from southern California. *Special Paper - Geological Society of America*, 51.
- Campbell, B.J., Engel, A.S., Porter, M.L., and Takai, K., 2006. The versatile ϵ -proteobacteria: key players in sulphidic habitats. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 4(6):458–468. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1414>
- Campbell, H., Malahoff, A., Browne, G., Graham, I., and Sutherland, R., 2012. New Zealand geology. *Episodes*, 35(1):57–71.
- Canales, J.P., Detrick, R.S., Lin, J., Collins, J.A., and Toomey, D.R., 2000. Crustal and upper mantle seismic structure beneath the rift mountains and across a nontransform offset at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (35°N). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B2):2699–2719. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900379>
- Canales, J.P., Tucholke, B.E., and Collins, J.A., 2004. Seismic reflection imaging of an oceanic detachment fault: Atlantis megamullion (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°10'N). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(2):543–560. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.023>
- Canales, J.P., Tucholke, B.E., Xu, M., Collins, J.A., and DuBois, D.L., 2008. Seismic evidence for large-scale compositional heterogeneity of oceanic core complexes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(8):Q08002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002009>
- Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1992. A new geomagnetic polarity time scale for the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B10):13917–13951. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB01202>
- Cande, S.C., and Kent, D.V., 1995. Revised calibration of the geomagnetic polarity timescale for the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100:6093–6095. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JB03098>
- Cande, S.C., Patriat, P., and Dyment, J., 2010. Motion between the Indian, Antarctic and African plates in the early Cenozoic. *Geophysical Journal International*, 183(1):127–149. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04737.x>
- Cande, S.C., Raymond, C.A., Stock, J., and Haxby, W.F., 1995. Geophysics of the Pitman Fracture Zone and Pacific-Antarctic plate motions during the Cenozoic. *Science*, 270(5238):947–953. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5238.947>
- Cande, S.C., and Stock, J.M., 2004. Pacific—Antarctic—Australia motion and the formation of the Macquarie plate. *Geophysical Journal International*, 157(1):399–414. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02224.x>
- Cande, S.C., Stock, J.M., Müller, R.D., and Ishihara, T., 2000. Cenozoic motion between East and West Antarctica. *Nature*, 404(6774):145–150. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35004501>
- Cane, M., and Clement, A.C., 1999. A role for the tropical Pacific coupled ocean-atmosphere system on Milankovitch and millennial timescales. Part II: Global impacts. In Clark, P.U., Webb, R.S., and Keigwin, L.D. (Eds.), *Mechanisms of Global Climate Change at Millennial Time Scales*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 112: 373–383. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM112p0373>
- Cane, M.A., and Molnar, P., 2001. Closing of the Indonesian seaway as a precursor to east African aridification around 3–4 million years ago. *Nature*, 411(6834):157–162. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35075500>
- Canfield, D., and Raiswell, R., 1992. Pyrite formation and fossil preservation. In Allison, P.A., and Briggs, D.E.G. (Eds.), *Topics in Geobiology (Volume 9): Taphonomy: Releasing the Data from the Fossil Record*. New York (Plenum Press), 337–387.
- Canipán, M., Lamy, F., Lange, C.B., Kaiser, J., Arz, H., Kilian, R., Baeza Urrea, O., Aracena, C., Hebbeln, D., Kissel, C., Laj, C., Mollenhauer, G., and Tiedemann, R., 2011. Millennial-scale sea surface temperature and Patagonian Ice Sheet changes off southernmost Chile (53°S) over the past ~60 kyr. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 26(3):PA3221. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002049>
- Cann, J.R., Blackman, D.K., Smith, D.K., McAllister, E., Janssen, B., Mello, S., Avgerinos, E., Pascoe, A.R., and Escartín, J., 1997. Corrugated slip surfaces formed at ridge–transform intersections on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 385(6614):329–332. <https://doi.org/10.1038/385329a0>
- Cann, J.R., McCaig, A.M., and Yardley, B.W.D., 2015. Rapid generation of reaction permeability in the roots of black smoker systems, Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus. *Geofluids*, 15(1–2):179–192. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gfl.12117>
- Cannat, M., 1993. Emplacement of mantle rocks in the seafloor at mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B3):4163–4172. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB02221>
- Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.1995>
- Cannat, M., 1996. How thick is the magmatic crust at slow spreading oceanic ridges? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B2):2847–2857. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JB03116>
- Cannat, M., Cann, J., and MacLennan, J., 2004. Some hard rock constraints on the supply of heat to mid-ocean ridges. In German, C.R., Lin, J., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Mid-Ocean Ridges: Hydrothermal Interactions Between the Lithosphere and Oceans*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 148: 111–149. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/148GM05>
- Cannat, M., Fontaine, F., and Escartín, J., 2009. Serpentinization and associated hydrogen and methane fluxes at slow-spreading ridges. In Rona, P.A., Devey, C.W., Dymant, J., and Murton, B.J. (Eds.), *Diversity of Hydrothermal Systems on Slow Spreading Oceanic Ridges*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 188: 241–264. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GM000760>
- Cannat, M., Manatschal, G., Sauter, D., and Péron-Pinvidic, G., 2009. Assessing the conditions of continental breakup at magma-poor rifted margins; what can we learn from slow spreading mid-ocean ridges? *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 341(5):406–427. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2009.01.005>
- Cannat, M., Mével, C., and Stakes, D.S., 1991. Normal ductile shear zones at an oceanic spreading ridge; tectonic evolution of Site 735 gabbros (Southwest Indian Ocean). In Vázquez Riveiros, N., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 415–429. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.157.1991>
- Cannat, M., Sauter, D., Bezos, A., Meyzen, C., Humler, E., and Le Rigoleur, M., 2008. Spreading rate, spreading obliquity, and melt supply at the ultraslow spreading Southwest Indian Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(4). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001676>

- Cannat, M., Sauter, D., Mendel, V.ü., Ruellan, E., Okino, K., Escartin, J., Combier, V., and Baala, M., 2006. Modes of seafloor generation at a melt-poor ultraslow-spreading ridge. *Geology*, 34(7):605–608. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22486.1>
- Cañón-Tapia, E., 1994. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility parameters: guidelines for their rational selection. *pure and applied geophysics*, 142(2):365–382. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00879310>
- Cantner, K., Carey, S., and Nomikou, P., 2014. Integrated volcanologic and petrologic analysis of the 1650AD eruption of Kolumbo submarine volcano, Greece. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 269:28–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2013.10.004>
- Cantrill, D.J., and Poole, I., 2012. *The Vegetation of Antarctica through Geological Time*: Cambridge (Cambridge University Press). <https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/vegetation-of-antarctica-through-geological-time/BA33624D1439B2ECC45928D6367F4036>
- Cape Roberts Science Team, 1998. Miocene strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 5:63–124.
- Cape Roberts Science Team, 1998. Quaternary Strata in CRP-1, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 5:31–62.
- Capella, W., Flecker, R., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Simon, D., Meijer, P.T., Rogerson, M., Sierro, F.J., and Krijgsman, W., 2019. Mediterranean isolation preconditioning the Earth sSystem for Late Miocene climate cooling. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1):3795. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-40208-2>
- Capella, W., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Flecker, R., Hilgen, F.J., Hssain, M., Kouwenhoven, T.J., van Oorschot, M., Sierro, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., Trabucho-Alexandre, J., Tullbure, M.A., de Weger, W., Yousfi, M.Z., and Krijgsman, W., 2017. Sandy contourite drift in the late Miocene Rifian Corridor (Morocco): Reconstruction of depositional environments in a foreland-basin seaway. *Sedimentary Geology*, 355:31–57. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0037073817300957>
- Caporaso, J.G., Lauber, C.L., Walters, W.A., Berg-Lyons, D., Lozupone, C.A., Turnbaugh, P.J., Fierer, N., and Knight, R., 2011. Global patterns of 16S rRNA diversity at a depth of millions of sequences per sample. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(S1):4516–4522. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1000080107>
- Capotondi, L., Girone, A., Lirer, F., Bergami, C., Verducci, M., Vallefuoco, M., Afferi, A., Ferraro, L., Pelosi, N., and de Lange, G.J., 2016. Central Mediterranean mid-Pleistocene paleoclimatic variability and its association with global climate. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 442:72–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.11.009>
- Capotondi, L., Maria Borsetti, A., and Morigi, C., 1999. Foraminiferal ecozones, a high resolution proxy for the late Quaternary biochronology in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 153(1–4):253–274. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00079-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00079-6)
- Caratori Tontini, F., Stefanelli, P., Giori, I., Faggioni, O., Carmisciano, C., 2004. The revised aeromagnetic anomaly map of Italy. *Annals of Geophysics*, 47(5). <https://doi.org/10.4401/ag-3358>
- Caratori Tontini, F., Davy, B., De Ronde, C.E.J., Embley, R.W., Leybourne, M., and Tivey, M.A., 2012. Crustal magnetization of Brothers Volcano, New Zealand, measured by autonomous underwater vehicles: geophysical expression of a submarine hydrothermal system. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1571–1581. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1571>
- Caratori Tontini, F., de Ronde, C.E.J., Yoerger, D., Kinsey, J., and Tivey, M., 2012. 3-D focused inversion of near-seafloor magnetic data with application to the Brothers volcano hydrothermal system, Southern Pacific Ocean, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B10):B10102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JB009349>
- Carbonara, K., Mezgec, K., Varagona, G., Musco, M.E., Lucchi, R.G., Villa, G., Morigi, C., Melis, R., and Caffau, M., 2016. Palaeoclimatic changes in Kveithola, Svalbard, during the Late Pleistocene deglaciation and Holocene: evidences from microfossil and sedimentary records. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 463:136–149. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.10.003>
- Carcaillet, J., Bourlès, D.L., Thouveny, N., and Arnold, M., 2004. A high resolution authigenic ¹⁰Be/⁹Be record of geomagnetic moment variations over the last 300 ka from sedimentary cores of the Portuguese margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 219(3):397–412. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00702-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00702-7)
- Cardozo, N., and Allmendinger, R.W., 2013. Spherical projections with OSXStereonet. *Computers & Geosciences*, 51:193–205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2012.07.021>
- Caress, D.W., Menard, H.W., and Hey, R.N., 1988. Eocene reorganization of the Pacific-Farallon Spreading Center north of the Mendocino Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):2813–2838. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p02813>
- Carey, R., Soule, S.A., Manga, M., White, J.D.L., McPhie, J., Wyszczanski, R., Jutzeler, M., Tani, K., Yoerger, D., Fornari, D., Caratori-Tontini, F., Houghton, B., Mitchell, S., Ikegami, F., Conway, C., Murch, A., Fauria, K., Jones, M., Cahalan, R., and McKenzie, W., 2018. The largest deep-ocean silicic volcanic eruption of the past century. *Science Advances*, 4(1):e1701121. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1701121>
- Carey, S., 1997. Influence of convective sedimentation on the formation of widespread tephra fall layers in the deep sea. *Geology*, 25(9):839–842. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0839:IOCSOT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0839:IOCSOT>2.3.CO;2)
- Carey, S., 2000. Volcaniclastic sedimentation around island arcs. In Sigurdsson, H., Houghton, B.F., McNutt, S.R., Ryner, H., and Stix, J. (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*. San Diego (Academic Press), 627–642.
- Carey, S., Nomikou, P., Bell, K.C., Lilley, M., Lupton, J., Roman, C., Stathopoulou, E., Bejelou, K., and Ballard, R., 2013. CO₂ degassing from hydrothermal vents at Kolumbo submarine volcano, Greece, and the accumulation of acidic crater water. *Geology*, 41(9):1035–1038. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34286.1>
- Carey, S., and Sigurdsson, H., 1984. A model of volcanogenic sedimentation in marginal basins. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 16(1):37–58. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/specpubgsl/16/1/37.full.pdf>
- Carey, S.N., and Schneider, J.-L., 2011. Volcaniclastic processes and deposits in the deep-sea. In HüNeke, H., and Mulder, T. (Eds.), *Deep-Sea Sediments. Developments in Sedimentology*. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.), 63: 457–515. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53000-4.00007-X>
- Caricchi, C., Lucchi, R.G., Sagnotti, L., Macri, P., Di Roberto, A., Del Carlo, P., Husum, K., Laberg, J.S., and Morigi, C., 2019. A high-resolution geomagnetic relative paleointensity record from the Arctic Ocean deep-water gateway deposits during the last 60 kyr. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(5):2355–2377. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC007955>
- Caricchi, C., Sagnotti, L., Campuzano, S.A., Lucchi, R.G., Macri, P., Rebesco, M., and Camerlenghi, A., 2020. A refined age calibrated paleosecular variation and relative paleointensity stack for the NW Barents Sea: implication for geomagnetic field behavior during the Holocene. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 229:106133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.106133>
- Carignan, J., Hild, P., Mevelle, G., Morel, J., and Yeghicheyan, D., 2001. Routine analyses of trace elements in geological samples using flow injection and low pressure on-line liquid chromatography coupled to ICP-MS: a study of geochemical reference materials BR, DR-N, UB-N, AN-G and GH. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 25(2–3):187–198. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2001.tb00595.x>
- Carlson, J., and Grotzinger, J.P., 2001. Submarine fan environment inferred from turbidite thickness distributions. *Sedimentology*, 48(6):1331–1351. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2001.00426.x>
- Carlson, R.L., 2014. The effects of alteration and porosity on seismic velocities in oceanic basalts and diabases. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(12):4589–4598. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005537>

- Carlson, R.L., and Christensen, N.I., 1977. Velocity anisotropy and physical properties of deep-sea sediments from the western South Atlantic. In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 39: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 555–559. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.124.1977>
- Carlson, W.D., 2006. Three-dimensional imaging of earth and planetary materials. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 249(3–4):133–147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.06.020>
- Carmack, E., Polyakov, I., Padman, L., Fer, I., Hunke, E., Hutchings, J., Jackson, J., Kelley, D., Kwok, R., Layton, C., Melling, H., Perovich, D., Persson, O., Ruddick, B., Timmermans, M.-L., Toole, J., Ross, T., Vavrus, S., and Winsor, P., 2015. Toward quantifying the increasing role of oceanic heat in sea ice loss in the new Arctic. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 96(12):2079–2105. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-13-00177.1>
- Carmichael, M.J., Lunt, D.J., Huber, M., Heinemann, M., Kiehl, J., LeGrande, A., Loptson, C.A., Roberts, C.D., Sagoo, N., Shields, C., Valdes, P.J., Winguth, A., Winguth, C., and Pancost, R.D., 2016. A model–model and data–model comparison for the early Eocene hydrological cycle. *Climate of the Past*, 12(2):455–481. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-12-455-2016>
- Carnevale, P., 1908. Radiolarie e silicoflagellati di Bergonzano (Regio Emilia). *Memorie del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, 28(3):1–46.
- Carolin, S.A., Cobb, K.M., Adkins, J.F., Clark, B., Conroy, J.L., Lejau, S., Malang, J., and Tuen, A.A., 2013. Varied response of western Pacific hydrology to climate forcings over the last glacial period. *Science*, 340(6140):1564–1566. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1233797>
- Caron, M., 1981. Un nouveau genre de foraminifère planctonique du Crétacé: *Falsotruncana* nov. gen. *Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae*, 74:64–73. <https://doi.org/10.5169/seals-165091>
- Caron, M., 1985. Cretaceous planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Planktic Foraminifera, Calcareous Nannofossils and Calpionellids. Plankton Stratigraphy*: 17–86.
- Carozzi, A.V., 1988. *Carbonate Rock Depositional Models: a Microfacies Approach*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice Hall).
- Carpentier, M., Weis, D., and Chauvel, C., 2013. Large U loss during weathering of upper continental crust; the sedimentary record. *Chemical Geology*, 340:91–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.12.016>
- Carr, S.A., Jungbluth, S.P., Eloe-Fadrosch, E.A., Stepanauskas, R., Woyke, T., Rappé, M.S., and Orcutt, B.N., 2019. Carboxydrotrophy potential of uncultivated Hydrothermarchaeota from the seafloor crustal biosphere. *The ISME Journal*, 13(6):145701501468. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-019-0352-9>
- Carracedo Sánchez, M., Sarrionandia, F., Juteau, T., and Gil Ibarguchi, J.I., 2012. Structure and organization of submarine basaltic flows: sheet flow transformation into pillow lavas in shallow submarine environments. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 101(8):2201–2214. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-012-0783-2>
- Carroll, J., Falkner, k.K., Brown, E.T., and Moore, W.S., 1993. The role of the Ganges-Brahmaputra mixing zone in supplying barium and ²²⁶Ra to the Bay of Bengal. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(13):2981–2990. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90287-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90287-7)
- Carroll, M.R., and Webster, J.D., 1994. Solubilities of sulfur, noble gases, nitrogen, chlorine, and fluorine in magmas. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 30(1):231–279.
- Carslaw, H.S., and Jaeger, J.C., 1959. *Conduction of Heat in Solids* (2nd edition): Oxford, United Kingdom (Clarendon Press).
- Carson, B., and Westbrook, G.K., 1995. Modern fluid flow in the Cascadia accretionary wedge: a synthesis. In Carson, B., Westbrook, G.K., Musgrave, R.J., and Suess, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 146: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 413–421. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.146-1.240.1995>
- Carson, D., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2015. Data report: preliminary investigation of carbonate-cemented zones in IODP cores from Canterbury Basin, South Island, New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.204.2015>
- Carter, A., Riley, T.R., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Rittner, M., 2017. Widespread Antarctic glaciation during the late Eocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 458:49–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.10.045>
- Carter, A., Roques, D., and Bristow, C.S., 2000. Denudation history of onshore central Vietnam: constraints on the Cenozoic evolution of the western margin of the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 322(3–4):265–277. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00091-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00091-3)
- Carter, D.J.T., 1980. *Echo-Sounding Correction Tables: Formerly Matthews' Tables* (3rd edition): Taunton, England (Hydrographic Department Ministry of Defence).
- Carter, L., Gavey, R., Talling, P.J., and Liu, J.T., 2014. Insights into submarine geohazards from breaks in subsea telecommunication cables. *Oceanography*, 27(2):58–67. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2014.40>
- Carter, L., Alloway, B., Shane, P., and Westgate, J., 2004. Deep-ocean record of major late Cenozoic rhyolitic eruptions from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 47(3):481–500. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2004.9515071>
- Carter, L., Carter, R.M., and McCave, I., 2004. Evolution of the sedimentary system beneath the deep Pacific inflow off eastern New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 205(1–4):9–27. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00016-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00016-7)
- Carter, L., Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., and Gamble, J., 1996. Regional sediment recycling in the abyssal Southwest Pacific Ocean. *Geology*, 24(8):735–738. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<0735:RSRITA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<0735:RSRITA>2.3.CO;2)
- Carter, L., Manighetti, B., Elliot, M., Trustrum, N., and Gomez, B., 2002. Source, sea level and circulation effects on the sediment flux to the deep ocean over the past 15 ka off eastern New Zealand. *Global and Planetary Change*, 33(3):339–355. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00087-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00087-5)
- Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 1994. Development of sediment drifts approaching an active plate margin under the SW Pacific Deep Western Boundary Current. *Paleoceanography*, 9(6):1061–1085. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA01444>
- Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 1997. The sedimentary regime beneath the Deep Western Boundary Current inflow to the southwest Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67(6):1005–1017. <https://doi.org/10.1306/D42686B2-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Carter, L., and McCave, I.N., 2002. Eastern New Zealand Drifts, Miocene–Recent. *Memoir - Geological Society of London*, 22(1):385–407. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsl.Mem.2002.022.01.27>
- Carter, L., and Mitchell, J.S., 1987. Late Quaternary sediment pathways through the deep ocean, east of New Zealand. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 2(4):409–422. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA002i004p00409>
- Carter, L., Neil, H.L., and McCave, I.N., 2000. Glacial to interglacial changes in non-carbonate and carbonate accumulation in the SW Pacific Ocean, New Zealand. *Palaeoogeography, Palaeooclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 162(3–4):333–356. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00137-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00137-1)
- Carter, L., and Wilkin, J., 1999. Abyssal circulation around New Zealand—a comparison between observations and a global circulation model. *Marine Geology*, 159(1–4):221–239. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00205-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00205-9)
- Carter, P., Vance, D., Hillenbrand, C.D., Smith, J.A., and Shoosmith, D.R., 2012. The neodymium isotopic composition of waters masses in the eastern Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 79:41–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.11.034>
- Carter, R.M., 1985. The Mid-Oligocene Marshall Paraconformity, New Zealand: coincidence with global eustatic sea-level fall or rise? *The Journal of Geology*, 93(3):359–371. <https://doi.org/10.1086/628957>

- Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., 1999. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.2000>
- Carter, R.M., and Gammon, P., 2004. New Zealand maritime glaciation: millennial-scale southern climate change since 3.9 Ma. *Science*, 304(5677):1659–1662. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1093726>
- Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., and Carter, L., 2004. Leg 181 synthesis: fronts, flows, drifts, volcanoes, and the evolution of the southwestern gateway to the Pacific Ocean, eastern New Zealand. In Richter, C., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.210.2004>
- Carter, S.C., Griffith, E.M., Scher, H.D., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, 2017. Data report: $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in pore fluids from IODP Expedition 355 Arabian Sea Monsoon. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, Arabian Sea Monsoon. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.201.2017>
- Carton, H., Singh, S.C., Hananto, N.D., Martin, J., Djajadihardja, Y.S., Udrek, U., Franke, D., and Gaedicke, C., 2014. Deep seismic reflection images of the Wharton Basin oceanic crust and uppermost mantle offshore Northern Sumatra: relation with active and past deformation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(1):32–51. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010291>
- Carvalho, C., 2014. Data report: hysteresis measurements on basalts from Holes U1346A, U1347A, and U1350A on Shatsky Rise. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.205.2014>
- Carvalho, C., 2017. Data report: hysteresis properties of igneous rocks from Holes U1439C, U1440B, and U1442A. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.201.2017>
- Carvalho, C., and Camps, P., 2013. Data report: Magnetic properties of basalts from Shatsky Rise. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.201.2013>
- Cas, R.A.F., and Giordano, G., 2014. Submarine volcanism: a review of the constraints, processes and products, and relevance to the Cabo de Gata volcanic succession. *Italian Journal of Geosciences*, 133(3):362–377. <https://doi.org/10.3301/IJG.2014.46>
- Cas, R.A.F., and Simmons, J.M., 2018. Why deep-water eruptions are so different from subaerial eruptions. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 6:198. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2018.00198>
- Cas, R.A.F., and Wright, J.V., 1987. *Volcanic Successions, Modern and Ancient: a Geological Approach to Processes, Products and Successions*: London (Allen and Unwin).
- Casalbore, D., Romagnoli, C., Chiocci, F., and Frezza, V., 2010. Morpho-sedimentary characteristics of the volcanoclastic apron around Stromboli volcano (Italy). *Marine Geology*, 269(3–4):132–148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.01.004>
- Casey, J.F., Banerji, D., and Zarian, P., 2007. Leg 179 synthesis: geochemistry, stratigraphy, and structure of gabbroic rocks drilled in ODP Hole 1105A, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Casey, J.F., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.179.001.2007>
- Casey, J.F., and Dewey, J.F., 1984. Initiation of subduction zones along transform and accreting plate boundaries, triple-junction evolution, and forearc spreading centres—implications for ophiolitic geology and obduction. *Geological Society Special Publications*, 13(1):269–290. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.013.01.22>
- Casey, J.F., and Dewey, J.F., 2009. The ophiolite problem, is it really a problem? *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52):T21A-1782. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/T21A-1782.html>
- Cashman, K.V., and Fiske, R.S., 1991. Fallout of pyroclastic debris from submarine volcanic eruptions. *Science*, 253(5017):275–280. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.253.5017.275>
- Cashman, K.V., Sparks, R.S.J., and Blundy, J.D., 2017. Vertically extensive and unstable magmatic systems: a unified view of igneous processes. *Science*, 355(6331):eaag3055. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aag3055>
- Cashman, S., and Cashman, K., 2000. Cataclasis and deformation-band formation in unconsolidated marine terrace sand, Humboldt County, California. *Geology*, 28(2):111–114. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<111:CADFIU>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<111:CADFIU>2.0.CO;2)
- Cassidy, M., Watt, S.F.L., Palmer, M.R., Trofimovs, J., Symons, W., Maclachlan, S.E., and Stinton, A.J., 2014. Construction of volcanic records from marine sediment cores: a review and case study (Montserrat, West Indies). *Earth-Science Reviews*, 138:137–155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.08.008>
- Castañeda, I.S., Caley, T., Dupont, L., Kim, J.-H., Malaizé, B., and Schouten, S., 2016. Middle to late Pleistocene vegetation and climate change in subtropical southern East Africa. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 450:306–316. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.06.049>
- Castañeda, I.S., Werne, J.P., and Johnson, T.C., 2007. Wet and arid phases in the southeast African tropics since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Geology*, 35(9):823–826. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23916A.1>
- Castillo, P., 2009. Data report: geochemistry of volcanoclastic sediments drilled during IODP Expedition 310 in Tahiti. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.202.2009>
- Castillo, P.R., Carlson, R.W., and Batiza, R., 1991. Origin of Nauru Basin igneous complex; Sr, Nd and Pb isotope and REE constraints. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):200–213. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90161-A](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90161-A)
- Catania, G.A., Stearns, L.A., Moon, T.A., Enderlin, E.M., and Jackson, R.H., 2020. Future evolution of Greenland’s marine-terminating outlet glaciers. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 125(2):e2018JF004873. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JF004873>
- Cathro, D.L., 2002. Three-dimensional stratal development of a carbonate-siliciclastic sedimentary regime, Northern Carnarvon Basin, Northwest Australia [PhD dissertation]. The University of Texas, Austin, TX. <https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/1714?show=full>
- Cathro, D.L., Austin, J.A., and Moss, G.D., 2003. Progradation along a deeply submerged Oligocene–Miocene heterozoan carbonate shelf: how sensitive are clinoforms to sea level variations? *AAPG Bulletin*, 87(10):1547–1574. <https://doi.org/10.1306/0521030017>
- Catlos, E.J., Harrison, T.M., Kohn, M.J., Grove, M., Ryerson, F.J., Manning, C.E., and Upreti, B.N., 2001. Geochronologic and thermobarometric constraints on the evolution of the Main Central Thrust, central Nepal Himalaya. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B8):16177–16204. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900375>
- Catlos, E.J., Shekhar Dubey, C., Marston, R.A., and Harrison, T.M., 2007. Geochronologic constraints across the Main Central Thrust shear zone, Bhagirathi River (NW India): implications for Himalayan tectonics. In Cloos, M., Carlson, W.D., Gilbert, M.C., Liou, J.C., and Sorensen, S.S. (Eds.), *Convergent Margin Terranes and Associated Regions: a Tribute to W.G. Ernst*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 419. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2006.2419\(07\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2006.2419(07))

- Cattaneo, A., Babonneau, N., Ratzov, G., Dan-Unterseh, G., Yelles, K., Bracène, R., Mercier de Lépinay, B., Boudiaf, A., and Déverchère, J., 2012. Searching for the seafloor signature of the 21 May 2003 Boumerdès earthquake offshore central Algeria. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 12(7):2159–2172. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-12-2159-2012>
- Caulet, J.-P., 1991. Radiolarians from the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 119. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 513–546. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.137.1991>
- Caulet, J.P., 1979. Les dépôts à radiolaires d'âge Pliocène supérieur à Pleistocène dans l'océan Indien central: Nouvelle zonation biostratigraphique. *Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle Serie C Sciences de la Terre*, 43:119–141.
- Caulet, J.P., 1986. A refined radiolarian biostratigraphy for the Pleistocene of the temperate Indian Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(1–3):217–229. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90016-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90016-2)
- Cawthern, T., Johnson, J.E., Giosan, L., Flores, J.A., Rose, K., and Solomon, E., 2014. A late Miocene–early Pliocene biogenic silica crash in the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(A):490–501. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.07.026>
- Cembrano, J., and Lara, L., 2009. The link between volcanism and tectonics in the southern volcanic zone of the Chilean Andes: a review. *Tectonophysics*, 471(1–2):96–113. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.02.038>
- Censarek, B., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Miocene diatom biostratigraphy at ODP Sites 689, 690, 1088, 1092 (Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(3–4):309–356. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00034-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00034-8)
- Center for Deep Earth Exploration, 2016. CDEX Technical Report (Volume 28): Drilling Program IODP Expedition 370 T-Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto: Yokosuka, Japan (JAMSTEC).
- Ceppi, P., Hwang, Y.-T., Liu, X., Frierson, D.M.W., and Hartmann, D.L., 2013. The relationship between the ITCZ and the Southern Hemispheric eddy-driven jet. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118(11):5136–5146. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrd.50461>
- Cerling, T., 1997. Late Cenozoic vegetation change, atmospheric CO₂, and tectonics. In Ruddiman, W.F., *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*. Boston (Springer), 313–327. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-5935-1_13
- Cerling, T.E., Harris, J.M., MacFadden, B.J., Leakey, M.G., Quade, J., Eisenmann, V., and Ehleringer, J.R., 1997. Global vegetation change through the Miocene/Pliocene boundary. *Nature*, 389(6647):153–158. <https://doi.org/10.1038/38229>
- Cervato, C., and Burckle, L., 2003. Pattern of first and last appearance in diatoms; oceanic circulation and the position of polar fronts during the Cenozoic. *Paleoceanography*, 18(2):1055. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000805>
- Chadima, M., and Hrouda, F., 2006. Remasoft 3.0 a user-friendly paleomagnetic data browser and analyzer. *Travaux Géophysiques*, 27:20–21.
- Chadima, M., and Jelinek, V., 2008. Anisoft 4.2.—anisotropy data browser. *Contributions to Geophysics and Geodesy*, 38(Special Issue):41. <https://doi.org/11104/0163273>
- Chaigneau, A., and Pizarro, O., 2005. Surface circulation and fronts of the South Pacific Ocean, east of 120°W. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(8):L08605. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020270>
- Chaisson, W.P., 2003. Vicarious living: Pliocene menardellids between an isthmus and an ice sheet. *Geology*, 31(12):1085–1088. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G19834.1>
- Chaisson, W.P., and Leckie, R.M., 1993. High-resolution Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Site 806, Ontong Java Plateau (western equatorial Pacific). In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 137–178. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.010.1993>
- Chaisson, W.P., and Pearson, P.N., 1997. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy at Site 925: middle Miocene–Pleistocene. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–31. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.104.1997>
- Chaitanya, A.V.S., Lengaigne, M., Vialard, J., Gopalakrishna, V.V., Durand, F., Kranthikumar, C., Amritash, S., Suneel, V., Papa, F., and Ravichandran, M., 2014. Salinity measurements collected by fishermen reveal a “River in the Sea” flowing along the Eastern Coast of India. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 95(12):1897–1908. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-12-00243.1>
- Chakrapani, G.J., and Subramanian, V., 1990. Factors controlling sediment discharge in the Mahanadi River Basin, India. *Journal of Hydrology*, 117(1–4):169–185. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694\(90\)90091-B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(90)90091-B)
- Chakrapani, G.J., and Subramanian, V., 1990. Preliminary studies on the geochemistry of the Mahanadi River Basin, India. *Chemical Geology*, 81(3):241–253. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(90\)90118-Q](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(90)90118-Q)
- Chalk, T.B., Hain, M.P., Foster, G.L., Rohling, E.J., Sexton, P.F., Badger, M.P.S., Cherry, S.G., Hasenfratz, A.P., Haug, G.H., Jaccard, S.L., Martínez-García, A., Pälike, H., Pancost, R.D., and Wilson, P.A., 2017. Causes of ice age intensification across the Mid-Pleistocene Transition. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(50):13114–13119. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1702143114>
- Chalmers, J.A., Pulvertaft, T.C.R., Christiansen, F.G., Larsen, H.C., Laursen, K.H., and Ottesen, T.G., 1993. The southern West Greenland continental margin: rifting history, basin development, and petroleum potential. In Parker, J.R., *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geological Society, London, *Petroleum Geology Conference Series*, 4: 915–931. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0040915>
- Chambers, L.M., Pringle, M.S., and Parrish, R.R., 2005. Rapid formation of the Small Isles Tertiary centre constrained by precise ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar and U–Pb ages. *Lithos*, 79(3):367–384. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2004.09.008>
- Chamley, H., 1994. *Clay sedimentology*: Berlin (Springer). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-85916-8>
- Chamley, H., 1994. Clay mineral diagenesis. In Parker, A. and Sellwood, B.W., *Quantitative Diagenesis: Recent Developments and Applications to Reservoir Geology*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Springer), 161–188. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-0189-9_5
- Chamley, H., 1997. Clay mineral sedimentation in the ocean. In Paquet, H. and Clauer, N., *Soils and Sediments: Mineralogy and Geochemistry*. Berlin (Springer), 269–302. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-60525-3_13
- Chamot-Rooke, N., 2000. MD 116/ANDAMAN cruise report, R/V Marion Dufresne. <https://doi.org/10.17600/200030>
- Champion, M.E.S., White, N.J., Jones, S.M., and Lovell, J.P.B., 2008. Quantifying transient mantle convective uplift: an example from the Faroe-Shetland Basin. *Tectonics*, 27(1):1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007TC002106>
- Chan, L.-H., Alt, J.C., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2002. Lithium and lithium isotope profiles through the upper oceanic crust; a study of seawater-basalt exchange at ODP Sites 504B and 896A. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(1):187–201. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00707-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00707-0)
- Chan, L.-H., and Kastner, M., 2000. Lithium isotopic compositions of pore fluids and sediments in the Costa Rica subduction zone; implications for fluid processes and sediment contribution to the arc volcanoes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(1–2):275–290. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00275-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00275-2)
- Chandler, M.T., Wessel, P., Taylor, B., Seton, M., Kim, S.-S., and Hyeong, K., 2012. Reconstructing Ontong Java Nui: implications for Pacific absolute plate motion, hotspot drift and true polar wander. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 331–332:140–151. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.03.017>
- Chang, C., McNeill, L.C., Moore, J.C., Lin, W., Conin, M., and Yamada, Y., 2010. In situ stress state in the Nankai accretionary wedge estimated from borehole wall failures. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11:Q0AD04. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003261>

- Channell, J.E.T., Sato, T., Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Project Team, 2004. North Atlantic climate. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 303/306. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.303306.2004>
- Channell, J.E.T., Sato, T., Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., Malone, M., Alvarez-Zarikian, C., and the IODP Expeditions 303 and 306 Scientists, 2006. IODP Expeditions 303 and 306 monitor Miocene-Quaternary climate in the North Atlantic. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:4–10. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.2.01.2006>
- Channell, J.E.T., Galeotti, S., Martin, E.E., Billups, K., Scher, H.D., and Stoner, J.S., 2003. Eocene to Miocene magnetostratigraphy, biostratigraphy, and chemostratigraphy at ODP Site 1090 (sub-Antarctic South Atlantic). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 115(5):607–623. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2003\)115<0607:ETMMA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2003)115<0607:ETMMA>2.0.CO;2)
- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., and Curtis, J.H., 2016. Relative paleointensity (RPI) and oxygen isotope stratigraphy at IODP Site U1308: North Atlantic RPI stack for 1.2–2.2 Ma (NARPI-2200) and age of the Olduvai Subchron. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 131(A):1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.10.011>
- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., Singer, B.S., and Xuan, C., 2010. Reconciling astrochronological and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages for the Matuyama-Brunhes boundary and late Matuyama Chron. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11:Q0AA12. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003203>
- Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., Xuan, C., Mazaud, A., and Stoner, J.S., 2008. Age calibrated relative paleointensity for the last 1.5 Myr at IODP Site U1308 (North Atlantic). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 274(1–2):59–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.005>
- Channell, J.E.T., Mazaud, A., Sullivan, P., Turner, S., and Raymo, M.E., 2002. Geomagnetic excursions and paleointensities in the Matuyama Chron at Ocean Drilling Program Sites 983 and 984 (Iceland Basin). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B6):2114. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000491>
- Channell, J.E.T., Sato, T., Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2010. Expedition 303/306 synthesis: North Atlantic climate. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.214.2010>
- Channell, J.E.T., Stoner, J.S., Hodell, D.A., and Charles, C.D., 2000. Geomagnetic paleointensity for the last 100 kyr from the sub-antarctic South Atlantic: a tool for inter-hemispheric correlation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 175(1–2):145–160. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00285-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00285-X)
- Channell, J.E.T., Vázquez Riveiro, N., Gottschalk, J., Waelbroeck, C., and Skinner, L.C., 2017. Age and duration of Laschamp and Iceland Basin geomagnetic excursions in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 167:1–13. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0273739117302202>
- Channell, J.E.T., Wright, J.D., Mazaud, A., and Stoner, J.S., 2014. Age through tandem correlation of Quaternary relative paleointensity (RPI) and oxygen isotope data at IODP Site U1306 (Eirik Drift, SW Greenland). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 88:135–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.01.022>
- Channell, J.E.T., and Xuan, C., 2009. Self-reversal and apparent magnetic excursions in Arctic sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(1–2):124–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.04.020>
- Channell, J.E.T., Xuan, C., and Hodell, D.A., 2009. Stacking paleointensity and oxygen isotope data for the last 1.5 Myr (PISO-1500). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 283(1–4):14–23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.012>
- Chapp, E., Taylor, B., Oakley, A., and Moore, G.F., 2008. A seismic stratigraphic analysis of Mariana forearc basin evolution. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10X02. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC001998>
- Chaproniere, G.C.H., Styzén, M.J., Sager, W.W., Nishi, H., Quinterno, P.J., and Abrahamsen, N., 1994. Late Neogene biostratigraphic and magnetostratigraphic synthesis, Leg 135. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 857–877. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.116.1994>
- Charalampakis, M., Lykousis, V., Sakellariou, D., Papatheodorou, G., and Ferentinis, G., 2014. The tectono-sedimentary evolution of the Lechaion Gulf, the south eastern branch of the Corinth graben, Greece. *Marine Geology*, 351:58–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.03.014>
- Charlou, J.L., Bougault, H., Appriou, P., Nelsen, T., and Rona, P., 1991. Different TDM/CH4 hydrothermal plume signatures: TAG site at 26°N and serpentinized ultrabasic diapir at 15°05'N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(11):3209–3222. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90484-M](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90484-M)
- Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Jean-Baptiste, P., and Holm, N., 2002. Geochemistry of high H₂ and CH₄ vent fluids issuing from ultramafic rocks at the Rainbow hydrothermal field (36°14'N, MAR). *Chemical Geology*, 191(4):345–359. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(02\)00134-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(02)00134-1)
- Charlou, J.L., Fouquet, Y., Bougault, H., Donval, J.P., Etoubleau, J., Jean-Baptiste, P., Dapoigny, A., Appriou, P., and Rona, P.A., 1998. Intense CH₄ plumes generated by serpentinization of ultramafic rocks at the intersection of the 15–20°N fracture zone and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(13):2323–2333. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00138-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00138-0)
- Charpentier, D., Buatier, M.D., Jacquot, E., Gaudin, A., and Wheat, C.G., 2011. Conditions and mechanism for the formation of iron-rich Montmorillonite in deep sea sediments (Costa Rica margin): coupling high resolution mineralogical characterization and geochemical modeling. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(6):1397–1410. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.11.026>
- Charvis, P., Recq, M., Operto, S., and Breffort, D., 1995. Deep structure of the northern Kerguelen Plateau and hotspot-related activity. *Geophysical Journal International*, 122(3):899–924. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06845.x>
- Chase, B.M., and Meadows, M.E., 2007. Late Quaternary dynamics of southern Africa's winter rainfall zone. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 84(3–4):103–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2007.06.002>
- Chase, Z., Anderson, R.F., Fleisher, M.Q., and Kubik, P.W., 2003. Accumulation of biogenic and lithogenic material in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean during the past 40,000 years. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(3):799–832. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00595-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00595-7)
- Chase, Z., Kohfeld, K.E., and Matsumoto, K., 2015. Controls on biogenic silica burial in the Southern Ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 29(10):1599–1616. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GB005186>
- Chatterjee, A., Shankar, D., Shenoi, S.S.C., Reddy, G.V., Michael, G.S., Ravichandran, M., Gopalkrishna, V.V., Rama Rao, E.P., Udaya Bhaskar, T.V.S., and Sanjeevan, V.N., 2012. A new atlas of temperature and salinity for the North Indian Ocean. *Journal of Earth System Science*, 121(3):559–593. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12040-012-0191-9>
- Chatterjee, N., and Ghose, N.C., 2010. Metamorphic evolution of the Naga Hills eclogite and blueschist, Northeast India: implications for early subduction of the Indian plate under the Burma microplate. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 28(2):209–225. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.2009.00861.x>
- Chatterjee, S., Goswami, A., and Scotese, C.R., 2013. The longest voyage: tectonic, magmatic, and paleoclimatic evolution of the Indian plate during its northward flight from Gondwana to Asia. *Gondwana Research*, 23(1):238–267. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2012.07.001>
- Chaubey, A.K., Bhattacharya, G.C., Murty, G.P.S., Srinivas, K., Ramprasad, T., and Rao, D.G., 1998. Early Tertiary seafloor spreading magnetic anomalies and paleo-propagators in the northern Arabian Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 154(1–4):41–52. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00178-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00178-7)
- Chaubey, A.K., Dymant, J., Bhattacharya, G.C., Royer, J.-Y., Srinivas, K., and Yatheesh, V., 2002. Paleogene magnetic isochrons and palaeo-propagators in the Arabian and eastern Somali basins, NW Indian Ocean. In Clift, P.D., Kroon, D., Gaedicke, C., and Craig, J. (Eds.), *The Tectonic and Climatic Evolution of the Arabian Sea Region. Geological Society Special Publication*, 195: 71–85. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.195.01.05>
- Chaubey, A.K., Gopala Rao, D., Srinivas, K., Ramprasad, T., Ramana, M.V., and Subrahmanyam, V., 2002. Analyses of multichannel seismic reflection, gravity and magnetic data along a regional profile across the central-western continental margin of India. *Marine Geology*, 182(3–4):303–323. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00241-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00241-9)

- Chauvel, C., Bureau, S., and Poggi, C.I., 2011. Comprehensive chemical and isotopic analyses of basalt and sediment reference materials. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, 35(1):125–143. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2010.00086.x>
- Chave, A.D., 1984. Lower Paleocene-Upper Cretaceous magnetostratigraphy, Sites 525, 527, 528, and 529, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 74: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 525–531. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.110.1984>
- Chen, C.T., and Millero, F.J., 1977. Speed of sound in seawater at high pressures. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 62(5):1129–1135. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.381646>
- Chen, G., Wang, D., Dong, C., Zu, T., Xue, H., Shu, Y., Chu, X., Qi, Y., and Chen, H., 2015. Observed deep energetic eddies by seamount wake. *Scientific Reports*, 5(1):17416. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep17416>
- Chen, H., Xu, Z., Bayon, G., Lim, D., Batenburg, S.J., Petrizzo, M.R., Hasegawa, T., and Li, T., 2022. Enhanced hydrological cycle during Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 at southern high latitudes: new insights from IODP Site U1516. *Global and Planetary Change*, 209:103735. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2022.103735>
- Chen, H.S., 1972. The properties of carbon dioxide hydrate. Office of Saline Water, Research and Development Progress Report, 830:1–55.
- Chen, J., An, Z., Liu, L., Ji, J., Yang, J., and Chen, Y., 2001. Variations in chemical compositions of the eolian dust in Chinese Loess Plateau over the past 2.5 Ma and chemical weathering in the Asian inland. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences*, 44(5):403–413. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02909779>
- Chen, J., Farrell, J.W., Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1995. Timescale and paleoceanographic implications of a 3.6 m.y. oxygen isotope record from the northeast Indian Ocean (Ocean Drilling Program Site 758). *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 10(1):21–47. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA02290>
- Chen, M., Li, Q., Zhang, L., Zheng, F., Lu, J., Xiang, R., Zhang, L., Yan, W., Chen, Z., and Xiao, S., 2008. Systematic biotic responses to palaeoenvironmental change in the late Pleistocene southern South China Sea: a preliminary study. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 23(8):803–815. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1178>
- Chen, M., and Tan, Z., 1997. Radiolarian distribution in surface sediments of the northern and central South China Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 32(1):173–194. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00019-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00019-4)
- Chen, M., Zhang, L., Zhang, L., Xiang, R., and Lu, J., 2008. Preservation of radiolarian diversity and abundance in surface sediments of the South China Sea and its environmental implication. *Journal of China University of Geosciences*, 19(3):217–229. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0705\(08\)60041-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0705(08)60041-2)
- Chen, M.-A.P., Riedel, M., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2008. Data report: a downhole electrical resistivity study of northern Cascadia marine gas hydrate. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.203.2008>
- Chen, M.H., and Tan, Z.Y., 1996. Radiolaria from Surface Sediments of the Central and Northern South China Sea: Beijing (Science Press).
- Chen, P.-H., 1975. Antarctic radiolaria. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 28: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 437–513. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.111.1975>
- Chen, T., Robinson, L.F., Beasley, M.P., Claxton, L.M., Andersen, M.B., Gregoire, L.J., Wadham, J., Fornari, D.J., and Harpp, K.S., 2016. Ocean mixing and ice-sheet control of seawater $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ during the last deglaciation. *Science*, 354(6312):626–629. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aag1015>
- Chen, Y., Ussler, W., Hafslidason, H., Lepland, A., Rise, L., Hovland, M., and Hjelstuen, B.O., 2010. Sources of methane inferred from pore-water $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of dissolved inorganic carbon in Pockmark G11, offshore Mid-Norway. *Chemical Geology*, 275(3):127–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.04.013>
- Chenet, A.-L., Fluteau, F.d.r., Courtillot, V., G \ddot{u} llard, M., and Subbarao, K.V., 2008. Determination of rapid Deccan eruptions across the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary using paleomagnetic secular variation: results from a 1200-m-thick section in the Mahabaleshwar escarpment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B4):B04101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004635>
- Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Broecker, W.S., Denton, G.H., Kong, X., Wang, Y., Zhang, R., and Wang, X., 2009. Ice age terminations. *Science*, 326(5950):248–252. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1177840>
- Cheng, H., Sinha, A., Cruz, F.W., Wang, X., Edwards, R.L., d’Horta, F.M., Ribas, C.C., Vuille, M., Stott, L.D., and Auler, A.S., 2013. Climate change patterns in Amazonia and biodiversity. *Nature Communications*, 4(1):1411. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms2415>
- Cheng, W.-B., Wang, C., Shyu, C.-T., and Shin, T.-C., 1998. A three-dimensional Vp model of the southeastern Taiwan area and its tectonic implications. *Terrestrial, Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences Journal*, 9(3):425–452. [https://doi.org/10.3319/TAO.1998.9.3.425\(TAICRUST\)](https://doi.org/10.3319/TAO.1998.9.3.425(TAICRUST))
- Chesner, C.A., and Rose, W.I., 1991. Stratigraphy of the Toba Tuffs and the evolution of the Toba Caldera Complex, Sumatra, Indonesia. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 53(5):343–356. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00280226>
- Chester, F.M., Mori, J.J., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2012. Japan Trench Fast Drilling Project (JFAST). Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 343/343T. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.343343T.2012>
- Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2013. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.2013>
- Chester, F.M., Evans, J.P., and Biegel, R.L., 1993. Internal structure and weakening mechanisms of the San Andreas Fault. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B1):771–786. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB01866>
- Chester, F.M., Rowe, C., Ujiie, K., Kirkpatrick, J., Regalla, C., Remitti, F., Moore, J.C., Toy, V., Wolfson-Schwehr, M., Bose, S., Kameda, J., Mori, J.J., Brodsky, E.E., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2013. Structure and composition of the plate-boundary slip zone for the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Science*, 342(6163):1208–1211. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1243719>
- Chester, R., and Jickells, T., 2012. *Marine Geochemistry*, 3rd edition: London (Wiley-Blackwell). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118349083>
- Chiang, J.C.H., and Bitz, C.M., 2005. Influence of high latitude ice cover on the marine Intertropical Convergence Zone. *Climate Dynamics*, 25(5):477–496. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-005-0040-5>
- Childress, L., and the Expedition 368X Scientists, 2019. Expedition 368X Preliminary Report: South China Sea Rifted Margin: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.368X.2019>
- Childress, L.B., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Briais, A., Dadd, K.A., Deng, J.-M., Höfig, T.W., Huang, X.-L., Li, B., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Nirrengarten, M.F.R., Peate, D.W., Qiu, N., Satolli, S., Stock, J.M., Sun, Z., van der Zwan, F.M., Xiang, R., Yi, L., and Zhong, L., 2020. Expedition 368X summary. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.368X.101.2020>
- Childress, L.B., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Briais, A., Dadd, K.A., Deng, J.-M., Höfig, T.W., Huang, X.-L., Li, B., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Nirrengarten, M.F.R., Peate, D.W., Qiu, N., Satolli, S., Stock, J.M., Sun, Z., van der Zwan, F.M., Xiang, R., Yi, L., and Zhong, L., 2020. Expedition 368X methods supplement. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.368X.102.2020>
- Childress, L.B., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Briais, A., Dadd, K.A., Deng, J.-M., Höfig, T.W., Huang, X.-L., Li, B., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Nirrengarten, M.F.R., Peate, D.W., Qiu, N., Satolli, S., Stock, J.M., Sun, Z., van der Zwan, F.M., Xiang, R., Yi, L., and Zhong, L., 2020. Return to Site U1503. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C.,

- Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.368X.103.2020>
- Chinzei, K., Fujioka, K., Kitazato, H., Koizumi, I., Oba, T., Oda, M., Okada, H., Sakai, T., and Tanimura, Y., 1987. Postglacial environmental change of the Pacific Ocean off the coasts of central Japan. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(4):273–291. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90002-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90002-8)
- Chipera, S.J., and Bish, D.L., 2001. Baseline studies of the clay minerals society source clays: powder X-ray diffraction analyses. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 49(5):398–409.
- Chishitsu Chōsajo (Japan), 1996. Magnetic anomaly map of East Asia 1:4,000,000: by Geological Survey of Japan and Coordinating Committee for Coastal and Offshore Geoscience Programmes in East and Southeast Asia (CCOP). Tsukuba-shi, Ibaraki-ken: The Survey.
- Chiswell, S.M., 2005. Mean and variability in the Wairarapa and Hikurangi eddies, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 39(1):121–134. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288330.2005.9517295>
- Chiswell, S.M., Bostock, H.C., Sutton, P.J.H., and Williams, M.J.M., 2015. Physical oceanography of the deep seas around New Zealand: a review. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 49(2):286–317. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288330.2014.992918>
- Chiyonobu, S., Kageyama, H., and Sato, T., 2010. Data report: calcareous nannofossil assemblages at IODP Expedition 303: Site U1308 during the last 550,000 years. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.211.2010>
- Chlieh, M., Avouac, J.-P., Hjorleifsdottir, V., Song, T.-R.A., Ji, C., Sieh, K., Sladen, A., Hebert, H., Prawirodirdjo, L., Bock, Y., and Galetzka, J., 2007. Coseismic Slip and Afterslip of the Great Mw 9.15 Sumatra–Andaman Earthquake of 2004. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1A):S152–S173. <https://doi.org/10.1785/0120050631>
- Choi, J., Kim, J.-H., Kim, G.-Y., and Chang, S.-W., 2016. Data report: gas isotope and conversion ratio of headspace and void gas, IODP Expedition 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 344. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.203.2016>
- Chow, J.M., and Bart, P.J., 2003. West Antarctic Ice Sheet grounding events on the Ross Sea outer continental shelf during the middle Miocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 198(1–2):169–186. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00400-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00400-0)
- Christ, A.J., Bierman, P.R., Knutz, P.C., Corbett, L.B., Fosdick, J.C., Thomas, E.K., Cowling, O.C., Hidy, A.J., and Caffee, M.W., 2020. The Northwestern Greenland Ice Sheet during the Early Pleistocene was similar to today. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47(1):e2019GL085176. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL085176>
- Christakis, C.A., Polymenakou, P.N., Mandalakis, M., Nomikou, P., Kristoffersen, J.B., Lampridou, D., Kotoulas, G., and Magoulas, A., 2018. Microbial community differentiation between active and inactive sulfide chimneys of the Kolumbo submarine volcano, Hellenic Volcanic Arc. *Extremophiles*, 22(1):13–27. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00792-017-0971-x>
- Christaras, B., Auger, F., and Mosse, E., 1994. Determination of the moduli of elasticity of rocks. Comparison of the ultrasonic velocity and mechanical resonance frequency methods with direct static methods. *Materials and Structures*, 27(4):222–228. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02473036>
- Christensen, B.A., Renema, W., Henderiks, J., de Vleeschouwer, D., Groeneveld, J., Castañeda, I.S., Reuning, L., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Ishiwa, T., McHugh, C.M., Gallagher, S.J., and Fulthorpe, C.S., 2017. Indonesian Throughflow drove Australian climate from humid Pliocene to arid Pleistocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(13):6914–6925. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL072977>
- Christeson, G., and Reece, R., 2020. Bathymetric site survey gridded data in support of IODP Expeditions 390 and 393, South Atlantic Transect (MGL1601, CREST). Interdisciplinary Earth Data Alliance (IEDA). <https://doi.org/10.26022/IEDA/327528>
- Christeson, G.L., Collins, G.S., Morgan, J.V., Gulick, S.P.S., Barton, P.J., and Warner, M.R., 2009. Mantle deformation beneath the Chicxulub impact crater. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(1):249–257. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.04.033>
- Christeson, G.L., Goff, J.A., and Reece, R.S., 2019. Synthesis of oceanic crustal structure from two-dimensional seismic profiles. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 57(2):504–529. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019RG000641>
- Christeson, G.L., Reece, R.S., Kardell, D.A., Estep, J.D., Fedotova, A., and Goff, J.A., 2020. South Atlantic transect: variations in oceanic crustal structure at 31°S. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 21(7):e2020GC009017. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GC009017>
- Chulliat, A., Macmillan, S., Alken, P., Beggan, C., Nair, M., Hamilton, B., Woods, A., Ridley, V., Maus, S., and Thomson, A., 2015. World Magnetic Model for 2015–2020: Boulder, CO (NOAA National Geophysical Data Center). <https://doi.org/10.7289/V5TB14V7>
- Chung, F., 1974. Quantitative interpretation of X-ray diffraction patterns of mixtures. I. Matrix-flushing method for quantitative multicomponent analysis. *Journal of Applied Crystallography*, 7(6):519–525. <https://doi.org/10.1107/S0021889874010375>
- Chung, S.-L., Sun, S.-s., Tu, K., Chen, C.-H., and Lee, C.-y., 1994. Late Cenozoic basaltic volcanism around the Taiwan Strait, SE China: product of lithosphere-asthenosphere interaction during continental extension. *Chemical Geology*, 112(1–2):1–20. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90101-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90101-5)
- Church, J.A., Clark, P.U., Cazenave, A., Gregory, J.M., Jevrejeva, S., Levermann, A., Merrifield, M.A., Milne, G.A., Nerem, R.S., Nunn, P.D., Payne, A.J., Pfeffer, W.T., Stammer, D., and Unnikrishnan, A.S., 2014. Sea Level Change. In Stocker, T.F., Qin, D., Plattner, G.K., Tignor, M.M.B., Allen, S.K., Boschung, J., Nauels, A., Xia, Y., Bex, V. and Midgley, P.M., *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 1137–1216. http://www.climatechange2013.org/images/report/WG1AR5_Chapter13_FINAL.pdf
- Church, T.M., and Wolgemuth, K., 1972. Marine barite saturation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 15(1):35–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(72\)90026-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(72)90026-X)
- Ciarapica, G., and Passeri, L., 1993. An overview of the maldivian coral reefs in Felidu and North Malé Atoll (Indian Ocean): platform drowning by ecological crises. *Facies*, 28(1):33. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02539727>
- Ciesielski, P.F., 1975. Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Neogene and Oligocene silicoflagellates from cores recovered during Antarctic Leg 28, Deep Sea Project. In Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 28: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 625–691. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.117.1975>
- Ciesielski, P.F., 1983. The Neogene and Quaternary diatom biostratigraphy of subantarctic sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 71: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 635–665. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.125.1983>
- Ciesielski, P.F., and Case, S.M., 1989. Neogene paleoceanography of the Norwegian Sea based upon silicoflagellate assemblage changes in ODP Leg 104 sedimentary sequences. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 527–541. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.166.1989>
- Ciesielski, P.F., Hasson, P., and Turner, J.W., Jr., 1989. The stratigraphy of Neogene silicoflagellates from the Norwegian Sea, ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–525. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.164.1989>

- Ciesielski, P.F., and Weaver, F.M., 1983. Neogene and Quaternary paleoenvironmental history of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71 sediments, Southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennikov, V.A., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 71: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 461–477. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.120.1983>
- Cifelli, R., and Scott, G., 1986. Stratigraphic Record of the Neogene Globorotalid Radiation (Planktonic Foraminiferida). *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, 58. https://repository.si.edu/bitstream/handle/10088/1980/SCtP-0058-Lo_res.pdf
- Ciobanu, M.-C., Burgaud, G., Dufresne, A., Breuker, A., Rédou, V., Maamar, S.B., Gaboyer, F., Vandenkoornhuysse, P., Barbier, G., Jebbar, M., Godfroy, A., and Alain, K., 2013. Microorganisms persist at record depths in the subsurface of the Canterbury Basin. *The ISME Journal*, 8(7):1370–1380. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2013.250>
- Cipriani, A., Bonatti, E., Seyler, M., Brueckner, H.K., Brunelli, D., Dallai, L., Hemming, S.R., Ligi, M., Ottolini, L., and Turrin, B.D., 2009. A 19 to 17 Ma amagmatic extension event at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: Ultramafic mylonites from the Vema Lithospheric Section. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(10). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002534>
- Cita, M.B., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Robert, C., Chamley, H., Ciaranfi, N., and d'Onofrio, S., 1977. Paleoclimatic record of a long deep sea core from the eastern Mediterranean. *Quaternary Research*, 8(2):205–235. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(77\)90046-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(77)90046-1)
- Claeys, P., Heuschkel, S., Lounejeva-Baturina, E., Sanchez-Rubio, G., and Stöffler, D., 2003. The suevite of drill hole Yucatán 6 in the Chicxulub impact crater. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 38(9):1299–1317. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2003.tb00315.x>
- Clague, D.A., and Dalrymple, G.B., 1989. Tectonics, geochronology, and origin of the Hawaiian-Emperor volcanic chain. In Kay, E.A., *A Natural History of the Hawaiian Islands*. Honolulu, HI (University of Hawaii Press), 5–40. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9780824844264-003>
- Clague, D.A., Paduan, J.B., and Davis, A.S., 2009. Widespread strombolian eruptions of mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 180(2–4):171–188. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2008.08.007>
- Clark, C., and James, P., 2003. Hydrothermal brecciation due to fluid pressure fluctuations: examples from the Olary Domain, South Australia. *Tectonophysics*, 366(3–4):187–206. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(03\)00095-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(03)00095-7)
- Clark, D.A., and Emerson, J.B., 1991. Notes on rock magnetization characteristics in applied geophysical studies. *Exploration Geophysics*, 22(3):547–555. <https://doi.org/10.1071/EG991547>
- Clark, D.L., Byers, C.W., and Pratt, L.M., 1986. Cretaceous black mud from the central Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 1(3):265–271. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA001i003p00265>
- Clark, D.L., Whitman, R.R., Morgan, K.A., and Mackey, S.D., 1980. Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Amerasian Basin, central Arctic Ocean. *Special Paper - Geological Society of America*, 181. <https://doi.org/10.1130/SPE181-p1>
- Clark, I.D., and Fritz, P., 1997. *Environmental Isotopes in Hydrogeology*: Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press/Lewis Publishers).
- Clark, M., and O'Shea, S., 2001. Hydrothermal vent and seamount fauna from the southern Kermadec Ridge, New Zealand. *InterRidge News*, 10:14–17.
- Clark, M.K., House, M.A., Royden, L.H., Whipple, K.X., Burchfiel, B.C., Zhang, X., and Tang, W., 2005. Late Cenozoic uplift of southeastern Tibet. *Geology*, 33(6):525–528. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21265.1>
- Clark, P.U., Archer, D., Pollard, D., Blum, J.D., Rial, J.A., Brovkin, V., Mix, A.C., Pisias, N.G., and Roy, M., 2006. The Middle Pleistocene transition: characteristics, mechanisms, and implications for long-term changes in atmospheric pCO₂. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3150–3184. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.07.008>
- Clark, P.U., Marshall, S.J., Clarke, G.K.C., Hostetler, S.W., Licciardi, J.M., and Teller, J.T., 2001. Freshwater forcing of abrupt climate change during the last glaciation. *Science*, 293(5528):283–287. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1062517>
- Clark, P.U., McCabe, A.M., Mix, A.C., and Weaver, A.J., 2004. Rapid rise of sea level 19,000 years ago and its global implications. *Science*, 304(5674):1141–1144. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1094449>
- Clark, P.U., Mitrovica, J.X., Milne, G.A., and Tamisiea, M.E., 2002. Sea-level fingerprinting as a direct test for the source of global meltwater Pulse IA. *Science*, 295(5564):2438–2441. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1068797>
- Clark, P.U., and Pollard, D., 1998. Origin of the Middle Pleistocene transition by ice sheet erosion of regolith. *Paleoceanography*, 13(1):1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97PA02660>
- Clarke, J., 2009. Carbonates, cool water. In Gornitz, V., *Encyclopedia of Paleoclimatology and Ancient Environments*. Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 138–143. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-4411-3_34
- Clarke, J., Adam, L., van Wijk, K., and Sarout, J., 2020. The influence of fluid type on elastic wave velocity and attenuation in volcanic rocks. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 403:107004. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2020.107004>
- Clarke, L.J., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1999. New oxygen isotope evidence for long-term Cretaceous climatic change in the Southern Hemisphere. *Geology*, 27(8):699–702. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027%3C0699:NOIEFL%3E2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027%3C0699:NOIEFL%3E2.3.CO;2)
- Clarke, P.J., Davies, R.R., England, P.C., Parsons, B., Billiris, H., Paradissis, D., Veis, G., Cross, P.A., Denys, P.H., Ashkenazi, V., Bingley, R., Kahle, H.-G., Muller, M.-V., and Briole, P., 1998. Crustal strain in central Greece from repeated GPS measurements in the interval 1989–1997. *Geophysical Journal International*, 135(1):195–214. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.1998.00633.x>
- Clary, W.A., Worthington, L.L., Slagle, A.L., and Daigle, H., 2017. Data report: core-log-seismic integration and time-depth relationships at IODP Expedition 341 southern Alaska margin Sites U1420 and U1421, Bering Trough, Gulf of Alaska. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.204.2017>
- Class, C., and Lehnert, K., 2012. PetDB Expert MORB (Mid-Ocean Ridge Basalt) Compilation, Version 1.0. *Interdisciplinary Earth Data Alliance (IEDA)*. <https://doi.org/10.1594/IEDA/100060>
- Class, C., Koppers, A.A.P., Sager, W.W., and Schnur, S., 2014. Diffuse volcanism at the young end of the Walvis Ridge-Tristan-Gough Seamount Province: geochemical sampling and constraints on plume dynamics. Presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014. <https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm14/meetingapp.cgi/Paper/27669>
- Class, C., Koppers, A., Sager, W., and Schnur, S., 2015. Walvis Ridge-Tristan-Gough, South Atlantic—triple-zonation of a plume over 60 Ma and role of LLSVP. Presented at the Goldschmidt Conference Prague, Czech Republic, 16–21 August 2015. <https://goldschmidtabstracts.info/2015/568.pdf>
- Class, C., and Goldstein, S.L., 2005. Evolution of helium isotopes in the Earth's mantle. *Nature*, 436(7054):1107–1112. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03930>
- Class, C., and le Roex, A.P., 2008. Ce anomalies in Gough Island lavas—trace element characteristics of a recycled sediment component. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 265(3–4):475–486. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.10.030>
- Claypool, G.E., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1983. Methane and other hydrocarbon gases in marine sediment. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 11(1):299–327. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.11.050183.001503>
- Clemens, S., 2022. Data report: Site U1448 Pleistocene benthic foraminiferal stable isotopes, Andaman Sea, IODP Expedition 353. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.203.2022>

- Clemens, S., Prell, W., Murray, D., Shimmield, G., and Weedon, G., 1991. Forcing mechanisms of the Indian Ocean monsoon. *Nature*, 353(6346):720–725. <https://doi.org/10.1038/353720a0>
- Clemens, S.C., 2005. Millennial-band climate spectrum resolved and linked to centennial-scale solar cycles. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(5–6):521–531. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.10.015>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., and LeVay, L.J., 2014. Expedition 353 Scientific Prospectus: iMonsoon. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.353.2014>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, 2015. Expedition 353 Preliminary Report: Indian Monsoon Rainfall. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.353.2015>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Expedition 353 methods. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.102.2016>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Expedition 353 summary. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.101.2016>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, 2016. Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.2016>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1443. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.103.2016>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1444. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.104.2016>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1445. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.105.2016>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1446. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.106.2016>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1447. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.107.2016>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., Anand, P., Ando, T., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Giosan, L., Hathorne, E.C., Huang, Y., Jaiswal, P., Kim, S., Kirkpatrick, J.B., Littler, K., Marino, G., Martinez, P., Naik, D., Peketi, A., Phillips, S.C., Robinson, M.M., Romero, O.E., Sagar, N., Taladay, K.B., Taylor, S.N., Thirumalai, K., Uramoto, G., Usui, Y., Wang, J., Yamamoto, M., and Zhou, L., 2016. Site U1448. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.108.2016>
- Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, 2016. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353supp.2016>. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Clemens, S.C., Farrell, J.W., and Gromet, L.P., 1993. Synchronous changes in seawater strontium isotope composition and global climate. *Nature*, 363(6430):607–610. <https://doi.org/10.1038/363607a0>
- Clemens, S.C., Murray, D.W., and Prell, W.L., 1996. Nonstationary phase of the Plio-Pleistocene Asian Monsoon. *Science*, 274(5289):943–948. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.274.5289.943>
- Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 1991. Late Quaternary forcing of Indian Ocean summer-monsoon winds: a comparison of Fourier model and general circulation model results. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 96(D12):22683–22700. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91JD02205>
- Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2003. A 350,000 year summer-monsoon multi-proxy stack from the Owen Ridge, northern Arabian Sea. Presented at the Asian monsoons and global linkages on Milankovitch and sub-Milankovitch time scales, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00207-X](http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00207-X)
- Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2007. The timing of orbital-scale Indian monsoon changes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(3):275–278. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.11.010>
- Clemens, S.C., Prell, W.L., and Sun, Y., 2010. Orbital-scale timing and mechanisms driving late Pleistocene Indo-Asian summer monsoons: reinterpreting cave speleothem $\delta^{18}\text{O}$. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 25(4):PA4207. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001926>
- Clemens, S.C., Prell, W.L., Sun, Y., Liu, Z., and Chen, G., 2008. Southern Hemisphere forcing of Pliocene $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and the evolution of Indo-Asian monsoons. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(4):PA4210. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001638>

- Clement, A.C., Cane, M.A., and Seager, R., 2001. An orbitally driven tropical source for abrupt climate change. *Journal of Climate*, 14(11):2369–2375. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2001\)014%3C2369:AODTSF%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2001)014%3C2369:AODTSF%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Clément, C., 2000. Imagerie sismique crustale de la subduction hellénique et du golfe de corinthe [PhD dissertation]. Université Paris Diderot, Paris, France.
- Cliff, R.A., Baker, P.E., and Mateer, N.J., 1991. Geochemistry of inaccessible island volcanics. *Chemical Geology*, 92(4):251–260. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(91\)90073-Z](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(91)90073-Z)
- Clift, P., Gaedicke, C., Edwards, R., Il Lee, J., Hildebrand, P., Amjad, S., White, R.S., and Schlüter, H.-U., 2002. The stratigraphic evolution of the Indus Fan and the history of sedimentation in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 23(3):223–245. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1023627123093>
- Clift, P., Lee, G.H., Anh Duc, N., Barckhausen, U., Van Long, H., and Zhen, S., 2008. Seismic reflection evidence for a dangerous grounds miniplate: no extrusion origin for the South China Sea. *Tectonics*, 27(3):TC3008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007TC002216>
- Clift, P., and Lin, J., 2001. Preferential mantle lithospheric extension under the South China margin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 18(8):929–945. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(01\)00037-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(01)00037-X)
- Clift, P.D., 2002. A brief history of the Indus River. In Clift, P.D., Kroon, D., Gaedicke, C., and Craig, J. (Eds.), *The Tectonic and Climatic Evolution of the Arabian Sea Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 195: 237–258. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.195.01.13>
- Clift, P.D., 2006. Controls on the erosion of Cenozoic Asia and the flux of clastic sediment to the ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):571–580. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.028>
- Clift, P.D., and Blusztajn, J., 2005. Reorganization of the western Himalayan river system after five million years ago. *Nature*, 438(7070):1001–1003. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04379>
- Clift, P.D., Campbell, I.H., Pringle, M.S., Carter, A., Zhang, X., Hodges, K.V., Khan, A.A., and Allen, C.M., 2004. Thermochronology of the modern Indus River bedload: new insight into the controls on the marine stratigraphic record. *Tectonics*, 23(5):TC5013. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003TC001559>
- Clift, P.D., Carter, A., Giosan, L., Durcan, J., Duller, G.A.T., Macklin, M.G., Alizai, A., Tabrez, A.R., Danish, M., VanLaningham, S., and Fuller, D.Q., 2012. U-Pb zircon dating evidence for a Pleistocene Sarasvati River and capture of the Yamuna River. *Geology*, 40(3):211–214. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32840.1>
- Clift, P.D., Carter, A., Nicholson, U., and Masago, H., 2013. Zircon and apatite thermochronology of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism and trench, Japan; sediment transport in an active and collisional margin setting. *Tectonics*, 32(3):377–395. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tect.20033>
- Clift, P.D., Giosan, L., Blusztajn, J., Campbell, I.H., Allen, C., Pringle, M., Tabrez, A.R., Danish, M., Rabbani, M.M., Alizai, A., Carter, A., and Lückge, A., 2008. Holocene erosion of the Lesser Himalaya triggered by intensified summer monsoon. *Geology*, 36(1):79–82. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G24315A.1>
- Clift, P.D., Giosan, L., Carter, A., Garzanti, E., Galy, V., Tabrez, A.R., Pringle, M., Campbell, I.H., France-Lanord, C., Blusztajn, J., Allen, C., Alizai, A., Lückge, A., Danish, M., and Rabbani, M.M., 2010. Monsoon control over erosion patterns in the Western Himalaya: possible feed-back into the tectonic evolution. In Clift, P.D., Tada, R., and Zheng, H. (Eds.), *Monsoon Evolution and Tectonics–Climate Linkage in Asia*. Geological Society Special Publication, 342: 185–218. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP342.12>
- Clift, P.D., Giosan, L., Henstock, T.J., and Tabrez, A.R., 2014. Sediment storage and reworking on the shelf and in the Canyon of the Indus River-Fan System since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Basin Research*, 26(1):183–202. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12041>
- Clift, P.D., Hodges, K.V., Heslop, D., Hannigan, R., Van Long, H., and Calves, G., 2008. Correlation of Himalayan exhumation rates and Asian monsoon intensity. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(12):875–880. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo351>
- Clift, P.D., and Lin, J., 2001. Patterns of extension and magmatism along the continent-ocean boundary, South China margin. In Wilson, R.C.I., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187: 489–510. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.24>
- Clift, P.D., and Plumb, R.A., 2008. *The Asian Monsoon: Causes, History and Effects*. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press). <https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/asian-monsoon/3F80708EC98773FF4FADBBC619DDC0A4>
- Clift, P.D., Schouten, H., and Draut, A.E., 2003. A general model of arc-continent collision and subduction polarity reversal from Taiwan and the Irish Caledonides. In Larter, R.D., and Leat, P.T. (Eds.), *Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems: Tectonic and Magmatic Processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 219: 81–98. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.219.01.04>
- Clift, P.D., Shimming, W., and Blusztajn, J., 2014. Reconstructing chemical weathering, physical erosion and monsoon intensity since 25 Ma in the northern South China Sea: a review of competing proxies. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 130:86–102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.01.002>
- Clift, P.D., Shimizu, N., Layne, G.D., and Blusztajn, J., 2001. Tracing patterns of erosion and drainage in the Paleogene Himalaya through ion probe Pb isotope analysis of detrital K-feldspars in the Indus Molasse, India. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 188(3–4):475–491. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00346-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00346-6)
- Clift, P.D., Shimizu, N., Layne, G.D., Blusztajn, J.S., Gaedicke, C., Schlüter, H.U., Clark, M.K., and Amjad, S., 2001. Development of the Indus Fan and its significance for the erosional history of the western Himalaya and Karakoram. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 113(8):1039–1051. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2001\)113%3C1039:DOTIFA%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2001)113%3C1039:DOTIFA%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Clift, P.D., and Sun, Z., 2006. The sedimentary and tectonic evolution of the Yinggehai–Song Hong Basin and the southern Hainan margin, South China Sea: implications for Tibetan uplift and monsoon intensification. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B6):B06405. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004048>
- Clift, P.D., and VanLaningham, S., 2010. A climatic trigger for a major Oligo-Miocene unconformity in the Himalayan foreland basin. *Tectonics*, 29(5):TC5014. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010TC002711>
- Cline, J.D., 1969. Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen sulfide in natural waters. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 14(3):454–458. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1969.14.3.0454>
- Clotten, C., Stein, R., Fahl, K., Schreck, M., Risebrobakken, B., and De Schepper, S., 2019. On the causes of Arctic sea ice in the warm Early Pliocene. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1):989. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-37047-y>
- Cloud, P.E., Jr., 1955. Physical limits of glauconite formation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 39(4):484–492. <https://doi.org/10.1306/5CEAE166-16BB-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Clowes, C.D., Hannah, M.J., Wilson, G.J., and Wrenn, J.H., 2016. Marine palynostratigraphy and new species from the Cape Roberts drill-holes, Victoria land basin, Antarctica. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 126:65–84. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2016.06.003>
- Clowes, C.D., Prebble, J., Crouch, E.M., and Roncaglia, L., 2016. Development and multi-operator calibration of a standardised palynofacies analysis technique. *GNS Science Report*, 2016/19. <https://doi.org/10.21420/G2SG6B>
- Cluett, A.A., and Thomas, E.K., 2021. Summer warmth of the past six interglacials on Greenland. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 118(20):e2022916118. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2022916118>
- Cluzel, D., Adams, C.J., Meffre, S., Campbell, H., and Maurizot, P., 2010. Discovery of Early Cretaceous Rocks in New Caledonia: new geochemical and U-Pb zircon age constraints on the transition from subduction to marginal breakup in the Southwest Pacific. *The Journal of Geology*, 118(4):381–397. <https://doi.org/10.1086/652779>
- Cluzel, D., Aitchison, J.C., and Picard, C., 2001. Tectonic accretion and underplating of mafic terranes in the late Eocene intraoceanic fore-arc of New Caledonia (Southwest Pacific): geodynamic implications. *Tectonophysics*, 340(1–2):23–59. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(01\)00148-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00148-2)

- Cluzel, D., Maurizot, P., Collot, J., and Sevin, B., 2012. An outline of the Geology of New Caledonia: from Permian-Mesozoic Southeast Gondwanaland active margin to Cenozoic obduction and supergene evolution. *Episodes Journal of International Geoscience*, 35(1):72–86. <https://hal-brgm.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-00861251>
- Cluzel, D., and Meffre, S., 2002. The Boghen Terrane (New Caledonia, SW Pacific): a Jurassic accretionary complex. Preliminary U/Pb radiochronological data on detrital zircon. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 334(11):867–874. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713\(02\)01823-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713(02)01823-0)
- Cluzel, D., Meffre, S., Maurizot, P., and Crawford, A.J., 2006. Earliest Eocene (53 Ma) convergence in the Southwest Pacific: evidence from pre-obduction dikes in the ophiolite of New Caledonia. *Terra Nova*, 18(6):395–402. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2006.00704.x>
- Cluzel, D., Ulrich, M., Jourdan, F., Meffre, S., Paquette, J.-L., Audet, M.-A., Secchiari, A., and Maurizot, P., 2016. Early Eocene clinostatite boninite and boninite-series dikes of the ophiolite of New Caledonia; a witness of slab-derived enrichment of the mantle wedge in a nascent volcanic arc. *Lithos*, 260:429–442. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2016.04.031>
- Cluzel, D., Whitten, M., Meffre, S., Aitchison, J.C., and Maurizot, P., 2018. A reappraisal of the Poya Terrane (New Caledonia): accreted Late Cretaceous–Paleocene marginal basin upper crust, passive margin sediments, and early Eocene E-MORB sill complex. *Tectonics*, 37(1):48–70. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017TC004579>
- Coates, A.G., and Obando, J.A., 1996. The geologic evolution of the central American isthmus. In Jackson, J.B.C., Budd, A.F., and Coates, A.G. (Eds.), *Evolution and Environment in Tropical America*. Chicago (University of Chicago Press).
- Cobbold, P.R., Mourgues, R., and Boyd, K., 2004. Mechanism of thin-skinned detachment in the Amazon Fan: assessing the importance of fluid overpressure and hydrocarbon generation. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 21(8):1013–1025. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2004.05.003>
- Coccioni, R., and Galeotti, S., 1997. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and palaeoecology of the CIROS-1 Core from McMurdo Sound (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Terra Antarctica*, 4:103–117.
- Coccioni, R., Marsili, A., Montanari, A., Bellanca, A., Neri, R., Bice, D.M., Brinkhuis, H., Church, N., Macalady, A., McDaniel, A., Deino, A., Lirer, F., Sprovieri, M., Maiorano, P., Monechi, S., Nini, C., Nocchi, M., Pross, J., Rochette, P., Sagnotti, L., Tateo, F., Touchard, Y., Van Simaey, S., and Williams, G.L., 2008. Integrated stratigraphy of the Oligocene pelagic sequence in the Umbria-Marche Basin (northeastern Apennines, Italy): a potential Global Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) for the Rupelian/Chattian boundary. *Geological Association of America Bulletin*, 120(3–4):487–511. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B25988.1>
- Coccioni, R., Monaco, P., Monechi, S., Nocchi, M., and Parisi, G., 1988. Biostratigraphy of the Eocene-Oligocene boundary at Massignano. In Premoli Silva, I., Coccioni, R., and Montanari, A. (Eds.), *The Eocene-Oligocene Boundary in the Marche-Umbria Basin (Italy)*. Ancona, Italy (International Union of Geological Sciences), 59–80.
- Coccioni, R., Silva, I.P., Marsili, A., and Verga, D., 2007. First radiation of Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera with radially elongate chambers at Angles (southeastern France) and biostratigraphic implications. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 50(3):215–224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2007.06.005>
- Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.1989>
- Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.1990>
- Cochran, J.R., 1990. Himalayan uplift, sea level, and the record of Bengal Fan sedimentation at the ODP Leg 116 sites. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., 1, *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–414. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.144.1990>
- Cockell, C.S., Gronstal, A.L., Voytek, M.A., Kirshtein, J.D., Finster, K., Sanford, W.E., Glamoclija, M., Gohn, G.S., Powars, D.S., Horton, J.W., Jr., Gohn, G.S., Koeberl, C., Miller, K.G., and Reimold, W.U., 2009. Microbial abundance in the deep subsurface of the Chesapeake Bay impact crater: relationship to lithology and impact processes. In Gohn, G.S., Koeberl, C., Miller, K.G., and Reimold, W.U. (Eds.), *The ICDP-USGS Deep Drilling Project in the Chesapeake Bay impact structure: Results from the Eyreville Core Holes*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 458. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458\(40\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458(40))
- Cockell, C.S., Lee, P., Broady, P., Lim, D.S.S., Osinski, G.R., Parnell, J., Koeberl, C., Pesonen, L., and Salminen, J., 2005. Effects of asteroid and comet impacts on habitats for lithophilic organisms—a synthesis. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 40(12):1901–1914. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2005.tb00153.x>
- Cockell, C.S., Lee, P., Osinski, G., Horneck, G., and Broady, P., 2002. Impact-induced microbial endolithic habitats. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 37(10):1287–1298. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2002.tb01029.x>
- Cockell, C.S., Voytek, M.A., Gronstal, A.L., Finster, K., Kirshtein, J.D., Howard, K., Reitner, J., Gohn, G.S., Sanford, W.E., Horton, J.W., Jr., Kallmeyer, J., Kelly, L., and Powars, D.S., 2012. Impact disruption and recovery of the deep subsurface biosphere. *Astrobiology*, 12(3):231–246. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ast.2011.0722>
- Cody, R., Levy, R.H., Crampton, J.S., Naish, T.R., Wilson, G., and Harwood, D.M., 2012. Selection and stability of quantitative stratigraphic age models: Plio-Pleistocene glaciomarine sediments in the ANDRILL 1B drillcore, McMurdo Ice Shelf. *Global and Planetary Change*, 96–97:143–156. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.05.017>
- Cody, R.D., Levy, R.H., Harwood, D.M., and Sadler, P.M., 2008. Thinking outside the zone: high-resolution quantitative diatom biochronology for the Antarctic Neogene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 260(1–2):92–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.08.020>
- Coffin, M.F., Frey, F.A., Wallace, P.J., et al., 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 183: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.183.2000>
- Coffin, M.F., and Eldholm, O., 2001. Large igneous provinces: progenitors of some ophiolites? In Ernst, R.E., and Buchan, K.L. (Eds.), *Mantle Plumes: Their Identification Through Time*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 352. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2352-3.59>
- Coffin, M.F., Pringle, M.S., Duncan, R.A., Gladchenko, T.P., Storey, M., Müller, R.D., and Gahagan, L.A., 2002. Kerguelen hotspot magma output since 130 Ma. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1121–1137. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/43.7.1121>
- Coffin, R.B., Hamdan, L.J., Smith, J.P., Rose, P.S., Plummer, R.E., Yoza, B., Pecher, I., and Montgomery, M.T., 2014. Contribution of vertical methane flux to shallow sediment carbon pools across Porangahau Ridge, New Zealand. *Energies*, 7(8):5332–5356. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en7085332>
- Coggon, R.M., Sylvan, J.B., Teagle, D.A.H., Reece, J.S., Christeson, G.L., Estes, E.R., and Williams, T., 2022. Expedition 390/393 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: South Atlantic Transect. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.390393add.2022>
- Coggon, R.M., Sylvan, J.B., Teagle, D.A.H., Reece, J., Christeson, G.L., Estes, E.R., Williams, T.J., and the Expedition 390 Scientists, 2022. Expedition 390 Preliminary Report: South Atlantic Transect I. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.390.2022>
- Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Sylvan, J.B., Reece, J., Estes, E.R., Williams, T.J., Christeson, G.L., Aizawa, M., Albers, E., Amadori, C., Belgrano, T.M., Borrelli, C., Bridges, J.D., Carter, E.J., D'Angelo, T., Dinarès-Turell, J., Doi, N., Estep, J.D., Evans, A., Gilhooly, W.P., III, Grant, L.C.J., Guérin, G.M., Harris, M., Hojnacki, V.M., Hong, G., Jin, X., Jonnalagadda, M., Kaplan, M.R., Kempton, P.D., Kuwano, D., Labonte, J.M., Lam, A.R., Latas, M., Lowery, C.M., Lu, W., McIntyre, A., Moal-Darrigade, P., Pekar, S.F., Robustelli Test, C., Routledge, C.M., Ryan, J.G., Santiago Ramos, D., Shchepetkina, A., Slagle, A.L., Takada, M., Tamborrino, L., Villa, A., Wang, Y., Wee, S.Y., Widlansky, S.J., Yang, K., Kurz, W., Prakasam, M., Tian, L., Yu, T., and Zhang, G., 2024. Expedition 390/393 summary. In Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Sylvan, J.B., Reece, J., Estes, E.R., Williams, T.J., Christeson, G.L., Aizawa, M., Albers, E., Amadori, C., Belgrano, T.M., Borrelli, C., Bridges, J.D., Carter, E.J., D'Angelo, T., Dinarès-Turell, J., Doi, N., Estep, J.D., Evans, A., Gilhooly, W.P., III, Grant, L.C.J., Guérin, G.M., Harris, M., Hojnacki, V.M., Hong, G., Jin, X., Jonnalagadda, M., Kaplan, M.R., Kempton, P.D., Kuwano, D., Labonte, J.M., Lam, A.R., Latas, M., Lowery, C.M., Lu, W., McIntyre, A., Moal-

- Darrigade, P., Pekar, S.F., Robustelli Test, C., Routledge, C.M., Ryan, J.G., Santiago Ramos, D., Shchepetkina, A., Slagle, A.L., Takada, M., Tamborrino, L., Villa, A., Wang, Y., Wee, S.Y., Widlansky, S.J., Yang, K., Kurz, W., Prakasam, M., Tian, L., Yu, T., and Zhang, G., 2024. Expedition 390/393 methods. In Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Sylvan, J.B., Reece, J., Estes, E.R., Williams, T.J., Christeson, G.L., and the Expedition 390/393 Scientists, South Atlantic Transect. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 390/393: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.390393.102.2024>
- Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Sylvan, J.B., Reece, J., Estes, E.R., Williams, T.J., Christeson, G.L., and the Expedition 390/393 Scientists, 2024. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.390393supp.2024>. In Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Sylvan, J.B., Reece, J., Estes, E.R., Williams, T.J., Christeson, G.L., and the Expedition 390/393 Scientists, South Atlantic Transect. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 390/393: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Coggon, R.M., Christeson, G.L., Sylvan, J.B., Teagle, D.A.H., Estes, E., Williams, T., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2020. Expedition 390/393 Scientific Prospectus: The South Atlantic Transect. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.390393.2020>
- Coggon, R.M., Sylvan, J.B., Christeson, G.L., Teagle, D.A.H., Estes, E.R., and Williams, T., 2020. Drilling transects to explore the interconnected Earth. Presented at the 2020 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, Online, 1–17 December 2020. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2020/FM/OS026-09.html>
- Coggon, R.M., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2011. Hydrothermal calcium-carbonate veins reveal past ocean chemistry. *TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry*, 30(8):1252–1268. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2011.02.011>
- Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Cooper, M.J., and Vanko, D.A., 2004. Linking basement carbonate vein compositions to porewater geochemistry across the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge, ODP Leg 168. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 219(1–2):111–128. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00697-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00697-6)
- Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Smith-Duque, C.E., Alt, J.C., and Cooper, M.J., 2010. Reconstructing past seawater Mg/Ca and Sr/Ca from mid-ocean ridge flank calcium carbonate veins. *Science*, 327(5969):1114–1117. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1182252>
- Cohen, K.M., Harper, D.A.T., Gibbard, P.L., and Fan, J.-X., 2019. International Chronostratigraphic Chart. International Commission on Stratigraphy.
- Colantoni P., A.F., P. Gallignani, R. Sartori, Rehault, J.P., 1981. Carta Litologica e Stratigrafica dei Mari Italiani, scala 1/1.500.000. Italy: Litografia Artistica Cartografica.
- Cole, T.G., and Shaw, H.F., 1983. The nature and origin of authigenic smectites in some recent marine sediments. *Clay Minerals*, 18(3):239–252. <https://doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1983.018.3.02>
- Coles, G., and Whatley, R., 1989. New Palaeocene to Miocene genera and species of Ostracoda from DSDP sites in the North Atlantic. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 211:81–124.
- Coles, G.P., Whatley, R.C., and Moguevsky, A., 1994. The ostracod genus *Krithe* from the Tertiary and Quaternary of the North Atlantic. *Palaeontology*, 37(1):71–120. https://www.palass.org/publications/palaeontology-journal/archive/37/1/article_pp71-120
- Colin, C., Kissel, C., Blamart, D., and Turpin, L., 1998. Magnetic properties of sediments in the Bay of Bengal and the Andaman Sea: impact of rapid North Atlantic Ocean climatic events on the strength of the Indian monsoon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 160(3–4):623–635. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00116-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00116-2)
- Colin, C., Turpin, L., Bertaux, J., Desprairies, A., and Kissel, C., 1999. Erosional history of the Himalayan and Burman ranges during the last two glacial–interglacial cycles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(4):647–660. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00184-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00184-3)
- Colin, C., Turpin, L., Blamart, D., Frank, N., Kissel, C., and Duchamp, S., 2006. Evolution of weathering patterns in the Indo-Burman Ranges over the last 280 kyr: effects of sediment provenance on 87Sr/86Sr ratios tracer. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(3):Q03007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC000962>
- Colleoni, F., De Santis, L., Montoli, E., Olivo, E., Sorlien, C.C., Bart, P.J., Gasson, E.G.W., Bergamasco, A., Sauli, C., Wardell, N., and Prato, S., 2018. Past continental shelf evolution increased Antarctic ice sheet sensitivity to climatic conditions. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1):11323. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-29718-7>
- Colleoni, F., De Santis, L., Siddoway, C.S., Bergamasco, A., Golledge, N.R., Lohmann, G., Passchier, S., and Siegert, M.J., 2018. Spatio-temporal variability of processes across Antarctic ice-bed–ocean interfaces. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):2289. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-04583-0>
- Collett, T., Riedel, M., Cochran, J., Boswell, R., Presley, J., Kumar, P., Sathe, A.V., Sethi, A., Lall, M.V., and Sibal, V., 2008. Indian National Gas Hydrate Program (NGHP) Expedition 01, Initial Report: Noida, India (DGH, ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas).
- Collett, T.S., Riedel, M., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Project Team, 2005. Cascadia margin gas hydrates. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 311 Addendum. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.311add.2005>
- Collett, T.S., Boswell, R., Cochran, J.R., Kumar, P., Lall, M., Mazumdar, A., Ramana, M.V., Ramprasad, T., Riedel, M., Sain, K., Sathe, A.V., and Vishwanath, K., 2014. Geologic implications of gas hydrates in the offshore of India: Results of the National Gas Hydrate Program Expedition 01. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):3–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.07.021>
- Collett, T.S., and Ladd, J., 2000. Detection of gas hydrate with downhole logs and assessment of gas hydrate concentrations (saturations) and gas volumes on the Blake Ridge with electrical resistivity log data. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., and Dillon, W.P. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.219.2000>
- Collett, T.S., Lee, M.W., Zyrianova, M.V., Mrozewski, S.A., Guerin, G., Cook, A.E., and Goldberg, D.S., 2012. Gulf of Mexico Gas Hydrate Joint Industry Project Leg II logging-while-drilling data acquisition and analysis. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 34(1):41–61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2011.08.003>
- Collett, T.S., Riedel, M., Boswell, R., Presley, J., Kumar, P., Sathe, A., Sethi, A., and Lall, M.V., 2015. Indian National Gas Hydrate Program Expedition 01 report. In Scientific Investigations Report. Reston, VA. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/sir20125054>
- Collette, A., 2013. Python and HDF5: Unlocking Scientific Data: Boston, (O'Reilly Media).
- Collier, J., Schumacher, S., Behrens, C., Driemel, A., Diepenbroek, M., Grobe, H., Kim, T., Schindler, U., Sieger, R., and Wallrabe-Adams, H.-J., 2015. Rescued from the deep: publishing scientific ocean drilling long tail data. *GeoResJ*, 6:17–20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.grj.2015.01.003>
- Collier, J.S., Sansom, V., Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Minshull, T.A., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 2008. Age of Seychelles–India break-up. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272(1–2):264–277. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.045>
- Collier, R.E.L., Leeder, M.R., Trout, M., Ferentinos, G., Lyberis, E., and Papatheodorou, G., 2000. High sediment yields and cool, wet winters: test of last glacial paleoclimates in the northern Mediterranean. *Geology*, 28(11):999–1002. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<999:HSYACW>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<999:HSYACW>2.0.CO;2)
- Collins, C., Hermes, J.C., Roman, R.E., and Reason, C.J.C., 2016. First dedicated hydrographic survey of the Comoros Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 121(2):1291–1305. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JC011418>
- Collins, G.S., 2014. Numerical simulations of impact crater formation with dilatancy. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 119(12):2600–2619. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JE004708>
- Collins, G.S., Melosh, H.J., Morgan, J.V., and Warner, M.R., 2002. Hydrocode simulations of Chicxulub crater collapse and peak-ring formation. *Icarus*, 157(1):24–33. <https://doi.org/10.1006/icar.2002.6822>
- Collins, G.S., Morgan, J., Barton, P., Christeson, G.L., Gulick, S., Urrutia, J., Warner, M., and Wünnemann, K., 2008. Dynamic modeling suggests terrace zone asymmetry in the Chicxulub crater is caused by target heterogeneity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 270(3):221–230. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.032>
- Collins, J.A., Schefuß, E., Govin, A., Mulitza, S., and Tiedemann, R., 2014. Insolation and glacial–interglacial control on southwestern African hydroclimate over the past 140,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 398:1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.034>

- Collins, L.B., 2002. Tertiary foundations and Quaternary evolution of coral reef systems of Australia's North West shelf. In Keep, M., Moss, S.J. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia*. 3: Perth, Australia (Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia), 129–152.
- Collins, L.B., James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 2014. Carbonate shelf sediments of the western continental margin of Australia. In Chiocci, F.L., and Chivas, A.R. (Eds.), *Continental Shelves of the World: Their Evolution During the Last Glacio-Eustatic Cycle*. *Memoirs - Geological Society of London*, 41: 255–272. <https://doi.org/10.1144/M41.19>
- Collins, L.B., and Testa, V., 2010. Quaternary development of resilient reefs on the subsiding kimberley continental margin, Northwest Australia. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography*, 58:67–77. http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1679-87592010000500007&nrm=iso
- Collins, L.B., Zhao, J.-X., and Freeman, H., 2006. A high-precision record of mid-late Holocene sea-level events from emergent coral pavements in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, southwest Australia. *Quaternary International*, 145–146:78–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2005.07.006>
- Collins, L.B., Zhu, Z.R., Wyrwoll, K.H., Hatcher, B.G., Playford, P.E., Eisenhauer, A., Chen, J.H., Wasserburg, G.J., and Bonani, G., 1993. Holocene growth history of a reef complex on a cool-water carbonate margin: Easter group of the Houtman Abrolhos, eastern Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 115(1–2):29–46. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(93\)90073-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(93)90073-5)
- Collins, L.G., Allen, C.S., Pike, J., Hodgson, D.A., Weckström, K., and Massé, G., 2013. Evaluating highly branched isoprenoid (HBI) biomarkers as a novel Antarctic sea ice proxy in deep ocean glacial age sediments. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 79:87–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.02.004>
- Collins, L.G., Hounslow, M.W., Allen, C.S., Hodgson, D.A., Pike, J., and Karloukovski, V.V., 2012. Palaeomagnetic and biostratigraphic dating of marine sediments from the Scotia Sea, Antarctica: first identification of the Laschamp excursion in the Southern Ocean. *Quaternary Geochronology*, 7:67–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2011.10.002>
- Collot, J., Geli, L., Lafoy, Y., Vially, R., Cluzel, D., Klingelhoefer, F., and Nouzé, H., 2008. Tectonic history of northern New Caledonia Basin from deep offshore seismic reflection: relation to late Eocene obduction in New Caledonia, Southwest Pacific. *Tectonics*, 27(6):TC6006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008TC002263>
- Collot, J., Herzer, R., Lafoy, Y., and Géli, L., 2009. Mesozoic history of the Fairway-Aotea Basin: implications for the early stages of Gondwana fragmentation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(12):Q12019. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002612>
- Collot, J., Vendé-Leclerc, M., Rouillard, P., Lafoy, Y., and Géli, L., 2012. Map helps unravel complexities of the southwestern Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 93(1):1–2. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012EO010001>
- Collot, J.-Y., Delteil, J., Lewis, K.B., Davy, B., Lamarche, G., Audru, J.-C., Barnes, P., Chanier, F., Chaumillon, E., Lallemand, S., de Lepinay, B.M., Orpin, A., Pelletier, B., Sossou, M., Toussaint, B., and Uruski, C., 1996. From oblique subduction to intra-continental transpression: structures of the southern Kermadec-Hikurangi margin from multibeam bathymetry, side-scan sonar and seismic reflection. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 18(2):357–381. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00286085>
- Collot, J.-Y., Lewis, K., Lamarche, G., and Lallemand, S., 2001. The giant Ruatoria debris avalanche on the northern Hikurangi margin, New Zealand: result of oblique seamount subduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B9):19271–19297. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB900004>
- Colman, S.M., 1982. Chemical weathering of basalts and andesites; evidence from weathering rinds. USGS Professional Paper, 1246. <https://doi.org/10.3133/pp1246>
- Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., and Flores, J.-A., 2013. Data report: late Pliocene to early Quaternary calcareous nannofossils, IODP Expedition 323 Site U1341, Bering Sea. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.201.2013>
- Colville, E.J., Carlson, A.E., Beard, B.L., Hatfield, R.G., Stoner, J.S., Reyes, A.V., and Ullman, D.J., 2011. Sr-Nd-Pb isotope evidence for ice-sheet presence on Southern Greenland during the last interglacial. *Science*, 333(6042):620–623. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1204673>
- Colwell, F.S., Stormberg, G.J., Phelps, T.J., Birnbaum, S.A., McKinley, J., Rawson, S.A., Veverka, C., et al., 1992. Innovative techniques for collection of saturated and unsaturated subsurface basalts and sediments for microbiological characterization. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 15(4):279–292. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(92\)90047-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(92)90047-8)
- Compton, R.R., 1962. *Manual of Field Geology*: New York (John Wiley and Sons, Inc.).
- Condrón, A., Joyce, A.J., and Bradley, R.S., 2020. Arctic sea ice export as a driver of deglacial climate. *Geology*, 48(4):395–399. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G47016.1>
- Conin, M., Bourlange, S., Henry, P., Boiselet, A., and Gaillot, P., 2014. Distribution of resistive and conductive structures in Nankai accretionary wedge reveals contrasting stress paths. *Tectonophysics*, 611:181–191. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.11.025>
- Connolly, J.A.D., 2005. Computation of phase equilibria by linear programming: a tool for geodynamic modeling and its application to subduction zone decarbonation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 236(1–2):524–541. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.033>
- Connolly, J.A.D., 2009. The geodynamic equation of state: what and how. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(10):Q10014. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002540>
- Conrad, C.P., 2013. The solid Earth's influence on sea level. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 125(7–8):1027–1052. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B30764.1>
- Constable, C., and Tauxe, L., 1990. The bootstrap for magnetic susceptibility tensors. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):8383–8395. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08383>
- Contreras, L., Pross, J., Bijl, P.K., O'Hara, R.B., Raine, J.I., Sluijs, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2014. Southern high-latitude terrestrial climate change during the Palaeocene–Eocene derived from a marine pollen record (ODP Site 1172, East Tasman Plateau). *Climate of the Past*, 10(4):1401–1420. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-1401-2014>
- Contreras-Rosales, L.A., Jennerjahn, T., Tharammal, T., Meyer, V., Lückge, A., Paul, A., and Schefuß, E., 2014. Evolution of the Indian Summer Monsoon and terrestrial vegetation in the Bengal region during the past 18 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 102:133–148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.08.010>
- Conway, H., Hall, B.L., Denton, G.H., Gades, A.M., and Waddington, E.D., 1999. Past and future grounding-line retreat of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Science*, 286(5438):280–283. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.286.5438.280>
- Coogan, L.A., 2014. The lower oceanic crust. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Second Edition). *Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences Reference Collection*, 4: 497–541. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00316-8>
- Coogan, L.A., Parrish, R.R., and Roberts, N.M.W., 2016. Early hydrothermal carbon uptake by the upper oceanic crust: insight from in situ U-Pb dating. *Geology*, 44(2):147–150. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37212.1>
- Coogan, L.A., Wilson, R.N., Gillis, K.M., and MacLeod, C.J., 2001. Near-solidus evolution of oceanic gabbros; insights from amphibole geochemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(23):4339–4357. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00714-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00714-1)
- Cook, A.E., Goldberg, D., and Kleinberg, R.L., 2008. Fracture-controlled gas hydrate systems in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 25(9):932–941. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2008.01.013>
- Cook, B.J., 2014. Along and across strike variations in the structure, material and fault properties of the Sumatran Subduction Zone [PhD dissertation]. University of Southampton, England. <https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/374820/>
- Cook, B.J., Henstock, T.J., McNeill, L.C., and Bull, J.M., 2014. Controls on spatial and temporal evolution of prism faulting and relationships to plate boundary slip offshore north-central Sumatra. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(7):5594–5612. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010834>

- Cook, C.P., Hemming, S.R., van de Flierdt, T., Pierce Davis, E.L., Williams, T., Galindo, A.L., Jiménez-Espejo, F.J., and Escutia, C., 2017. Glacial erosion of East Antarctica in the Pliocene: a comparative study of multiple marine sediment provenance tracers. *Chemical Geology*, 466:199–218. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.06.011>
- Cook, C.P., van de Flierdt, T., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., Iwai, M., Kobayashi, M., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Escutia, C., González, J.J., Khim, B.-K., McKay, R.M., Passchier, S., Bohaty, S.M., Risselman, C.R., Tauxe, L., Sugisaki, S., Galindo, A.L., Patterson, M.O., Sangiorgi, F., Pierce, E.L., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., Fehr, A., Bendle, J.A.P., Bijl, P.K., Carr, S.A., Dunbar, R.B., Flores, J.A., Hayden, T.G., Katsuki, K., Kong, G.S., Nakai, M., Olney, M.P., Pekar, S.F., Pross, J., Röhl, U., Sakai, T., Shrivastava, P.K., Stickley, C.E., Shouting, T., Welsh, K., and Yamane, M., 2013. Dynamic behaviour of the East Antarctic ice sheet during Pliocene warmth. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(9):765–769. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1889>
- Cook, H.E., Zemmels, I., and Matti, J.C., 1975. X-ray mineralogy data, far western Pacific, Leg 31 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 31: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 883–895. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.app.1975>
- Coolen, M.J.L., Boere, A., Abbas, B., Baas, M., Wakeham, S.G., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2006. Ancient DNA derived from alkenone-biosynthesizing haptophytes and other algae in Holocene sediments from the Black Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 21(1):PA1005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001188>
- Coolen, M.J.L., and Orsi, W.D., 2015. The transcriptional response of microbial communities in thawing Alaskan permafrost soils. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:197. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00197>
- Coolen, M.J.L., Orsi, W.D., Balkema, C., Quince, C., Harris, K., Sylva, S.P., Filipova-Marinova, M., and Giosan, L., 2013. Evolution of the plankton paleome in the Black Sea from the deglacial to Anthropocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(21):8609–8614. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1219283110>
- Coolen, M.J.L., and Overmann, J., 2000. Functional exoenzymes as Indicators of metabolically active bacteria in 124,000-year-old sapropel layers of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(6):2589–2598. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.66.6.2589-2598.2000>
- Coolen, M.J.L., and Overmann, J., 2007. 217 000-year-old DNA sequences of green sulfur bacteria in Mediterranean sapropels and their implications for the reconstruction of the paleoenvironment. *Environmental Microbiology*, 9(1):238–249. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2006.01134.x>
- Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolli, G., 1997. *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR068>
- Cooper, A.K., Barrett, P.J., Hinz, K., Traube, V., Letichenkov, G., and Stagg, H.M.J., 1991. Cenozoic prograding sequences of the Antarctic continental margin: a record of glacio-eustatic and tectonic events. *Marine Geology*, 102(1–4):175–213. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90008-R](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90008-R)
- Cooper, A.K., and O'Brien, P.E., 2004. Leg 188 synthesis: transitions in the glacial history of the Prydz Bay region, east Antarctica, from ODP drilling. In *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.001.2004>
- Cooper, R.A., 2004. *The New Zealand Geological Timescale*. GNS Monograph, 22.
- Copeland, P., and Harrison, T.M., 1990. Episodic rapid uplift in the Himalaya revealed by ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar analysis of detrital K-feldspar and muscovite, Bengal Fan. *Geology*, 18(4):354–357. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018%3C0354:ERUITH%3E2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018%3C0354:ERUITH%3E2.3.CO;2)
- Coplen, T.B., 1994. Reporting of stable hydrogen, carbon, and oxygen isotopic abundances. *Pure and Applied Chemistry*, 66(2):273–276. <https://doi.org/10.1351/pac199466020273>
- Coplen, T.B., Brand, W.A., Gehre, M., Gröning, M., Meijer, H.A.J., Toman, B., and Verkouteren, R.M., 2006. New guidelines for $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ measurements. *Analytical Chemistry*, 78(7):2439–2441. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac052027c>
- Copley, A., Avouac, J.-P., and Royer, J.-Y., 2010. India-Asia collision and the Cenozoic slowdown of the Indian plate: Implications for the forces driving plate motions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B3):B03410. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006634>
- Copons, R., Parés, J.M., Dinarès-Turell, J., and Bordonau, J., 1997. Sampling induced AMS in soft sediments: A case study in Holocene (glaciolacustrine) rhythmites from Lake Barrancs (central Pyrenees, Spain). *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*, 22(1):137–141. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-1946\(97\)00091-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-1946(97)00091-8)
- Cordani, U., Sato, K., Teixeira, W., Tassinari, C., and Basei, M., 2000. Crustal evolution of the South American platform. *Tectonic evolution of South America*. Rio de Janeiro:19–40.
- Corfield, R.M., 1994. Palaeocene oceans and climate: an isotopic perspective. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 37(3–4):225–252. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(94\)90030-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(94)90030-2)
- Corinaldesi, C., Beolchini, F., and Dell'anno, A., 2008. Damage and degradation rates of extracellular DNA in marine sediments: implications for the preservation of gene sequences. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(17):3939–3951. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2008.03880.x>
- Corliss, B.H., 1979. Quaternary Antarctic bottom-water history: deep-sea benthonic foraminiferal evidence from the southeast Indian Ocean. *Quaternary Research*, 12(2):271–289. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(79\)90062-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(79)90062-0)
- Corliss, B.H., 1979. Recent deep-sea benthonic foraminiferal distributions in the southeast Indian Ocean: Inferred bottom-water routes and ecological implications. *Marine Geology*, 31(1):115–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(79\)90059-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(79)90059-8)
- Corliss, B.H., 1985. Microhabitats of benthic foraminifera within deep-sea sediments. *Nature*, 314(6010):435–438. <https://doi.org/10.1038/314435a0>
- Corliss, B.H., 1991. Morphology and microhabitat preferences of benthic foraminifera from the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 17(3–4):195–236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90014-W](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90014-W)
- Corliss, B.H., and Chen, C., 1988. Morphotype patterns of Norwegian Sea deep-sea benthic foraminifera and ecological implications. *Geology*, 16(8):716–719. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0716:MPONSD>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0716:MPONSD>2.3.CO;2)
- Corrigan, J.D., and Crowley, K.D., 1992. Unroofing of the Himalayas: a view from apatite fission-track analysis of Bengal Fan sediments. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 19(23):2345–2348. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92GL02743>
- Cortese, G., and Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., 2015. Data report: radiolarian occurrences at IODP Expedition 329 Site U1371. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.202.2015>
- Cortese, G., Gersonde, R., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Kuhn, G., 2004. Opal sedimentation shifts in the world ocean over the last 15 Myr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 224(3–4):509–527. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.05.035>
- Cosca, M.A., Arculus, R.J., Pearce, J.A., and Mitchell, J.G., 1998. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar and K-Ar geochronological age constraints for the inception and early evolution of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc system. *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc system*, 7(3):579–595. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00211.x>
- Costa, L.J., and Davey, R.J., 1992. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Cretaceous system. In Powell, A.J., *A Stratigraphic Index of Dinoflagellate Cysts*. Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer), 99–154.
- Cotten, J., Le Dez, A., Bau, M., Caroff, M., Maury, R.C., Dulski, P., Fourcade, S., Bohn, M., and Brousse, R., 1995. Origin of anomalous rare-earth element and yttrium enrichments in subaerially exposed basalts: evidence from French Polynesia. *Chemical Geology*, 119(1–4):115–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)00102-E](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)00102-E)
- Cotton, L.J., Janssen, A.W., Pearson, P.N., and van Driel, R., 2017. Pteropoda (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Thecosomata) from the Eocene/Oligocene boundary interval of three cored boreholes in southern coastal Tanzania and their response to the global cooling event. *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 20.3.52A. <https://doi.org/10.26879/733>

- Coulbourn, W.T., 1986. Explanatory notes. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 87: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 19–31. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.102.1986>
- Coupland, D.H., and Van der Voo, R., 1980. Long-term nondipole components in the geomagnetic field during the last 130 m.y. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B7):3529–3548. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB07p03529>
- Courtillet, V., Davaille, A., Besse, J., and Stock, J., 2003. Three distinct types of hotspots in the Earth's mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 205(3–4):295–308. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01048-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01048-8)
- Courtillet, V., Féraud, G., Maluski, H., Vandamme, D., Moreau, M.G., and Besse, J., 1988. Deccan flood basalts and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Nature*, 333(6176):843–846. <https://doi.org/10.1038/333843a0>
- Courtillet, V., Gallet, Y., Rocchia, R., Féraud, G., Robin, E., Hofmann, C., Bhandari, N., and Ghevariya, Z.G., 2000. Cosmic markers, ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating and paleomagnetism of the KT sections in the Anjar area of the Deccan large igneous province. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 182(2):137–156. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00238-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00238-7)
- Courtillet, V., Jaupart, C., Manighetti, I., Tapponnier, P., and Besse, J., 1999. On causal links between flood basalts and continental breakup. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 166(3–4):177–195. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00282-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00282-9)
- Courtillet, V.E., and Renne, P.R., 2003. On the ages of flood basalt events. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 335(1):113–140. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713\(03\)00006-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1631-0713(03)00006-3)
- Coussens, M.F., Wall-Palmer, D., Talling, P.J., Watt, S.F.L., Hatter, S., Cassidy, M., Clare, M., Jutzeler, M., Hatfield, R., McCanta, M., Kataoka, K.S., Endo, D., Palmer, M.R., Stinton, A., Fujinawa, A., Boudon, G., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Gernon, T., Adachi, T., Aljahdali, M., Breikreuz, C., Fraas, A.J., Hornbach, M.J., Lebas, E., Lafuerza, S., Maeno, F., Manga, M., Martinez-Colon, M., McManus, J., Morgan, S., Saito, T., Slagle, A., Subramanyam, K.S.V., Tamura, Y., Trofimovs, J., Villemant, B., Wang, F., and the Expedition 340 scientists, 2016. Synthesis: stratigraphy and age control for IODP Sites U1394, U1395, and U1396 offshore Montserrat in the Lesser Antilles. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.204.2016>
- Cowan, D.S., 1982. Origin of “vein structure” in slope sediments on the inner slope of the Middle America Trench off Guatemala. In Aubouin, J., von Huene, R., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 67: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 645–650. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.67.132.1982>
- Cowan, E.A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Hassler, L.E., and Ake, M.T., 2008. Coarse-grained terrigenous sediment deposition on continental rise drifts: a record of Plio-Pleistocene glaciation on the Antarctic Peninsula. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 265(3–4):275–291. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2008.03.010>
- Cowen, J.P., Giovannoni, S.J., Kenig, F., Johnson, H.P., Butterfield, D., Rappé, M.S., Hutnak, M., and Lam, P., 2003. Fluids from aging ocean crust that support microbial life. *Science*, 299(5603):120–123. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1075653>
- Cowie, G.L., and Hedges, J.I., 1992. Improved amino acid quantification in environmental samples: charge-matched recovery standards and reduced analysis time. *Marine Chemistry*, 37(3–4):223–238. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(92\)90079-P](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(92)90079-P)
- Cowie, G.L., and Hedges, J.I., 1992. Sources and reactivities of amino acids in a coastal marine environment. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 37(4):703–724. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1992.37.4.0703>
- Cox, A., and Gordon, R.G., 1984. Paleolatitudes determined from paleomagnetic data from vertical cores. *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, 22(1):47–72. <https://doi.org/10.1029/RG022i001p00047>
- Cox, D.R., Huuse, M., Newton, A.M.W., Sarkar, A.D., and Knutz, P.C., 2021. Shallow gas and gas hydrate occurrences on the northwest Greenland shelf margin. *Marine Geology*, 432:106382. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106382>
- Cox, D.R., Knutz, P.C., Campbell, D.C., Hopper, J.R., Newton, A.M.W., Huuse, M., and Gohl, K., 2020. Geohazard detection using 3D seismic data to enhance offshore scientific drilling site selection. *Scientific Drilling*, 28:1–27. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-28-1-2020>
- Coxall, H.K., Wilson, P.A., Pälike, H., Lear, C.H., and Backman, J., 2005. Rapid stepwise onset of Antarctic glaciation and deeper calcite compensation in the Pacific Ocean. *Nature*, 433(7021):53–57. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03135>
- Craddock, P.R., Herron, M.M., and Herron, S.L., 2017. Comparison of quantitative mineral analysis by X-ray diffraction and fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 87(6):630–652. <https://doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2017.34>
- Craig, J.R., and Vaughan, D.J., 1981. *Ore Microscopy and Ore Petrography*, 406: New York (Wiley). http://www.minsocam.org/msa/OpenAccess_publications/Craig_Vaughan/
- Cramer, B.S., Miller, K.G., Barrett, P.J., and Wright, J.D., 2011. Late Cretaceous–Neogene trends in deep ocean temperature and continental ice volume: reconciling records of benthic foraminiferal geochemistry ($\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and Mg/Ca) with sea level history. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 116(C12):C12023. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JC007255>
- Cramer, B.S., Toggweiler, J.R., Wright, J.D., Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 2009. Ocean overturning since the Late Cretaceous: inferences from a new benthic foraminiferal isotope compilation. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 24(4):PA4216. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001683>
- Crampton, J.S., Cody, R.D., Levy, R.H., Harwood, D., McKay, R., and Naish, T.R., 2016. Southern Ocean phytoplankton turnover in response to stepwise Antarctic cooling over the past 15 million years. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(25):6868–6873. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1600318113>
- Cramwinckel, M.J., Huber, M., Kocken, I.J., Agnini, C., Bijl, P.K., Bohaty, S.M., Frieling, J., Goldner, A., Hilgen, F.J., Kip, E.L., Peterse, F., van der Ploeg, R., Röhl, U., Schouten, S., and Sluijs, A., 2018. Synchronous tropical and polar temperature evolution in the Eocene. *Nature*, 559(7714):382–386. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0272-2>
- Crawford, A.J., Direen, N.G., Coffin, M.F., Cohen, B., Paul, B., and Mitrovic, L., 2006. Extensive basaltic magmatism on the naturaliste plateau, offshore SW Australia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(18, Supplement):A116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.145>
- Crawford, A.J., Falloon, T., and Green, D., 1989. Classification, petrogenesis and tectonic setting of boninites. In Crawford, A.J., *Boninites and Related Rocks*. London (Unwin and Hyman), 1–49.
- Crawford, A.J., Meffre, S., Symonds, P.A., Hillis, R.R., and Müller, R.D., 2003. 120 to 0 Ma tectonic evolution of the southwest Pacific and analogous geological evolution of the 600 to 220 Ma Tasman Fold Belt System. In Hillis, R.R., and Müller, R.D. (Eds.), *Evolution and Dynamics of the Australian Plate*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 372. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2372-8.383>
- Cremer, H., Roberts, D., McMinn, A., Gore, D., and Melles, M., 2003. The Holocene diatom flora of marine bays in the Windmill Islands, east Antarctica. 46(1):82–106. <https://doi.org/10.1515/BOT.2003.010>
- Crespo-Blanc, A., 2017. Data report: a brittle (normal?) shear zone from Hole C0002P: deformation structures and their relationship with calcite veins (IODP Expedition 348, Nankai Trough accretionary prism). In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.205.2017>
- Cresswell, G.R., 1991. The Leeuwin Current: observations and recent models. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 74:1–14. <http://hdl.handle.net/102.100/253874?index=1>

- Creveling, J.R., Mitrovica, J.X., Chan, N.H., Latychev, K., and Matsuyama, I., 2012. Mechanisms for oscillatory true polar wander. *Nature*, 491(7423):244–248. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11571>
- Crisp, M.D., and Cook, L.G., 2013. How was the Australian flora assembled over the last 65 million years? A molecular phylogenetic perspective. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 44(1):303–324. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-110512-135910>
- Critelli, S., Marsaglia, K.M., and Busby, C.J., 2002. Tectonic history of a Jurassic backarc-basin sequence (the Gran Cañon Formation, Cedros Island, Mexico), based on compositional modes of tuffaceous deposits. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 114(5):515–527. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2002\)114<0515:THO-AJB>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2002)114<0515:THO-AJB>2.0.CO;2)
- Cronan, D.S., 1980. *Underwater Minerals*: London (Academic Press).
- Cronin, T.M., Dwyer, G.S., Caverly, E.K., Farmer, J., DeNinno, L.H., Rodriguez-Lazaro, J., and Gemery, L., 2017. Enhanced Arctic amplification began at the Mid-Brunhes Event ~400,000 years ago. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1):14475. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-13821-2>
- Cronin, T.M., Polyak, L., Reed, D., Kandiano, E.S., Marzen, R.E., and Council, E.A., 2013. A 600-ka Arctic sea-ice record from Mendeleev Ridge based on ostracodes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 79:157–167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.12.010>
- Cronin, T.M., Smith, S.A., Eynaud, F., O'Regan, M., and King, J., 2008. Quaternary paleoceanography of the central Arctic based on Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Arctic Coring Expedition 302 foraminiferal assemblages. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S18. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001484>
- Crook, K.A.W., and Belbin, L., 1978. The southwest Pacific area during the last 90 million years. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia*, 25(1–2):23–40. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00167617808729012>
- Crosby, A.G., McKenzie, D., and Sclater, J.G., 2006. The relationship between depth, age and gravity in the oceans. *Geophysical Journal International*, 166(2):553–573. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03015.x>
- Crosta, X., Pichon, J.-J., and Labracherie, M., 1997. Distribution of Chaetoceros resting spores in modern peri-Antarctic sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 29(3–4):283–299. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00033-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00033-3)
- Crouch, E.M., Heilmann-Clausen, C., Brinkhuis, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Rogers, K.M., Egger, H., and Schmitz, B., 2001. Global dinoflagellate event associated with the late Paleocene thermal maximum. *Geology*, 29(4):315–318. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0315:GDEAWT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0315:GDEAWT>2.0.CO;2)
- Crouch, E.M., Willumsen, P.S., Kulhanek, D.K., and Gibbs, S.J., 2014. A revised Paleocene (Teurian) dinoflagellate cyst zonation from eastern New Zealand. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 202:47–79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2013.12.004>
- Crundwell, M., Scott, G., Naish, T., and Carter, L., 2008. Glacial–interglacial ocean climate variability from planktonic foraminifera during the mid-Pleistocene transition in the temperate southwest Pacific, ODP Site 1123. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 260(1–2):202–229. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.08.023>
- Crundwell, M.P., 2004. *New Zealand late Miocene biostratigraphy and biochronology: studies of planktic foraminifers and bolboforms at oceanic Sites 593 and 1123, and selected onland sections* [PhD dissertation]. University of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand. <https://hdl.handle.net/10289/13214>
- Crundwell, M.P., 2014. *Pliocene to Late Eocene Foraminiferal and Bolboformid Biostratigraphy of IODP Hole 317-U1352C, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand: Lower Hutt, New Zealand (GNS Science)*.
- Crundwell, M.P., 2015. *Pliocene and early Pleistocene planktic foraminifera: important taxa and bioevents in ODP Hole 1123B, Chatham Rise, New Zealand: Lower Hutt, New Zealand (GNS Science)*.
- Crundwell, M.P., 2015. *Revised Pliocene and early Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, DSDP Site 284, Challenger Plateau, New Zealand. GNS Science Internal Report*.
- Crundwell, M.P., Beu, A.G., Cooper, R.A., Morgans, H.E.G., Mildenhall, D.C., and Wilson, G.S., 2004. *New Zealand Geological Timescale: Miocene (Pareora, Southland and Taranaki Series)*. R.A. Cooper (Series Ed.): Lower Hutt, New Zealand (Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences).
- Crundwell, M.P., Cooke, P.J., Nelson, C.S., and Spiegler, D., 2005. Intraspecific morphological variation in late Miocene Bolboforma, and implications for their classification, ecology, and biostratigraphic utility. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 56(3–4):161–176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.05.003>
- Crundwell, M.P., Morgans, H.E.G., and Hollis, C.J., 2016. *Micropaleontological report on dredge samples collected during the 2015 VESPA (Volcanic Evolution of South Pacific Arcs) expedition. GNS Science Internal Report*, 22:83.
- Crundwell, M.P., and Nelson, C.S., 2007. A magnetostratigraphically constrained chronology for late Miocene bolboformids and planktic foraminifers in the temperate Southwest Pacific. *Stratigraphy*, 4(1):1–34. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/check/1502>
- Crundwell, M.P., Scott, G.H., and Thrasher, G.P., 1994. Calibration of paleobathymetry indicators by integrated seismic and paleontological analysis of forest sequences, Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. In *The Post Maui Challenge: Investment and Development Opportunities*. (New Zealand Petroleum Conference Proceedings), 169–178.
- Crundwell, M.P., and Woodhouse, A., 2022. Biostratigraphically constrained chronologies for Quaternary sequences from the Hikurangi margin of north-eastern Zealandia. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2022.2101481>
- Crundwell, M.P., and Woodhouse, A., 2022. A detailed biostratigraphic framework for 0–1.2 Ma Quaternary sediments of north-eastern Zealandia. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2022.2054828>
- Crusius, J., Calvert, S., Pedersen, T., and Sage, D., 1996. Rhenium and molybdenum enrichments in sediments as indicators of oxic, suboxic and sulfidic conditions of deposition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 145(1–4):65–78. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00204-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00204-X)
- Crutchley, G.J., Geiger, S., Pecher, I.A., Gorman, A.R., Zhu, H., and Henrys, S.A., 2010. The potential influence of shallow gas and gas hydrates on sea floor erosion of Rock Garden, an uplifted ridge offshore of New Zealand. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 30(3):283–303. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-010-0186-y>
- Crux, J.A., 1991. Calcareous nannofossils recovered by Leg 114 in the subantarctic South Atlantic Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–177. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.123.1991>
- Cruz, A.M., 2013. *Análise Sísmica e Modelagem Estratigráfica de sistemas deposicionais io- Pleistocênicos da plataforma centro-norte da Bacia da Foz do Amazonas* [Thesis]. Universidade Federal Fluminense, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- Csank, A.Z., Patterson, W.P., Eglington, B.M., Rybczynski, N., and Basinger, J.F., 2011. Climate variability in the Early Pliocene Arctic: annually resolved evidence from stable isotope values of sub-fossil wood, Ellesmere Island, Canada. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 308(3–4):339–349. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.05.038>
- Csiro Oceans & Atmosphere, 2017. *The Leeuwin Current - observations and recent models*.
- Cullen, A., Reemst, P., Henstra, G., Gozzard, S., and Ray, A., 2010. Rifting of the South China Sea: new perspectives. *Petroleum Geoscience*, 16(3):273–282. <https://pg.lyellcollection.org/content/petgeo/16/3/273.full.pdf>
- Cullen, A., Vicenzi, E., and McBirney, A.R., 1989. Plagioclase-ultraphyric basalts of the galapagos archipelago. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 37(3–4):325–337. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(89\)90087-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(89)90087-5)
- Cullen, A.B., 2010. Transverse segmentation of the Baram-Balabac Basin, NW Borneo: refining the model of Borneo's tectonic evolution. *Petroleum Geoscience*, 16(1):3–29. <https://doi.org/10.1144/1354-079309-828>

- Cullen, J.L., 1981. Microfossil evidence for changing salinity patterns in the bay of Bengal over the last 20 000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 35:315–356. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(81\)90101-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(81)90101-2)
- Cullen, J.L., and Prell, W.L., 1984. Planktonic foraminifera of the northern Indian Ocean: distribution and preservation in surface sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 9(1):1–52. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(84\)90022-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(84)90022-7)
- Cullum, J., Stevens, D.P., and Joshi, M.M., 2016. Importance of ocean salinity for climate and habitability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(16):4278–4283. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1522034113>
- Cunningham, K.J., Sukop, M.C., and Curran, H.A., 2012. Carbonate aquifers. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 869–896. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00028-9>
- Cunningham, S.A., Kanzow, T., Rayner, D., Baringer, M.O., Johns, W.E., Marotzke, J., Longworth, H.R., Grant, E.M., Hirschi, J.J.-M., Beal, L.M., Meinen, C.S., and Bryden, H.L., 2007. Temporal variability of the Atlantic meridional overturning circulation at 26.5°N. *Science*, 317(5840):935–938. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1141304>
- Cunningham, W.L., and Leventer, A., 1998. Diatom assemblages in surface sediments of the Ross Sea: relationship to present oceanographic conditions. *Antarctic Science*, 10(2):134–146. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102098000182>
- Cunningham, W.L., Leventer, A., Andrews, J.T., Jennings, A.E., and Licht, K.J., 1999. Late Pleistocene–Holocene marine conditions in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from the diatom record. *The Holocene*, 9(2):129–139. <https://doi.org/10.1191/095968399675624796>
- Curry, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1971. Growth of the Bengal Deep-Sea Fan and Denudation in the Himalayas. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 82(3):563–572. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1971\)82\[563:GOTBDF\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1971)82[563:GOTBDF]2.0.CO;2)
- Curry, J.R., Moore, D. G., et al., 1982. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.1982>
- Curry, J.R., 1991. Possible greenschist metamorphism at the base of a 22-km sedimentary section, Bay of Bengal. *Geology*, 19(11):1097–1100. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019%3C1097:PGMATB%3E2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019%3C1097:PGMATB%3E2.3.CO;2)
- Curry, J.R., 1994. Sediment volume and mass beneath the Bay of Bengal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 125(1–4):371–383. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90227-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90227-5)
- Curry, J.R., 2005. Tectonics and history of the Andaman Sea region. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 25(1):187–232. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseae.2004.09.001>
- Curry, J.R., 2014. The Bengal depositional system; from rift to orogeny. *Marine Geology*, 352:59–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.02.001>
- Curry, J.R., Emmel, F.J., and Moore, D.G., 2002. The Bengal Fan: morphology, geometry, stratigraphy, history and processes. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 19(10):1191–1223. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(03\)00035-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(03)00035-7)
- Curry, J.R., Emmel, F.J., Moore, D.G., and Raitt, R.W., 1982. Structure, tectonics, and geological history of the northeastern Indian Ocean. In Nairn, A.E.M., and Stehli, F.G. (Eds.), *The Ocean Basins and Margins: The Indian Ocean*. Boston, MA (Springer US), 399–450. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-8038-6_9
- Curry, J.R., Moore, D., Aguayo, E., Aubry, M., Einsele, G., Fornari, D., Gieskes, J., Guerrero, J., Kastner, M., and Kelts, K., 1979. Leg 64 seeks evidence on development of basins. *Geotimes*, 24(7):18–20.
- Curry, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1974. Sedimentary and tectonic processes in the Bengal deep-sea fan and geosyncline. In Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *The Geology of Continental Margins*. New York (Springer-Verlag), 617–627.
- Currie, C.A., and Hyndman, R.D., 2006. The thermal structure of subduction zone back arcs. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B8):B08404. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004024>
- Curry, R., 2010. Wikipedia File: OCP07 Fig-6.jpg. https://editors.eol.org/eoearth/wiki/File:OCP07_Fig-6.jpg
- Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.1995>
- Curry, W.B., and Lohmann, G.P., 1982. Carbon isotopic changes in benthic foraminifera from the western South Atlantic: reconstruction of glacial abyssal circulation patterns. *Quaternary Research*, 18(2):218–235. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90071-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90071-0)
- Curry, W.B., and Oppo, D.W., 2005. Glacial water mass geometry and the distribution of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of ΣCO_2 in the western Atlantic Ocean. *Paleoceanography*, 20(1):PA1017. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001021>
- Curtis, A.C., Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., and Moyer, C.L., 2013. Mariana forearc serpentinite mud volcanoes harbor novel communities of extremophilic Archaea. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 30(5):430–441. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490451.2012.705226>
- Curtis, C.D., 1985. Clay mineral precipitation and transformation during burial diagenesis. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 315(1531):91–105. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1985.0031>
- Cvetkoska, A., Hamilton, P.B., Ognjanova-Rumenova, N., and Levkov, Z., 2014. Observations of the genus *Cyclotella* (Kützing) Brébisson in ancient lakes Ohrid and Prespa and a description of two new species *C. paraocellata* sp. nov. and *C. prespanensis* sp. nov. *Nova Hedwigia*, 98(3–4):313–340. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0029-5035/2014/0154>
- Cvetkoska, A., Jovanovska, E., Francke, A., Tofilovska, S., Vogel, H., Levkov, Z., Donders, T.H., Wagner, B., and Wagner-Cremer, F., 2016. Ecosystem regimes and responses in a coupled ancient lake system from MIS 5b to present: the diatom record of lakes Ohrid and Prespa. *Biogeosciences*, 13(10):3147–3162. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-3147-2016>
- Cvetkoska, A., Levkov, Z., Reed, J.M., and Wagner, B., 2014. Late glacial to Holocene climate change and human impact in the Mediterranean: the last ca. 17ka diatom record of Lake Prespa (Macedonia/Albania/Greece). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 406:22–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.04.010>
- Cvetkoska, A., Reed, J.M., and Levkov, Z., 2012. *Diatom Monographs (Volume 15): Diatoms as Indicators of Environmental Change in Ancient Lake Ohrid during the Last Glacial–Interglacial Cycle (ca. 140 ka)*. A. Witkowski (Series Ed.): Königstein, Germany (Koeltz Scientific Books).
- Czarnanske, G.K., and Moore, J.G., 1977. Composition and phase chemistry of sulfide globules in basalt from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley near 37°N lat. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(4):587–599. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<587:CAPCOS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<587:CAPCOS>2.0.CO;2)
- Czarnota, K., Hoggard, M.J., White, N., and Winterbourne, J., 2013. Spatial and temporal patterns of Cenozoic dynamic topography around Australia. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(3):634–658. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004392>
- Čermák, V., and Rybach, L., 1982. Thermal properties—thermal conductivity and specific heat of minerals and rocks. In Angenheister, G., *Physical Properties of Rocks - Subvolume A. Landolt-Börnstein - Group V Geophysics, 1A: Berlin (Springer)*, 305–343.

D

- D'Hondt, S., Pockalny, R., Fulfer, V.M., and Spivack, A.J., 2019. Subseafloor life and its biogeochemical impacts. *Nature Communications*, 10(1):3519. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-11450-z>
- Dadd, K.A., Locmelis, M., Higgins, K., and Hashimoto, T., 2011. Cenozoic volcanism of the Capel-Faust Basins, Lord Howe Rise, SW Pacific Ocean. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 58(7–8):922–932. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2010.10.048>
- D'Agostino, A., 1980. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleoecology, and systematics of DSDP Site 273, Ross Sea, Antarctica [MS thesis]. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb, IL.
- Dahlen, F.A., 1984. Noncohesive critical Coulomb wedges: an exact solution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B12):10125–10133. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB12p10125>
- Dählmann, A., and de Lange, G.J., 2003. Fluid-sediment interactions at eastern Mediterranean mud volcanoes: a stable isotope study from ODP Leg 160. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 212(3–4):377–391. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00227-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00227-9)
- Dai, Y., Yu, Q., Li, H., Zhuochao, W., Jing, B., and Huijie, P.J.P.R.M.B., 2015. Threshold conditions and reservoir-controlling characteristics of source kitchen in Zhu I depression, Pearl River Mouth Basin. *Acta Petrolei Sinica*, 36(S2):145–155. <https://doi.org/10.7623/syxb2015S2013>
- Daigle, H., and Dugan, B., 2014. Data report: permeability, consolidation, stress state, and pore system characteristics of sediments from sites C0011, C0012, and C0018 of the Nankai Trough. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.201.2014>
- Daigle, H., and Piña, O.L., 2016. Data report: permeability, consolidation properties, and grain size of sediments from Sites U1420 and U1421, offshore southern Alaska. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.201.2016>
- Dale, B., 1996. Dinoflagellate cyst ecology: modeling and geological applications. In Jansonius, J. and McGregor, D.C., *Palynology: Principles and Applications. 3: (American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Foundation)*, 1249–1275.
- Daley, T., and Alam, Z., 2002. Seismic stratigraphy of the offshore Indus Basin. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 195(1):259–271. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/specpubgsl/195/1/259.full.pdf>
- Dallanave, E., Agnini, C., Bachtadse, V., Muttoni, G., Crampton, J.S., Strong, C.P., Hines, B.R., Hollis, C.J., and Slotnick, B.S., 2015. Early to middle Eocene magneto-biochronology of the southwest Pacific Ocean and climate influence on sedimentation: Insights from the Mead Stream section, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 127(5–6):643–660. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B31147.1>
- Dallanave, E., Agnini, C., Pascher, K.M., Maurizot, P., Bachtadse, V., Hollis, C.J., Dickens, G.R., Collot, J., and Monesi, E., 2018. Magneto-biostratigraphic constraints of the Eocene micrite—calciturbidite transition in New Caledonia: tectonic implications. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 61(2):145–163. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2018.1443946>
- Dallanave, E., Bachtadse, V., Crouch, E.M., Tauxe, L., Shepherd, C.L., Morgans, H.E.G., Hollis, C.J., Hines, B.R., and Sugisaki, S., 2016. Constraining early to middle Eocene climate evolution of the Southwest Pacific and Southern Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 433:380–392. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.11.010>
- Dallanave, E., Muttoni, G., Agnini, C., Tauxe, L., and Rio, D., 2012. Is there a normal magnetic-polarity event during the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (~55 Ma)? Insights from the palaeomagnetic record of the Belluno Basin (Italy). *Geophysical Journal International*, 191(2):517–529. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05627.x>
- Dalziel, I.W.D., Lawver, L.A., Norton, I.O., and Gahagan, L.M., 2013. The Scotia Arc: genesis, evolution, global significance. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 41(1):767–793. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-050212-124155>
- Damuth, J.E., 1980. Quaternary sedimentation processes in the South China Basin as revealed by echo-character mapping and piston-core studies. In Hayes, D.E., *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands. Geophysical Monograph*, 23: 105–125. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM023p0105>
- Danelian, T., and Robertson, A.H.F., 2001. Neotethyan evolution of eastern Greece (Pagondas Mélange, Evia Island) inferred from radiolarian biostratigraphy and the geochemistry of associated extrusive rocks. *Geological Magazine*, 138(3):345–363. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756801005337>
- Danesi, S., and Morelli, A., 2001. Structure of the upper mantle under the Antarctic Plate from surface wave tomography. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(23):4395–4398. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013431>
- Dang, H., Jian, Z., Kissel, C., and Bassinot, F., 2015. Precessional changes in the western equatorial Pacific Hydroclimate: a 240 kyr marine record from the Halmahera Sea, east Indonesia. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(1):148–164. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005550>
- Dangwal, V., Sengupta, S., and Desai, A.G., Year. Speculated petroleum systems in deep offshore Mahanadi Basin in Bay of Bengal, India. Presented at the 7th International Conference and Exposition on Petroleum Geophysics, Hyderabad, India, 14–17 January 2008. <https://www.spgindia.org/2008/001.pdf>
- Dankers, P.H.M., and Zijdeveld, J.D.A., 1981. Alternating field demagnetization of rocks, and the problem of gyromagnetic remanence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 53(1):89–92. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90029-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90029-7)
- Dannenmann, S., Linsley, B.K., Oppo, D.W., Rosenthal, Y., and Beaufort, L., 2003. East Asian monsoon forcing of suborbital variability in the Sulu Sea during Marine Isotope Stage 3: link to Northern Hemisphere climate. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(1):1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000390>
- Danovaro, R., Canals, M., Tangherlini, M., Dell'Anno, A., Gambi, C., Lastras, G., Amblas, D., Sanchez-Vidal, A., Frigola, J., Calafat, A.M., Pedrosa-Pàmies, R., Rivera, J., Rayo, X., and Corinaldesi, C., 2017. A submarine volcanic eruption leads to a novel microbial habitat. *Nat Ecol Evol*, 1(6):144. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0144>
- Danovaro, R., Dell'Anno, A., Pusceddu, A., Gambi, C., Heiner, I., and Mørchbjørn Kristensen, R., 2010. The first metazoa living in permanently anoxic conditions. *BMC Biology*, 8(1):30. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1741-7007-8-30>
- Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-Jensen, D., Gundestrup, N.S., Hammer, C.U., Hvidberg, C.S., Steffensen, J.P., Sveinbjörnsdóttir, A.E., Jouzel, J., and Bond, G., 1993. Evidence for general instability of past climate from a 250-kyr ice-core record. *Nature*, 364(6434):218–220. <https://doi.org/10.1038/364218a0>
- Darby, D., and Funnell, R.H., 2001. Overpressure associated with a convergent plate margin: East Coast Basin, New Zealand. *Petroleum Geoscience*, 7(3):291–299. <https://doi.org/10.1144/ptgeo.7.3.291>
- Darby, D.A., 2003. Sources of sediment found in sea ice from the western Arctic Ocean, new insights into processes of entrainment and drift patterns. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 108(C8):3257. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JC001350>
- Darby, D.A., 2008. Arctic perennial ice cover over the last 14 million years. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S07. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001479>
- Darby, D.A., Jakobsson, M., and Polyak, L., 2005. Icebreaker expedition collects key Arctic seafloor and ice data. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):549–552. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005EO520001>

- Darling, K.F., Kucera, M., Kroon, D., and Wade, C.M., 2006. A resolution for the coiling direction paradox in *Neogloboquadrina pachyderma*. *Paleoceanography*, 21(2):PA2011. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001189>
- Darling, R.S., 1991. An extended equation to calculate NaCl contents from final clathrate melting temperatures in H₂O-CO₂-NaCl fluid inclusions: implications for P-T isochore location. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(12):3869–3871. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90079-K](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90079-K)
- Darros de Matos, R.M., 1999. History of the northeast Brazilian rift system: kinematic implications for the break-up between Brazil and West Africa. Geological Society Special Publication, 153(1):55–73. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.153.01.04>
- Darros De Matos, R.M., 2000. Tectonic evolution of the equatorial South Atlantic. In Mohriak, W., and Taiwani, M. (Eds.), *Atlantic Rifts and Continental Margins*. Geophysical Monograph: 331–354. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM115p0331>
- Darwin, C.W., 1859. *On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection or the Preservation of Favored Races in the Struggle for Life*: London (John Murray). <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42663068>
- Das, M., Singh, R.K., Gupta, A.K., and Bhaumik, A.K., 2017. Holocene strengthening of the Oxygen Minimum Zone in the northwestern Arabian Sea linked to changes in intermediate water circulation or Indian monsoon intensity? *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 483:125–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.10.035>
- Das, M., Singh, R.K., Vats, N., Holbourn, A., Mishra, S., Farooq, S.H., and Pandey, D.K., 2018. Changes in the distribution of Uvigerinidae species over the past 775 kyr: implications for the paleoceanographic evolution of the Japan Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 507:201–213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2018.07.019>
- Dasch, E.J., 1969. Strontium isotopes in weathering profiles, deep-sea sediments, and sedimentary rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 33(12):1521–1552. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(69\)90153-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(69)90153-7)
- Dashtgard, S.E., and Gingras, M.K., 2012. Chapter 10 - Marine Invertebrate Neoinchology. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 273–295. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00010-1>
- Davey, R.J., 1979. The stratigraphic distribution of dinocysts in the Portlandian (latest Jurassic) to Barremian (Early Cretaceous) of northwest Europe. *American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Contributions Series*, 5B:48–81.
- Davey, R.J., and Verdier, J.-P., 1971. An investigation of microplankton assemblages from the Albian of the Paris Basin. *Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Natuurkunde*, 26(2–3).
- Davidson, J., Turner, S., Handley, H., Macpherson, C., and Dosseto, A., 2007. Amphibole “sponge” in arc crust? *Geology*, 35(9):787–790. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23637A.1>
- Davidson, J.P., and Arculus, R., 2005. The significance of Phanerozoic arc magmatism in generating continental crust. In Brown, M., and Rushmer, T. (Eds.), *Evolution and Differentiation of the Continental Crust*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 135–172. <http://hdl.handle.net/1885/31076>
- Davies, A., Kemp, A.E.S., and Pälke, H., 2011. Tropical ocean-atmosphere controls on inter-annual climate variability in the Cretaceous Arctic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(3):L03706. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL046151>
- Davies, A., Kemp, A.E.S., and Pike, J., 2009. Late Cretaceous seasonal ocean variability from the Arctic. *Nature*, 460(7252):254–258. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08141>
- Davies, G.R., 1970. Carbonate bank sedimentation, eastern Shark Bay, western Australia. In Logan, B.W., Davies, G.R., Read, J.F., and Cebulski, D.E. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sedimentation and Environments, Shark Bay, Western Australia*. AAPG Memoir, 13: 85–168. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M13369C3>
- Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B. P., et al., 1974. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 26: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.1974>
- Davis, A.C., Bickle, M.J., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2003. Imbalance in the oceanic strontium budget. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 211(1–2):173–187. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00191-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00191-2)
- Davis, C., Haughton, P., McCaffrey, W., Scott, E., Hogg, N., and Kitching, D., 2009. Character and distribution of hybrid sediment gravity flow deposits from the outer Forties Fan, Palaeocene Central North Sea, UKCS. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 26(10):1919–1939. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2009.02.015>
- Davis, C.C., Webb, C.O., Wurdack, K.J., Jaramillo, C.A., and Donoghue, M.J., 2005. Explosive radiation of Malpighiales supports a mid-cretaceous origin of modern tropical rain forests. *The American Naturalist*, 165(3):E36–E65. <https://doi.org/10.1086/428296>
- Davis, D., Suppe, J., and Dahlen, F.A., 1983. Mechanics of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88(B2):1153–1172. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB02p01153>
- Davis, E., and Becker, K., 2007. On the fidelity of “CORK” borehole hydrologic observatory pressure records. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:54–59. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.5.09.2007>
- Davis, E., Becker, K., Dziak, R.P., Cassidy, J., Wang, K., and Lilley, M., 2004. Hydrological response to a seafloor spreading episode on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Nature*, 430(6997):335–338. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02755>
- Davis, E., Becker, K., Wang, K., and Kinoshita, M., 2009. Co-seismic and post-seismic pore-fluid pressure changes in the Philippine Sea plate and Nankai décollement in response to a seismogenic strain event off Kii Peninsula, Japan. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 61(6):649–657. <https://doi.org/10.1186/BF03353174>
- Davis, E., Heesemann, M., and the Expedition 328 Scientists and Engineers, 2012. IODP Expedition 328: early results of Cascadia subduction zone ACORK Observatory. *Scientific Drilling*, 13:11–18. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.13.02.2011>
- Davis, E., Heesemann, M., and Wang, K., 2011. Evidence for episodic aseismic slip across the subduction seismogenic zone off Costa Rica: CORK borehole pressure observations at the subduction prism toe. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 306(3–4):299–305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.04.017>
- Davis, E., and Petronotis, K.E., 2010. Cascadia subduction zone ACORK observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 328. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.328.2010>
- Davis, E.E., Becker, K., Pettigrew, T., Carson, B., and MacDonald, R., 1992. CORK: a hydrologic seal and downhole observatory for deep-ocean boreholes. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M. J., Fisher, A. T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 139: 43–53. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.103.1992>
- Davis, E.E., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 328 Scientists and Engineers, 2010. Cascadia subduction zone ACORK observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 328. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.328.2010>
- Davis, E.E., Villinger, H., and Sun, T., 2015. Slow and delayed deformation and uplift of the outermost subduction prism following ETS and seismogenic slip events beneath Nicoya Peninsula, Costa Rica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 410:117–127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.11.015>
- Davis, E.E., and Villinger, H.W., 2006. Transient formation fluid pressures and temperatures in the Costa Rica forearc prism and subducting oceanic basement: CORK monitoring at ODP Sites 1253 and 1255. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 245(1–2):232–244. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.02.042>
- Davis, G.H., Reynolds, S.J., and Kluth, C.F., 2011. *Structural Geology of Rocks and Regions*, 3rd edition: New York (John Wiley & Sons).
- Davis, J.K., and Lavier, L.L., 2017. Influences on the development of volcanic and magma-poor morphologies during passive continental rifting. *Geosphere*, 13(5):1524–1540. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01538.1>

- Davis, N.M., Proctor, D.M., Holmes, S.P., Relman, D.A., and Callahan, B.J., 2018. Simple statistical identification and removal of contaminant sequences in marker-gene and metagenomics data. *Microbiome*, 6(1):226. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-018-0605-2>
- Davison, I., 2007. Geology and tectonics of the South Atlantic Brazilian salt basins. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 272(1):345–359. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2007.272.01.18>
- Davison, I., Stasiuk, S., Nuttall, P., and Keane, P., 2010. Sub-basalt hydrocarbon prospectivity in the Rockall, Faroe–Shetland and Møre basins, NE Atlantic. *Geological Society of London, Petroleum Geology Conference Series*, 7(1):1025–1032. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0071025>
- Davy, B., Hoernle, K., and Werner, R., 2008. Hikurangi Plateau: Crustal structure, rifted formation, and Gondwana subduction history. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(7):007004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001855>
- Davy, R.G., Minshull, T.A., Bayrakci, G., Bull, J.M., Klaeschen, D., Papenberg, C., Reston, T.J., Sawyer, D.S., and Zelt, C.A., 2016. Continental hyperextension, mantle exhumation, and thin oceanic crust at the continent-ocean transition, West Iberia: New insights from wide-angle seismic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(5):3177–3199. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB012825>
- de Abreu, L., Shackleton, N.J., Schönfeld, J., Hall, M., and Chapman, M., 2003. Millennial-scale oceanic climate variability off the western Iberian margin during the last two glacial periods. *Marine Geology*, 196(1–2):1–20. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00046-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00046-X)
- de Baar, H.J.W., de Jong, J.T.M., Bakker, D.C.E., Löscher, B.M., Veth, C., Bathmann, U., and Smetacek, V., 1995. Importance of iron for plankton blooms and carbon dioxide drawdown in the Southern Ocean. *Nature*, 373(6513):412–415. <https://doi.org/10.1038/373412a0>
- De Batist, M., Talling, P., Strasser, M., and Girardclos, S., 2017. Subaquatic paleoseismology: records of large Holocene earthquakes in marine and lacustrine sediments. *Marine Geology*, 384:1–3. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.04.010>
- De Boer, A.M., Graham, R.M., Thomas, M.D., and Kohfeld, K.E., 2013. The control of the Southern Hemisphere westerlies on the position of the subtropical front. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 118(10):5669–5675. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20408>
- De Boer, R.B., 1977. On the thermodynamics of pressure solution—interaction between chemical and mechanical forces. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(2):249–256. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90232-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90232-0)
- de Boer, R.B., Nagtegaal, P.J.C., and Duyvis, E.M., 1977. Pressure solution experiments on quartz sand. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(2):257–264. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90233-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90233-2)
- De Deckker, P., Moros, M., Perner, K., and Jansen, E., 2012. Influence of the tropics and southern westerlies on glacial interhemispheric asymmetry. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(4):266–269. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1431>
- de Figueiredo, J.d.J.P., Zalán, P.V., and Soares, E.F., 2007. Bacia da Foz do Amazonas. *Boletim de Geociências da Petrobrás*, 15:99–309.
- de Garidel-Thoron, T., Rosenthal, Y., Bassinot, F., and Beaufort, L., 2005. Stable sea surface temperatures in the western Pacific warm pool over the past 1.75 million years. *Nature*, 433(7023):294–298. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03189>
- de Gibert, J.M., Domínguez, R., and Martinell, J., 2012. Chapter 15 - Rocky Shorelines. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 441–462. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00015-0>
- de Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jacquin, T., and Vail, P.R., 1999. Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins. In *SEPM Special Publication*, 60. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.98.02>
- de Kaenel, E., and Villa, G., 1996. Oligocene-Miocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoecology from the Iberia abyssal plain. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.208.1996>
- de la Vega, E., Chalk, T.B., Wilson, P.A., Bysani, R.P., and Foster, G.L., 2020. Atmospheric CO₂ during the Mid-Piacenzian Warm Period and the M2 glaciation. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1):11002. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-67154-8>
- de Lange, G.J., 1992. Distribution of exchangeable, fixed, organic and total nitrogen in interbedded turbiditic/pelagic sediments of the Madeira Abyssal Plain, eastern North Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 109(1):95–114. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90223-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90223-5)
- De Lange, G.J., Thomson, J., Reitz, A., Slomp, C.P., Speranza Principato, M., Erba, E., and Corselli, C., 2008. Synchronous basin-wide formation and redox-controlled preservation of a Mediterranean sapropel. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(9):606–610. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo283>
- de Menocal, P., Bloemendal, J., and King, J., 1991. A rock-magnetic record of monsoonal dust deposition to the Arabian Sea: evidence for a shift in the mode of deposition at 2.4 Ma. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Oman Margin; covering Leg 117 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Port Louis, Mauritius, to Port Louis, Mauritius, sites 720-731, 19 August 1987-17 October 1987*, 117:389. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.178.1991>
- de Ronde, C.E., Faure, K., Bray, C.J., Chappell, D.A., and Wright, I.C., 2003. Hydrothermal fluids associated with seafloor mineralization at two southern Kermadec arc volcanoes, offshore New Zealand. *Mineralium Deposita*, 38(2):217–233. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00126-002-0305-4>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., Brandl, P.A., Cai, L., Cai, Y., Caratori Tontini, F., Deans, J.R., Farough, A., Jamieson, J.W., Kolandaivelu, K.P., Kutovaya, A., Labonté, J.M., Martin, A.J., Massiot, C., McDermott, J.M., McIntosh, I.M., Nozaki, T., Pellizari, V.H., Reyes, A.G., Roberts, S., Rouxel, O., Schlicht, L.E.M., Seo, J.H., Straub, S.M., Strehlow, K., Takai, K., Tanner, D., Tepley III, F.J., and Zhang, C., 2019. Expedition 376 methods. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, *Brothers Arc Flux*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iocdp.proc.376.102.2019>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., Brandl, P.A., Cai, L., Cai, Y., Caratori Tontini, F., Deans, J.R., Farough, A., Jamieson, J.W., Kolandaivelu, K.P., Kutovaya, A., Labonté, J.M., Martin, A.J., Massiot, C., McDermott, J.M., McIntosh, I.M., Nozaki, T., Pellizari, V.H., Reyes, A.G., Roberts, S., Rouxel, O., Schlicht, L.E.M., Seo, J.H., Straub, S.M., Strehlow, K., Takai, K., Tanner, D., Tepley III, F.J., and Zhang, C., 2019. Expedition 376 summary. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, *Brothers Arc Flux*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iocdp.proc.376.101.2019>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., and Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, 2019. Expedition 376 Preliminary Report: Brothers Arc Flux: International Ocean Discovery Program (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iocdp.pr.376.2019>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, 2019. Brothers Arc Flux. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program* 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iocdp.proc.376.2019>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., Brandl, P.A., Cai, L., Cai, Y., Caratori Tontini, F., Deans, J.R., Farough, A., Jamieson, J.W., Kolandaivelu, K.P., Kutovaya, A., Labonté, J.M., Martin, A.J., Massiot, C., McDermott, J.M., McIntosh, I.M., Nozaki, T., Pellizari, V.H., Reyes, A.G., Roberts, S., Rouxel, O., Schlicht, L.E.M., Seo, J.H., Straub, S.M., Strehlow, K., Takai, K., Tanner, D., Tepley III, F.J., and Zhang, C., 2019. Site U1527. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, *Brothers Arc Flux*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iocdp.proc.376.103.2019>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., Brandl, P.A., Cai, L., Cai, Y., Caratori Tontini, F., Deans, J.R., Farough, A., Jamieson, J.W., Kolandaivelu, K.P., Kutovaya, A., Labonté, J.M., Martin, A.J., Massiot, C., McDermott, J.M., McIntosh, I.M., Nozaki, T., Pellizari, V.H., Reyes, A.G., Roberts, S., Rouxel, O., Schlicht, L.E.M., Seo, J.H., Straub, S.M., Strehlow, K., Takai, K., Tanner, D., Tepley III, F.J., and Zhang, C., 2019. Site U1527. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, *Brothers Arc Flux*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iocdp.proc.376.103.2019>

- J.H., Straub, S.M., Strehlow, K., Takai, K., Tanner, D., Tepley III, F.J., and Zhang, C., 2019. Site U1528. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, Brothers Arc Flux. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.376.104.2019>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., Brandl, P.A., Cai, L., Cai, Y., Caratori Tontini, F., Deans, J.R., Farough, A., Jamieson, J.W., Kolandaivelu, K.P., Kutovaya, A., Labonté, J.M., Martin, A.J., Massiot, C., McDermott, J.M., McIntosh, I.M., Nozaki, T., Pellizari, V.H., Reyes, A.G., Roberts, S., Rouxel, O., Schlicht, L.E.M., Seo, J.H., Straub, S.M., Strehlow, K., Takai, K., Tanner, D., Tepley III, F.J., and Zhang, C., 2019. Site U1529. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, Brothers Arc Flux Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.376.105.2019>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., Brandl, P.A., Cai, L., Cai, Y., Caratori Tontini, F., Deans, J.R., Farough, A., Jamieson, J.W., Kolandaivelu, K.P., Kutovaya, A., Labonté, J.M., Martin, A.J., Massiot, C., McDermott, J.M., McIntosh, I.M., Nozaki, T., Pellizari, V.H., Reyes, A.G., Roberts, S., Rouxel, O., Schlicht, L.E.M., Seo, J.H., Straub, S.M., Strehlow, K., Takai, K., Tanner, D., Tepley III, F.J., and Zhang, C., 2019. Site U1530. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, Brothers Arc Flux. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.376.106.2019>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., Brandl, P.A., Cai, L., Cai, Y., Caratori Tontini, F., Deans, J.R., Farough, A., Jamieson, J.W., Kolandaivelu, K.P., Kutovaya, A., Labonté, J.M., Martin, A.J., Massiot, C., McDermott, J.M., McIntosh, I.M., Nozaki, T., Pellizari, V.H., Reyes, A.G., Roberts, S., Rouxel, O., Schlicht, L.E.M., Seo, J.H., Straub, S.M., Strehlow, K., Takai, K., Tanner, D., Tepley III, F.J., and Zhang, C., 2019. Site U1531. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, Brothers Arc Flux. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 376: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.376.107.2019>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, 2019. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.376supp.2019>. In de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 376 Scientists, Brothers Arc Flux. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Lupton, J.E., Wright, I.C., Feely, R.A., and Greene, R.R., 2001. Intra-oceanic subduction-related hydrothermal venting, Kermadec volcanic arc, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 193(3–4):359–369. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00534-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00534-9)
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Lupton, J.E., Wright, I.C., Sparks, R.J., Bannister, S.C., Reyners, M.E., Walker, S.L., Greene, R.R., Ishibashi, J., Faure, K., Resing, J.A., and Lebon, G.T., 2007. Submarine hydrothermal activity along the mid-Kermadec Arc, New Zealand: large-scale effects on venting. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(7):Q07007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001495>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Butterfield, D.A., and Leybourne, M.I., 2012. Metallogenesis and mineralization of Intraoceanic Arcs I: Kermadec Arc—Introduction. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1521–1525. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1521>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Chadwick, W.W., Ditchburn, R.G., Embley, R.W., Tunnicliffe, V., Baker, E.T., Walker, S.L., Ferrini, V.L., and Merle, S.M., 2015. Molten sulfur lakes of intraoceanic arc volcanoes. In Rouwet, D., Christenson, B., Tassi, F. and Vandemeulebrouck, J., *Advances in Volcanology: Volcanic Lakes*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 261–288. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-36833-2_11
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Hannington, M.D., Stoffers, P., Wright, I.C., Ditchburn, R.G., Reyes, A.G., Baker, E.T., Massoth, G.J., Lupton, J.E., Walker, S.L., Greene, R.R., Soong, C.W.R., Ishibashi, J., Lebon, G.T., Bray, C.J., and Resing, J.A., 2005. Evolution of a submarine magmatic-hydrothermal system: Brothers Volcano, southern Kermadec Arc, New Zealand. *Economic Geology*, 100(6):1097–1133. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.100.6.1097>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., and Höfig, T.W., 2017. Expedition 376 Scientific Prospectus: Brothers Arc Flux: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.376.2017>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Humphris, S.E., Höfig, T.W., Reyes, A.G., and the IODP Expedition 376 Scientists, 2019. Critical role of caldera collapse in the formation of seafloor mineralization: the case of Brothers volcano. *Geology*, 47(8):762–766. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G46047.1>
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Massoth, G.J., Baker, E.T., and Lupton, J.E., 2003. Submarine hydrothermal venting related to volcanic arcs. In Simmons, S.F., and Graham, I.G. (Eds.), *Volcanic, Geothermal, and Ore-Forming Fluids: Rulers and Witnesses of Processes Within the Earth*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 10: 91–110.
- de Ronde, C.E.J., Massoth, G.J., Butterfield, D.A., Christenson, B.W., Ishibashi, J., Ditchburn, R.G., Hannington, M.D., Brathwaite, R.L., Lupton, J.E., Kamenetsky, V.S., Graham, I.J., Zellmer, G.F., Dziak, R.P., Embley, R.W., Dekov, V.M., Munnik, F., Lahr, J., Evans, L.J., and Takai, K., 2011. Submarine hydrothermal activity and gold-rich mineralization at Brothers Volcano, Kermadec Arc, New Zealand. *Mineralium Deposita*, 46(5):541–584. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00126-011-0345-8>
- De Ruijter, W., 1982. Asymptotic analysis of the Agulhas and Brazil current systems. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 12(4):361–373. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1982\)012%3C0361:AAOTAA%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1982)012%3C0361:AAOTAA%3E2.0.CO;2)
- de Ruijter, W.P.M., Biastoch, A., Drijfhout, S.S., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Matano, R.P., Pichevin, T., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Weijer, W., 1999. Indian-Atlantic interocean exchange: dynamics, estimation and impact. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C9):20885–20910. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998JC90009>
- de Ruijter, W.P.M., Brummer, G.-J.A., Drijfhout, S.S., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Peters, F., Ridderinkhof, H., van Aken, H., and van Leeuwen, P.J., 2006. Observations of the inter-ocean exchange around South Africa. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(9):97–101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006EO090002>
- de Ruijter, W.P.M., Ridderinkhof, H., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Schouten, M.W., and Veth, C., 2002. Observations of the flow in the Mozambique Channel. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(10):1052. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013714>
- de Ruijter, W.P.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1999. Generation and evolution of natal pulses: solitary meanders in the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 29(12):3043–3055. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029%3C3043:GAEONP%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029%3C3043:GAEONP%3E2.0.CO;2)
- De Santis, L., Anderson, J.B., Brancolini, G., and Zayatz, I., 1997. Seismic record of late Oligocene through Miocene glaciation on the central and eastern continental shelf of the Ross Sea. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 68: 235–260. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR068p0235>
- De Santis, L., Anderson, J.B., Brancolini, G., and Zayatz, I., 1997. Glaciomarine deposits on the continental shelf of Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Davies, T.A., Bell, T., Cooper, A.K., Josenhans, H., Polyak, L., Solheim, A., Stoker, M.S. and Stravers, J.A., *Glaciated Continental Margins: An Atlas of Acoustic Images*. London (Chapman & Hall), 110–113. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-5820-6_41
- De Santis, L., Prato, S., Brancolini, G., Lovvo, M., and Torelli, L., 1999. The Eastern Ross Sea continental shelf during the Cenozoic: implications for the West Antarctic ice sheet development. *Global and Planetary Change*, 23(1):173–196. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(99\)00056-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(99)00056-9)
- de Schepper, S., and Head, M.J., 2009. Pliocene and Pleistocene dinoflagellate cyst and acritarch zonation of DSDP Hole 610A, eastern North Atlantic. *Palynology*, 33(1):179–218. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gspalynol.33.1.179>
- De Schepper, S., Fischer, E.I., Groeneveld, J., Head, M.J., and Matthiessen, J., 2011. Deciphering the palaeoecology of late Pliocene and early Pleistocene dinoflagellate cysts. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 309(1):17–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.04.020>
- De Schepper, S., Gibbard, P.L., Salzmann, U., and Ehlers, J., 2014. A global synthesis of the marine and terrestrial evidence for glaciation during the Pliocene epoch. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 135:83–102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.04.003>

- de Vernal, A., and Mudie, P.J., 1989. Pliocene and Pleistocene palynostratigraphy at ODP Sites 646 and 647, eastern and southern Labrador Sea. In Srivastava, S.P., Arthur, M., Clement, B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 105: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 401–422. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.105.134.1989>
- De Vleeschouwer, D., Dunlea, A.G., Auer, G., Anderson, C.H., Brumsack, H., de Loach, A., Gurnis, M.C., Huh, Y., Ishiwa, T., Jang, K., Kominz, M.A., März, C., Schnetger, B., Murray, R.W., Pälike, H., and Expedition 356 Shipboard Scientists, 2017. Quantifying K, U, and Th contents of marine sediments using shipboard natural gamma radiation spectra measured on DV JOIDES Resolution. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(3):1053–1064. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006715>
- De Wever, P., Dumitrica, P., Cautlet, J.P., Nigrini, C., and Caridroit, M., 2001. Radiolarians in the Sedimentary Record: New York (Gordon and Breach Science Publishers).
- de Winter, N.J., and Claeys, P., 2017. Micro X-ray fluorescence (μXRF) line scanning on Cretaceous rudist bivalves: a new method for reproducible trace element profiles in bivalve calcite. *Sedimentology*, 64(1):231–251. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12299>
- de Winter, N.J., Zeeden, C., and Hilgen, F.J., 2014. Low-latitude climate variability in the Heinrich frequency band of the Late Cretaceous greenhouse world. *Climate of the Past*, 10(3):1–19. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-1001-2014>
- de Vernal, A., Henry, M., Matthiessen, J., Mudie, P.J., Rochon, A., Boessenkool, K.P., Eynaud, F., et al., 2001. Dinoflagellate cyst assemblages as tracers of sea-surface conditions in the northern North Atlantic, Arctic and sub-Arctic seas: the new 'n = 677' data base and its application for quantitative palaeoceanographic reconstruction. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 16(7):681–698. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.659>
- de Vernal, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2008. Natural variability of Greenland climate, vegetation, and ice volume during the past million years. *Science*, 320(5883):1622–1625. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1153929>
- Deacon, G., 1937. *The Hydrology of the Southern Ocean*: New York (Cambridge University Press).
- Dean, S.M., McNeill, L.C., Henstock, T.J., Bull, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., Austin, J.A., Bangs, N.L.B., Djajadihardja, Y.S., and Permana, H., 2010. Contrasting décollement and prism properties over the Sumatra 2004–005 earthquake rupture boundary. *Science*, 329(5988):207–210. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1189373>
- Dean, W.E., Gardner, J.V., and Hemphill-Haley, E., 1989. Changes in redox conditions in deep-sea sediments of the subarctic North Pacific Ocean: possible evidence for the presence of North Pacific Deep Water. *Paleoceanography*, 4(6):639–653. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA004i006p00639>
- Dean, W.E., Leinen, M., and Stow, D.A.V., 1985. Classification of deep-sea, fine-grained sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 55(2):250–256. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F868E-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Deans, J., and Ildefonse, B., 2016. Data report: crystallographic-preferred orientations determined by electron backscattered diffraction in isotropic gabbro rocks from the sheeted dike/gabbro transition zone in superfast spread crust, ODP Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.204.2016>
- Dearing, J.A., 1999. *Environmental magnetic susceptibility: using the Bartington MS2 system* (2nd edition): Kenilworth, United Kingdom (Chi Publishing). https://bartington.com/wp-content/uploads/pdfs/operation_manuals/MS2_Handbook_OM0409.pdf
- Dearing, J.A., Dann, R.J.L., Hay, K., Lees, J.A., Loveland, P.J., Maher, B.A., and O'Grady, K., 1996. Frequency-dependent susceptibility measurements of environmental materials. *Geophysical Journal International*, 124(1):228–240. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb06366.x>
- DeBari, S.M., Taylor, B., Spencer, K., and Fujioka, K., 1999. A trapped Philippine Sea plate origin for MORB from the inner slope of the Izu–Bonin trench. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 174(1):183–197. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00252-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00252-6)
- Debenay, J.-P., 2012. *A Guide to 1,000 Foraminifera from Southwestern Pacific: New Caledonia*: Paris (Publications Scientifiques du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle). https://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/divers14-01/010058351.pdf
- Debenay, J.P., 2000. Foraminifers of paralic tropical environments. *Micropaleontology*, 46:153–160.
- Debenay, J.-P., and Payri, C.E., 2010. Epiphytic foraminiferal assemblages on macroalgae in reefal environments of New Caledonia. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 40(1):36–60. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.40.1.36>
- Debret, B., Albers, E., Walter, B., Price, R., Barnes, J.D., Beunon, H., Facq, S., Gillikin, D.P., Mattioli, N., and Williams, H., 2019. Shallow forearc mantle dynamics and geochemistry; new insights from IODP Expedition 366. *Lithos*, 326–327:230–245. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2018.10.038>
- Debret, B., Andreani, M., Delacour, A., Rouméjon, S., Trcera, N., and Williams, H., 2017. Assessing sulfur redox state and distribution in abyssal serpentinites using XANES spectroscopy. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 466:1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.02.029>
- Debret, B., Andreani, M., Godard, M., Nicollet, C., Schwartz, S., and Lafay, R., 2013. Trace element behavior during serpentinization/de-serpentinization of an eclogitized oceanic lithosphere: A LA-ICPMS study of the Lanzo ultramafic massif (Western Alps). *Chemical Geology*, 357:117–133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chem-geo.2013.08.025>
- Debret, B., Koga, K.T., Nicollet, C., Andreani, M., and Schwartz, S., 2014. F, Cl and S input via serpentinite in subduction zones: implications for the nature of the fluid released at depth. *Terra Nova*, 26(2):96–101. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ter.12074>
- DeCelles, P.G., Gehrels, G.E., Najman, Y., Martin, A.J., Carter, A., and Garzanti, E., 2004. Detrital geochronology and geochemistry of Cretaceous–early Miocene strata of Nepal: implications for timing and diachroneity of initial Himalayan orogenesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 227(3):313–330. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.08.019>
- DeCelles, P.G., Gehrels, G.E., Quade, J., and Ojha, T.P., 1998. Eocene–early Miocene foreland basin development and the history of Himalayan thrusting, western and central Nepal. *Tectonics*, 17(5):741–765. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98TC02598>
- DeCelles, P.G., Gehrels, G.E., Quade, J., Ojha, T.P., Kapp, P.A., and Upreti, B.N., 1998. Neogene foreland basin deposits, erosional unroofing, and the kinematic history of the Himalayan fold-thrust belt, western Nepal. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 110(1):2–21. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1998\)110<0002:NFB-DEU>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1998)110<0002:NFB-DEU>2.3.CO;2)
- DeCelles, P.G., Kapp, P., Gehrels, G.E., and Ding, L., 2014. Paleocene–Eocene foreland basin evolution in the Himalaya of southern Tibet and Nepal: implications for the age of initial India–Asia collision. *Tectonics*, 33(5):824–849. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014TC003522>
- DeCesare, M., and Pekar, S., 2016. Data report: foraminiferal stable isotope and percent calcium carbonate analysis from IODP Expedition 318 Hole U1361A. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.202.2016>
- Decesari, R.C., Sorlien, C.C., Luyendyk, B.P., Wilson, D.S., Bartek, L.R., Diebold, J., and Hopkins, S.E., 2007. Regional seismic stratigraphic correlations of the Ross Sea: implications for the tectonic history of the West Antarctic rift system. USGS Open File Report, 2007-1047. <https://doi.org/10.3133/of2007-1047.srp052>
- DeConto, R.M., Galeotti, S., Pagani, M., Tracy, D., Schaefer, K., Zhang, T., Pollard, D., and Beerling, D.J., 2012. Past extreme warming events linked to massive carbon release from thawing permafrost. *Nature*, 484(7392):87–91. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10929>
- DeConto, R.M., and Pollard, D., 2003. Rapid Cenozoic glaciation of Antarctica induced by declining atmospheric CO₂. *Nature*, 421(6920):245–249. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01290>
- DeConto, R.M., and Pollard, D., 2016. Contribution of Antarctica to past and future sea-level rise. *Nature*, 531(7596):591–597. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17145>

- DeConto, R.M., Pollard, D., Alley, R.B., Velicogna, I., Gasson, E., Gomez, N., Sadai, S., Condron, A., Gilford, D.M., Ashe, E.L., Kopp, R.E., Li, D., and Dutton, A., 2021. The Paris Climate Agreement and future sea-level rise from Antarctica. *Nature*, 593(7857):83–89. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-03427-0>
- Deer, W.A., Howie, R.A., and Zussman, J., 1986. *Rock-Forming Minerals: Disilicates and Ring Silicates (Volume 1B): Disilicates and Ring Silicates (2nd edition)*: Harlow, United Kingdom (Longman Scientific Technical).
- DeFelice, C., Mallick, S., Saal, A.E., and Huang, S., 2019. An isotopically depleted lower mantle component is intrinsic to the Hawaiian mantle plume. *Nature Geoscience*, 12(6):487–492. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0348-0>
- Defforey, D., and Paytan, A., 2015. Data report: characteristics of sedimentary phosphorus at North Pond, IODP Expedition 336. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.205.2015>
- Dehairs, F., Chesselet, R., and Jedwab, J., 1980. Discrete suspended particles of barite and the barium cycle in the open ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 49(2):528–550. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90094-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90094-1)
- Dehn, J., Farrell, J.W., and Schmincke, H.U., 1991. Neogene tephrochronology from Site 758 on northern Ninetyeast Ridge: Indonesia Arc volcanism of the past 5 Ma. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Broken Ridge and Ninetyeast Ridge; covering Leg 121 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Fremantle, Australia, to Port of Singapore, Singapore, sites 752-758, 30 April to 28 June 1988*, 121:273. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.123.1991>
- Dekas, A.E., and Orphan, V.J., 2011. Identification of diazotrophic microorganisms in marine sediment via fluorescence in situ hybridization coupled to nanoscale secondary ion mass spectrometry (FISH-NanoSIMS). *Methods in Enzymology*, 486(281–305). <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-381294-0.00012-2>
- Dekens, P.S., Ravelo, A.C., and McCarthy, M.D., 2007. Warm upwelling regions in the Pliocene warm period. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 22(3):PA3211. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001394>
- Dekens, P.S., Ravelo, A.C., McCarthy, M.D., and Edwards, C.A., 2008. A 5 million year comparison of Mg/Ca and alkenone paleothermometers. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10001. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001931>
- Dekov, V.M., Rouxel, O., Kouzmanov, K., Bindi, L., Asael, D., Fouquet, Y., Etoubleau, J., Burgaud, G., and Wälle, M., 2016. Enargite-luzonite hydrothermal vents in Manus Back-Arc Basin: submarine analogues of high-sulfidation epithermal mineralization. *Chemical Geology*, 438:36–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2016.05.021>
- Delacour, A., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., and Kelley, D.S., 2008. Sulfur in peridotites and gabbros at Lost City (30°N, MAR): implications for hydrothermal alteration and microbial activity during serpentinization. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(20):5090–5110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.07.017>
- Delacour, A., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., Schaeffer, P., and Kelley, D.S., 2008. Carbon geochemistry of serpentinites in the Lost City hydrothermal system (30°N, MAR). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(15):3681–3702. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.04.039>
- Delacour, A., Früh-Green, G.L., Frank, M., Gutjahr, M., and Kelley, D.S., 2008. Sr and Nd isotope geochemistry of the Atlantis Massif (30°N, MAR): implications for fluid fluxes and lithospheric heterogeneity. *Chemical Geology*, 254(1–2):19–35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2008.05.018>
- Delacour, A., and Guillaume, D., 2013. Data report: alteration of basalts from Sites U1346 and U1349 at Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau, IODP Expedition 324. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.203.2013>
- Delacour, A.G., Früh-Green, G.L., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2008. Sulfur mineralogy and geochemistry of serpentinites and gabbros of the Atlantis Massif (IODP Site U1309). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(20):5111–5127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.07.018>
- Delaney, M.L., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Inorganic geochemistry summary. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W. H., Janecek, T. R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 130: 549–551. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.112.1991>
- Delaygue, G., Bard, E., Rollion, C., Jouzel, J., Stiévenard, M., Duplessy, J.-C., and Ganssen, G., 2001. Oxygen isotope/salinity relationship in the northern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 106(C3):4565–4574. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JC000061>
- Delescluse, M., Chamot-Rooke, N., Cattin, R., Fleitout, L., Trubienko, O., and Vigny, C., 2012. April 2012 intra-oceanic seismicity off Sumatra boosted by the Banda-Aceh megathrust. *Nature*, 490(7419):240–244. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11520>
- Della Vedova, B., Bellani, S., Pellis, G., and Squarci, P., 2001. Deep temperatures and surface heat flow distribution. In Vai, G.B. and Martini, I.P., *Anatomy of an Orogen: the Apennines and Adjacent Mediterranean Basins*. (Springer), 65–76. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-9829-3_7
- Dell'Anno, A., Corinaldesi, C., Magagnini, M., and Danovaro, R., 2009. Determination of viral production in aquatic sediments using the dilution-based approach. *Nature Protocols*, 4(7):1013–1022. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2009.82>
- Delteil, J., Ruellan, E., Wright, I., and Matsumoto, T., 2002. Structure and structural development of the Havre Trough (SW Pacific). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B7):2143. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000494>
- Demaision, G.J., and Moore, G.T., 1980. Anoxic environments and oil source bed genesis. *AAPG Bulletin*, 64(8):1179–1209. <https://doi.org/10.1306/2F91945E-16CE-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- deMartin, B.J., Sohn, R.A., Pablo Canales, J., and Humphris, S.E., 2007. Kinematics and geometry of active detachment faulting beneath the Trans-Atlantic Geotraverse (TAG) hydrothermal field on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geology*, 35(8):711–714. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23718A.1>
- DeMaster, D.J., 1981. The supply and accumulation of silica in the marine environment. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(10):1715–1732. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90006-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90006-5)
- deMenocal, P.B., Bristow, J.F., and Stein, R., 1992. Paleoclimatic applications of downhole logs: Pliocene-Pleistocene results from Hole 798B, Sea of Japan. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J. C., Jr., von Breyman, M. T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 127/128, Pt. 1: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 393–407. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.143.1992>
- DeMets, C., Gordon, R.G., and Argus, D.F., 2010. Geologically current plate motions. *Geophysical Journal International*, 181(1):1–80. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04491.x>
- Denne, R., Callender, A., and Nault, M., 2005. *Gulf of Mexico Biostratigraphic Chart Neogene Calcareous Nannofossils*. Houston, TX: Applied Biostratigraphix.
- Dennioliou, B., Huchon, A.s., Beaudouin, C.I., and Bernier, S., 2006. Vertical grain-size variability within a turbidite levee: autocyclicity or allocyclicity? A case study from the Rhône neofan, Gulf of Lions, Western Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 234(1–4):191–213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.09.019>
- Denny, A.R., Kelley, D.S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 2016. Geologic evolution of the Lost City Hydrothermal Field. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(2):375–394. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005869>
- Denton, G.H., Anderson, R.F., Toggweiler, J.R., Edwards, R.L., Schaefer, J.M., and Putnam, A.E., 2010. The last glacial termination. *Science*, 328(5986):1652–1656. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1184119>
- DePaolo, D.J., and Ingram, B.L., 1985. High-resolution stratigraphy with strontium isotopes. *Science*, 227(4689):938–941. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.227.4689.938>
- Deplus, C., Diament, M., Heßföbert, H.ü.Ç., Bertrand, G., Dominguez, S.ü., Dubois, J., Malod, J., Patriat, P., Pontoise, B., and Sibilla, J.-J., 1998. Direct evidence of active deformation in the eastern Indian oceanic plate. *Geology*, 26(2):131–134. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0131:DEOADI>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0131:DEOADI>2.3.CO;2)
- Deptuck, M.E., Steffens, G.S., Barton, M., and Pirmez, C., 2003. Architecture and evolution of upper fan channel-belts on the Niger Delta slope and in the Arabian Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 20(6):649–676. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2003.01.004>

- Derry, L.A., and France-Lanord, C., 1996. Neogene Himalayan weathering history and river $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$; impact on the marine Sr record. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 142(1–2):59–74. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00091-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00091-X)
- Derry, L.A., and France-Lanord, C., 1997. Himalayan weathering and erosion fluxes: climate and tectonic controls. In Ruddiman, W.F., *Tectonic Uplift and Climate Change*. New York (Plenum), 289–312. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-5935-1_12
- Desa, M.A., and Ramana, M.V., 2021. Integrated analysis of magnetic, gravity and multichannel seismic reflection data along a transect southeast of Sri Lanka, Bay of Bengal: new constraints. *Marine Geology*, 438:106543. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2021.106543>
- Deschamps, A., Shinjo, R., Matsumoto, T., Lee, C.-S., Lallemand, S.E., Wu, S., and the Scientific Party of KR03-04 and KR04-14 Cruises, 2008. Propagators and ridge jumps in a back-arc basin, the West Philippine Basin. *Terra Nova*, 20(4):327–332. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2008.00824.x>
- Deschamps, A., Grigné, C., Le Saout, M., Soule, S.A., Allemand, P., Van Vliet-Lanoe, B., and Flocc'h, F., 2014. Morphology and dynamics of inflated subaqueous basaltic lava flows. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(6):2128–2150. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005274>
- Deschamps, A., and Lallemand, S., 2002. The West Philippine Basin: an Eocene to early Oligocene back arc basin opened between two opposed subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B12):2322. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001706>
- Deschamps, A., and Lallemand, S., 2003. Geodynamic setting of Izu-Bonin-Mariana boninites. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 219(1):163–185. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/specpubgs/219/1/163.full.pdf>
- Deschamps, A., Moni P., Lallemand, S., Hsu, S.K., and Yeh, K.Y., 2000. Evidence for early Cretaceous oceanic crust trapped in the Philippine Sea Plate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(3):503–516. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00136-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00136-9)
- Deschamps, A., Okino, K., and Fujioka, K., 2002. Late amagmatic extension along the central and eastern segments of the West Philippine Basin fossil spreading axis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(1):277–293. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00855-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00855-5)
- Deschamps, A.E., Lallemand, S.E., and Collot, J.-Y., 1998. A detailed study of the Gagua Ridge: a fracture zone uplifted during a plate reorganisation in the Mid-Eocene. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 20(5):403–423. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004650323183>
- Deschamps, F., Godard, M., Guillot, S., and Hattori, K., 2013. Geochemistry of subduction zone serpentinites: A review. *Lithos*, 178:96–127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2013.05.019>
- Deschamps, F., Guillot, S., Godard, M., Andreani, M., and Hattori, K., 2011. Serpentinites act as sponges for fluid-mobile elements in abyssal and subduction zone environments. *Terra Nova*, 23(3):171–178. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2011.00995.x>
- Deschamps, P., Durand, N., Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Camoin, G., Thomas, A.L., Henderson, G.M., Okuno, J.i., and Yokoyama, Y., 2012. Ice-sheet collapse and sea-level rise at the Bolling warming 14,600 years ago. *Nature*, 483(7391):559–564. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10902>
- Desjardins, P.R., Buatois, L.A., and Mángano, M.G., 2012. Tidal flats and subtidal sand bodies. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 529–561. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00018-6>
- Desprairies, A., 1982. Authigenic minerals in volcanogenic sediments cored during Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 60: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 455–466. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.120.1982>
- Destrigneville, C., Agrinier, P., Henry, P., and Torres, M.E., 2016. Data report: $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ in pore fluids from NanTroSEIZE Expeditions 322 and 333. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.212.2016>
- Detrick, R.S., and Collins, J.A., 1998. Seismic structure of ultramafics exposed at shallow crustal levels in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley at 15°N. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 79:F800.
- Dettman, D.L., Kohn, M.J., Quade, J., Ryerson, F.J., Ojha, T.P., and Hamidullah, S., 2001. Seasonal stable isotope evidence for a strong Asian monsoon throughout the past 10.7 m.y. *Geology*, 29(1):31–34. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0031:SSIEFA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0031:SSIEFA>2.0.CO;2)
- Devey, C., 2014. SoMARTerm: the Mid-Atlantic Ridge 13–33°S – Cruise No. MSM25 – January 24–March 5, 2013 – Cape Town (South Africa) – Mindelo (Cape Verde). *MARIA S. MERIAN-Berichte*, MSM25(80). https://doi.org/10.2312/cr_msm25
- Dewey, J.F., Cande, S., and Pitman, W.C., 1989. Tectonic evolution of the India/Eurasia collision zone. *Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae*, 82(3):717–734. <http://retro.seals.ch/digibib/view?pid=egh-001:1989:82::733>
- Dewey, J.F., Shackleton, R.M., Chengfa, C., Sun, Y., Chengfa, C., Shackleton, R.M., Dewey, J.F., and Yin, J., 1988. The tectonic evolution of the Tibetan Plateau. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 327(1594):379–413. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1988.0135>
- Deyhle, A., and Kopf, A., 2002. Strong B enrichment and anomalous $\delta^{11}\text{B}$ in pore fluids from the Japan Trench forearc. *Marine Geology*, 183(1):1–15. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00186-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00186-X)
- Dhillon, A., Lever, M., Lloyd, K.G., Albert, D.B., Sogin, M.L., and Teske, A., 2005. Methanogen diversity evidenced by molecular characterization of methyl coenzyme M Reductase A (*mcrA*) genes in hydrothermal sediments of the Guaymas Basin. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 71(8):4592–4601. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.71.8.4592-4601.2005>
- D'Hondt, S., 2005. Consequences of the Cretaceous/Paleogene mass extinction for marine ecosystems. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 36:295–317. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.35.021103.105715>
- D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C., et al., 2013. IODP Expedition 329: life and habitability beneath the seafloor of the South Pacific Gyre. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:4–10. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.01.2013>
- D'Hondt, S., Abrams, L.J., Anderson, R., Dorrance, J., Durbin, A., Ellett, L., Ferdelman, T., Fischer, J., Forschner, S., Fuldauer, R., Goldstein, H., Graham, D., Griffith, W., Halm, H., Harris, R., Harrison, B., Hasiuk, F., Horn, G., Kallmeyer, J., Lever, M., Meyer, J., Morse, L., Moser, C., Murphy, B., Nordhausen, A., Parry, L., Pockalny, R., Puschell, A., Rogers, J., Schrum, H., Smith, D.C., Soffientino, B., Spivack, A.J., Stancin, A., Steinman, M., and Walczak, P., 2011. KNOX-02RR: drilling site survey—life in subseafloor sediments of the South Pacific Gyre. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.112.2011>
- D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., and Alvarez Zarikian, C., 2010. South Pacific gyre microbiology. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 329. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.329.2010>
- D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C., Abrams, L.J., Dubois, N., Engelhardt, T., Evans, H., Ferdelman, T., Gribsholt, B., Harris, R.N., Hoppie, B.W., Hyun, J.-H., Kallmeyer, J., Kim, J., Lynch, J.E., McKinley, C.C., Mitsunobu, S., Morono, Y., Murray, R.W., Pockalny, R., Sauvage, J., Shimono, T., Shiraiishi, F., Smith, D.C., Smith-Duque, C.E., Spivack, A.J., Steinsbu, B.O., Suzuki, Y., Szpak, M., Toffin, L., Uramoto, G., Yamaguchi, Y.T., Zhang, G.-l., Zhang, X.-H., and Ziebis, W., 2015. Presence of oxygen and aerobic communities from sea floor to basement in deep-sea sediments. *Nature Geoscience*, 8(4):299–304. <https://doi.org/10.1038/NNGEO2387>
- D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.2011>
- D'Hondt, S., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., Batzke, A., Blake, R., Cragg, B.A., Cypionka, H., Dickens, G.R., Ferdelman, T., Hinrichs, K.-U., Holm, N.G., Mitterer, R., Spivack, A., Wang, G., Bekins, B., Engelen, B., Ford, K., Gettemy, G., Rutherford, S.D., Sass, H., Skilbeck, C.G., Aiello, I.W., Guérin, G., House, C.H., Inagaki, F.,

- Meister, P., Naehr, T., Niitsuma, S., Parkes, R.J., Schippers, A., Smith, D.C., Teske, A., Wiegel, J., Padilla, C.N., and Acosta, J.L.S., 2004. Distributions of microbial activities in deep seafloor sediments. *Science*, 306(5705):2216–2221. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1101155>
- D'Hondt, S., Rutherford, S., and Spivack, A.J., 2002. Metabolic activity of subsurface life in deep-sea sediments. *Science*, 295(5562):2067–2070. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1064878>
- D'Hondt, S., Spivack, A.J., Pockalny, R., Ferdelman, T.G., Fischer, J.P., Kallmeyer, J., Abrams, L.J., et al., 2009. Seafloor sedimentary life in the South Pacific Gyre. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(28):11651–11656. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0811793106>
- D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., 2002. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.2003>
- DiCaprio, L., Gurnis, M., and Müller, R.D., 2009. Long-wavelength tilting of the Australian continent since the Late Cretaceous. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 278(3–4):175–185. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.11.030>
- DiCaprio, L., Gurnis, M., Müller, R.D., and Tan, E., 2011. Mantle dynamics of continentwide Cenozoic subsidence and tilting of Australia. *Lithosphere*, 3(5):311–316. <https://doi.org/10.1130/L140.1>
- DiCaprio, L., Müller, R.D., and Gurnis, M., 2010. A dynamic process for drowning carbonate reefs on the northeastern Australian margin. *Geology*, 38(1):11–14. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30217.1>
- Dick, C.W., Lewis, S.L., Maslin, M., and Bermingham, E., 2013. Neogene origins and implied warmth tolerance of Amazon tree species. *Ecology and Evolution*, 3(1):162–169. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.441>
- Dick, H.J.B., 1989. Abyssal peridotites, very slow spreading ridges and ocean ridge magmatism. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42: 71–105. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.042.01.06>
- Dick, H.J.B., MacLeod, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, 2016. Expedition 360 Preliminary Report: Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.360.2016>
- Dick, H.J.B., Lin, J., and Schouten, H., 2003. An ultraslow-spreading class of ocean ridge. *Nature*, 426(6965):405–412. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02128>
- Dick, H.J.B., Lissenberg, C.J., and Warren, J.M., 2010. Mantle melting, melt transport, and delivery beneath a slow-spreading ridge: the Paleo-MAR from 23°15'N to 23°45'N. *Journal of Petrology*, 51(1–2):425–467. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egp088>
- Dick, H.J.B., MacLeod, C.J., and Blum, P., 2015. Expedition 360 Scientific Prospectus: Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.360.2015>
- Dick, H.J.B., MacLeod, C.J., Blum, P., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Bowles, J.A., Cheadle, M.J., Cho, K., Ciazela, J., Deans, J.R., Edgcomb, V.P., Ferrando, C., France, L., Ghosh, B., Ildefonse, B.M., Kendrick, M.A., Koepke, J.H., Leong, J.A.M., Chuanzhou, L., Qiang, M., Morishita, T., Morris, A., Natland, J.H., Nozaka, T., Pluempner, O., Sanfilippo, A., Sylvan, J.B., Tivey, M.A., Tribuzio, R., and Viegas, L.G.F., 2017. Expedition 360 summary. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.101.2017>
- Dick, H.J.B., Meyer, P.S., Bloomer, S.H., Kirby, S.H., Stakes, D.S., and Mawer, C.K., 1991. Lithostratigraphic evolution of an in-situ section of oceanic layer 3. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P. T., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 118: 439–538. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.128.1991>
- Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Alt, J.C., Bach, W., Bideau, D., Gee, J.S., Haggas, S., Hertogen, J.G.H., Hirth, G., Holm, P.M., Ildefonse, B., Iturrino, G.J., John, B.E., Kelley, D.S., Kikawa, E., Kingdon, A., LeRoux, P.J., Maeda, J., Meyer, P.S., Miller, D.J., Naslund, H.R., Niu, Y.-L., Robinson, P.T., Snow, J., Stephen, R.A., Trimby, P.W., Worm, H.-U., and Yoshinobu, A., 2000. A long in situ section of the lower ocean crust; results of ODP Leg 176 drilling at the Southwest Indian Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(1):31–51. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00102-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00102-3)
- Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., and Ildefonse, B., 2006. Past and future impact of deep drilling in the oceanic crust and mantle. *Oceanography*, 19(4):72–80. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2006.06>
- Dick, H.J.B., Ozawa, K., Meyer, P.S., Niu, Y., Robinson, P.T., Constantin, M., Herbert, R., Natland, J.H., Hirth, J.G., and Mackie, S.M., 2002. Primary silicate mineral chemistry of a 1.5-km section of very slow spreading lower ocean crust: ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.001.2002>
- Dick, H.J.B., Schouten, H., Meyer, P.S., Gallo, D.G., Bergh, H., Tyce, R., Patriat, P., Johnson, K.T.M., Snow, J., and Fisher, A.T., 1991. Tectonic evolution of the Atlantis II fracture zone. In Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–398. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.156.1991>
- Dick, H.J.B., Tivey, M.A., and Tucholke, B.E., 2008. Plutonic foundation of a slow-spreading ridge segment: oceanic core complex at Kane Megamullion, 23°30'N, 45°20'W. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(5):Q05014. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001645>
- Dickens, G.R., 2001. Sulfate profiles and barium fronts in sediment on the Blake Ridge: present and past methane fluxes through a large gas hydrate reservoir. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(4):529–543. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00556-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00556-1)
- Dickens, G.R., Schroeder, D., Hinrichs, K.-U., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2002. The pressure core sampler (PCS) on ODP Leg 201: general operations and gas release. In Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 22. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.103.2003>
- Dickens, G.R., Koelling, M., Smith, D.C., Schmieders, L., and the IODP Expedition 302 Scientists, 2007. Rhizon sampling of pore waters on scientific drilling expeditions: an example from the IODP Expedition 302, Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX). *Scientific Drilling*, 4:22–25. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.4.08.2007>
- Dickens, G.R., 2011. Down the rabbit hole: toward appropriate discussion of methane release from gas hydrate systems during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum and other past hyperthermal events. *Climate of the Past*, 7(3):831–846. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-831-2011>
- Dickens, G.R., Castillo, M.M., and Walker, J.C.G., 1997. A blast of gas in the latest Paleocene: simulating first-order effects of massive dissociation of oceanic methane hydrate. *Geology*, 25(3):259–262. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025%3C0259:ABOGIT%3E2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025%3C0259:ABOGIT%3E2.3.CO;2)
- Dickens, G.R., O'Neil, J.R., Rea, D.K., and Owen, R.M., 1995. Dissociation of oceanic methane hydrate as a cause of the carbon isotope excursion at the end of the Paleocene. *Paleoceanography*, 10(6):965–971. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95PA02087>
- Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1994. Late Miocene-early Pliocene manganese redirection in the central Indian Ocean: expansion of the intermediate water oxygen minimum zone. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 9(1):169–181. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA02699>
- Dickens, G.R., and Owen, R.M., 1999. The latest Miocene-early Pliocene biogenic bloom: a revised Indian Ocean perspective. *Marine Geology*, 161(1):75–91. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00057-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00057-2)
- Dickens, G.R., Owen, R.M., and Pedersen, T.F., 1995. Copper mineralization at Site 884 in the North Pacific. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 389–397. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.129.1995>

- Dickinson, J.A., Harb, N., Portner, R.A., and Daczko, N.R., 2009. Glassy fragmental rocks of Macquarie Island (Southern Ocean): mechanism of formation and deposition. *Sedimentary Geology*, 216(3):91–103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2009.02.001>
- Dickinson, J.A., Wallace, M., Holdgate, G., Daniels, J., Gallagher, S., and Thomas, L., 2001. Neogene tectonics in SE Australia: implications for petroleum systems. *The APPEA Journal*, 41:37–52. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AJ00002>
- Dickinson, J.A., Wallace, M.W., Holdgate, G.R., Gallagher, S.J., and Thomas, L., 2002. Origin and timing of the Miocene-Pliocene unconformity in southeast Australia. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 72(2):288–303. <https://doi.org/10.1306/082701720288>
- Dickinson, W.R., Beard, L.S., Brakenridge, G.R., Erjavec, J.L., Ferguson, R.C., Inman, K.F., Knepp, R.A., Lindberg, F.A., and Ryberg, P.T., 1983. Provenance of North American Phanerozoic sandstones in relation to tectonic setting. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(2):222–235. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<222:PONAPS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<222:PONAPS>2.0.CO;2)
- Dickinson, W.R., and Hatherton, T., 1967. Andesitic volcanism and seismicity around the Pacific. *Science*, 157(3790):801–803. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.157.3790.801>
- Dickson, A.J., Leng, M.J., Maslin, M.A., Sloane, H.J., Green, J., Bendle, J.A., McClymont, E.L., and Pancost, R.D., 2010. Atlantic overturning circulation and Agulhas leakage influences on Southeast Atlantic upper ocean hydrography during Marine Isotope Stage 11. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 25(3):PA3208. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001830>
- Dickson, J.A.D., 1965. A modified staining technique for carbonates in thin section. *Nature*, 205(4971):587. <https://doi.org/10.1038/205587a0>
- Didyk, B.M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1989. Hydrothermal oil of Guaymas Basin and implications for petroleum formation mechanisms. *Nature*, 342(6245):65–69. <https://doi.org/10.1038/342065a0>
- Diekmann, B., 2007. Sedimentary patterns in the late Quaternary Southern Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(21–22):2350–2366. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.07.025>
- Diekmann, B., and Kuhn, G., 2002. Sedimentary record of the mid-Pleistocene climate transition in the southeastern South Atlantic (ODP Site 1090). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3):241–258. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00498-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00498-9)
- Diekmann, B., Kuhn, G., Gersonde, R., and Mackensen, A., 2004. Middle Eocene to early Miocene environmental changes in the sub-Antarctic Southern Ocean: evidence from biogenic and terrigenous depositional patterns at ODP Site 1090. *Global and Planetary Change*, 40(3–4):295–313. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2003.09.001>
- Diekmann, B., Kuhn, G., Rachold, V., Abelmann, A., Brathauer, U., Fütterer, D.K., Gersonde, R., and Grobe, H., 2000. Terrigenous sediment supply in the Scotia Sea (Southern Ocean): response to Late Quaternary ice dynamics in Patagonia and on the Antarctic Peninsula. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 162(3):357–387. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00138-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00138-3)
- Diekmann, B., Petschick, R., Gingele, F.X., Fütterer, D.K., Abelmann, A., Brathauer, U., Gersonde, R., and Mackensen, A., 1996. Clay mineral fluctuations in late Quaternary sediments of the southeastern South Atlantic: implications for past changes of deep water advection. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G. and Webb, D.J., *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*. Berlin, Heidelberg (Springer Berlin Heidelberg), 621–644. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-80353-6_31
- Dielforder, A., Berger, A., and Herwegh, M., 2016. The accretion of foreland basin sediments during early stages of continental collision in the European Alps and similarities to accretionary wedge tectonics. *Tectonics*, 35(10):2216–2238. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015TC004101>
- Diepenbroek, M., Grobe, H., Reinke, M., Schindler, U., Schlitzer, R., Sieger, R., and Wefer, G., 2002. PANGAEA—an information system for environmental sciences. *Computers & Geosciences*, 28(10):1201–1210. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(02\)00039-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(02)00039-0)
- Diepenbroek, M., Grobe, H., Reinke, M., Schlitzer, R., and Sieger, R., 1999. Data management of proxy parameters with PANGAEA. In Fischer, G., and Wefer, G. (Eds.), *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*. Heidelberg, Germany (Springer-Verlag), 715–727. <https://doi.org/10.10013/epic.11224>
- Diester-Haass, L., Billups, K., and Emeis, K.C., 2006. Late Miocene carbon isotope records and marine biological productivity: was there a (dusty) link? *Paleoceanography*, 21(4):PA4216. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001267>
- Dieterich, J.H., 1972. Time-dependent friction in rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 77(20):3690–3697. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB077i020p03690>
- Dieterich, J.H., 1978. Time-dependent friction and the mechanics of stick-slip. *pure and applied geophysics*, 116(4):790–806. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00876539>
- Dietrich, D.E., Tseng, Y.-H., Medina, R., Piacsek, S.A., Liste, M., Olabarrieta, M., Bowman, M.J., and Mehra, A., 2008. Mediterranean Overflow Water (MOW) simulation using a coupled multiple-grid Mediterranean Sea/North Atlantic Ocean model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 113(C7):C07027. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JC003914>
- Dietrich, V., Emmermann, R., Keller, J., and Puchelt, H., 1977. Tholeiitic basalts from the Tyrrhenian Sea floor. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(2):285–296. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90211-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90211-4)
- Dijkstra, H.A., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2001. On the physics of the Agulhas Current: steady retroreflection regimes. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 31(10):2971–2985. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2001\)031%3C2971:OTPOTA%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2001)031%3C2971:OTPOTA%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Dilek, Y., 1998. Structure and tectonics of intermediate-spread oceanic crust drilled at DSDP/ODP Holes 504B and 896A, Costa Rica Rift. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 131(1):177–197. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/specpubgs/131/1/177.full.pdf>
- Dilek, Y., and Flower, M.F.J., 2003. Arc-trench rollback and forearc accretion: 2. A model template for ophiolites in Albania, Cyprus, and Oman. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 218(1):43–68. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/specpubgs/218/1/43.full.pdf>
- Dilek, Y., Furnes, H., and Shallo, M., 2008. Geochemistry of the Jurassic mirdita ophiolite (Albania) and the MORB to SSZ evolution of a marginal basin oceanic crust. *Lithos*, 100(1):174–209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2007.06.026>
- Dill, H.G., 2016. Kaolin: soil, rock and ore: from the mineral to the magmatic, sedimentary and metamorphic environments. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 161:16–129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.07.003>
- DiMarco, S.F., Chapman, P., Nowlin, W.D., Hacker, P., Donohue, K., Luther, M., Johnson, G.C., and Toole, J., 2002. Volume transport and property distributions of the Mozambique Channel. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 49(7–8):1481–1511. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(01\)00159-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(01)00159-X)
- Dimitriadis, I., Karagianni, E., Panagiotopoulos, D., Papazachos, C., Hatzidimitriou, P., Bohnhoff, M., Rische, M., and Meier, T., 2009. Seismicity and active tectonics at Coloumbo Reef (Aegean Sea, Greece): monitoring an active volcano at Santorini Volcanic Center using a temporary seismic network. *Tectonophysics*, 465(1–4):136–149. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.11.005>
- Dimitriadis, I., Papazachos, C., Panagiotopoulos, D., Hatzidimitriou, P., Bohnhoff, M., Rische, M., and Meier, T., 2010. P and S velocity structures of the Santorini–Coloumbo volcanic system (Aegean Sea, Greece) obtained by non-linear inversion of travel times and its tectonic implications. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 195(1):13–30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2010.05.013>
- Dimiza, M., Triantaphyllou, M., and Malinverno, E., 2014. New evidence for the ecology of *Helicosphaera carteri* in polluted coastal environments (Elefsis Bay, Saronikos, Greece). *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 34:37–43. <http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/JNRcontents.htm>
- Dimiza, M., Triantaphyllou, M., Malinverno, E., Psarra, S., Karatsolis, B.-T., Mara, P., Lagaria, A., and Gogou, A., 2015. The composition and distribution of living coccolithophores in the Aegean Sea (NE Mediterranean). *Micropaleontology*, 61(6):521–540. <http://www.micropress.org/microaccess/micropaleontology/issue-321/article-1966>

- Dinares-Turell, J., and Tinto, K., 2014. Data report: paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of sediments from offshore Canterbury Basin, IODP Expedition 317. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.206.2014>
- DiNezio, P., Clement, A., and Vecchi, G., 2010. Reconciling differing views of tropical Pacific climate change. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 91(16):141–142. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010EO160001>
- DiNezio, P.N., Clement, A.C., Vecchi, G.A., Soden, B.J., Kirtman, B.P., and Lee, S.-K., 2009. Climate response of the equatorial Pacific to global warming. *Journal of Climate*, 22(18):4873–4892. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2009JCLI2982.1>
- Ding, Y., and Chan, J.C.L., 2005. The East Asian summer monsoon: an overview. *Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics*, 89(1):117–142. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00703-005-0125-z>
- Ding, Y., Li, C., and Liu, Y., 2004. Overview of the South China sea monsoon experiment. *Advances in Atmospheric Sciences*, 21(3):343–360. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02915563>
- Ding, Z.L., Xiong, S.F., Sun, J.M., Yang, S.L., Gu, Z.Y., and Liu, T.S., 1999. Pedostratigraphy and paleomagnetism of a ~7.0 Ma eolian loess–red clay sequence at Lingtai, Loess Plateau, north-central China and the implications for paleomonsoon evolution. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 152(1):49–66. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00034-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00034-6)
- Dingle, R.V., Goodlad, S.W., and Martin, A.K., 1978. Bathymetry and stratigraphy of the northern Natal Valley (SW Indian Ocean): a preliminary account. *Marine Geology*, 28(1–2):89–106. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(78\)90099-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(78)90099-3)
- Dingle, R.V., and Majoran, S., 2001. Palaeoclimatic and -biogeographical implications of Oligocene ostracoda from CRP-2/2A and CRP-3 drillholes, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 8(4):369–382.
- Direen, N.G., Cohen, B.E., Maas, R., Frey, F.A., Whittaker, J.M., Coffin, M.F., Meffre, S., Halpin, J.A., and Crawford, A.J., 2017. Naturaliste Plateau: constraints on the timing and evolution of the Kerguelen large igneous province and its role in Gondwana breakup. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 64(7):851–869. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120099.2017.1367326>
- Direen, N.G., Stagg, H.M.J., Symonds, P.A., and Colwell, J.B., 2011. Dominant symmetry of a conjugate southern Australian and East Antarctic magma-poor rifted margin segment. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(2):Q02006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003306>
- Divakaran, P., and Brassington, G.B., 2011. Arterial ocean circulation of the southeast Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(1):L01802. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL045574>
- Divins, D.L., 2003. Total sediment thickness of the world’s oceans & marginal seas. <http://www.ngdc.noaa.gov/mgg/sedthick/sedthick.html>
- Dixit, S., Van Cappellen, P., and van Bennekom, A.J., 2001. Processes controlling solubility of biogenic silica and pore water build-up of silicic acid in marine sediments. *Marine Chemistry*, 73(3–4):333–352. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203\(00\)00118-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4203(00)00118-3)
- Dixon, J.E., Stöpler, E.M., and Holloway, J.R., 1995. An experimental study of water and carbon dioxide solubilities in mid-ocean ridge basaltic liquids, Part I: Calibration and solubility models. *Journal of Petrology*, 36(6):1607–1631. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.petrology.a037267>
- Dixon, R.K., Solomon, A.M., Brown, S., Houghton, R.A., Trexler, M.C., and Wisniewski, J., 1994. Carbon pools and flux of global forest ecosystems. *Science*, 263(5144):185–190. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.263.5144.185>
- Diz, P., and Francés, G., 2008. Distribution of live benthic foraminifera in the Ría de Vigo (NW Spain). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 66(3–4):165–191. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.09.001>
- Diz, P., Hall, I.R., Zahn, R., and Molyneux, E.G., 2007. Paleooceanography of the southern Agulhas Plateau during the last 150 ka: inferences from benthic foraminiferal assemblages and multispecies epifaunal carbon isotopes. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 22(4):PA4218. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001511>
- DMT GeoTec, 1996. DMT CoreScan Color User’s Manual: Acquisition and Evaluation Software: Essen, Germany (Deutsche Montan Technologie GmbH).
- DMT GmbH, 2000. DMT CoreScan Color Acquisition Software Digicore and Hardware Information: Essen, Germany (Deutsche Montan Technologie GmbH).
- Do Couto, D., Gorini, C., Jolivet, L., Lebret, N., Augier, R., Gumiaux, C., d’Acremont, E., Ammar, A., Jabour, H., and Auxietre, J.-L., 2016. Tectonic and stratigraphic evolution of the Western Alboran Sea Basin in the last 25 Myrs. *Tectonophysics*, 677–678:280–311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.03.020>
- Do Couto, D., Popescu, S.-M., Suc, J.-P., Melinte-Dobrinescu, M.C., Barhoun, N., Gorini, C., Jolivet, L., Poort, J., Jouannic, G., and Auxietre, J.-L., 2014. Lago Mare and the Messinian salinity crisis: evidence from the Alboran Sea (S. Spain). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 52:57–76. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.01.018>
- Do Couto, D., Popescu, S.-M., Suc, J.-P., Melinte-Dobrinescu, M.C., Barhoun, N., Gorini, C., Jolivet, L., Poort, J., Jouannic, G., and Auxietre, J.-L., 2015. Reply to the comment on the paper “Lago Mare and the Messinian Salinity Crisis: evidence from the Alboran Sea (S. Spain) by Do Couto et al. (2014) Marine and Petroleum Geology 52 (57–76)” authored by Serrano and Guerra-Merchán. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 65:340–342. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.10.007>
- Dobson, D.M., Dickens, G.R., and Rea, D.K., 2001. Terrigenous sediment on Ceara Rise: a Cenozoic record of South American orogeny and erosion. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 165(3–4):215–229. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00161-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00161-9)
- Doglioli, A.M., Veneziani, M., Blanke, B., Speich, S., and Griffa, A., 2006. A Lagrangian analysis of the Indian-Atlantic interocean exchange in a regional model. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(14):L14611. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026498>
- Dolejš, D., and Manning, C.E., 2010. Thermodynamic model for mineral solubility in aqueous fluids: theory, calibration and application to model fluid-flow systems. *Geofluids*, 10(1–2):20–40. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2010.00282.x>
- Dolven, J.K., and Björklund, K.R., 2001. An early Holocene peak occurrence and recent distribution of *Rhizoplegma boreale* (Radiolaria): a biomarker in the Norwegian Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 42(1–2):25–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(01\)00011-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(01)00011-1)
- Dombrowski, N., Seitz, K.W., Teske, A.P., and Baker, B.J., 2017. Genomic insights into potential interdependencies in microbial hydrocarbon and nutrient cycling in hydrothermal sediments. *Microbiome*, 5(1):106. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-017-0322-2>
- Dombrowski, N., Teske, A.P., and Baker, B.J., 2018. Expansive microbial metabolic versatility and biodiversity in dynamic Guaymas Basin hydrothermal sediments. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):4999. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07418-0>
- Dome Fuji Ice Core Project Members, 2017. State dependence of climatic instability over the past 720,000 years from Antarctic ice cores and climate modeling. *Science Advances*, 3(2):e1600446. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1600446>
- Dominey-Howes, D.T.M., Papadopoulos, G.A., and Dawson, A.G., 2000. Geological and historical investigation of the 1650 Mt. Columbo (Thera Island) eruption and tsunami, Aegean Sea, Greece. *Natural Hazards*, 21(1):83–96. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008178100633>
- Domingues, C.M., Maltrud, M.E., Wijffels, S.E., Church, J.A., and Tomczak, M., 2007. Simulated Lagrangian pathways between the Leeuwin Current System and the upper-ocean circulation of the southeast Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(8–10):797–817. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2006.10.003>
- Donadini, F., Korte, M., and Constable, C.G., 2009. Geomagnetic field for 0–3 ka: 1. New data sets for global modeling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(6):Q06007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002295>
- Donaldson, D.G., Webb, A.A.G., Menold, C.A., Kylander-Clark, A.R.C., and Hacker, B.R., 2013. Petrochronology of Himalayan ultrahigh-pressure eclogite. *Geology*, 41(8):835–838. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33699.1>

- Donnelly, T.W., Thompson, G., and Salisbury, M.H., 1980. The chemistry of altered basalts at Site 417, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 51. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, M., Salisbury, M., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 51/52/53: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1319–1330. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.154.1980>
- Donohue, K.A., and Toole, J.M., 2003. A near-synoptic survey of the Southwest Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(12–13):1893–1931. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00039-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00039-0)
- Dorador, J., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., and Titschack, J., 2020. Exploring computed tomography in ichnological analysis of cores from modern marine sediments. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1):201. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-57028-z>
- Dorador, J., Wetzel, A., and Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., 2016. Zoophycos in deep-sea sediments indicates high and seasonal primary productivity; ichnology as a proxy in palaeoceanography during glacial-interglacial variations. *Terra Nova*, 28(5):323–328. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ter.12224>
- Doré, T., and Lundin, E., 2015. Hyperextended continental margins—knowns and unknowns. *Geology*, 43(1):95–96. <https://doi.org/10.1130/focus012015.1>
- Dorschel, B., 2017. Cruise Summary Report Maria S. Merian - MSM66, Nuuk–Reykjavik 22.07.2017–28.08.2017. Bremerhaven, Germany: Alfred Wegener Institute. <https://www.lfd.uni-hamburg.de/merian/wochenberichte/wochenberichte-merian/msm65-msm68/msm66-scr.pdf>
- Dortch, J.M., Owen, L.A., Haneberg, W.C., Caffee, M.W., Dietsch, C., and Kamp, U., 2009. Nature and timing of large landslides in the Himalaya and Transhimalaya of northern India. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(11–12):1037–1054. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.05.002>
- Dobrovine, P.V., Steinberger, B., and Torsvik, T.H., 2012. Absolute plate motions in a reference frame defined by moving hot spots in the Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B9):B09101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JB009072>
- Dobrovine, P.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2004. Self-reversed magnetization carried by titanomaghemite in oceanic basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 222(3–4):959–969. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.009>
- Dobrovine, P.V., and Tarduno, J.A., 2005. On the compositional field of self-reversing titanomaghemite; constraints from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 307. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B11):B11104. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003865>
- Douglas, P.M.J., Affek, H.P., Ivany, L.C., Houben, A.J.P., Sijp, W.P., Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., and Pagani, M., 2014. Pronounced zonal heterogeneity in Eocene southern high-latitude sea surface temperatures. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(18):6582–6587. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1321441111>
- Douglas, R.G., Heitman, H.L., Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H., 1979. Slope and basin benthic foraminifera of the California borderland. In Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H. (Eds.), *Geology of Continental Shelves*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 27. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.79.27.0231>
- Douville, E., Bienvu, P., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Appriou, P., and Gamo, T., 1999. Yttrium and rare earth elements in fluids from various deep-sea hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(5):627–643. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00024-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00024-1)
- Douville, E., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Knoery, J., Fouquet, Y., Bienvu, P., and Appriou, P., 1997. Trace elements in fluids from the new Rainbow hydrothermal field (36°14'N, MAR): a comparison with other Mid-Atlantic Ridge fluids. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 78:832.
- Douville, E., Charlou, J.L., Oelkers, E.H., Bienvu, P., Jove Colon, C.F., Donval, J.P., Fouquet, Y., Prieur, D., and Appriou, P., 2002. The rainbow vent fluids (36°14'N, MAR): the influence of ultramafic rocks and phase separation on trace metal content in Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal fluids. *Chemical Geology*, 184(1):37–48. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(01\)00351-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(01)00351-5)
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Evans, J., Ó Cofaigh, C., and Anderson, J.B., 2006. Morphology and sedimentary processes on the continental slope off Pine Island Bay, Amundsen Sea, West Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 118(5–6):606–619. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B25791.1>
- Dowdeswell, J.A., Hogan, K.A., Ó Cofaigh, C., Fugelli, E.M.G., Evans, J., and Noormets, R., 2014. Late Quaternary ice flow in a West Greenland fjord and cross-shelf trough system: submarine landforms from Rink Isbrae to Uummannaq shelf and slope. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 92:292–309. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.007>
- Dowsett, H.J., 1988. Diachrony of late Neogene microfossils in the Southwest Pacific Ocean: application of the graphic correlation method. *Paleoceanography*, 3(2):209–222. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA003i002p00209>
- Dowsett, H.J., Foley, K.M., Stoll, D.K., Chandler, M.A., Sohl, L.E., Bentsen, M., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Bragg, F.J., Chan, W.-L., Contoux, C., Dolan, A.M., Haywood, A.M., Jonas, J.A., Jost, A., Kamae, Y., Lohmann, G., Lunt, D.J., Nisancioglu, K.H., Abe-Ouchi, A., Ramstein, G., Riesselman, C.R., Robinson, M.M., Rosenbloom, N.A., Salzmann, U., Stepanek, C., Strother, S.L., Ueda, H., Yan, Q., and Zhang, Z., 2013. Sea surface temperature of the mid-Piacenzian ocean: a data-model comparison. *Scientific Reports*, 3(1):2013. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep02013>
- Dowsett, H.J., Robinson, M.M., and Foley, K.M., 2009. Pliocene three-dimensional global ocean temperature reconstruction. *Climate of the Past*, 5(4):769–783. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-5-769-2009>
- Doyongan, Y.I.L., and Fernando, A.G.S., 2021. Data report: refinement of calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from the late Oligocene to the Pleistocene, IODP Expedition 363 Hole U1490A. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.204.2021>
- Drever, J.I., 1971. Magnesium-iron replacement in clay minerals in anoxic marine sediments. *Science*, 172(3990):1334–1336. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.172.3990.1334>
- Dreyer, F., 1889. Die Pylombildungen in vergleichend-anatomischer und entwicklungs-geschichtlicher Beziehung bei Radiolarien und bei Protisten überhaupt, nebst System und Beschreibung neuer und der bis jetzt bekannten pylomatischen Spummellarien. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, 23:77–214.
- Driesner, T., and Heinrich, C.A., 2007. The system H₂O–NaCl, Part I: Correlation formulae for phase relations in temperature–pressure–composition space from 0 to 1000°C, 0 to 5000 bar, and 0 to 1 X_{NaCl}. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(20):4880–4901. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.01.033>
- Driscoll, N.W., and Haug, G.H., 1998. A short circuit in thermohaline circulation: a cause for Northern Hemisphere glaciation? *Science*, 282(5388):436–438. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.282.5388.436>
- Driscoll, N.W., and Kerner, G.D., 1998. Lower crustal extension across the northern Carnarvon basin, Australia: evidence for an eastward dipping detachment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B3):4975–4991. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97JB03295>
- Droser, M.L., and Bottjer, D.J., 1986. A semiquantitative field classification of ichnofabric. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 56(4):558–559. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F89C2-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Droser, M.L., and Bottjer, D.J., 1991. Trace fossils and ichnofabric in Leg 119 cores. In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 635–641. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.206.1991>
- Droser, M.L., and O'Connell, S., 1992. Trace fossils and ichnofabric in Triassic sediments from cores recovered on Leg 122. In von Rad, U., Haq, B. U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 475–485. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.170.1992>
- Drouin, M., Godard, M., Ildefonse, B., Bruguier, O., and Garrido, C.J., 2009. Geochemical and petrographic evidence for magmatic impregnation in the oceanic lithosphere at Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge (IODP Hole U1309D, 30°N). *Chemical Geology*, 264(1):71–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2009.02.013>

- Drouin, M., Ildefonse, B., and Godard, M., 2010. A microstructural imprint of melt impregnation in slow spreading lithosphere: olivine-rich troctolites from the Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N, IODP Hole U1309D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(6):Q06003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002995>
- Droxler, A.W., Haddad, G.A., Mucciarone, D.A., and Cullen, J.L., 1990. Pliocene-Pleistocene aragonite cyclic variations in Holes 714A and 716B (the Maldives) compared with Hole 633A (the Bahamas): records of climate-induced CaCO₃ preservation at intermediate water depths. Mascarene Plateau; covering Leg 115 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Port Louis, Mauritius, to Colombo, Sri Lanka, Sites 705-716, 13 May 1987-2 July 1987, 115:539. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.179.1990>
- Droz, L., and Bellaiche, G., 1991. Seismic facies and geologic evolution of the central portion of the Indus Fan. In Weimer, P. and Link, M.H., *Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology (Volume 4) Seismic Facies and Sedimentary Processes of Submarine Fans and Turbidite Systems*. New York, NY (Springer New York), 383–402. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-8276-8_21
- Druitt, T., Kutterolf, S., and Höfig, T.W., 2022. Expedition 398 Scientific Prospectus: Hellenic Arc Volcanic Field. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.398.2022>
- Druitt, T.H., 2014. New insights into the initiation and venting of the Bronze-Age eruption of Santorini (Greece), from component analysis. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 76(2):794. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-014-0794-x>
- Druitt, T.H., and Vougioukalakis, G.E. (Eds.), 2019. South Aegean Volcanic Arc. *Elements*, 15(3). <https://www.elementsmagazine.org/south-aegean-volcanic-arc/>
- Druitt, T.H., Edwards, L., Mellors, R.M., Pyle, D.M., Sparks, R.S.J., Lanphere, M., Davies, M., and Barreiro, B., 1999. Santorini Volcano. *Memoir - Geological Society of London*, 19. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/70094778>
- Druitt, T.H., and Francaviglia, V., 1992. Caldera formation on Santorini and the physiography of the islands in the late Bronze Age. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 54(6):484–493. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00301394>
- Druitt, T.H., Mercier, M., Florentin, L., Deloule, E., Cluzel, N., Flaherty, T., Médard, E., and Cadoux, A., 2016. Magma storage and extraction associated with Plinian and Interplinian activity at Santorini Caldera (Greece). *Journal of Petrology*, 57(3):461–494. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egw015>
- Drury, A.J., Westerhold, T., Wilkens, R.H., and Röhl, U., 2022. Data report: splice adjustment for Site U1553. In Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 378 Scientists, *South Pacific Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 378: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.378.201.2022>
- Drury, A.J., Lee, G.P., Pennock, G.M., and John, C.M., 2014. Data report: late Miocene to early Pliocene coccolithophore and foraminiferal preservation at Site U1338 from scanning electron microscopy. In Päläike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.218.2014>
- Drury, A.J., Westerhold, T., Hodell, D., and Röhl, U., 2018. Reinforcing the North Atlantic backbone: revision and extension of the composite splice at ODP Site 982. *Climate of the Past*, 14(3):321–338. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-14-321-2018>
- Drury, M.J., and Jessop, A.M., 1982. The effect of a fluid-filled fracture on the temperature profile in a borehole. *Geothermics*, 11(3):145–152. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(82\)90023-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(82)90023-2)
- Drzewiecki, P.A., and Simón, J.A., 2002. Depositional processes, triggering mechanisms and sediment composition of carbonate gravity flow deposits: examples from the Late Cretaceous of the south-central Pyrenees, Spain. *Sedimentary Geology*, 146(1–2):155–189. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(01\)00171-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(01)00171-3)
- Du Vivier, A.D.C., Selby, D., Condon, D.J., Takashima, R., and Nishi, H., 2015. Pacific ¹⁸⁷Os/¹⁸⁸Os isotope chemistry and U–Pb geochronology: Synchronicity of global Os isotope change across OAE 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 428:204–216. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.07.020>
- du Vivier, A.D.C., Selby, D., Sageman, B.B., Jarvis, I., Gröcke, D.R., and Voigt, S., 2014. Marine ¹⁸⁷Os/¹⁸⁸Os isotope stratigraphy reveals the interaction of volcanism and ocean circulation during Oceanic Anoxic Event 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 389:23–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.12.024>
- Duan, Q., Sorooshian, S., and Gupta, V., 1992. Effective and efficient global optimization for conceptual rainfall-runoff models. *Water Resources Research*, 28(4):1015–1031. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91WR02985>
- Duan, Z., and Mao, S., 2006. A thermodynamic model for calculating methane solubility, density and gas phase composition of methane-bearing aqueous fluids from 273 to 523K and from 1 to 2000 bar. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(13):3369–3386. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.03.018>
- Dubois, N., Mitchell, N.C., and Hall, I.R., 2014. Data report: particle size distribution for IODP Expedition 329 sites in the South Pacific Gyre. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.201.2014>
- Dubuisson, G.J., Thibault, J., Barthès, V., Pocachard, J., and Pozzi, J.P., 1995. Downhole magnetic logging in sediments during Leg 145: usefulness and magnetostratigraphic interpretation of the logs at Site 884. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 455–468. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.135.1995>
- Ducasse, O., and Peyrouquet, J.P., 1979. Cenozoic ostracodes; their importance for bathymetry, hydrology, and biogeography. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 48: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 343–363. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.112.1979>
- Duchemin, G., Fontanier, C., Jorissen, F.J., Barras, C., and Griveaud, C., 2007. Living small-sized (63–150 μm) foraminifera from mid-shelf to mid-slope environments in the Bay of Biscay. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 37(1):12–32. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.37.1.12>
- Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G., Strasser, M., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and Maeda, L., 2012. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: NanTroSEIZE plate boundary deep riser 2. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 338. <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.sp.338.2012>
- Dugan, B., 2015. Data report: porosity and pore size characteristics of sediments from Site C0002 of the Nankai Trough determined by mercury injection. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.202.2015>
- Dugan, B., McNeill, L., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. Expedition 362 Preliminary Report: Sumatra Subduction Zone: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.362.2017>
- Dugan, B., and Germaine, J.T., 2009. Data report: strength characteristics of sediments from IODP Expedition 308, Sites U1322 and U1324. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.210.2009>
- Dugan, B., Pecher, I.A., Nole, M., Mountjoy, J.J., Barnes, P.M., and LeVay, L., Year. Formation pore pressure through the Tuaheni Landslide Complex and the gas hydrate stability zone at IODP Expedition 372 Site U1517, Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand. Presented at the AGU Fall Meeting 2018. <https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm18/meetingapp.cgi/Paper/391775>
- Dugan, B., and Zhao, X., 2013. Data report: permeability of sediments from sites C0011 and C0012, NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.208.2013>
- Duggen, S., Hoernle, K., van den Bogaard, P., Rüpke, L., and Phipps Morgan, J., 2003. Deep roots of the Messinian salinity crisis. *Nature*, 422(6932):602–606. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01553>

- Duggen, S., Olgun, N., Croot, P., Hoffmann, L., Dietze, H., Delmelle, P., and Teschner, C., 2010. The role of airborne volcanic ash for the surface ocean biogeochemical iron-cycle: a review. *Biogeosciences*, 7(3):827–844. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-7-827-2010>
- Duliu, O.G., 1999. Computer axial tomography in geosciences: an overview. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 48(4):265–281. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(99\)00056-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(99)00056-2)
- Dumitru, O.A., Austermann, J., Polyak, V.J., Fornós, J.J., Asmerom, Y., Ginés, J., Ginés, A., and Onac, B.P., 2019. Constraints on global mean sea level during Pliocene warmth. *Nature*, 574(7777):233–236. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1543-2>
- Duncan, R., Hanyu, T., Harada, Y., Harpp, K., Hoernle, K., Kellogg, L., Koppers, A., Sager, W., Steinberger, B., Tarduno, J., and Xu, Y.-G., 2007. Report from the Hotspot Geodynamics Detailed Planning Group: <https://www.iodp.org/docs/workshops/325-hotspot-geodynamics-detailed-planning-group-dpg-report-january-2007/file>
- Duncan, R.A., 1981. Hotspots in the Southern Oceans—an absolute frame of reference for motion of the Gondwana continents. *Tectonophysics*, 74(1–2):29–42. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90126-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90126-8)
- Duncan, R.A., Larsen, H.C., Allan, J.F., et al., 1996. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.163.1996>
- Duncan, R.A., and Clague, D.A., 1985. Pacific plate motion recorded by linear volcanic chains. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G. and Uyeda, S., *The Pacific Ocean. The Ocean Basins and Margins*, 7A: New York (Plenum), 89–121. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4613-2351-8_3
- Duncan, R.A., and Hargraves, R.B., 1990. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology of basement rocks from the Mascarene Plateau, the Chagos Bank, and the Maldives Ridge. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C. et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–51. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.141.1990>
- Dunham, R.J., 1962. Classification of carbonate rocks according to depositional texture. In Ham, W.E., *Classification of Carbonate Rocks*. AAPG Memoir, 1: 108–121.
- Dunkley Jones, T., and Bown, P.R., 2007. Post-sampling dissolution and the consistency of nannofossil diversity measures: a case study from freshly cored sediments of coastal Tanzania. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 62(4):254–268. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.09.001>
- Dunkley Jones, T., Fauth, G., and LeVay, L.J., 2019. Expedition 388 Scientific Prospectus: Equatorial Atlantic Gateway: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.388.2019>
- Dunkley Jones, T., Lunt, D.J., Schmidt, D.N., Ridgwell, A., Sluijs, A., Valdes, P.J., and Maslin, M., 2013. Climate model and proxy data constraints on ocean warming across the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 125:123–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.07.004>
- Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Harris, R.N., Vasiliev, M.A., Evans, H., Spivack, A.J., and D’Hondt, S., 2013. Assessment and use of NGR instrumentation on the JOIDES Resolution to quantify U, Th, and K concentrations in marine sediment. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:57–63. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.05.2013>
- Dunlea, A.G., Murray, R.W., Sauvage, J., Spivack, A.J., Harris, R.N., and D’Hondt, S., 2015. Dust, volcanic ash, and the evolution of the South Pacific Gyre through the Cenozoic. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 30(8):1078–1099. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002829>
- Dunlop, D.J., 2003. Stepwise and continuous low-temperature demagnetization. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(11):1582. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GL017268>
- Dunlop, D.J., and Özdemir, Ö., 1997. *Rock Magnetism: Fundamentals and Frontiers*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511612794>
- Dunlop, D.J., Özdemir, Ö., and Schmidt, P.W., 1997. Paleomagnetism and paleothermometry of the Sydney Basin 2. Origin of anomalously high unblocking temperatures. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B12):27285–27295. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97JB02478>
- Duplessy, J.C., 1982. Glacial to interglacial contrasts in the northern Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 295(5849):494–498. <https://doi.org/10.1038/295494a0>
- Dupont, L.M., Caley, T., Kim, J.H., Castañeda, I., Malaizé, B., and Giraudeau, J., 2011. Glacial-interglacial vegetation dynamics in South Eastern Africa coupled to sea surface temperature variations in the Western Indian Ocean. *Climate of the Past*, 7(4):1209–1224. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-1209-2011>
- Dupont, L.M., Donner, B., Vidal, L., Pérez, E.M., and Wefer, G., 2005. Linking desert evolution and coastal upwelling: Pliocene climate change in Namibia. *Geology*, 33(6):461–464. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21401.1>
- Dupont, L.M., Rommerskirchen, F., Mollenhauer, G., and Schefuß, E., 2013. Miocene to Pliocene changes in South African hydrology and vegetation in relation to the expansion of C₄ plants. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 375:408–417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.06.005>
- Dupont-Nivet, G., Lippert, P.C., Van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Meijers, M.J.M., and Kapp, P., 2010. Palaeolatitude and age of the Indo–Asia collision: palaeomagnetic constraints. *Geophysical Journal International*, 182(3):1189–1198. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04697.x>
- Dupraz, C., Reid, R.P., Braissant, O., Decho, A.W., Norman, R.S., and Visscher, P.T., 2009. Processes of carbonate precipitation in modern microbial mats. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 96(3):141–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2008.10.005>
- Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1980. Pb–Sr–Nd isotopic correlation and the chemistry of the North Atlantic mantle. *Nature*, 286(5768):17–22. <https://doi.org/10.1038/286017a0>
- Dupré, B., and Allègre, C.J., 1983. Pb–Sr isotope variation in Indian Ocean basalts and mixing phenomena. *Nature*, 303(5913):142–146. <https://doi.org/10.1038/303142a0>
- Dupriest, F.E., and Koederitz, W.L., Year. Maximizing drill rates with real-time surveillance of mechanical specific energy. Presented at the SPE/IADC Drilling Conference. <https://doi.org/10.2118/92194-MS>
- Dupriest, F.E., Witt, J.W., and Remmert, S.M., Year. Maximizing ROP with real-time analysis of digital data and MSE. Presented at the International Petroleum Technology Conference. <https://doi.org/10.2523/IPTC-10607-MS>
- Durán, E.L., Adam, L., Wallis, I.C., and Barnhoorn, A., 2019. Mineral alteration and fracture influence on the elastic properties of volcanoclastic rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 124(5):4576–4600. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JB016617>
- Durán Quintero, E., 2018. Fracture and rock alteration characterization from geophysical well logs and core: Ngatamariki geothermal field [PhD dissertation]. The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand. <http://hdl.handle.net/2292/41228>
- Durgadoo, J.V., Loveday, B.R., Reason, C.J.C., Penven, P., and Biastoch, A., 2013. Agulhas leakage predominantly responds to the Southern Hemisphere westerlies. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 43(10):2113–2131. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-13-047.1>
- Durham, W.B., Kirby, S.H., Stern, L.A., and Zhang, W., 2003. The strength and rheology of methane clathrate hydrate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B4):2182. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001872>
- Duschenes, J., Sinha, M.C., and Loudon, K.E., 1986. A seismic refraction experiment in the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Geophysical Journal International*, 85(1):139–160. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1986.tb05175.x>
- Dutrieux, P., De Rydt, J., Jenkins, A., Holland, P.R., Ha, H.K., Lee, S.H., Steig, E.J., Ding, Q., Abrahamsen, E.P., and Schröder, M., 2014. Strong sensitivity of Pine Island ice-shelf melting to climatic variability. *Science*, 343(6167):174–178. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1244341>
- Dutton, A., Carlson, A.E., Long, A.J., Milne, G.A., Clark, P.U., DeConto, R., Horton, B.P., Rahmstorf, S., and Raymo, M.E., 2015. Sea-level rise due to polar ice-sheet mass loss during past warm periods. *Science*, 349(6244):aaa4019. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa4019>
- Dutton, A., and Lambeck, K., 2012. Ice volume and sea level during the last interglacial. *Science*, 337(6091):216–219. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1205749>
- Duxbury, S., 1977. A Palynostratigraphy of the Berriasian to Barremian of the Speeton Clay of Speeton, England. *Palaeontographica Abteilung B-palaeophytologie*:17-67.
- Duxbury, S., 1980. Barremian phytoplankton from Speeton, east Yorkshire. *Palaeontographica, Abteilung B: Palaeophytologie*, 173(4–6):107–146.

- Duxbury, S., 1983. A study of dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs from the Lower Greensand (Aptian to lower Albian) of the Isle of Wight, southern England. *Palaeontographica, Abteilung B: Palaeophytologie*, 186(1–3):18–80.
- Dwyer, G.S., and Chandler, M.A., 2009. Mid-Pliocene sea level and continental ice volume based on coupled benthic Mg/Ca palaeotemperatures and oxygen isotopes. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 367(1886):157–168. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2008.0222>
- Dwyer, G.S., Cronin, T.M., Baker, P.A., Raymo, M.E., Buzas, J.S., and Corregge, T., 1995. North Atlantic deepwater temperature change during late Pliocene and late Quaternary climatic cycles. *Science*, 270(5240):1347–1351. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5240.1347>
- Dybkjær, K., Rasmussen, E.S., Eidvin, T., Grøsfjeld, K., Riis, F., Piasecki, S., and Śliwińska, K.K., 2021. A new stratigraphic framework for the Miocene – Lower Pliocene deposits offshore Scandinavia: a multiscale approach. *Geological Journal*, 56(3):1699–1725. <https://doi.org/10.1002/gj.3982>
- Dyez, K.A., Zahn, R., and Hall, I.R., 2014. Multicentennial Agulhas leakage variability and links to North Atlantic climate during the past 80,000 years. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 29(12):1238–1248. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002698>
- Dyksterhuis, S., Müller, R.D., and Albert, R.A., 2005. Paleostress field evolution of the Australian continent since the Eocene. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B5):B05102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002728>
- Dyment, J., and Arkani-Hamed, J., 1995. Spreading-rate-dependent magnetization of the oceanic lithosphere inferred from the anomalous skewness of marine magnetic anomalies. *Geophysical Journal International*, 121(3):789–804. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06439.x>
- Dyment, J., Arkani-Hamed, J., and Ghods, A., 1997. Contribution of serpentinized ultramafics to marine magnetic anomalies at slow and intermediate spreading centres: insights from the shape of the anomalies. *Geophysical Journal International*, 129(3):691–701. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb04504.x>
- Dymond, J., Suess, E., and Lyle, M., 1992. Barium in deep-sea sediment: a geochemical proxy for paleoproductivity. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 7(2):163–181. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA00181>
- Dziadek, R., Gohl, K., and Kaul, N., 2019. Elevated geothermal surface heat flow in the Amundsen Sea embayment, West Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 506:530–539. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2018.11.003>
- Dziak, R.P., Haxel, J.H., Matsumoto, H., Lau, T.K., Merle, S.G., de Ronde, C.E.J., Embley, R.W., and Mellinger, D.K., 2008. Observations of regional seismicity and local harmonic tremor at Brothers volcano, south Kermadec arc, using an ocean bottom hydrophone array. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B8):B08S04. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005533>
- Dzinoridze, R.N., Jouse, A.P., Koroleva-Golikova, G.S., Kozlova, G.E., Nagaeva, G.S., Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Strelnikova, N.I., 1978. Diatom and radiolarian Cenozoic stratigraphy, Norwegian Basin: DSDP Leg 38. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 38: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 289–427. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.119.1978>
- Dziony, W., Koepke, J., and Holtz, F., 2008. Data report: petrography and phase analyses in lavas and dikes from Hole 1256D (ODP Leg 206 and IODP Expedition 309, East Pacific Rise). In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.201.2008>

- Eade, J.V., 1988. The Norfolk Ridge system and its margins. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G. and Uyeda, S., *The Ocean Basins and Margins: Volume 7B: The Pacific Ocean*. New York (Plenum Press), 803–824. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-8041-6_7
- Eagles, G., 2006. Deviations from an ideal thermal subsidence surface in the southern Pacific Ocean. *Terra Antarctica Reports*, 12:109–118.
- Eagles, G., and Jokat, W., 2014. Tectonic reconstructions for paleobathymetry in Drake Passage. *Tectonophysics*, 611:28–50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.11.021>
- Eagles, G., Livermore, R., and Morris, P., 2006. Small basins in the Scotia Sea: the Eocene Drake Passage gateway. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 242(3):343–353. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.060>
- Eberli, G.P., 1991. Growth and demise of isolated carbonate platforms: Bahamian controversies. In Müller, D., McKenzie, J. and Weissert, H., *Controversies in Modern Geology: Evolution of Geological Theories in Sedimentology, Earth History and Tectonics*. London (Academic Press), 231–248.
- Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., 1997. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.1997>
- Eberli, G.P., 2000. The record of Neogene sea-level changes in the prograding carbonates along the Bahamas Transect; Leg 166 synthesis. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.128.2000>
- Eberli, G.P., Anselmetti, F.S., Isern, A.R., and Delius, H., 2010. Timing of changes in sea-level and currents along Miocene platforms on the Marion Plateau, Australia. In Morgan, W.A., George, A.D., Harris, P.M., Kupecz, J.A., and Sarg, J.F., *Cenozoic carbonate systems of Australasia. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology)*, 95. <https://doi.org/10.2110/sepmsp.095.219>
- Eberli, G.P., Anselmetti, F.S., Kroon, D., Sato, T., and Wright, J.D., 2002. The chronostratigraphic significance of seismic reflections along the Bahamas Transect. *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):1–17. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00287-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00287-0)
- Eberli, G.P., Baechle, G.T., Anselmetti, F.S., and Ince, M.L., 2003. Factors controlling elastic properties in carbonate sediments and rocks. *The Leading Edge*, 22(7):606–700. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1599691>
- Eberli, G.P., Ginsburg, R.N., Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.L., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F., 1989. Cenozoic progradation of northwestern Great Bahama Bank, a record of lateral platform growth and sea-level fluctuations. In Crevello, P.D., Wilson, J.L., Sarg, J.F., and Read, J.F., *Controls on Carbonate Platforms and Basin Development. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology)*, 44. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.89.44.0339>
- Echols, R.J., 1971. Distribution of Foraminifera in sediments of the Scotia Sea area, Antarctic waters. In Reid, J.L., *Antarctic Oceanology I. Antarctic Research Series*, 15: 93–168. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR015p0093>
- Economou-Amilli, A., 1987. New fossil taxa of *Cyclotella* Kützting (Bacillariophyceae) from the Neogene basin of Mytilinii, Samos Island, Greece. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, 47(Supplement):139–156.
- Economou-Amilli, A., 1991. *Cyclotella Elymaea*, a new fossil species from the Neogene Basin of Kozani-Aeani-Servia, Northern Greece. *Diatom Research*, 6(2):223–233. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1991.9705168>
- Edgar, K.M., Anagnostou, E., Pearson, P.N., and Foster, G.L., 2015. Assessing the impact of diagenesis on $\delta^{11}\text{B}$, $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, Sr/Ca and B/Ca values in fossil planktic foraminiferal calcite. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 166:189–209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.06.018>
- Edgar, K.M., Bohaty, S.M., Gibbs, S.J., Sexton, P.F., Norris, R.D., and Wilson, P.A., 2012. Symbiotic “bleaching” in planktic Foraminifera during the middle Eocene climatic optimum. *Geology*, 41(1):15–18. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33388.1>
- Edgar, K.M., Wilson, P.A., Sexton, P.F., and Saganuma, Y., 2007. No extreme bipolar glaciation during the main Eocene calcite compensation shift. *Nature*, 448(7156):908–911. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06053>
- Edgcomb, V.P., Beaudoin, D., Gast, R., Biddle, J.F., and Teske, A., 2011. Marine subsurface eukaryotes: the fungal majority. *Environmental Microbiology*, 13(1):172–183. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2010.02318.x>
- Edgcomb, V.P., Molyneux, S.J., Böer, S., Wirsén, C.O., Saito, M., Atkins, M.S., Lloyd, K., and Teske, A., 2007. Survival and growth of two heterotrophic hydrothermal vent archaea, *Pyrococcus* strain GB-D and *Thermococcus* fomicolans, under low pH and high sulfide concentrations in combination with high temperature and pressure regimes. *Extremophiles*, 11(2):329–342. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00792-006-0043-0>
- Edmond, J.M., 1992. Himalayan tectonics, weathering processes, and the strontium isotope record in marine limestones. *Science*, 258(5088):1594–1597. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5088.1594>
- Edmond, J.M., Measures, C., McDuff, R.E., Chan, L.H., Collier, R., Grant, B., Gordon, L.I., and Corliss, J.B., 1979. Ridge crest hydrothermal activity and the balances of the major and minor elements in the ocean: the Galapagos data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 46(1):1–18. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90061-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90061-X)
- Edwards, A.R., 1973. Southwest Pacific regional unconformities encountered during Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 21: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 701–720. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.120.1973>
- Edwards, A.R., 1975. Further comments on the Southwest Pacific Paleogene regional unconformities. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 30: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 663–666. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.30.122.1975>
- Edwards, A.R., 1991. The Oamaru diatomite. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin*, 64.
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/ioidp.proc.336.2012>
- Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., and Klaus, A., 2010. Mid-Atlantic Ridge flank microbiology; initiation of long-term coupled microbiological, geochemical, and hydrological experimentation within the seafloor at North Pond, western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 336. <https://doi.org/10.2204/ioidp.sp.336.2010>
- Edwards, K.J., Fisher, A.T., and Wheat, C.G., 2012. The deep subsurface biosphere in igneous ocean crust: frontier habitats for microbiological exploration. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3:8. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00008>
- Edwards, K.J., Wheat, C.G., Orcutt, B.N., Hulme, S.M., Becker, K., Jannasch, H., Haddad, A.G., Pettigrew, T., Rhinehart, W., Grigar, K., Bach, W., Kirkwood, W., and Klaus, A., 2012. Design and deployment of borehole observatories and experiments during IODP Expedition 336, Mid-Atlantic Ridge flank at North Pond. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/ioidp.proc.336.109.2012>
- Edwards, M.H., and Coakley, B.J., 2003. SCICEX Investigations of the Arctic Ocean system. *Geochemistry*, 63(4):281–328. <https://doi.org/10.1078/0009-2819-00039>
- Egeberg, P.K., 1990. Unusual composition of pore waters found in the Izu-Bonin fore-arc sedimentary basin. *Nature*, 344(6263):215–218. <https://doi.org/10.1038/344215a0>
- Egeberg, P.K., 1992. Thermodynamic aspects of Leg 126 interstitial waters. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al, *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 126: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 519–529. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.153.1992>

- Egger, L.M., Sliwinski, K.K., van Peer, T.E., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Friedrich, O., Wilson, P.A., Norris, R.D., and Pross, J., 2016. Magnetostratigraphically-calibrated dinoflagellate cyst bioevents for the uppermost Eocene to lowermost Miocene of the western North Atlantic (IODP Expedition 342, Paleogene Newfoundland sediment drifts). *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 234:159–185. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2016.08.002>
- Eglinton, T.I., and Repeta, D.J., 2014. Organic matter in the contemporary ocean. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry (Second edition). Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences Reference Collection*, 8: 151–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00606-9>
- Ehlers, B.-M., and Jokat, W., 2013. Paleo-bathymetry of the northern North Atlantic and consequences for the opening of the Fram Strait. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 34(1):25–43. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-013-9165-9>
- Ehlers, J., and Gibbard, P.L., 2007. The extent and chronology of Cenozoic global glaciation. *Quaternary International*, 164–165:6–20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2006.10.008>
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1839. Über die Bildung der Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels durch unsichtbare Organismen. *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1838:59–147.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1846. Über eine halibolithische, von Herrn R. Schomburgk entdeckte, vorherrschend aus mikroskopischen Polycystinen gebildete, Gebirgsmasse von Barbados. Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1847:382–385.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1847. Über die mikroskopischen kieselschaligen Polycystinen als mächtige Gebirgsmasse von Barbados und über das Verhältniss der aus mehr als 300 neuen Arten bestehenden ganz eigenthümlichen Formengruppe jener Felsmasse zu den jetzt lebenden Thieren und zur Kreidebildung. Eine neue Anregung zur Erforschung des Erdlebens. Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1847:40–61.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1861. Über die organischen und unorganischen Mischungsverhältnisse des Meeresgrundes in 19800 Fuss Tiefe nach Lieut. Brookes Messung. *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1860:765–774.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1874. Grössere Felsproben des Polycystinen-Mergels von Barbados mit weiteren Erläuterungen. *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1873:213–262.
- Ehrenberg, C.G., 1876. Fortsetzung der mikrogeologischen Studien als Gesamt-Übersicht der mikroskopischen Paläontologie gleichartig analysirter Gebirgsarten der Erde, mit specieller Rücksicht auf den Polycystinen-Mergel von Barbados. *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1875:1–226.
- Ehrenberg, S.N., McArthur, J.M., and Thirlwall, M.F., 2006. Growth, demise, and dolomitization of Miocene carbonate platforms on the Marion Plateau, offshore NE Australia. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 76(1):91–116. <https://doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2006.06>
- Ehrlich, H.L., 1990. Microbial formation and degradation of carbonates. In Ehrlich, H.L. and Newman, D.K., *Geomicrobiology (5th edition)*. Boca Raton, FL (CRC Press), 157–195.
- Ehrmann, W., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., Graham, A.G.C., Kuhn, G., and Larter, R.D., 2011. Provenance changes between recent and glacial-time sediments in the Amundsen Sea embayment, West Antarctica: clay mineral assemblage evidence. *Antarctic Science*, 23(5):471–486.
- Eiken, O., and Hinz, K., 1993. Contourites in the Fram Strait. *Sedimentary Geology*, 82(1–4):15–32. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(93\)90110-Q](https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(93)90110-Q)
- Einaudi, F., Godard, M., Pezard, P., Cocheme, J.-J., Coulon, C., Brewer, T., and Harvey, P., 2003. Magmatic cycles and formation of the upper oceanic crust at spreading centers: geochemical study of a continuous extrusive section in the Oman ophiolite. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(6):8608. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000362>
- Einsle, G., 1982. Mechanism of sill intrusion into soft sediment and expulsion of pore water. In Currá, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 1169–1176. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.156.1982>
- Einsle, G., Gieskes, J.M., Curray, J., Moore, D.M., Aguayo, E., Aubry, M.-P., Fornari, D., Guerrero, J., Kastner, M., Kelts, K., Lyle, M., Matoba, Y., Molina-Cruz, A., Niemitz, J., Rueda, J., Saunders, A., Schrader, H., Simoneit, B., and Vacquier, V., 1980. Intrusion of basaltic sills into highly porous sediments, and resulting hydrothermal activity. *Nature*, 283(5746):441–445. <https://doi.org/10.1038/283441a0>
- Ekdale, A.A., and Bromley, R.G., 1984. Comparative ichnology of shelf-sea and deep-sea chalk. *Journal of Paleontology*, 58(2):322–332. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/1304787.pdf>
- Ekdale, A.A., and Bromley, R.G., 1991. Analysis of composite ichnofabrics; an example in Uppermost Cretaceous chalk of Denmark. *Palaios*, 6(3):232–249. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3514904>
- Ekdale, A.A., and Bromley, R.G., 2012. Eolian environments. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. A.J. Van Loom (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 419–437. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00014-9>
- Ekdale, A.A., Bromley, R.G., and Knaust, D., 2012. The ichnofabric concept. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. A.J. Van Loom (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 139–155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00005-8>
- Ekdale, A.A., Bromley, R.G., and Pemberton, S.G., 1984. Ichnology: The Use of Trace Fossils in Sedimentology and Stratigraphy. *SEPM Short Course Notes*, 15. <https://doi.org/10.2110/scn.84.15>
- Elburg, M.A., Smet, I., and De Pelsmaeker, E., 2014. Influence of source materials and fractionating assemblage on magmatism along the Aegean arc, and implications for crustal growth. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 385(1):137–160. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP385.1>
- Elderfield, H., 1986. Strontium isotope stratigraphy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 57(1):71–90. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(86\)90007-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(86)90007-6)
- Elderfield, H., Ferretti, P., Greaves, M., Crowhurst, S., McCave, I.N., Hodell, D., and Piotrowski, A.M., 2012. Evolution of ocean temperature and ice volume through the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. *Science*, 337(6095):704–709. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1221294>
- Elderfield, H., and Ganssen, G., 2000. Past temperature and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of surface ocean waters inferred from foraminiferal Mg/Ca ratios. *Nature*, 405(6785):442–445. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35013033>
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. Summary and preliminary conclusions, ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 751–771. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.107.1987>
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., 1989. The Norwegian continental margin: tectonic, volcanic, and paleoenvironmental framework. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 5–26. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.110.1989>
- Eldholm, O., Gladchenko, T.P., Skogseid, J., and Planke, S., 2000. Atlantic volcanic margins: a comparative study. In Nøttvedt, A., *Dynamics of the Norwegian Margin*. Geological Society Special Publication, 167: 411–428. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2000.167.01.16>
- Eldholm, O., and Grue, K., 1994. North Atlantic volcanic margins: dimensions and production rates. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):2955–2968. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JB02879>
- Eldholm, O., Skogseid, J., Planke, S., and Gladchenko, T.P., 1995. Volcanic margin concepts. *NATO ASI Series, Series C: Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, 463:1–16. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-0043-4_1

- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., 1987. Evolution of the Norwegian continental margin: background and objectives. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–26. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.101.1987>
- Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., and Taylor, E., 1989. Evolution of the Vøring volcanic margin. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1033–1065. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.191.1989>
- Eldholm, O., and Thomas, E., 1993. Environmental impact of volcanic margin formation. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 117(3–4):319–329. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90087-P](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90087-P)
- Eldholm, O., Tsikalas, F., and Faleide, J.I., 2002. Continental margin off Norway 62–75°N: Palaeogene tectono-magmatic segmentation and sedimentation. In Jolley, D.W., and Bell, B.R. (Eds.), The North Atlantic Igneous Province: Stratigraphy, Tectonic, Volcanic and Magmatic Processes. Geological Society Special Publication, 197: 39–68. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.197.01.03>
- Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., Wilshaw, R., and Xuan, C., 2019. A new high northern latitude dinocyst-based magneto-biostratigraphic calibration for the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. Newsletters on Stratigraphy, 52(4):435–460. <https://doi.org/10.1127/nos/2019/0496>
- Eldrett, J.S., Greenwood, D.R., Polling, M., Brinkhuis, H., and Sluijs, A., 2014. A seasonality trigger for carbon injection at the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. Climate of the Past, 10(2):759–769. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-759-2014>
- Eldrett, J.S., and Harding, I.C., 2009. Palynological analyses of Eocene to Oligocene sediments from DSDP Site 338, Outer Vøring Plateau. Marine Micropaleontology, 73(3–4):226–240. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2009.10.004>
- Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., Firth, J.V., and Roberts, A.P., 2004. Magnetostratigraphic calibration of Eocene–Oligocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy from the Norwegian–Greenland Sea. Marine Geology, 204(1–2):91–127. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00357-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00357-8)
- Eldrett, J.S., Harding, I.C., Wilson, P.A., Butler, E., and Roberts, A.P., 2007. Continental ice in Greenland during the Eocene and Oligocene. Nature, 446(7132):176–179. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05591>
- Ellegaard, M., Clokie, M.R.J., Czipionka, T., Frisch, D., Godhe, A., Kremp, A., Letarov, A., McGenity, T.J., Ribeiro, S., and Anderson, N.J., 2020. Dead or alive: sediment DNA archives as tools for tracking aquatic evolution and adaptation. Communications Biology, 3(1):169. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-020-0899-z>
- Ellegaard, M., Clokie, M.R.J., Czipionka, T., Frisch, D., Godhe, A., Kremp, A., Letarov, A., McGenity, T.J., Ribeiro, S., and Anderson, N.J., 2020. Dead or alive: sediment DNA archives as tools for tracking aquatic evolution and adaptation. Communications Biology, 3(1):169. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-020-0899-z>
- Elliott, G.M., and Parson, L.M., 2008. Influence of margin segmentation upon the break-up of the Hatton Bank rifted margin, NE Atlantic. Tectonophysics, 457(3):161–176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.06.008>
- Ellis, D.V., and Singer, J.M., 2007. Well Logging for Earth Scientists (2nd edition): New York (Elsevier). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-4602-5>
- Ellis, G., 1993. Late Aptian-early Albian radiolaria of the Windalia radiolarite (type section), Carnarvon Basin, western Australia. Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae, 86:943–995.
- Ellis, S., Fagereng, Å., Barker, D., Henrys, S., Saffer, D., Wallace, L., Williams, C., and Harris, R., 2015. Fluid budgets along the northern Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand: the effect of a subducting seamount on fluid pressure. Geophysical Journal International, 202(1):277–297. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggv127>
- Ellis, S., Pecher, I., Kukowski, N., Xu, W., Henrys, S., and Greinert, J., 2010. Testing proposed mechanisms for seafloor weakening at the top of gas hydrate stability on an uplifted submarine ridge (Rock Garden), New Zealand. Marine Geology, 272(1–4):127–140. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.10.008>
- Ellwood, B.B., 1978. Flow and emplacement direction determined for selected basaltic bodies using magnetic susceptibility anisotropy measurements. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 41(3):254–264. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90182-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90182-6)
- Ellwood, B.B., 1980. Induced and remanent magnetic properties of marine sediments as indicators of depositional processes. Marine Geology, 38(1):233–244. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90061-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90061-4)
- Ellwood, B.B., Balsam, W., Burkart, B., Long, G.J., and Buhl, M.L., 1986. Anomalous magnetic properties in rocks containing the mineral siderite: paleomagnetic implications. Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 91(B12):12779–12790. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB12p12779>
- Ellwood, B.B., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1977. Antarctic bottom water fluctuations in the Vema Channel: effects of velocity changes on particle alignment and size. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 35(2):189–198. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90121-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90121-2)
- Ellwood, B.B., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1979. Paleocurrent indicators in deep-sea sediment. Science, 203(4387):1335–1337. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.203.4387.1335>
- Elsgaard, L., Isaksen, M.F., Jørgensen, B.B., Alayse, A.-M., and Jannasch, H.W., 1994. Microbial sulfate reduction in deep-sea sediments at the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal vent area: influence of temperature and substrates. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 58(16):3335–3343. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90089-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90089-2)
- Elsworth, G., Galbraith, E., Halverson, G., and Yang, S., 2017. Enhanced weathering and CO₂ drawdown caused by latest Eocene strengthening of the Atlantic meridional overturning circulation. Nature Geoscience, 10(3):213–216. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2888>
- Embley, R.W., de Ronde, C.E.J., Merle, S.G., Davy, B., and Tontini, F.C., 2012. Detailed morphology and structure of an active submarine arc caldera: Brothers volcano, Kermadec Arc*. Economic Geology, 107(8):1557–1570. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1557>
- Embry, A.F., and Klovan, J.E., 1971. A late devonian reef tract on Northeastern Banks Island, N.W.T.I. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, 19(4):730–781. <https://doi.org/10.35767/gscpgbull.19.4.730>
- Embry, A.F., and Klovan, J.E., 1971. A late Devonian reef tract on northeastern Banks Island, N.W.T. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, 19(4):730–781. <https://doi.org/10.35767/gscpgbull.19.4.730>
- Embry, A.F., and Klovan, J.E., 1972. Absolute water depth limits of late Devonian paleoecological zones. Geologische Rundschau, 61(2):672–686. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01896340>
- Emeis, K.C., and Kvenvolden, K.A., 1986. Shipboard organic geochemistry on JOIDES Resolution. Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 7. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.7.1986>
- Emerson, S., Jahnke, R., Bender, M., Froelich, P., Klinkhammer, G., Bowser, C., and Setlock, G., 1980. Early diagenesis in sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific, I. Pore water nutrient and carbonate results. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 49(1):57–80. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90150-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90150-8)
- Emerson, S.R., and Huested, S.S., 1991. Ocean anoxia and the concentrations of molybdenum and vanadium in seawater. Marine Chemistry, 34(3–4):177–196. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(91\)90002-E](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(91)90002-E)
- Emiliani, C., 1954. Temperatures of Pacific bottom waters and polar superficial waters during the Tertiary. Science, 119(3103):853–855. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.119.3103.853>
- Emiliani, C., 1955. Pleistocene temperatures. The Journal of Geology, 63(6):538–578. <https://doi.org/10.1086/626295>
- Emmel, F.J., and Curray, J.R., 1985. Bengal Fan, Indian Ocean. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.P., Barnes, N.E. (Eds.), Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology: Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems. New York (Springer-Verlag), 248–275. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-5114-9_16
- EMODnet Bathymetry Consortium, 2018. EMODnet Digital Bathymetry (DTM 2018). EMODnet Bathymetry Consortium. <http://doi.org/10.12770/18ff0d48-b203-4a65-94a9-5fd8b0ec35f6>
- Empson-Morin, K.M., 1981. Campanian radiolaria from DSDP Site 313, mid-Pacific mountains. Micropaleontology, 27(3):249–292. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485238>

- Engdahl, E.R., van der Hilst, R., and Buland, R., 1998. Global teleseismic earthquake relocation with improved travel times and procedures for depth determination. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 88(3):722–743. <https://doi.org/10.1785/BSSA0880030722>
- Engdahl, E.R., Villaseñor, A., DeShon, H.R., and Thurber, C.H., 2007. Teleseismic Relocation and Assessment of Seismicity (1918–2005) in the Region of the 2004 Mw 9.0 Sumatra–Andaman and 2005 Mw 8.6 Nias Island Great Earthquakes. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1A):S43–S61. <https://doi.org/10.1785/0120050614>
- Engel, C.G., and Fisher, R.L., 1975. Granitic to ultramafic rock complexes of the Indian Ocean ridge system, western Indian Ocean. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 86(11):1553–1578. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1975\)86<1553:GTURCO>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1975)86<1553:GTURCO>2.0.CO;2)
- Engelen, B., Ziegelmeier, K., Wolf, L., Köpke, B., Gittel, A., Cypionka, H., Treude, T., Nakagawa, S., Inagaki, F., Lever, M.A., and Steinsbu, B.O., 2008. Fluids from the oceanic crust support microbial activities within the deep biosphere. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 25(1):56–66. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450701829006>
- Engen, Ø., Faleide, J.I., and Dyreng, T.K., 2008. Opening of the Fram Strait gateway: a review of plate tectonic constraints. *Tectonophysics*, 450(1–4):51–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.01.002>
- England, M.H., McGregor, S., Spence, P., Meehl, G.A., Timmermann, A., Cai, W., Gupta, A.S., McPhaden, M.J., Purich, A., and Santoso, A., 2014. Recent intensification of wind-driven circulation in the Pacific and the ongoing warming hiatus. *Nature Climate Change*, 4(3):222–227. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2106>
- England, P., and Houseman, G., 1986. Finite strain calculations of continental deformation, 2. Comparison with the India-Asia Collision Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 91(B3):3664–3676. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB091iB03p03664>
- England, P., and Houseman, G., 1989. Extension during continental convergence, with application to the Tibetan Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B12):17561–17579. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB12p17561>
- Ennyu, A., and Malone, M.J., 2009. Data report: carbon stable isotope ratios of dissolved inorganic carbon in interstitial waters from IODP Expedition 303 Sites U1305, U1306, and U1307 (Eirik Drift). In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.207.2009>
- Epstein, M.S., Diamondstone, B.I., and Gills, T.E., 1989. A new river sediment standard reference material. *Talanta*, 36(1–2):141–150. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0039-9140\(89\)80089-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0039-9140(89)80089-X)
- Erba, E., Premoli Silva, I., and Watkins, D.K., 1995. Cretaceous calcareous plankton biostratigraphy of Sites 872 through 879. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 157–169. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.071.1995>
- Erbacher, J., 1994. Entwicklung und Paläoozeanographie mittelkretazischer Radiolarien der westlichen Tethys (Italien) und des Nordatlantiks [PhDdissertation]. University of Tübingen, Germany.
- Erbacher, J., 1998. Mid-Cretaceous radiolarians from the eastern equatorial Atlantic and their paleoceanography. In Mascle, J., Lohmann, G. and Moullade, M., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–373. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.037.1998>
- Erbacher, J., Mosher, D.C., Malone, M.J., et al., 2004. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 207: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.207.2004>
- Erbacher, J., 2021. Data report: radiolarians from the latest Cenomanian and Turonian, Holes U1512A and U1516C, IODP Expedition 369. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.203.2021>
- Erbacher, J., Friedrich, O., Wilson, P.A., Birch, H., and Mutterlose, J., 2005. Stable organic carbon isotope stratigraphy across Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 of Demerara Rise, western tropical Atlantic. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(6):Q06010. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000850>
- Erbacher, J., and Thurow, J., 1997. Influence of oceanic anoxic events on the evolution of mid-Cretaceous radiolaria in the North Atlantic and western Tethys. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(1–3):139–158. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00023-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00023-0)
- Erdmann, M., Fischer, L.A., France, L., Zhang, C., Godard, M., and Koepke, J., 2015. Anatexis at the roof of an oceanic magma chamber at IODP Site 1256 (equatorial Pacific): an experimental study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 169:39. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-015-1136-5>
- Erickson, S.N., and Jarrard, R.D., 1998. Velocity-porosity relationships for water-saturated siliciclastic sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B12):30385–30406. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB02128>
- Ernesto, M., Pacca, I.G., Hiodo, F.Y., and Nardy, A.J.R., 1990. Palaeomagnetism of the Mesozoic Serra Geral Formation, southern Brazil. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 64(2):153–175. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(90\)90035-V](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(90)90035-V)
- Ernesto, M., Raposo, M.I.B., Marques, L.S., Renne, P.R., Diogo, L.A., and de Min, A., 1999. Paleomagnetism, geochemistry and ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating of the north-eastern Paraná Magmatic Province: tectonic implications. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 28(4):321–340. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707\(99\)00013-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(99)00013-7)
- Ernst, R.E., 2014. Large Igneous Provinces: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139025300>
- Ernst, R.E., and Youbi, N., 2017. How Large Igneous Provinces affect global climate, sometimes cause mass extinctions, and represent natural markers in the geological record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 478:30–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.03.014>
- Ernst, W.G., and Liu, J., 1998. Experimental phase-equilibrium study of Al- and Ti-contents of calcic amphibole in MORB: a semiquantitative thermobarometer. *American Mineralogist*, 83(9):952–969. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am-1998-9-1004>
- Ertefai, T.F., Heuer, V.B., Prieto-Mollar, X., Vogt, C., Sylva, S.P., Seewald, J., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2010. The biogeochemistry of sorbed methane in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(21):6033–6048. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.08.006>
- Escartín, J., Andreani, M., Hirth, G., and Evans, B., 2008. Relationships between the microstructural evolution and the rheology of talc at elevated pressures and temperatures. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268(3–4):463–475. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.02.004>
- Escartín, J., and Canales, J.P., 2011. Detachments in oceanic lithosphere: deformation, magmatism, fluid flow, and ecosystems. *Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 92(4):31. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011EO040003>
- Escartín, J., John, B., Cannat, M., Olive, J.-A., Cheadle, M., Früh-Green, G., and Cotterill, C., 2022. Tectonic termination of oceanic detachment faults, with constraints on tectonic uplift and mass wasting related erosion rates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 584:117449. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2022.117449>
- Escartín, J., Mével, C., MacLeod, C.J., and McCaig, A.M., 2003. Constraints on deformation conditions and the origin of oceanic detachments: the Mid-Atlantic Ridge core complex at 15°45'N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):1067. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000472>
- Escartín, J., Mével, C., Petersen, S., Bonnemaïn, D., Cannat, M., Andreani, M., Augustin, N., Bezos, A., Chavagnac, V., Choi, Y., Godard, M., Haaga, K., Hamelin, C., Ildefonse, B., Jamieson, J., John, B., Leleu, T., MacLeod, C.J., Massot-Campos, M., Nomikou, P., Olive, J.A., Paquet, M., Rommevaux, C., Rothenbeck, M., Steinfuhrer, A., Tominaga, M., Triebe, L., Campos, R., Gracias, N., and Garcia, R., 2017. Tectonic structure, evolution, and the nature of oceanic core complexes and their detachment fault zones (13°20'N and 13°30'N, Mid Atlantic Ridge). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(4):1451–1482. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006775>

- Escartín, J., Smith, D.K., Cann, J., Schouten, H., Langmuir, C.H., and Escrig, S., 2008. Central role of detachment faults in accretion of slow-spreading oceanic lithosphere. *Nature*, 455(7214):790–794. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07333>
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. IODP Expedition 318: from greenhouse to icehouse at the Wilkes Land Antarctic margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 12:15–23. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.12.02.2011>
- Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, 2011. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.2011>
- Escutia, C., Bárcena, M.A., Lucchi, R.G., Romero, O., Ballegeer, A.M., Gonzalez, J.J., and Harwood, D.M., 2009. Circum-Antarctic warming events between 4 and 3.5 Ma recorded in marine sediments from the Prydz Bay (ODP Leg 188) and the Antarctic Peninsula (ODP Leg 178) margins. *Global and Planetary Change*, 69(3):170–184. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.09.003>
- Escutia Dotti, C., Brinkhuis, H., and Klaus, A., 2008. Cenozoic East Antarctic ice sheet evolution from Wilkes Land margin sediments. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 318. <https://doi.org/10.102204/iodp.sp.318.2008>
- Esper, O., and Gersonde, R., 2014. Quaternary surface water temperature estimations: new diatom transfer functions for the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 414:1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.08.008>
- Esper, O., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 2002. Distribution of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts in surface sediments of the Southern Ocean (eastern Atlantic sector) between the Subtropical Front and the Weddell Gyre. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 46(1–2):177–208. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00041-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00041-5)
- Esper, O., and Zonneveld, K.A.F., 2007. The potential of organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts for the reconstruction of past sea-surface conditions in the Southern Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 65(3–4):185–212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.07.002>
- Espitalie, J., Madec, B., Tissot, B., Mennig, J.J., and Leplat, P., 1977. Source Rock Characterization Method for Petroleum Exploration. Presented at the 1977 Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, TX. <https://doi.org/10.4043/2935-MS>
- Esquevin, J., 1969. Influence de la composition chimique des illites sur leur cristallinité. *Bulletin du Centre de recherches de Pau*, 3:147–154.
- Estep, J., Reece, R., Kardell, D.A., Christeson, G.L., and Carlson, R.L., 2019. Seismic Layer 2A: evolution and thickness from 0- to 70-Ma crust in the slow-intermediate spreading South Atlantic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 124(8):7633–7651. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JB017302>
- Estep, J., Reece, R., Kardell, D.A., Perez, N.D., Christeson, G.L., and Carlson, R.L., 2020. Intraplate deformation of oceanic crust near the Rio Grande Rise in the South Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 790:228543. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2020.228543>
- Estes, E.R., Williams, T., Midgley, S., Coggon, R.M., Sylvan, J.B., Christeson, G.L., Teagle, D.A.H., and the Expedition 390C Scientists, 2021. Expedition 390C Preliminary Report: South Atlantic Transect Reentry Systems. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.390C.2021>
- Estrada, F., Ercilla, G., Gorini, C., Alonso, B., Vázquez, J.T., García-Castellanos, D., Juan, C., Maldonado, A., Ammar, A., and Elabbassi, M., 2011. Impact of pulsed Atlantic water inflow into the Alboran Basin at the time of the Zanclean flooding. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 31(5):361–376. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-011-0249-8>
- Etheridge, M.A., and O'Brien, G.W., 1994. Structural and tectonic evolution of the Western Australian margin basin system. *Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia Journal*, 22:45–63.
- Etienne, S., Collot, J., Sutherland, R., Patriat, M., Bache, F., Rouillard, P., Henrys, S., Barker, D., and Juan, C., 2018. Deepwater sedimentation and Cenozoic deformation in the Southern New Caledonia Trough (Northern Zealandia, SW Pacific). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 92:764–779. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2017.12.007>
- Evans, H.B., Year. GRAPE* - A Device For Continuous Determination Of Material Density And Porosity. Presented at the SPWLA 6th Annual Logging Symposium (Volume II).
- Evans, H.F., Westerhold, T., Paulsen, H., and Channell, J.E.T., 2007. Astronomical ages for Miocene polarity chrons C4Ar-C5r (9.3-11.2 Ma), and for three excursion chrons within C5n.2n. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 256(3–4):455–465. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.02.001>
- Evitt, W.R., Gocht, H., and Netzel, H., 1985. Gonyaulax cysts from Lake Zürich sediments. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 45(1–2):35–46. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(85\)90064-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(85)90064-8)
- Exon, N., Kennett, J., Malone, M., Brinkhuis, H., Chaproniere, G., Ennyu, A., Fothergill, P., Fuller, M., Grauert, M., Hill, P., Janecek, T.R., Kelly, C., Latimer, J., McGonigal, K.L., Nees, S., Ninnemann, U., Nuernberg, D., Pekar, S., Pellaton, C., Pfuhl, H., Robert, C., Rohl, U., Schellenberg, S., Shevenell, A., Stickley, C., Suzuki, N., Touchard, Y., Wei, W., and White, T., 2002. Drilling reveals climatic consequences of Tasmanian Gateway opening. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 83(23):253–259. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002EO000176>
- Exon, N., Pandey, D., and Gallagher, S., 2012. Scientific drilling in the Indian Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 93(7):70. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012EO070011>
- Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), 2004. The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change between Australia and Antarctica. In *Geophysical Monograph*, 151. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM151>
- Exon, N.F., Brinkhuis, H., Robert, C.M., Kennett, J.P., Hill, P.J., and Macphail, M.K., 2004. Tectono-sedimentary history of uppermost Cretaceous through Oligocene sequences from the Tasmanian region, a temperate Antarctic margin. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change Between Australia and Antarctica*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 151. <https://doi.org/10.1029/151GM18>
- Exon, N.F., and Colwell, J.B., 1994. Geological history of the outer North West Shelf of Australia: A synthesis. *Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, 15:177. <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/1994JAGG..15..177E>
- Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. Site 1026. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.107.2005>
- Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. Site U1301. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.106.2005>
- Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. Methods. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.105.2005>
- Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. Expedition 301 summary. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.101.2005>
- Expedition 302 Scientists, 2005. Arctic Coring Expedition (ACEX): paleoceanographic and tectonic evolution of the central Arctic Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 302. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.302.2005>
- Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 302 summary. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.101.2006>
- Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. Methods. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.103.2006>

- Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. Site U1317. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.104.2006>
- Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. Site U1318. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.105.2006>
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2005. Gulf of Mexico hydrogeology—overpressure and fluid flow processes in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico: slope stability, seeps, and shallow-water flow. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 308. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.308.2005>
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 308 summary. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.101.2006>
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Methods. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.102.2006>
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1319. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.), 75. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.103.2006>
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1320. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.104.2006>
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1321. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.105.2006>
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1322. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.106.2006>
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1323. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.107.2006>
- Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. Site U1324. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.108.2006>
- Expedition 309 and 312 Scientists, 2006. Superfast spreading rate crust 3: a complete in situ section of upper oceanic crust formed at a superfast spreading rate. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 312. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.312.2006>
- Expedition 309 Scientists, 2005. Superfast spreading rate crust 2: a complete in situ section of upper oceanic crust formed at a superfast spreading rate. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 309. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.309.2005>
- Expedition 309/312 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 309/312 summary. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.101.2006>
- Expedition 309/312 Scientists, 2006. Methods. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.102.2006>
- Expedition 309/312 Scientists, 2006. Site 1256. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.103.2006>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2006. Tahiti Sea Level: the last deglacial sea level rise in the South Pacific: offshore drilling in Tahiti (French Polynesia). Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 310. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.310.2006>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Expedition 310 summary. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.101.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Faa: Sites M0019 and M0020. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.110.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Maraa eastern transect; sites M0015-M0018. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.106.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Maraa western transect; sites M0005-M0007. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.105.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Methods. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.103.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Microbiology. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.111.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Overview of sites. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.104.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Site surveys related to Expedition 310. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.101.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Tiarei inner ridge: Site M0023. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.107.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Tiarei marginal sites: Sites M0008, M0010-M0014, and M0022. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.109.2007>
- Expedition 310 Scientists, 2007. Tiarei outer ridge: Sites M0009, and M0024-M0026. In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.108.2007>
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2005. Cascadia margin gas hydrates. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 311. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.311.2005>
- Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 311 summary. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.101.2006>

- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1336. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.108.2010>
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1337. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.109.2010>
- Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Site U1338. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.110.2010>
- Expedition 320T Scientists, 2009. USIO Sea Trials and Assessment of Readiness Transit (START): Ontong Java Plateau. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 320T. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.320T.2009>
- Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Methods. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.102.2010>
- Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Site C0011. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.103.2010>
- Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Site C0012. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.104.2010>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 323 summary. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.101.2011>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Site U1339. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., K., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.103.2011>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Site U1340. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.104.2011>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Site U1341. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., K., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.105.2011>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Site U1342. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.106.2011>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Site U1343. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.107.2011>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Site U1344. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.108.2011>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Site U1345. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.109.2011>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2010. Bering Sea paleoceanography: Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography and climate history of the Bering Sea. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 323. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.323.2010>
- Expedition 323 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.102.2011>
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Data report: underway geophysics. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.108.2010>
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Expedition 324 summary. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.101.2010>
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Methods. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.102.2010>
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1346. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program; Shatsky Rise formation; Expedition 324 of the riserless drilling platform; Yokohama, Japan, to Townsville, Australia; Sites U1346-U1350; 4 September-3 November 2009. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.103.2010>
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1347. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.104.2010>
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1348. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.105.2010>
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1349. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.106.2010>
- Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Site U1350. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.107.2010>
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2010. Great Barrier Reef environmental changes: the last deglacial sea level rise in the South Pacific: offshore drilling northeast Australia. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, Preliminary Report 325. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.325.2010>
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 325 summary. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.101.2011>
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.102.2011>
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Transect HYD-01C. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.103.2011>
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Transect HYD-02A. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.104.2011>
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Transect NOG-01B. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.106.2011>
- Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Transect RIB-02A. In Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.105.2011>

- Expedition 326 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 326 Preliminary Report: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: plate boundary deep riser: top hole engineering. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 326. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.326.2011>
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2010. Juan de Fuca ridge-flank hydrogeology: the hydrogeologic architecture of basaltic oceanic crust: compartmentalization, anisotropy, microbiology, and crustal-scale properties on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge, eastern Pacific Ocean. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 327. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.327.2010>
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 327 summary. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.101.2011>
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.102.2011>
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Site 1027. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.105.2011>
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Site U1301. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.104.2011>
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Site U1362. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.103.2011>
- Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Site U1363. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.106.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 329 summary. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.101.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. South Pacific gyre seafloor life. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 329. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.329.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.102.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1365. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.103.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1366. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.104.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1367. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.105.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1368. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.106.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1369. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.107.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1370. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.108.2011>
- Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Site U1371. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.109.2011>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2011. Louisville Seamount trail: implications for geodynamic mantle flow models and the geochemical evolution of primary hotspots. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 330. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.330.2011>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 330 summary. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.101.2012>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.102.2012>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1372. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.103.2012>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1373. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.104.2012>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1374. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.105.2012>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1375. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.106.2012>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1376. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.107.2012>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Site U1377. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.108.2012>
- Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Supplemental materials: evaluation of handheld XRF by Expedition 330 geochemists. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.).
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2010. Deep hot biosphere. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 331. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.331.2010>
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Expedition 331 summary. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.101.2011>
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Methods. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.102.2011>
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0013. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.103.2011>
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0014. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.104.2011>

- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0015. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.105.2011>
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0016. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.106.2011>
- Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Site C0017. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.107.2011>
- Expedition 332 Scientists, 2010. Expedition 332 summary. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.101.2011>
- Expedition 332 Scientists, 2010. Methods. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.102.2011>
- Expedition 332 Scientists, 2010. Site C0002. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.104.2011>
- Expedition 332 Scientists, 2010. Site C0010. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.103.2011>
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2011. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs 2 and heat flow. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 333. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.333.2011>
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 333 summary. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.101.2012>
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Site C0018. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.103.2012>
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.102.2012>
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Site C0011. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.104.2012>
- Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Site C0012. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.105.2012>
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2011. Costa Rica seismogenesis project (CRISP): sampling and quantifying input to the seismogenic zone and fluid output. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 334. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.334.2011>
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 334 summary. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.101.2012>
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.102.2012>
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Site U1378. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.103.2012>
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Site U1379. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.104.2012>
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Site U1380. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.105.2012>
- Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Site U1381. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.106.2012>
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2011. Superfast spreading rate crust 4: drilling gabbro in intact ocean crust formed at a superfast spreading rate. International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report, 335. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.335.2011>
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Deep drilling of intact ocean crust: harnessing past lessons to inform future endeavors. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.104.2012>
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 335 summary. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.101.2012>
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.102.2012>
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.2012>
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Appendix: Superfast Spreading Crust acronyms. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.105.2012>
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Site 1256. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.103.2012>
- Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. Supplemental materials: evaluation of the Niton XL3 X-ray fluorescence analyzer. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.).
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2011. Mid-Atlantic Ridge microbiology: initiation of long-term coupled microbiological, geochemical, and hydrological experimentation within the seafloor at North Pond, western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 336. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.336.2012>
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Expedition 336 summary. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.101.2012>
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Methods. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.102.2012>
- Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Site 395. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.103.2012>

Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Site U1382. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.104.2012>

Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Site U1383. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.105.2012>

Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Sediment and basement contact coring. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.106.2012>

Expedition 336 Scientists, 2012. Mid-Atlantic Ridge microbiology: initiation of long-term coupled microbiological, geochemical, and hydrological experimentation within the seafloor at North Pond, western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 336. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.336.2012>

Expedition 337 Scientists, 2013. Expedition 337 summary. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.101.2013>

Expedition 337 Scientists, 2013. Methods. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.102.2013>

Expedition 337 Scientists, 2013. Site C0020. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.103.2013>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2012. Mediterranean outflow: environmental significance of the Mediterranean Outflow Water and its global implications. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 339. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.339.2012>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Expedition 339 summary. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.101.2013>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Methods. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.102.2013>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Site U1385. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.103.2013>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Site U1386. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.104.2013>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Site U1387. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.105.2013>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Site U1388. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.106.2013>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Site U1389. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.107.2013>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Site U1390. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.108.2013>

Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Site U1391. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.109.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2012. Lesser Antilles volcanism and landslides: implications for hazard assessment and long-term magmatic evolution of the arc. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 340. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.340.2012>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Expedition 340 summary. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.101.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1393. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.103.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1394. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.104.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1395. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.105.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1396. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.106.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1397. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.107.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1398. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.108.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1399. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.109.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1400. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.110.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Site U1401. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.111.2013>

Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. Methods. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.102.2013>

Expedition 340T Scientists, 2012. Atlantis Massif Oceanic Core Complex: velocity, porosity, and impedance contrasts within the domal core of Atlantis Massif: faults and hydration of lithosphere during core complex evolution. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 340T. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.340T.2012>

Expedition 341S Scientists and Engineers, 2013. Simple Cabled Instrument for Measuring Parameters In Situ (SCIMPI) and Hole 858G CORK replacement: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 341S. <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.pr.341S.2013>

Expedition 342 Scientists, 2012. Paleogene Newfoundland sediment drifts. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 342. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.342.2012>

- Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2013. Expedition 343/343T summary. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.101.2013>
- Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2013. Methods. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.102.2013>
- Expedition 343/343T Scientists, 2013. Site C0019. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.103.2013>
- Expedition 344 Scientists, 2013. Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project, Program A Stage 2 (CRISP-A2): sampling and quantifying lithologic inputs and fluid inputs and outputs of the seismogenic zone. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 344. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.344.2013>
- Expedition 344 Scientists, 2013. Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project: sampling and quantifying lithologic inputs and fluid inputs and outputs of the seismogenic zone. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 334. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.334.2011>
- Expedition 345 Scientists, 2014. Hess Deep plutonic crust: exploring the plutonic crust at a fast-spreading ridge: new drilling at Hess Deep. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 345. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.345.2014>
- Expedition 346 Scientists, 2013. Asian Monsoon: onset and evolution of millennial-scale variability of Asian monsoon and its possible relation with Himalaya and Tibetan Plateau uplift. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 346. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.346.2014>
- Expedition 347 Scientists, 2014. Baltic Sea Basin Paleoenvironment: paleoenvironmental evolution of the Baltic Sea Basin through the last glacial cycle. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 347. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.347.2014>
- Expedition 348 Scientists and Scientific Participants, 2014. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: NanTroSEIZE plate boundary deep riser 3. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 348. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.348.2014>
- Expedition 349 Scientists, 2014. South China Sea tectonics: opening of the South China Sea and its implications for southeast Asian tectonics, climates, and deep mantle processes since the late Mesozoic. International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report, 349. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.349.2014>
- Expedition 350 Scientists, 2014. Izu-Bonin-Mariana rear arc: the missing half of the subduction factory. International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report, 350. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.350.2014>
- Expedition 351 Scientists, 2015. Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc origins: continental crust formation at an intra-oceanic arc: foundation, inception, and early evolution. International Ocean Discovery Program Preliminary Report, 351. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.351.2015>
- Expedition 352 Scientists, 2014. Expedition 352 Preliminary Report: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.352.2015>
- Expedition 352 Scientists, 2015. Expedition 352 Preliminary Report: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. International Ocean Discovery Program, 352. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.352.2015>
- Expedition Scientific Party, 2005. Expedition 304 Preliminary Report: Oceanic Core Complex Formation, Atlantis Massif 1: (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.304.2005>
- Expedition Scientific Party, 2005. Expedition 305 Preliminary Report: Oceanic Core Complex Formation, Atlantis Massif 2: (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.305.2005>
- Expedition Scientific Party, 2005. Oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif—oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge: drilling into the footwall and hanging wall of a tectonic exposure of deep, young oceanic lithosphere to study deformation, alteration, and melt generation. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 304. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.304.2005>
- Expedition Scientists, 2005. Modern carbonate mounds: Porcupine drilling. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 307. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.307.2005>
- Expedition Scientists, 2005. North Atlantic climate 2. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 306. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.306.2005>
- Eyles, N., Daniels, J., Osterman, L.E., and Januszczak, N., 2001. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 178 (Antarctic Peninsula): sedimentology of glacially influenced continental margin topsets and foresets. *Marine Geology*, 178(1–4):135–156. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00184-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00184-0)

F

- Fabbrini, A., Zaminga, I., Ezard, T.H.G., and Wade, B.S., 2021. Systematic taxonomy of middle Miocene Sphaeroidinellopsis (planktonic foraminifera). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 19(13):953–968. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2021.1991500>
- Fabbro, G.N., Drits, T.H., and Scaillet, S., 2013. Evolution of the crustal magma plumbing system during the build-up to the 22-ka caldera-forming eruption of Santorini (Greece). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 75(12):767. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-013-0767-5>
- Fabricius, I.L., 2007. Chalk: composition, diagenesis and physical properties. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark*, 55:97–128. <http://www.2dgf.dk/xpdf/bull55-97-128wm.pdf>
- Faccenna, C., Becker, T.W., Lucente, F.P., Jolivet, L., and Rossetti, F., 2001. History of subduction and back arc extension in the Central Mediterranean. *Geophysical Journal International*, 145(3):809–820. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0956-540x.2001.01435.x>
- Faccenna, C., Piromallo, C., Crespo-Blanc, A., Jolivet, L., and Rossetti, F., 2004. Lateral slab deformation and the origin of the western Mediterranean arcs. *Tectonics*, 23(1):TC1012. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002TC001488>
- Fagel, N., 2007. Clay minerals, deep circulation and climate. In Hillaire-Marcel, C., and De Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 1): proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleoclimatology*. R. Stein (Series Ed.). (Elsevier), 139–184. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01009-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01009-3)
- Fairhead, J.D., and Wilson, M., 2005. Plate tectonic processes in the South Atlantic Ocean: do we need deep mantle plumes? In *Plates, Plumes and Paradigms. Special Paper - Geological Society of America*, 388. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2388-4.537>
- Faivre, O., and Catala, G., 1995. Dip estimation from azimuthal laterolog tools. Presented at the SPWLA 36th Annual Logging Symposium, 26–29 June 1995.
- Falkowski, P.G., 1997. Evolution of the nitrogen cycle and its influence on the biological sequestration of CO₂ in the ocean. *Nature*, 387(6630):272–275. <https://doi.org/10.1038/387272a0>
- Falzone, F., Petrizzo, M.R., Jenkyns, H.C., Gale, A.S., and Tsikos, H., 2016. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and assemblage composition across the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary interval at Clot Chevalier (Vocontian Basin, SE France). *Cretaceous Research*, 59:69–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2015.10.028>
- Fan, W.M., 1992. Destruction of aged lower lithosphere and accretion of asthenosphere mantle beneath eastern China. *Geotectonics and Metallogeny*, 16:171–180.
- Fantle, M.S., and DePaolo, D.J., 2006. Sr isotopes and pore fluid chemistry in carbonate sediment of the Ontong Java Plateau: calcite recrystallization rates and evidence for a rapid rise in sea water Mg over the last 10 million years. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(15):3883–3904. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.009>
- Faris, M., and Farouk, S., 2012. Integrated biostratigraphy of two Upper Maastrichtian–Paleocene successions in north-central Sinai, Egypt. *Geologia Croatica*, 65(2):139–160. <https://doi.org/10.4154/GC.2012.10>
- Farmer, G.L., Licht, K., Swope, R.J., and Andrews, J., 2006. Isotopic constraints on the provenance of fine-grained sediment in LGM tills from the Ross Embayment, Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 249(1–2):90–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.06.044>
- Farmer, R.K., 2011. The application of biostratigraphy and paleoecology at Southern Ocean drill sites to resolve early to middle Miocene paleoclimatic events [MS thesis]. University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/geoscidiss/19/>
- Farner, M.J., and Lee, C.-T.A., 2017. Effects of crustal thickness on magmatic differentiation in subduction zone volcanism: a global study. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 470:96–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.04.025>
- Farnetani, C.G., and Hofmann, A.W., 2009. Dynamics and internal structure of a lower mantle plume conduit. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 282(1–4):314–322. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.035>
- Farnetani, C.G., Hofmann, A.W., and Class, C., 2012. How double volcanic chains sample geochemical anomalies from the lowermost mantle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 359–360:240–247. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.09.057>
- Farnetani, C.G., and Samuel, H., 2005. Beyond the thermal plume paradigm. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(7):L07311. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL022360>
- Farquharson, G.W., Hamer, R.D., and Ineson, J.R., 1984. Proximal volcanoclastic sedimentation in a Cretaceous back-arc basin, northern Antarctic Peninsula. In Kokelaar, B.P., and Howells, M.F. (Eds.), *Geological Society Special Publication. Geological Society Special Publication*, 16: 219–229. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.016.01.17>
- Farrell, J.W., and Janecek, T.R., 1991. Late Neogene paleoceanography and paleoclimatology of the Northeast Indian Ocean (Site 758). In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 297–355. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.124.1991>
- Farrell, J.W., Raffi, I., Janecek, T.R., Murray, D.W., Levitan, M., Dadey, K.A., Emeis, K.-C., Lyle, M., Flores, J.-A., and Hovan, S., 1995. Late Neogene sedimentation patterns in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 717–756. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.143.1995>
- Fatela, F., and Taborda, R., 2002. Confidence limits of species proportions in microfossil assemblages. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(2):169–174. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00021-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00021-X)
- Faugères, J.-C., Stow, D.A.V., Imbert, P., and Viana, A., 1999. Seismic features diagnostic of contourite drifts. *Marine Geology*, 162(1):1–38. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00068-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00068-7)
- Faugeres, L., and Robert, C., 1976. Etude sédimentologique et minéralogique de deux forages du golfe thermique (mer Egée). *Géologie Méditerranéenne*, 1976(3–4):209–218. https://www.persee.fr/doc/geolm_0397-2844_1976_num_3_4_977
- Faure, G., and Powell, J.L., 2012. *Strontium Isotope Geology*: New York (Springer-Verlag). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-65367-4>
- Fayolle, F., and Wade, B.S., 2020. Data report: Miocene planktonic foraminifers *Dentoglobigerina* and *Globoquadrina* from IODP Sites U1489 and U1490, Expedition 363. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.203.2020>
- Feakins, S.J., deMenocal, P.B., and Eglinton, T.I., 2005. Biomarker records of late Neogene changes in northeast African vegetation. *Geology*, 33(12):977–980. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21814.1>
- Feakins, S.J., Warny, S., and Lee, J.-E., 2012. Hydrologic cycling over Antarctica during the middle Miocene warming. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(8):557–560. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1498>
- Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., 2000. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 182: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.2000>
- Federov, L.V., Ravich, M.G., and Hofmann, J., 1982. Geologic comparison of southeastern peninsular India and Sri Lanka with a part of Antarctica (Enderby Land, MacRobertson Land, and Princess Elizabeth Land). In Craddock, C., *Antarctic Geoscience*. Madison, WI (University of Wisconsin Press), 73–78.
- Fedo, C.M., Sircombe, K.N., and Rainbird, R.H., 2003. Detrital zircon analysis of the sedimentary record. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 53(1):277–303. <https://doi.org/10.2113/0530277>

- Fedorov, A.V., Brierley, C.M., and Emanuel, K., 2010. Tropical cyclones and permanent El Niño in the early Pliocene epoch. *Nature*, 463(7284):1066–1070. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08831>
- Fedorov, A.V., Brierley, C.M., Lawrence, K.T., Liu, Z., Dekens, P.S., and Ravelo, A.C., 2013. Patterns and mechanisms of early Pliocene warmth. *Nature*, 496(7443):43–49. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12003>
- Feely, R.A., Lewison, M., Massoth, G.J., Robert-Baldo, G., Lavelle, J.W., Byrne, R.H., Von Damm, K.L., and Curl Jr., H.C., 1987. Composition and dissolution of black smoker particulates from active vents on the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B11):11347–11363. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB11p11347>
- Fehn, U., Snyder, G.T., and Muramatsu, Y., 2007. Iodine as a tracer of organic material: ¹²⁹I results from gas hydrate systems and fore arc fluids. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, 95(1–3):66–80. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gexplo.2007.05.005>
- Felder, S., Henderson, A.C.G., Leng, M.J., and Sloane, H.J., 2021. Data report: bulk sediment organic matter, carbonate, and stable isotope stratigraphy from IODP Expedition 346 Site U1427 (250–530 m CCSF-D Patched). In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.207.2021>
- Felikson, D., A. Catania, G., Bartholomäus, T.C., Morlighem, M., and Noël, B.P.Y., 2021. Steep glacier bed knickpoints mitigate inland thinning in Greenland. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 48(2):e2020GL090112. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL090112>
- Felis, T., Merkel, U., Asami, R., Deschamps, P., Hathorne, E., Koelling, M., Bard, E.G., Cabioch, G., Durand, N., Prange, M., Schulz, M., Cahyarini, S., and Pfeiffer, M., 2009. Interannual variability in tropical Pacific temperatures during Heinrich stadial 1. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52):PP14C-05. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2009/FM/PP14C-05.html>
- Felletti, F., and Bersezio, R., 2010. Quantification of the degree of confinement of a turbidite-filled basin: a statistical approach based on bed thickness distribution. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 27(2):515–532. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2009.11.003>
- Feng, Q., Chang, Z., Xi, H., Su, Y., Wen, X., Zhu, M., Zhang, J., and Zhang, C., 2022. Response to global change in the ecologically fragile and desert region of China-Mongolia based on carbon and nitrogen cycles. *Advances in Earth Science*, 37(11):1101–1114. <https://doi.org/10.11867/j.issn.1001-8166.2022.084>
- Feng, R., Bhattacharya, T., Otto-Bliessner, B.L., Brady, E.C., Haywood, A.M., Tindall, J.C., Hunter, S.J., Abe-Ouchi, A., Chan, W.-L., Kageyama, M., Contoux, C., Guo, C., Li, X., Lohmann, G., Stepanek, C., Tan, N., Zhang, Q., Zhang, Z., Han, Z., Williams, C.J.R., Lunt, D.J., Dowsett, H.J., Chandan, D., and Peltier, W.R., 2022. Past terrestrial hydroclimate sensitivity controlled by Earth system feedbacks. *Nature Communications*, 13(1):1306. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28814-7>
- Fenner, J., 1978. Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy of the equatorial and southern Atlantic Ocean. In Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 38: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 491–624. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38394041s.201.1978>
- Fenner, J., 1984. Eocene-Oligocene planktic diatom stratigraphy in the low latitudes and the high southern latitudes. *Micropaleontology*, 30(4):319–342. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485708>
- Fenner, J., 1985. Late Cretaceous to Oligocene planktic diatoms. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B. and Perch-Nielsen, K., Plankton stratigraphy. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 713–762.
- Fenner, J., 1994. Diatoms of the Fur Formation, their taxonomy and biostratigraphic interpretation—results from the Harre borehole, Denmark. *Aarhus Geoscience*, 1(99):131.
- Fenner, J., and Mikkelsen, N., 1990. Eocene-Oligocene diatoms in the western Indian Ocean: taxonomy, stratigraphy, and paleoecology. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 433–463. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.207.1990>
- Fenner, J., Schrader, H.-J., and Wienigk, H., 1976. Diatom phytoplankton studies in the southern Pacific Ocean, composition and correlation to the Antarctic convergence and its paleoecological significance. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 35: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 757–813. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.app3.1976>
- Fenner, J.M., 1991. Late Pliocene-Quaternary quantitative diatom stratigraphy in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–121. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.133.1991>
- Fensome, R.A., Taylor, F.J.R., Norris, G., Sarjeant, W.A.S., Wharton, D.I., and Williams, G.L., 1993. A classification of living and fossil dinoflagellates. *Micropaleontology Special Paper*.
- Fensome, R.A., Williams, G.L., and MacRae, R.A., 2019. The Lentini and Williams Index of Fossil Dinoflagellates 2019 Edition. American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Contributions Series 50.
- Fer, I., Skogseth, R., Haugan, P.M., and Jaccard, P., 2003. Observations of the Storfjorden overflow. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 50(10):1283–1303. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(03\)00124-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(03)00124-9)
- Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, 2005. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.2006>
- Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., and the IODP Expedition 307 Scientists, 2006. IODP Expedition 307 drills cold-water coral mound along the Irish continental margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:11–16. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.2.02.2006>
- Ferrando, C., Godard, M., Ildefonse, B., and Rampono, E., 2018. Melt transport and mantle assimilation at Atlantis Massif (IODP Site U1309): constraints from geochemical modeling. *Lithos*, 323:24–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2018.01.012>
- Ferrando, C., Lynn, K.J., Basch, V., Ildefonse, B., and Godard, M., 2020. Retrieving timescales of oceanic crustal evolution at oceanic core complexes: insights from diffusion modelling of geochemical profiles in olivine. *Lithos*, 376–377:105727. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2020.105727>
- Ferrari, R., Jansen, M.F., Adkins, J.F., Burke, A., Stewart, A.L., and Thompson, A.F., 2014. Antarctic sea ice control on ocean circulation in present and glacial climates. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(24):8753–8758. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1323922111>
- Ferrari, R., Provost, C., Park, Y.-H., Sennéchaël, N., Koenig, Z., Sekma, H., Garric, G., and Bourdallé-Badie, R., 2014. Heat fluxes across the Antarctic Circumpolar Current in Drake Passage: mean flow and eddy contributions. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 119(9):6381–6402. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JC010201>
- Ferré, E.C., Wilson, J., and Gleizes, G., 1999. Magnetic susceptibility and AMS of the Bushveld alkaline granites, South Africa. *Tectonophysics*, 307(1):113–133. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(99\)00122-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00122-5)
- Ferreiro Mählmann, R., and Frey, M., 2012. Standardisation, calibration and correlation of the Kübler-index and the vitrinite/bituminite reflectance: an inter-laboratory and field related study. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences*, 105(2):153–170. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00015-012-0110-8>
- Ferrière, L., Koerber, C., and Reimold, W.U., 2009. Characterisation of ballen quartz and cristobalite in impact breccias: new observations and constraints on ballen formation. *European Journal of Mineralogy*, 21(1):203–217. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0935-1221/2009/0021-1898>
- Feuillet, N., 2013. The 2011–2012 unrest at Santorini rift: stress interaction between active faulting and volcanism. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(14):3532–3537. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50516>

- Field, A., Vranes, K., Gordon, A.L., Dwi Susanto, R., and Garzoli, S.L., 2000. Temperature variability within Makassar Strait. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(2):237–240. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999GL002377>
- Field, B.D., Uruski, C.I., Geological, I.o., and Limited, N.S., 1997. *Cretaceous-Cenozoic Geology and Petroleum Systems of the East Coast Region, New Zealand: Lower Hutt, NZ* (Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences).
- Fielding, C., 2009. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the AND-2A core, ANDRILL Southern McMurdo Sound, Project, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 15(1):77–112.
- Fielding, C.R., Browne, G.H., Field, B., Florindo, F., Harwood, D.M., Krissek, L.A., Levy, R.H., Panter, K.S., Passchier, S., and Pekar, S.F., 2011. Sequence stratigraphy of the ANDRILL AND-2A drillcore, Antarctica: a long-term, ice-proximal record of Early to Mid-Miocene climate, sea-level and glacial dynamism. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 305(1–4):337–351. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.03.026>
- Fielding, C.R., Naish, T.R., Woolfe, K.J., and Lavelle, M.A., 2000. Facies analysis and sequence stratigraphy of CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7(3):323–338. <https://epic.awi.de/27384/1/Fie2000b.pdf>
- Fieux, M., Andrié, C., Delecluse, P., Ilahude, A.G., Kartavtseff, A., Mantis, F., Molcard, R., and Swallow, J.C., 1994. Measurements within the Pacific-Indian oceans throughflow region. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 41(7):1091–1130. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(94\)90020-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(94)90020-5)
- Figueiredo, J., Hoorn, C., van der Ven, P., and Soares, E., 2009. Late Miocene onset of the Amazon River and the Amazon deep-sea fan: Evidence from the Foz do Amazonas Basin. *Geology*, 37(7):619–622. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25567A.1>
- Filippidi, A., Triantaphyllou, M.V., and De Lange, G.J., 2016. Eastern-Mediterranean ventilation variability during sapropel S1 formation, evaluated at two sites influenced by deep-water formation from Adriatic and Aegean Seas. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 144:95–106. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.05.024>
- Fillon, R.H., 1974. Late Cenozoic foraminiferal paleoecology of the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 20(2):129–151. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485056>
- Fine, P.V.A., and Ree, R.H., 2006. Evidence for a time-integrated species-area effect on the latitudinal gradient in tree diversity. *The American Naturalist*, 168(6):796–804. <https://doi.org/10.1086/508635>
- Fine, R.A., Lukas, R., Bingham, F.M., Warner, M.J., and Gammon, R.H., 1994. The western equatorial Pacific: a water mass crossroads. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 99(C12):25063–25080. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JC02277>
- Fink, H.G., Strasser, M., Römer, M., Kölling, M., Ikehara, K., Kanamatsu, T., Dinten, D., Kioka, A., Fujiwara, T., Kawamura, K., Kodaira, S., and Wefer, G., 2014. Evidence for mass transport deposits at the IODP JFAST-site in the Japan Trench. In Krastel, S., Behrmann, J.-H., Völker, D., Stipp, M., Berndt, C., Urgeles, R., Chaytor, J., Huhn, K., Strasser, M., and Harbitz, C.B. (Eds.), *Advances in Natural and Technological Hazards Research (Volume 37): Submarine Mass Movements and Their Consequences*. 33–43. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-00972-8_4
- Fink, J., 2017. Laboratory simulations of submarine lava flow morphology: a quarter century of progress. Presented at the American Geophysical Union 2017 Chapman Conference, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, 29 January–3 February 2017.
- Fioroni, C., Villa, G., Persico, D., Wise, S.W., and Pea, L., 2012. Revised middle Eocene-upper Oligocene calcareous nannofossil biozonation for the Southern Ocean. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 55(2):53–70. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2012.03.001>
- Firth, J.V., and Clark, D.L., 1998. An early Maastrichtian organic-walled phytoplankton cyst assemblage from an organic-rich black mud in Core FI-533, Alpha Ridge: evidence for upwelling conditions in the Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 34(1):1–27. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00046-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00046-7)
- Fischer, A.G., et al., 1971. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 6: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.1971>
- Fischer, E., 1883. Bildung von Methyleneblau als Reaktion auf Schwefelwasserstoff. In Bergmann, M., *Untersuchungen aus Verschiedenen Gebieten*. Berlin (Springer Berlin Heidelberg), 2234–2236. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-51364-0_24
- Fischer, H., Fundel, F., Ruth, U., Twarloh, B., Wegner, A., Udisti, R., Becagli, S., Castellano, E., Morganti, A., Severi, M., Wolff, E., Littot, G., Röthlisberger, R., Mulvaney, R., Hutterli, M.A., Kaufmann, P., Federer, U., Lambert, F., Bigler, M., Hansson, M., Jonsell, U., de Angelis, M., Boutron, C., Siggaard-Andersen, M.-L., Steffensen, J.P., Barbante, C., Gaspari, V., Gabrielli, P., and Wagenbach, D., 2007. Reconstruction of millennial changes in dust emission, transport and regional sea ice coverage using the deep EPICA ice cores from the Atlantic and Indian Ocean sector of Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 260(1–2):340–354. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.06.014>
- Fischer, H., Severinghaus, J., Brook, E., Wolff, E., Albert, M., Alemany, O., Arthern, R., Bentley, C., Blankenship, D., Chappellaz, J., Creyts, T., Dahl-Jensen, D., Dinn, M., Frezzotti, M., Fujita, S., Gallee, H., Hindmarsh, R., Hudspeth, D., Jugie, G., Kawamura, K., Lipenkov, V., Miller, H., Mulvaney, R., Parrenin, F., Pattyn, F., Ritz, C., Schwander, J., Steinhage, D., van Ommen, T., and Wilhelms, F., 2013. Where to find 1.5 million yr old ice for the IPICS “oldest-ice” ice core. *Climate of the Past*, 9(6):2489–2505. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-2489-2013>
- Fischer, J.P., Ferdelman, T.G., D’Hondt, S., Roy, H., and Wenzhöfer, F., 2009. Oxygen penetration deep into the sediment of the South Pacific gyre. *Biogeosciences*, 6(8):1467–1478. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-6-1467-2009>
- Fischer, M.D., 2017. *The Mozambique Ridge: evolution of a Large Igneous Province and its implication for paleocean circulation* [PhD dissertation]. University of Bremen, Bremen, Germany. https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/45674/1/Dissertation_M_D_Fischer.pdf
- Fischer, M.D., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2018. Late Cretaceous onset of current controlled sedimentation in the African–Southern Ocean gateway. *Marine Geology*, 395:380–396. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.11.017>
- Fischer, M.D., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Jacques, G., and Werner, R., 2016. The Mozambique Ridge: a document of massive multistage magmatism. *Geophysical Journal International*, 208(1):449–467. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggw403>
- Fisher, A., Cowen, J.P., Wheat, C.G., and Clark, J.F., 2011. Preparation and injection of fluid tracers during IODP Expedition 327, eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327: Tokyo* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.108.2011>
- Fisher, A.T., 1998. Permeability within basaltic oceanic crust. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 36(2):143–182. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97RG02916>
- Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Becker, K., Davis, E., Jannasch, H., Hulme, S., Nielsen, M., Schroeder, D., Dixon, R., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., Pettigrew, T., Macdonald, R., Meldrum, R., Fisk, M., Cowen, J., Bach, W., and the Expedition 301 Scientific Party, 2004. A three-dimensional subseafloor observatory network for cross-hole, hydrogeologic experiments established in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 85(52):OS43B-0547. <https://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2004/FM/OS43B-0547.html>
- Fisher, A.T., 2004. *Juan de Fuca Hydrogeology—The hydrogeologic architecture of basaltic oceanic crust: compartmentalization, anisotropy, microbiology, and crustal-scale properties on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge, eastern Pacific Ocean*. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 301. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.301.2004>
- Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. IODP Expedition 301 installs three borehole crustal observatories, prepares for three-dimensional, cross-hole experiments in the Northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Scientific Drilling*, 2005(1):6–11. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.1.01.2005>
- Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, 2005. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 301: College Station, TX* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.2005>

- Fisher, A.T., 2009. Expedition 301 synthesis: hydrogeologic studies. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.206.2009>
- Fisher, A.T., and Harris, R.N., 2010. Using seafloor heat flow as a tracer to map subsurface fluid flow in the ocean crust. *Geofluids*, 10(1–2):142–160. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-8123.2009.00274.x>
- Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, 2011. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 327: Tokyo (IODP Management International). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.2011>
- Fisher, A.T., Alt, J., and Bach, W., 2014. Hydrogeologic properties, processes, and alteration in the igneous ocean crust. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 507–551. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00018-9>
- Fisher, A.T., and Becker, K., 2000. Channelized fluid flow in oceanic crust reconciles heat-flow and permeability data. *Nature*, 403(6765):71–74. <https://doi.org/10.1038/47463>
- Fisher, A.T., Davis, E.E., Hutnak, M., Spiess, V., Zühlsdorff, L., Cherkaoui, A., Christiansen, L., Edwards, K., Macdonald, R., Villinger, H., Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., and Becker, K., 2003. Hydrothermal recharge and discharge across 50 km guided by seamounts on a young ridge flank. *Nature*, 421(6923):618–621. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01352>
- Fisher, A.T., and Hounslow, M.W., 1990. Heat flow through the toe of the Barbados accretionary complex. In Moore, J.C., Mascle, A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 345–363. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.154.1990>
- Fisher, A.T., and Narasimhan, T.N., 1991. Numerical simulations of hydrothermal circulation resulting from basalt intrusions in a buried spreading center. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 103(1–4):100–115. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90153-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90153-9)
- Fisher, A.T., Neira, N.M., Wheat, C.G., Clark, J.F., Becker, K., Hsieh, C.C., and Rappe, M.S., 2014. A cross-hole, multi-year tracer injection experiment in the volcanic ocean crust. Presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, Washington, DC, 15–19 December 2014. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2014/FM/OS52B-04.html>
- Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., and Gamage, K., 2010. Juan de Fuca Ridge-flank hydrogeology: the hydrogeologic architecture of basaltic oceanic crust: compartmentalization, anisotropy, microbiology, and crustal-scale properties on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge, eastern Pacific Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 327. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.327.2010>
- Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., Wheat, C.G., Becker, K., Clark, J.F., Cowen, J., Edwards, K., Jannasch, H., and the Expedition 327 and Atlantis Expedition AT18-07 Shipboard Parties, 2012. IODP Expedition 327 and Atlantis Expedition AT 18-07: observatories and experiments on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. *Scientific Drilling*, 13:4–11. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.13.01.2011>
- Fisher, A.T., and Underwood, M.B., 1995. Calibration of an X-ray diffraction method to determine relative mineral abundances in bulk powders using matrix singular value decomposition: a test from the Barbados accretionary complex. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 29–37. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.103.1995>
- Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and Scientists, t.E., 2005. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.2005>
- Fisher, A.T., and Wheat, C.G., 2010. Seamounts as conduits for massive fluid, heat, and solute fluxes on ridge flanks. *Oceanography*, 23(1):74–87. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2010.63>
- Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Becker, K., Cowen, J., Orcutt, B., Hulme, S., Inderbitzen, K., Haddad, A., Pettigrew, T.L., Davis, E.E., Jannasch, H., Grigar, K., Aduddell, R., Meldrum, R., Macdonald, R., and Edwards, K.J., 2011. Design, deployment, and status of borehole observatory systems used for single-hole and cross-hole experiments, IODP Expedition 327, eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.107.2011>
- Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Jannasch, H., Schroeder, D., Dixon, R., Pettigrew, T.L., Meldrum, R., MacDonald, R., Nielsen, M.E., Fisk, M., Cowen, J., Bach, W., and Edwards, K., 2004. Scientific and technical design and deployment of long-term subsurface observatories for hydrogeologic and related experiments, IODP Expedition 301, eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.103.2005>
- Fisher, D., Mosher, D., Austin, J.A., Jr, Gulick, S.P.S., Masterlark, T., and Moran, K., 2007. Active deformation across the Sumatran forearc over the December 2004 Mw9.2 rupture. *Geology*, 35(2):99–102. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22993A.1>
- Fisher, N.I., Lewis, T., and Embleton, B.J.J., 1987. *Statistical Analysis of Spherical Data*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511623059>
- Fisher, R.A., 1953. Dispersion on a sphere. *Proceedings of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 217(1130):295–305. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.1953.0064>
- Fisher, R.L., and Slater, J.G., 1983. Tectonic evolution of the southwest Indian Ocean since the Mid-Cretaceous: plate motions and stability of the pole of Antarctica/Africa for at least 80 Myr. *Geophysical Journal International*, 73(2):553–576. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1983.tb03330.x>
- Fisher, R.V., 1961. Proposed classification of volcanoclastic sediments and rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 72(9):1409–1414. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1961\)72\[1409:PCOVSA\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1961)72[1409:PCOVSA]2.0.CO;2)
- Fisher, R.V., and Schmincke, H.-U., 2012. *Pyroclastic Rocks*: Berlin (Springer).
- Fisher, R.V., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. *Pyroclastic Rocks*: Berlin (Springer). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-74864-6>
- Fisher, R.V., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1994. Volcanoclastic sediment transport and deposition. In Pye, K., *Sediment Transport and Depositional Processes*. Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Scientific Publishing), 351–388.
- Fisher, R.V., and Schmincke, H.U., 1984. Submarine volcanoclastic rocks. In Fisher, R.V., and Schmincke, H.U. (Eds.), *Pyroclastic Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 16: 265–296. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-74864-6_10
- Fisher, R.V., Smith, G.A., Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A., 1991. Volcanism, tectonics and sedimentation. In Fisher, R.V., and Smith, G.A. (Eds.), *Sedimentation in Volcanic Settings*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 45. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.91.45.0001>
- Fisk, M.R., Giovannoni, S.J., and Thorseth, I.H., 1998. Alteration of oceanic volcanic glass: textural evidence of microbial activity. *Science*, 281(5379):978–980. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5379.978>
- Fisk, M.R., Thorseth, I.H., Urbach, E., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2000. Investigation of microorganisms and DNA from subsurface thermal water and rock from the east flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A., Davis, E.E., and Escutia, C. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.168.022.2000>
- Fitton, J.G., and Godard, M., 2004. Origin and evolution of magmas on the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229: 151–178. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.10>

- Fitton, J.G., Larsen, L.M., Saunders, A.D., Hardarson, B.S., and Kempton, P.D., 2000. Palaeogene continental to oceanic magmatism on the SE Greenland continental margin at 63°N; a review of the results of Ocean Drilling Program Legs 152 and 163. *Journal of Petrology*, 41(7):951–966. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/41.7.951>
- Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D., 2004. Leg 192 synthesis: origin and evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 192: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.192.101.2004>
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Larsen, L.M., Hardarson, B.S., and Norry, M.J., 1998. Volcanic rocks from the southeast Greenland margin at 63°N: composition, petrogenesis, and mantle sources. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 331–150. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.233.1998>
- Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Norry, M.J., Hardarson, B.S., and Taylor, R.N., 1997. Thermal and chemical structure of the Iceland Plume. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 153(3–4):197–208. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00170-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00170-2)
- Fiúza, A., 1984. *Hidrologia e Dinâmica das Águas Costeiras de Portugal* [PhD dissertation]. Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal.
- Fiúza, A.F.G., Hamann, M., Ambar, I., Díaz del Río, G., González, N., and Cabanas, J.M., 1998. Water masses and their circulation off western Iberia during May 1993. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 45(7):1127–1160. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00008-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00008-9)
- Flaherty, T., Druitt, T.H., Francalanci, L., Schiano, P., and Sigmarsson, O., 2022. Temporal variations in the diversity of primitive melts supplied to the Santorini silicic magmatic system and links to lithospheric stresses. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 177(8):79. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-022-01941-6>
- Flaherty, T., Druitt, T.H., Tuffen, H., Higgins, M.D., Costa, F., and Cadoux, A., 2018. Multiple timescale constraints for high-flux magma chamber assembly prior to the Late Bronze Age eruption of Santorini (Greece). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 173(9):75. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-018-1490-1>
- Flament, N., Gurnis, M., and Müller, R.D., 2013. A review of observations and models of dynamic topography. *Lithosphere*, 5(2):189–210. <https://doi.org/10.1130/L245.1>
- Flanagan, F.J., 1984. Three USGS mafic rock references samples, W-2, DNC-1, and BIR-1. *US Geological Survey Bulletin*, 1623. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/b1623>
- Flecker, R., Ducassou, E., and Williams, T., 2023. Expedition 401 Scientific Prospectus: Mediterranean Atlantic Gateway Exchange. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.401.2023>
- Flecker, R., Krijgsman, W., Capella, W., de Castro Martins, C., Dmitrieva, E., Maysner, J.P., Marzocchi, A., Modestou, S., Ochoa, D., Simon, D., Tulbure, M., van den Berg, B., van der Schee, M., de Lange, G., Ellam, R., Govers, R., Gutjahr, M., Hilgen, F., Kouwenhoven, T., Lofi, J., Meijer, P., Sierro, F.J., Bachiri, N., Barhoun, N., Alami, A.C., Chacon, B., Flores, J.A., Gregory, J., Howard, J., Lunt, D., Ochoa, M., Pancost, R., Vincent, S., and Youfi, M.Z., 2015. Evolution of the Late Miocene Mediterranean–Atlantic gateways and their impact on regional and global environmental change. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 150:365–392. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2015.08.007>
- Fleisher, R.L., 1974. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera and biostratigraphy, Arabian Sea, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 23A. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Weser, O.E., Ross, D.A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, covering Leg 23 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel Glomar Challenger; Colombo, Ceylon to Djibouti, F.T.A.I.; March–May 1972. 23: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 1001–1072. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/dsdp.proc.23.139.1974>
- Fleitmann, D., Burns, S.J., Mudelsee, M., Neff, U., Kramers, J., Mangini, A., and Matter, A., 2003. Holocene forcing of the Indian Monsoon recorded in a stalagmite from Southern Oman. *Science*, 300(5626):1737–1739. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1083130>
- Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J., Davies, T., John, C., and the Expedition 308 Project Team, 2005. Gulf of Mexico hydrogeology—overpressure and fluid flow processes in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico: slope stability, seeps, and shallow-water flow. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 308. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.308.2005>
- Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 308: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.2006>
- Flemings, P.B., John, C., and Behrmann, J., 2012. Expedition 308 synthesis: overpressure, consolidation, and slope stability on the continental slope of the of the Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.215.2012>
- Flemings, P.B., Long, H., Dugan, B., Germaine, J., John, C.M., Behrmann, J.H., and Sawyer, D., 2008. Erratum to “Pore pressure penetrometers document high overpressure near the seafloor where multiple submarine landslides have occurred on the continental slope, offshore Louisiana, Gulf of Mexico” [*Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 269/3-4 (2008) 309-32]. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 274(1):269–283. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.027>
- Flemings, P.B., Polito, P.J., Pettigrew, T.L., Iturrino, G.J., Meissner, E., Aduddell, R., Brooks, D.L., Hetmaniak, C., Huey, D., Germaine, J.T., and the IODP Expedition 342 Scientists, 2013. The Motion Decoupled Delivery System: a new deployment system for downhole tools is tested at the New Jersey margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:51–56. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.07.2013>
- Flemings, P.B., Reece, J.S., Dikof, J., Atkins, C.C., and Sawyer, D., 2015. Data report: particle size analysis of sediments in the Nankai Trough, IODP Expedition 319, Hole C0009A. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.203.2015>
- Flemming, B.W., 1981. Factors controlling shelf sediment dispersal along the southeast African continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 42(1–4):259–277. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90166-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90166-3)
- Fliedner, M.M., and Klempner, S.L., 2000. Crustal structure transition from oceanic arc to continental arc, eastern Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(3–4):567–579. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00142-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00142-4)
- Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., et al., 1995. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.155.1995>
- Flores, G.E., Wagner, I.D., Liu, Y.T., and Reysenbach, A.L., 2012. Distribution, abundance, and diversity patterns of the thermoacidophilic “deep-sea hydrothermal vent euryarchaeota 2”. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3:47. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00047>
- Flores, J.A., Bárcena, M.A., and Sierro, F.J., 2000. Ocean-surface and wind dynamics in the Atlantic Ocean off Northwest Africa during the last 140,000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 161(3–4):459–478. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00099-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00099-7)
- Flores, J.A., Johnson, J.E., Mejía-Molina, A.E., Hülvarez, M.C., Sierro, F.J., Singh, S.D., Mahanti, S., and Giosan, L., 2014. Sedimentation rates from calcareous nannofossil and planktonic foraminifera biostratigraphy in the Andaman Sea, northern Bay of Bengal, and eastern Arabian Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(A):425–437. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.08.011>
- Flores, J.A., and Sierro, F.J., 1997. Revised technique for calculation of calcareous nannofossil accumulation rates. *Micropaleontology*, 43(3):321–324. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485832>
- Flores, J.-A., Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Mejía-Molina, A.E., Baumann, K.-H., Henderiks, J., Larsson, K., Prabhu, C.N., Sierro, F.J., and Rodrigues, T., 2010. Distribution of large Emiliana huxleyi in the central and Northeast Atlantic as a tracer of surface ocean dynamics during the last 25,000 years. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 76(3–4):53–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2010.05.001>

- Florindo, F., Bohaty, S.M., Erwin, P.S., Richter, C., Roberts, A.P., Whalen, P.A., and Whitehead, J.M., 2003. Magnetobiostratigraphic chronology and palaeoenvironmental history of Cenozoic sequences from ODP sites 1165 and 1166, Prydz Bay, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 198(1–2):69–100. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00395-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00395-X)
- Florindo, F., Farmer, R.K., Harwood, D.M., Cody, R.D., Levy, R., Bohaty, S.M., Carter, L., and Winkler, A., 2013. Paleomagnetism and biostratigraphy of sediments from Southern Ocean ODP Site 744 (southern Kerguelen Plateau): implications for early-to-middle Miocene climate in Antarctica. *Global and Planetary Change*, 110(C):434–454. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2013.05.004>
- Florindo, F., Nelson, A.E., and Haywood, A.M., 2008. Introduction to ‘Antarctic cryosphere and Southern Ocean climate evolution (Cenozoic—Holocene)’. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 260(1–2):1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.12.001>
- Florindo, F., Wilson, G.S., Roberts, A.P., Sagnotti, L., and Verosub, K.L., 2005. Magnetostratigraphic chronology of a late Eocene to early Miocene glacial marine succession from the Victoria Land Basin, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Global and Planetary Change*, 45(1–3):207–236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.09.009>
- Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1994. The middle Miocene climatic transition: East Antarctic ice sheet development, deep ocean circulation and global carbon cycling. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3–4):537–555. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90251-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90251-8)
- Flower, B.P., and Kennett, J.P., 1995. Middle Miocene deepwater paleoceanography in the southwest Pacific: relations with East Antarctic Ice Sheet development. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 10(6):1095–1112. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95PA02022>
- Flower, M.F.J., 1980. Accumulation of calcic plagioclase in ocean-ridge tholeiite: an indication of spreading rate? *Nature*, 287(5782):530–532. <https://doi.org/10.1038/287530a0>
- Flower, M.F.J., Russo, R.M., Tamaki, K., and Hoang, N., 2001. Mantle contamination and the Izu-Bonin-Mariana (IBM) ‘high-tide mark’: evidence for mantle extrusion caused by Tethyan closure. *Tectonophysics*, 333(1–2):9–34. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00264-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00264-X)
- Flower, R.J., 1993. Diatom preservation: experiments and observations on dissolution and breakage in modern and fossil material. *Hydrobiologia*, 269(1):473–484. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00028045>
- Flowerdew, M.J., Tyrrell, S., and Peck, V.L., 2013. Inferring sites of subglacial erosion using the Pb isotopic composition of ice-rafted feldspar: examples from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica. *Geology*, 41(2):147–150. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33644.1>
- Flügel, E., 2004. *Microfacies of carbonate rocks: analysis, interpretation and application*: Berlin (Springer Science & Business Media). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-08726-8>
- Fluid Incorporated, 1992. *Temperature Calibration Standards by Syn Flinc*. In: Denver, CO (Fluid Incorporated).
- Fluid Incorporated, 1992. *Temperature Calibration Standards by Syn Flinc*: Denver (Fluid Incorporated).
- Fluteau, F., Ramstein, G., and Besse, J., 1999. Simulating the evolution of the Asian and African monsoons during the past 30 Myr using an atmospheric general circulation model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 104(D10):11995–12018. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JD900048>
- Flynn, J.J., 1991. A Geologic Time Scale 1989. W. B. Harland. *The Journal of Geology*, 99(5):786. <https://doi.org/10.1086/629544>
- Fofonoff, N.P., 1985. Physical properties of seawater: a new salinity scale and equation of state for seawater. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 90(C2):3332–3342. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC090iC02p03332>
- Fogwill, C.J., Turney, C.S.M., Golledge, N.R., Etheridge, D.M., Rubino, M., Thornton, D.P., Baker, A., Woodward, J., Winter, K., van Ommen, T.D., Moy, A.D., Curran, M.A.J., Davies, S.M., Weber, M.E., Bird, M.I., Munksgaard, N.C., Menviel, L., Rootes, C.M., Ellis, B., Millman, H., Vohra, J., Rivera, A., and Cooper, A., 2017. Antarctic ice sheet discharge driven by atmosphere-ocean feedbacks at the Last Glacial Termination. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1):39979. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep39979>
- Fogwill, C.J., Turney, C.S.M., Meissner, K.J., Golledge, N.R., Spence, P., Roberts, J.L., England, M.H., Jones, R.T., and Carter, L., 2014. Testing the sensitivity of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet to Southern Ocean dynamics: past changes and future implications. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 29(1):91–98. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2683>
- Fohrmann, H., Backhaus, J.O., Blaume, F., and Rumohr, J., 1998. Sediments in bottom-arrested gravity plumes: numerical case studies. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 28(11):2250–2274. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1998\)028%3C2250:SIBAGP%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1998)028%3C2250:SIBAGP%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Folk, R.L., 1962. Spectral subdivision of limestone types. In Ham, W.E., *Classification of Carbonate Rocks*. AAPG Memoir, 1: 62–84.
- Folk, R.L., 1965. Some aspects of recrystallization in ancient limestones. In Pray, L.C., and Murray, R.C. (Eds.), *Dolomitization and Limestone Diagenesis*. SEPM Special Publication, 13: 13–48. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.65.07.0014>
- Folk, R.L., 1974. *Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks*. Austin, TX (University of Texas).
- Folk, R.L., 1980. *Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks*: Austin, TX (Hemphill Publishing Company). <http://hdl.handle.net/2152/22930>
- Folk, R.L., and Ward, W.C., 1957. Brazos River bar [Texas]: a study in the significance of grain size parameters. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 27(1):3–26. <https://doi.org/10.1306/74D70646-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Föllmi, K.B., and von Breyman, M., 1992. Phosphates and glauconites of sites 798 and 799. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J. C. Jr., von Breyman, M. T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 127/128 Pt. 1: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 63–74. <https://doi.org/10.2973.odp.proc.sr.127128-1.116.1992>
- Fontanier, C., Jorissen, F.J., Chaillou, G., Anschutz, P., Grifmare, A., and Griveaud, C., 2005. Live foraminiferal faunas from a 2800 m deep lower canyon station from the Bay of Biscay: faunal response to focusing of refractory organic matter. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 52(7):1189–1227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2005.01.006>
- Fontanier, C., Jorissen, F.J., Chaillou, G., David, C., Anschutz, P., and Lafon, V., 2003. Seasonal and interannual variability of benthic foraminiferal faunas at 550m depth in the Bay of Biscay. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 50(4):457–494. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(02\)00167-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(02)00167-X)
- Fontorbe, G., Frings, P.J., De La Rocha, C.L., Hendry, K.R., Carstensen, J., and Conley, D.J., 2017. Enrichment of dissolved silica in the deep equatorial Pacific during the Eocene-Oligocene. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 32(8):848–863. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017PA003090>
- Ford, A.B., and Barrett, P.J., 1975. Basement rocks of the south-central Ross Sea, Site 270, DSDP Leg 28. In Hayes, D.E. and Frakes, L.A., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 28: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 861–868. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.131.1975>
- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, A.C., Dekens, P.S., LaRiviere, J.P., and Wara, M.W., 2015. The evolution of the equatorial thermocline and the early Pliocene El Padre mean state. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(12):4878–4887. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL064215>
- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, A.C., and Polissar, P.J., 2015. Reduced El Niño-Southern Oscillation during the last glacial maximum. *Science*, 347(6219):255–258. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1258437>
- Ford, H.L., Ravelo, A.C., Ramirez, B., Akers, T., and Krzeminski, O., 2018. Data report: Mg/Ca values of *Globobulimina tumida* from early Pliocene to present, IODP Site U1338. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.220.2018>
- Ford, M., Hemelsdaël, R., Mancini, M., and Palyvos, N., 2016. Rift migration and lateral propagation: evolution of normal faults and sediment-routing systems of the western Corinth rift (Greece). *Geological Society Special Publication*, 439(1):131–168. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP439.15>
- Ford, M., Rohais, S., Williams, E.A., Bourlange, S., Jousset, D., Backert, N., and Malartre, F., 2013. Tectono-sedimentary evolution of the western Corinth rift (Central Greece). *Basin Research*, 25(1):3–25. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2012.00550.x>

- Ford, M., Williams, E.A., Malartre, F., and Popescu, S.-M., 2007. Stratigraphic architecture, sedimentology and structure of the Vouraikos Gilbert-type fan delta, Gulf of Corinth, Greece. In Nichols, G., Williams, E., and Paola, C. (Eds.), *Sedimentary Processes, Environments and Basins: A Tribute to Peter Friend*. 49–90. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444304411.ch4>
- Foreman, H.P., 1968. Upper Maestrichtian radiolaria of California. *Special Papers in Palaeontology*, 3. https://www.palass.org/publications/special-papers-palaeontology/archive/3/article_pp1-82
- Foreman, H.P., 1973. Radiolaria from DSDP Leg 20. In Heezen, B.C., MacGregor, I.D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 20: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 249–305. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.113.1973>
- Foreman, H.P., 1975. Radiolaria from the North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 32. In Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 32: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 579–676. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.123.1975>
- Foreman, H.P., 1978. Cretaceous radiolaria in the eastern South Atlantic, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 40. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 40: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 839–843. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.122.1978>
- Fornaciari, E., 1996. *Biocronologia a nannofossili calcarei e stratigrafia ad eventi nel Miocene italiano* [PhD dissertation]. University of Padua, Padua, Italy.
- Fornaciari, E., and Agnini, C., 2009. Taxonomic note; Sphenolithus pseudoheteromorphus, a new Miocene calcareous nannofossil species from the equatorial Indian Ocean. *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 30(2):97.
- Fornaciari, E., Di Stefano, A., Rio, D., and Negri, A., 1996. Middle Miocene quantitative calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy in the Mediterranean region. *Micropaleontology*, 42(1):37–63. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485982>
- Fornaciari, E., Giusberti, L., Luciani, V., Tateo, F., Agnini, C., Backman, J., Oddone, M., and Rio, D., 2007. An expanded Cretaceous–Tertiary transition in a pelagic setting of the Southern Alps (central-western Tethys). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 255(1–2):98–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.02.044>
- Fornaciari, E., Raffi, I., Rio, D., Villa, G., Backman, J., and Olafsson, G., 1990. Quantitative distribution patterns of Oligocene and Miocene calcareous nannofossils from the western equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 237–254. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.153.1990>
- Fornaciari, E., Agnini, C., Catanzariti, R., Rio, D., Bolla, E.M., and Valvasoni, E., 2010. Mid-latitude calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and biochronology across the middle to late Eocene transition. *Stratigraphy*, 7(4):229–264. <https://www.micropress.org/microaccess/check/1717>
- Forsberg, C.F., Solheim, A., Elverhoi, A., Jansen, E., Channell, J.E.T., and Andersen, E.S., 1999. The depositional environment of the western Svalbard margin during the late Pliocene and the Pleistocene; sedimentary facies changes at Site 986. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.032.1999>
- Forster, A., Schouten, S., Moriya, K., Wilson, P.A., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2007. Tropical warming and intermittent cooling during the Cenomanian/Turonian Oceanic Anoxic Event 2: sea surface temperature records from the equatorial Atlantic. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 22(1):PA1219. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001349>
- Forster, P., Ramaswamy, V., Artaxo, P., Bernsten, T., Betts, R., Fahey, D.W., Haywood, J., et al., 2007. Changes in atmospheric constituents and in radiative forcing. In Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Chen, Z., Marquis, M., Averyt, K.B., M. Tignor and Miller, H.L., *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. New York (Cambridge University Press). <http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg1/ar4-wg1-chapter2.pdf>
- Forsyth, D.W., 1993. Crustal thickness and the average depth and degree of melting in fractional melting models of passive flow beneath mid-ocean ridges. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B9):16073–16079. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JB01722>
- Fossen, H., 2016. *Structural Geology* (2nd edition): Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Fossen, H., Schultz, R.A., Shipton, Z.K., and Mair, K., 2007. Deformation bands in sandstone: a review. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 164(4):755–769. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492006-036>
- Foster, G.L., 2008. Seawater pH, pCO₂ and [CO₂⁻³] variations in the Caribbean Sea over the last 130 kyr: a boron isotope and B/Ca study of planktic foraminifera. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 271(1–4):254–266. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.015>
- Foster, G.L., Lear, C.H., and Rae, J.W.B., 2012. The evolution of pCO₂, ice volume and climate during the middle Miocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 341–344:243–254. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.007>
- Foster, G.L., Lunt, D.J., and Parrish, R.R., 2010. Mountain uplift and the glaciation of North America – a sensitivity study. *Climate of the Past*, 6(5):707–717. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-6-707-2010>
- Foster, G.L., and Rohling, E.J., 2013. Relationship between sea level and climate forcing by CO₂ on geological timescales. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(4):1209–1214. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1216073110>
- Foster, G.L., Royer, D.L., and Lunt, D.J., 2017. Future climate forcing potentially without precedent in the last 420 million years. *Nature Communications*, 8(1):14845. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms14845>
- Foster, G.L., and Vance, D., 2006. Negligible glacial–interglacial variation in continental chemical weathering rates. *Nature*, 444(7121):918–921. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05365>
- Foucher, J.-C., 1979. Distribution stratigraphique des kystes de dinoflagellés et des acritarches dans le Crétacé Supérieur du Bassin de Paris et de l'Europe septentrionale. *Palaeontographica, Abteilung B: Palaeophytologie*, 169(1–3):78–105.
- Foulger, G.R., 2005. Mantle plumes: why the current skepticism? *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 50(15):1555–1560. <https://doi.org/10.1360/982005-919>
- Foulger, G.R., 2007. The “plate” model for the genesis of melting anomalies. In Foulger, G.R., and Jurdy, D.M. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes and Planetary Processes. Special Paper - Geological Society of America* 430. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2007.2430\(01\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2007.2430(01))
- Foulger, G.R., 2018. Origin of the South Atlantic igneous province. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 355:2–20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeo-res.2017.09.004>
- Foulger, G.R., Doré, T., Emeleus, C.H., Franke, D., Geoffroy, L., Gemigon, L., Hey, R., Holdsworth, R.E., Hole, M., Höskuldsson, Á., Julian, B., Kusznir, N., Martínez, F., McCaffrey, K.J.W., Natland, J.H., Peace, A.L., Petersen, K., Schiffer, C., Stephenson, R., and Stoker, M., 2020. The Iceland microcontinent and a continental Greenland-Iceland-Faroe Ridge. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 206:102926. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.102926>
- Fouqué, F., 1879. *Santorin et ses éruptions*: Paris (G. Masson).
- Fourny, A.S., Weis, D., and Scoates, J.S., 2016. Comprehensive Pb-Sr-Nd-Hf isotopic, trace element, and mineralogical characterization of mafic to ultramafic rock reference materials. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(3):739–773. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006181>
- Fourtanier, E., 1991. Diatom biostratigraphy of equatorial Indian Ocean Site 758. In *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 189–208. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.137.1991>
- Fourtanier, E., 1991. Paleocene and Eocene diatom biostratigraphy and taxonomy of eastern Indian Ocean Site 752. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 171–187. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.136.1991>

- Foustoukos, D.I., Savov, I.P., and Janecky, D.R., 2008. Chemical and isotopic constraints on water/rock interactions at the Lost City hydrothermal field, 30°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(22):5475–5474. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.07.035>
- Foustoukos, D.I., and Seyfried, W.E., 2004. Hydrocarbons in hydrothermal vent fluids: the role of chromium-bearing catalysts. *Science*, 304(5673):1002–1005. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1096033>
- Foustoukos, D.I., and Seyfried, W.E., 2007. Trace element partitioning between vapor, brine and halite under extreme phase separation conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(8):2056–2071. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2007.01.024>
- Fowler, S., and McKenzie, D., 1989. Gravity studies of the Rockall and Exmouth Plateaux using SEASAT altimetry. *Basin Research*, 2(1):27–34. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1989.tb00024.x>
- Frakes, L.A., Francis, J.E., and Syktus, J.I., 1992. *Climate Modes of the Phanerozoic*: Cambridge (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511628948>
- Fram, M.S., Leshner, C.E., and Volpe, A.M., 1998. Mantle melting systematics; transition from continental to oceanic volcanism on the Southeast Greenland margin. In In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 152*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–386. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.236.1998>
- Francalanci, L., Vårekamp, J., Vougioukalakis, G.E., Delant, M.J., Innocenti, F., and Manetti, P., 1995. Crystal retention, fractionation and crustal assimilation in a convecting magma chamber, Nisyros Volcano, Greece. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 56:601–620. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00301465>
- Francalanci, L., Vougioukalakis, G.E., Perini, G., and Manetti, P., 2005. A West-East traverse along the magmatism of the south Aegean volcanic arc in the light of volcanological, chemical and isotope data. In Fytikas, M., and Vougioukalakis, G.E. (Eds.), *The South Aegean Active Volcanic Arc: Present Knowledge and Future Perspectives. Developments in Volcanology*, 7: (Elsevier), 65–111. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1871-644X\(05\)80033-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1871-644X(05)80033-6)
- France, L., Ildefonse, B., and Koepke, J., 2009. Interactions between magma and hydrothermal system in Oman ophiolite and in IODP Hole 1256D: fossilization of a dynamic melt lens at fast spreading ridges. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(10):Q10O19. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002652>
- France, L., Koepke, J., Ildefonse, B., Cichy, S.B., and Deschamps, F., 2010. Hydrous partial melting in the sheeted dike complex at fast spreading ridges; experimental and natural observations. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 160(5):683–704. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-010-0502-6>
- France, L., Koepke, J., MacLeod, C.J., Ildefonse, B., Godard, M., and Delouie, E., 2014. Contamination of MORB by anatectic of magma chamber roof rocks: constraints from a geochemical study of experimental melts and associated residues. *Lithos*, 202–203:120–137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2014.05.018>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsch, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Expedition 354 methods. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.102.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsch, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Expedition 354 summary. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.101.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, 2016. *Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsch, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1449. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.103.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsch, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1450. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.104.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsch, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1451. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.105.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsch, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1452. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.106.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsch, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1453. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.107.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsch, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C., Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1454. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, *Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.108.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Adhikari, R.R., Adhikari, S.K., Bahk, J.-J., Baxter, A.T., Cruz, J.W., Das, S.K., Dekens, P., Duleba, W., Fox, L.R., Galy, A., Galy, V., Ge, J., Gleason, J.D., Gyawali, B.R., Huyghe, P., Jia, G., Lantzsch, H., Manoj, M.C., Martos Martin, Y., Meynadier, L., Najman, Y.M.R., Nakajima, A., Ponton, C.,

- Reilly, B.T., Rogers, K.G., Savian, J.F., Schwenk, T., Selkin, P.A., Weber, M.E., Williams, T., and Yoshida, K., 2016. Site U1455. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.109.2016>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, 2016. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354supp.2016>. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- France-Lanord, C., Derry, L., and Michard, A., 1993. Evolution of the Himalaya since Miocene time: isotopic and sedimentological evidence from the Bengal Fan. Geological Society Special Publication, 74(1):603–621. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1993.074.01.40>
- France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1994. δ^{13} of organic carbon in the Bengal Fan; source evolution and transport of C3 and C4 plant carbon to marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(21):4809–4814. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90210-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90210-0)
- France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1997. Organic carbon burial forcing of the carbon cycle from Himalayan erosion. *Nature*, 390(6655):65–67. <https://doi.org/10.1038/36324>
- France-Lanord, C., Schwenk, T., and Klaus, A., 2014. Expedition 354 Scientific Prospectus: Bengal Fan. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.354.2014>
- France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Molnar, P., and Curray, J.R., 2000. Summary on the Bengal Fan: An Introduction to a Drilling Proposal: (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution). <http://www.who.edu/pclift/BengalSummary.pdf>
- France-Lanord, S., V., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, 2015. Expedition 354 Preliminary Report: Bengal Fan. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.354.2015>
- Francis, J.A., Hunter, E., Key, J.R., and Wang, X., 2005. Clues to variability in Arctic minimum sea ice extent. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(21):L21501. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024376>
- Frank, M., 2002. Radiogenic isotopes: tracers of past ocean circulation and erosional input. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 40(1):1-1–1-38. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000RG000094>
- Frank, M., Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Moran, K., O'Regan, M., King, J., Haley, B.A., Kubik, P.W., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2008. Beryllium isotopes in central Arctic Ocean sediments over the past 12.3 million years: stratigraphic and paleoclimatic implications. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S02. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001478>
- Frank, M., Gersonde, R., van der Loeff, M.R., Bohrmann, G., Nürnberg, C.C., Kubik, P.W., Suter, M., and Mangini, A., 2000. Similar glacial and interglacial export bioproductivity in the Atlantic Sector of the Southern Ocean: multiproxy evidence and implications for glacial atmospheric CO₂. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 15(6):642–658. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000497>
- Frank, M., Reynolds, B.C., and Keith O'Nions, R., 1999. Nd and Pb isotopes in Atlantic and Pacific water masses before and after closure of the Panama gateway. *Geology*, 27(12):1147–1150. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1147:NAPIIA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1147:NAPIIA>2.3.CO;2)
- Frank, M., Whiteley, N., van de Fliedert, T., Reynolds, B.C., and O'Nions, K., 2006. Nd and Pb isotope evolution of deep water masses in the eastern Indian Ocean during the past 33 Myr. *Chemical Geology*, 226(3):264–279. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2005.09.024>
- Frank, T.D., 2009. Data report: carbon isotope composition of total dissolved inorganic carbon in interstitial water, Sites U1316, U1317, and U1318, Porcupine Seabight. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.206.2009>
- Frank, T.D., and Arthur, M.A., 1999. Tectonic forcings of Maastrichtian ocean-climate evolution. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 14(2):103–117. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900017>
- Franke, C., Fu, Y., Heslop, D., and von Dobeneck, T., 2009. Data report: natural remanent magnetization of IODP Holes U1319A, U1320A, U1322B, and U1324B and magnetic carrier identification by scanning electron microscopy. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.209.2009>
- Franke, D., 2013. Rifting, lithosphere breakup and volcanism: comparison of magma-poor and volcanic rifted margins. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 43:63–87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.11.003>
- Franke, D., Barckhausen, U., Baristean, N., Engels, M., Ladage, S., Lutz, R., Montano, J., Pellejera, N., Ramos, E.G., and Schnabel, M., 2011. The continent-ocean transition at the southeastern margin of the South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 28(6):1187–1204. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2011.01.004>
- Franke, D., Hinz, K., and Reichert, C., 2004. Geology of the east Siberian Sea, Russian Arctic, from seismic images: structures, evolution, and implications for the evolution of the Arctic Ocean basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B7):B07106. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002687>
- Franke, D., Klitzke, P., Barckhausen, U., Berglar, K., Berndt, C., Damm, V., Dannowski, A., Ehrhardt, A., Engels, M., Funck, T., Geissler, W., Schnabel, M., Thorwart, M., and Trinhammer, P., 2019. Polyphase magmatism during the formation of the northern East Greenland continental margin. *Tectonics*, 38(8):2961–2982. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019TC005552>
- Franke, D., Savva, D., Pubellier, M., Steuer, S., Mouly, B., Auxietre, J.-L., Meresse, F., and Chamot-Rooke, N., 2014. The final rifting evolution in the South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58:704–720. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.11.020>
- Franke, D., Schnabel, M., Ladage, S., Tappin, D.R., Neben, S., Djajadihardja, Y.S., Müller, C., Kopp, H., and Gaedicke, C., 2008. The great Sumatra—Andaman earthquakes—imaging the boundary between the ruptures of the great 2004 and 2005 earthquakes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 269(1–2):118–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.01.047>
- Franzese, A.M., Hemming, S.R., and Goldstein, S.L., 2009. Use of strontium isotopes in detrital sediments to constrain the glacial position of the Agulhas Retroflexion. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 24(2):PA2217. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001706>
- Franzese, A.M., Hemming, S.R., Goldstein, S.L., and Anderson, R.F., 2006. Reduced Agulhas leakage during the Last Glacial Maximum inferred from an integrated provenance and flux study. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 250(1–2):72–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.07.002>
- Fraser, N., Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Bolliet, T., Andersen, N., Blanz, T., and Beaufort, L., 2014. Precipitation variability within the West Pacific Warm Pool over the past 120 ka: evidence from the Davao Gulf, southern Philippines. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 29(11):1094–1110. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002599>
- Frederichs, T., Bleil, U., Däumler, K., Von Dobeneck, T., and Schmidt, A.M., 1999. The magnetic view on the marine paleoenvironment: parameters, techniques and potentials of rock magnetic studies as a key to paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic changes. In Fischer, G. and Wefer, G., *Use of Proxies in Paleoceanography: Examples from the South Atlantic*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 575–599. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-58646-0_24
- Frederik, M.C.G., Gulick, S.P.S., Austin Jr., J.A., Bangs, N.L.B., and Udrek, 2015. What 2-D multichannel seismic and multibeam bathymetric data tell us about the north Sumatra wedge structure and coseismic response. *Tectonics*, 34(9):1910–1926. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014TC003614>
- Freed, R., and Peacor, D., 1989. Variability in temperature of the smectite/illite reaction in Gulf Coast sediments. *Clay Minerals*, 24:171–180. <https://doi.org/10.1180/claymin.1989.024.2.05>

- Freeman, K.H., and Colarusso, L.A., 2001. Molecular and isotopic records of C₄ grassland expansion in the late Miocene. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(9):1439–1454. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00573-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00573-1)
- Freifeld, B., 2009. The U-tube: a new paradigm for borehole fluid sampling. *Scientific Drilling*, 8:41–45. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.8.07.2009>
- Freitas, L., Appolinario, L., Calegario, G., Campeão, M., Tschoeke, D., Garcia, G., Venancio, I.M., Cosenza, C.A.N., Leomil, L., Bernardes, M., Albuquerque, A.L., Thompson, C., and Thompson, F., 2020. Glacial-interglacial transitions in microbiomes recorded in deep-sea sediments from the western equatorial Atlantic. *Science of The Total Environment*, 746:140904. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.140904>
- French, S.W., and Romanowicz, B., 2015. Broad plumes rooted at the base of the Earth's mantle beneath major hotspots. *Nature*, 525(7567):95–99. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14876>
- Frenguelli, J., 1949. Diatomeas fósiles de los yacimientos chilenos de Tiltit y Mejillones. *Darwiniana*, 9(1):97–157. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/23211723>
- Frerichs, W.E., 1971. Planktonic foraminifera in the sediments of the Andaman Sea. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 1(1):1–14. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.1.1.1>
- Fretwell, P., Pritchard, H.D., Vaughan, D.G., Bamber, J.L., Barrand, N.E., Bell, R., Bianchi, C., Bingham, R.G., Blankenship, D.D., Casassa, G., Catania, G., Callens, D., Conway, H., Cook, A.J., Corr, H.F.J., Damaske, D., Damm, V., Ferraccioli, F., Forsberg, R., Fujita, S., Gim, Y., Gogineni, P., Griggs, J.A., Hindmarsh, R.C.A., Holmlund, P., Holt, J.W., Jacobel, R.W., Jenkins, A., Jokat, W., Jordan, T., King, E.C., Kohler, J., Krabill, W., Riger-Kusk, M., Langley, K.A., Leitchenkov, G., Leuschen, C., Luyendyk, B.P., Matsuoka, K., Mouginot, J., Nitsche, F.O., Nogi, Y., Nost, O.A., Popov, S.V., Rignot, E., Rippin, D.M., Rivera, A., Roberts, J., Ross, N., Siegert, M.J., Smith, A.M., Steinhage, D., Studinger, M., Sun, B., Tinto, B.K., Welch, B.C., Wilson, D., Young, D.A., Xiangbin, C., and Zirizzotti, A., 2013. Bedmap2: improved ice bed, surface and thickness datasets for Antarctica. *The Cryosphere*, 7(1):375–393. <https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-7-375-2013>
- Freudenthal, T., and Wefer, G., 2007. Scientific drilling with the seafloor drill rig MeBo. *Scientific Drilling*, 5:63–66. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-5-63-2007>
- Freundt, A., Schindlbeck-Belo, J.C., Kutterolf, S., and Hopkins, J.L., 2021. Tephra layers in the marine environment: a review of properties and emplacement processes. In Di Capua, A., De Rosa, R., Kereszturi, G., Le Pera, E., Rosi, M., and Watt, S.F.L. (Eds.), *Volcanic Processes in the Sedimentary Record: When Volcanoes Meet the Environment*. Geological Society Special Publication, 520. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP520-2021-50>
- Frey, F.A., Jones, W.B., Davies, H., and Weis, D., 1991. Geochemical and petrologic data for basalts from Sites 756, 757, and 758: implications for the origin and evolution of Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Pearce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–659. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.163.1991>
- Frey, F.A., McNaughton, N.J., Nelson, D.R., deLaeter, J.R., and Duncan, R.A., 1996. Petrogenesis of the Bunbury Basalt, Western Australia: interaction between the Kerguelen plume and Gondwana lithosphere? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(1–2):163–183. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00150-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00150-1)
- Frey, F.A., Weis, D., Borisova, A.Y., and Xu, G., 2002. Involvement of continental crust in the formation of the Cretaceous Kerguelen Plateau: new perspectives from ODP Leg 120 sites. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1207–1239. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/43.7.1207>
- Friedrich, O., and Erbacher, J., 2006. Benthic foraminiferal assemblages from Demerara Rise (ODP Leg 207, western tropical Atlantic): possible evidence for a progressive opening of the equatorial Atlantic Gateway. *Cretaceous Research*, 27(3):377–397. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2005.07.006>
- Friedrich, O., Norris, R.D., Bornemann, A., Beckmann, B., Pälke, H., Worstell, P., Hofmann, P., and Wagner, T., 2008. Cyclic changes in Turonian to Coniacian planktic foraminiferal assemblages from the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 68(3):299–313. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.06.003>
- Friedrich, O., Norris, R.D., and Erbacher, J., 2012. Evolution of middle to Late Cretaceous oceans—a 55 m.y. record of Earth's temperature and carbon cycle. *Geology*, 40(2):107–110. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32701.1>
- Friedrich, O., Schiebel, R., Wilson, P.A., Weldeab, S., Beer, C.J., Cooper, M.J., and Fiebig, J., 2012. Influence of test size, water depth, and ecology on Mg/Ca, Sr/Ca, δ¹⁸O and δ¹³C in nine modern species of planktic foraminifers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 319–320:133–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.12.002>
- Friedrich, W.L., 2009. Santorini: Volcano, Natural History, Mythology: Aarhus, Denmark (Aarhus University Press).
- Frieling, J., Huurdeman, E.P., Rem, C.C.M., Donders, T.H., Pross, J., Bohaty, S.M., Holdgate, G.R., Gallagher, S.J., McGowan, B., and Bijl, P.K., 2018. Identification of the Paleocene–Eocene boundary in coastal strata in the Otway Basin, Victoria, Australia. *J. Micropaleontology*, 37(1):317–339. <https://doi.org/10.5194/jm-37-317-2018>
- Frieling, J., and Sluijs, A., 2018. Towards quantitative environmental reconstructions from ancient non-analogue microfossil assemblages: ecological preferences of Paleocene–Eocene dinoflagellates. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 185:956–973. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2018.08.014>
- Frieling, J., Svendsen, H.H., Planke, S., Cramwinckel, M.J., Selnes, H., and Sluijs, A., 2016. Thermogenic methane release as a cause for the long duration of the PETM. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(43):12059–12064. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1603348113>
- Friese, A., Kallmeyer, J., Axel Kitte, J., Montañó Martínez, I., Bijaksana, S., Wagner, D., the ICDP Lake Chalco Drilling Science Team, and the ICDP Towuti Drilling Science Team, 2017. A simple and inexpensive technique for assessing contamination during drilling operations. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 15(2):200–211. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lom3.10159>
- Frings, P., 2017. Revisiting the dissolution of biogenic Si in marine sediments: a key term in the ocean Si budget. *Acta Geochimica*, 36(3):429–432. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11631-017-0183-1>
- Fritz, D., 1980. Safety and pollution prevention program, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 50, Sites 415 and 416. In Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E. L., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 50: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 855–859. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.50.app5.1980>
- Fritz, S.C., Baker, P.A., Seltzer, G.O., Ballantyne, A., Tapia, P., Cheng, H., and Edwards, R.L., 2007. Quaternary glaciation and hydrologic variation in the South American tropics as reconstructed from the Lake Titicaca drilling project. *Quaternary Research*, 68(3):410–420. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2007.07.008>
- Froelich, P.N., Arthur, M.A., Burnett, W.C., Deakin, M., Hensley, V., Jahnke, R., Kaul, L., Kim, K.H., Roe, K., Soutar, A., and Vathakanon, C., 1988. Early diagenesis of organic matter in Peru continental margin sediments phosphorite precipitation. *Marine Geology*, 80(3–4):309–343. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(88\)90095-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(88)90095-3)
- Froelich, P.N., Klinkhammer, G.P., Bender, M.L., Luedtke, N.A., Heath, G.R., Cullen, D., Dauphin, P., Hammond, D., Hartman, B., and Maynard, V., 1979. Early oxidation of organic matter in pelagic sediments of the eastern equatorial Atlantic: suboxic diagenesis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(7):1075–1090. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90095-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90095-4)
- Fronval, T., and Jansen, E., 1996. Late Neogene paleoclimates and paleoceanography in the Iceland-Norwegian Sea: evidence from the Iceland and Vøring Plateaus. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 455–468. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.134.1996>
- Frost, B.R., 1985. On the stability of sulfides, oxides, and native metals in serpentinite. *Journal of Petrology*, 26(1):31–63. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/26.1.31>
- Frost, B.R., Barnes, C.G., Collins, W.J., Arculus, R.J., Ellis, D.J., and Frost, C.D., 2001. A geochemical classification for granitic rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 42(11):2033–2048. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/42.11.2033>
- Frost, B.R., and Beard, J.S., 2007. On silica activity and serpentinitization. *Journal of Petrology*, 48(7):1351–1368. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egm021>
- Frost, B.R., Beard, J.S., McCaig, A., and Condliffe, E., 2008. The formation of micro-rodigites from IODP Hole U1309D: key to understanding the process of serpentinitization. *Journal of Petrology*, 49(9):1579–1588. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egn038>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, 2016. Expedition 357 Preliminary Report: Atlantis Massif Serpentinitization and Life. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.357.2016>

- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéménéur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Central sites. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.104.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéménéur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Eastern sites. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.103.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéménéur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Expedition 357 methods. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.102.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéménéur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Expedition 357 summary. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.101.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéménéur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Northern sites. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.106.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, 2017. Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., Morgan, S., Akizawa, N., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Boschi, C., Brazelton, W.J., Cannat, M., Dunkel, K.G., Escartin, J., Harris, M., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., John, B.E., Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Liu, H.-Q., Mayhew, L.E., McCaig, A.M., Menez, B., Morono, Y., Quéménéur, M., Rouméjon, S., Sandaruwan Ratnayake, A., Schrenk, M.O., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Twing, K.I., Weis, D., Whattam, S.A., Williams, M., and Zhao, R., 2017. Western sites. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 357: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357.105.2017>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.357supp.2017>. In Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Green, S.L., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 357 Scientists, Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Früh-Green, G.L., Connolly, J.A.D., Plas, A., Kelley, D.S., and Grobety, B., 2004. Serpentinization of oceanic peridotites: implications for geochemical cycles and biological activity. In Wilcock, W.S.D., Delong, E.F., Kelley, D.S., Baross, J.A., and Cary, S.C. (Eds.), The Subseafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges. Geophysical Monograph, 144: 119–136. <https://doi.org/10.1029/144GM08>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Kelley, D.S., Bernasconi, S.M., Karson, J.A., Ludwig, K.A., Butterfield, D.A., Boschi, C., and Proskurowski, G., 2003. 30,000 years of hydrothermal activity at the Lost City vent field. *Science*, 301(5632):495–498. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1085582>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., and Green, S., 2015. Expedition 357 Scientific Prospectus: Atlantis Massif Serpentinization and Life. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.357.2015>
- Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., Rouméjon, S., Lilley, M.D., Morono, Y., Cotterill, C., Green, S., Escartin, J., John, B.E., McCaig, A.M., Cannat, M., Menez, B., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Williams, M.J., Morgan, S., Lang, S.Q., Schrenk, M.O., Brazelton, W.J., Akizawa, N., Boschi, C., Dunkel, K.G., Quéménéur, M., Whattam, S.A., Mayhew, L., Harris, M., Bayrakci, G., Behrmann, J.-H., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hesse, K., Liu, H.-Q., Ratnayake, A.S., Twing, K., Weis, D., Zhao, R., and Bilinker, L., 2018. Magmatism, serpentinization and life: insights through drilling the Atlantis Massif (IODP Expedition 357). *Lithos*, 323:137–155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2018.09.012>
- Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1990. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.1990>
- Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., 1992. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.1992>
- Fryer, P., 1992. A synthesis of Leg 125 drilling of serpentine seamounts on the Mariana and Izu-Bonin forearcs. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 593–614. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.168.1992>
- Fryer, P., 1996. Evolution of the Mariana convergent plate margin system. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 34(1):89–125. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95RG03476>
- Fryer, P., 2012. Serpentinite mud volcanism: observations, processes, and implications. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, 4(1):345–373. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-120710-100922>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, 2017. Expedition 366 Preliminary Report: Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.366.2017>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, 2018. Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E.,

- Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Site U1498. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.109.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, 2018. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366supp.2018>. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Kelley, C., Johnson, K., Ryan, J., Kurz, W., Shervais, J., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B., Deng, J., Dong, Y., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E., Ichiyama, Y., Johnston, R., Kevorkian, R., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C., Mullane, K., Park, J.-Y., Price, R., Sissmann, O., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., Zhang, R., Amon, D., Glickson, D., and Pomponi, S., 2020. Mariana serpentinite mud volcanism exhumes subducted seamount materials: implications for the origin of life. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 378(2165):20180425. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2018.0425>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., and Mottl, M.J., 1999. Mariana blueschist mud volcanism: Implications for conditions within the subduction zone. *Geology*, 27(2):103–106. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0103:MBMVFIF>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0103:MBMVFIF>2.3.CO;2)
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., William, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Jianghong, D., Yanhui, D., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Suzuki, S., Sissmann, O.J., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Rui, Z., 2018. Site U1491. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.104.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., and Williams, T., 2016. Expedition 366 Scientific Prospectus: Mariana Serpentinite Mud Volcanism: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.366.2016>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Jianghong, D., Yanhui, D., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Suzuki, S., Sissmann, O.J., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Zhang, R., 2018. Expedition 366 methods. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.102.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Jianghong, D., Yanhui, D., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Sissmann, O.J., Suzuki, S., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Rui, Z., 2018. Expedition 366 summary. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.101.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Jianghong, D., Yanhui, D., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Suzuki, S., Sissmann, O.J., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Rui, Z., 2018. Site 1200. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.103.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Jianghong, D., Yanhui, D., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Suzuki, S., Sissmann, O.J., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Rui, Z., 2018. Site U1492. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.105.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Jianghong, D., Yanhui, D., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Suzuki, S., Sissmann, O.J., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Rui, Z., 2018. Site U1497. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.108.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Jianghong, D., Yanhui, D., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Suzuki, S., Sissmann, O.J., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Rui, Z., 2018. Sites U1493, U1494, and U1495. In Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.106.2018>
- Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B., Debret, B.P.R., Jianghong, D., Yanhui, D., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Johnston, R.M., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Montovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Suzuki, S., Sissmann, O.J., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Rui, Z., 2018. Site U1496. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.107.2018>
- Fu, D., Su, C., Wang, W., and Yuan, R., 2022. Deep learning based lithology classification of drill core images. *PLoS One*, 17(7):e0270826. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0270826>
- Fu, Y., von Döbenek, T., Franke, C., Heslop, D., and Kasten, S., 2008. Rock magnetic identification and geochemical process models of greigite formation in Quaternary marine sediments from the Gulf of Mexico (IODP Hole U1319A). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 275(3–4):233–245. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.034>
- Fuchs, S., Norden, B., and the International Heat Flow Commission, 2021. The Global Heat Flow Database. GFZ Data Services. <https://doi.org/10.5880/figdeo.2021.014>
- Fudge, T.J., Steig, E.J., Markle, B.R., Schoenemann, S.W., Ding, Q., Taylor, K.C., McConnell, J.R., Brook, E.J., Sowers, T., White, J.W.C., Alley, R.B., Cheng, H., Clow, G.D., Cole-Dai, J., Conway, H., Cuffey, K.M., Edwards, J.S., Lawrence Edwards, R., Edwards, R., Fegyveresi, J.M., Ferris, D., Fitzpatrick, J.J., Johnson, J., Hargreaves, G., Lee, J.E., Maselli, O.J., Mason, W., McGwire, K.C., Mitchell, L.E., Mortensen, N., Neff, P., Orsi, A.J., Popp, T.J., Schauer, A.J., Severinghaus, J.P., Sigl, M., Spencer, M.K., Vaughn, B.H., Voigt, D.E., Waddington, E.D., Wang, X., Wong, G.J., and Members, W.D.P., 2013. Onset of deglacial warming in West Antarctica driven by local orbital forcing. *Nature*, 500(7463):440–444. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12376>
- Fujie, G., Kodaira, S., Nakamura, Y., Morgan, J.P., Dannowski, A., Thorwart, M., Grevemeyer, I., and Miura, S., 2020. Spatial variations of incoming sediments at the northeastern Japan arc and their implications for megathrust earthquakes. *Geology*, 48(6):614–619. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G46757.1>

- Fujii, Y., and Satake, K., 2007. Tsunami source of the 2004 Sumatra–Andaman earthquake inferred from tide gauge and satellite data. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1A):S192–S207. <https://doi.org/10.1785/0120050613>
- Fujii, Y., Satake, K., Sakai, S., Shinohara, M., and Kanazawa, T., 2011. Tsunami source of the 2011 off the Pacific coast of Tohoku earthquake. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 63(7):55. <https://doi.org/10.5047/eps.2011.06.010>
- Fujioka, K., Matsuo, Y., Nishimura, A., Koyama, M., and Rodolfo, K.S., 1992. Tephros of the Izu-Bonin Forearc (Sites 787, 792, and 793). In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–74. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.117.1992>
- Fujioka, K., Okino, K., Kanamatsu, T., Ohara, Y., Ishizuka, O., Haraguchi, S., and Ishii, T., 1999. Enigmatic extinct spreading center in the West Philippine backarc basin unveiled. *Geology*, 27(12):1135–1138. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<1135:EESCIT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<1135:EESCIT>2.3.CO;2)
- Fujioka, T., and Chappell, J., 2010. History of Australian aridity: chronology in the evolution of arid landscapes. In Bishop, P., and Pillans, B. (Eds.), *Australian Landscapes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 346: 121–139. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP346.8>
- Fujiwara, T., Kodaira, S., No, T., Kaiho, Y., Takahashi, N., and Kaneda, Y., 2011. The 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake: displacement reaching the trench axis. *Science*, 334(6060):1240. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1211554>
- Fukuchi, R., Yamaguchi, A., Yamamoto, Y., and Ashi, J., 2017. Paleothermal structure of the Nankai inner accretionary wedge estimated from vitrinite reflectance of cuttings. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(8):3185–3196. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC006928>
- Fuller, M., 1969. Magnetic orientation of borehole cores. *Geophysics*, 34(5):772–774. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1440047>
- Fuller, M., Hastedt, M., and Herr, B., 1998. Coring-induced magnetization of recovered sediment. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–56. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.103.1998>
- Fuller, M., Molina-Garza, R., Touchard, Y., and Kidane, T., 2006. Paleomagnetic records from carbonate legs in the southern oceans and attendant drilling and coring related effects. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 156(3–4):242–260. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.08.007>
- Fuller, S., Carey, S., and Nomikou, P., 2018. Distribution of fine-grained tephra from the 1650 CE submarine eruption of Kolumbo volcano, Greece. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 352:10–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2018.01.004>
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and Geldmacher, J., 2009. Global and local controls on continental margin stratigraphy: Canterbury Basin, eastern South Island, New Zealand. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 317. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.317.2009>
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the IODP Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. IODP Expedition 317: exploring the record of sea-level change off New Zealand. *Scientific Drilling*, 12:4–14. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.12.01.2011>
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, 2011. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.: Tokyo (IODP Management International)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.2011>
- Fulthorpe, C.S., Carter, R.M., Miller, K.G., and Wilson, J., 1996. Marshall Paraconformity: a mid-Oligocene record of inception of the Antarctic circumpolar current and coeval glacio-eustatic lowstand? *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 13(1):61–77. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)00033-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)00033-X)
- Fulton, P.M., Brodsky, E., Mori, J.J., and Chester, F.M., 2019. Tōhoku-oki fault zone frictional heat measured during IODP Expeditions 343 and 343T. *Oceanography*, 32(1):102–104. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2019.129>
- Fulton, P.M., and Brodsky, E.E., 2016. In situ observations of earthquake-driven fluid pulses within the Japan Trench plate boundary fault zone. *Geology*, 44(10):851–854. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38034.1>
- Fulton, P.M., Brodsky, E.E., Kano, Y., Mori, J.J., Chester, F.M., Ishikawa, T., Harris, R.N., Lin, W., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2013. Low coseismic friction on the Tōhoku-Oki fault determined from temperature measurements. *Science*, 342(6163):1214–1217. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1243641>
- Fulton, P.M., and Harris, R.N., 2012. Thermal considerations in inferring frictional heating from vitrinite reflectance and implications for shallow coseismic slip within the Nankai subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 335:206–215. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.04.012>
- Funakawa, S., and Nishi, H., 2005. Late middle Eocene to late Oligocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the Southern Ocean (Maud Rise, ODP Leg 113, Site 689). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 54(3–4):213–247. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.12.002>
- Funck, T., Dickmann, T., Rihm, R., Krastel, S., Lykke-Andersen, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1996. Reflection seismic investigations in the volcanoclastic apron of Gran Canaria and implications for its volcanic evolution. *Geophysical Journal International*, 125(2):519–536. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1996.tb00015.x>
- Funder, S., Bennike, O., Böcher, J., Israelson, C., Petersen, K.S., and Simonarson, L.A., 2001. Late Pliocene Greenland – the Kap København Formation in North Greenland. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark*, 48:117–134. <https://doi.org/10.37570/bgsd-2001-48-06>
- Funnell, R., Chapman, D., Allis, R., and Armstrong, P., 1996. Thermal state of the Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B11):25197–25215. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB01341>
- Furnes, H., Muehlenbachs, K., Tumyr, O., Torsvik, T., and Thorseth, I.H., 1999. Depth of active bio-alteration in the ocean crust: Costa Rica Rift (Hole 504B). *Terra Nova*, 11(5):228–233. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.1999.00251.x>
- Furnes, H., and Staudigel, H., 1999. Biological mediation in ocean crust alteration; how deep is the deep biosphere? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 166(3–4):97–103. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00005-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00005-9)
- Fürstenau, J., Lindhorst, S., Betzler, C., and Hübscher, C., 2010. Submerged reef terraces of the Maldives (Indian Ocean). *Geo-Marine Letters*, 30(5):511–515. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-009-0174-2>
- Fütterer, D.K., 1992. ARCTIC 91: Die Expedition ARK-VIII/3 mit FS Polarstern 1991 (ARCTIC 91: The Expedition ARK-VIII/3 of RV Polarstern in 1991). *Berichte zur Polar und Meeresforschung*, 107. https://doi.org/10.2312/BzP_0107_1992
- Fyles, J.G., Hills, L.V., Matthews, J.V., Barendregt, R., Baker, J., Irving, E., and Jetté, H., 1994. Ballast Brook and Beaufort Formations (late Tertiary) on Northern Banks Island, Arctic Canada. *Quaternary International*, 22–23:141–171. [https://doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182\(94\)90010-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/1040-6182(94)90010-8)

- Gaedicke, C., 2007. SEACAUSE Cruise SO186-2 Report. https://www.bgr.bund.de/EN/Themen/MarineRohstoffforschung/Projekte/KW-Potential-an-Kontinentraendern/Abgeschlossen/forschungsfahrt_so186_2_en.html
- Gaedicke, C., Franke, D., Ladage, S., Tappin, D., Baranov, B., Barckhausen, U., Berglar, K., Delisle, G., Djajidihardja, Y., Heyde, I., Lutz, R.d., Khafid, K., Mueller, C., Adi, K., Park, J., Seeber, L., Neben, S., and Triarso, E., 2006. Imaging the rupture areas of the giant Northern Sumatra earthquakes: a multidisciplinary geophysical experiment. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52):U52A-01. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/U52A-01.html>
- Gage, J.D., and Tyler, P.A., 1991. *Deep-Sea Biology: A Natural History of Organisms at the Deep-Sea Floor*: Cambridge (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139163637>
- Gaidies, F., Milke, R., Heinrich, W., Abart, R., Heinrich, W., and Abart, R., 2017. Metamorphic mineral reactions: porphyroblast, corona and symplectite growth. In Heinrich, W., and Abart, R. (Eds.), *Mineral Reaction Kinetics: Microstructures, Textures, Chemical and Isotopic Signatures*. European Mineralogical Union Notes in Mineralogy, 16. <https://doi.org/10.1180/EMU-notes.16.14>
- Gaina, C., and Müller, D., 2007. Cenozoic tectonic and depth/age evolution of the Indonesian gateway and associated back-arc basins. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 83(3–4):177–203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2007.04.004>
- Gaina, C., Müller, D.R., Royer, J.-Y., Stock, J., Hardebeck, J., and Symonds, P., 1998. The tectonic history of the Tasman Sea: a puzzle with 13 pieces. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B6):12413–12433. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB00386>
- Gaina, C., Müller, R.D., Brown, B., Ishihara, T., and Ivanov, S., 2007. Breakup and early seafloor spreading between India and Antarctica. *Geophysical Journal International*, 170(1):151–169. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03450.x>
- Gaina, C., Müller, R.D., Brown, B.J., and Ishihara, T., 2003. Microcontinent formation around Australia. In *Evolution and Dynamics of the Australian Plate*. 372: (Special Paper of the Geological Society of America), 405–416. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2372-8.405>
- Galbrun, B., and Gardin, S., 2004. New chronostratigraphy of the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary interval at Bidart (France). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 224(1–2):19–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.04.043>
- Gale, A., Dalton, C.A., Langmuir, C.H., Su, Y., and Schilling, J.-G., 2013. The mean composition of ocean ridge basalts. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(3):489–518. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004334>
- Gale, A.S., Kennedy, W.J., Lees, J.A., Petrizzo, M.R., and Walaszczyk, I., 2007. An integrated study (inoceramid bivalves, ammonites, calcareous nannofossils, planktonic foraminifera, stable carbon isotopes) of the Ten Mile Creek section, Lancaster, Dallas County, north Texas, a candidate global boundary stratotype section and point for the base of the Santonian stage. *Acta Geologica Polonica*, 57(2):113–160.
- Gale, A.S., Bown, P., Caron, M., Crampton, J., Crowhurst, S.J., Kennedy, W.J., Petrizzo, M.R., and Wray, D.S., 2011. The uppermost middle and upper Albian succession at the Col de Palluel, Hautes-Alpes, France: an integrated study (ammonites, inoceramid bivalves, planktonic Foraminifera, nannofossils, geochemistry, stable oxygen and carbon isotopes, cyclostratigraphy). *Cretaceous Research*, 32(2):59–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2010.10.004>
- Gale, A.S., Hardenbol, J., Hathway, B., Kennedy, W.J., Young, J.R., and Phansalkar, V., 2002. Global correlation of Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) sequences: Evidence for Milankovitch control on sea level. *Geology*, 30(4):291–294. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0291:GCOCUC>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0291:GCOCUC>2.0.CO;2)
- Galeotti, S., Cita, M.B., and Coccioni, R., 2000. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and palaeocology from two intervals of the CRP-2/2A Drillhole, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7:473–478.
- Galeotti, S., DeConto, R., Naish, T., Stocchi, P., Florindo, F., Pagani, M., Barrett, P., Bohaty, S.M., Lanci, L., Pollard, D., Sandroni, S., Talarico, F.M., and Zachos, J.C., 2016. Antarctic ice sheet variability across the Eocene-Oligocene boundary climate transition. *Science*, 352(6281):76–80. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aab0669>
- Galerne, C.Y., and Hasenclever, J., 2019. Distinct degassing pulses during magma invasion in the stratified Karoo Basin—new insights from hydrothermal fluid flow modeling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(6):2955–2984. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC008120>
- Galimov, E.M., 2006. Isotope organic geochemistry. *Organic Geochemistry*, 37(10):1200–1262. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2006.04.009>
- Galimov, E.M., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1982. Geochemistry of interstitial gases in sedimentary deposits of the Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 781–787. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.124.1982>
- Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Bohoyo, F., Maldonado, A., Schreider, A., Suriñach, E., and Vázquez, J.T., 2006. Propagating rift during the opening of a small oceanic basin: the Protector Basin (Scotia Arc, Antarctica). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):398–412. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.056>
- Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Puga, E., Bohoyo, F., González, F.J., Maldonado, A., Martos, Y.M., Pérez, L.F., Ruano, P., Schreider, A.A., Somoza, L., Suriñach, E., and Antonio, D.d.F., 2014. Magmatism, structure and age of Dove Basin (Antarctica): a key to understanding South Scotia Arc development. *Global and Planetary Change*, 122:50–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.07.021>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Expedition 356 methods. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.102.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Expedition 356 summary. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.101.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. Indonesian Throughflow. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.101.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1458. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, *Indonesian Throughflow*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.103.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1459. In Gallagher, S.J.,

- Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, Indonesian Throughflow. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.104.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1460. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, Indonesian Throughflow. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.105.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1461. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, Indonesian Throughflow. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.106.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1462. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, Indonesian Throughflow. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.107.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1463. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, Indonesian Throughflow. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.108.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., Auer, G., Baranwal, S., Castañeda, I.S., Christensen, B.A., De Vleeschouwer, D., Franco, D.R., Groeneveld, J., Gurnis, M., Haller, C., He, Y., Henderiks, J., Himmler, T., Ishiwa, T., Iwatani, H., Jatiningrum, R.S., Kominz, M.A., Korpanty, C.A., Lee, E.Y., Levin, E., Mamo, B.L., McGregor, H.V., McHugh, C.M., Petrick, B.F., Potts, D.C., Rastegar Lari, A., Renema, W., Reuning, L., Takayanagi, H., and Zhang, W., 2017. Site U1464. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, Indonesian Throughflow. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356.109.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. Expedition 356 Preliminary Report: Indonesian Throughflow. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.356.2017>
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.356supp.2017>. In Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 356 Scientists, Indonesian Throughflow. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 356: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Gallagher, S.J., Fulthorpe, C.S., and Bogus, K.A., 2014. Expedition 356 Scientific Prospectus: Reefs, Oceans, and Climate. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.356.2014>
- Gallagher, S.J., Jonasson, K., and Holdgate, G., 1999. Foraminiferal biofacies and palaeoenvironmental evolution of an Oligo–Miocene cool-water carbonate succession in the Otway Basin, southeast Australia. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 18(2):143–168. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.18.2.143>
- Gallagher, S.J., Kitamura, A., Iryu, Y., Itaki, T., Koizumi, I., and Hoiles, P.W., 2015. The Pliocene to recent history of the Kuroshio and Tsushima currents: a multi-proxy approach. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 2(1):17. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40645-015-0045-6>
- Gallagher, S.J., Sagawa, T., Henderson, A.C.G., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Black, H., Itaki, T., Toucanne, S., Bassetti, M.-A., Clemens, S., Anderson, W., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Tada, R., 2018. East Asian monsoon history and paleoceanography of the Japan Sea over the last 460,000 years. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 33(7):683–702. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003331>
- Gallagher, S.J., Villa, G., Drysdale, R.N., Wade, B.S., Scher, H., Li, Q., Wallace, M.W., and Holdgate, G.R., 2013. A near-field sea level record of East Antarctic Ice Sheet instability from 32 to 27 Myr. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 28(1):1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002326>
- Gallagher, S.J., Wallace, M.W., Hoiles, P.W., and Southwood, J.M., 2014. Seismic and stratigraphic evidence for reef expansion and onset of aridity on the northwest shelf of Australia during the Pleistocene. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 57:470–481. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.06.011>
- Gallagher, S.J., Wallace, M.W., Li, C.L., Kinna, B., Bye, J.T., Akimoto, K., and Torii, M., 2009. Neogene history of the West Pacific Warm Pool, Kuroshio and Leeuwin currents. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 24(1):PA1206. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001660>
- Galy, A., and France-Lanord, C., 2001. Higher erosion rates in the Himalaya: geochemical constraints on riverine fluxes. *Geology*, 29(1):23–26. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0023:HERITH>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0023:HERITH>2.0.CO;2)
- Galy, A., France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1996. The late Oligocene-early Miocene Himalayan belt constraints deduced from isotopic compositions of early Miocene turbidites in the Bengal Fan. *Tectonophysics*, 260(1–3):109–118. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(96\)00079-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(96)00079-0)
- Galy, A., France-Lanord, C., and Derry, L.A., 1999. The strontium isotopic budget of Himalayan rivers in Nepal and Bangladesh. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(13–14):1905–1925. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00081-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00081-2)
- Galy, V., Beyssac, O., France-Lanord, C., and Eglinton, T., 2008. Recycling of graphite during Himalayan erosion: a geological stabilization of carbon in the crust. *Science*, 322(5903):943–945. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1161408>
- Galy, V., Eglinton, T., France-Lanord, C., and Sylva, S., 2011. The provenance of vegetation and environmental signatures encoded in vascular plant biomarkers carried by the Ganges–Brahmaputra rivers. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 304(1–2):1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.02.003>
- Galy, V., France-Lanord, C., Beyssac, O., Faure, P., Kudrass, H., and Palhol, F., 2007. Efficient organic carbon burial in the Bengal Fan sustained by the Himalayan erosional system. *Nature*, 450(7168):407–410. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06273>
- Galy, V., France-Lanord, C., and Lartiges, B., 2008. Loading and fate of particulate organic carbon from the Himalaya to the Ganga–Brahmaputra delta. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(7):1767–1787. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.01.027>
- Galy, V., France-Lanord, C., Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., and Huyghe, P., 2010. Sr–Nd–Os evidence for a stable erosion regime in the Himalaya during the past 12 Myr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 290(3–4):474–480. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.004>
- Galy, V., François, L., France-Lanord, C., Faure, P., Kudrass, H., Palhol, F., and Singh, S.K., 2008. C4 plants decline in the Himalayan basin since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(13–14):1396–1409. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.04.005>
- Gamberi, F., 2001. Volcanic facies associations in a modern volcanoclastic apron (Lipari and Vulcano offshore, Aeolian Island Arc). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 63(4):264–273. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004450100143>

- Gamble, J., Woodhead, J., Wright, I., and Smith, I., 1996. Basalt and sediment geochemistry and magma petrogenesis in a transect from oceanic island arc to rifted continental margin arc: the Kermadec—Hikurangi Margin, SW Pacific. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(6):1523–1546. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.6.1523>
- Gamble, J.A., Christie, R.H.K., Wright, I.C., and Wysoczanski, R.J., 1997. Primitive K-rich magmas from Clark volcano, southern Kermadec Arc: a paradox in the K-depth relationship. *The Canadian Mineralogist*, 35(2):275–290. <https://pubs.geoscienceworld.org/canmin/article/35/2/275/12848/primitive-k-rich-magmas-from-clark-volcano>
- Gamble, J.A., and Wright, I.C., 1995. The southern Havre Trough geological structure and magma petrogenesis of an active backarc rift complex. In Taylor, B., Backarc Basins: Tectonics and Magmatism. New York (Plenum Press), 29–62. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-1843-3_2
- Gammelsrød, T., 1992. Variation in shrimp abundance on the Sofala Bank, Mozambique, and its relation to the Zambezi River runoff. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 35(1):91–103. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714\(05\)80058-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714(05)80058-7)
- Gamo, T., Okamura, K., Charlou, J.-L., Urabe, T., Auzende, J.-M., Ishibashi, J., Shitashima, K., Chiba, H., and Cruise, S.S.P.o.t.M., 1997. Acidic and sulfate-rich hydrothermal fluids from the Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geology*, 25(2):139–142. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0139:AASRHF>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0139:AASRHF>2.3.CO;2)
- Ganerød, M., Chew, D.M., Smethurst, M.A., Troll, V.R., Corfu, F., Meade, F., and Prestvik, T., 2011. Geochronology of the Tardree Rhyolite Complex, Northern Ireland: Implications for zircon fission track studies, the North Atlantic Igneous Province and the age of the Fish Canyon sanidine standard. *Chemical Geology*, 286(3):222–228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2011.05.007>
- Ganerød, M., Smethurst, M.A., Torsvik, T.H., Prestvik, T., Rouse, S., McKenna, C., Van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., and Hendriks, B.W.H., 2010. The North Atlantic Igneous Province reconstructed and its relation to the Plume Generation Zone: the Antrim Lava Group revisited. *Geophysical Journal International*, 182(1):183–202. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04620.x>
- Gao, Y., and Casey, J.F., 2014. Data report: major and trace element geochemistry of upper oceanic crust at IODP Site C0012. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.204.2014>
- Gao, Y., Huang, J., and Casey, J.F., 2009. Data report: trace element geochemistry of oceanic crust formed at superfast-spreading ridge, Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.202.2009>
- García, M., Lobo, F.J., Maldonado, A., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Bohoyo, F., and Pérez, L.F., 2016. High-resolution seismic stratigraphy and morphology of the Scan Basin contourite fan, southern Scotia Sea, Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 378:361–373. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.01.011>
- García-Gallardo, Á., Grunert, P., Van der Schee, M., Sierro, F.J., Jiménez-Espejo, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and Piller, W.E., 2017. Benthic foraminifera-based reconstruction of the first Mediterranean-Atlantic exchange in the early Pliocene Gulf of Cadiz. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 472:93–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.02.009>
- García-Gallardo, Á., Grunert, P., Voelker, A.H.L., Mendes, I., and Piller, W.E., 2017. Re-evaluation of the “elevated epifauna” as indicator of Mediterranean outflow water in the Gulf of Cadiz using stable isotopes ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$). *Global and Planetary Change*, 155:78–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.06.005>
- Gardner, G.H.F., Gardner, L.W., and Gregory, A.R., 1974. Formation velocity and density—the diagnostic basics for stratigraphic traps. *Geophysics*, 39(6):770–780. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1440465>
- Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., Klise, D.H., and Baldauf, J.G., 1982. A climate-related oxidizing event in deep-sea sediment from the Bering Sea. *Quaternary Research*, 18(1):91–107. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(82\)90023-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(82)90023-0)
- Gardner, J.V., Nelson, C.S., and Baker, P.A., 1986. Distribution and character of pale green laminae in sediment from Lord Howe Rise: a probable late Neogene and Quaternary tephrostratigraphic record. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 90: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1145–1159. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.125.1986>
- Garreaud, R.D., Molina, A., and Farias, M., 2010. Andean uplift, ocean cooling and Atacama hyperaridity: a climate modeling perspective. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 292(1–2):39–50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.017>
- Gartner, S., Jr., 1974. Nannofossil biostratigraphy, Leg 22, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 22: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 577–599. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.126.1974>
- Gartner, S., 1977. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and revised zonation of the Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 2:1–25. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(77\)90002-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(77)90002-0)
- Gartner, S., 1990. Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy, Leg 116 (central Indian Ocean). In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–187. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.122.1990>
- Gartner, S., 1992. Miocene nannofossil chronology in the North Atlantic, DSDP Site 608. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 18(4):307–331. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90045-L](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90045-L)
- Garzanti, E., Andó, S., France-Lanord, C., Censi, P., Vignola, P., Galy, V., and Lupker, M., 2011. Mineralogical and chemical variability of fluvial sediments, 2. Suspended-load silt (Ganga–Brahmaputra, Bangladesh). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 302(1–2):107–120. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.11.043>
- Garzanti, E., Baud, A., and Mascle, G., 1987. Sedimentary record of the northward flight of India and its collision with Eurasia (Ladakh Himalaya, India). *Geodinamica Acta*, 1(4–5):297–312. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09853111.1987.11105147>
- Garzanti, E., Vezzoli, G., Andó, S., France-Lanord, C., Singh, S.K., and Foster, G., 2004. Sand petrology and focused erosion in collision orogens: the Brahmaputra case. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 220(1–2):157–174. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(04\)00035-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00035-4)
- Garzanti, E., Vezzoli, G., Andó, S., Paparella, P., and Clift, P.D., 2005. Petrology of Indus River sands: a key to interpret erosion history of the Western Himalayan Syntaxis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 229(3–4):287–302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.11.008>
- Garzzone, C.N., Quade, J., DeCelles, P.G., and English, N.B., 2000. Predicting paleoelevation of Tibet and the Himalaya from $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ vs. altitude gradients in meteoric water across the Nepal Himalaya. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(1–2):215–229. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00252-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00252-1)
- Gasparotto, G., Spadafora, E., Summa, V., and Tateo, F., 2000. Contribution of grain size and compositional data from the Bengal Fan sediment to the understanding of Toba volcanic event. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):561–572. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00090-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00090-0)
- Gásquez, J.A., Perino, E., Marchevsky, E., Olsina, R., and Riveros, A., 1997. Correction of line interference in X-ray fluorescence trace analysis. Application to yttrium determination in silicate rocks. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 26(5):272–274. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-4539\(199709\)26:5%3C272::AID-XRS238%3E3.0.CO;2-P](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-4539(199709)26:5%3C272::AID-XRS238%3E3.0.CO;2-P)
- Gasse, F., and Van Campo, E., 2001. Late Quaternary environmental changes from a pollen and diatom record in the southern tropics (Lake Tritrivakely, Madagascar). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 167(3–4):287–308. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00242-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00242-X)
- Gasson, E., DeConto, R.M., Pollard, D., and Levy, R.H., 2016. Dynamic Antarctic ice sheet during the early to mid-Miocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(13):3459–3464. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1516130113>

- Gawthorpe, R.L., Jackson, C.A.L., Young, M.J., Sharp, I.R., Moustafa, A.R., and Leppard, C.W., 2003. Normal fault growth, displacement localisation and the evolution of normal fault populations: the Hammam Faraun fault block, Suez rift, Egypt. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 25(6):883–895. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(02\)00088-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(02)00088-3)
- Gawthorpe, R.L., and Leeder, M.R., 2000. Tectono-sedimentary evolution of active extensional basins. *Basin Research*, 12(3–4):195–218. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2000.00121.x>
- Gawthorpe, R.L., Leeder, M.R., Kranis, H., Skourtsos, E., Andrews, J.E., Henstra, G.A., Mack, G.H., Muravchik, M., Turner, J.A., and Stamatakis, M., 2018. Tectono-sedimentary evolution of the Plio-Pleistocene Corinth rift, Greece. *Basin Research*, 30(3):448–479. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12260>
- GE Healthcare, 2013. Discovery CT Series Service Methods (revision 15): Waukesha, Wisconsin (GE Healthcare).
- GE Healthcare, 2013. Discovery CT750 HD User Manual (Revision 1): Waukesha, Wisconsin (GE Healthcare).
- GE Healthcare, 2013. Technical Reference Manual (revision 1): Waukesha, Wisconsin (GE Healthcare).
- Gealy, E.L., Winterer, E.L., and Moberly, R.M., Jr., 1971. Methods, conventions, and general observations. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, covering Leg 7 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel Glomar Challenger; Apra, Guam to Honolulu, Hawaii, August–September 1969:9. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.102.1971>
- Gebbie, G., 2012. Tracer transport timescales and the observed Atlantic-Pacific lag in the timing of the Last Termination. *Paleoceanography*, 27(3):PA3225. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002273>
- Gebbie, G., and Huybers, P., 2006. Meridional circulation during the Last Glacial Maximum explored through a combination of South Atlantic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ observations and a geostrophic inverse model. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(11):Q11N07. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001383>
- Gee, J., Staudigel, H., and Tauxe, L., 1989. Contribution of induced magnetization to magnetization of seamounts. *Nature*, 342(6246):170–173. <https://doi.org/10.1038/342170a0>
- Gee, J.S., Cande, S.C., Hildebrand, J.A., Donnelly, K., and Parker, R.L., 2000. Geomagnetic intensity variations over the past 780 kyr obtained from near-seafloor magnetic anomalies. *Nature*, 408(6814):827–832. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35048513>
- Gee, J.S., Tauxe, L., and Constable, C., 2008. AMSSpin: a LabVIEW program for measuring the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility with the Kappabridge KLY-4S. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(8):Q08Y02. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC001976>
- Geersen, J., Bull, J.M., McNeill, L.C., Henstock, T.J., Gaedicke, C., Chamot-Rooke, N., and Delescluse, M., 2015. Pervasive deformation of an oceanic plate and relationship to large $>M_w$ 8 intraplate earthquakes: The northern Wharton Basin, Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 43(4):359–362. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36446.1>
- Geersen, J., McNeill, L., Henstock, T.J., and Gaedicke, C., 2013. The 2004 Aceh-Andaman earthquake: early clay dehydration controls shallow seismic rupture. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(9):3315–3323. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20193>
- Gehrels, G.E., Valencia, V.A., and Ruiz, J., 2008. Enhanced precision, accuracy, efficiency, and spatial resolution of U-Pb ages by laser ablation–multicollector–inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03017. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001805>
- Geiger, M., Clark, D.N., and Mette, W., 2004. Reappraisal of the timing of the breakup of Gondwana based on sedimentological and seismic evidence from the Morondava Basin, Madagascar. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 38(4):363–381. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2004.02.003>
- Geilert, S., Schmidt, C.H.M., Liebetau, V., Scholz, F., Doll, M., Deng, L., Lever, M.A., Su, C.-C., Schlömer, S., Sarkar, S., Thiel, V., and Berndt, C., 2018. Transition from hydrothermal vents to cold seeps records timing of carbon release in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Biogeosciences Discussion*, 15:5715–5731. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-15-5715-2018>
- Geiskes, J.M., 1974. Interstitial water studies, Leg 25. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 25: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 361–394. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.113.1974>
- Geissler, W.H., Gaina, C., Hopper, J.R., Funck, T., Blischke, A., Artung, U., Horni, J.A., Péron-Pinvidic, G., and Abdelmalak, M.M., 2016. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of the NE Greenland continental margin. Geological Society of London Collection. <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.c.3593780>
- Geissler, W.H., Jokat, W., and Brekke, H., 2011. The Yermak Plateau in the Arctic Ocean in the light of reflection seismic data—implication for its tectonic and sedimentary evolution. *Geophysical Journal International*, 187(3):1334–1362. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05197.x>
- Geldmacher, J., van den Bogaard, P., Heydolph, K., and Hoernle, K., 2014. The age of Earth's largest volcano; Tamu Massif on Shatsky Rise (northwest Pacific Ocean). *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 103(8):2351–2357. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-014-1078-6>
- Gelinas, A., Kring, D.A., Zurcher, L., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Morton, O., and Walker, R.J., 2004. Osmium isotope constraints on the proportion of bolide component in Chicxulub impact melt rocks. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):1003–1008. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00941.x>
- Geller, R.J., 2011. Shake-up time for Japanese seismology. *Nature*, 472(7344):407–409. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10105>
- Gena, K., Mizuta, T., Ishiyama, D., and Urabe, T., 2001. Acid-sulphate type alteration and mineralization in the Desmos caldera, Manus back-arc basin, Papua New Guinea. *Resource Geology*, 51(1):31–44. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-3928.2001.tb00079.x>
- Gentili, J., 1971. *World Survey of Climatology*, 13: Amsterdam (Elsevier Scientific).
- Gentili, J., 1972. *Australian climate patterns*: Melbourne, Australia (Thomas Nelson).
- Geoffroy, L., 2005. Volcanic passive margins. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 337(16):1395–1408. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2005.10.006>
- Geophysical Research Corporation, 1994. Multi-Sensory Memory Module Operation Manual, #006-0112-00: Tulsa, OK (Geophysical Research Corporation).
- Geophysical Research Corporation, 1994. University of Miami UHT-MSM Operations Manual, #006-0122-00: Tulsa, OK (Geophysical Research Corporation).
- Geophysical Research Corporation, 1996. MSM/MIAMI Operation Software User's Guide, #006-0128-00: Tulsa, OK (Geophysical Research Corporation).
- George, A.D., 1993. Radiolarians in offscraped seamount fragments, Aorangi Range, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 36(2):185–199. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1993.9514567>
- Georgen, J.E., Lin, J., and Dick, H.J.B., 2001. Evidence from gravity anomalies for interactions of the Marion and Bouvet hotspots with the Southwest Indian Ridge: effects of transform offsets. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 187(3):283–300. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00293-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00293-X)
- Geraga, M., Ioakim, C., Lykousis, V., Tsaila-Monopolis, S., and Mylona, G., 2010. The high-resolution palaeoclimatic and palaeoceanographic history of the last 24,000 years in the central Aegean Sea, Greece. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 287(1):101–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.01.023>
- Gérard, J., and Bromley, R.G., 2008. *Ichnofabrics in Clastic Sediments: Applications to Sedimentological Core Studies: a Practical Guide*: Madrid, Spain (Jean Gérard). <http://lib.ugent.be/catalog/rug01:002161769>
- German, C.R., Thurnherr, A.M., Knoery, J., Charlou, J.L., Jean-Baptiste, P., and Edmonds, H.N., 2009. Export fluxes from submarine venting to the ocean: a synthesis of results from the Rainbow hydrothermal field, 36°N MAR. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13):A428.
- German, C.R., and Von Damm, K.L., 2003. Hydrothermal processes. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Volume 6). Oxford (Pergamon), 181–222. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-043751-6/06109-0>
- Gernigon, L., Blischke, A., Nasuti, A., and Sand, M., 2015. Conjugate volcanic rifted margins, seafloor spreading, and microcontinent: Insights from new high-resolution aeromagnetic surveys in the Norway Basin. *Tectonics*, 34(5):907–933. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014TC003717>

- Gernigon, L., Franke, D., Geoffroy, L., Schiffer, C., Foulger, G.R., and Stoker, M., 2020. Crustal fragmentation, magmatism, and the diachronous opening of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 206:102839. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.04.011>
- Gernigon, L., Gaina, C., Olesen, O., Ball, P.J., Péron-Pinvidic, G., and Yamasaki, T., 2012. The Norway Basin revisited: from continental breakup to spreading ridge extinction. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 35(1):1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.02.015>
- Gernigon, L., Ringenbach, J.C., Planke, S., Gall, B.L., and Jonquet-Kolstø, H., 2003. Extension, crustal structure and magmatism at the outer Vøring Basin, Norwegian margin. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 160(2):197–208. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-764902-055>
- Gernigon, L., Zastrozhnov, D., Planke, S., Mantou, B., Abdelmalak, M.M., Olesen, O., Maharjan, D., Faleide, J.I., and Myklebust, R., 2021. A digital compilation of structural and magmatic elements of the mid-Norwegian continental margin. *Norwegian Journal of Geology*, 101. <https://doi.org/10.17850/njg101-3-2>
- Gersonde, R., 1989. Taxonomy and morphostructure of late Neogene diatoms from Maud Rise (Antarctic Ocean). *Polarforschung*, 59(3):141–171.
- Gersonde, R., Hodell, D.A., and Blum, P. (Eds.), 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 177*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.177.2003>
- Gersonde, R., 2011. The expedition of the Research Vessel Polarstern to the polar South Pacific in 2009/2010 (ANT-XXVI/2 - BIPOMAC). In *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung*. Bremerhaven, Germany. https://www.tib.eu/de/suchen/id/awi%3Adoi%7E10.2312%252FBzPM_0632_2011
- Gersonde, R., Abelmann, A., Brathauer, U., Becquey, S., Bianchi, C., Cortese, G., Grobe, H., Kuhn, G., Niebler, H.-S., Segl, M., Sieger, R., Zielinski, U., and Fütterer, D.K., 2003. Last glacial sea surface temperatures and sea-ice extent in the Southern Ocean (Atlantic-Indian sector): a multiproxy approach. *Paleoceanography*, 18(3):1061. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000809>
- Gersonde, R., and Břircena, M.A., 1998. Revision of the upper Pliocene: Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy for the northern belt of the Southern Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 44(1):84–98. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1486086>
- Gersonde, R., Crosta, X., Abelmann, A., and Armand, L., 2005. Sea-surface temperature and sea ice distribution of the Southern Ocean at the EPILOG Last Glacial Maximum—a circum-Antarctic view based on siliceous microfossil records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(7–9):869–896. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.07.015>
- Gersonde, R., and Zielinski, U., 2000. The reconstruction of late Quaternary Antarctic sea-ice distribution—the use of diatoms as a proxy for sea-ice. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 162(3–4):263–286. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(00\)00131-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00131-0)
- Gersonde, R.E., 1990. Taxonomy and morphostructure of Neogene diatoms from the Southern Ocean, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al, *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 113*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 791–802. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.128.1990>
- Gersonde, R.E., Abelmann, A., Burckle, L.H., Hamilton, N., Lazarus, D.B., McCartney, K., O'Brien, P., Spiess, V., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Biostratigraphic synthesis of Neogene siliceous microfossils from the Antarctic Ocean, ODP Leg 113 (Weddell Sea). In *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 113*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 915–936. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.209.1990>
- Gersonde, R.E., and Burckle, L.H., 1990. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Leg 113, Weddell Sea (Antarctic Ocean). In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 113*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 761–789. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.126.1990>
- Gharib, J.J., 2006. *Clastic metabasites and authigenic minerals within serpentinite protrusions from the Mariana forearc: implications for sub-forearc subduction processes* [PhD dissertation]. University of Hawai'i, Manoa, Hawaii. <https://www.proquest.com/docview/305319254>
- Gherardi, J.-M., Labeyrie, L., McManus, J.F., Francois, R., Skinner, L.C., and Cortijo, E., 2005. Evidence from the northeastern Atlantic Basin for variability in the rate of the meridional overturning circulation through the last deglaciation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 240(3–4):710–723. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.09.061>
- Ghiesetti, F.C., Barnes, P.M., Ellis, S., Plaza-Faverola, A.A., and Barker, D.H.N., 2016. The last 2 Myr of accretionary wedge construction in the central Hikurangi margin (North Island, New Zealand): insights from structural modeling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(7):2661–2686. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006341>
- Ghosh, S.K., and Kumar, R., 2000. Petrography of Neogene Siwalik sandstone of the Himalayan foreland basin, Garhwal Himalaya: implications for source-area tectonics and climate. *Journal of The Geological Society of India*, 55:1–15.
- Giachetti, T., Druitt, T.H., Burgisser, A., Arbaret, L., and Galven, C., 2010. Bubble nucleation, growth and coalescence during the 1997 vulcanian explosions of Soufrière Hills volcano, Montserrat. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 193(3–4):215–231. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2010.04.001>
- Gibbard, P.L., Head, M.J., Walker, M.J.C., and the Subcommission on Quaternary Stratigraphy, 2010. Formal ratification of the Quaternary system/period and the Pleistocene series/epoch with a base at 2.58 Ma. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 25(2):96–102. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1338>
- Gibbons, A.D., Barckhausen, U., van den Bogaard, P., Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Whittaker, J.M., and Müller, R.D., 2012. Constraining the Jurassic extent of Greater India: tectonic evolution of the West Australian margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(5):Q05W13. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003919>
- Gibbons, A.D., Whittaker, J.M., and Müller, R.D., 2013. The breakup of east Gondwana: assimilating constraints from Cretaceous ocean basins around India into a best-fit tectonic model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(3):808–822. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50079>
- Gibbons, F.T., Oppo, D.W., Mohtadi, M., Rosenthal, Y., Cheng, J., Liu, Z., and Linsley, B.K., 2014. Deglacial $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and hydrologic variability in the tropical Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 387:240–251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.032>
- Gibson, R.E., 1958. The progress of consolidation in a clay layer increasing in thickness with time. *Geotechnique*, 8(4):171–182. <https://doi.org/10.1680/geot.1958.8.4.171>
- Gibson, S.A., Thompson, R.N., Day, J.A., Humphris, S.E., and Dickin, A.P., 2005. Melt-generation processes associated with the Tristan mantle plume: constraints on the origin of EM-1. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 237(3–4):744–767. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.015>
- Gieskes, J., 1975. Chemistry of interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 3:433–453. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.03.050175.002245>
- Gieskes, J.M., 1973. Interstitial water studies, Leg 15, alkalinity, pH, Mg, Ca, Si, PO_4 , and NH_4 . Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, covering Leg 20 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Yokohama, Japan to Suva, Fiji September–November 1971, 20:813. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/dsdp.proc.20.210.1973>
- Gieskes, J.M., 1975. Chemistry of interstitial waters of marine sediments. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 3(1):433–453. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.03.050175.002245>
- Gieskes, J.M., 1981. Deep-sea drilling interstitial water studies: implications for chemical alteration of the oceanic crust, Layers I and II. In *Warne, J.E., Douglas, R.G., and Winterer, E.L. (Eds.), Deep Sea Drilling Project: a Decade of Progress. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology)*, 32: 149–168.
- Gieskes, J.M., 1983. The chemistry of interstitial waters of deep sea sediments; interpretation of deep sea drilling data. In *Riley, J.P., and Chester, R. (Eds.), Chemical Oceanography (Volume 8)*. London, United Kingdom (Academic Press), 221–269.
- Gieskes, J.M., Blanc, G., Vrolijk, P.J., Elderfield, H., and Barnes, R., 1990. Interstitial water chemistry: major constituents. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; Barbados Ridge; covering Leg 110 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Bridgetown, Barbados to Bridgetown, Barbados, sites 671–676, 19 June 1986–16 August 1986*, 110:155. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.110.170.1990>

- Gieskes, J.M., Elderfield, H., Lawrence, J.R., Johnson, J., Meyers, B., and Campbell, A., 1982. Geochemistry of interstitial waters and sediments, Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D. G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 675–694. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.116.1982>
- Gieskes, J.M., Gamo, T., and Brumsack, H.J., 1991. Chemical methods for interstitial water analysis aboard JOIDES Resolution. Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 15. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.15.1991>
- Gieskes, J.M., and Johnson, J., 1982. Interstitial water studies, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 60: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 749–754. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.142.1982>
- Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., Einsele, G., Kelts, K., and Niemitz, J., 1982. Hydrothermal activity in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: a synthesis. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1159–1167. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.155.1982>
- Gieskes, J.M., Kastner, M., and Warner, T.B., 1975. Evidence for extensive diagenesis, Madagascar Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Site 245. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(10):1385–1393. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90117-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90117-9)
- Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1976. Interstitial water studies, Leg 35. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 35: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 407–424. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.121.1976>
- Gieskes, J.M., and Lawrence, J.R., 1981. Alteration of volcanic matter in deep sea sediments: evidence from the chemical composition of interstitial waters from deep sea drilling cores. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(10):1687–1703. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90004-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90004-1)
- Gifkins, C.C., and Allen, R.L., 2001. Textural and chemical characteristics of diagenetic and hydrothermal alteration in glassy volcanic rocks: examples from the Mount Read volcanics, Tasmania. *Economic Geology*, 96(5):973–1002. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.96.5.973>
- Gifkins, C.C., Herrmann, W., and Large, R.R., 2005. *Altered Volcanic Rocks: a Guide to Description and Interpretation*: Hobart, Australia (Centre for Ore Deposit Research, University of Tasmania). <https://eprints.utas.edu.au/296/>
- Gifkins, C.C., McPhie, J., and Allen, R.L., 2002. Pumiceous rhyolitic peperite in ancient submarine volcanic successions. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 114(1–2):181–203. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(01\)00284-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(01)00284-0)
- Giggenbach, W.F., 1995. Variations in the chemical and isotopic composition of fluids discharged from the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 68(1–3):89–116. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(95\)00009-J](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(95)00009-J)
- Gilbert, A., Yamada, K., Suda, K., Ueno, Y., and Yoshida, N., 2016. Measurement of position-specific ¹³C isotopic composition of propane at the nanomole level. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 177:205–216. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.01.017>
- Gildor, H., and Tziperman, E., 2001. A sea ice climate switch mechanism for the 100-kyr glacial cycles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 106(C5):9117–9133. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JC000120>
- Gilholly, W.P., III, Macko, S.A., and Flemings, P.B., 2008. Data report: isotope compositions of sedimentary organic carbon and total nitrogen from Brazos-Trinity Basin IV (Sites U1319 and U1320) and Ursa Basin (Sites U1322 and U1324), deepwater Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2004/iodp.proc.308.208.2008>
- Gill, J., Torssander, P., Lapiere, H., Taylor, R., Kaiho, K., Koyama, M., Kusakabe, M., Aitchison, J., Cisowski, S., Dadey, K., Fujioka, K., Klaus, A., Lovell, M., Marsaglia, K., Pezard, P., Taylor, B., and Tazaki, K., 1990. Explosive deep water basalt in the Sumisu backarc rift. *Science*, 248(4960):1214–1217. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.248.4960.1214>
- Gill, J.B., 1981. *Orogenic Andesites and Plate Tectonics*, 16: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-68012-0>
- Gill, J.B., Hiscott, R.N., and Vidal, P., 1994. Turbidite geochemistry and evolution of the Izu-Bonin Arc and continents. *Lithos*, 33(1–3):135–168. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(94\)90058-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(94)90058-2)
- Gill, R., 2010. *Igneous Rocks and Processes: a Practical Guide*: Chichester, United Kingdom (Wiley-Blackwell).
- Gill, R., and Fitton, G., 2022. *Igneous Rocks and Processes: A Practical Guide*, 2nd Edition: Chichester, UK (John Wiley & Sons, Ltd).
- Gillard, M., Sauter, D., Tugend, J., Tomasi, S., Epin, M.-E., and Manatschal, G., 2017. Birth of an oceanic spreading center at a magma-poor rift system. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1):15072. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-15522-2>
- Gilley, L.D., Harrison, T.M., Leloup, P.H., Ryerson, F.J., Lovera, O.M., and Wang, J.-H., 2003. Direct dating of left-lateral deformation along the Red River shear zone, China and Vietnam. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B2):2127. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001726>
- Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., 1993. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.147.1993>
- Gillis, K., Snow, J.E., and Klaus, A., 2012. Hess Deep plutonic crust: exploring the plutonic crust at a fast-spreading ridge: new drilling at Hess Deep. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 345. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.345.2012>
- Gillis, K.M., 1996. Rare earth element constraints on the origin of amphibole in gabbroic rocks from Site 894, Hess Deep. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–75. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.012.1996>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Analysis of core saw cuttings. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.115.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Bench site survey. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.103.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Expedition 345 summary. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.101.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Geochemistry summary. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.114.2014>

- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415O. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.112.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415I. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.109.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415A. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.104.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415H. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.108.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415J. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.110.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Hole U1415P. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.114.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Holes U1415B and U1415C. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.105.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Holes U1415D and U1415E. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.106.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Holes U1415F and U1415G. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.107.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Holes U1415K, U1415L, U1415M, and U1415N. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.111.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Guerin, G., Abe, N., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Adrião, Á., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Methods. In Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.102.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 345 Scientists, 2014. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 345: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.345.2014>
- Gillis, K.M., and Coogan, L.A., 2002. Anatectic migmatites from the roof of an ocean ridge magma chamber. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(11):2075–2095. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/43.11.2075>
- Gillis, K.M., and Coogan, L.A., 2011. Secular variation in carbon uptake into the ocean crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 302(3–4):385–392. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.030>
- Gillis, K.M., and Meyer, P.S., 2001. Metasomatism of oceanic gabbros by late stage melts and hydrothermal fluids: evidence from the rare earth element composition of amphiboles. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(3):2000GC000087. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000GC000087>
- Gillis, K.M., Snow, J.E., Klaus, A., Abe, N., Adriano, A.B., Akizawa, N., Ceuleneer, G., Cheadle, M.J., Faak, K., Falloon, T.J., Friedman, S.A., Godard, M.M., Guerin, G., Harigane, Y., Horst, A.J., Hoshide, T., Ildefonse, B., Jean, M.M., John, B.E., Koepke, J.H., Machi, S., Maeda, J., Marks, N.E., McCaig, A.M., Meyer, R., Morris, A., Nozaka, T., Python, M., Saha, A., and Wintsch, R.P., 2014. Primitive layered gabbros from fast-spreading lower oceanic crust. *Nature*, 505(7482):204–207. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12778>
- Gilmore, G.R., 2008. *Practical Gamma-Ray Spectrometry*, 2nd Edition: New York (Wiley). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470861981>
- Gingele, F.X., De Deckker, P., and Hillenbrand, C.-D., 2001. Clay mineral distribution in surface sediments between Indonesia and NW Australia—source and transport by ocean currents. *Marine Geology*, 179(3–4):135–146. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00194-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00194-3)
- Gingele, F.X., De Deckker, P., and Hillenbrand, C.D., 2001. Late Quaternary fluctuations of the Leeuwin current and palaeoclimates on the adjacent land masses: clay mineral evidence. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 48(6):867–874. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.2001.00905.x>
- Gingras, M.K., Baniak, G., Gordon, J., Hovikoski, J., Konhauser, K.O., La Croix, A., Lemiski, R., Mendoza, C., Pemberton, S.G., Polo, C., and Zonneveld, J.-P., 2012. Chapter 27 - Porosity and Permeability in Bioturbated Sediments. In Knauth, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments (Series Ed.)*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 837–868. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00027-7>
- Gingras, M.K., MacEachern, J.A., Dashtgard, S.E., Zonneveld, J.-P., Schoengut, J., Ranger, M.J., and Pemberton, S.G., 2012. Chapter 16 - Estuaries. In Knauth, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.)*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 463–505. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00016-2>

- Ginsburg, R.N., Lloyd, R.M., McCallum, J.S., Stockman, K.W., and Moody, R.A., 1958. Surface Sediments of Great Bahama Bank: Houston (Shell Development Company).
- Giosan, L., Clift, P.D., Macklin, M.G., Fuller, D.Q., Constantinescu, S., Durcan, J.A., Stevens, T., Duller, G.A.T., Tabrez, A.R., Gangal, K., Adhikari, R., Alizai, A., Filip, F., VanLaningham, S., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 2012. Fluvial landscapes of the Harappan civilization. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(26):E1688–E1694. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1112743109>
- Giosan, L., Flood, R.D., and Aller, R.C., 2002. Paleoceanographic significance of sediment color on western North Atlantic drifts, I. Origin of color. *Marine Geology*, 189(1–2):25–41. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00321-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00321-3)
- Giosan, L., Flood, R.D., Grütznér, J., and Mudie, P., 2002. Paleoceanographic significance of sediment color on western North Atlantic Drifts, II. Late Pliocene–Pleistocene sedimentation. *Marine Geology*, 189(1):43–61. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00322-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00322-5)
- Giosan, L., Flood, R.D., Grütznér, J., Franz, S.-O., Poli, M.-S., and Hagen, S., 2001. High-resolution carbonate content estimated from diffuse spectral reflectance for Leg 172 sites. In Keigwin, L.D., Rio, D., Acton, G.D., and Arnold, E. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 172: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.172.210.2001>
- Gischler, E., 2006. Sedimentation on Rasdhoo and Ari atolls, Maldives, Indian Ocean. *Facies*, 52(3):341–360. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10347-005-0031-3>
- Gischler, E., Hudson, J.H., and Pisera, A., 2008. Late Quaternary reef growth and sea level in the Maldives (Indian Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 250(1–2):104–113. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.01.004>
- Gladenkov, A., 2003. Diatom biostratigraphy of the Neogene Milky River formation, Alaska peninsula, southwestern Alaska. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, 54(3):27–64. http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v54/proccas_v54_n03.pdf
- Gladstone, R.M., Bigg, G.R., and Nicholls, K.W., 2001. Iceberg trajectory modeling and meltwater injection in the Southern Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 106(C9):19903–19915. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JC000347>
- Gleason, J.D., Thomas, D.J., Moore, T.C., Jr., Blum, J.D., Owen, R.M., and Haley, B.A., 2009. Early to middle Eocene history of the Arctic Ocean from Nd-Sr isotopes in fossil fish debris, Lomonosov Ridge. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 24(2):PA2215. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001685>
- Glombitza, C., Adhikari, R.R., Riedinger, N., Gilhooly, W.P., III, Hinrichs, K.-U., and Inagaki, F., 2016. Microbial sulfate reduction potential in coal-bearing sediments down to ~2.5 km below the seafloor off Shimokita Peninsula, Japan. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:1576. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01576>
- Glud, R.N., Wenzhöfer, F., Middelboe, M., Oguri, K., Turnewitsch, R., Canfield, D.E., and Kitazato, H., 2013. High rates of microbial carbon turnover in sediments in the deepest oceanic trench on Earth. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(4):284–288. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1773>
- Godard, M., Awaji, S., Hansen, H., Hellebrand, E., Brunelli, D., Johnson, K., Yamasaki, T., Maeda, J., Abratis, M., Christie, D., Kato, Y., Mariet, C., and Rosner, M., 2009. Geochemistry of a long in-situ section of intrusive slow-spread oceanic lithosphere: results from IODP Site U1309 (Atlantis Massif, 30°N Mid-Atlantic-Ridge). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 279(1–2):110–122. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.034>
- Goddard, L., and Graham, N.E., 1999. Importance of the Indian Ocean for simulating rainfall anomalies over eastern and southern Africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 104(D16):19099–19116. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JD900326>
- Goddéris, Y., and Donnadieu, Y., 2009. Climatic plant power. *Nature*, 460(7251):40–41. <https://doi.org/10.1038/460040a>
- Goderis, S., Paquay, F., and Claeys, P., 2012. Projectile identification in terrestrial Impact structures and ejecta material. In Osinski, G.R., and Pierazzo, E. (Eds.), *Impact Cratering: Processes and Products*. Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Publishing Ltd.), 223–239. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118447307.ch15>
- Godfrey, J.S., 1996. The effect of the Indonesian throughflow on ocean circulation and heat exchange with the atmosphere: a review. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 101(C5):12217–12237. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JC03860>
- Godin, L., Grujic, D., Law, R.D., and Searle, M.P., 2006. Channel flow, ductile extrusion and exhumation in continental collision zones: an introduction. In Law, R.D., Searle, M.P., and Godin, L. (Eds.), *Channel Flow, Ductile Extrusion and Exhumation in Continental Collision Zones*. Geological Society Special Publication, 268: 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.268.01.01>
- Goetz, F.E., and Jannasch, H.W., 1993. Aromatic hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria in the petroleum-rich sediments of the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal vent site: preference for aromatic carboxylic acids. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 11(1):1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490459309377928>
- Goff, J.A., Gulick, S.P.S., Cruz, L.P., Stewart, H.A., Davis, M., Duncan, D., Sastrup, S., Sanford, J., and Fucugauchi, J.U., 2016. Solution pans and linear sand bedforms on the bare-rock limestone shelf of the Campeche Bank, Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. *Continental Shelf Research*, 117:57–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2016.02.005>
- Gogou, A., Bouloubassi, I., Lykousis, V., Arnaboldi, M., Gaitani, P., and Meyers, P.A., 2007. Organic geochemical evidence of late glacial–Holocene climate instability in the north Aegean Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 256(1):1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.08.002>
- Gogou, A., Triantaphyllou, M., Xoplaki, E., Izdebski, A., Parinos, C., Dimiza, M., Bouloubassi, I., Luterbacher, J., Kouli, K., Martrat, B., Toreti, A., Fleitmann, D., Rousakis, G., Kaberi, H., Athanasiou, M., and Lykousis, V., 2016. Climate variability and socio-environmental changes in the northern Aegean (NE Mediterranean) during the last 1500 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 136:209–228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.01.009>
- Gohl, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Grobys, N., 2011. Growth and dispersal of a Southeastern African Large Igneous Province. *South African Journal of Geology*, 114(3–4):379–386. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.114.3-4.379>
- Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 379 Scientists, 2021. Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 379: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.379.2021>
- Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., Bauersachs, T., Bohaty, S.M., Courtillot, M., Cowan, E.A., De Lira Mota, M.A., Esteves, M.S.R., Fegyveresi, J.M., Frederichs, T., Gao, L., Halberstadt, A.R., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Horikawa, K., Iwai, M., Kim, J.-H., King, T.M., Klages, J.P., Passchier, S., Penkrot, M.L., Prebble, J.G., Rahaman, W., Reinardy, B.T.I., Renaudie, J., Robinson, D.E., Scherer, R.P., Siddoway, C.S., Wu, L., and Yamane, M., 2021. Expedition 379 summary. In Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 379 Scientists, *Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. 379: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.379.101.2021>
- Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., Bauersachs, T., Bohaty, S.M., Courtillot, M., Cowan, E.A., De Lira Mota, M.A., Esteves, M.S.R., Fegyveresi, J.M., Frederichs, T., Gao, L., Halberstadt, A.R., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Horikawa, K., Iwai, M., Kim, J.-H., King, T.M., Klages, J.P., Passchier, S., Penkrot, M.L., Prebble, J.G., Rahaman, W., Reinardy, B.T.I., Renaudie, J., Robinson, D.E., Scherer, R.P., Siddoway, C.S., Wu, L., and Yamane, M., 2021. Expedition 379 methods. In Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 379 Scientists, *Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 379: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.379.102.2021>
- Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 379 Scientists, 2021. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.379supp.2021>. In Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 379 Scientists, *Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. 379: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- Gohl, K., Denk, A., Eagles, G., and Wobbe, F., 2013. Deciphering tectonic phases of the Amundsen Sea embayment shelf, West Antarctica, from a magnetic anomaly grid. *Tectonophysics*, 585:113–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.06.036>

- Gohl, K., Eagles, G., Netzeband, G., Grobys, J.W.G., Parsieglä, N., Schlüter, P., Leinweber, V., Larter, R.D., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Udintsev, G.B., 2007. Geophysical survey reveals tectonic structures in the Amundsen Sea embayment, West Antarctica. In Cooper, A., Raymond, C., and the ISAES Editorial Team (Eds.), *Antarctica: a keystone in a changing world*. Survey, U.S.G. USGS Open-File Report, 2007-1047-SRP-047. <https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20071047SRP047>
- Gohl, K., Freudenthal, T., Hillenbrand, C.D., Klages, J., Larter, R., Bickert, T., Bohaty, S., Ehrmann, W., Esper, O., Frederichs, T., Gebhardt, C., Küssner, K., Kuhn, G., Pälke, H., Ronge, T., Simões Pereira, P., Smith, J., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., van de Flierdt, C., and the Science Team of Expedition PS104, 2017. MeBo70 seabed drilling on a polar continental shelf: operational report and lessons from drilling in the Amundsen Sea embayment of West Antarctica. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(11):4235–4250. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC007081>
- Gohl, K., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2001. The crustal role of the Agulhas Plateau, southwest Indian Ocean: evidence from seismic profiling. *Geophysical Journal International*, 144(3):632–646. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.2001.01368.x>
- Gohl, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Larter, R.D., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Hochmuth, K., Kalberg, T., Weigelt, E., Davy, B., Kuhn, G., and Nitsche, F.O., 2013. Seismic stratigraphic record of the Amundsen Sea embayment shelf from pre-glacial to recent times: evidence for a dynamic West Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Marine Geology*, 344:115–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.06.011>
- Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., and Klaus, A., 2017. Expedition 379 Scientific Prospectus: Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.379.2017>
- Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., and Klaus, A., 2018. Expedition 379 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.379add.2018>
- Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 379 Scientists, 2019. Expedition 379 Preliminary Report: Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.379.2019>
- Goineau, A., Fontanier, C., Jorissen, F.J., Lansard, B., Buscail, R., Mouret, A., Kerhervé, P., Zaragosi, S., Ernoult, E., Artéro, C., Anschutz, P., Metzger, E., and Rabouille, C., 2011. Live (stained) benthic Foraminifera from the Rhône prodelta (Gulf of Lion, NW Mediterranean): environmental controls on a river-dominated shelf. *Journal of Sea Research*, 65(1):58–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2010.07.007>
- Goineau, A., Fontanier, C., Mojtabid, M., Fanget, A.S., Bassetti, M.A., Berné, S., and Jorissen, F., 2015. Live–dead comparison of benthic foraminiferal faunas from the Rhône prodelta (Gulf of Lions, NW Mediterranean): development of a proxy for palaeoenvironmental reconstructions. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 119:17–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2015.07.002>
- Gold, T., 1955. Instability of the Earth's axis of rotation. *Nature*, 175(4456):526–529. <https://doi.org/10.1038/175526a0>
- Gold, T., 1979. Terrestrial sources of carbon and earthquake outgassing. *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, 1(3):3–19. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1747-5457.1979.tb00616.x>
- Gold, T., 1999. *The Deep Hot Biosphere: the Myth of Fossil Fuels*. New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Goldberg, D., 1997. The role of downhole measurements in marine geology and geophysics. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 35(3):315–342. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97RG00221>
- Goldberg, D.S., Kleinberg, R.L., Weinberger, J.L., Malinverno, A., McLellan, P.J., and Collett, T.S., 2010. Evaluation of natural gas-hydrate systems using borehole logs. In Riedel, M., Willoughby, E.C., and Chopra, S. (Eds.), *Geophysical Characterization of Gas Hydrates*. SEG Geophysical Developments Series, 14: 239–261. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.9781560802197.ch16>
- Goldberg, D.S., Takahashi, T., and Slagle, A.L., 2008. Carbon dioxide sequestration in deep-sea basalt. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(29):9920–9925. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0804397105>
- Goldberg, E.D., and G.O.S., A., 1958. Chemistry of Pacific pelagic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 13(2):153–212. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(58\)90046-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(58)90046-2)
- Goldfinger, C., 2011. Submarine paleoseismology based on turbidite records. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, 3(1):35–66. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-120709-142852>
- Goldfinger, C., Galer, S., Beeson, J., Hamilton, T., Black, B., Romsos, C., Patton, J., Nelson, C.H., Hausmann, R., and Morey, A., 2017. The importance of site selection, sediment supply, and hydrodynamics: a case study of submarine paleoseismology on the northern Cascadia margin, Washington USA. *Marine Geology*, 384:4–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.06.008>
- Goldfinger, C., Morey, A.E., Black, B., Beeson, J., Nelson, C.H., and Patton, J., 2013. Spatially limited mud turbidites on the Cascadia margin: segmented earthquake ruptures? *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 13(8):2109–2146. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-13-2109-2013>
- Goldfinger, C., Nelson, C.H., Morey, A.E., Johnson, J.E., Patton, J.R., Karabanov, E.B., Gutierrez-Pastor, J., Eriksson, A.T., Gracia, E., Dunhill, G., Enkin, R.J., Dallimore, A., and Vallier, T., 2012. Turbidite event history—methods and implications for Holocene paleoseismicity of the Cascadia subduction zone. USGS Professional Paper, 1661-F. <https://doi.org/10.3133/pp1661F>
- Goldfinger, C., Patton, J.R., Van Daele, M., Moernaut, J., Nelson, C.H., de Batist, M., and Morey, A.E., 2014. Can turbidites be used to reconstruct a paleoearthquake record for the central Sumatran margin?: Comment. *Geology*, 42(9):e344. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G35558C.1>
- Goldhaber, M.B., and Kaplan, I.R., 1974. The sulfur cycle. In Goldberg, E.D.E., *The Sea* (Volume 5): Marine Chemistry. New York (Wiley), 569–655.
- Goldhammer, T., Brunner, B., Bernasconi, S.M., Ferdelman, T.G., and Zabel, M., 2011. Phosphate oxygen isotopes: Insights into sedimentary phosphorus cycling from the Benguela upwelling system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(13):3741–3756. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.04.006>
- Goldreich, P., and Toomre, A., 1969. Some remarks on polar wandering. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 74(10):2555–2567. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB074i010p02555>
- Goldring, R., 1995. Organisms and the substrate: response and effect. In Bosence, D.W.J., and Allison, P.A. (Eds.), *Marine Palaeoenvironmental Analysis from Fossils*. Geological Society Special Publication, 83: 151–180. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1995.083.01.09>
- Goldstein, S.J., 1995. Uranium-series chronology of subsurface basalts, 9°31'N East Pacific Rise. In Batiza, R., Storms, M.A., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 142: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–39. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.142.115.1995>
- Goldstein, S.J., Murrell, M.T., Janecky, D.R., Delaney, J.R., and Clague, D.A., 1991. Geochronology and petrogenesis of MORB from the Juan de Fuca and Gorda ridges by ²³⁸U–²³⁰Th disequilibrium. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 107(1):25–41. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90041-F](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90041-F)
- Goldstein, S.J., Perfit, M.R., Batiza, R., Fornari, D.J., and Murrell, M.T., 1994. Off-axis volcanism at the East Pacific Rise detected by uranium-series dating of basalts. *Nature*, 367(6459):157–159. <https://doi.org/10.1038/367157a0>
- Goldstein, S.L., and Hemming, S.R., 2003. Long-lived isotopic tracers in oceanography, paleoceanography, and ice-sheet dynamics. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Volume 6). 453–489. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-043751-6/06179-X>
- Goldstein, S.L., O'Nions, R.K., and Hamilton, P.J., 1984. A Sm–Nd isotopic study of atmospheric dusts and particulates from major river systems. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 70(2):221–236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(84\)90007-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(84)90007-4)
- Goll, R.M., 1968. Classification and phylogeny of Cenozoic Trissocyclidae (Radiolaria) in the Pacific and Caribbean basins, Part 1. *Journal of Paleontology*, 42(6):1409–1432.
- Golledge, N.R., Fogwill, C.J., Mackintosh, A.N., and Buckley, K.M., 2012. Dynamics of the last glacial maximum Antarctic ice-sheet and its response to ocean forcing. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(40):16052–16056. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1205385109>

- Golledge, N.R., Keller, E.D., Gomez, N., Naughten, K.A., Bernales, J., Trusel, L.D., and Edwards, T.L., 2019. Global environmental consequences of twenty-first-century ice-sheet melt. *Nature*, 566(7742):65–72. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-0889-9>
- Golledge, N.R., Levy, R.H., McKay, R.M., Fogwill, C.J., White, D.A., Graham, A.G.C., Smith, J.A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Licht, K.J., Denton, G.H., Ackert, R.P., Maas, S.M., and Hall, B.L., 2013. Glaciology and geological signature of the last glacial maximum Antarctic ice sheet. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 78:225–247. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.011>
- Golledge, N.R., Menviel, L., Carter, L., Fogwill, C.J., England, M.H., Cortese, G., and Levy, R.H., 2014. Antarctic contribution to meltwater pulse 1A from reduced Southern Ocean overturning. *Nature Communications*, 5(1):5107. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6107>
- Golledge, N.R., Thomas, Z.A., Levy, R.H., Gasson, E.G.W., Naish, T.R., McKay, R.M., Kowalewski, D.E., and Fogwill, C.J., 2017. Antarctic climate and ice-sheet configuration during the early Pliocene interglacial at 4.23 Ma. *Climate of the Past*, 13(7):959–975. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-13-959-2017>
- Gombos, A.M., Jr., 1977. Paleogene and Neogene diatoms from the Falkland Plateau and Malvinas outer basin: Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 36: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 575–687. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.36.111.1977>
- Gombos, A.M., Powell, W.G., and Norton, I.O., 1995. The tectonic evolution of western India and its impact on hydrocarbon occurrences: an overview. *Sedimentary Geology*, 96(1–2):119–129. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(94\)00129-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(94)00129-1)
- Gombos, A.M.J., 1982. Early and middle Eocene diatom evolutionary events. *Bacillaria*, 5:225–242.
- Gomez, N., Mitrovica, J.X., Huybers, P., and Clark, P.U., 2010. Sea level as a stabilizing factor for marine-ice-sheet grounding lines. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(12):850–853. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1012>
- Gomez, N., Pollard, D., and Mitrovica, J.X., 2013. A 3-D coupled ice sheet — sea level model applied to Antarctica through the last 40 ky. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 384:88–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.09.042>
- Gómez-Tuena, A., LaGatta, A.B., Langmuir, C.H., Goldstein, S.L., Ortega-Gutiérrez, F., and Carrasco-Núñez, G., 2003. Temporal control of subduction magmatism in the eastern Trans-Mexican Volcanic Belt: mantle sources, slab contributions, and crustal contamination. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):8912. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000524>
- Gómez-Tuena, A., Mori, L., Goldstein, S.L., and Pérez-Arvizu, O., 2011. Magmatic diversity of western Mexico as a function of metamorphic transformations in the subducted oceanic plate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(1):213–241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.09.029>
- Goncharov, A., 2004. Basement and crustal structure of the Bonaparte and Browse basins, Australian northwest margin. *Proceedings of the Timor Sea Symposium*, 1:551–566.
- Gong, X., Knorr, G., Lohmann, G., and Zhang, X., 2013. Dependence of abrupt Atlantic meridional ocean circulation changes on climate background states. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(14):3698–3704. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50701>
- Goñi, M.A., Rüttenberg, K.C., and Eglinton, T.I., 1998. A reassessment of the sources and importance of land-derived organic matter in surface sediments from the Gulf of Mexico. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(18):3055–3075. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00217-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00217-8)
- González-Fernández, A., Dañobeitia, J.J., Delgado-Argote, L.A., Michaud, F., Córdoba, D., and Bartolomé, R., 2005. Mode of extension and rifting history of upper Tiburón and upper Delfin Basins, northern Gulf of California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B1):B01313. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002941>
- González-Jiménez, J.M., Villaseca, C., Griffin, W.L., Belousova, E., Konc, Z., Ancochea, E., O'Reilly, S.Y., Pearson, N.J., Garrido, C.J., and Gervilla, F., 2013. The architecture of the European-Mediterranean lithosphere: A synthesis of the Re-Os evidence. *Geology*, 41(5):547–550. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34003.1>
- Gooday, A.J., 1988. A response by benthic Foraminifera to the deposition of phytodetritus in the deep sea. *Nature*, 332(6159):70–73. <https://doi.org/10.1038/332070a0>
- Gooday, A.J., 2003. Benthic Foraminifera (protista) as tools in deep-water palaeoceanography: environmental influences on faunal characteristics. In *Advances in Marine Biology*. 46: 1–90. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2881\(03\)46002-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2881(03)46002-1)
- Goodbred, S.L., Jr., and Kuehl, S.A., 1999. Holocene and modern sediment budgets for the Ganges-Brahmaputra river system: evidence for highstand dispersal to floodplain, shelf, and deep-sea depocenters. *Geology*, 27(6):559–562. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0559:HAMSBF>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0559:HAMSBF>2.3.CO;2)
- Goodell, H.G., Meylan, M.A., and Grant, B., 1971. Ferromanganese deposits of the South Pacific Ocean, Drake Passage, and Scotia Sea. In *Reid, J.L., Antarctic Research Series (Volume 15): Antarctic Oceanology I*. Washington, DC (American Geophysical Union), 27–92. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR015p0027>
- Goodlad, S.W., 1986. *Bulletin No. 15: Tectonic and Sedimentary History of the Mid-Natal Valley (S.W. Indian Ocean): Cape Town, South Africa (University of Cape Town)*.
- Goodliffe, A.M., and Taylor, B., 2007. The boundary between continental rifting and sea-floor spreading in the Woodlark Basin, Papua New Guinea. In *Karner, G.D., Manatschal, G. and Pinheiro, L.M., Imaging, Mapping and Modelling Continental Lithosphere Extension and Breakup*. 282: (Geological Society of London). <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP282.11>
- Goordial, J., D'Angelo, T., Labonté, J.M., Poulton, N.J., Brown, J.M., Stepanauskas, R., Früh-Green, G.L., Orcutt, B.N., and Dubilier, N., 2021. Microbial diversity and function in shallow subsurface sediment and oceanic lithosphere of the Atlantis Massif. *MBio*, 12(4):e00490-00421. <https://journals.asm.org/doi/abs/10.1128/mBio.00490-21>
- Gordon, A.L., 1985. Indian-Atlantic transfer of thermocline water at the Agulhas retroflection. *Science*, 227(4690):1030–1033. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.227.4690.1030>
- Gordon, A.L., 1986. Interocean exchange of thermocline water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 91(C4):5037–5046. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC091iC04p05037>
- Gordon, A.L., 2003. The brawnier retroflection. *Nature*, 421(6926):904–905. <https://doi.org/10.1038/421904a>
- Gordon, A.L., 2005. Oceanography of the Indonesian seas and their throughflow. *Oceanography*, 18(4):14–27. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2005.01>
- Gordon, A.L., and Fine, R.A., 1996. Pathways of water between the Pacific and Indian oceans in the Indonesian seas. *Nature*, 379(6561):146–149. <https://doi.org/10.1038/379146a0>
- Gordon, A.L., and Haxby, W.F., 1990. Agulhas eddies invade the south Atlantic: evidence from geosat altimeter and shipboard conductivity-temperature-depth survey. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 95(C3):3117–3125. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC095iC03p03117>
- Gordon, A.L., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Gründlingh, M.L., 1987. Stratification and circulation at the Agulhas Retroflection. *Deep Sea Research, Part A. Oceanographic Research Papers*, 34(4):565–599. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(87\)90006-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(87)90006-9)
- Gordon, A.L., and Susanto, R.D., 1999. Makassar Strait transport: initial estimate based on Arlindo results. *Marine Technology Society Journal*, 32(4):34–45.
- Gordon, A.L., Susanto, R.D., and Vranes, K., 2003. Cool Indonesian throughflow as a consequence of restricted surface layer flow. *Nature*, 425(6960):824–828. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02038>
- Gordon, A.L., Weiss, R.F., Smethie Jr, W.M., and Warner, M.J., 1992. Thermocline and intermediate water communication between the South Atlantic and Indian Oceans. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C5):7223–7240. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JC00485>
- Gordon, R.G., 1982. Paleomagnetic test of the Emperor Fracture Zone Hypothesis. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 9(11):1283–1286. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL009i011p01283>
- Gordon, R.G., 1987. Polar wandering and paleomagnetism. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 15(1):567–593. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.15.050187.003031>

- Gordon, R.G., Woodworth, D.T., Gaastra, K., and Seidman, L.E., 2019. Paleogene true polar wander, origin of the Hawaiian-Emperor Bend, paleolatitude of Ellesmere Island and Cenozoic climate change. Presented at the Geological Society of American Annual Meeting, Phoenix, AZ, 22–25 September 2019.
- Gordon, R.G., Woodworth, D.T., Gaastra, K., and Seidman, L.E., 2019. Paleogene true polar wander, origin of the Hawaiian-Emperor Bend, paleolatitude of Ellesmere Island, and Cenozoic climate change. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 51(5):59. <https://doi.org/10.1130/abs/2019AM-339253>
- Gordon, R.G., and Cape, C.D., 1981. Cenozoic latitudinal shift of the Hawaiian hotspot and its implications for true polar wander. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 55(1):37–47. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90084-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90084-4)
- Gorini, C., Haq, B.U., dos Reis, A.T., Silva, C.G., Cruz, A., Soares, E., and Grangeon, D., 2014. Late Neogene sequence stratigraphic evolution of the Foz do Amazonas Basin, Brazil. *Terra Nova*, 26(3):179–185. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ter.12083>
- Gorsline, D.S., 1984. A review of fine-grained sediment origins, characteristics, transport and deposition. In Stow, D.A.V., and Piper, D.J.W. (Eds.), *Fine-grained Sediments: Deep-water Processes and Facies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 15: 17–34. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.015.01.02>
- Gorter, J.D., and Deighton, I., 2002. Effects of igneous activity in the offshore northern Perth Basin—evidence from petroleum exploration wells, 2D seismic and magnetic surveys. In Keep, M., and Moss, S.J. (Eds.), *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia* (Volume 3). 875–899. https://www.pesa.com.au/library/the_sedimentary_basins_of_wa_3_p875-899-pdf
- Goschen, W.S., and Schumann, E.H., 1990. Agulhas current variability and inshore structures off the Cape Province, South Africa. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 95(C1):667–678. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC095iC01p0667>
- Goswami, B.K., Weitemeyer, K.A., Minshull, T.A., Sinha, M.C., Westbrook, G.K., Chabert, A., Henstock, T.J., and Ker, S., 2015. A joint electromagnetic and seismic study of an active pockmark within the hydrate stability field at the Vestnesa Ridge, West Svalbard margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 120(10):6797–6822. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012344>
- Goswami, V., Singh, S.K., Bhushan, R., and Rai, V.K., 2012. Temporal variations in $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ and ϵ_{Nd} in sediments of the southeastern Arabian Sea: impact of monsoon and surface water circulation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(1):Q01001. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003802>
- Goto, K., Tada, R., Tajika, E., Bralower, T.J., Hasegawa, T., and Matsui, T., 2004. Evidence for ocean water invasion into the Chicxulub crater at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1233–1247. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01139.x>
- Gourlan, A.T., Meynadier, L., and Allègre, C.J., 2008. Tectonically driven changes in the Indian Ocean circulation over the last 25 Ma: neodymium isotope evidence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(1–2):353–364. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.054>
- Gourlan, A.T., Meynadier, L., Allègre, C.J., Tapponnier, P., Birck, J.-L., and Joron, J.-L., 2010. Northern Hemisphere climate control of the Bengali rivers discharge during the past 4 Ma. Case studies of neodymium isotopes in paleoceanography, 29(19–20):2484–2498. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.05.003>
- Govil, P., and Divakar Naidu, P., 2011. Variations of Indian monsoon precipitation during the last 32 kyr reflected in the surface hydrography of the Western Bay of Bengal. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(27–28):3871–3879. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.10.004>
- Govin, A., Holzwarth, U., Heslop, D., Ford Keeling, L., Zabel, M., Mulitza, S., Collins, J.A., and Chiessi, C.M., 2012. Distribution of major elements in Atlantic surface sediments (36°N–49°S): imprint of terrigenous input and continental weathering. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(1):Q01013. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003785>
- Govindaraju, K., 1989. 1989 compilation of working values and sample description for 272 geostandards. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 13(S1):1–113. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1989.tb00476.x>
- Govindaraju, K., 1994. 1994 compilation of working values and sample description for 383 geostandards. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 18(S1):1–158. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2494.1998.53202081.x-ii>
- Govindaraju, K., Rubeska, I., and Paukert, T., 1994. 1994 Report on Zinnwaldite ZW-C analysed by ninety-two GIT-IWG member-laboratories. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 18(1):1–42. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1994.tb00502.x>
- Grabau, A.W., 1903. Paleozoic coral reefs. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 14(1):337–352. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GSAB-14-337>
- Graber, K.K., Pollard, E., Jonasson, B., and Schulte, E. (Eds.), 2002. Overview of Ocean Drilling Program engineering tools and hardware. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 31. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.31.2002>
- Grácia, E., Vizcaino, A., Escutia, C., Asioli, A., Rodés, ù., Pallàs, R., Garcia-Orellana, J., Lebreiro, S., and Goldfinger, C., 2010. Holocene earthquake record offshore Portugal (SW Iberia): testing turbidite paleoseismology in a slow-convergence margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(9–10):1156–1172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.01.010>
- Gradstein, F.M., 1992. Legs 122 and 123, northwestern Australian margin—a stratigraphic and paleogeographic summary. In Gradstein F. M., L., J. N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 801–816. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.110.1992>
- Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D., and Ogg, G.M. (Eds.), 2012. *The Geologic Time Scale 2012*: Amsterdam (Elsevier). <https://doi.org/10.1016/C2011-1-08249-8>
- Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D., and Ogg, G.M. (Eds.), 2020. *The Geologic Time Scale 2020*: Amsterdam (Elsevier BV). <https://doi.org/10.1016/C2020-1-02369-3>
- Gradstein, F.M., Kaminski, M.A., Berggren, W.A., Kristiansen, I.L., and D'Iorio, M.A., 1994. Cenozoic Biostratigraphy of the North Sea and Labrador Shelf. *Micropaleontology*, 40:1–152. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1485906>
- Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., and Smith, A.G., 2004. *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*, 86: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press).
- Graham, A., 2011. The age and diversification of terrestrial New World ecosystems through Cretaceous and Cenozoic time. *American Journal of Botany*, 98(3):336–351. <https://doi.org/10.3732/ajb.1000353>
- Graham, A.G.C., Larter, R.D., Gohl, K., Dowdeswell, J.A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., Evans, J., Kuhn, G., and Deen, T., 2010. Flow and retreat of the late Quaternary Pine Island-Thwaites palaeo-ice stream, West Antarctica. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 115(F3):F03025. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JF001482>
- Graham, A.G.C., Larter, R.D., Gohl, K., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., and Kuhn, G., 2009. Bedform signature of a West Antarctic palaeo-ice stream reveals a multi-temporal record of flow and substrate control. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(25–26):2774–2793. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.07.003>
- Graham, D.W., Bender, M.L., Williams, D.F., and Keigwin, L.D., 1982. Strontium-calcium ratios in Cenozoic planktonic Foraminifera. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(7):1281–1292. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90012-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90012-6)
- Graham, I.J., Reyes, A.G., Wright, I.C., Peckett, K.M., Smith, I.E.M., and Arculus, R.J., 2008. Structure and petrology of newly discovered volcanic centers in the northern Kermadec–southern Tofua arc, South Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B8):B08S02. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005453>
- Graham, R.M., and De Boer, A.M., 2013. The dynamical subtropical front. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 118(10):5676–5685. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20408>
- Granot, R., and Dymant, J., 2015. The Cretaceous opening of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 414:156–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.01.015>
- Granot, R., Dymant, J., and Gallet, Y., 2012. Geomagnetic field variability during the Cretaceous normal superchron. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(3):220–223. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1404>
- Grant, F.S., and West, G.F., 1965. *Interpretation Theory in Applied Geophysics*: New York (McGraw-Hill).

- Grant, K.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2002. Coupled productivity and carbon isotope records in the southwest Pacific Ocean during the late Miocene/early Pliocene biogenic bloom. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 187(1–2):61–82. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(02\)00508-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(02)00508-4)
- Grant, K.M., Grimm, R., Mikolajewicz, U., Marino, G., Ziegler, M., and Rohling, E.J., 2016. The timing of Mediterranean sapropel deposition relative to insolation, sea-level and African monsoon changes. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 140:125–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.03.026>
- Grant, K.M., Rohling, E.J., Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Medina-Elizalde, M., Ramsey, C.B., Satow, C., and Roberts, A.P., 2012. Rapid coupling between ice volume and polar temperature over the past 150,000 years. *Nature*, 491(7426):744–747. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11593>
- Grant, K.M., Rohling, E.J., Westerhold, T., Zabel, M., Heslop, D., Konijnendijk, T., and Lourens, L., 2017. A 3 million year index for North African humidity/aridity and the implication of potential pan-African Humid periods. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 171:100–118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.07.005>
- Grant, M.A., and Bixley, P.F., 2011. *Geothermal Reservoir Engineering* (2nd edition): Cambridge, MA (Academic Press).
- Grasshoff, K., Kremling, K., and Ehrhardt, M. (Eds.), 1999. *Methods of Seawater Analysis* (3rd edition): Hoboken, NJ (Wiley-VCH). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9783527613984>
- Grasshoff, K., Ehrhardt, M., and Kemling, K., 1983. *Methods of Seawater Analysis* (2nd edition): Weinham, Germany (Verlag Chemie).
- Gratier, J.-P., and Gueydan, F., 2007. Effect of fracturing and fluid–rock interaction on seismic cycles. In Handy, M.R., Hirth, G., and Hovius, N. (Eds.), *Tectonic Faults: Agents of Change on a Dynamic Earth*. Chichester, United Kingdom (Wiley), 319–356.
- Greene, A.R., Scoates, J.S., Weis, D., Katvala, E.C., Israel, S., and Nixon, G.T., 2010. The architecture of oceanic plateaus revealed by the volcanic stratigraphy of the accreted Wrangellia oceanic plateau. *Geosphere*, 6(1):47–73. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES00212.1>
- Greene, S.E., Ridgwell, A., Kirtland Turner, S., Schmidt, D.N., Pälike, H., Thomas, E., Greene, L.K., and Hoogakker, B.A.A., 2019. Early Cenozoic decoupling of climate and carbonate compensation depth trends. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34(6):930–945. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019PA003601>
- Greenop, R., Foster, G.L., Wilson, P.A., and Lear, C.H., 2014. Middle Miocene climate instability associated with high-amplitude CO₂ variability. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 29(9):845–853. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002653>
- Greenstein, B.J., and Pandolfi, J.M., 2008. Escaping the heat: range shifts of reef coral taxa in coastal Western Australia. *Global Change Biology*, 14(3):513–528. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01506.x>
- Greenwood, D.R., Herold, N., Huber, M., Müller, R.D., and Seton, M., 2012. Early to middle Miocene monsoon climate in Australia: REPLY. *Geology*, 40(6):e274–e274. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33384Y.1>
- Greenwood, D.R., and Wing, S.L., 1995. Eocene continental climates and latitudinal temperature gradients. *Geology*, 23(11):1044–1048. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023%3C1044:ECCALT%3E2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023%3C1044:ECCALT%3E2.3.CO;2)
- Gregersen, U., Knutz, P.C., and Hopper, J.R., 2016. New geophysical and geological mapping of the eastern Baffin Bay region, offshore West Greenland. *GEUS Bulletin*, 35:83–86. <https://doi.org/10.34194/geusb.v35.4945>
- Gregersen, U., Knutz, P.C., Pedersen, G.K., Nøhr-Hansen, H., Ineson, J.R., Larsen, L.M., Hopper, J.R., Bojesen-Koefoed, J.A., Dam, G., Funck, T., and Hovikoski, J., 2022. Stratigraphy of the West Greenland margin. In Dafoe, L.T., and Bingham-Koslowski, N. (Eds.), *Geological Synthesis of Baffin Island (Nunavut) and the Labrador-Baffin Seaway*. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin, 608: 247–309. <https://doi.org/10.4095/321849>
- Gregersen, U., Hopper, J.R., and Knutz, P.C., 2013. Basin seismic stratigraphy and aspects of prospectivity in the NE Baffin Bay, Northwest Greenland. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 46:1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.05.013>
- Gregg, J.M., and Frank, T.D., 2009. Data report: dolomite in Neogene sediments of the Belgica carbonate mound province, Porcupine Seabight, North Atlantic. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 307*: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.207.2009>
- Gregg, T.K.P., and Fink, J.H., 1995. Quantification of submarine lava-flow morphology through analog experiments. *Geology*, 23(1):73–76. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023%3C0073:QOSLFM%3E2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023%3C0073:QOSLFM%3E2.3.CO;2)
- Gregg, T.K.P., and Keszthelyi, L.P., 2004. The emplacement of pahoehoe toes: field observations and comparison to laboratory simulations. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 66(5):381–391. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-003-0319-5>
- Gregor, C.B., Garrels, R.M., Mackenzie, F.T., and Maynard, J.B., 1988. *Chemical Cycles in the Evolution of the Earth*: (Wiley New York).
- Gregory, D., Mukherjee, I., Olson, S.L., Large, R.R., Danyushevsky, L.V., Stepanov, A.S., Avila, J.N., et al., 2019. The formation mechanisms of sedimentary pyrite nodules determined by trace element and sulfur isotope microanalysis. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 259:53–68. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2019.05.035>
- Greiner, J., and Derkachev, A., 2004. Glendonites and methane-derived Mg-calcites in the Sea of Okhotsk, eastern Siberia: implications of a venting-related ikaite/glendonite formation. *Marine Geology*, 204(1–2):129–144. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00354-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00354-2)
- Greiner, J., Lewis, K.B., Bialas, J., Pecher, I.A., Rowden, A., Bowden, D.A., De Batist, M., and Linke, P., 2010. Methane seepage along the Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand: overview of studies in 2006 and 2007 and new evidence from visual, bathymetric and hydroacoustic investigations. *Marine Geology*, 272(1–4):6–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.01.017>
- Grice, K., and Brocks, J.J., 2011. Biomarkers (organic, compound-specific isotopes). In Reitner, J. and Thiel, V., *Encyclopedia of Geobiology*. Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 167–182. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-9212-1_29
- Grice, K., and Eiserbeck, C., 2014. The analysis and application of biomarkers. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Second Edition). Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences Reference Collection, 12: 47–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.01006-8>
- Grieve, R.A.F., Langenhorst, F., and Stöffler, D., 1996. Shock metamorphism of quartz in nature and experiment, II. Significance in geoscience. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 31(1):6–35. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.1996.tb02049.x>
- Grieve, R.A.F., Reimold, W.U., Morgan, J., Riller, U., and Pilkington, M., 2008. Observations and interpretations at Vredefort, Sudbury, and Chicxulub: towards an empirical model of terrestrial impact basin formation. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 43(5):855–882. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2008.tb01086.x>
- Griffin, D.W., 2012. Long-range transatlantic transport of microorganisms in clouds of African desert dust: a study of atmospheric microbiology, chemistry, and the influence of desert dust on surface water microbial ecology aboard the R/V *JOIDES Resolution*, IODP Expedition 336, 16 September–16 November 2011. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.110.2012>
- Griffin, J.D., Stirling, M.W., and Wang, T., 2020. Periodicity and clustering in the long-term earthquake record. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47(22):e2020GL089272. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL089272>
- Grimes, C.B., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., and Wooden, J.L., 2008. Protracted construction of gabbroic crust at a slow spreading ridge; constraints from ²⁰⁶Pb/²³⁸U zircon ages from Atlantis Massif and IODP Hole U1309D (30°N, MAR). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(8):Q08012. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002063>
- Grimes, C.B., John, B.E., Kelemen, P.B., Mazdab, F.K., Wooden, J.L., Cheadle, M.J., Hanghoj, K., and Schwartz, J.J., 2007. Trace element chemistry of zircons from oceanic crust: a method for distinguishing detrital zircon provenance. *Geology*, 35(7):643–646. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23603A.1>
- Grimm, E.C., 2004. *TG View v. 1.6. 2*: Springfield, IL (Illinois State Museum, Research and Collections Center).

- Grippio, A., Fischer, A.G., Hinnov, L.A., Herbert, T.D., Premoli Silva, I., D'Argenio, B., Fischer, A.G., Premoli Silva, I., Weissert, H., and Ferreri, V., 2004. Cyclostratigraphy and Chronology of the Albian Stage (Piobbico Core, Italy). In D'Argenio, B., Fischer, A.G., Premoli Silva, I., Weissert, H., and Ferreri, V. (Eds.), *Cyclostratigraphy: Approaches and Case Histories*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 81: 57–81. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.04.81.0057>
- Gröcke, D.R., Hesselbo, S.P., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1999. Carbon-isotope composition of Lower Cretaceous fossil wood: Ocean-atmosphere chemistry and relation to sea-level change. *Geology*, 27(2):155–158. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0155:CICOLC>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0155:CICOLC>2.3.CO;2)
- Groeneveld, J., Henderiks, J., Renema, W., McHugh, C.M., de Vleeschouwer, D., Christensen, B.A., Fulthorpe, C.S., Reuning, L., Gallagher, S.J., Bogus, K., Auer, G., and Ishiwa, T., 2017. Australian shelf sediments reveal shifts in Miocene Southern Hemisphere westerlies. *Science Advances*, 3(5):e1602567. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1602567>
- Gross, F., Mountjoy, J.J., Crutchley, G.J., Böttner, C., Koch, S., Bialas, J., Pecher, I., Woelz, S., Dannowski, A., Micallef, A., Huhn, K., and Krastel, S., 2018. Free gas distribution and basal shear zone development in a subaqueous landslide—insight from 3D seismic imaging of the Tuaheni Landslide Complex, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 502:231–243. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2018.09.002>
- Grove, T.L., Baker, M.B., Price, R.C., Parman, S.W., Elkins-Tanton, L.T., Chatterjee, N., and Müntener, O., 2005. Magnesian andesite and dacite lavas from Mt. Shasta, northern California: products of fractional crystallization of H₂O-rich mantle melts. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 148(5):542–565. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-004-0619-6>
- Grove, T.L., Kinzler, R.J., and Bryan, W.B., 1992. Fractionation of mid-ocean ridge basalt (MORB). In Morgan, J.P., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 71: 281–310. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM071p0281>
- Gruen, G., Weis, P., Driesner, T., de Ronde, C.E.J., and Heinrich, C.A., 2012. Fluid-flow patterns at Brothers volcano, southern Kermadec arc: insights from geologically constrained numerical simulations. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1595–1611. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1595>
- Gruen, G., Weis, P., Driesner, T., Heinrich, C.A., and de Ronde, C.E.J., 2014. Hydrodynamic modeling of magmatic-hydrothermal activity at submarine arc volcanoes, with implications for ore formation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 404:307–318. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.07.041>
- Gruetzner, J., Jiménez Espejo, F.J., Lathika, N., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2019. A new seismic stratigraphy in the Indian-Atlantic Ocean gateway resembles major paleo-oceanographic changes of the last 7 Ma. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(1):339–358. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC007668>
- Gruetzner, J., Matthiessen, J., Geissler, W.H., Gebhardt, A.C., and Schreck, M., 2022. A revised core-seismic integration in the Molloy Basin (ODP Site 909): implications for the history of ice rafting and ocean circulation in the Atlantic-Arctic gateway. *Global and Planetary Change*, 215:103876. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2022.103876>
- Gründlingh, M.L., 1977. Drift observations from Nimbus VI satellite-tracked buoys in the southwestern Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research*, 24(10):903–913. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6291\(77\)90559-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6291(77)90559-8)
- Grützner, U.J., 1993. Die Veränderungen der Paläogeographischen Verbreitung von Bolboforma: ein Beitrag zur Rekonstruktion und Definition von Wassermassen im Tertiär. 22.
- Grützner, J., Rebesco, M.A., Cooper, A.K., Forsberg, C.F., Kryc, K.A., and Wefer, G., 2003. Evidence for orbitally controlled size variations of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the late Miocene. *Geology*, 31(9):777–780. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G19574.1>
- Gualtieri, L.Y.N., Vartanyan, S.L., Brigham-Grette, J., and Anderson, P.M., 2005. Evidence for an ice-free Wrangel Island, northeast Siberia during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Boreas*, 34(3):264–273. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03009480510013097>
- Guerin, G., Becker, K., Gable, R., and Pezard, P.A., 1996. Temperature measurements and heat-flow analysis in Hole 504B. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 291–296. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.141.1996>
- Guernet, C., and Bellier, J.-P., 2000. Ostracodes Paléocènes et Éocènes du Blake Nose (Leg ODP 171B) et évolution des environnements bathiaux au large de la Floride. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 43(4):249–279. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598\(00\)90140-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0035-1598(00)90140-5)
- Guerra, R.d.M., Concheyro, A., Wise, S.W., Kender, S., and Fauth, G., 2016. New latitude-based nannofossil zonation for the Campanian–Maastrichtian of the South Atlantic Ocean and their paleoceanographic implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 452:55–67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.04.010>
- Guerra-Merchán, A., Serrano, F., Garcés, M., Gofas, S., Esu, D., Gliozzi, E., and Grossi, F., 2010. Messinian Lago-Mare deposits near the Strait of Gibraltar (Malaga Basin, S Spain). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 285(3):264–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.11.019>
- Guillermic, M., Misra, S., Eagle, R., and Tripathi, A., 2022. Atmospheric CO₂ estimates for the Miocene to Pleistocene based on foraminiferal δ¹¹B at Ocean Drilling Program Sites 806 and 807 in the western equatorial Pacific. *Climate of the Past*, 18(2):183–207. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-18-183-2022>
- Guisseau, D., Mas, P.P., Beaufort, D., Girard, J.P., Inoue, A., Sanjuan, B., Petit, S., Lens, A., and Genter, A., 2007. Significance of the depth-related transition montmorillonite-beidellite in the Bouillante geothermal field (Guadeloupe, Lesser Antilles). *American Mineralogist*, 92(11–12):1800–1813. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2007.2398>
- Guizán Silva, C., Baker, P.A., Estes, E.R., and Childress, L.B., 2019. Expedition 387 Scientific Prospectus: Amazon Margin. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.387.2019>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., and Mellett, C.L., 2016. Expedition 364 Scientific Prospectus: Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater: *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.364.2016>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Expedition 364 Preliminary Report: Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.364.2017>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M., Ferriere, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: upper peak ring. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.106.2017>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M., Ferriere, L., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: post-impact sedimentary rocks. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, *Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.105.2017>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M., Ferriere, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Expedition 364 methods. In

- Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.102.2017>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M., Ferriere, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: introduction. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.103.2017>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M., Ferriere, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., and Yamaguchi, K., 2017. Site M0077: microbiology. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.108.2017>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M., Ferriere, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: open hole. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.104.2017>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M., Ferriere, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Site M0077: lower peak ring. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.107.2017>
- Gulick, S., Morgan, J., Mellett, C., Green, S.L., Bralower, T., Chenot, E., Christeson, G., Claeys, P., Cockell, C., Coolen, M., Ferriere, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D., Lofi, J., Lowery, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Perez-Cruz, L., Pickersgill, A.E., Poelchau, M., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K., Xiao, L., and Zylberman, W., 2017. Expedition 364 summary. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.101.2017>
- Gulick, S.P.S., Austin, J.A., McNeill, L.C., Bangs, N.L.B., Martin, K.M., Henstock, T.J., Bull, J.M., Dean, S., Djajadihardja, Y.S., and Permana, H., 2011. Updip rupture of the 2004 Sumatra earthquake extended by thick indurated sediments. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(7):453–456. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1176>
- Gulick, S.P.S., Bangs, N.L.B., Shipley, T.H., Nakamura, Y., Moore, G., and Kuramoto, S., 2004. Three-dimensional architecture of the Nankai accretionary prism's imbricate thrust zone off Cape Muroto, Japan: prism reconstruction via an echelon thrust propagation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B2):B02105. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002654>
- Gulick, S.P.S., Barton, P.J., Christeson, G.L., Morgan, J.V., McDonald, M., Mendoza-Cervantes, K., Pearson, Z.F., Surendra, A., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Vermeesch, P.M., and Warner, M.R., 2008. Importance of pre-impact crustal structure for the asymmetry of the Chicxulub impact crater. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(2):131–135. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo103>
- Gulick, S.P.S., Christeson, G.L., Barton, P.J., Grieve, R.A.F., Morgan, J.V., and Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., 2013. Geophysical characterization of the Chicxulub impact crater. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 51(1):31–52. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rog.20007>
- Gulick, S.P.S., Shevenell, A.E., Montelli, A., Fernandez, R., Smith, C., Warny, S., Bohaty, S.M., Sjunneskog, C., Leventer, A., Frederick, B., and Blankenship, D.D., 2017. Initiation and long-term instability of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Nature*, 552(7684):225–229. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature25026>
- Gundersen, J.K., Jørgensen, B.B., Larsen, E., and Jannasch, H.W., 1992. Mats of giant sulphur bacteria on deep-sea sediments due to fluctuating hydrothermal flow. *Nature*, 360(6403):454–456. <https://doi.org/10.1038/360454a0>
- Günther, D., Jackson, S.E., and Longerich, H.P., 1999. Laser ablation and arc/spark solid sample introduction into inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometers. *Spectrochimica Acta Part B: Atomic Spectroscopy*, 54(3–4):381–409. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0584-8547\(99\)00011-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0584-8547(99)00011-7)
- Guo, J., and Underwood, M.B., 2011. Data report: refined method for calculating percentages of kaolinite and chlorite from X-ray diffraction data, with application to the Nankai Margin of southwest Japan. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, Volume 314/315/316. Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.201.2011>
- Guo, J., and Underwood, M.B., 2012. Data report: clay mineral assemblages from the Nankai Trough accretionary prism and the Kumano Basin, IODP Expeditions 315 and 316, NanTroSeize Stage 1. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.202.2012>
- Guo, J., and Underwood, M.B., 2014. Data report: consolidation and permeability of sediments from Sites C0011, C0012, and C0018, IODP Expeditions 322 and 333, NanTroSEIZE Stage 2. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.209.2014>
- Guo, Z.T., Ruddiman, W.F., Hao, Q.Z., Wu, H.B., Qiao, Y.S., Zhu, R.X., Peng, S.Z., Wei, J.J., Yuan, B.Y., and Liu, T.S., 2002. Onset of Asian desertification by 22 Myr ago inferred from loess deposits in China. *Nature*, 416(6877):159–163. <https://doi.org/10.1038/416159a>
- Gupta, A.K., Mohan, K., Sarkar, S., Clemens, S.C., Ravindra, R., and Uttam, R.K., 2011. East-west similarities and differences in the surface and deep northern Arabian Sea records during the past 21 kyr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 301(1–4):75–85. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.12.027>
- Gupta, A.K., Singh, R.K., Joseph, S., and Thomas, E., 2004. Indian Ocean high-productivity event (10–8 Ma): linked to global cooling or to the initiation of the Indian monsoons? *Geology*, 32(9):753–756. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20662.1>
- Gupta, A.K., Singh, R.K., and Verma, S., 2013. Deep-sea palaeoceanographic evolution of the eastern Indian Ocean during the late Oligocene–Pleistocene: species diversity trends in benthic Foraminifera. *Current Science*, 104(7):904–910. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/24092103>
- Gupta, A.K., and Thomas, E., 1999. Latest Miocene–Pleistocene productivity and deep-sea ventilation in the northwestern Indian Ocean (Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 219). *Paleoceanography*, 14(1):62–73. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900006>
- Gupta, A.K., and Thomas, E., 2003. Initiation of Northern Hemisphere glaciation and strengthening of the northeast Indian monsoon: Ocean Drilling Program Site 758, eastern equatorial Indian Ocean. *Geology*, 31(1):47–50. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031%3C0047:IONHGA%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031%3C0047:IONHGA%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Gupta, A.K., Yuvaraja, A., Prakasam, M., Clemens, S.C., and Velu, A., 2015. Evolution of the South Asian monsoon wind system since the late middle Miocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 438:160–167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.08.006>

- Gupta, S.M., 1996. Quantitative radiolarian assemblages in surface sediments from the Central Indian Basin and their paleomonsoonal significance. *Journal of The Geological Society of India*, 47(3):339–354. <http://drs.nio.org/drs/handle/2264/2240>
- Guptha, M.V.S., Curry, W.B., Ittekkot, V., and Muralinath, A.S., 1997. Seasonal variation in the flux of planktic Foraminifera: sediment trap results from the Bay of Bengal, northern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 27(1):5–19. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.27.1.5>
- Guptha, M.V.S., Mergulhao, L.P., Murty, V.S.N., and Shenoy, D.M., 2005. Living coccolithophores during the northeast monsoon from the equatorial Indian Ocean: implications on hydrography. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 52(14–15):2048–2060. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2005.05.010>
- Gurnis, M., 1990. Bounds on global dynamic topography from Phanerozoic flooding of continental platforms. *Nature*, 344(6268):754–756. <https://doi.org/10.1038/344754a0>
- Gurnis, M., 1992. Rapid continental subsidence following the initiation and evolution of subduction. *Science*, 255(5051):1556–1558. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.255.5051.1556>
- Gurnis, M., 1993. Phanerozoic marine inundation of continents driven by dynamic topography above subducting slabs. *Nature*, 364(6438):589–593. <https://doi.org/10.1038/364589a0>
- Gurnis, M., Hall, C., and Lavier, L., 2004. Evolving force balance during incipient subduction. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(7):Q07001. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000681>
- Gurnis, M., Müller, R.D., and Moresi, L., 1998. Cretaceous vertical motion of Australia and the Australian-Antarctic discordance. *Science*, 279(5356):1499–1504. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.279.5356.1499>
- Gutierrez, T., Biddle, J.F., Teske, A., and Aitken, M.D., 2015. Cultivation-dependent and cultivation-independent characterization of hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria in Guaymas Basin sediments. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:695. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00695>
- Gutjahr, M., Frank, M., Stirling, C.H., Keigwin, L.D., and Halliday, A.N., 2008. Tracing the Nd isotope evolution of North Atlantic Deep and Intermediate Waters in the western North Atlantic since the Last Glacial Maximum from Blake Ridge sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 266(1–2):61–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.10.037>
- Gutjahr, M., Frank, M., Stirling, C.H., Klemm, V., van de Flierdt, T., and Halliday, A.N., 2007. Reliable extraction of a deepwater trace metal isotope signal from Fe–Mn oxyhydroxide coatings of marine sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 242(3–4):351–370. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.03.021>
- Gutjahr, M., Ridgwell, A., Sexton, P.F., Anagnostou, E., Pearson, P.N., Pälike, H., Norris, R.D., Thomas, E., and Foster, G.L., 2017. Very large release of mostly volcanic carbon during the Palaeocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature*, 548(7669):573–577. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature23646>
- Gutscher, M.-A., Klaeschen, D., Flueh, E., and Malavieille, J., 2001. Non-Coulomb wedges, wrong-way thrusting, and natural hazards in Cascadia. *Geology*, 29(5):379–382. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0379:NCWWWT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0379:NCWWWT>2.0.CO;2)
- Guyodo, Y., Acton, G.D., Brachfeld, S., and Channell, J.E.T., 2001. A sedimentary paleomagnetic record of the Matuyama chron from the Western Antarctic margin (ODP Site 1101). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 191(1–2):61–74. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00402-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00402-2)
- Guyodo, Y., and Valet, J.-P., 1999. Global changes in intensity of the Earth's magnetic field during the past 800 kyr. *Nature*, 399(6733):249–252. <https://doi.org/10.1038/20420>

H

- Haarmann, T., Hathorne, E.C., Mohtadi, M., Groeneveld, J., Kölling, M., and Bickert, T., 2011. Mg/Ca ratios of single planktonic foraminifer shells and the potential to reconstruct the thermal seasonality of the water column. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 26(3):PA3218. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002091>
- Haarsma, R.J., Campos, E.J.D., Drijfhout, S., Hazeleger, W., and Severijns, C., 2011. Impacts of interruption of the Agulhas leakage on the tropical Atlantic in coupled ocean–atmosphere simulations. *Climate Dynamics*, 36(5):989–1003. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-009-0692-7>
- Haase, K.M., Stronck, N., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Stoffers, P., 2006. Formation of island arc dacite magmas by extreme crystal fractionation: an example from Brothers Seamount, Kermadec island arc (SW Pacific). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 152(3–4):316–330. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.10.010>
- Haase, K.M., Worthington, T.J., Stoffers, P., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Wright, I., 2002. Mantle dynamics, element recycling, and magma genesis beneath the Kermadec Arc-Havre Trough. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(11):1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000335>
- Hackney, R., Sutherland, R., and Collot, J., 2012. Rifting and subduction initiation history of the New Caledonia Trough, southwest Pacific, constrained by process-oriented gravity models. *Geophysical Journal International*, 189(3):1293–1305. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2012.05441.x>
- Haeckel, E., 1861. Fernere Abbildungen und Diagnosen neuer Gattungen und Arten von lebenden Radiolarien des Mittelmeeres. *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preußischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1860:835–845.
- Haeckel, E., 1862. Die Radiolarien (Rhizopoda radiaria) : eine Monographie: Berlin (G. Reimer). <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40590>
- Haeckel, E., 1882. Entwurf eines Radiolarien-Systems auf Grund von Studien der Challenger-Radiolarien. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft* herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena, 15:418–472.
- Haeckel, E., 1887. Report on the Radiolaria collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876. *Zoology*, 18. <https://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/44527>
- Haeckel, M., Suess, E., Wallmann, K., and Rickert, D., 2004. Rising methane gas bubbles form massive hydrate layers at the seafloor. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(21):4335–4345. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.01.018>
- Haeckel, M., van Beusekom, J., Wiesner, M.G., and König, I., 2001. The impact of the 1991 Mount Pinatubo tephra fallout on the geochemical environment of the deep-sea sediments in the South China Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 193(1–2):151–166. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00496-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00496-4)
- Haffer, J., 1969. Speciation in Amazonian forest birds. *Science*, 165(3889):131–137. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.165.3889.131>
- Hagelberg, T., Shackleton, N., Pisias, N., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Development of composite depth sections for Sites 844 through 854. In Mayer, L., Pisias, N., Janecek, T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 79–85. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.105.1992>
- Hagelberg, T.K., Pisias, N.G., Shackleton, N.J., Mix, A.C., and Harris, S., 1995. Refinement of a high-resolution, continuous sedimentary section for studying equatorial Pacific Ocean paleoceanography, Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.103.1995>
- Haggas, S.L., Brewer, T.S., and Harvey, P.K., 2002. Architecture of the volcanic layer from the Costa Rica Rift, constraints from core-log integration. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B2):2031. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000147>
- Haggas, S.L., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Macleod, C.J., 2005. Integration of electrical and optical images for structural analysis: a case study from ODP Hole 1105A. In Harvey, P.K., Brewer, T.S., Pezard, P.A., and Petrov, V.A. (Eds.), *Petrophysical Properties of Crystalline Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 240: 165–177. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.240.01.13>
- Haggerty, J.A., 1991. Evidence from fluid seeps atop serpentine seamounts in the Mariana forearc: clues for emplacement of the seamounts and their relationship to forearc tectonics. *Marine Geology*, 102(1–4):293–309. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90013-T](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90013-T)
- Haggerty, J.A., and Chaudhuri, S., 1992. Strontium isotopic composition of the interstitial waters from Leg 125: Mariana and Bonin forearcs. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L. B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–400. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.124.1992>
- Haggerty, J.A., and Fisher, J.B., 1992. Short-chain organic acids in interstitial waters from Mariana and Bonin forearc serpentines: Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L. B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 387–395. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.125.1992>
- Hagino, K., and Young, J.R., 2015. Biology and paleontology of coccolithophores (Haptophytes). In Ohtsuka, S., Suzuki, T., Horiguchi, T., Suzuki, N., and Not, F., *Marine Protists: Diversity and Dynamics*. Tokyo (Springer), 311–330. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-4-431-55130-0_12
- Hagino, K., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, 2018. Data report: calcareous nannofossils from the middle Miocene to Pleistocene, IODP Expedition 370 Site C0023. In Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, *Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.201.2018>
- Hagino, K., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2009. Data report: calcareous nannofossils from upper Pliocene and Pleistocene, Expedition 306 Sites U1313 and U1314. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.206.2009>
- Hagström, Å., Azam, F., Andersson, A., Wikner, J., and Rassoulzadegan, F., 1988. Microbial loop in an oligotrophic pelagic marine ecosystem: possible roles of cyanobacteria and nanoflagellates in the organic fluxes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 49:171–178. <https://doi.org/10.3354/meps049171>
- Hague, A.M., Thomas, D.J., Huber, M., Korty, R., Woodard, S.C., and Jones, L.B., 2012. Convection of North Pacific Deep Water during the early Cenozoic. *Geology*, 40(6):527–530. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32886.1>
- Hahn, D.G., and Manabe, S., 1975. The role of mountains in the South Asian Monsoon circulation. *Journal of Atmospheric Sciences*, 32(8):1515–1541. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1975\)032%3C1515:TROMIT%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1975)032%3C1515:TROMIT%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Haig, D.W., 1991. Manual of New Zealand Permian to Pleistocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 21(2):193–195. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.21.2.193>
- Haig, D.W., 1997. Foraminifera from Exmouth Gulf, Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 80(4):263–280. [http://www.rswa.org.au/publications/Journal/80\(4\)/80\(4\)haig.pdf](http://www.rswa.org.au/publications/Journal/80(4)/80(4)haig.pdf)
- Haile, N.S., 1973. The recognition of former subduction zones in Southeast Asia. In Tarling, D.H., and Runcorn, S.K., *Implications of Continental Drift to the Earth Sciences*, Volume 2. London (Academic Press), 885–892.
- Hailwood, E., and Ding, F., 2000. Sediment transport and dispersal pathways in the Lower Cretaceous sands of the Britannia Field, derived from magnetic anisotropy. *Petroleum Geoscience*, 6(4):369–379. <https://doi.org/10.1144/petgeo.6.4.369>
- Hain, M.P., Sigman, D.M., and Haug, G.H., 2010. Carbon dioxide effects of Antarctic stratification, North Atlantic Intermediate Water formation, and subantarctic nutrient drawdown during the last ice age: diagnosis and synthesis in a geochemical box model. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 24(4):GB4023. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GB003790>

- Hajos, M., 1976. Upper Eocene and lower Oligocene Diatomaceae, Archaeomonadaceae, and Silicoflagellatae in southwestern Pacific sediments, DSDP Leg 29. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C, et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 35: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 817–883. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.29chap1.1976>
- Hajos, M., 1973. The Mediterranean diatoms. In Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K. J., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, covering Leg 13 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Lisbon, Portugal to Lisbon, Portugal, August–October 1970. 13: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 944–969. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.134-5.1973>
- Hajos, M., and Stradner, H., 1975. Late Cretaceous Archaeomonadaceae, Diatomaceae, and Silicoflagellatae from the South Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 29, Site 275. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R. E., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 29: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 913–1009. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.126.1975>
- Haldorsen, J.B.U., Johnson, D.L., Plona, T., Sinha, B., Valero, H., and Winkler, K., 2006. Borehole acoustic waves. *Oilfield Review*, 18(1):3443.
- Haley, B.A., Frank, M., Spielhagen, R.F., and Eisenhauer, A., 2008. Influence of brine formation on Arctic Ocean circulation over the past 15 million years. *Nature Geoscience*, 1:68–72. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo.2007.5>
- Haley, B.A., Frank, M., Spielhagen, R.F., and Fietzke, J., 2008. Radiogenic isotope record of Arctic Ocean circulation and weathering inputs of the past 15 million years. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S13. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001486>
- Halfpenny, A., and Prior, D., 2009. Data report: an electron backscatter diffraction study of a gabbroic shear zone, IODP Expedition 304/305. In Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.201.2009>
- Hall, B., and Govert, A., 2016. Techniques for using core CT data for facies identification and analysis. Presented at the Unconventional Resources Technology Conference, San Antonio, TX, 1–3 August 2016.
- Hall, B.J., Gulick, S., McCall, N., Rae, A.S.P., Morgan, J., Gebhardt, C., Christeson, G., and Newton, B., 2017. Dual energy CT scanning and processing of core from the peak ring of the Chicxulub impact structure; results from IODP-ICDP Expedition 364. 48th Lunar and Planetary Science Conference Abstracts, 48. <http://www.hou.usra.edu/meetings/lpsc2017/pdf/1697.pdf>
- Hall, C.E., Gurnis, M., Sdrolias, M., Lavier, L.L., and Müller, R.D., 2003. Catastrophic initiation of subduction following forced convergence across fracture zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 212(1–2):15–30. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00242-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00242-5)
- Hall, C.M., and Farrell, J.W., 1993. Laser $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age from ash D of ODP Site 758; dating the Brunhes-Matuyama reversal and oxygen isotope stage 19.1. Presented at the American Geophysical Union Spring Meeting, Washington, DC, United States.
- Hall, C.M., and Farrell, J.W., 1995. Laser $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ ages of tephra from Indian Ocean deep-sea sediments: tie points for the astronomical and geomagnetic polarity time scales. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 133(3–4):327–338. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00087-S](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00087-S)
- Hall, I., Hemming, S., and LeVay, L., 2015. Expedition 361 Scientific Prospectus: South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile): International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.361.2015>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2016. Expedition 361 Preliminary Report: South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile): International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.361.2016>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2017. South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.2017>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361supp.2017>. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Hall, I.R., Carter, L., and Harris, S.E., 2002. Major depositional events under the deep Pacific inflow. *Geology*, 30(6):487–490. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0487:MDEUTD>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0487:MDEUTD>2.0.CO;2)
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S.R., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetznier, J., Xibin, H., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Pereira dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolison, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tangunan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Hucai, Z., 2017. Expedition 361 methods. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.102.2017>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S.R., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetznier, J., Xibin, H., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Pereira dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolison, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tangunan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Hucai, Z., 2017. Expedition 361 summary. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.101.2017>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S.R., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetznier, J., Xibin, H., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Pereira dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolison, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tangunan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Hucai, Z., 2017. Site U1474. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.103.2017>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S.R., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetznier, J., Xibin, H., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Pereira dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolison, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tangunan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Hucai, Z., 2017. Site U1475. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.104.2017>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S.R., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetznier, J., Xibin, H., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Pereira dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolison, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tangunan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Hucai, Z., 2017. Site U1476. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.105.2017>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S.R., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetznier, J., Xibin, H., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Pereira dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolison, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tangunan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Hucai, Z., 2017. Site U1477. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the

- Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.106.2017>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S.R., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetznier, J., Xibin, H., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Pereira dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolison, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tangunan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Hucai, Z., 2017. Site U1478. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.107.2017>
- Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., Barker, S.R., Berke, M.A., Brentegani, L., Caley, T., Cartagena-Sierra, A., Charles, C.D., Coenen, J.J., Crespin, J.G., Franzese, A.M., Gruetznier, J., Xibin, H., Hines, S.K.V., Jimenez Espejo, F.J., Just, J., Koutsodendris, A., Kubota, K., Lathika, N., Norris, R.D., Pereira dos Santos, T., Robinson, R., Rolison, J.M., Simon, M.H., Tangunan, D., van der Lubbe, J.J.L., Yamane, M., and Hucai, Z., 2017. Site U1479. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile). Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.108.2017>
- Hall, I.R., McCave, I.N., Shackleton, N.J., Weedon, G.P., and Harris, S.E., 2001. Intensified deep Pacific inflow and ventilation in Pleistocene glacial times. *Nature*, 412(6849):809–812. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35090552>
- Hall, J.M., and Chan, L.-H., 2004. Ba/Ca in Neogloboquadrina pachyderma as an indicator of deglacial meltwater discharge into the western Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 19(1):PA1017. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000910>
- Hall, J.R., Mitchell, K.R., Jackson-Weaver, O., Kooser, A.S., Cron, B.R., Crossey, L.J., and Takacs-Vesbach, C.D., 2008. Molecular characterization of the diversity and distribution of a thermal spring microbial community by using rRNA and metabolic genes. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(15):4910–4922. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00233-08>
- Hall, P.J., and Aller, R.C., 1992. Rapid, small-volume, flow injection analysis for SCO_2 , and NH_4^+ in marine and freshwaters. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 37(5):1113–1119. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1992.37.5.1113>
- Hall, R., 1996. Reconstructing Cenozoic SE Asia. Geological Society Special Publication, 106(1):153–184. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/spec-pubgs1/106/1/153.full.pdf>
- Hall, R., 2002. Cenozoic geological and plate tectonic evolution of SE Asia and the SW Pacific: computer-based reconstructions, model and animations. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 20(4):353–431. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(01\)00069-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(01)00069-4)
- Hall, R., 2009. Southeast Asia's changing palaeogeography. *Blumea—Biodiversity, Evolution and Biogeography of Plants*, 54(1–3):148–161. <https://doi.org/10.3767/000651909X475941>
- Hall, R., 2012. Late Jurassic-Cenozoic reconstructions of the Indonesian region and the Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 570–571:1–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.04.021>
- Hall, R., Ali, J.R., Anderson, C.D., and Baker, S.J., 1995. Origin and motion history of the Philippine Sea Plate. *Tectonophysics*, 251(1–4):229–250. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00038-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00038-0)
- Hall, R., Cottam, M.A., and Wilson, M.E.J., 2011. The SE Asian gateway: history and tectonics of the Australia–Asia collision. In Hall, R., Cottam, M.A., and Wilson, M.E.J. (Eds.), *The SE Asian Gateway: History and Tectonics of the Australia-Asia Collision*. Geological Society Special Publication, 355: 1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP355.1>
- Hall, R., Fuller, M., Ali, J.R., and Anderson, C.D., 1995. The Philippine Sea plate: magnetism and reconstructions. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active margins and marginal basins of the western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88: 371. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0371>
- Hall, R., and Morley, C.K., 2004. Sundaland Basins. In Clift, P., Kuhnt, W., Wang, P., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent-Ocean Interactions Within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 149: 55–85. <https://doi.org/10.1029/149GM04>
- Hall, R., and Wilson, M.E.J., 2000. Neogene sutures in eastern Indonesia. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 18(6):781–808. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(00\)00040-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(00)00040-7)
- Hallock, P., 2005. Global change and modern coral reefs: new opportunities to understand shallow-water carbonate depositional processes. *Sedimentary Geology*, 175(1–4):19–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2004.12.027>
- Hallock, P., and Schlager, W., 1986. Nutrient excess and the demise of coral reefs and carbonate platforms. *Palaeos*, 1(4):389–398. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3514476>
- Hallsworth, C.R., Knox, R.W.O.B., and Survey, B.G., 1999. BGS Rock Classification Scheme, Volume 3: Classification of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks. British Geological Survey Research Report, RR/99/003: Keyworth, England (British Geological Survey). <http://nora.nerc.ac.uk/id/eprint/3227>
- Halpert, M.S., and Ropelewski, C.F., 1992. Surface temperature patterns associated with the Southern Oscillation. *Journal of Climate*, 5(6):577–593. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1992\)005%3C0577:STPAWT%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1992)005%3C0577:STPAWT%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Halpin, J.A., Crawford, A.J., Diren, N.G., Coffin, M.F., Forbes, C.J., and Borissova, I., 2008. Naturaliste Plateau, offshore Western Australia: a submarine window into Gondwana assembly and breakup. *Geology*, 36(10):807–810. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25059A.1>
- Halse, G.R., and Syvertsen, E.E., 1996. Marine diatoms. In Tomas, C.R., *Identifying Marine Diatoms and Dinoflagellates*. San Diego, CA (Academic Press), 5–385. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012693015-3/50005-X>
- Hamada, Y., Sakaguchi, A., Tanikawa, W., Yamaguchi, A., Kameda, J., and Kimura, G., 2015. Estimation of slip rate and fault displacement during shallow earthquake rupture in the Nankai subduction zone. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67(1):39. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40623-015-0208-0>
- Hamahashi, M., 2021. Data report: electrical resistivity of sediments from Site U1480, IODP Expedition 362, Sumatra subduction zone. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.205.2021>
- Haman, D., 1988. Foraminiferal genera and their classification. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 18(3):271–274. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.18.3.271>
- Hamano, Y., 1980. Physical properties of basalts from Holes 417D and 418A. In Donnelly, T., Francheteau, J., Bryan, W., Robinson, P., Flower, and M., S., M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 51, 52, 53, Part 1: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1457–1466. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.515253.166.1980>
- Hambrey, M.J., 1997. Cape Roberts Project: Core Logging Manual: Wellington, NZ (Victoria University of Wellington).
- Hamdan, L.J., Coffin, R.B., Sikaroodi, M., Greinert, J., Treude, T., and Gillevet, P.M., 2013. Ocean currents shape the microbiome of Arctic marine sediments. *The ISME Journal*, 7(4):685–696. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2012.143>
- Hamilton, E.L., 1970. Sound velocity and related properties of marine sediments, North Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75(23):4423–4446. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB075i023p04423>
- Hamilton, E.L., 1971. Elastic properties of marine sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 76(2):579–604. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB076i002p00579>
- Hamilton, E.L., 1976. Variations of density and porosity with depth in deep-sea sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 46(2):280–300. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F6F3C-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>

- Hamilton, E.L., 1985. Sound velocity as a function of depth in marine sediments. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 78(4):1348–1355. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.392905>
- Hamilton, J., and Wu, Y., 2013. Synopsis and trends in the physical environment of Baffin Bay and Davis Strait. Canadian Technical Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences, 282.
- Hamilton, M.A., Pearson, D.G., Thompson, R.N., Kelley, S.P., and Emeleus, C.H., 1998. Rapid eruption of Skye lavas inferred from precise U–Pb and Ar–Ar dating of the Rum and Cuillin plutonic complexes. *Nature*, 394(6690):260–263. <https://doi.org/10.1038/28361>
- Hamilton, W.B., 1979. Tectonics of the Indonesian region. USGS Professional Paper, 1078. <https://doi.org/10.3133/pp1078>
- Hammerschmidt, S., Davis, E.E., and Kopf, A., 2013. Fluid pressure and temperature transients detected at the Nankai Trough megasplay fault: results from the SmartPlug borehole observatory. *Tectonophysics*, 600:116–133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.02.010>
- Hammerschmidt, S.B., Wiersberg, T., Heuer, V.B., Wendt, J., Erzinger, J., and Kopf, A., 2014. Real-time drilling mud gas monitoring for qualitative evaluation of hydrocarbon gas composition during deep sea drilling in the Nankai Trough Kumano Basin. *Geochemical Transactions*, 15:15. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12932-014-0015-8>
- Han, X., Suess, E., Sahling, H., and Wallmann, K., 2004. Fluid venting activity on the Costa Rica margin: new results from authigenic carbonates. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 93(4):596–611. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-004-0402-y>
- Hanagata, S., 2003. Reconsideration of the geohistory of the Eocene Poronai and the Oligocene Momijiyama formations from foraminiferal data. *Journal of the Japanese Association for Petroleum Technology*, 68(4):259–270. <https://doi.org/10.3720/japt.68.259>
- Hanagata, S., and Nobuhara, T., 2015. Illustrated guide to Pliocene foraminifera from Miyakojima, Ryukyu Island Arc, with comments on biostratigraphy. *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 18.1.3A. <https://doi.org/10.26879/444>
- Hanamura, Y., and Ogawa, Y., 1993. Layer-parallel faults, duplexes, imbricate thrusts and vein structures of the Miura Group: keys to understanding the Izu fore-arc sediment accretion to the Honshu fore arc. *Island Arc*, 2(3):126–141. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1993.tb00081.x>
- Hanan, B.B., Blichert-Toft, J., Pyle, D.G., and Christie, D.M., 2004. Contrasting origins of the upper mantle revealed by hafnium and lead isotopes from the Southeast Indian Ridge. *Nature*, 432(7013):91–94. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03026>
- Hancock, H.J.L., Chaproniere, G.C., Dickens, G.R., and Henderson, R.A., 2002. Early Palaeogene planktic foraminiferal and carbon isotope stratigraphy, Hole 762C, Exmouth Plateau, northwest Australian margin. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 21(1):29–42. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.21.1.29>
- Hancock, H.J.L., Dickens, G.R., Strong, C.P., Hollis, C.J., and Field, B.D., 2003. Foraminiferal and carbon isotope stratigraphy through the Paleocene–Ocene transition at Dee Stream, Marlborough, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 46(1):1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2003.9514992>
- Handler, M.R., Wysoczanski, R.J., and Gamble, J.A., 2003. Proterozoic lithosphere in Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica: Re–Os systematics of spinel peridotite xenoliths. *Chemical Geology*, 196(1–4):131–145. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(02\)00410-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(02)00410-2)
- Handoh, I.C., Bigg, G.R., Jones, E.J.W., and Inoue, M., 1999. An ocean modeling study of the Cenomanian Atlantic: equatorial paleo-upwelling, organic-rich sediments and the consequences for a connection between the proto-North and South Atlantic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(2):223–226. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998GL900265>
- Hanebuhl, T.J.J., and Statterger, K., 2004. Depositional sequences on a late Pleistocene–Holocene tropical siliciclastic shelf (Sunda Shelf, southeast Asia). *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 23(1):113–126. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120\(03\)00100-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1367-9120(03)00100-7)
- Hanert, H.H., 2002. Bacterial and chemical iron oxide deposition in a shallow bay on Palaea Kameni, Santorini, Greece: microscopy, electron probe microanalysis, and photometry of in situ experiments. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 19(3):317–342. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450290098405>
- Hanna, G.D., and Brigger, A.L., 1970. Observations on Liostephania. *Nova Hedwigia, Beihefte*, 31:89–100. <https://doi.org/10.1127/nova.beihefte/31/1970/89>
- Hannah, M.J., Wrenn, J.H., and Wilson, G.J., 1998. Early Miocene and Quaternary marine palynomorphs from Cape Roberts Project CRP-1, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 5(3):527–538. <https://epic.awi.de/27440/1/Han1998g.pdf>
- Hannah, M.J., 2006. The palynology of ODP Site 1165, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica: a record of Miocene glacial advance and retreat. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 231(1–2):120–133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.029>
- Hannington, M., Petersen, S., Nomikou, P., Wind, S., Heinath, V., Lange, S., Rothenbeck, M., Triebe, L., and Wenzlaff, E., 2018. RV POSEIDON Fahrtbericht / Cruise Report POS510 - ANYDROS: Rifting and Hydrothermal Activity in the Cyclades Back-arc Basin, Catania (Italy) – Heraklion (Greece) 06.03.-29.03.2017. GEOMAR Report, 43. https://doi.org/10.3289/geomar_rep_ns_43_2018
- Hans Wedepohl, K., 1995. The composition of the continental crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 59(7):1217–1232. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0016703795000382>
- Hansbo, S., 1957. A new approach to the determination of the shear strength of clay by the fall-cone test. *SGI Proceedings*:46. <http://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:swedgeo:diva-356>
- Hansen, B., and Buczak, J., 2010. Making interpretable images from image logs. In Pöppelreiter, M., García-Carballido, C., and Kraaijveld, M. (Eds.), *Dipmeter and Borehole Image Log Technology*. AAPG Memoir, 92. <https://doi.org/10.1306/13181277M923405>
- Hansen, J., Sato, M., Kharecha, P., Beerling, D., Berner, R., Masson-Delmotte, V., Pagani, M., Royer, D.L., and Zachos, J.C., 2008. Target atmospheric CO₂: where should humanity aim? *The Open Atmospheric Science Journal*, 2(1):217–231. <https://doi.org/10.2174/1874282300802010217>
- Hansen, J., Sato, M., Hearty, P., Ruedy, R., Kelley, M., Masson-Delmotte, V., Russell, G., Tselioudis, T., Cao, J., Rignot, E., Velicogna, I., Kandiana, E., von Schuckman, K., Kharecha, P., Legrande, A.N., Bauer, M., and Lo, K.-W., 2016. Ice melt, sea level rise and superstorms: evidence from paleoclimate data, climate modeling, and modern observations that 2°C global warming is highly dangerous. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15:20059–20179. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acpd-15-20059-2015>
- Hansen, L.N., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Swapp, S.M., Dick, H.J.B., Tucholke, B.E., and Tivey, M.A., 2013. Mylonitic deformation at the Kane oceanic core complex: implications for the rheological behavior of oceanic detachment faults. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(8):3085–3108. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20184>
- Hantschel, T., and Kauerauf, A.I., 2009. *Fundamentals of Basin and Petroleum Systems Modeling*: Berlin (Springer-Verlag). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-72318-9>
- Haq, B.U., and Al-Qahtani, A.M., 2005. Phanerozoic cycles of sea-level change on the Arabian platform. *GeoArabia*, 10(2):127–160. <https://doi.org/10.2113/geoarabia1002127>
- Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., and Vail, P.R., 1987. Chronology of fluctuating sea levels since the Triassic. *Science*, 235(4793):1156–1167. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.235.4793.1156>
- Haq, B.U., Hardenbol, J., Vail, P.R., Stover, L.E., Colin, J.P., Ioannides, N.S., Wright, R.C., Baum, G.R., Gombos, A.M., Jr., Pflum, C.E., Loutit, T.S., du Chêne, R.J., Romine, K.K., Sarg, J.F., Posamentier, H.W., Morgan, B.E., Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Posamentier, H., Wagoner, J.V., Ross, C.A., and Kendall, C.G.S.C., 1988. Mesozoic and Cenozoic chronostratigraphy and cycles of sea-level change. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Posamentier, H., Van Wagoner, J., Ross, C.A., and Kendall, C.G.S.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 42. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.88.01.0071>
- Haraguchi, S., Ishii, T., Kimura, J.-I., and Ohara, Y., 2003. Formation of tonalite from basaltic magma at the Komahashi-Daini Seamount, northern Kyushu-Palau Ridge in the Philippine Sea, and growth of Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin)-Mariana arc crust. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 145(2):151–168. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-002-0433-y>

- Harbitz, C.B., Løvholth, F., Pedersen, G., and Masson, D.G., 2006. Mechanisms of tsunami generation by submarine landslides: a short review. *Norwegian Journal of Geology*, 86(3):255–264.
- Harbitz, C.B., Løvholth, F., and Bungum, H., 2014. Submarine landslide tsunamis: how extreme and how likely? *Natural Hazards*, 72(3):1341–1374. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-013-0681-3>
- Hardenbol, J., Thierry, J., Farley, M.B., Jacquin, T., de Graciansky, P.-C., and Vail, P.R., 1999. Mesozoic and Cenozoic sequence chronostratigraphic framework of European basins. In de Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jacquin, T., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 60. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.98.02.0003>
- Harding, A.J., Arnulf, A.F., and Blackman, D.K., 2016. Velocity structure near IODP Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif, from waveform inversion of streamer data and borehole measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(6):1990–2014. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006312>
- Harding, I.C., 1990. A dinocyst calibration of the European boreal Barremian. *Palaeontographica Abteilung B Band 218 Lieferung 1-3* (1990).
- Harding, I.C., Charles, A.J., Marshall, J.E.A., Pälike, H., Roberts, A.P., Wilson, P.A., Jarvis, E., Thorne, R., Morris, E., Moremon, R., Pearce, R.B., and Akbari, S., 2011. Sea-level and salinity fluctuations during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum in Arctic Spitsbergen. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 303(1–2):97–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.043>
- Hardisty, D.S., Lyons, T.W., Riedinger, N., Isson, T.T., Owens, J.D., Aller, R.C., Rye, D.M., et al., 2018. An evaluation of sedimentary molybdenum and iron as proxies for pore fluid paleoredox conditions. *American Journal of Science*, 318(5):527–556. <https://doi.org/10.2475/05.2018.04>
- Harland, R., and Pudsey, C.J., 2002. Protoperidiniacean dinoflagellate cyst taxa from the Upper Miocene of ODP Leg 178, Antarctic Peninsula. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 120(3–4):263–284. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(02\)00080-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(02)00080-5)
- Harland, W.B., Armstrong, R.L., Cox, A.V., Craig, L.E., Smith, A.G., and Smith, D.G., 1990. *A Geologic Time Scale 1989*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Harms, J.C., and Choquette, P.W., 1965. Geologic evaluation of a gamma-ray porosity device. Presented at the SPWLA 6th Annual Logging Symposium, Dallas, TX, May 1965.
- Harper, D.T., Hönisch, B., Zeebe, R.E., Shaffer, G., Haynes, L.L., Thomas, E., and Zachos, J.C., 2020. The magnitude of surface ocean acidification and carbon release during Eocene Thermal Maximum 2 (ETM-2) and the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM). *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 35(2):e2019-PA003699. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019PA003699>
- Harris, L.C., and Whiting, B.M., 2000. Sequence-stratigraphic significance of Miocene to Pliocene glauconite-rich layers, on- and offshore of the US Mid-Atlantic margin. *Sedimentary Geology*, 134(1–2):129–147. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(00\)00017-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(00)00017-8)
- Harris, M., Coggon, R.M., Smith-Duque, C.E., Cooper, M.J., Milton, J.A., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2015. Channelling of hydrothermal fluids during the accretion and evolution of the upper oceanic crust: Sr isotope evidence from ODP Hole 1256D. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 416:56–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.01.042>
- Harris, M., Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Roberts, N.M.W., and Parrish, R.R., 2014. Laser ablation MC-ICP-MS U/Pb geochronology of ocean basement calcium carbonate veins. Presented at the 2014 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 15–19 December 2014. <https://agu.confex.com/agu/fm14/meetingapp.cgi/Paper/12488>
- Harris, N., 2006. The elevation history of the Tibetan Plateau and its implications for the Asian monsoon. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 241(1):4–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.07.009>
- Harris, N., 2007. Channel flow and the Himalayan–Tibetan orogen: a critical review. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 164(3):511–523. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492006-133>
- Harris, P.M., Kendall, C.G.S.C., Lerche, I., Schneidermann, N., and Harris, P.M., 1985. Carbonate cementation—a brief review. In Schniedermaun, N., and Harris, P.M. (Eds.), *Carbonate Cements: Based on a Symposium sponsored by the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 36. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.85.36.0079>
- Harris, R., Wallace, L., Webb, S., Ito, Y., Mochizuki, K., Ichihara, H., Henrys, S., Tréhu, A., Schwartz, S., Sheehan, A., Saffer, D., and Lauer, R., 2016. Investigations of shallow slow slip offshore of New Zealand. *Eos*, 97. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2016EO048945>
- Harris, R., Sakaguchi, A., and Petronotis, K., 2012. Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project, Program A Stage 2 (CRISP-A2): sampling and quantifying lithologic inputs and fluid inputs and outputs of the seismogenic zone. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 344. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.344.2012>
- Harris, R., Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., Spinelli, G., Hamamoto, H., and Ashi, J., 2013. A synthesis of heat flow determinations and thermal modeling along the Nankai Trough, Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(6):2687–2702. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50230>
- Harris, R.N., and the IODP Expedition 306 Scientists, 2006. Borehole observatory installations on IODP Expedition 306 reconstruct bottom-water temperature changes in the Norwegian Sea. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:28–31. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.2.03.2006>
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Expedition 344 summary. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.101.2013>
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Frontal prism Site U1412. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.105.2013>
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Input Site U1381. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.103.2013>
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Input Site U1414. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.104.2013>
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Methods.

- In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.102.2013>
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Mid-slope Site U1380. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.106.2013>
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, 2013. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.2013>
- Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., Baxter, A.T., Berg, R., Burkett, A., Charpentier, D., Choi, J., Diz Ferreiro, P., Hamahashi, M., Hashimoto, Y., Heydolph, K., Jovane, L., Kastner, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S.O., Li, Y., Malinverno, A., Martin, K.M., Millan, C., Nascimento, D.B., Saito, S., Sandoval Gutierrez, M.I., Screaton, E.J., Smith-Duque, C.E., Solomon, E.A., Straub, S.M., Tanikawa, W., Torres, M.E., Uchimura, H., Vannucchi, P., Yamamoto, Y., Yan, Q., and Zhao, X., 2013. Upper slope Site U1413. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.107.2013>
- Harris, R.N., Fisher, A.T., and Chapman, D.S., 2004. Fluid flow through seamounts and implications for global mass fluxes. *Geology*, 32(8):725–728. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20387.1>
- Harris, R.N., Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., and Spinelli, G., 2011. Heat flow along the NanTroSEIZE transect: results from IODP Expeditions 315 and 316 offshore the Kii Peninsula, Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(8):Q0AD16. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003593>
- Harris, S., Hageberg, T., Mix, A., Piasias, N.G., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Sediment depths determined by comparisons of GRAPE and logging density data during Leg 138. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 47–57. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.104.1995>
- Harris, S.E., and Mix, A.C., 2002. Climate and tectonic influences on continental erosion of tropical South America, 0–13 Ma. *Geology*, 30(5):447–450. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030%3C0447:CATIOC%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030%3C0447:CATIOC%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Harris, T.F.W., 1970. Planetary-type waves in the south west Indian Ocean. *Nature*, 227(5262):1043–1044. <https://doi.org/10.1038/2271043a0>
- Harris, T.F.W., 1972. Sources of the Agulhas current in the spring of 1964. *Deep Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts*, 19(9):633–650. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(72\)90091-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(72)90091-5)
- Harrison, B.K., and Orphan, V.J., 2012. Method for assessing mineral composition-dependent patterns in microbial diversity using magnetic and density separation. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 29(5):435–449. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490451.2011.581327>
- Harrison, L.N., Weis, D., and Garcia, M.O., 2017. The link between Hawaiian mantle plume composition, magmatic flux, and deep mantle geodynamics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 463:298–309. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.01.027>
- Hart, S.R., Erlank, A.J., and Kable, E.J.D., 1974. Sea floor basalt alteration: some chemical and Sr isotopic effects. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 44(3):219–230. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00413167>
- Hart, S.R., Schilling, J.G., and Powell, J.L., 1973. Basalts from Iceland and along the Reykjanes Ridge: Sr isotope geochemistry. *Nature Physical Science*, 246(155):104–107. <https://doi.org/10.1038/physci246104a0>
- Hart, S.R., and Staudigel, H., 1982. The control of alkalis and uranium in seawater by ocean crust alteration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 58(2):202–212. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90194-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90194-7)
- Hartley, R.A., Roberts, G.G., White, N., and Richardson, C., 2011. Transient convective uplift of an ancient buried landscape. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(8):562–565. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1191>
- Hartmann, G., 1978. Die Ostracoden der Ordnung Podocopida G.W. Müller, 1894 der tropisch-subtropischen Westküste Australiens (zwischen Derby im Norden und Perth im Süden). In Hartmann, G., and Hartmann-Schröder, G., Zur Kenntnis des Eulitorals der australischen Küsten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Polychaeten und Ostracoden, Teil I. Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, 76: 63–219.
- Hartnett, H.E., Keil, R.G., Hedges, J.I., and Devol, A.H., 1998. Influence of oxygen exposure time on organic carbon preservation in continental margin sediments. *Nature*, 391(6667):572–575. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35351>
- Hartog Jager, D.D., Giles, M.R., and Griffiths, G.R., 1993. Evolution of Paleogene submarine fans of the North Sea in space and time. In Parker, J.R., *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geological Society, London, Petroleum Geology Conference Series, 4: 59–71. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0040059>
- Harvey, J., Gannoun, A., Burton, K.W., Rogers, N.W., Alard, O., and Parkinson, I.J., 2006. Ancient melt extraction from the oceanic upper mantle revealed by Re–Os isotopes in abyssal peridotites from the Mid-Atlantic ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 244(3):606–621. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.02.031>
- Harvey, R.W., George, L.H., Smith, R.L., and LeBlanc, D.R., 1989. Transport of microspheres and indigenous bacteria through a sandy aquifer: results of natural- and forced-gradient tracer experiments. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 23(1):51–56. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es00178a005>
- Harwood, D., Nikolaev, V.A., and Winter, D., 2007. Cretaceous records of diatom evolution, radiation, and expansion. *Paleontol. Soc. Paper*, 13:33–59. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284980310_Cretaceous_records_of_diatom_evolution_radiation_and_expansion
- Harwood, D.M., 1986. Diatoms. In Barrett, P.J., *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the MSSTS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 237:269–107.
- Harwood, D.M., 1989. Siliceous microfossils. In Barrett, P.J., *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 245: 67–97.
- Harwood, D.M., Bohaty, S.M., and Scherer, R.P., 1998. Lower Miocene diatom biostratigraphy of the CRP-1 drillcore, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 5(3):499–514. <https://epic.awi.de/27445/1/Har1998d.pdf>
- Harwood, D.M., Feldmann, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O., 1988. Upper Cretaceous and lower Paleocene diatom and silicoflagellate biostratigraphy of Seymour Island, eastern Antarctic Peninsula. In Feldman, R.M., and Woodburne, M.O. (Eds.), *Geology and Paleontology of Seymour Island Antarctic Peninsula*. Geological Society of America Memoirs, 169. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM169-p55>
- Harwood, D.M., Lazarus, D.B., Abelman, A., Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Heider, F., Inokuchi, H., Maruyama, T., McCartney, K., Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Neogene integrated magnetobiostratigraphy of the central Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1031–1052. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.185.1992>
- Harwood, D.M., and Maruyama, T., 1992. Middle Eocene to Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of Southern Ocean sediments from the Kerguelen Plateau, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–733. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.160.1992>
- Harwood, D.M., Scherer, R.P., and Webb, P.-N., 1989. Multiple Miocene marine productivity events in West Antarctica as recorded in upper Miocene sediments beneath the Ross Ice Shelf (Site J-9). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15(1–2):91–115. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(89\)90006-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(89)90006-6)

- Hasegawa, T., Crampton, J.S., Schiøler, P., Field, B., Fukushi, K., and Kakizaki, Y., 2013. Carbon isotope stratigraphy and depositional oxia through Cenomanian/Turonian boundary sequences (Upper Cretaceous) in New Zealand. *Cretaceous Research*, 40:61–80. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2012.05.008>
- Hashimoto, C., Noda, A., Sagiya, T., and Matsu'ura, M., 2009. Interplate seismogenic zones along the Kuril–Japan trench inferred from GPS data inversion. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(2):141–144. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo421>
- Hashimoto, H., Ishida, K., Yamasaki, T., Tsujino, Y., and Kozai, T., 2015. Revised radiolarian zonation of the Upper Cretaceous Izumi inter-arc basin (SW Japan). *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 58(1):29–50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2015.01.001>
- Hashimoto, Y., and Minamizawa, S., 2009. Data report: quantitative analysis of grain size distribution for coarse sediments in an accretionary prism; an example from the Cascadia accretionary prism. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Drilling Program*. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.205.2009>
- Hashimoto, Y., and Yamaguchi, M., 2014. Data report: compressional wave velocity measurements on sediments from the reference site off Kumano, Nankai Trough, NantrosEIZE Expedition 333. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.202.2014>
- Haskell, T.R., and Wilson, G.J., 1975. Palynology of Sites 280–284, DSDP Leg 29, off southeastern Australia and western New Zealand. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R. E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 29: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 723–741. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.116.1975>
- Hassold, N.J.C., Rea, D.K., van der Pluijm, B.A., Pares, J.M., Gleason, J.D., and Ravelo, A.C., 2006. Late Miocene to Pleistocene paleoceanographic records from the Feni and Gardar Drifts Pliocene reduction in abyssal flow. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 236(3–4):290–301. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.11.011>
- Hastenrath, S., and Greischar, L., 1993. The monsoonal heat budget of the hydrosphere-atmosphere system in the Indian Ocean sector. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 98(C4):6869–6881. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JC02956>
- Hasterok, D., Chapman, D.S., and Davis, E.E., 2011. Oceanic heat flow: implications for global heat loss. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 311(3–4):386–395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.09.044>
- Hatfield, R.G., 2014. Particle size-specific magnetic measurements as a tool for enhancing our understanding of the bulk magnetic properties of sediments. *Minerals*, 4(4):758–787. <https://doi.org/10.3390/min4040758>
- Hatfield, R.G., 2015. Data report: stratigraphic correlation of Site U1396 and creation of a composite depth scale and splice. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stronck, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.202.2015>
- Hatfield, R.G., Stoner, J.S., Carlson, A.E., Reyes, A.V., and Housen, B.A., 2013. Source as a controlling factor on the quality and interpretation of sediment magnetic records from the northern North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 368:69–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.03.001>
- Hathaway, J.C., and Degens, E.T., 1969. Methane-derived marine carbonates of Pleistocene age. *Science*, 165(3894):690–692. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.165.3894.690>
- Hattermann, T., Isachsen, P.E., von Appen, W.-J., Albrechtsen, J., and Sundfjord, A., 2016. Eddy-driven recirculation of Atlantic Water in Fram Strait. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(7):3406–3414. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL068323>
- Hatzenpichler, R., Connon, S.A., Goudeau, D., Malmstrom, R.R., Woyke, T., and Orphan, V.J., 2016. Visualizing in situ translational activity for identifying and sorting slow-growing archaeal–bacterial consortia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(28):E4069–E4078. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1603757113>
- Hatzenpichler, R., and Orphan, V.J., 2015. Detection of protein-synthesizing microorganisms in the environment via Bioorthogonal Noncanonical Amino Acid Tagging (BONCAT). In Timmis, K.E., *Hydrocarbon and Lipid Microbiology Protocols*. Berlin (Springer), 145–157. https://doi.org/10.1007/8623_2015_61
- Hatzenpichler, R., Scheller, S., Tavormina, P.L., Babin, B.M., Tirrell, D.A., and Orphan, V.J., 2014. In situ visualization of newly synthesized proteins in environmental microbes using amino acid tagging and click chemistry. *Environmental Microbiology*, 16(8):2568–2590. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.12436>
- Hauff, F., Hoernle, K., and Schmidt, A., 2003. Sr-Nd-Pb composition of Mesozoic Pacific oceanic crust (Site 1149 and 801, ODP Leg 185): implications for alteration of ocean crust and the input into the Izu-Bonin-Mariana subduction system. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):8913. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000421>
- Haug, G.H., Ganopolski, A., Sigman, D.M., Rosell-Mele, A., Swann, G.E.A., Tiedemann, R., Jaccard, S.L., Bollmann, J., Maslin, M.A., Leng, M.J., and Eglinton, G., 2005. North Pacific seasonality and the glaciation of North America 2.7 million years ago. *Nature*, 433(7028):821–825. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03332>
- Haug, G.H., and Tiedemann, R., 1998. Effect of the formation of the Isthmus of Panama on Atlantic Ocean thermohaline circulation. *Nature*, 393(6686):673–676. <https://doi.org/10.1038/31447>
- Haughton, P.D.W., Todd, S.P., and Morton, A.C., 1991. Sedimentary provenance studies. In Morton, A.C., Todd, S.P., and Haughton, P.D.W. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentary Provenance Studies*. Geological Society Special Publication, 57: 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1991.057.01.01>
- Hautala, S.L., Reid, J.L., and Bray, N., 1996. The distribution and mixing of Pacific water masses in the Indonesian Seas. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 101(C5):12375–12389. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JC00037>
- Hawkesworth, C.J., and Elderfield, H., 1978. The strontium isotopic composition of interstitial waters from Sites 245 and 336 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(3):423–432. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90165-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90165-6)
- Haworth, J.H., Sellens, M., and Whittaker, A., 1985. Interpretation of hydrocarbon shows using light (C₁–C₅) hydrocarbon gases from mud-log data. *AAPG Bulletin*, 69(8):1305–1310. <https://doi.org/10.1306/AD462BDC-16F7-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Hay, W.W., Mohler, H.P., Roth, P.H., Schmidt, R.R., and Boudreaux, J.E., 1967. Calcareous nannoplankton zonation of the Cenozoic of the Gulf Coast and Caribbean-Antillean area, and transoceanic correlation. *Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies*, 17:428–480. <http://archives.data-pages.com/data/gcags/data/017/017001/pdfs/0428.pdf>
- Hay, W.W., 2008. Evolving ideas about the Cretaceous climate and ocean circulation. *Cretaceous Research*, 29(5–6):725–753. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2008.05.025>
- Hay, W.W., 2011. Can humans force a return to a ‘Cretaceous’ climate? *Sedimentary Geology*, 235(1–2):5–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2010.04.015>
- Hay, W.W., DeConto, R.M., Wold, C.N., Wilson, K.M., Voigt, S., Schulz, M., Wold, A.R., Dullo, W.-C., Ronov, A.B., Balukhovskiy, A.N., Söding, E., Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C., 1999. Alternative global Cretaceous paleogeography. In Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Cretaceous Ocean-Climate System*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 332. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2332-9.1>
- Hayashi, H., Suzuki, K., and Fujimoto, M., 2016. Data report: Pleistocene planktonic foraminifers from the Kumano forearc basin, IODP Expedition 338 Holes C0002K and C0002L. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Tozko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.205.2016>
- Hayashi, H., Yamashita, K., Govil, P., Idehara, Y., Tanaka, T., and Nishi, H., 2014. Data report: middle Miocene to Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the northern part of the Shikoku Basin, IODP Expedition 322, Site C0012. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.206.2014>

- Hayes, C.T., Martínez-García, A., Hasenfratz, A.P., Jaccard, S.L., Hodell, D.A., Sigman, D.M., Haug, G.H., and Anderson, R.F., 2014. A stagnation event in the deep South Atlantic during the last interglacial period. *Science*, 346(6216):1514–1517. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1256620>
- Hayes, D.E., Frakes, L.A., Barrett, P.J., Burns, D.A., Chen, P.-H., Ford, A.B., Kaneps, A.G., Kemp, E.M., McCollum, D.W., Piper, D.J.W., Wall, R.E., and Webb, P.N., 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project: Ocean Drilling Program, College Station, TX, United States (Texas A & M University). <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.1975>
- Hayes, D.E., and Nissen, S.S., 2005. The South China sea margins: implications for rifting contrasts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 237(3–4):601–616. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.06.017>
- Hayes, D.E., Nissen, S.S., Buhl, P., Diebold, J., Bochu, Y., Zeng, W., and Chen, Y., 1995. Throughgoing crustal faults along the northern margin of the South China Sea and their role in crustal extension. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B11):22435–22446. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JB01867>
- Hayes, D.E., and Ringis, J., 1973. Seafloor spreading in the Tasman Sea. *Nature*, 243(5408):454–458. <https://doi.org/10.1038/243454a0>
- Hayman, N.W., Anma, R., and Veloso, E.E., 2009. Data report: microstructure of chilled margins in the sheeted dike complex of IODP Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.205.2009>
- Hayman, N.W., Byrne, T.B., McNeill, L.C., Kanagawa, K., Kanamatsu, T., Browne, C.M., Schleicher, A.M., and Huftile, G.J., 2012. Structural evolution of an inner accretionary wedge and forearc basin initiation, Nankai margin, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 353:163–172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.07.040>
- Haynes, R., Barton, E.D., and Pilling, I., 1993. Development, persistence, and variability of upwelling filaments off the Atlantic coast of the Iberian Peninsula. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 98(C12):22681–22692. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JC02016>
- Haynes, S.J., Huber, B.T., and MacLeod, K.G., 2015. Evolution and phylogeny of Mid-Cretaceous (Albian-Coniacian) biserial planktic Foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 45(1):42–81. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.45.1.42>
- Hays, J.D., and Opdyke, N.D., 1967. Antarctic Radiolaria, magnetic reversals, and climatic change. *Science*, 158(3804):1001–1011. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.158.3804.1001>
- Hayward, B.W., 1986. A Guide to Paleoenvironmental Assessment Using New Zealand Cenozoic Foraminiferal Faunas: Lower Hutt, New Zealand (New Zealand Geological Survey).
- Hayward, B.W., 2002. Late Pliocene to middle Pleistocene extinctions of deep-sea benthic Foraminifera (“Stilostomella extinction”) in the Southwest Pacific. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 32(3):274–307. <https://doi.org/10.2113/32.3.274>
- Hayward, B.W., Cedhagen, T., Kaminski, M., and Gross, O., 2015. Data from: World Foraminifera Database: <http://www.marinespecies.org/foraminifera>
- Hayward, B.W., Black, P.M., Smith, I.E.M., Ballance, P.F., Itaya, T., Doi, M., Takagi, M., Bergman, S., Adams, C.J., Herzer, R.H., and Robertson, D.J., 2001. K-Ar ages of early Miocene arc-type volcanoes in northern New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 44(2):285–311. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2001.9514939>
- Hayward, B.W., Grenfell, H.R., Reid, C.M., and Hayward, K.A., 1999. Recent New Zealand shallow-water benthic foraminifera: taxonomy, ecologic distribution, biogeography, and use in paleoenvironmental assessment. In Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences Monograph, 21: Lower Hutt, NZ.
- Hayward, B.W., Grenfell, H.R., Sabaa, A., Neil, H.L., and Buzas, M.A., 2010. Recent New Zealand deep-water benthic foraminifera: taxonomy, ecologic distribution, biogeography, and use in paleoenvironmental assessment. *GNS Science Monograph*, 26.
- Hayward, B.W., Sabaa, A.T., Grenfell, H.R., Neil, H., and Bostock, H., 2013. Ecological distribution of recent deep-water foraminifera around New Zealand. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 43(4):415–442. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.43.4.415>
- Hayward, B.W., and Science, G.N.S., 2010. Recent New Zealand deep-water benthic foraminifera: taxonomy, ecologic distribution, biogeography, and use in paleoenvironmental assessment: Lower Hutt, NZ (GNS Science).
- Haywood, A.M., Chandler, M.A., Valdes, P.J., Salzmann, U., Lunt, D.J., and Dowsett, H.J., 2009. Comparison of mid-Pliocene climate predictions produced by the Had-AM3 and GCMAM3 general circulation models. *Global and Planetary Change*, 66(3–4):208–224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.12.014>
- Haywood, A.M., Dekens, P., Ravelo, A.C., and Williams, M., 2005. Warmer tropics during the mid-Pliocene? Evidence from alkenone paleothermometry and a fully coupled ocean-atmosphere GCM. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(3):Q03010. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000799>
- Haywood, A.M., Dowsett, H.J., and Dolan, A.M., 2016. Integrating geological archives and climate models for the mid-Pliocene warm period. *Nature Communications*, 7(1):10646. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms10646>
- Haywood, A.M., Dowsett, H.J., Otto-Bliesner, B., Chandler, M.A., Dolan, A.M., Hill, D.J., Lunt, D.J., Robinson, M.M., Rosenbloom, N., Salzmann, U., and Sohl, L.E., 2010. Pliocene Model Intercomparison Project (PlioMIP): experimental design and boundary conditions (Experiment 1). *Geoscientific Model Development*, 3(1):227–242. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-3-227-2010>
- Haywood, A.M., Tindall, J.C., Dowsett, H.J., Dolan, A.M., Foley, K.M., Hunter, S.J., Hill, D.J., Chan, W.L., Abe-Ouchi, A., Stepanek, C., Lohmann, G., Chandan, D., Peltier, W.R., Tan, N., Contoux, C., Ramstein, G., Li, X., Zhang, Z., Guo, C., Nisancioglu, K.H., Zhang, Q., Li, Q., Kamae, Y., Chandler, M.A., Sohl, L.E., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Feng, R., Brady, E.C., von der Heydt, A.S., Baatsen, M.L.J., and Lunt, D.J., 2020. The Pliocene Model Intercomparison Project Phase 2: large-scale climate features and climate sensitivity. *Climate of the Past*, 16(6):2095–2123. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-16-2095-2020>
- Haywood, A.M., and Valdes, P.J., 2004. Modelling Pliocene warmth: contribution of atmosphere, oceans and cryosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 218(3–4):363–377. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00685-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00685-X)
- Head, I.M., Jones, D.M., and Larter, S.R., 2003. Biological activity in the deep subsurface and the origin of heavy oil. *Nature*, 426(6964):344–352. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02134>
- Head, J.W., and Wilson, L., 2003. Deep submarine pyroclastic eruptions: theory and predicted landforms and deposits. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 121(3–4):155–193. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(02\)00425-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(02)00425-0)
- Head, M.J., 1993. Dinoflagellates, sporomorphs, and other palynomorphs from the upper Pliocene St. Erth beds of Cornwall, southwestern England. *Memoir (The Paleontological Society)*, 31. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1315589>
- Head, M.J., 1998. New goniodomacean dinoflagellates with a compound hypotractal archeopyle from the late Cenozoic: *Capisocysta Warny* and *Wrenn*, emend. *Journal of Paleontology*, 72(5):797–809. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1306659>
- Head, M.J., 2000. *Geonettia waltonensis*, a new goniodomacean dinoflagellate from the Pliocene of the North Atlantic region, and its evolutionary implications. *Journal of Paleontology*, 74(5):812–827. [https://doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360\(2000\)074%3C0812:GWANGD%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360(2000)074%3C0812:GWANGD%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Heap, M.J., Kennedy, B.M., Farquharson, J.I., Ashworth, J., Mayer, K., Letham-Brake, M., Reuschl, T., Gilg, H.A., Scheu, B., Lavallée, Y., Siratovich, P., Cole, J., Jolly, A.D., Baud, P., and Dingwell, D.B., 2017. A multidisciplinary approach to quantify the permeability of the Whakaari/White Island volcanic hydrothermal system (Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 332:88–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2016.12.004>
- Heard, T.G., and Pickering, K.T., 2008. Trace fossils as diagnostic indicators of deep-marine environments, middle Eocene Ainsa-Jaca Basin, Spanish Pyrenees. *Sedimentology*, 55(4):809–844. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2007.00922.x>

- Heard, T.G., Pickering, K.T., and Clark, J.D., 2014. Ichnofabric characterization of a deep-marine clastic system: a subsurface study of the middle Eocene Ainsa System, Spanish Pyrenees. *Sedimentology*, 61(5):1298–1331. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12101>
- Heard, T.G., Pickering, K.T., and Robinson, S.A., 2008. Milankovitch forcing of bioturbation intensity in deep-marine thin-bedded siliciclastic turbidites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272(1–2):130–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.025>
- Hearty, P., O’Leary, M., Donald, A., and Lachlan, T., 2006. The enigma of 3400 years BP coastal oolites in tropical northwest Western Australia... why then, why there? *Sedimentary Geology*, 186(3–4):171–185. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2005.11.014>
- Hearty, P.J., Webster, J.M., Clague, D.A., Kaufman, D.S., Bright, J., Southon, J., and Renema, W., 2010. A pulse of ooid formation in Maui Nui (Hawaiian Islands) during Termination I. *Marine Geology*, 268(1–4):152–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.11.007>
- Heath, B.A., Hooff, E.E.E., Toomey, D.R., Papazachos, C.B., Nomikou, P., Paulatto, M., Morgan, J.V., and Warner, M.R., 2019. Tectonism and its relation to magmatism around Santorini Volcano from upper crustal P wave velocity. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 124(10):10610–10629. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JB017699>
- Heath, B.A., Hooff, E.E.E., Toomey, D.R., Paulatto, M., Papazachos, C.B., Nomikou, P., and Morgan, J.V., 2021. Relationship between active faulting/fracturing and magmatism around Santorini: seismic anisotropy from an active source tomography experiment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 126(8):e2021JB021898. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JB021898>
- Heath, G.R., Kovar, R.B., Lopez, C., and Campi, G.L., 1985. Elemental composition of Cenozoic pelagic clays from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 576 and 578, western North Pacific. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L. H., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 86: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 605–646. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.127.1985>
- Heath, G.R., and Piasis, N.G., 1979. A method for the quantitative estimation of clay minerals in North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 27(3):175–184. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1979.0270302>
- Heaton, T.J., Köhler, P., Butzin, M., Bard, E., Reimer, R.W., Austin, W.E.N., Bronk Ramsey, C., Grootes, P.M., Hughen, K.A., Kromer, B., Reimer, P.J., Adkins, J., Burke, A., Cook, M.S., Olsen, J., and Skinner, L.C., 2020. Marine20—the marine radiocarbon age calibration curve (0–55,000 cal BP). *Radiocarbon*, 62(4):779–820. <https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.68>
- Heberling, C., Lowell, R.P., Liu, L., and Fisk, M.R., 2010. Extent of the microbial biosphere in the oceanic crust. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(8):Q08003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002968>
- Hecht, L., Wittmann, A., Schmitt, R.-T., and Stöffler, D., 2004. Composition of impact melt particles and the effects of post-impact alteration in suevitic rocks at the Yaxcopoil-1 drill core, Chicxulub crater, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1169–1186. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01135.x>
- Hedenquist, J.W., and Henley, R.W., 1985. The importance of CO₂ on freezing point measurements of fluid inclusions; evidence from active geothermal systems and implications for epithermal ore deposition. *Economic Geology*, 80(5):1379–1406. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.80.5.1379>
- Hedges, J.I., Clark, W.A., and Come, G.L., 1988. Organic matter sources to the water column and surficial sediments of a marine bay. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 33(5):1116–1136. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1988.33.5.1116>
- Hedges, J.I., Clark, W.A., Quay, P.D., Richey, J.E., Devol, A.H., and Santos, M., 1986. Compositions and fluxes of particulate organic material in the Amazon River. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 31(4):717–738. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1986.31.4.0717>
- Hedges, J.I., and Keil, R.G., 1995. Sedimentary organic matter preservation: an assessment and speculative synthesis. *Marine Chemistry*, 49(2–3):81–115. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(95\)00008-F](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(95)00008-F)
- Heesemann, M., 2008. Advances in the acquisition and processing of seafloor temperature and pressure data and their interpretation in the context of convergent margin processes [PhD dissertation]. University of Bremen, Bremen, Germany.
- Heesemann, M., Villinger, H.W., Tréhu, A.T.F.M., and White, S., 2006. Data report: testing and deployment of the new APTC-3 tool to determine in situ temperatures while piston coring. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.108.2006>
- Heezen, B.C., and Hollister, C.D., 1971. *The Face of the Deep*: New York (Oxford University Press USA).
- Heezen, B.C., and Ewing, M., 1961. The Mid-Oceanic Ridge and its Extension through the Arctic Basin. In Raasch, G.O., *Geology of the Arctic*. Toronto, Ontario (University of Toronto Press), 622–642. <https://doi.org/10.3138/9781487584979-055>
- Heezen, B.C., Ewing, M., and Johnson, G.L., 1966. The Gulf of Corinth floor. *Deep Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts*, 13(3):381–411. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(66\)91076-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(66)91076-X)
- Heezen, B.C., and Tharp, M., 1966. Physiography of the Indian Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical, & Engineering Sciences*, 259(1099):137–149. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/73282>
- Heezen, B.C., Tharp, M., and Hill, M.N., 1966. A discussion concerning the floor of the northwest Indian Ocean - physiography of the Indian Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical, & Engineering Sciences*, 259(1099):137–149. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1966.0003>
- Hegarty, K.A., and Weissel, J.K., 1988. Complexities in the developments of the Caroline plate region, western equatorial Pacific. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S., *The Ocean Basins and Margins*. Boston (Springer), 277–301. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4615-8041-6_6
- Hegewald, A., and Jokat, W., 2013. Tectonic and sedimentary structures in the northern Chukchi region, Arctic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(7):3285–3296. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50282>
- Heidbach, O.B., A.; Müller, B.; Reinecker, J.; Stephansson, O.; Tingay, M.; Zang, A., 2016. WSM Technical Report 16-01: WSM quality ranking scheme, database description and analysis guidelines for stress indicator, World Stress Map: (GFZ German Research Centre for Geosciences). <http://doi.org/10.2312/wsm.2016.001>
- Heider, F., Dunlop, D.J., and Soffel, H.C., 1992. Low-temperature and alternating field demagnetization of saturation remanence and thermoremanence in magnetite grains (0.037 μm to 5 mm). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B6):9371–9381. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91JB03097>
- Heilmann-Clausen, C., and Van Simaëys, S., 2005. Dinoflagellate cysts from the middle Eocene to ?lowermost Oligocene succession in the Kysing research borehole, central Danish basin. *Palynology*, 29(1):143–204. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2005.9989606>
- Hein, A.S., Hulton, N.R.J., Dunai, T.J., Sugden, D.E., Kaplan, M.R., and Xu, S., 2010. The chronology of the Last Glacial Maximum and deglacial events in central Argentine Patagonia. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(9–10):1212–1227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.01.020>
- Hein, J.R., O’Neil, J.R., and Jones, M.G., 1979. Origin of authigenic carbonates in sediment from the deep Bering Sea. *Sedimentology*, 26(5):681–705. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1979.tb00937.x>
- Heindel, K., Westphal, H., and Wisshak, M., 2009. Data report: bioerosion in the reef framework, IODP Expedition 310 off Tahiti (Tiarei, Maraa, and Faaa sites). In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.201.2009>
- Heine, C., and Brune, S., 2014. Oblique rifting of the equatorial Atlantic: Why there is no Saharan Atlantic Ocean. *Geology*, 42(3):211–214. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G35082.1>

- Heine, C., and Müller, R.D., 2005. Late Jurassic rifting along the Australian North West Shelf: margin geometry and spreading ridge configuration. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 52(1):27–39. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120090500100077>
- Heine, C., Müller, R.D., and Gaina, C., 2004. Reconstructing the lost eastern Tethys Ocean basin: convergence history of the SE Asian Margin and marine gateways. In P. Clift, W.K., P. Wang, and D. Hayes (Eds.), *Continent Ocean Interactions Within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 149:37–54. <https://doi.org/10.1029/149GM03>
- Heine, C., Müller, R.D., Steinberger, B., and DiCaprio, L., 2010. Integrating deep Earth dynamics in paleogeographic reconstructions of Australia. *Tectonophysics*, 483(1–2):135–150. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.08.028>
- Heine, C., Zoethout, J., and Müller, R.D., 2013. Kinematics of the South Atlantic rift. *Solid Earth*, 4(2):215–253. <https://doi.org/10.5194/se-4-215-2013>
- Hékinian, R., Bonté, P., Pautot, G., Jacques, D., Labeyrie, L.D., Mikkelsen, N., and Reyss, J.-L., 1989. Volcanics from the South China Sea ridge system. *Oceanologica Acta*, 12(2):101–115. <https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00131/24222/>
- Helby, R.J., Morgan, R., and Partridge, A.D., 1987. A Palynological Zonation of the Australian Mesozoic. *Memoir of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists*, 4. <http://pascal-francis.inist.fr/vibad/index.php?action=getRecordDetail&idt=7516487>
- Held, I.M., 1983. Stationary and quasi-stationary eddies in the extratropical troposphere: theory. In Hoskins, B., and Pearce, R., *Large-Scale Dynamic Processes in the Atmosphere*. San Diego, CA (Academic Press), 127–168. http://www.gfdl.noaa.gov/bibliography/related_files/Held1983_Reduced.pdf
- Held, I.M., and Soden, B.J., 2006. Robust responses of the hydrological cycle to global warming. *Journal of Climate*, 19(21):5686–5699. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3990.1>
- Helenes, J., Carreño, A.L., and Carrillo, R.M., 2009. Middle to late Miocene chronostratigraphy and development of the northern Gulf of California. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 72(1):10–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2009.02.003>
- Hellevang, B., and Pedersen, R.B., 2008. Magma Ascent and Crustal Accretion at Ultraslow-Spreading Ridges: Constraints from Plagioclase Ultraphyric Basalts from the Arctic Mid-Ocean Ridge. *Journal of Petrology*, 49(2):267–294. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egm081>
- Hellevang, H., Huang, S., and Thorseth, I.H., 2011. The Potential for Low-Temperature Abiotic Hydrogen Generation and a Hydrogen-Driven Deep Biosphere. *Astrobiology*, 11(7):711–724. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ast.2010.0559>
- Helm, R., and Vollbrecht, A., 1985. Brittle-ductile shear zones in slope sediments off Guatemala, sites 568 and 569, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 84 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel Glomar Challenger; Balboa, Panama, to Manzanillo, Mexico, January–February 1982, 84:625. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.119.1985>
- Helmke, J.P., Schulz, M., and Bauch, H.A., 2002. Sediment-Color Record from the Northeast Atlantic Reveals Patterns of Millennial-Scale Climate Variability during the Past 500,000 Years. *Quaternary Research*, 57(1):49–57. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/sediment-color-record-from-the-northeast-atlantic-reveals-patterns-of-millennialscale-climate-variability-during-the-past-500000-years/97887D9865BE15290716BB3C4F56A497>
- Hembury, D.J., Palmer, M.R., Fones, G.R., Mills, R.A., Marsh, R., and Jones, M.T., 2012. Uptake of dissolved oxygen during marine diagenesis of fresh volcanic material. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 84:353–368. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.01.017>
- Hemelsdaël, R., Ford, M., Malartre, F., and Gawthorpe, R., 2017. Interaction of an antecedent fluvial system with early normal fault growth: Implications for syn-rift stratigraphy, western Corinth rift (Greece). *Sedimentology*, 64(7):1957–1997. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12381>
- Hemleben, C., Spindler, M., and Anderson, O.R., 1989. *Modern Planktonic Foraminifera*: New York (Springer-Verlag).
- Hemley, J.J., Montoya, J.W., Marinenko, J.W., and Luce, R.W., 1980. Equilibria in the system Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - H_2O and some general implications for alteration/mineralization processes. *Economic Geology*, 75(2):210–228. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.75.2.210>
- Hemming, S.R., and Rasbury, E.T., 2000. Pb isotope measurements of sanidine monitor standards: implications for provenance analysis and tephrochronology. *Chemical Geology*, 165(3):331–337. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0009254199001746>
- Hemming, S.R., van de Flierdt, T., Goldstein, S.L., Franzese, A.M., Roy, M., Gastineau, G., and Landrot, G., 2007. Strontium isotope tracing of terrigenous sediment dispersal in the Antarctic Circumpolar Current: Implications for constraining frontal positions. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(6). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2006GC001441>
- Henderson, G.M., Martel, D.J., O’Nions, R.K., and Shackleton, N.J., 1994. Evolution of seawater $^{87}Sr/^{86}Sr$ over the last 400 ka; the absence of glacial/interglacial cycles. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 128(3):643. [http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)90176-7](http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/0012-821X(94)90176-7)
- Hendry, J.P., Wilkinson, M., Fallick, A.E., and Haszeldine, R.S., 2000. Ankerite Cementation in Deeply Buried Jurassic Sandstone Reservoirs of the Central North Sea. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 70(1):227–239. <https://doi.org/10.1306/2DC4090D-0E47-11D7-8643000102C1865D>
- Henig, A.S., Blackman, D.K., Harding, A.J., Canales, J.-P., and Kent, G.M., 2012. Downward continued multichannel seismic refraction analysis of Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex, 30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(5):Q0AG07. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004059>
- Henkel, S., Mogollón, J.M., Nöthen, K., Franke, C., Bogus, K., Robin, E., Bahr, A., Blumenberg, M., Pape, T., Seifert, R., März, C., de Lange, G.J., and Kasten, S., 2012. Diagenetic barium cycling in Black Sea sediments – a case study for anoxic marine environments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 88:88–105. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.04.021>
- Henley, R.W., and Ellis, A.J., 1983. Geothermal systems ancient and modern: a geochemical review. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 19(1):1–50. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0012825283900752>
- Hennissen, J.A.I., Head, M.J., De Schepper, S., and Groeneveld, J., 2017. Dinoflagellate cyst paleoecology during the Pliocene–Pleistocene climatic transition in the North Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 470:81–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.12.023>
- Henrichs, S.M., 1992. Early diagenesis of organic matter in marine sediments: progress and perplexity. *Marine Chemistry*, 39(1):119–149. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/030442039290098U>
- Henriet, J.-P., Kano, A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 307 Project Team, 2005. Modern carbonate mounds: Porcupine drilling. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 307. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.307.2005>
- Henriksen, N., and Higgins, A.K., 2009. Descriptive text to Geological map of Greenland, 1:500,000, Dove Bugt, Sheet 10. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland Map Series, 4:1–32. <https://doi.org/10.34194/geusm.v4.4581>
- Henry, L.G., McManus, J.F., Curry, W.B., Roberts, N.L., Piotrowski, A.M., and Keigwin, L.D., 2016. North Atlantic ocean circulation and abrupt climate change during the last glaciation. *Science*, 353(6298):470–474. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaf5529>
- Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, 2012. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.2012>
- Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K.T., and Strasser, M., 2012. IODP Expedition 333: return to Nankai Trough subduction inputs sites and coring of mass transport deposits. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:4–17. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.14.01.2012>
- Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., and Thu, M.K., 2010. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs 2 and heat flow. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 333. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.333.2010>

- Henrys, S.A., Ellis, S., and Uruski, C., 2003. Conductive heat flow variations from bottom-simulating reflectors on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 30(2). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2002GL015772>
- Hensen, C., Duarte, J.C., Vannucchi, P., Mazzini, A., Lever, M.A., Terrinha, P., Géli, L., Henry, P., Villinger, H., Morgan, J., Schmidt, M., Gutscher, M.-A., Bartolome, R., Tomonaga, Y., Polonia, A., Gràcia, E., Tinivella, U., Lupi, M., Çagatay, Elvert, M., Sakellariou, D., Matias, L., Kipfer, R., Karageorgis, A.P., Ruffine, L., Liebetrau, V., Peirre, C., Schmidt, C., Batista, L., Gasperini, L., Burwicz, E., Neres, M., Nuzzo, M., 2019. Marine transform faults and fracture zones: a joint perspective integrating seismicity, fluid flow and life. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 7:39. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2019.00039>
- Hensen, C., Wallmann, K., Schmidt, M., Ranero, C.R., and Suess, E., 2004. Fluid expulsion related to mud extrusion off Costa Rica—a window to the subducting slab. *Geology*, 32(3):201–204. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20119.1>
- Henstock, T.J., McNeill, L.C., and Tappin, D.R., 2006. Seafloor morphology of the Sumatran subduction zone: Surface rupture during megathrust earthquakes? *Geology*, 34(6):485–488. <https://doi.org/10.1130/22426.1>
- Hepp, D.A., Mörz, T., and Grützner, J., 2006. Pliocene glacial cyclicality in a deep-sea sediment drift (Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin). Presented at the Antarctic climate evolution; geological records from the margin and modelling, Amsterdam, Netherlands. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.030>
- Hepp, D.A., Mörz, T., Hensen, C., Frederichs, T., Kasten, S., Riedinger, N., and Hay, W.W., 2009. A late Miocene-early Pliocene Antarctic deepwater record of repeated iron reduction events. *Marine Geology*, 266(1):198. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.08.006>
- Hepp, D.A., and Otto, D., 2013. Consolidation characteristics of sediments along a shelf-slope transect from IODP Expedition 317, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.203.2013>
- Herb, R.C., 1974. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the eastern Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 26: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 745–769. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.132.1974>
- Herbert, T.D., Lawrence, K.T., Tzanova, A., Peterson, L.C., Caballero-Gill, R., and Kelly, C.S., 2016. Late Miocene global cooling and the rise of modern ecosystems. *Nature Geoscience*, 9(11):843–847. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2813>
- Herbert, T.D., Lawrence, K.T., Tzanova, A., Peterson, L.C., Caballero-Gill, R.P., and Kelly, C.S., 2016. Late Miocene global cooling and the rise of modern ecosystems. *Nature Geoscience*, 9(11):843–847. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2813>
- Herbert, T.D., Peterson, L.C., Lawrence, K.T., and Zhonghui, L., 2010. Tropical ocean temperatures over the past 3.5 million years. *Science*, 328(5985):1530–1534. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1185435>
- Herman, Y., 1992. Eocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminifera from the Northwest Pacific, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 271–284. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.133.1992>
- Hermann, S., and Stronck, N.A., 2013. Data report: Si, Al, Fe, Ca, and K systematics of volcanoclastic sediments from selected cores of Hole U1347A, IODP Expedition 324. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.204.2013>
- Hermelin, J.O.R., 1989. Pliocene benthic foraminifera from the Ontong-Java Plateau (western equatorial Pacific Ocean): faunal response to changing paleoenvironment. *Cushman Special Publication*, 26.
- Hermelin, J.O.R., and Shimmield, G.B., 1990. The importance of the oxygen minimum zone and sediment geochemistry in the distribution of Recent benthic foraminifera in the northwest Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 91(1–2):1–29. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90130-C](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90130-C)
- Hermes, J.C., and Reason, C.J.C., 2005. Ocean model diagnosis of interannual coevolving SST variability in the South Indian and South Atlantic Oceans. *Journal of Climate*, 18(15):2864–2882. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3422.1>
- Hermoyan, C.S., and Owen, R.M., 2001. Late Miocene-early Pliocene biogenic bloom; evidence from low-productivity regions of the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 16(1):95–100. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000501>
- Hernández-Almeida, I., 2017. Data report: radiolarian abundances from IODP Holes U1431D, U1432C, and U1433A, Expedition 349. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.203.2017>
- Hernández-Almeida, I., 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.203supp.2017>. Supplement to Hernández-Almeida, I., Data report: radiolarian abundances from IODP Holes U1431D, U1432C, and U1433A, Expedition 349. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *South China Sea Tectonics. 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Llave, E., Preu, B., Ercilla, G., Fontan, A., Bruno, M., Serra, N., Gomiz, J.J., Brackenridge, R.E., Sierro, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., García, M., Juan, C., Sandoval, N., and Arnaiz, A., 2014. Contourite processes associated with the Mediterranean Outflow Water after its exit from the Strait of Gibraltar: global and conceptual implications. *Geology*, 42(3):227–230. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G35083.1>
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Sierro, F.J., Llave, E., Roque, C., Stow, D.A.V., Williams, T., Lofi, J., Van der Schee, M., Arnáiz, A., Ledesma, S., Rosales, C., Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., Pardo-Igúzquiza, E., and Brackenridge, R.E., 2016. Evolution of the Gulf of Cadiz margin and southwest Portugal contourite depositional system: tectonic, sedimentary and paleoceanographic implications from IODP Expedition 339. *Marine Geology*, 377:7–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.09.013>
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., and Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., 2013. IODP Expedition 339 in the Gulf of Cadiz and off West Iberia: decoding the environmental significance of the Mediterranean outflow water and its global influence. *Scientific Drilling*, 16:1–11. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-16-1-2013>
- Hernández-Molina, F.J., Stow, D.A.V., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Acton, G., Bahr, A., Balestra, B., Ducassou, E., Flood, R., Flores, J.-A., Furota, S., Grunert, P., Hodell, D., Jimenez-Espejo, F., Kim, J.K., Krissek, L., Kuroda, J., Li, B., Llave, E., Lofi, J., Lourens, L., Miller, M., Nanayama, F., Nishida, N., Richter, C., Roque, C., Pereira, H., Sanchez Goñi, M.F., Sierro, F.J., Singh, A.D., Sloss, C., Takahimizu, Y., Tzanova, A., Voelker, A., Williams, T., and Xuan, C., 2014. Onset of Mediterranean outflow into the North Atlantic. *Science*, 344(6189):1244–1250. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1251306>
- Hernández-Molina, J., Llave, E., Somoza, L., Fernández-Puga, M.C., Maestro, A., León, R., Medialdea, T., Barnolas, A., García, M., Díaz del Río, V., Fernández-Salas, L.M., Vázquez, J.T., Lobo, F., Alveirinho Dias, J.M., Rodero, J., and Gardner, J., 2003. Looking for clues to paleoceanographic imprints: a diagnosis of the Gulf of Cadiz contourite depositional systems. *Geology*, 31(1):19–22. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031%3C0019:LFCPTPI%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031%3C0019:LFCPTPI%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Herold, N., Huber, M., Greenwood, D.R., Müller, R.D., and Seton, M., 2011. Early to Middle Miocene monsoon climate in Australia. *Geology*, 39(1):3–6. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31208.1>
- Heroy, D.C., and Anderson, J.B., 2007. Radiocarbon constraints on Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet retreat following the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(25–28):3286–3297. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.07.012>
- Herr, B., Fuller, M., Haag, M., and Heider, F., 1998. Influence of drilling on two records of the Matuyama/Brunhes polarity transition in marine sediment cores near Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 57–69. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.105.1998>
- Herrendörfer, R., van Dinther, Y., Gerya, T., and Dalguer, L.A., 2015. Earthquake supercycle in subduction zones controlled by the width of the seismogenic zone. *Nature Geoscience*, 8(6):471–474. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2427>

- Herzberg, C., 2004. Geodynamic Information in Peridotite Petrology. *Journal of Petrology*, 45(12):2507–2530. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egh039>
- Herzberg, C., Asimow, P.D., Arndt, N., Niu, Y., Leshner, C.M., Fitton, J.G., Cheadle, M.J., and Saunders, A.D., 2007. Temperatures in ambient mantle and plumes: constraints from basalts, picrites, and komatiites. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(2):Q02006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001390>
- Herzer, R.H., 1995. Seismic stratigraphy of a buried volcanic arc, Northland, New Zealand and implications for Neogene subduction. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 12(5):511–531. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)91506-K](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)91506-K)
- Herzer, R.H., Barker, D.H.N., Roest, W.R., and Mortimer, N., 2011. Oligocene-Miocene spreading history of the northern South Fiji Basin and implications for the evolution of the New Zealand plate boundary. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(2):Q02004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003291>
- Herzer, R.H., Chaproniere, G.C.H., Edwards, A.R., Hollis, C.J., Pelletier, B., Raine, J.I., Scott, G.H., Stagpoole, V., Strong, C.P., Symonds, P., Wilson, G.J., and Zhu, H., 1997. Seismic stratigraphy and structural history of the Reinga Basin and its margins, southern Norfolk Ridge system. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 40(4):425–451. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1997.9514774>
- Herzer, R.H., Davy, B.W., Mortimer, N., Quilty, P.G., Chaproniere, G.C.H., Jones, C.M., Crawford, A.J., and Hollis, C.J., 2009. Seismic stratigraphy and structure of the Northland Plateau and the development of the Vening Meinesz transform margin, SW Pacific Ocean. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 30(1):21–60. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-009-9065-1>
- Herzer, R.H., and Mascle, J., 1996. Anatomy of a continent-backarc transform — the Vening Meinesz Fracture Zone northwest of New Zealand. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 18(2):401–427. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00286087>
- Herzer, R.H., Sykes, R., Killops, S.D., Funnell, R.H., Burggraf, D.R., Townend, J., Raine, J.I., and Wilson, G.J., 1999. Cretaceous carbonaceous rocks from the Norfolk Ridge system, Southwest Pacific: implications for regional petroleum potential. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 42(1):57–73. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1999.9514831>
- Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A., 1998. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.1998>
- Hesemann, M., 2020. Foraminifera.eu webpage. Foraminifera.eu Lab. www.foraminifera.eu
- Heslop, D., and Roberts, A.P., 2016. Analyzing paleomagnetic data: to anchor or not to anchor? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(11):7742–7753. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013387>
- Hess, H.H., 1960. The evolution of ocean basins. In Hill, M.N., Goldberg, E., Munk, W., and Iselin, O.D., *The Sea, Ideas and Observations*. New York (Interscience Publishers), 1–38.
- Hess, H.H., Engel, A.E.J., James, H.L., and Leonard, B.F., 1962. History of Ocean Basins. In Engel, A.E.J., James, H.L., and Leonard, B.F. (Eds.), *Petrologic Studies*. Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America). <https://doi.org/10.1130/Petrologic.1962.599>
- Hesse, P.P., Magee, J.W., and van der Kaars, S., 2004. Late Quaternary climates of the Australian arid zone: a review. *Quaternary International*, 118–119:87–102. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(03\)00132-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(03)00132-0)
- Hesse, P.P., and McTainsh, G.H., 2003. Australian dust deposits: modern processes and the Quaternary record. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 22(18–19):2007–2035. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(03\)00164-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(03)00164-1)
- Hesse, R., 2003. Pore water anomalies of submarine gas-hydrate zones as tool to assess hydrate abundance and distribution in the subsurface: what have we learned in the past decade? *Earth-Science Reviews*, 61(1–2):149–179. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(02\)00117-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(02)00117-4)
- Hesse, R., Khodabakhsh, S., Klauke, I., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1997. Asymmetrical turbid surface-plume deposition near ice-outlets of the Pleistocene Laurentide ice sheet in the Labrador Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(3):179–187. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003670050024>
- Hesse, R., and Schacht, U., 2011. Early diagenesis of deep-sea sediments. In HüNeke, H., and Mulder, T. (Eds.), *Deep-Sea Sediments. Developments in Sedimentology*, 63: 557–713. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53000-4.00009-3>
- Hester, K.C., Dunk, R.M., White, S.N., Brewer, P.G., Peltzer, E.T., and Sloan, E.D., 2007. Gas hydrate measurements at Hydrate Ridge using Raman spectroscopy. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(12):2947. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.gca.2007.03.032>
- Hester, K.C., Koh, C.A., Dec, S.F., and Sloan, E.D., 2005. Data report: gas hydrate structural and compositional characterization by spectroscopic analysis, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.202.2008>
- Heuer, V., Elvert, M., Tille, S., Krummen, M., Mollar, X.P., Hmelo, L.R., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2006. Online $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ analysis of volatile fatty acids in sediment/porewater systems by liquid chromatography-isotope ratio-mass spectrometry. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 4(10):346–357. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lom.2006.4.346>
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., Bowden, S., Cramm, M., Henkel, S., Hirose, T., Homola, K., Hoshino, T., Ijiri, A., Imachi, H., Kamiya, N., Kaneko, M., Lagostina, L., Manners, H., McClelland, H.-L., Metcalfe, K., Okutsu, N., Pan, D., Raudsepp, M.J., Sauvage, J., Schubotz, F., Spivack, A., Tonai, S., Treude, T., Tsang, M.-Y., Viehweger, B., Wang, D.T., Whitaker, E., Yamamoto, Y., and Yang, K., 2017. Expedition 370 summary. In Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, *Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.101.2017>
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, 2017. Expedition 370 Preliminary Report: Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.370.2017>
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, 2017. Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.2017>
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., Bowden, S., Cramm, M., Henkel, S., Hirose, T., Homola, K., Hoshino, T., Ijiri, A., Imachi, H., Kamiya, N., Kaneko, M., Lagostina, L., Manners, H., McClelland, H.-L., Metcalfe, K., Okutsu, N., Pan, D., Raudsepp, M.J., Sauvage, J., Schubotz, F., Spivack, A., Tonai, S., Treude, T., Tsang, M.-Y., Viehweger, B., Wang, D.T., Whitaker, E., Yamamoto, Y., and Yang, K., 2017. Site C0023. In Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, *Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.103.2017>
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370supp.2017>. In Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, *Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Spivack, A.J., Viehweger, B., Treude, T., Beulig, F., Schubotz, F., Tonai, S., Bowden, S.A., Cramm, M., Henkel, S., Hirose, T., Homola, K., Hoshino, T., Ijiri, A., Imachi, H., Kamiya, N., Kaneko, M., Lagostina, L., Manners, H., McClelland, H.-L., Metcalfe, K., Okutsu, N., Pan, D., Raudsepp, M.J., Sauvage, J., Tsang, M.-Y., Wang, D.T., Whitaker, E., Yamamoto, Y., Yang, K., Maeda, L., Adhikari, R.R., Glombitza, C., Hamada, Y., Kallmeyer, J., Wendt, J., Wörmer, L., Yamada, Y., Kinoshita, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2020. Temperature limits to deep seafloor life in the Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Science*, 370(6521):1230–1234. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abd7934>
- Heuer, V.B., Pohlman, J.W., Torres, M.E., Elvert, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2009. The stable carbon isotope biogeochemistry of acetate and other dissolved carbon species in deep sub-seafloor sediments at the northern Cascadia margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(11):3323–3336. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.03.001>

- Hext, G.R., 1963. The estimation of second-order tensors, with related tests and designs. *Biometrika*, 50(3–4):353–373. <https://doi.org/10.1093/biomet/50.3-4.353>
- Heydolph, K., Murphy, D.T., Geldmacher, J., Romanova, I.V., Greene, A., Hoernle, K., Weis, D., and Mahoney, J., 2014. Plume versus plate origin for the Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau (NW Pacific): insights from Nd, Pb and Hf isotopes. *Lithos*, 200–201:49–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2014.03.031>
- Hickey-Vargas, R., 1998. Geochemical characteristics of oceanic island basalts from the Philippine Sea Plate: implications for the sources of East Asian plate margin and intraplate basalts. In Flower, M.F.J., Chung, S.-L., Lo, C.-H., and Lee, T.-Y. (Eds.), *Mantle dynamics and plate interactions in East Asia*. Geodynamic Series, 27. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GD027p0365>
- Hickey-Vargas, R., 1998. Geochemical characteristics of oceanic island basalts from the Philippine Sea Plate; implications for the sources of East Asian Plate margin and intraplate basalts. *Mantle dynamics and plate interactions in East Asia*, 27:365. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1029/GD027p0365>
- Hickey-Vargas, R., 1998. Origin of the Indian Ocean-type isotopic signature in basalts from Philippine Sea plate spreading centers; an assessment of local versus large-scale processes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103:20. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB02052>
- Hickey-Vargas, R., 2005. Basalt and tonalite from the Amami Plateau, northern West Philippine Basin: New Early Cretaceous ages and geochemical results, and their petrologic and tectonic implications. *Island Arc*, 14(4):653–665. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2005.00474.x>
- Hickey-Vargas, R., Bizimis, M., and Deschamps, A., 2008. Onset of the Indian Ocean isotopic signature in the Philippine Sea Plate; Hf and Pb isotope evidence from Early Cretaceous terranes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268(3):255. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.01.003>
- Hickey-Vargas, R., and Reagan, M.K., 1987. Temporal variation of isotope and rare earth element abundances in volcanic rocks from Guam: implications for the evolution of the Mariana Arc. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 97(4):497–508. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00375327>
- Hickman, S., Zoback, M., and Ellsworth, W., 2004. Introduction to special section: Preparing for the San Andreas Fault Observatory at Depth. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(12). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2004GL020688>
- Hickson, C.J., and Juras, S.J., 1986. Sample contamination by grinding. *The Canadian Mineralogist*, 24(3):585–589.
- Higgins, J.A., and Schrag, D.P., 2006. Beyond methane: towards a theory for the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 245(3):523–537. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.03.009>
- Higgins, J.A., and Schrag, D.P., 2012. Records of Neogene seawater chemistry and diagenesis in deep-sea carbonate sediments and pore fluids. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 357–358:386–396. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.08.030>
- Higgins, K., Hashimoto, T., Fraser, G., Rollet, N., and Colwell, J., 2011. Ion microprobe (SHRIMP) U–Pb dating of Upper Cretaceous volcanics from the northern Lord Howe Rise, Tasman Sea. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 58(2):195–207. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120099.2011.543150>
- Higgins, K., Hashimoto, T., Rollet, N., Colwell, J., Hackney, R., and Milligan, P., 2014. Structural analysis of extended Australian continental crust; Capel and Faust basins, Lord Howe Rise. *Sedimentary basins and crustal processes at continental margins; from modern hyper-extended margins to deformed ancient analogues*, 413(1):9. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1144/SP413.6>
- Higgs, B., 1988. Syn-sedimentary structural controls on basin deformation in the Gulf of Corinth, Greece. *Basin Research*, 1(3):155–165. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1988.tb00012.x>
- Highland, L.M., and Bobrowsky, P., 2008. The landslide handbook—a guide to understanding landslides. US Geological Survey Circular, 1325. https://pubs.usgs.gov/circ/1325/pdf/C1325_508.pdf
- Higuchi, Y., Yanagimoto, Y., Hoshi, K., Unou, S., Akiba, F., Tonoike, K., and Koda, K., 2007. Cenozoic stratigraphy and sedimentation history of the northern Philippine Sea based on multichannel seismic reflection data. *Geology and geophysics of the Philippine Sea and adjacent areas in the Pacific Ocean*, 16(3):374. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2007.00588.x>
- Hilde, T.W.C., and Chao-Shing, L., 1984. Origin and evolution of the West Philippine Basin: A new interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 102(1):85–104. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/004019518490009X>
- Hilde, T.W.C., Uyeda, S., and Kroenke, L., 1977. Evolution of the western Pacific and its margin. *Tectonophysics*, 38(1):145–165. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0040195177902050>
- Hildebrand, A.R., Penfield, G.T., Kring, D.A., Pilkington, M., Camargo Z., A., Jacobsen, S.B., and Boynton, W.V., 1991. Chicxulub Crater: a possible Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary impact crater on the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *Geology*, 19(9):867–871. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0867:CCAPCT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0867:CCAPCT>2.3.CO;2)
- Hilgen, F., Aziz, H.A., Bice, D., Iaccarino, S., Krijgsman, W., Kuiper, K., Montanari, A., Raffi, I., Turco, E., and Zachariasse, W.-J., 2005. The global boundary stratotype section and point (GSSP) of the Tortonian Stage (Upper Miocene) at Monte Dei Corvi. *International Union of Geological Sciences*, 28(1):6–17. <https://doi.org/10.18814/epiugs/2005/v28i1/001>
- Hilgen, F.J., 1991. Astronomical calibration of Gauss to Matuyama sapropels in the Mediterranean and implication for the Geomagnetic Polarity Time Scale. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):226–244. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90206-W](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90206-W)
- Hilgen, F.J., Krijgsman, W., Raffi, I., Turco, E., and Zachariasse, W.J., 2000. Integrated stratigraphy and astronomical calibration of the Serravallian/Tortonian boundary section at Monte Gibliscemi (Sicily, Italy). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 38(3–4):181–211. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00008-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00008-6)
- Hilgen, F.J., Kuiper, K.F., Krijgsman, W., Snel, E., and Laan, E.v.d., 2007. Astronomical tuning as the basis for high resolution chronostratigraphy: the intricate history of the Messinian Salinity Crisis. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 4(2–3):231–238.
- Hilgen, F.J., Lourens, L.J., Van Dam, J.A., Beu, A.G., Boyes, A.F., Cooper, R.A., Krijgsman, W., Ogg, J.G., Piller, W.E., and Wilson, D.S., 2012. The Neogene Period. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D. and Ogg, G.M., *The Geologic Time Scale*. Boston (Elsevier), 923–978. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444594259000299>
- Hillenbrand, C.D., Kuhn, G., and Frederichs, T., 2009. Record of a Mid-Pleistocene depositional anomaly in West Antarctic continental margin sediments: an indicator for ice-sheet collapse? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(13):1147–1159. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027379108003715>
- Hillenbrand, C.D., Moreton, S.G., Caburlotto, A., Pudsey, C.J., Lucchi, R.G., Smellie, J.L., Benetti, S., Grobe, H., Hunt, J.B., and Larter, R.D., 2008. Volcanic time-markers for Marine Isotopic Stages 6 and 5 in Southern Ocean sediments and Antarctic ice cores: implications for tephra correlations between palaeoclimatic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(5):518–540. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027379107003423>
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Cortese, G., 2006. Polar stratification; a critical view from the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 242(3):240. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.06.001>
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Ehrmann, W., 2005. Late Neogene to Quaternary environmental changes in the Antarctic Peninsula region; evidence from drift sediments. Presented at the Long-term changes in southern high-latitude ice sheets and climate; the Cenozoic history; selected papers from the EGS-AGU-EUG joint assembly, Amsterdam, Netherlands. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.09.006>
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Fütterer, D.K., Grobe, H., and Frederichs, T., 2002. No evidence for a Pleistocene collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet from continental margin sediments recovered in the Amundsen Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 22(2):51–59. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-002-0097-7>
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Grobe, H., Diekmann, B., Kuhn, G., and Fütterer, D.K., 2003. Distribution of clay minerals and proxies for productivity in surface sediments of the Bellingshausen and Amundsen seas (West Antarctica) — relation to modern environmental conditions. *Marine Geology*, 193(3):253–271. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S002532270200659X>

- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Kuhn, G., Smith, J.A., Gohl, K., Graham, A.G.C., Larter, R.D., Klages, J.P., Downey, R., Moreton, S.G., Forwick, M., and Vaughan, D.G., 2013. Grounding-line retreat of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet from inner Pine Island Bay. *Geology*, 41(1):35-38. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33469.1>
- Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., Hodell, D.A., Greaves, M., Poole, C.R., Kender, S., Williams, M., Andersen, T.R.J., Jernas, P.E., Elderfield, H., Klages, J.P., Roberts, S.J., Gohl, K., Larter, R.D., and Kuhn, G., 2017. West Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat driven by Holocene warm water incursions. *Nature*, 547(7661):43-48. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature22995>
- Hilley, G.E., Bürgmann, R., Ferretti, A., Novali, F., and Rocca, F., 2004. Dynamics of slow-moving landslides from permanent scatterer analysis. *Science*, 304(5679):1952–1955. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1098821>
- Hillier, S., 1995. Erosion, sedimentation and sedimentary origin of clays. In Velde, B., *Origin and Mineralogy of Clays*. Berlin (Springer). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-12648-6_4
- Hillier, S., 2000. Accurate quantitative analysis of clay and other minerals in sandstones by XRD: comparison of a Rietveld and a reference intensity ratio (RIR) method and the importance of sample preparation. *Clay Minerals*, 35(1):291–302. <https://doi.org/10.1180/000985500546666>
- Hindson, B.J., Ness, K.D., Masquelier, D.A., Belgrader, P., Heredia, N.J., Makarewicz, A.J., Bright, I.J., et al., 2011. High-throughput droplet digital PCR system for absolute quantitation of DNA copy number. *Analytical Chemistry*, 83(22):8604–8610. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac202028g>
- Hine, N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1998. Quaternary. In P.R., B., *Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishing), 266–283.
- Hines, S.K.V., Southon, J.R., and Adkins, J.F., 2015. A high-resolution record of Southern Ocean intermediate water radiocarbon over the past 30,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 432:46-58. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X15006135>
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Hayes, J.M., Bach, W., Spivack, A.J., Hmelo, L.R., Holm, N.G., Johnson, C.G., and Sylva, S.P., 2006. Biological formation of ethane and propane in the deep marine subsurface. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(40):14684–14689. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0606535103>
- Hinrichs, K.-U., and Inagaki, F., 2012. Downsizing the deep biosphere. *Science*, 338(6104):204–205. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1229296>
- Hinrichs, K.-U., Inagaki, F., Heuer, V., Kinoshita, M., Morono, Y., and Kubo, Y.s., 2016. Expedition 370 Scientific Prospectus: T-Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto (T-Limit). *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.370.2016>
- Hinz, K., and Weber, J., 1976. Zum geologischen Aufbau des Norwegischen Kontinentalrandes und der Barents See nach Reflexionsseismischen Messungen. *Petroleum and Coal, Natural Gas, Petrochemistry*, 29:3–29.
- Hinz, K., 1981. A hypothesis on terrestrial catastrophic wedges of very thick oceanward dipping layers beneath passive continental margins; their origin and paleoenvironmental significance. *Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe E: Geophysik*, 22:3–28.
- Hinz, K., and Block, M., 1984. Results of geophysical investigations in the Weddell Sea and in the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the 11th World Petroleum Congress*, 11(2):79–91.
- Hinz, K., and Weber, J., 1976. Zum geologischen aufbau des Norwegischen kontinentalrandes und der Barents-See nach reflexionsseismischen Messungen. *Erdöl und Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie*, 3-29.
- Hirano, N., Machida, S., Sumino, H., Shimizu, K., Tamura, A., Morishita, T., Iwano, H., Sakata, S., Ishii, T., Arai, S., Yoneda, S., Danhara, T., and Hirata, T., 2019. Petri-spot volcanoes on the oldest portion of the Pacific plate. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 154:103142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.103142>
- Hirano, N., Takahashi, E., Yamamoto, J., Abe, N., Ingle, S.P., Kaneoka, I., Hirata, T., Kimura, J.-I., Ishii, T., Ogawa, Y., Machida, S., and Suyehiro, K., 2006. Volcanism in response to plate flexure. *Science*, 313(5792):1426–1428. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1128235>
- Hirayama, H., Abe, M., Miyazaki, J., Sakai, S., Nagano, Y., and Takai, K., 2015. Data report: cultivation of microorganisms from basaltic rock and sediment cores from the North Pond on the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, IODP Expedition 336. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.204.2015>
- Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Tobin, H., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., Bedford, J., Chiyonobu, S., Colson, T.A., Conin, M., Cornard, P.H., Dielforder, A., Doan, M.-L., Dutilleul, J., Faulkner, D.R., Fukuchi, R., Guérin, G., Hamada, Y., Hamahashi, M., Hong, W.-L., Ijiri, A., Jaeger, D., Jeppson, T., Jin, Z., John, B.E., Kitamura, M., Kopf, A., Masuda, H., Matsuoka, A., Moore, G.F., Otsubo, M., Regalla, C., Sakaguchi, A., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Stanislawski, K., Strasser, M., Toki, T., Tsuji, T., Ujii, K., Underwood, M.B., Yabe, S., Yamamoto, Y., Zhang, J., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., Le Ber, E., and Saito, S., 2020. Expedition 358 methods. With contributions by T. Kanamatsu. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 358 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Plate Boundary Deep Riser 4: Nankai Seismogenic/Slow Slip Megathrust*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 358: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.358.102.2020>
- Hirose, T., Kawagucci, S., and Suzuki, K., 2011. Mechanoradiation H2 generation during simulated faulting: Implications for an earthquake-driven subsurface biosphere. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(17). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2011GL048850>
- Hirose, T., Saffer, D.M., Tobin, H.J., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., Kimura, G., Moore, G.F., Underwood, M.B., and Kanagawa, K., 2013. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: NanTroSEIZE plate boundary deep riser 3. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 348. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.348.2013>
- Hirt, A.M., and Gehring, A.U., 1991. Thermal alteration of the magnetic mineralogy in ferruginous rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B6):9947-9953. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/91JB00573>
- Hiscott, R.N., Colella, A., Pezard, P.A., Lovell, M.A., and Malinverno, A., 1992. Sedimentology of deep-water volcanoclastics, Oligocene Izu-Bonin forearc basin, based on formation microscanner images. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bonin Arc-Trench System; covering Leg 126 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Tokyo, Japan to Tokyo, Japan, sites 787-793, 18 April 1989-19 June 1989, 126:75*. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.118.1992>
- Ho, S.L., Mollenhauer, G., Lamy, F., Martinez-Garcia, A., Mohtadi, M., Gersonde, R., Hebbeln, D., Nunez-Ricardo, S., Rosell-Melé, A., and Tiedemann, R., 2012. Sea surface temperature variability in the Pacific sector of the Southern Ocean over the past 700 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 27(4). <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1029/2012PA002317>
- Hobbs, R., Huber, B., and Bogus, K.A., 2016. Expedition 369 Scientific Prospectus: Australia Cretaceous Climate and Tectonics. *International Ocean Discovery Program*:33. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.369.2016>
- Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, 2019. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369supp.2019>. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, *Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Hochmuth, K., and Gohl, K., 2013. Glaciomarine sedimentation dynamics of the Abbot glacial trough of the Amundsen Sea Embayment shelf, West Antarctica. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 381(1):233-244. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/specpubs/381/1/233.full.pdf>
- Hochstaedter, A., Gill, J., Peters, R., Broughton, P., Holden, P., and Taylor, B., 2001. Across-arc geochemical trends in the Izu-Bonin arc: Contributions from the subducting slab. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(7). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2000GC000105>

- Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., Kusakabe, M., Newman, S., Pringle, M., Taylor, B., and Fryer, P., 1990. Volcanism in the Sumisu Rift, I. Major element, volatile, and stable isotope geochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1):179-194. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0012821X9090184Y>
- Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., and Morris, J.D., 1990. Volcanism in the Sumisu Rift, II. Subduction and non-subduction related components. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1):195-209. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0012821X9090185Z>
- Hochstaedter, A.G., Gill, J.B., Taylor, B., Ishizuka, O., Yuasa, M., and Monta, S., 2000. Across-arc geochemical trends in the Izu-Bonin arc: Constraints on source composition and mantle melting. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B1):495-512. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/1999JB900125>
- Hodell, D., Crowhurst, S., Lourens, L., Margari, V., Nicolson, J., Rolfe, J.E., Skinner, L.C., Thomas, N., Tzedakis, P.C., Mleneck-Vautravers, M.J., and Wolff, E.W., preprint. A 1.5-million-year record of orbital and millennial climate variability in the North Atlantic. *Climate of the Past*, 2022. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-2022-61>
- Hodell, D., Crowhurst, S., Skinner, L., Tzedakis, P.C., Margari, V., Channell, J.E.T., Kamenov, G., Maclachlan, S., and Rothwell, G., 2013. Response of Iberian margin sediments to orbital and suborbital forcing over the past 420 ka. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 28(1):185-199. <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20017>
- Hodell, D., Lourens, L., Crowhurst, S., Konijnendijk, T., Tjallingii, R., Jiménez-Espejo, F., Skinner, L., Tzedakis, P.C., and the Shackleton Site Project Members, 2015. A reference time scale for Site U1385 (Shackleton Site) on the SW Iberian Margin. *Global and Planetary Change*, 133:49-64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.07.002>
- Hodell, D.A., Lourens, L., Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F. Javier, and Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., 2013. The “Shackleton Site” (IODP Site U1385) on the Iberian Margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 16:13-19. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-16-13-2013>
- Hodell, D.A., Elderfield, H., Greaves, M., McCave, I.N., Skinner, L., Thomas, A., and White, N., 2014. The JC089 Cruise Report - IODP Site Survey of the Shackleton Sites, SW Iberian Margin: Liverpool, UK (British Oceanographic Data Centre).
- Hodell, D.A., Abrantes, F., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2022. Expedition 397 Scientific Prospectus: Iberian Margin Paleoclimate. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.397.2022>
- Hodell, D.A., Abrantes, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 397 Scientists, 2023. Expedition 397 Preliminary Report: Iberian Margin Paleoclimate. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.397.2023>
- Hodell, D.A., and Channell, J.E.T., 2016. Mode transitions in Northern Hemisphere glaciation: co-evolution of millennial and orbital variability in Quaternary climate. *Climate of the Past*, 12(9):1805-1828. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-12-1805-2016>
- Hodell, D.A., Channell, J.E.T., Curtis, J.H., Romero, O.E., and Röhl, U., 2008. Onset of “Hudson Strait” Heinrich events in the eastern North Atlantic at the end of the middle Pleistocene transition (~640 ka)? *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(4):PA4218. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001591>
- Hodell, D.A., Curtis, J.H., Sierro, F.J., and Raymo, M.E., 2001. Correlation of Late Miocene to Early Pliocene sequences between the Mediterranean and North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 16(2):164-178. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000487>
- Hodell, D.A., Evans, H.F., Channell, J.E.T., and Curtis, J.H., 2010. Phase relationships of North Atlantic ice-rafted debris and surface-deep climate proxies during the last glacial period. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(27-28):3875-3886. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.09.006>
- Hodell, D.A., and Kennett, J.P., 1986. Late Miocene-Early Pliocene stratigraphy and paleoceanography of the South Atlantic and southwest Pacific oceans: A synthesis. *Paleoceanography*, 1(3):285-311. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/PA001i003p00285>
- Hodell, D.A., Mueller, P.A., McKenzie, J.A., and Mead, G.A., 1989. Strontium isotope stratigraphy and geochemistry of the late Neogene ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(2):165. [http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90044-7](http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90044-7)
- Hodell, D.A., and Venz-Curtis, K.A., 2006. Late Neogene history of deepwater ventilation in the Southern Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(9):Q09001. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001211>
- Hodges, K.V., 2006. A synthesis of the Channel Flow-Extrusion hypothesis as developed for the Himalayan-Tibetan orogenic system. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 268(1):71-90. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/specpubsl/268/1/71.full.pdf>
- Hodych, J.P., and Matzka, J., 2004. Saturation magnetostriction and its low-temperature variation inferred for natural titanomagnetites: implications for internal stress control of coercivity in oceanic basalts. *Geophysical Journal International*, 157(3):1017-1026. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02231.x>
- Hoehler, T.M., 2004. Biological energy requirements as quantitative boundary conditions for life in the subsurface. *Geobiology*, 2(4):205-215. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1472-4677.2004.00033.x>
- Hoehler, T.M., 2007. An Energy Balance Concept for Habitability. *Astrobiology*, 7(6):824-838. <https://www.liebertpub.com/doi/abs/10.1089/ast.2006.0095>
- Hoehler, T.M., Alperin, M.J., Albert, D.B., and Martens, C.S., 1998. Thermodynamic control on hydrogen concentrations in anoxic sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(10):1745-1756. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016703798001069>
- Hoehler, T.M., Borowski, W.S., Alperin, M.J., Rodriguez, N.M., and Paull, C.K., 2000. Model, stable isotope, and radiotracer characterization of anaerobic methane oxidation in gas hydrate-bearing sediments of the Blake Ridge. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; volume 164; scientific results; gas hydrate sampling on the Blake Ridge and Carolina Rise; covering Leg 164 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Halifax, Nova Scotia, to Miami, Florida, sites 991-997, 31 October-19 December 1995*, 164:79. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.164.242.2000>
- Hoehler, T.M., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2013. Microbial life under extreme energy limitation. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 11(2):83. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1038/nrmi-cro2939>
- Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., van den Bogaard, P., Werner, R., Mortimer, N., Geldmacher, J., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Davy, B., 2010. Age and geochemistry of volcanic rocks from the Hikurangi and Manihiki oceanic plateaus. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(24):7196-7219. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.09.030>
- Hoernle, K., Rohde, J., Hauff, F., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Homrighausen, S., Werner, R., and Morgan, J.P., 2015. How and when plume zonation appeared during the 132 Myr evolution of the Tristan Hotspot. *Nature Communications*, 6(1):7799. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms8799>
- Hoernle, K., Schwindrofska, A., Werner, R., van den Bogaard, P., Hauff, F., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2016. Tectonic dissection and displacement of parts of Shona hotspot volcano 3500 km along the Agulhas-Falkland Fracture Zone. *Geology*, 44(4):263-266. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37582.1>
- Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Morgan, J.P., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Bryce, J., and Mrzcek, J., 2000. Existence of complex spatial zonation in the Galápagos plume. *Geology*, 28(5):435-438. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<435:EOCSZI>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<435:EOCSZI>2.0.CO;2)
- Hofmann, A.W., 1988. Chemical differentiation of the Earth: the relationship between mantle, continental crust, and oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 90(3):297-314. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0012821X8890132X>
- Hofmann, A.W., 1997. Mantle geochemistry: the message from oceanic volcanism. *Nature*, 385(6613):219-229. <https://doi.org/10.1038/385219a0>
- Hofmann, J.C., Knutz, P.C., Nielsen, T., and Kuijpers, A., 2016. Seismic architecture and evolution of the Disko Bay trough-mouth fan, central West Greenland margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 147:69-90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.05.019>
- Hogan, K.A., Larter, R.D., Graham, A.G.C., Arthern, R., Kirkham, J.D., Totten Minzoni, R., Jordan, T.A., Clark, R., Fitzgerald, V., Wåhlin, A.K., Anderson, J.B., Hillenbrand, C.D., Nitsche, F.O., Simkins, L., Smith, J.A., Gohl, K., Arndt, J.E., Hong, J., and Wellner, J., 2020. Revealing the former bed of Thwaites Glacier using sea-floor bathymetry: implications for warm-water routing and bed controls on ice flow and buttressing. *The Cryosphere*, 14(9):2883-2908. <https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-14-2883-2020>

- Hohenegger, J., 1995. Depth estimation by proportions of living larger foraminifera. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26(1):31–47. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0377839895000445>
- Hohenegger, J., 2005. Estimation of environmental paleogradient values based on presence/absence data: a case study using benthic foraminifera for paleodepth estimation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 217(1):115–130. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018204006017>
- Hoiles, P.W., Gallagher, S.J., Kitamura, A., and Southwood, J.M., 2012. The evolution of the Tsushima Current during the early Pleistocene in the Sea of Japan: An example from marine isotope stage (MIS) 47. *Global and Planetary Change*, 92–93:162–178. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921818112000987>
- Hok, T.S., 1927. Over de samens telling en het ontstaan van krijt-en mergelgesteenten van de Molukken (On the Composition and the Origin of Chalks and Marls of the Moluccas). *The Journal of Geology*, 36(4):382–384. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S001675680010785X>
- Hok, T.S., 1927. Over de samenstelling en het ontstaan van krijt- en mergel-gesteenten van de Molukken. *Yearbook of Mining in the Dutch East Indies*, 55. <http://resolver.tudelft.nl/uuid:3913a920-2448-4603-a567-d71c14efd221>
- Holbourn, A., Henderson, A.S., and MacLeod, N., 2013. *Atlas of Benthic Foraminifera: United Kingdom* (John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118452493>
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Clemens, S., Prell, W., and Andersen, N., 2013. Middle to late Miocene stepwise climate cooling; evidence from a high-resolution deep water isotope curve spanning 8 million years. *Paleoceanography*, 28(4):688. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1002/2013PA002538>
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Clemens, S., Prell, W., and Andersen, N., 2013. Middle to Late Miocene stepwise climate cooling: evidence from a high-resolution deep water isotope curve spanning 8 million years. *Paleoceanography*, 28(4):688–699. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002538>
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Kawamura, H., Jian, Z., Grootes, P., Erlenkeuser, H., and Xu, J., 2005. Orbitally paced paleoproductivity variations in the Timor Sea and Indonesian Throughflow variability during the last 460 kyr. *Paleoceanography*, 20(3). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2004PA001094>
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Regenberg, M., Schulz, M., Mix, A., and Andersen, N., 2010. Does Antarctic glaciation force migration of the tropical rain belt? *Geology*, 38(9):783. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1130/G31043.1>
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Schulz, M., Flores, J.-A., and Andersen, N., 2007. Orbitally-paced climate evolution during the middle Miocene “Monterey” carbon-isotope excursion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 261(3):534. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.026>
- Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Simo, J.A., and Li, Q., 2004. Middle Miocene isotope stratigraphy and paleoceanographic evolution of the northwest and southwest Australian margins (Wombat Plateau and Great Australian Bight). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 208(1):1. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.palaeo.2004.02.003>
- Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., Clemens, S.C., Kochhann, K.G.D., Jöhnc, J., Lübbers, J., and Andersen, N., 2018. Late Miocene climate cooling and intensification of south-east Asian winter monsoon. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):1584. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03950-1>
- Holbrook, W.S., Larsen, H.C., Korenaga, J., Dahl-Jensen, T., Reid, I.D., Kelemen, P.B., Hopper, J.R., Kent, G.M., Lizarralde, D., Bernstein, S., and Detrick, R.S., 2001. Mantle thermal structure and active upwelling during continental breakup in the North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 190(3):251–266. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00392-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00392-2)
- Holden, P.B., Edwards, N.R., Wolff, E.W., Lang, N.J., Singarayer, J.S., Valdes, P.J., and Stocker, T.F., 2010. Interhemispheric coupling, the West Antarctic Ice Sheet and warm Antarctic interglacials. *Clim. Past*, 6(4):431–443. <https://cp.copernicus.org/articles/6/431/2010/>
- Hole, M.J., and Millett, J.M., 2016. Controls of mantle potential temperature and lithospheric thickness on magmatism in the North Atlantic igneous province. *Journal of Petrology*, 57(2):417–436. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egw014>
- Hole, M.J., and Natland, J.H., 2020. Magmatism in the North Atlantic igneous province; mantle temperatures, rifting and geodynamics. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 206:102794. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.02.011>
- Holland, D.M., Thomas, R.H., de Young, B., Ribergaard, M.H., and Lyberth, B., 2008. Acceleration of Jakobshavn Isbræ triggered by warm subsurface ocean waters. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(10):659–664. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo316>
- Holland, M.E., and Baross, J.A., 2003. Limits to life in hydrothermal systems. In Halbach, P.E., Tunnicliffe, V., and Hein, J.R., *Energy and mass transfer in marine hydrothermal systems*. Berlin (Dahlem University Press), 235–250.
- Holland, T., and Powell, R., 1991. A compensated-Redlich-Kwong (CORK) equation for volumes and fugacities of CO₂ and H₂O in the range 1 bar to 50 kbar and 100–600°C. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 109(2):265–273. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00306484>
- Holland, T.J.B., and Powell, R., 1998. An internally consistent thermodynamic data set for phases of petrological interest. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 16(3):309–343. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1998.00140.x>
- Holland, T.J.B., and Powell, R., 2011. An improved and extended internally consistent thermodynamic dataset for phases of petrological interest, involving a new equation of state for solids. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 29(3):333–383. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1525-1314.2010.00923.x>
- Holler, T., Widdel, F., Knittel, K., Amann, R., Kellermann, M.Y., Hinrichs, K.-U., Teske, A., Boetius, A., and Wegener, G., 2011. Thermophilic anaerobic oxidation of methane by marine microbial consortia. *The ISME Journal*, 5(12):1946–1956. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.77>
- Hollis, C.J., 1997. Cretaceous-Paleocene radiolaria from eastern Marlborough, New Zealand. *Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences Monograph*, 17.
- Hollis, C.J., 2002. Biostratigraphy and paleoceanographic significance of Paleocene radiolarians from offshore eastern New Zealand. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 46(3–4):265–316. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00066-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00066-X)
- Hollis, C.J., 2006. Radiolarian faunal turnover through the Paleocene-Eocene transition, Mead Stream, New Zealand. *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, 99(1):S79–S99. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00015-006-0604-3>
- Hollis, C.J., 2017. Data report: siliceous microfossil abundance in IODP Expedition 342 sediments. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.201.2017>
- Hollis, C.J., 2021. Data report: early Late Cretaceous radiolarians from IODP Site U1520 (Expedition 375, Hikurangi subduction margin). In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, *Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.208.2021>
- Hollis, C.J., Dickens, G.R., Field, B.D., Jones, C.M., and Percy Strong, C., 2005. The Paleocene–Eocene transition at Mead Stream, New Zealand: a southern Pacific record of early Cenozoic global change. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 215(3):313–343. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018204004900>
- Hollis, C.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Anagnostou, E., Bijl, P.K., Cramwinckel, M.J., Cui, Y., Dickens, G.R., Edgar, K.M., Eley, Y., Evans, D., Foster, G.L., Frieling, J., Inglis, G.N., Kennedy, E.M., Kozdon, R., Lauretano, V., Lear, C.H., Littler, K., Lourens, L., Meckler, A.N., Naafs, B.D.A., Pälike, H., Pancost, R.D., Pearson, P.N., Röhl, U., Royer, D.L., Salzmann, U., Schubert, B.A., Seebeck, H., Sluijs, A., Speijer, R.P., Stassen, P., Tierney, J., Tripathi, A., Wade, B., Westerhold, T., Witkowski, C., Zachos, J.C., Zhang, Y.G., Huber, M., and Lunt, D.J., 2019. The DeepMIP contribution to PMIP4: methodologies for selection, compilation and analysis of latest Paleocene and

- early Eocene climate proxy data, incorporating version 0.1 of the DeepMIP database. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 12(7):3149–3206. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-3149-2019>
- Hollis, C.J., Handley, L., Crouch, E.M., Morgans, H.E.G., Baker, J.A., Creech, J., Collins, K.S., Gibbs, S.J., Huber, M., Schouten, S., Zachos, J.C., and Pancost, R.D., 2009. Tropical sea temperatures in the high-latitude South Pacific during the Eocene. *Geology*, 37(2):99–102. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25200A.1>
- Hollis, C.J., Hines, B.R., Littler, K., Villasante-Marcos, V., Kulhanek, D.K., Strong, C.P., Zachos, J.C., Eggins, S.M., Northcote, L., and Phillips, A., 2015. The Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum at DSDP Site 277, Campbell Plateau, southern Pacific Ocean. *Climate of the Past*, 11(7):1009–1025. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-1009-2015>
- Hollis, C.J., Pascher, K.M., Kamikuri, S.-I., Nishimura, A., Suzuki, N., and Sanfilippo, A., 2017. Towards an integrated cross-latitude event stratigraphy for Paleogene radiolarians. *Newsletter of the International Association of Radiolarists*, 15:288–289.
- Hollis, C.J., Pascher, K.M., Sanfilippo, A., Nishimura, A., Kamikuri, S., and Shepherd, C.L., 2020. An Austral radiolarian biozonation for the Paleogene. *Stratigraphy*, 17(4):213–278. <https://doi.org/10.29041/strat.17.4.213-278>
- Hollis, C.J., Strong, C.P., Rodgers, K.A., and Rogers, K.M., 2003. Paleoenvironmental changes across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Flaxbourne River and Woodside Creek, eastern Marlborough, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 46(2):177–197. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2003.9515003>
- Hollis, C.J., Tayler, M.J.S., Andrew, B., Taylor, K.W., Lurcock, P., Bijl, P.K., Kulhanek, D.K., Crouch, E.M., Nelson, C.S., Pancost, R.D., Huber, M., Wilson, G.S., Ventura, G.T., Crampton, J.S., Schioler, P., and Phillips, A., 2014. Organic-rich sedimentation in the South Pacific Ocean associated with late Paleocene climatic cooling. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 134:81–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.03.006>
- Hollis, C.J., Taylor, K.W.R., Handley, L., Pancost, R.D., Huber, M., Creech, J.B., Hines, B.R., Crouch, E.M., Morgans, H.E.G., Crampton, J.S., Gibbs, S., Pearson, P.N., and Zachos, J.C., 2012. Early Paleogene temperature history of the Southwest Pacific Ocean: reconciling proxies and models. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 349–350:53–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.024>
- Hollis, C.J., Waghorn, D.B., Strong, C.P., and Crouch, E.M., 1997. Integrated Paleogene Biostratigraphy of DSDP Site 277 (Leg 29): Foraminifera, Calcareous Nannofossils, Radiolaria, and Palynomorphs. Report 97/7: Lower Hutt, New Zealand (Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences Limited).
- Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., Bogdanov, Y.A., Edgar, N.T., Gieskes, J.M., Haq, B.U., Lawrence, J.R., Roegl, F., Schrader, H.-J., Tucholke, B.E., Vennum, W.R., Weaver, F.M., Zhivago, V.N., and Worstell, P., 1976. Introduction, principal results; Leg 35, Deep Sea Drilling Project. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 35:5. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.101.1976>
- Hollister, C.D., and Nowell, A.R.M., 1991. HEBBLE epilogue. *Marine Geology*, 99(3):445–460. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90055-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90055-9)
- Holloway, N.H., 1982. North Palawan Block, Philippines—its relation to Asian mainland and role in evolution of South China Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 66(9):1355–1383. <https://doi.org/10.1306/03B5A7A5-16D1-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Holm, N.G., and Andersson, E.M., 1998. Hydrothermal systems. In Brack, A., *The Molecular Origins of Life: Assembling Pieces of the Puzzle*. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 86–99. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/books/molecular-origins-of-life/hydrothermal-systems/52AB097F1ABC0C3A29EB0AB7255E1DAE>
- Holm, N.G., and Charlou, J.L., 2001. Initial indications of abiotic formation of hydrocarbons in the Rainbow ultramafic hydrothermal system, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 191(1):1–8. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X01003971>
- Holm, N.G., Oze, C., Mousis, O., Waite, J.H., and Guilbert-Lepoutre, A., 2015. Serpentinization and the Formation of H₂ and CH₄ on Celestial Bodies (Planets, Moons, Comets). *Astrobiology*, 15(7):587–600. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ast.2014.1188>
- Holmden, C., Jacobson, A.D., Sageman, B.B., and Hurtgen, M.T., 2016. Response of the Cr isotope proxy to Cretaceous Ocean Anoxic Event 2 in a pelagic carbonate succession from the Western Interior Seaway. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 186:277–295. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016703716302083>
- Holmes, R.M., McClelland, J.W., Peterson, B.J., Shiklomanov, I.A., Shiklomanov, A.I., Zhulidov, A.V., Gordeev, V.V., and Bobrovitskaya, N.N., 2002. A circumpolar perspective on fluvial sediment flux to the Arctic ocean. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 16(4):45–41–45–14. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GB001849>
- Homann, M., 1991. Diatomeen der Fur-Formation (Alttertiär) aus dem Limfjord-Gebiet, Nordjütland/Dänemark. *Geologisches Jahrbuch, Reihe A: Allgemeine und Regionale Geologie Bundesrepublik Deutschland und Nachbargebiete, Tektonik, Stratigraphie, Palaeontologie*, 123:3–285.
- Homrighausen, S., Hoernle, K., Geldmacher, J., Wartho, J.A., Hauff, F., Portnyagin, M., Werner, R., van den Bogaard, P., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2018. Unexpected HIMU-type late-stage volcanism on the Walvis Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 492:251–263. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2018.03.049>
- Homrighausen, S., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., Geldmacher, J., Wartho, J.-A., van den Bogaard, P., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2018. Global distribution of the HIMU end member: formation through Archean plume-lid tectonics. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 182:85–101. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2018.04.009>
- Homrighausen, S., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., Wartho, J.A., van den Bogaard, P., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2019. New age and geochemical data from the Walvis Ridge: the temporal and spatial diversity of South Atlantic intraplate volcanism and its possible origin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 245:16–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2018.09.002>
- Homrighausen, S., Hoernle, K., Zhou, H., Geldmacher, J., Wartho, J.-A., Hauff, F., Werner, R., Jung, S., and Morgan, J.P., 2020. Paired EMI-HIMU hotspots in the South Atlantic—starting plume heads trigger compositionally distinct secondary plumes? *Science Advances*, 6(28):eaba0282. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aba0282>
- Hon, K., Kauahikaua, J., Denlinger, R., and Mackay, K., 1994. Emplacement and inflation of pahoehoe sheet flows: observations and measurements of active lava flows on Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(3):351–370. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<0351:EA1OPS>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<0351:EA1OPS>2.3.CO;2)
- Honda, S., and Yoshida, T., 2005. Application of the model of small-scale convection under the island arc to the NE Honshu subduction zone. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(1). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2004GC000785>
- Honda, S., Yoshida, T., and Aoike, K., 2007. Spatial and temporal evolution of arc volcanism in the northeast Honshu and Izu-Bonin Arcs: Evidence of small-scale convection under the island arc? *Island Arc*, 16(2):214–223. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2007.00567.x>
- Hong, W.-L., Torres, M.E., Kim, J.-H., Choi, J., and Bahk, J.-J., 2013. Carbon cycling within the sulfate-methane-transition-zone in marine sediments from the Ullung Basin. *Biogeochemistry*, 115(1):129–148. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10533-012-9824-y>
- Hönisch, B., Allen, K.A., Russell, A.D., Eggins, S.M., Bijma, J., Spero, H.J., Lea, D.W., and Yu, J., 2011. Planktic foraminifers as recorders of seawater Ba/Ca. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 79(1):52–57. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377839811000041>
- Hönisch, B., Hemming, N.G., Archer, D., Siddall, M., and McManus, J.F., 2009. Atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration across the mid-Pleistocene transition. *Science*, 324(5934):1551. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1126/science.1171477>
- Hönisch, B., Ridgwell, A., Schmidt, D.N., Thomas, E., Gibbs, S.J., Sluijs, A., Zeebe, R., Kump, L., Martindale, R.C., Greene, S.E., Kiessling, W., Ries, J., Zachos, J.C., Royer, D.L., Barker, S., Marchitto, T.M., Moyer, R., Pelejero, C., Ziveri, P., Foster, G.L., and Williams, B., 2012. The geological record of ocean acidification. *Science*, 335(6072):1058–1063. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1208277>
- Honnorez, J., 1981. The aging of the oceanic crust at low temperature. In Emiliani, C., *The oceanic lithosphere. The Sea: Ideas and Observations on Progress in the Study of the Seas*, 7: 525–588.
- Honza, E., and Tamaki, K., 1985. The Bonin arc. In Nairn, A.E.M., Stehli, F.G., and Uyeda, S., *The Ocean Basins and Margins (Volume 7): The Pacific Ocean*. New York (Plenum), 459–502.

- Honza, E., 1995. Spreading mode of backarc basins in the western Pacific. *Tectonophysics*, 251(1):139-152. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0040195195000542>
- Hooff, E.E.E., Heath, B.A., Toomey, D.R., Paulatto, M., Papazachos, C.B., Nomikou, P., Morgan, J.V., and Warner, M.R., 2019. Seismic imaging of Santorini: subsurface constraints on caldera collapse and present-day magma recharge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 514:48–61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2019.02.033>
- Hooff, E.E.E., Nomikou, P., Toomey, D.R., Lampridou, D., Getz, C., Christophoulou, M.-E., O'Hara, D., Arnoux, G.M., Bodmer, M., Gray, M., Heath, B.A., and Vander-Beek, B.P., 2017. Backarc tectonism, volcanism, and mass wasting shape seafloor morphology in the Santorini-Christiana-Amorgos region of the Hellenic Volcanic Arc. *Tectonophysics*, 712–713:396–414. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.06.005>
- Hoogakker, B.A.A., Rohling, E.J., Palmer, M.R., Tyrrell, T., and Rothwell, R.G., 2006. Underlying causes for long-term global ocean $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ fluctuations over the last 1.20 Myr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 248(1):15. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.05.007>
- Hoorn, C., 1997. Palynology of the Pleistocene glacial/interglacial cycles of the Amazon Fan (holes 940A, 944A, and 946A). *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; scientific results, Amazon Fan; covering Leg 155 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Bridgetown, Barbados, to Bridgetown, Barbados, sites 930-946, 25 March-24 May 1994*, 155:397. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.226.1997>
- Hoorn, C., Bogotá-A, G.R., Romero-Baez, M., Lammertsma, E.I., Flantua, S.G.A., Dantas, E.L., Dino, R., do Carmo, D.A., and Chemale, F., 2017. The Amazon at sea: Onset and stages of the Amazon River from a marine record, with special reference to Neogene plant turnover in the drainage basin. *Global and Planetary Change*, 153:51–65. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921818116304428>
- Hoorn, C., Ohja, T., and Quade, J., 2000. Palynological evidence for vegetation development and climatic change in the Sub-Himalayan Zone (Neogene, Central Nepal). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 163(3):133-161. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018200001498>
- Hoorn, C., Wesselingh, F.P., ter Steege, H., Bermudez, M.A., Mora, A., Sevink, J., Sanmartín, I., Sanchez-Meseguer, A., Anderson, C.L., Figueiredo, J.P., Jaramillo, C., Riff, D., Negri, F.R., Hooghiemstra, H., Lundberg, J., Stadler, T., Sijm, A., Antonelli, A., 2010. Amazonia Through Time: Andean Uplift, Climate Change, Landscape Evolution, and Biodiversity. *Science*, 330(6006):927-931. <https://science.sciencemag.org/content/sci/330/6006/927.full.pdf>
- Hopmans, E.C., Weijers, J.W.H., Schefuss, E., Herfort, L., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Schouten, S., 2004. A novel proxy for terrestrial organic matter in sediments based on branched and isoprenoid tetraether lipids. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 224(1):107. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.05.012>
- Hopper, J.R., Dahl-Jensen, T., Holbrook, W.S., Larsen, H.C., Lizarralde, D., Korenaga, J., Kent, G.M., and Kelemen, P.B., 2003. Structure of the SE Greenland margin from seismic reflection and refraction data; implications for nascent spreading center subsidence and asymmetric crustal accretion during North Atlantic opening. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108:22. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001996>
- Hopper, J.R., Funck, T., Tucholke, B.E., Larsen, H.C., Holbrook, W.S., Loudon, K.E., Shillington, D., and Lau, H., 2004. Continental breakup and the onset of ultraslow seafloor spreading off Flemish Cap on the Newfoundland rifted margin. *Geology*, 32(1):93–96. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G19694.1>
- Hopper, J.R., Mutter, J.C., Larson, R.L., and Mutter, C.Z., 1992. Magmatism and rift margin evolution: Evidence from northwest Australia. *Geology*, 20(9):853–857. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020%3C0853:MARMEE%3E2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020%3C0853:MARMEE%3E2.3.CO;2)
- Hoppie, B.W., Bronk, T.R., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Construction and first deployment of the *JOIDES Resolution*'s Secchi discs. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.111.2011>
- Horai, K., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1985. Measurement of heat flow on Leg 86 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L. H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 86: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 759–777. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.135.1985>
- Hori, T., Kato, N., Hirahara, K., Baba, T., and Kaneda, Y., 2004. A numerical simulation of earthquake cycles along the Nankai Trough in southwest Japan: lateral variation in frictional property due to the slab geometry controls the nucleation position. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 228(3):215-226. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X04005874>
- Horn, M., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2015. The Deep Western Boundary Current at the Bounty Trough, east of New Zealand: Indications for its activity already before the opening of the Tasmanian Gateway. *Marine Geology*, 362:60–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.01.011>
- Horn, M., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2016. The spatial extent of the Deep Western Boundary Current into the Bounty Trough: new evidence from parasound sub-bottom profiling. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 37(2):145–158. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-016-9268-1>
- Hornbach, M.J., Manga, M., Genecov, M., Valdez, R., Miller, P., Saffer, D., Adelstein, E., Lafuerza, S., Adachi, T., Breitreuz, C., Jutzeler, M., Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Morgan, S., Slagle, A., Talling, P.J., Fraass, A., Watt, S.F.L., Stroncik, N.A., Aljahlali, M., Boudon, G., Fujinawa, A., Hatfield, R., Kataoka, K., Maeno, F., Martinez-Colon, M., McCanta, M., Palmer, M., Stinton, A., Subramanyam, K.S.V., Tamura, Y., Villemant, B., Wall-Palmer, D., and Wang, F., 2015. Permeability and pressure measurements in Lesser Antilles submarine slides: evidence for pressure-driven slow-slip failure. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 120(12):7986–8011. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012061>
- Horng, C.-S., Roberts, A.P., and Liang, W.-T., 2003. A 2.14-Myr astronomically tuned record of relative geomagnetic paleointensity from the western Philippine Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B1). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2001JB001698>
- Horng, C.-S., Torii, M., Shea, K.-S., and Kao, S.-J., 1998. Inconsistent magnetic polarities between greigite- and pyrrhotite/magnetite-bearing marine sediments from the Tsailiao-chi section, southwestern Taiwan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(3):467-481. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X98002398>
- Horni, J.Á., Hopper, J.R., Blischke, A., Geisler, W.H., Stewart, M., McDermott, K., Judge, M., Erlendsson, Ö., and Ártung, U., 2017. Regional distribution of volcanism within the North Atlantic Igneous Province. *Geological Society Special Publications*, 447(1):105–125. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP447.18>
- Hornibrook, N.B., Brazier, R.C., and Strong, C.P., 1989. *Manual of New Zealand Permian to Pleistocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy*. New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin, 56.
- Hornibrook, N.d., 1982. Late Miocene to Pleistocene Globorotalia (Foraminiferida) from DSDP Leg 29, Site 284, Southwest Pacific. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 25(1):83-99. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1982.10422507>
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1961. Tertiary foraminifera from Oamaru District (N. Z.), Part I. Systematics and distribution. *Palaeontological Bulletin*, 34.
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., 1981. Globorotalia (planktic Foraminiferida) in the Late Pliocene and Early Pleistocene of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 24(2):263-292. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1981.10422717>
- Hornibrook, N.d.B., and Jenkins, D.G., 1994. DSDP Site 594, Chatham Rise, New Zealand; late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy revised. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 13:93. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1144/jm.13.2.93>
- Horsfield, B., Schenk, H.J., Zink, K., Ondrak, R., Dieckmann, V., Kallmeyer, J., Mangelsdorf, K., Di Primio, R., Wilkes, H., Parkes, R.J., Fry, J., and Cragg, B.A., 2006. Living microbial ecosystems within the active zone of catagenesis; implications for feeding the deep biosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 246(1):55. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.03.040>
- Hosford, A., Tivey, M., Matsumoto, T., Dick, H., Schouten, H., and Kinoshita, H., 2003. Crustal magnetization and accretion at the Southwest Indian Ridge near the Atlantis II fracture zone, 0-25 Ma. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108:23. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000604>

- Hoshino, T., and Inagaki, F., 2017. Application of stochastic labeling with random-sequence barcodes for simultaneous quantification and sequencing of environmental 16S rRNA genes. *PLoS One*, 12(1):e0169431. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0169431>
- Hoshino, T., and Inagaki, F., 2012. Molecular quantification of environmental DNA using microfluidics and digital PCR. *Systematic and Applied Microbiology*, 35(6):390–395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.syapm.2012.06.006>
- Hottinger, L., Halicz, E., and Reiss, Z., 1993. Recent Foraminifera from the Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea: Ljubljana (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti).
- Hou, J., D'Andrea, W.J., and Huang, Y., 2008. Can sedimentary leaf waxes record D/H ratios of continental precipitation? Field, model, and experimental assessments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(14):3503–3517. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016703708002251>
- Hou, J., D'Andrea, W.J., MacDonald, D., and Huang, Y., 2007. Hydrogen isotopic variability in leaf waxes among terrestrial and aquatic plants around Blood Pond, Massachusetts (USA). *Organic Geochemistry*, 38(6):977–984. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0146638007000022>
- Hou, J., Huang, Y., Oswald, W.W., Foster, D.R., and Shuman, B., 2007. Centennial-scale compound-specific hydrogen isotope record of Pleistocene-Holocene climate transition from southern New England. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(19). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2007GL030303>
- Houben, A.J.P., Bijl, P.K., Guerin, G.R., Sluijs, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. *Malvinia escutiana*, a new biostratigraphically important Oligocene dinoflagellate cyst from the Southern Ocean. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 165(3):175. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2011.03.002>
- Houben, A.J.P., Bijl, P.K., Pross, J., Bohaty, S.M., Passchier, S., Stickley, C.E., Röhl, U., Sugisaki, S., Tauxe, L., van de Flierdt, T., Olney, M., Sangiorgi, F., Sluijs, A., Escutia, C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2013. Reorganization of Southern Ocean plankton ecosystem at the onset of Antarctic glaciation. *Science*, 340(6130):341–344. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1223646>
- Houghton, B.F., and Landis, C.A., 1989. Sedimentation and volcanism in a Permian arc-related basin, southern New Zealand. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 51(6):433–450. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01078810>
- Houghton, J.T., Meiro Filho, L.G., Callander, B.A., Harris, N., Kattenburg, A., and Maskell, K., 1996. *Climate Change 1995: The Science of Climate Change*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Houk, V., Klee, R., and Tanaka, H., 2010. Atlas of freshwater centric diatoms with a brief key and descriptions. Part III., *Stephanodiscaceae A, Cyclotella, Tertiarus, Discotella, Fottea*, 10.
- House, C.H., Cragg, B.A., Teske, A., and the Leg 201 Scientific Party, 2003. Drilling contamination tests during ODP Leg 201 using chemical and particulate tracers. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 201: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.102.2003>
- House, M.A., Gurnis, M., Kamp, P.J.J., and Sutherland, R., 2002. Uplift in the Fiordland Region, New Zealand: Implications for Incipient Subduction. *Science*, 297(5589):2038–2041. <https://science.sciencemag.org/content/sci/297/5589/2038.full.pdf>
- Housen, B.A., and Musgrave, R.J., 1996. Rock-magnetic signature of gas hydrates in accretionary prism sediments. Seismic indications of gas hydrates in continental margins, 139(3):509. [http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00245-8](http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00245-8)
- Houtz, R., and Ewing, J., 1976. Upper crustal structure as a function of plate age. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 81(14):2490–2498. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB081i014p02490>
- Hovan, S.A., and Rea, D.K., 1992. The Cenozoic record of continental mineral deposition on Broken and Ninetyeast ridges, Indian Ocean; southern African aridity and sediment delivery from the Himalayas. *Paleoceanographic currents*, 7(6):833. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1029/92PA02176>
- Hovan, S.A., and Rea, D.K., 1992. Paleocene/Eocene boundary changes in atmospheric and oceanic circulation; a Southern Hemisphere record. *Geology*, 20(1):15. [http://hdl.handle.net/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0015:PEBCIA>2.3.CO;2](http://hdl.handle.net/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0015:PEBCIA>2.3.CO;2)
- Howarth, J.D., Orpin, A.R., Kaneko, Y., Strachan, L.J., Nodder, S.D., Mountjoy, J.J., Barnes, P.M., Bostock, H.C., Holden, C., Jones, K., and Çağatay, M.N., 2021. Calibrating the marine turbidite palaeoseismometer using the 2016 Kaikōura earthquake. *Nature Geoscience*, 14(3):161–167. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-021-00692-6>
- Howe, J.A., Shimmield, T.M., Harland, R., and Eyles, N., 2008. Late Quaternary contourites and glaciomarine sedimentation in the Fram Strait. *Sedimentology*, 55(1):179–200. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2007.00897.x>
- Howe, J.N.W., and Piotrowski, A.M., 2017. Atlantic deep water provenance decoupled from atmospheric CO₂ concentration during the lukewarm interglacials. *Nature Communications*, 8(1):2003. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-01939-w>
- Hoyanagi, K., Kawagata, S., Koto, S., Kamihashi, T., and Ikehara, M., 2014. Data report: Pleistocene benthic foraminiferal oxygen and stable carbon isotopes and their application for age models, Hole U1352B, offshore New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.208.2014>
- Hoyanagi, K., Tanaka, Y., Takeuchi, T., Ikehara, M., Utsunomiya, M., Blum, P., McHugh, C.M., and Fulthorpe, C.S., 2018. Data report: revised Pleistocene age model based on a modified nannofossil bioevent and additional measurements of benthic foraminiferal oxygen and stable carbon isotope ratios from Hole U1352B, offshore Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.210.2018>
- Hoyer, P.A., Haase, K.M., Regelous, M., O'Connor, J.M., Homrighausen, S., Geissler, W.H., and Jokat, W., 2022. Mantle plume and rift-related volcanism during the evolution of the Rio Grande Rise. *Communications Earth & Environment*, 3(1):18. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00349-1>
- Hrouda, F., 1982. Magnetic anisotropy of rocks and its application in geology and geophysics. *Geophysical surveys*, 5(1):37–82. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01450244>
- Hrouda, F., Chlupáčová, M., Schulmann, K., Šmid, J., and Závada, P., 2005. On the effect of lava viscosity on the magnetic fabric intensity in alkaline volcanic rocks. *Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica*, 49(2):191–212. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11200-005-0005-5>
- Hsieh, C.Y., 1936. On the late Mesozoic-early Tertiary Orogenesis and Vulkanism, and their relation to the formation of metallic deposits in China. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*, 15(1):61–74. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1755-6724.1936.mp15001005.x>
- Hsü, K.J., Montadert, L., Bernoulli, D., Bizon, G., Cita, M., Erickson, A., Fabricius, F., Garrison, R.E., Kidd, R.B., Mélières, F., Müller, C., and Wright, R.C., 1978. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Hsü, K., Montadert, L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 42 (Part 1): Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 3–26. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-1.101.1978>
- Hsü, K.J., Ryan, W.B.F., and Cita, M.B., 1973. Late Miocene desiccation of the Mediterranean. *Nature*, 242(5395):240–244. <https://doi.org/10.1038/242240a0>
- Hsu, S.-K., Yeh, Y.-c., Doo, W.-B., and Tsai, C.-H., 2004. New Bathymetry and Magnetic Lineations Identifications in the Northernmost South China Sea and their Tectonic Implications. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 25(1):29–44. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-005-0731-7>
- Hsu, Y.-J., Simons, M., Avouac, J.-P., Galetzka, J., Sieh, K., Chlieh, M., Natawidjaja, D., Prawirodirdjo, L., and Bock, Y., 2006. Frictional Afterslip Following the 2005 Nias-Simeulue Earthquake, Sumatra. *Science*, 312(5782):1921–1926. <https://science.sciencemag.org/content/sci/312/5782/1921.full.pdf>
- Hu, A., Mehl, G.A., Han, W., Otto-Blietsner, B., Abe-Ouchi, A., and Rosenbloom, N., 2015. Effects of the Bering Strait closure on AMOC and global climate under different background climates. *Progress in Oceanography*, 132:174–196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocan.2014.02.004>
- Hu, B.-l., Shen, L.-d., Xu, X.-y., and Zheng, P., 2011. Anaerobic ammonium oxidation (anammox) in different natural ecosystems. *Biochemical Society Transactions*, 39(6):1811–1816. <https://doi.org/10.1042/BST20110711>

- Hu, J., Kawamura, H., Hong, H., and Qi, Y., 2000. A Review on the Currents in the South China Sea: Seasonal Circulation, South China Sea Warm Current and Kuroshio Intrusion. *Journal of Oceanography*, 56(6):607-624. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:101117531252>
- Hu, S., Stephenson, A., and Appel, E., 2002. A study of gyroremanent magnetisation (GRM) and rotational remanent magnetisation (RRM) carried by greigite from lake sediments. *Geophysical Journal International*, 151(2):469-474. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01793.x>
- Hu, X., Garzanti, E., Moore, T., and Raffi, I., 2015. Direct stratigraphic dating of India-Asia collision onset at the Selandian (middle Paleocene, 59 ± 1 Ma). *Geology*, 43(10):859-862. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36872.1>
- Huang, C., Hinnov, L., Fischer, A.G., Grippo, A., and Herbert, T., 2010. Astronomical tuning of the Aptian Stage from Italian reference sections. *Geology*, 38(10):899-902. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31177.1>
- Huang, C.-Y., Xia, K., Yuan, P.B., and Chen, P.-G., 2001. Structural evolution from Paleogene extension to Latest Miocene-Recent arc-continent collision offshore Taiwan: comparison with on land geology. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 19(5):619-638. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1367912000000651>
- Huang, C.-Y., Yuan, P.B., and Tsao, S.-J., 2006. Temporal and spatial records of active arc-continent collision in Taiwan: a synthesis. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 118(3-4):274-288. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B25527.1>
- Huang, Y., Clemens, S.C., Liu, W., Wang, Y., and Prell, W.L., 2007. Large-scale hydrological change drove the late Miocene C₄ plant expansion in the Himalayan foreland and Arabian Peninsula. *Geology*, 35(6):531. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1130/G23666A.1>
- Huang, Y., Sager, W.W., Tominaga, M., Greene, J.A., Zhang, J., and Nakanishi, M., 2018. Magnetic anomaly map of Ori Massif and its implications for oceanic plateau formation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 501:46-55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2018.08.029>
- Huang, Y., Shuman, B., Wang, Y., and Webb, T., III, 2002. Hydrogen isotope ratios of palmitic acid in lacustrine sediments record late Quaternary climate variations. *Geology*, 30(12):1103-1106. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<1103:HIROPA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<1103:HIROPA>2.0.CO;2)
- Huang, Y.-S., Lee, T.-Q., and Hsu, S.-K., 2011. Milankovitch-scale environmental variation in the Banda Sea over the past 820ka: Fluctuation of the Indonesian Through-flow intensity. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 40(6):1180-1188. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1367912010002592>
- Huang, Z., Zhao, D., and Wang, L., 2011. Seismic heterogeneity and anisotropy of the Honshu arc from the Japan Trench to the Japan Sea. *Geophysical Journal International*, 184(3):1428-1444. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.04934.x>
- Hubbard, S.M., MacEachern, J.A., and Bann, K.L., 2012. Chapter 20 - Slopes. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 607-642. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00020-4>
- Huber, B., Petrizzo, M.R., K. Watkins, D., Haynes, S., and MacLeod, K., 2017. Correlation of Turonian continental margin and deep-sea sequences in the subtropical Indian Ocean sediments by integrated planktonic foraminiferal and calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 50.
- Huber, B.T., 1991. Maestrichtian planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary at Hole 738C (Kerguelen Plateau, southern Indian Ocean). *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Kerguelen Plateau-Prydz Basin; covering Leg 119 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Port Louis, Mauritius to Fremantle, Australia, sites 736-746, 14 December 1987-20 February 1988*, 119:451. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.143.1991>
- Huber, B.T., 1991. Paleogene and early Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Sites 738 and 744, Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean). In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427-451. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.142.1991>
- Huber, B.T., 1992. Paleobiogeography of Campanian-Maastrichtian foraminifera in southern high latitudes. Presented at the Biogeographic patterns in the Cretaceous ocean, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90090-R](http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90090-R)
- Huber, B.T., Hobbs, R.W., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, 2018. Expedition 369 Preliminary Report: Australia Cretaceous Climate and Tectonics. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.369.2018>
- Huber, B.T., Hobbs, R.W., Bogus, K.A., Batenburg, S.J., Brumsack, H.-J., do Monte Guerra, R., Edgar, K.M., Edvardsen, T., Garcia Tejada, M.L., Harry, D.L., Hasegawa, T., Haynes, S.J., Jiang, T., Jones, M.M., Kuroda, J., Lee, E.Y., Li, Y.-X., MacLeod, K.G., Maritati, A., Martinez, M., O'Connor, L.K., Petrizzo, M.R., Quan, T.M., Richter, C., Riquier, L., Tagliaro, G.T., Wainman, C.C., Watkins, D.K., White, L.T., Wolfgring, E., and Xu, Z., 2019. Expedition 369 methods. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, *Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.102.2019>
- Huber, B.T., Hobbs, R.W., Bogus, K.A., Batenburg, S.J., Brumsack, H.-J., do Monte Guerra, R., Edgar, K.M., Edvardsen, T., Garcia Tejada, M.L., Harry, D.L., Hasegawa, T., Haynes, S.J., Jiang, T., Jones, M.M., Kuroda, J., Lee, E.Y., Li, Y.-X., MacLeod, K.G., Maritati, A., Martinez, M., O'Connor, L.K., Petrizzo, M.R., Quan, T.M., Richter, C., Riquier, L., Tagliaro, G.T., Wainman, C.C., Watkins, D.K., White, L.T., Wolfgring, E., and Xu, Z., 2019. Site U1513. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, *Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.104.2019>
- Huber, B.T., Hobbs, R.W., Bogus, K.A., Batenburg, S.J., Brumsack, H.-J., do Monte Guerra, R., Edgar, K.M., Edvardsen, T., Garcia Tejada, M.L., Harry, D.L., Hasegawa, T., Haynes, S.J., Jiang, T., Jones, M.M., Kuroda, J., Lee, E.Y., Li, Y.-X., MacLeod, K.G., Maritati, A., Martinez, M., O'Connor, L.K., Petrizzo, M.R., Quan, T.M., Richter, C., Riquier, L., Tagliaro, G.T., Wainman, C.C., Watkins, D.K., White, L.T., Wolfgring, E., and Xu, Z., 2019. Site U1512. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, *Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.103.2019>
- Huber, B.T., Hobbs, R.W., Bogus, K.A., Batenburg, S.J., Brumsack, H.-J., do Monte Guerra, R., Edgar, K.M., Edvardsen, T., Garcia Tejada, M.L., Harry, D.L., Hasegawa, T., Haynes, S.J., Jiang, T., Jones, M.M., Kuroda, J., Lee, E.Y., Li, Y.-X., MacLeod, K.G., Maritati, A., Martinez, M., O'Connor, L.K., Petrizzo, M.R., Quan, T.M., Richter, C., Riquier, L., Tagliaro, G.T., Wainman, C.C., Watkins, D.K., White, L.T., Wolfgring, E., and Xu, Z., 2019. Site U1514. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, *Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.105.2019>
- Huber, B.T., Hobbs, R.W., Bogus, K.A., Batenburg, S.J., Brumsack, H.-J., do Monte Guerra, R., Edgar, K.M., Edvardsen, T., Garcia Tejada, M.L., Harry, D.L., Hasegawa, T., Haynes, S.J., Jiang, T., Jones, M.M., Kuroda, J., Lee, E.Y., Li, Y.-X., MacLeod, K.G., Maritati, A., Martinez, M., O'Connor, L.K., Petrizzo, M.R., Quan, T.M., Richter, C., Riquier, L., Tagliaro, G.T., Wainman, C.C., Watkins, D.K., White, L.T., Wolfgring, E., and Xu, Z., 2019. Site U1515. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, *Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.106.2019>
- Huber, B.T., Hobbs, R.W., Bogus, K.A., Batenburg, S.J., Brumsack, H.-J., do Monte Guerra, R., Edgar, K.M., Edvardsen, T., Garcia Tejada, M.L., Harry, D.L., Hasegawa, T., Haynes, S.J., Jiang, T., Jones, M.M., Kuroda, J., Lee, E.Y., Li, Y.-X., MacLeod, K.G., Maritati, A., Martinez, M., O'Connor, L.K., Petrizzo, M.R., Quan, T.M.,

- Richter, C., Riquier, L., Tagliaro, G.T., Wainman, C.C., Watkins, D.K., White, L.T., Wolfgring, E., and Xu, Z., 2019. Site U1516. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.107.2019>
- Huber, B.T., Petrizzo, M.R., and Falzoni, F., 2022. Taxonomy and phylogeny of Albian–Maastrichtian planispiral planktonic foraminifera traditionally assigned to Globigerinelloides. *Micropaleontology*, 68(2):117–183.
- Huber, B.T., Hodell, D.A., and Hamilton, C.P., 1995. Middle–Late Cretaceous climate of the southern high latitudes: Stable isotopic evidence for minimal equator-to-pole thermal gradients. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(10):1164–1191. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<1164:MLCCOT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<1164:MLCCOT>2.3.CO;2)
- Huber, B.T., and Leckie, R.M., 2011. Planktic foraminiferal species turnover across deep-sea Aptian/Albian boundary sections. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 41(1):53–95. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.41.1.53>
- Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., Gröcke, D.R., and Kucera, M., 2011. Paleotemperature and paleosalinity inferences and chemostratigraphy across the Aptian/Albian boundary in the subtropical North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography*, 26(4). <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1029/2011PA002178>
- Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., and Tur, N.A., 2008. Chronostratigraphic framework for upper Campanian–Maastrichtian sediments on the Blake Nose (subtropical North Atlantic). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 38(2):162–182. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.38.2.162>
- Huber, B.T., MacLeod, K.G., Watkins, D.K., and Coffin, M.F., 2018. The rise and fall of the Cretaceous hot greenhouse climate. *Global and Planetary Change*, 167:1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.04.004>
- Huber, B.T., Norris, R.D., and MacLeod, K.G., 2002. Deep-sea paleotemperature record of extreme warmth during the Cretaceous. *Geology*, 30(2):123–126. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0123:DSPROE>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0123:DSPROE>2.0.CO;2)
- Huber, B.T., Petrizzo, M.R., Young, J.R., Falzoni, F., Gilardoni, S.E., Bown, P.R., and Wade, B.S., 2016. Pforams@microtax: a new online taxonomic database for planktonic foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 62(6):429–438. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/26645533>
- Huber, B.T., and Quillévéré, F., 2005. Revised Paleogene planktonic foraminiferal biozonation for the austral realm. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 35(4):299–314. <https://doi.org/10.2113/35.4.299>
- Huber, B.T., and Watkins, D.K., 1992. Biogeography of Campanian–Maastrichtian calcareous plankton in the region of the Southern Ocean: paleogeographic and paleoclimatic implications. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A., (Eds.), *The Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change: Part One*. Antarctic Research Series, 56. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR056p0031>
- Huber, J.A., Butterfield, D.A., and Baross, J.A., 2002. Temporal Changes in Archaeal Diversity and Chemistry in a Mid-Ocean Ridge Subseafloor Habitat. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(4):1585–1594. <https://aem.asm.org/content/aem/68/4/1585.full.pdf>
- Huber, J.A., Butterfield, D.A., and Baross, J.A., 2003. Bacterial diversity in a subseafloor habitat following a deep-sea volcanic eruption. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 43(3):393–409. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2003.tb01080.x>
- Huber, M., 2008. A hotter greenhouse? *Science*, 321(5887):353–354. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1161170>
- Huber, M., Brinkhuis, H., Stickley, C.E., Doos, K., Sluijs, A., Warnaar, J., Schellenberg, S.A., and Williams, G.L., 2004. Eocene circulation of the Southern Ocean: was Antarctica kept warm by subtropical waters? *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 19(4):PA4026. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001014>
- Huber, M., and Caballero, R., 2011. The early Eocene equable climate problem revisited. *Climate of the Past*, 7(2):603–633. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-603-2011>
- Huber, M., and Goldner, A., 2012. Eocene monsoons. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 44:3–23. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1367912011003725>
- Huber, M.S., Ferrière, L., Losiak, A., and Koeberl, C., 2011. ANIE: A mathematical algorithm for automated indexing of planar deformation features in quartz grains. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 46(9):1418–1424. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2011.01234.x>
- Hubert, C., Loy, A., Nickel, M., Arnosti, C., Baranyi, C., Brüchert, V., Ferdelman, T., Finster, K., Christensen, F.M., Rosa de Rezende, J., Vandieken, V., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2009. A constant flux of diverse thermophilic bacteria into the cold Arctic seabed. *Science*, 325(5947):1541–1544. <https://science.sciencemag.org/content/sci/325/5947/1541.full.pdf>
- Hübscher, C., Ruhnau, M., and Nomikou, P., 2015. Volcano-tectonic evolution of the polygenetic Kolumbo submarine volcano/Santorini (Aegean Sea). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 291:101–111. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2014.12.020>
- Hübscher, C., Spieß, V., Breitzke, M., and Weber, M.E., 1997. The youngest channel-levee system of the Bengal Fan: results from digital sediment echosounder data. *Marine Geology*, 141(1):125–145. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322797000662>
- Huck, C.E., Flierdt, T., Bohaty, S.M., and Hammond, S.J., 2017. Antarctic climate, Southern Ocean circulation patterns, and deep water formation during the Eocene. *Paleoceanography*, 32(7):674–691. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017PA003135>
- Huey, D.P., 2009. IODP Drilling and Coring—Past and Present. Phase 2: Final Report: Houston (Stress Engineering Services, Inc.).
- Huff, W.D., 1990. X-ray diffraction and the identification and analysis of clay minerals. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 38(4):448–448. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1990.0380416>
- Huffman, K.A., and Saffer, D.M., 2016. In situ stress magnitudes at the toe of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism, offshore Shikoku Island, Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(2):1202–1217. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012415>
- Hughes, G.O., Hogg, A.M.C., and Griffiths, R.W., 2009. Available potential energy and irreversible mixing in the meridional overturning circulation. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 39(12):3130–3146. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2009JPO4162.1>
- Hughes, T.J., 1981. The weak underbelly of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Journal of Glaciology*, 27(97):518–525. <https://doi.org/10.3189/S00221430001159X>
- Huguet, C., Smittenberg, R.H., Boer, W., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Schouten, S., 2007. Twentieth century proxy records of temperature and soil organic matter input in the Drammensfjord, southern Norway. *Organic Geochemistry*, 38(11):1838–1849. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2007.06.015>
- Huhn, K., 2016. DSRV Sonne SO247 Cruise Report—SlamZ: slide activity on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand, Wellington–Auckland, 27 March–27 April 2016. Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung. https://www.portal-forschungsschiffe.de/lw_resource/datapool/_items/item_183/fahrtbericht_so247.pdf
- Huijsmans, J.P.P., Barton, M., and Salters, V.J.M., 1988. Geochemistry and evolution of the calc-alkaline volcanic complex of Santorini, Aegean Sea, Greece. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 34(3–4):283–306. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(88\)90039-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(88)90039-X)
- Huismans, R., and Beaumont, C., 2011. Depth-dependent extension, two-stage breakup and cratonic underplating at rifted margins. *Nature*, 473(7345):74–78. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09988>
- Huismans, R.S., and Beaumont, C., 2007. Roles of lithospheric strain softening and heterogeneity in determining the geometry of rifts and continental margins. In Karner, G.D., Manatschal, G., and Pinheiro, L.M. (Eds.), *Imaging, Mapping and Modelling Continental Lithosphere Extension and Breakup*. Geological Society Special Publication, 282: 111–138. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP282.6>
- Huismans, R.S., and Beaumont, C., 2008. Complex rifted continental margins explained by dynamical models of depth-dependent lithospheric extension. *Geology*, 36(2):163–166. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G24231A.1>
- Huismans, R.S., and Beaumont, C., 2014. Rifted continental margins: the case for depth-dependent extension. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 407:148–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.09.032>

- Hulbe, C.L., MacAyeal, D.R., Denton, G.H., Kleman, J., and Lowell, T.V., 2004. Catastrophic ice shelf breakup as the source of Heinrich event icebergs. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1):PA1004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000890>
- Hull, J.N.F., and Griffiths, C.M., 2002. Sequence stratigraphic evolution of the Albian to recent section of the Dampier Sub-basin, north west shelf, Australia. In Keep, M., and Moss, S.J., *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia 3*. Perth, Australia (Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia), 617–639. https://pesa.com.au/the_sedimentary_basins_of_wa_3_p617-639-pdf/
- Hull, P.M., Bohaty, S.M., Cameron, A., Coxall, H.K., d'Haenens, S., de Vleeschouwer, D., Elder, L.E., Friedrich, O., Kerr, K., Turner, S.K., Kordesch, W.E.C., Moriya, K., Norris, R.D., Opydyke, B.N., Penman, D.E., Pälke, H., Wilson, P.A., Sexton, P.F., Vahlenkamp, M., Wu, F., and Zachos, J.C., 2017. Data report: coarse fraction record for the Eocene megasplite at IODP Sites U1406, U1408, U1409, and U1411. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.203.2017>
- Hull, P.M., and Norris, R.D., 2009. Evidence for abrupt speciation in a classic case of gradual evolution. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(50):21224–21229. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0902887106>
- Hulme, S.M., Wheat, C.G., Coggon, R.M., and McManus, J., 2004. Data report: trace element, Sr isotope, and Ge/Si composition of fluids and sediments in ridge-flank low-temperature hydrothermal environments. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.202.2008>
- Hulme, S.M., Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., and Mottl, M.J., 2010. Pore water chemistry of the Mariana serpentinite mud volcanoes: a window to the seismogenic zone. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(1):Q01X09. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002674>
- Humphris, S.E., Reysenbach, A.-L., Tivey, M., de Ronde, C.E.J., and Caratori Tonini, F., 2018. Brothers volcano, March 6-26, 2018. R/V Thomas G. Thompson, ROV Jason TN350 Cruise Report.
- Humphris, S.E., Alt, J.C., Teagle, D.A.H., and Honnorez, J.J., 1998. Geochemical changes during hydrothermal alteration of basement in the stockwork beneath the active TAG hydrothermal mound. In Herzig, P.M., Humphris, S.E., Miller, D.J., and Zierenberg, R.A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 158*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 255–276. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.158.220.1998>
- Humphris, S.E., and Cann, J.R., 2000. Constraints on the energy and chemical balances of the modern TAG and ancient Cyprus seafloor sulfide deposits. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B12):28477–28488. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900289>
- Humphris, S.E., and Thompson, G., 1978. Hydrothermal alteration of oceanic basalts by seawater. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(1):107–125. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90221-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90221-1)
- Hunt, C.P., Moskowitz, B.M., and Banerjee, S.K., 1995. Magnetic properties of rocks and minerals. In Ahrens, T.J., *Rock Physics & Phase Relations: A Handbook of Physical Constants*. AGU Reference Shelf Series, 3: 189–204. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/RF003p0189>
- Hunt, J.B., and Hill, P.G., 2001. Tephrological implications of beam size–sample-size effects in electron microprobe analysis of glass shards. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 16(2):105–117. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.571>
- Hunter, A.G., Kempton, P.D., and Greenwood, P., 1999. Low-temperature fluid-rock interaction: an isotopic and mineralogical perspective of upper crustal evolution, eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge (JdFR), ODP Leg 168. Presented at the Hydrothermal systems, alteration and ore deposition, Amsterdam, Netherlands. [http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00138-7](http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00138-7)
- Hüpers, A., Grathoff, G., Warr, L.N., Wemmer, K., Spinelli, G., and Underwood, M.B., 2019. Spatiotemporal characterization of smectite-to-illite diagenesis in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism revealed by samples from 3 km below seafloor. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(2):933–951. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC008015>
- Hüpers, A., and Kopf, A.J., 2009. The thermal influence on the consolidation state of underthrust sediments from the Nankai margin and its implications for excess pore pressure. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 286(1–2):324–332. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.05.047>
- Hüpers, A., and Kopf, A.J., 2012. Data report: consolidation properties of silty claystones and sandstones sampled seaward of the Nankai Trough subduction zone, IODP Sites C0011 and C0012. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.203.2012>
- Hüpers, A., and Kopf, A.J., 2012. Effect of smectite dehydration on pore water geochemistry in the shallow subduction zone: An experimental approach. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(10). <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012GC004212>
- Hüpers, A., Torres, M.E., Owari, S., McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Henstock, T.J., Milliken, K.L., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Chen, W., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guérin, G., Hamahashi, M., House, B.M., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Pickering, K.T., Pouderoux, H.F.A., Shan, Y., Song, I., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Yang, T., and Zhao, X., 2017. Release of mineral-bound water prior to subduction tied to shallow seismogenic slip off Sumatra. *Science*, 356(6340):841–844. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aal3429>
- Huse, S.M., Young, V.B., Morrison, H.G., Antonopoulos, D.A., Kwon, J., Dalal, S., Arrieta, R., Hubert, N.A., Shen, L., Vineis, J.H., Koval, J.C., Sogin, M.L., Chang, E.B., and Raffals, L.E., 2014. Comparison of brush and biopsy sampling methods of the ileal pouch for assessment of mucosa-associated microbiota of human subjects. *Microbiome*, 2(1):5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2049-2618-2-5>
- Husen, A., Almeev, R.R., Holtz, F., Koepke, J., Sano, T., and Mengel, K., 2013. Geothermobarometry of basaltic glasses from the Tamu Massif, Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(10):3908–3928. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20231>
- Husson, D.e., Galbrun, B., Laskar, J., Hinnov, L.A., Thibault, N., Gardin, S., and Locklair, R.E., 2011. Astronomical calibration of the Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 305(3):328. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.03.008>
- Hustoft, B., Bünz, S., Mienert, J., and Chand, S., 2009. Gas hydrate reservoir and active methane-venting province in sediments on <20 Ma young oceanic crust in the Fram Strait, offshore NW-Svalbard. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(1–2):12–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.038>
- Hutchinson, D.K., de Boer, A.M., Coxall, H.K., Caballero, R., Nilsson, J., and Baatsen, M., 2018. Climate sensitivity and meridional overturning circulation in the late Eocene using GFDL CM2.1. *Climate of the Past*, 14(6):789–810. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-14-789-2018>
- Hutchison, C.S., 1996. The 'Rajang accretionary prism' and 'Lupar Line' problem of Borneo. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 106(1):247–261. <https://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/specpubgsl/106/1/247.full.pdf>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2004. Marginal basin evolution: the southern South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 21(9):1129–1148. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264817204001278>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XVI - Rajang Group (Western). In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 231–236. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500181>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXIV - Semporna Peninsula Volcanism. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 325–339. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500260>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXVI - The East Baram Delta. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 351–356. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500284>

- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter II - Palaeomagnetism of Sarawak. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 13. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500041>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter IV - The Kuching Zone. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 19-66. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500065>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter X - Introduction. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 175-177. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500120>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XV - Eastern Rajang Group (Gallic to Eocene). In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 225-230. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978044451998650017X>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter VI - Miri Zone. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 77-134. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500089>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XII - Introduction to the Stratigraphy. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 183-185. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500144>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XIV - The Ophiolitic Basement. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 195-223. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500168>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XX - East Sabah Malunges. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 269-276. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500223>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Regional Tectonic Setting. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 5-7. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500028>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter I - Regional Geology Concepts. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 11-12. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978044451998650003X>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXII - Dent Peninsula Volcanics and Pyroclastics. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 305-314. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500247>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXVIII - Offshore Brunei and Sabah. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 361-372. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500302>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter VIII - Mineral, Petroleum and Coal Deposits. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 151-161. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500107>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXX - Coal Deposits. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 377-378. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500326>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter VII - The Passive Continental Margin. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 135-150. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500090>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XVII - Kinabatangan Group. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 237-250. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500193>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter III - Geomorphology. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 15-17. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500053>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXV - Mount Kinabalu Granitoids. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 341-350. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500272>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter V - Sibu Zone. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 67-76. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500077>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XI - Geomorphology. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 179-182. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500132>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXVII - Brunei Darussalam: Geological Link Between Sabah and Sarawak. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 357-359. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500296>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XIII - Sulu Sea Marginal Basin. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 187-193. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500156>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XIX - Uplift of the Crocker and Trusmadi Formations. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 265-268. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500211>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXI - Tanjung Group Circular Basins. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 277-303. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500235>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXIII - Dent Group. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 315-323. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500259>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXIX - Mineral Deposits. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 373-375. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500314>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Introduction. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 1-4. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500016>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XXXI - Petroleum. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 379-381. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444519986500338>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Chapter XVIII - Crocker Formation (including the Temburong Fm.). In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 251-264. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B978044451998650020X>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. Tectonic elements and models. In Hutchison, C.S., *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 163-172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-044451998-6/50011-9>
- Hutchison, C.S., 2005. *Geology of North-West Borneo*. Amsterdam (Elsevier). <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9780444519986>
- Hutchison, C.S., and Vijayan, V.R., 2010. What are the Spratly Islands? *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 39(5):371-385. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2010.04.013>
- Hutnak, M., and Fisher, A.T., 2007. Influence of sedimentation, local and regional hydrothermal circulation, and thermal rebound on measurements of seafloor heat flux. *Journal of Geophysical Research Solid Earth*, 112(B12):B12101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005022>
- Hutnak, M., Fisher, A.T., Harris, R., Stein, C., Wang, K., Spinelli, G., Schindler, M., Villinger, H., and Silver, E., 2008. Large heat and fluid fluxes driven through mid-plate outcrops on ocean crust. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(9):611-614. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo264>

- Hutnak, M., Fisher, A.T., Zühlsdorff, L., Spiess, V., Stauffer, P.H., and Gable, C.W., 2006. Hydrothermal recharge and discharge guided by basement outcrops on 0.7-3.6 Ma seafloor east of the Juan de Fuca Ridge: observation and numerical models. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(7):Q07002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001242>
- Huybers, P., 2006. Early Pleistocene glacial cycles and the integrated summer insolation forcing. *Science*, 313(5786):508–511. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1125249>
- Huybers, P., and Denton, G., 2008. Antarctic temperature at orbital timescales controlled by local summer duration. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(11):787–792. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo311>
- Huyghe, P., Galy, A., Mugnier, J.-L., and France-Lanord, C., 2001. Propagation of the thrust system and erosion in the Lesser Himalaya: geochemical and sedimentological evidence. *Geology*, 29(11):1007–1010. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<1007:POTTS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<1007:POTTS>2.0.CO;2)
- Huyghe, P., Guilbaud, R., Bernet, M., Galy, A., and Gajurel, A.P., 2011. Significance of the clay mineral distribution in fluvial sediments of the Neogene to Recent Himalayan foreland basin (west-central Nepal). *Basin Research*, 23(3):332–345. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2010.00485.x>
- Hyndman, R.D., and Drury, M.J., 1977. Physical properties of basalts, gabbros, and ultramafic rocks from DSDP Leg 37. In Aumento, F., Melson, W.G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 37: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 395–401. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.37.113.1977>
- Hyndman, R.D., Erickson, A.J., and Von Herzen, R.P., 1974. Geothermal measurements on DSDP Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 26: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 451–463. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.113.1974>
- Hyun, S., Ortiz, J.D., Raymo, M.E., and Taira, A., 1999. Low-frequency oscillations in Site 983 sediments: relationships between carbonate and productivity proxies. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.019.1999>

- Iaccarino, S.M., and Bossio, A., 1999. Paleoenvironment of uppermost Messinian sequences in the western Mediterranean (Sites 974, 975, and 978). In Zahn, R., Comas, M.C., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 161: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.161.246.1999>
- Ichinose, G.A., Thio, H.K., Somerville, P.G., Sato, T., and Ishii, T., 2003. Rupture process of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake (Ms 8.1) from the inversion of teleseismic and regional seismograms. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B10):2497. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002393>
- Ickrath, M., and Jokat, W., Year. The sedimentary structure between the Mendeleev and Lomonosov Ridges. Presented at the Geological Society of America Penrose Conference 2009, Alberta, Canada, 4–9 October 2009.
- Ide, S., Baltay, A., and Beroza, G.C., 2011. Shallow dynamic overshoot and energetic deep rupture in the 2011 M_w 9.0 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Science*, 332(6036):1426–1429. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1207020>
- Igarashi, A., Numanami, H., Tsuchiya, Y., and Fukuchi, M., 2001. Bathymetric distribution of fossil foraminifera within marine sediment cores from the eastern part of Lützow-Holm Bay, East Antarctica, and its paleoceanographic implications. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 42(3–4):125–162. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(01\)00004-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(01)00004-4)
- Iijiri, A., Ikegawa, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2017. Data report: permeability of ~1.9 km deep coal-bearing formation samples off the Shimokita Peninsula, Japan. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.202.2017>
- Ijiri, A., Tomioka, N., Wakaki, S., Masuda, H., Shozugawa, K., Kim, S., Khim, B.-K., Murayama, M., Matsuo, M., and Inagaki, F., 2018. Low-temperature clay mineral dehydration contributes to porewater dilution in Bering Sea slope seafloor. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 6(36). <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2018.00036>
- Ikari, M.J., 2015. Data report: rate- and state-dependent friction parameters of core samples from Site C0019, IODP Expedition 343 (JFAST). In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.203.2015>
- Ikari, M.J., and Hüpers, A., 2019. Data report: frictional strength of mudstone samples from the Nankai Trough frontal thrust region, IODP Sites C0006 and C0007. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.224.2019>
- Ikari, M.J., Ito, Y., Ujiie, K., and Kopf, A.J., 2015. Spectrum of slip behaviour in Tohoku fault zone samples at plate tectonic slip rates. *Nature Geoscience*, 8(11):870–874. <https://doi.org/10.1038/NNGEO2547>
- Ikari, M.J., Kameda, J., Saffer, D.M., and Kopf, A.J., 2015. Strength characteristics of Japan Trench borehole samples in the high-slip region of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 412:35–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.014>
- Ikari, M.J., Kopf, A.J., Hüpers, A., and Vogt, C., 2018. Lithologic control of frictional strength variations in subduction zone sediment inputs. *Geosphere*, 14(2):604–625. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01546.1>
- Ikari, M.J., Saffer, D.M., and Marone, C., 2009. Frictional and hydrologic properties of a major splay fault system, Nankai subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(20):L20313. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL040009>
- Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Usami, K., Jenkins, R., Omura, A., and Ashi, J., 2014. Possible submarine tsunami deposits on the outer shelf of Sendai Bay, Japan resulting from the 2011 earthquake and tsunami off the Pacific coast of Tohoku. *Marine Geology*, 349:91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.01.001>
- Ikehara, K., Kanamatsu, T., Nagahashi, Y., Strasser, M., Fink, H., Usami, K., Irino, T., and Wefer, G., 2016. Documenting large earthquakes similar to the 2011 Tohoku-oki earthquake from sediments deposited in the Japan Trench over the past 1500 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 445:48–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.04.009>
- Ikehara, K., Usami, K., Irino, T., Omura, A., Jenkins, R.G., and Ashi, J., 2021. Characteristics and distribution of the event deposits induced by the 2011 Tohoku-oki earthquake and tsunami offshore of Sanriku and Sendai, Japan. *Sedimentary Geology*, 411:105791. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2020.105791>
- Ikehara, K., Usami, K., and Kanamatsu, T., 2020. Repeated occurrence of surface-sediment remobilization along the landward slope of the Japan Trench by great earthquakes. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 72(1):114. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40623-020-01241-y>
- Ikehara, K., Usami, K., Kanamatsu, T., Arai, K., Yamaguchi, A., and Fukuchi, R., 2018. Spatial variability in sediment lithology and sedimentary processes along the Japan Trench: use of deep-sea turbidite records to reconstruct past large earthquakes. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 456(1):75–89. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP456.9>
- Ikehara, K., Usami, K., Kanamatsu, T., Danhara, T., and Yamashita, T., 2017. Three important Holocene tephra off the Pacific coast of the Tohoku region, Northeast Japan: Implications for correlating onshore and offshore event deposits. *Quaternary International*, 456:138–153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.08.022>
- Ikehara, M., Kawamura, K., Ohkouchi, N., and Taira, A., 1999. Organic geochemistry of greenish clay and organic-rich sediments since the early Miocene from Hole 985A, Norway Basin. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.020.1999>
- Ikeuchi, K., Doi, N., Sakagawa, Y., Kamenosono, H., and Uchida, T., 1998. High-temperature measurements in well WD-1A and the thermal structure of the kakkonda geothermal system, Japan. *Geothermics*, 27(5–6):591–607. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0375-6505\(98\)00035-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0375-6505(98)00035-2)
- Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the IODP Expeditions 304-305 Scientists, 2006. IODP Expeditions 304 & 305 characterize the lithology, structure, and alteration of an oceanic core complex. *Scientific Drilling*, 3:4–11. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.3.01.2006>
- Ildefonse, B., Blackman, D., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C., and the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expeditions 304/305 Science Party, 2007. Oceanic core complexes and crustal accretion at slow-spreading ridges. *Geology*, 35(7):623–626. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23531A.1>
- Ildefonse, B., Abe, N., Godard, M., Morris, A., Teagle, D.A.H., and Umino, S., 2014. Formation and evolution of oceanic lithosphere: new insights on crustal structure and igneous geochemistry from ODP/IODP Sites 1256, U1309, and U1415. In Stein, R., Blackman, D.K., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C. (Eds.), *Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.). *Developments in Marine Geology*, 7: New York (Elsevier), 449–505. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00017-7>
- Ildefonse, B., Drouin, M., Violay, M., and Pezard, P., 2009. Data report: electrical properties of gabbroic and troctolitic rocks from IODP Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.204.2009>
- Imachi, H., Aoi, K., Tasumi, E., Saito, Y., Yamanaka, Y., Saito, Y., Yamaguchi, T., Tomaru, H., Takeuchi, R., Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., and Takai, K., 2011. Cultivation of methanogenic community from seafloor sediments using a continuous-flow bioreactor. *The ISME Journal*, 5(12):1913–1925. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.64>

- Imai, N., Terashima, S., Itoh, S., and Ando, A., 1995. 1994 compilation of analytical data for minor and trace elements in seventeen GSJ geochemical reference samples, “igneous rock series”. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 19(2):135–213. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1995.tb00158.x>
- Imbrie, J., Berger, A., Boyle, E.A., Clemens, S.C., Duffy, A., Howard, W.R., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D.G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A.C., Molfino, B., Morley, J.J., Peterson, L.C., Pisias, N.G., Prell, W.L., Raymo, M.E., Shackleton, N.J., and Toggweiler, J.R., 1993. On the structure and origin of major glaciation cycles, 2. The 100,000-year cycle. *Paleoceanography*, 8(6):699–735. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA02751>
- Imbrie, J., Boyle, E.A., Clemens, S.C., Duffy, A., Howard, W.R., Kukla, G., Kutzbach, J., Martinson, D.G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A.C., Molfino, B., Morley, J.J., Peterson, L.C., Pisias, N.G., Prell, W.L., Raymo, M.E., Shackleton, N.J., and Toggweiler, J.R., 1992. On the structure and origin of major glaciation cycles, 1. Linear responses to Milankovitch forcing. *Paleoceanography*, 7(6):701–738. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA02253>
- Imbrie, J., Hays, J.D., Martinson, D.G., McIntyre, A., Mix, A.C., Morley, J.J., Pisias, N.G., Prell, W.L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1984. The orbital theory of Pleistocene climate : support from a revised chronology of the marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record. *Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop*, 1984:269. <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/1984mcur.conf..269I>
- Immonen, N., 2013. Surface microtextures of ice-rafted quartz grains revealing glacial ice in the Cenozoic Arctic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 374:293–302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.02.003>
- Immonen, N., Strand, K., and Turunen, S., 2009. Mineralogical evidence of middle Miocene glacial ice in the central Arctic Ocean sediments. *Geophysica*, 45(1–2):93–101. http://www.geophysica.fi/pdf/geophysica_2009_45_1-2_093_immonen.pdf
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Project Team, 2010. Deep coalbed biosphere off Shimokita: microbial processes and hydrocarbon system associated with deeply buried coalbed in the ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 337. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.337.2010>
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Project Team, 2011. Deep coalbed biosphere off Shimokita: microbial processes and hydrocarbon system associated with deeply buried coalbed in the ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 337 addendum. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.337add.2011>
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, 2012. Deep coalbed biosphere off Shimokita: microbial processes and hydrocarbon system associated with deeply buried coalbed in the ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 337. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.337.2012>
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, 2013. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.2013>
- Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.U., Kubo, Y., Bowles, M.W., Heuer, V.B., Hong, W.L., Hoshino, T., Ijiri, A., Imachi, H., Ito, M., Kaneko, M., Lever, M.A., Lin, Y.S., Methé, B.A., Morita, S., Morono, Y., Tanikawa, W., Bihan, M., Bowden, S.A., Elvert, M., Glombitza, C., Gross, D., Harrington, G.J., Hori, T., Li, K., Limmer, D., Liu, C.H., Murayama, M., Ohkouchi, N., Ono, S., Park, Y.S., Phillips, S.C., Prieto-Mollar, X., Purkey, M., Riedinger, N., Sanada, Y., Sauvage, J., Snyder, G., Susilawati, R., Takano, Y., Tasumi, E., Terada, T., Tomaru, H., Trembath-Reichert, E., Wang, D.T., and Yamada, Y., 2015. Exploring deep microbial life in coal-bearing sediment down to ~2.5 km below the ocean floor. *Science*, 349(6246):420–424. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa6882>
- Inagaki, F., Nunoura, T., Nakagawa, S., Teske, A., Lever, M., Lauer, A., Suzuki, M., Takai, K., Delwiche, M., Colwell, F.S., Nealson, K.H., Horikoshi, K., D’Hondt, S., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2006. Biogeographical distribution and diversity of microbes in methane hydrate-bearing deep marine sediments on the Pacific Ocean margin. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(8):2815–2820. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0511033103>
- Inagaki, F., and Orphan, V., 2014. Exploration of seafloor life and the biosphere through IODP (2003–2013). In Stein, R., Blackman, D.K., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C. (Eds.), *A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. *Developments in Marine Geology*. R. Stein (Series Ed.), 7: 39–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00002-5>
- Inderbitzen, A.L., 1974. *Deep-Sea Sediments: Physical & Mechanical Properties*: New York (Plenum Press).
- Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1980. Cenozoic paleobathymetry and depositional history of selected sequences within the southern California continental borderland. In Sliter, W.V., *Studies in Marine Micropaleontology and Paleocology: A Memorial Volume to Orville L. Bandy*. Cushman Special Publications, 19.
- Ingle, S., Scoates, J.S., Weis, D., Brüggmann, G., and Kent, R.W., 2004. Origin of Cretaceous continental tholeiites in southwestern Australia and eastern India: insights from Hf and Os isotopes. *Chemical Geology*, 209(1–2):83–106. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2004.04.023>
- Ingle, S., Weis, D., and Frey, F.A., 2002. Indian continental crust recovered from Elan Bank, Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183, Site 1137). *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1241–1257. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1241>
- Inglis, G.N., Bragg, F., Burls, N.J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Evans, D., Foster, G.L., Huber, M., Lunt, D.J., Siler, N., Steinig, S., Tierney, J.E., Wilkinson, R., Anagnostou, E., de Boer, A.M., Dunkley Jones, T., Edgar, K.M., Hollis, C.J., Hutchinson, D.K., and Pancost, R.D., 2020. Global mean surface temperature and climate sensitivity of the early Eocene Climatic Optimum (EECO), Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM), and latest Paleocene. *Climate of the Past*, 16(5):1953–1968. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-16-1953-2020>
- Ingram, R.L., 1954. Terminology for the thickness of stratification and parting units in sedimentary rocks. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 65(9):937–938. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1954\)65\[937:TFTTOS\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1954)65[937:TFTTOS]2.0.CO;2)
- Inoue, A., Kurokawa, K., and Hata, T., 2010. Application of chlorite geothermometry to hydrothermal alteration in Toyoha Geothermal System, Southwestern Hokkaido, Japan. *Resource Geology*, 60(1):52–70. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-3928.2010.00114.x>
- Inoue, H., Coffin, M.F., Nakamura, Y., Mochizuki, K., and Kroenke, L.W., 2008. Intrabasement reflections of the Ontong Java Plateau: implications for plateau construction. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(4):Q0401. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001780>
- Inoue, Y., 1989. Northwest Pacific foraminifera as paleoenvironmental indicators. *Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience*. University of Tsukuba, Section B: Geological Sciences, 10:57–162. https://jglobal.jst.go.jp/en/detail?JGLOBAL_ID=200902095614686041
- Insel, N., Poulsen, C.J., and Ehlers, T.A., 2010. Influence of the Andes Mountains on South American moisture transport, convection, and precipitation. *Climate Dynamics*, 35(7):1477–1492. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-009-0637-1>
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2007. *Climate Change 2007: Synthesis Report*. Contribution of Working Groups I, II and III to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change: Geneva (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). <http://climate.calcommons.org/bib/climate-change-2007-synthesis-report-contribution-working-groups-i-ii-and-iii-fourth-assessment>
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2013. *Summary for policymakers*. In *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis*. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 3–29. http://www.climatechange2013.org/images/report/WG1AR5_SPM_FINAL.pdf
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2014. Information from Paleoclimate Archives. In *Climate Change 2013 – The Physical Science Basis: Working Group I Contribution to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 383–464. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107415324.013>
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2014. *Climate Change 2013 – The Physical Science Basis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107415324.013>

- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2018. Summary for policymakers. In Masson-Delmotte, V., Zhai, P., Pörtner, H.-O., Roberts, D., Skea, J., Shukla, P.R., Pirani, A., et al. (Eds.), *Global Warming of 1.5°C*. Geneva (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/sites/2/2018/07/SR15_SP-M_version_stand_alone_LR.pdf
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2022. *Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability*. New York (Cambridge University Press).
- Inwood, J., 2018. Data report: interpretation of cored intervals with greater than one hundred percent core recovery: IODP Expedition 313 used as an example methodology. In Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 313: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.202.2018>
- Inwood, J., Brewer, T., Braaksma, H., and Pezard, P., 2008. Integration of core, logging and drilling data in modern reefal carbonates to improve core location and recovery estimates (IODP Expedition 310). *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 165(2):585–596. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492007-041>
- Inwood, J., McGrath, A., Morgan, S., Norry, M., Davies, S., and Foster, H., 2019. Data report: Expedition 313 elemental data from X-ray fluorescence scanning and measurements on core samples. In Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 313: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.203.2019>
- IODP Expeditions 304 and 305 Scientists, 2005. IODP Expeditions 304 and 305: oceanic core complex formation, Atlantis Massif. *Scientific Drilling*, 2005(1):28–31. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.1.05.2005>
- Iorga, M.C., and Lozier, M.S., 1999. Signatures of the Mediterranean outflow from a North Atlantic climatology: 1. Salinity and density fields. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C11):25985–26009. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JC900115>
- Irino, T., Tada, R., Ikehara, K., Sagawa, T., Karasuda, A., Kurokawa, S., Seki, A., and Lu, S., 2018. Construction of perfectly continuous records of physical properties for dark-light sediment sequences collected from the Japan Sea during Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 346 and their potential utilities as paleoceanographic studies. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 5(1):23. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40645-018-0176-7>
- Iriondo, M., 2000. Patagonian dust in Antarctica. *Quaternary International*, 68–71:83–86. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(00\)00035-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(00)00035-5)
- Irvine, T.N., and Baragar, W.R.A., 1971. A guide to the chemical classification of the common volcanic rocks. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 8(5):523–548. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e71-055>
- Isaac, M.J., 1994. *Cretaceous and Cenozoic Sedimentary Basins of Northland, New Zealand*. Lower Hutt, NZ (Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences).
- Isaac, M.J., 1996. *Geology of the Kaitia area 1:250,000 geological map*. Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences.
- Isaksen, M.F., Bak, F., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1994. Thermophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria in cold marine sediment. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 14(1):1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.1994.tb00084.x>
- Isern, A.R., Langford, R.P., Truswell, E.M., and Wilford, G.E., 1995. Cainozoic. In Langford, R.P., Wilford, G.E., Truswell, E.M., and Isern, A.R., *Paleogeographic Atlas of Australia (Volume 10)*. Canberra ACT, Australia (Australian Geological Survey Organization). <https://researchdata.edu.au/palaeogeographic-atlas-australia-set-volumes/1298647>
- Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., 2001. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.2002>
- Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., Eberli, G.P., Masferro, J.L., and Sarg, J.F.F.R., 2004. A Neogene carbonate platform, slope, and shelf edifice shaped by sea level and ocean currents, Marion Plateau (Northeast Australia). In Eberli, G.P., Masferro, J.L., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Seismic Imaging of Carbonate Reservoirs and Systems*. AAPG Memoir, 81. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M81928>
- Ishihara, T., and Kisimoto, K., 1996. *Magnetic anomaly map of East Asia, 1:4,000,000 (CD-ROM version)*. Geological Survey of Japan, Coordinating Committee for Coastal and Offshore Geoscience Programs in East and Southeast Asia (CCOP).
- Ishikawa, T., Nagaishi, K., and Umino, S., 2002. Boninitic volcanism in the Oman ophiolite: Implications for thermal condition during transition from spreading ridge to arc. *Geology*, 30(10):899–902. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0899:BVITOO>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0899:BVITOO>2.0.CO;2)
- Ishikawa, T., and Nakamura, E., 1993. Boron isotope systematics of marine sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(3–4):567–580. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90103-G](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90103-G)
- Ishizuka, O., Kimura, J.-I., Li, Y.B., Stern, R.J., Reagan, M.K., Taylor, R.N., Ohara, Y., Bloomer, S.H., Ishii, T., Hargrove, U.S., and Haraguchi, S., 2006. Early stages in the evolution of Izu–Bonin arc volcanism: new age, chemical, and isotopic constraints. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 250(1–2):385–401. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.08.007>
- Ishizuka, O., Tani, K., Reagan, M.K., Kanayama, K., Umino, S., Harigane, Y., Sakamoto, I., Miyajima, Y., Yuasa, M., and Dunkley, D.J., 2011. The timescales of subduction initiation and subsequent evolution of an oceanic island arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 306(3–4):229–240. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.04.006>
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R., Ohara, Y., Stern, B., and Reagan, M., 2006. Variability of intra-oceanic island arc magma in its initial stage: new constraints from Eocene-Oligocene Izu-Bonin arc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52):V51F-06. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/V51F-06.html>
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Milton, J.A., and Nesbitt, R.W., 2003. Fluid–mantle interaction in an intra-oceanic arc: constraints from high-precision Pb isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 211(3–4):221–236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00201-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00201-2)
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Milton, J.A., Nesbitt, R.W., Yuasa, M., and Sakamoto, I., 2006. Variation in the mantle sources of the northern Izu arc with time and space — constraints from high-precision Pb isotopes. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 156(3–4):266–290. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.03.005>
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Ohara, Y., and Yuasa, M., 2013. Upwelling, rifting, and age-progressive magmatism from the Oki-Daito mantle plume. *Geology*, 41(9):1011–1014. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34525.1>
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Yuasa, M., Milton, J.A., Nesbitt, R.W., Uto, K., and Sakamoto, I., 2007. Processes controlling along-arc isotopic variation of the southern Izu-Bonin arc. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(6):Q06008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001475>
- Ishizuka, O., Taylor, R.N., Yuasa, M., and Ohara, Y., 2011. Making and breaking an island arc: a new perspective from the Oligocene Kyushu-Palau arc, Philippine Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(5):Q05005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003440>
- Ishizuka, O., Uto, K., and Yuasa, M., 2003. Volcanic history of the back-arc region of the Izu-Bonin (Ogasawara) arc. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 219(1):187–205. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.219.01.09>
- Ishizuka, O., Uto, K., Yuasa, M., and Hochstaedter, A.G., 1998. K–Ar ages from seamount chains in the back-arc region of the Izu–Ogasawara arc. *Island Arc*, 7(3):408–421. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1998.00199.x>
- Ishizuka, O., Uto, K., Yuasa, M., and Hochstaedter, A.G., 2003. Volcanism in the earliest stage of back-arc rifting in the Izu-Bonin arc revealed by laser-heating ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar dating. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 120(1–2):71–85.
- Ishizuka, O., Yuasa, M., and Uto, K., 2002. Evidence of porphyry copper-type hydrothermal activity from a submerged remnant back-arc volcano of the Izu-Bonin arc: Implications for the volcanotectonic history of back-arc seamounts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 198(3–4):381–399. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00515-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00515-0)
- Ishman, S.E., and Domack, E.W., 1994. Oceanographic controls on benthic foraminifers from the Bellingshausen margin of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 24(2):119–155. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90019-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90019-1)

- Isson, T.T., and Planavsky, N.J., 2018. Reverse weathering as a long-term stabilizer of marine pH and planetary climate. *Nature*, 560(7719):471–475. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0408-4>
- Itaki, T., Sagawa, T., and Kubota, Y., 2018. Data report: Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy, IODP Expedition 346 Site U1427. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.202.2018>
- Itaki, T., Uchida, M., Kim, S., Shin, H.-S., Tada, R., and Khim, B.-K., 2009. Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and palaeoceanographic implications in northern Bering Sea slope sediments: evidence from the radiolarian species *Cycladophora davisiana*. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 24(8):856–865. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1356>
- Ito, Y., Hino, R., Kido, M., Fujimoto, H., Osada, Y., Inazu, D., Ohta, Y., Inuma, T., Ohzono, M., Miura, S., Mishina, M., Suzuki, K., Tsuji, T., and Ashi, J., 2013. Episodic slow slip events in the Japan subduction zone before the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Tectonophysics*, 600:14–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.08.022>
- Ito, Y., and Obara, K., 2006. Dynamic deformation of the accretionary prism excites very low frequency earthquakes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(2):L02311. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL025270>
- Ito, Y., and Obara, K., 2006. Very low frequency earthquakes within accretionary prisms are very low stress-drop earthquakes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(9):L09302. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL025883>
- Ito, Y., Obara, K., Shiomi, K., Sekine, S., and Hirose, H., 2007. Slow earthquakes coincident with episodic tremors and slow slip events. *Science*, 315(5811):503–506. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1134454>
- Iturrino, G., Liu, T., Goldberg, D., Anderson, L., Evans, H., Fehr, A., Guerin, G., Inwood, J., Lofi, J., Malinverno, A., Morgan, S., Mrozowski, S., Slagle, A., and Williams, T., 2013. Performance of the wireline heave compensation system onboard D/V JOIDES Resolution. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:46–50. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.08.2013>
- Ivanov, B.A., 2005. Numerical modeling of the largest terrestrial meteorite craters. *Solar System Research*, 39(5):381–409. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11208-005-0051-0>
- Ivanov, B.A., Dressier, B.O., Grieve, R.A.F., and Sharpton, V.L., 1992. Geomechanical models of impact cratering: Puchezh-Katunki structure. In Dressier, B.O., Grieve, R.A.F., and Sharpton, V.L., *Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 293. <https://doi.org/10.1130/SPE293-p81>
- Ivanova, E., Schiebel, R., Singh, A.D., Schmiedl, G., Niebler, H.-S., and Hemleben, C., 2003. Primary production in the Arabian Sea during the last 135,000 years. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 197(1–2):61–82. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00386-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00386-9)
- Ivanovic, R.F., Valdes, P.J., Flecker, R., Gregoire, L.J., and Gutjahr, M., 2013. The parameterisation of Mediterranean–Atlantic water exchange in the Hadley Centre model HadCM3, and its effect on modelled North Atlantic climate. *Ocean Modelling*, 62:11–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocemod.2012.11.002>
- Ivanovic, R.F., Valdes, P.J., Flecker, R., and Gutjahr, M., 2014. Modelling global-scale climate impacts of the late Miocene Messinian salinity crisis. *Climate of the Past*, 10(2):607–622. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-10-607-2014>
- Ivanovic, R.F., Valdes, P.J., Gregoire, L., Flecker, R., and Gutjahr, M., 2014. Sensitivity of modern climate to the presence, strength and salinity of Mediterranean–Atlantic exchange in a global general circulation model. *Climate Dynamics*, 42(3):859–877. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-013-1680-5>
- Ivany, L.C., Brey, T., Huber, M., Buick, D.P., and Schöne, B.R., 2011. El Niño in the Eocene greenhouse recorded by fossil bivalves and wood from Antarctica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(16):L16709. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL048635>
- Iversen, N., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1985. Anaerobic methane oxidation rates at the sulfate-methane transition in marine sediments from Kattegat and Skagerrak (Denmark). *Limnology and Oceanography*, 30(5):944–955. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1985.30.5.0944>
- Iverson, R.M., 2005. Regulation of landslide motion by dilatancy and pore pressure feedback. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 110(F2):F02015. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JF000268>
- Iwai, M., Acton, G.D., Lazarus, D.B., Osterman, L.E., and Williams, T., 2002. Magnetobiochronologic synthesis of ODP Leg 178 rise sediments from the Pacific sector of the southern Ocean: Sites 1095, 1096, and 1101. In Iwai, M., Acton, G.D., Lazarus, D., Osterman, L.E., and Williams, T., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.236.2002>
- Iwai, M., and Winter, D.M., 2002. Data report: taxonomic notes of Neogene diatoms from the western Antarctic Peninsula; Ocean Drilling Program Leg 178. In Iwai, M., and Winter, D., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.239.2002>
- Iyer, K., Rüpke, L., and Galerme, C.Y., 2013. Modeling fluid flow in sedimentary basins with sill intrusions: implications for hydrothermal venting and climate change. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(12):5244–5262. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005012>
- Iyer, K., Schmid, D.W., Planke, S., and Millett, J., 2017. Modelling hydrothermal venting in volcanic sedimentary basins: impact on hydrocarbon maturation and paleoclimate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 467:30–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.03.023>
- Jablonski, D., Roy, K., and Valentine, J.W., 2006. Out of the tropics: evolutionary dynamics of the latitudinal diversity gradient. *Science*, 314(5796):102–106. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1130880>
- Jaccard, S.L., Haug, G.H., Sigman, D.M., Pedersen, T.F., Thierstein, H.ÖR., and Röhl, U., 2005. Glacial/interglacial changes in subarctic North Pacific stratification. *Science*, 308(5724):1003–1006. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1108696>
- Jaccard, S.L., Hayes, C.T., Martínez-García, A., Hodell, D.A., Anderson, R.F., Sigman, D.M., and Haug, G.H., 2013. Two modes of change in Southern Ocean productivity over the past million years. *Science*, 339(6126):1419–1423. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1227545>
- Jackett, S.-J., Baumgartner, P.O., and Bandini, A.N., 2008. A new low-latitude late Paleocene–early Eocene radiolarian biozonation based on unitary associations: applications for accreted terranes. *Stratigraphy*, 54(1):39–62.
- Jackson, H.R., Mudie, P.J., and Blasco, S.M., 1985. Initial geological report on CESAR: the Canadian expedition to study the Alpha Ridge, Arctic Ocean: Ottawa, Canada (Canada Geological Survey).
- Jackson, J.B.C., Budd, A.F., and Coates, A.G. (Eds.), 1996. *Evolution and Environment in Tropical America*: Chicago (University of Chicago Press).
- Jackson, M., Gruber, W., Marvin, J., and Banerjee, S.K., 1988. Partial anhysteretic remanence and its anisotropy: applications and grain-size-dependence. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 15(5):440–443. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL015i005p00440>
- Jackson, M., and Van der Voo, R., 1985. Drilling-induced remanence in carbonate rocks: occurrence, stability and grain-size dependence. *Geophysical Journal International*, 81(1):75–87. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1985.tb01351.x>
- Jackson, M.G., and Carlson, R.W., 2011. An ancient recipe for flood-basalt genesis. *Nature*, 476(7360):316–319. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10326>
- Jackson, M.G., Carlson, R.W., Kurz, M.D., Kempton, P.D., Francis, D., and Blusztajn, J., 2010. Evidence for the survival of the oldest terrestrial mantle reservoir. *Nature*, 466(7308):853–856. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09287>
- Jackson, M.G., Hart, S.R., Konter, J.G., Kurz, M.D., Blusztajn, J., and Farley, K.A., 2014. Helium and lead isotopes reveal the geochemical geometry of the Samoan plume. *Nature*, 514(7522):355–358. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13794>

- Jackson, R., Kvorning, A.B., Limoges, A., Georgiadis, E., Olsen, S.M., Tallberg, P., Andersen, T.J., Mikkelsen, N., Giraudeau, J., Massé, G., Wacker, L., and Ribeiro, S., 2021. Holocene polynya dynamics and their interaction with oceanic heat transport in northernmost Baffin Bay. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1):10095. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-88517-9>
- Jacob, J., Dyment, J.R.M., and Yatheesh, V., 2014. Revisiting the structure, age, and evolution of the Wharton Basin to better understand subduction under Indonesia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(1):169–190. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010285>
- Jacob, J., Huang, Y., Disnar, J.-R., Sifeddine, A., Boussafir, M., Spadano Albuquerque, A.L., and Turcq, B., 2007. Paleohydrological changes during the last deglaciation in northern Brazil. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(7–8):1004–1015. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.12.004>
- Jacobel, A.W., McManus, J.F., Anderson, R.F., and Winckler, G., 2017. Repeated storage of respired carbon in the equatorial Pacific Ocean over the last three glacial cycles. *Nature Communications*, 8(1):1727. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-01938-x>
- Jacobs, S., Giulivi, C., Dutrieux, P., Rignot, E., Nitsche, F., and Mouginot, J., 2013. Getz Ice Shelf melting response to changes in ocean forcing. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 118(9):4152–4168. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrc.20298>
- Jacobs, S., Jenkins, A., Hellmer, H., Giulivi, C., Nitsche, F., Huber, B., and Guerrero, R., 2012. The Amundsen Sea and the Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Oceanography*, 25(3):154–163. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2012.90>
- Jacobs, S.S., and Giulivi, C.F., 2010. Large multidecadal salinity trends near the Pacific–Antarctic continental margin. *Journal of Climate*, 23(17):4508–4524. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2010JCLI3284.1>
- Jacobs, S.S., Giulivi, C.F., and Mele, P.A., 2002. Freshening of the Ross Sea during the late 20th century. *Science*, 297(5580):386–389. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1069574>
- Jacobs, S.S., Jenkins, A., Giulivi, C.F., and Dutrieux, P., 2011. Stronger ocean circulation and increased melting under Pine Island Glacier ice shelf. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(8):519–523. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1188>
- Jacobs, S.S., Rosselot, F.L., Root, T.F., Gordon, A.L., Bruchhausen, P.M., Bauer, E.B., and Lamont-Doherty Geological, O., 1974. Eltanin reports: cruises 47–50, 1971, 52–55, 1972: hydrographic stations, bottom photographs, current measurements, nephelometer profiles: Palisades, New York (Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory of Columbia University).
- Jacobson Meyers, M.E., Sylvan, J.B., and Edwards, K.J., 2014. Extracellular enzyme activity and microbial diversity measured on seafloor exposed basalts from Loihi Seamount indicate the importance of basalts to global biogeochemical cycling. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 80(16):4854–4864. <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.01038-14>
- Jacques, G., Hauff, F., Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Fischer, M., 2019. Nature and origin of the Mozambique Ridge, SW Indian Ocean. *Chemical Geology*, 507:9–22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2018.12.027>
- Jaeger, J., Gulick, S., Mix, A., and Petronotis, K., 2011. Southern Alaska margin: interactions of tectonics, climate, and sedimentation. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 341. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.341.2011>
- Jaeger, J.C., 1956. Conduction of heat in an infinite region bounded internally by a circular cylinder of a perfect conductor. *Australian Journal of Physics*, 9(2):167–179. <https://doi.org/10.1071/PH560167>
- Jaeger, J.C., 1961. The effect of the drilling fluid on temperatures measured in bore holes. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 66(2):563–569. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ066i002p00563>
- Jaeger, J.C., and Cook, N.G.W., 1979. *Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics* (2nd edition): New York (Chapman and Hall).
- Jaeger, J.-J., Courtillot, V., and Tapponnier, P., 1989. Paleontological view of the ages of the Deccan Traps, the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, and the India-Asia collision. *Geology*, 17(4):316–319. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1989\)017<0316:PVOTAO>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1989)017<0316:PVOTAO>2.3.CO;2)
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Expedition 341 summary. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.101.2014>
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Methods. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.102.2014>
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, 2014. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.2014>
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1417. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.103.2014>
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1418. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.104.2014>
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1419. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.105.2014>
- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1420. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.106.2014>

- Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., Asahi, H., Bahlburg, H., Belanger, C.L., Berbel, G.B.B., Childress, L.B., Cowan, E.A., Drab, L., Forwick, M., Fukumura, A., Ge, S., Gupta, S.M., Kioka, A., Konno, S., März, C.E., Matsuzaki, K.M., McClymont, E.L., Mix, A.C., Moy, C.M., Müller, J., Nakamura, A., Ojima, T., Ridgway, K.D., Rodrigues Ribeiro, F., Romero, O.E., Slagle, A.L., Stoner, J.S., St-Onge, G., Suto, I., Walczak, M.H., and Worthington, L.L., 2014. Site U1421. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.107.2014>
- Jafar, S., 1975. Some comments on the calcareous nannoplankton genus *Scyphosphaera* and the neotypes of *Scyphosphaera* species from Rotti, Indonesia. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 56:365-379.
- Jahn, B.-M., Chen, P.Y., and Yen, T.P., 1976. Rb-Sr ages of granitic rocks in southeastern China and their tectonic significance. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 87(5):763-776. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1976\)87<763:RAOGRI>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1976)87<763:RAOGRI>2.0.CO;2)
- Jahren, A.H., Arens, N.C., Sarmiento, G., Guerrero, J., and Amundson, R., 2001. Terrestrial record of methane hydrate dissociation in the Early Cretaceous. *Geology*, 29(2):159-162. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0159:TROMHD>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0159:TROMHD>2.0.CO;2)
- Jain, A.K., Kumar, D., Singh, S., Kumar, A., and Lal, N., 2000. Timing, quantification and tectonic modelling of Pliocene-Quaternary movements in the NW Himalaya: evidence from fission track dating. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(3-4):437-451. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00133-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00133-3)
- Jakobsson, M., 1999. First high-resolution chirp sonar profiles from the central Arctic Ocean reveal erosion of Lomonosov Ridge sediments. *Marine Geology*, 158(1-4):111-123. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00186-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00186-8)
- Jakobsson, M., 2002. Hypsometry and volume of the Arctic Ocean and its constituent seas. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(5):1-18. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000302>
- Jakobsson, M., Flodén, T., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. Expedition 302 geophysics: integrating past data with new results. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 302. 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.102.2006>
- Jakobsson, M., Anderson, J.B., Nitsche, F.O., Dowdeswell, J.A., Gyllencreutz, R., Kirchner, N., Mohammad, R., O'Regan, M., Alley, R.B., Anandakrishnan, S., Eriksson, B.R., Kirshner, A., Fernandez, R., Stollendor, T., Minzoni, R., and Majewski, W., 2011. Geological record of ice shelf break-up and grounding line retreat, Pine Island Bay, West Antarctica. *Geology*, 39(7):691-694. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32153.1>
- Jakobsson, M., Anderson, J.B., Nitsche, F.O., Gyllencreutz, R., Kirshner, A.E., Kirchner, N., O'Regan, M., Mohammad, R., and Eriksson, B.R., 2012. Ice sheet retreat dynamics inferred from glacial morphology of the central Pine Island Bay Trough, West Antarctica. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 38:1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.12.017>
- Jakobsson, M., Andreassen, K., Bjarnadóttir, L.R., Dove, D., Dowdeswell, J.A., England, J.H., Funder, S., et al., 2014. Arctic Ocean glacial history. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 92:40-67. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.07.033>
- Jakobsson, M., Backman, J., Rudels, B., Nycander, J., Frank, M., Mayer, L., Jokat, W., Sangiorgi, F., O'Regan, M., Brinkhuis, H., King, J., and Moran, K., 2007. The Early Miocene onset of ventilated circulation regime in the Arctic Ocean. *Nature*, 447(7147):986-990. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05924>
- Jakobsson, M., Grantz, A., Kristoffersen, Y., Macnab, R., MacDonald, R.W., Sakshaug, E., Stein, R., and Jokat, W., 2004. The Arctic Ocean: boundary conditions and background information. In Stein, R. and MacDonald, R.W., *The Organic Carbon Cycle in the Arctic Ocean*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 1-32. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-18912-8_1
- Jakobsson, M., Ingólfsson, Ó., Long, A.J., and Spielhagen, R.F., 2014. The dynamic Arctic. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 92:1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.03.022>
- Jakobsson, M., Long, A., Ingólfsson, Ó., Kjær, K.H., and Spielhagen, R.F., 2010. New insights on Arctic Quaternary climate variability from palaeo-records and numerical modelling. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(25-26):3349-3358. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.08.016>
- Jakobsson, M., Macnab, R., Mayer, L., Anderson, R., Edwards, M., Hatzky, J., Schenke, H.W., and Johnson, P., 2008. An improved bathymetric portrayal of the Arctic Ocean: implications for ocean modeling and geological, geophysical and oceanographic analyses. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(7):L07602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL033520>
- Jakobsson, M., Marcussen, C., and the LOMROG Scientific Party, 2008. Lomonosov Ridge Off Greenland 2007 (LOMROG) Cruise Report: Copenhagen (Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland).
- Jakobsson, M., Mayer, L., Coakley, B., Dowdeswell, J.A., Forbes, S., Fridman, B., Hodnesdal, H., Noormets, R., Pedersen, R., Rebesco, M., Schenke, H.W., Zarayskaya, Y., Accettella, D., Armstrong, A., Anderson, R.M., Bienhoff, P., Camerlenghi, A., Church, I., Edwards, M., Gardner, J.V., Hall, J.K., Hell, B., Hestvik, O., Kristofferson, Y., Marcussen, C., Mohammad, R., Mosher, D., Nghiem, S.V., Pedrosa, M.T., Travaglini, P.G., and Weatherall, P., 2012. The International Bathymetric Chart of the Arctic Ocean (IBCAO) Version 3.0. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(12):L12609. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL052219>
- Jakobsson, M., Nilsson, J., Anderson, L., Backman, J., Björk, G., Cronin, T.M., Kirchner, N., et al., 2016. Evidence for an ice shelf covering the central Arctic Ocean during the penultimate glaciation. *Nature Communications*, 7(1):10365. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms10365>
- Jakobsson, M., Polyak, L., and Darby, D., Year. Arctic Ocean: glacial history from multibeam mapping and coring during HOTRAX (2005) and LOMROG (2007). Presented at the 2007 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 10-14 December 2007. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2007/FM/PP42B-06.html>
- James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1991. Origin of a cool-water, Oligo-Miocene deep shelf limestone, Eucla Platform, southern Australia. *Sedimentology*, 38(2):323-341. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1991.tb01263.x>
- James, N.P., Bone, Y., Kyser, T.K., Dix, G.R., and Collins, L.B., 2004. The importance of changing oceanography in controlling late Quaternary carbonate sedimentation on a high-energy, tropical, oceanic ramp: north-western Australia. *Sedimentology*, 51(6):1179-1205. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2004.00666.x>
- James, N.P., Collins, L.B., Bone, Y., and Hallock, P., 1999. Subtropical carbonates in a temperate realm: modern sediments on the Southwest Australian shelf. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 69(6):1297-1321. <https://doi.org/10.2110/jsr.69.1297>
- James, S.R., and Sreaton, E.J., 2015. Data report: permeability of Expedition 344 sediments from the Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project. In Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.202.2015>
- Jamieson, A.J., Fujii, T., Mayor, D.J., Solan, M., and Priede, I.G., 2010. Hadal trenches: the ecology of the deepest places on Earth. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 25(3):190-197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2009.09.009>
- Jamtveit, B., Svensen, H., Podladchikov, Y.Y., and Planke, S., 2004. Hydrothermal vent complexes associated with sill intrusions in sedimentary basins. In Bretkreuz, C., and Petford, N. (Eds.), *Physical Geology of High-Level Magmatic Systems*. Geological Society Special Publication, 234: 233-241. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.234.01.15>
- Janecek, T.R., and Rea, D.K., 1983. Eolian deposition in the northeast Pacific Ocean: Cenozoic history of atmospheric circulation. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 94(6):730-738. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)94<730:EDITNP>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)94<730:EDITNP>2.0.CO;2)
- Janecky, D.R., and Seyfried, W.E., 1986. Hydrothermal serpentinization of peridotite within the oceanic crust: experimental investigations of mineralogy and major element chemistry. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 50(7):1357-1378. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(86\)90311-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(86)90311-X)

- Jang, K., Han, Y., Huh, Y., Nam, S.-I., Stein, R., Mackensen, A., and Matthiessen, J., 2013. Glacial freshwater discharge events recorded by authigenic neodymium isotopes in sediments from the Mendeleev Ridge, western Arctic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 369–370:148–157. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.03.018>
- Jannasch, H.W., Davis, E.E., Kastner, M., Morris, J.D., Pettigrew, T.L., Plant, J.N., Solomon, E.A., Villinger, H.W., and Wheat, C.G., 2003. CORK-II: long-term monitoring of fluid chemistry, fluxes, and hydrology in instrumented boreholes at the Costa Rica subduction zone. In Morris, J.D., Villinger, H.W., Klaus, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 205: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.205.102.2003>
- Jannasch, H.W., Wheat, C.G., Plant, J.N., Kastner, M., and Stakes, D.S., 2004. Continuous chemical monitoring with osmotically pumped water samplers: OsmoSampler design and applications. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 2(4):102–113. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lom.2004.2.102>
- Jansen, E., Fronval, T., Rack, F., and Channell, J.E.T., 2000. Pliocene-Pleistocene ice rafting history and cyclicity in the Nordic Seas during the last 3.5 Myr. *Paleoceanography*, 15(6):709–721. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000435>
- Jansen, E., and Raymo, M.E., 1996. Leg 162: new frontiers on past climates. In Jansen, E., Raymo, M.E., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–20. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.162.101.1996>
- Jansen, E., and Sjøholm, J., 1991. Reconstruction of glaciation over the past 6 Myr from ice-borne deposits in the Norwegian Sea. *Nature*, 349(6310):600–603. <https://doi.org/10.1038/349600a0>
- Japan National Oil Corporation, 1998. Technology Research Center Report. Deep Sea Survey Technologies for Natural Resources. (in Japanese).
- Japsen, P., Bonow, J.M., Green, P.F., Chalmers, J.A., and Lidmar-Bergström, K., 2006. Elevated, passive continental margins: long-term highs or Neogene uplifts? New evidence from West Greenland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 248(1–2):330–339. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.05.036>
- Jaramillo, C., 2012. Historia Geológica Del Bosque Húmedo Neotropical. *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales*, 36:57–77. http://www.scielo.org.co/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0370-39082012000100006&nrm=iso
- Jaramillo, C., and Cárdenas, A., 2013. Global Warming and Neotropical Rainforests: A Historical Perspective. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 41(1):741–766. <https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev-earth-042711-105403>
- Jaramillo, C., Ochoa, D., Contreras, L., Pagani, M., Carvajal-Ortiz, H., Pratt, L.M., Krishnan, S., Cardona, A., Romero, M., Quiroz, L., Rodriguez, G., Rueda, M.J., de la Parra, F., Morón, S., Green, W., Bayona, G., Montes, C., Quintero, O., Ramirez, R., Mora, G.I., Schouten, S., Bermudez, H., Navarrete, R., Parra, F., Alvarado, M., Osorno, J., Crowley, J.L., Valencia, V., and Vervoort, J., 2010. Effects of Rapid Global Warming at the Paleocene-Eocene Boundary on Neotropical Vegetation. *Science*, 330(6006):957–961. <https://science.sciencemag.org/content/sci/330/6006/957.full.pdf>
- Jaramillo, C., Rueda, M.J., and Mora, G.I., 2006. Cenozoic Plant Diversity in the Neotropics. *Science*, 311(5769):1893–1896. <https://science.sciencemag.org/content/sci/311/5769/1893.full.pdf>
- Jarosewich, E., Nelen, J.A., and Norberg, J.A., 1980. Reference samples for electron microprobe analysis. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 4(1):43–47. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1980.tb00273.x>
- Jaroslow, G.E., Hirth, G., and Dick, H.J.B., 1996. Abyssal peridotite mylonites: implications for grain-size sensitive flow and strain localization in the oceanic lithosphere. *Tectonophysics*, 256(1):17–37. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00163-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00163-8)
- Jarrard, R.D., and Kerneklian, M.J., 2007. Data report: physical properties of the upper oceanic crust of ODP Site 1256: multisensor track and moisture and density measurements. In Teagle, D.A.H., Wilson, D.S., Acton, G.D., and Vanko, D.A., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.206.011.2007>
- Jarvis, I., Carson, G., Hart, M., Leary, P., and Tocher, B., 1988. The Cenomanian-Turonian (late Cretaceous) anoxic event in SW England: evidence from Hooken Cliffs near Beer, SE Devon. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 18:147–164.
- Jarvis, I.A.N., Gale, A.S., Jenkyns, H.C., and Pearce, M.A., 2006. Secular variation in Late Cretaceous carbon isotopes: a new $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ carbonate reference curve for the Cenomanian–Campanian (99.6–70.6 Ma). *Geological Magazine*, 143(5):561–608. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/secular-variation-in-late-cretaceous-carbon-isotopes-a-new-13c-carbonate-reference-curve-for-the-cenomaniancampanian-996706-ma/CA45840104D8CDF05652AF85F5FC888>
- Jasper, J.P., and Gagosian, R.B., 1993. The relationship between sedimentary organic carbon isotopic composition and organic biomarker compound concentration. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(1):167–186. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90477-E](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90477-E)
- Jay, A.E., Niocail, C.M., Widdowson, M., Self, S., and Turner, W., 2009. New palaeomagnetic data from the Mahabaleshwar Plateau, Deccan Flood Basalt Province, India: implications for the volcanostratigraphic architecture of continental flood basalt provinces. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 166(1):13–24. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492007-150>
- Jébrak, M., 1997. Hydrothermal breccias in vein-type ore deposits: a review of mechanisms, morphology and size distribution. *Ore Geology Reviews*, 12(3):111–134. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-1368\(97\)00009-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-1368(97)00009-7)
- Jelinek, V., 1981. Characterization of the magnetic fabric of rocks. *Tectonophysics*, 79(3–4):T63–T67. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(81\)90110-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(81)90110-4)
- Jelinek, V., and Kropáček, V., 1978. Statistical processing of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility measured on groups of specimens. *Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica*, 22(1):50–62. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01613632>
- Jelline, T., 1993. On the ecology and systematics of Recent ostracods from the realm of the Kenyan barrier reef. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 73(1):83–225.
- Jena, B., Kurian, P.J., and Avinash, K., 2016. Morphology of submarine channel-levee systems in the eastern Bay of Bengal near Andaman region. *Journal of Coastal Conservation*, 20(3):211–220. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11852-016-0431-2>
- Jenkins, A., Dutrieux, P., Jacobs, S., Steig, E.J., Gudmundsson, G.H., Smith, J., and Heywood, K.J., 2016. Decadal ocean forcing and Antarctic ice sheet response: lessons from the Amundsen Sea. *Oceanography*, 29(4):106–117. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2016.103>
- Jenkins, D.G., 1971. New Zealand Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin*, 42.
- Jenkins, D.G., 1975. Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the southwestern Pacific and Tasman Sea—DSDP Leg 29. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R. E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 29: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 449–467. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.112.1975>
- Jenkins, D.G., 1978. Neogene planktonic foraminifera from DSDP Leg 40 Sites 360 and 362 in the southeastern Atlantic. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 40: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 723–739. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.116.1978>
- Jenkins, D.G., 1993. Cenozoic southern mid and high latitude biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy based on planktonic foraminifera. In Kennett, J.P., and Warnke, D.A., (Eds.), *Antarctic Paleoenvironment: A Perspective on Global Change*, Part Two. 60: 125–144.
- Jenkins, D.G., and Gamsón, P., 1993. The late Cenozoic *Globorotalia truncatulinoides* datum-plane in the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian oceans. In Hailwood, E.A., and Kidd, R.B. (Eds.), *High Resolution Stratigraphy*. Geological Society Special Publication, 70: 127–130.
- Jenkins, D.G., Saunders, J.B., and Cifelli, R.L., 1981. The relationship of *Globigerinoides bisphericus* Todd 1954 to *Praeorbulina sicana* (de Stefani) 1952. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 11(4):262–266. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.11.4.262>
- Jenkins, D.G., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1986. Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera from the equator to the subantarctic of the Southwest Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C. C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 90: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 795–834. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.113.1986>

- Jenkins, W.J., Smethie, W.M., Boyle, E.A., and Cutter, G.A., 2015. Water mass analysis for the U.S. GEOTRACES (GA03) North Atlantic sections. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 116:6–20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2014.11.018>
- Jenkyns, H.C., 1980. Cretaceous anoxic events: from continents to oceans. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 137(2):171–188. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.137.2.0171>
- Jenkyns, H.C., 2003. Evidence for rapid climate change in the Mesozoic–Palaeogene greenhouse world. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 361(1810):1885–1916. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2003.1240>
- Jenkyns, H.C., 2010. Geochemistry of oceanic anoxic events. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(3):Q03004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002788>
- Jenkyns, H.C., Dickson, A.J., Ruhl, M., and van den Boorn, S.H.J.M., 2017. Basalt-seawater interaction, the Plenus Cold Event, enhanced weathering and geochemical change: deconstructing Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 (Cenomanian–Turonian, Late Cretaceous). *Sedimentology*, 64(1):16–43. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12305>
- Jenkyns, H.C., Forster, A., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2004. High temperatures in the Late Cretaceous Arctic Ocean. *Nature*, 432(7019):888–892. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03143>
- Jenkyns, H.C., Schouten-Huibers, L., Schouten, S., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2012. Warm Middle Jurassic–Early Cretaceous high-latitude sea-surface temperatures from the Southern Ocean. *Climate of the Past*, 8(1):215–226. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-8-215-2012>
- Jenner, F.E., and O'Neill, H.S.C., 2012. Analysis of 60 elements in 616 ocean floor basaltic glasses. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(2):Q02005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003890>
- Jennings, A., Reilly, B., Andrews, J., Hogan, K., Walczak, M., Jakobsson, M., Stoner, J., Mix, A., Nicholls, K.W., O'Regan, M., Prins, M.A., and Troelstra, S.R., 2022. Modern and Early Holocene ice shelf sediment facies from Petermann Fjord and northern Nares Strait, northwest Greenland. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 283:107460. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2022.107460>
- Jennings, A.E., Andrews, J.T., Ó Cofaigh, C., Onge, G.S., Sheldon, C., Belt, S.T., Cabedo-Sanz, P., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2017. Ocean forcing of ice sheet retreat in central west Greenland from LGM to the early Holocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 472:1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.05.007>
- Jennings, A.E., Andrews, J.T., Ó Cofaigh, C., St-Onge, G., Belt, S., Cabedo-Sanz, P., Pearce, C., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Calvin Campbell, D., 2018. Baffin Bay paleoenvironments in the LGM and HS1: resolving the ice-shelf question. *Marine Geology*, 402:5–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.09.002>
- Jennings, A.E., Andrews, J.T., Oliver, B., Walczak, M., and Mix, A., 2019. Retreat of the Smith Sound ice stream in the Early Holocene. *Boreas*, 48(4):825–840. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12391>
- Jensen, T.G., 2001. Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal exchange of salt and tracers in an ocean model. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(20):3967–3970. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013422>
- Jensen, T.G., 2003. Cross-equatorial pathways of salt and tracers from the northern Indian Ocean: modelling results. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(12–13):2111–2127. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00048-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00048-1)
- Jeppson, T., and Kitajima, H., Year. Evolution of compressional wave velocity and porosity in carbonate and siliceous subduction zone input materials. Presented at the 2019 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 9–13 December 2019. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2019/FM/T411-0240.html>
- Jerram, D.A., Millett, J.M., Kück, J., Thomas, D., Planke, S., Haskins, E., Lautze, N., and Pierdominici, S., 2019. Understanding volcanic facies in the subsurface: a combined core, wireline logging and image log data set from the PTA2 and KMA1 boreholes, Big Island, Hawai'i. *Scientific Drilling*, 25:15–33. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-25-15-2019>
- Jerram, D.A., and Widdowson, M., 2005. The anatomy of continental flood basalt provinces: geological constraints on the processes and products of flood volcanism. *Lithos*, 79(3–4):385–405. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2004.09.009>
- Jessen, S.P., Rasmussen, T.L., Nielsen, T., and Solheim, A., 2010. A new late Weichselian and Holocene marine chronology for the western Svalbard slope 30,000–0 cal years BP. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(9–10):1301–1312. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.02.020>
- Jeziński, S., 2015. Determination of different carbon species in solids – using the real chemistry to obtain the right results. *Environmental Laboratory News*, October/November 2015:10–11. <https://www.envirotech-online.com/article/environmental-laboratory/7/analytik-jena-ag/determination-of-different-carbon-species-in-solids-ndash-using-the-real-chemistry-to-obtain-the-right-results/1938>
- Jia, G., Chen, F., and Peng, P.a., 2008. Sea surface temperature differences between the western equatorial Pacific and northern South China Sea since the Pliocene and their paleoclimatic implications. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(18):L18609. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL034792>
- Jia, G., Peng, P.a., Zhao, Q., and Jian, Z., 2003. Changes in terrestrial ecosystem since 30 Ma in East Asia: stable isotope evidence from black carbon in the South China Sea. *Geology*, 31(12):1093–1096. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G19992.1>
- Jian, Z., Larsen, H.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 368 Scientists, 2018. Expedition 368 Preliminary Report: South China Sea Rifted Margin. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.368.2018>
- Jian, Z., Jin, H., Kaminski, M.A., Ferreira, F., Li, B., and Yu, P.-S., 2019. Discovery of the marine Eocene in the northern South China Sea. *National Science Review*, 6(5):881–885. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nsr/nwz084>
- Jian, Z., Larsen, H.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzwaski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1505. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.109.2018>
- Jian, Z., Yu, Y., Li, B., Wang, J., Zhang, X., and Zhou, Z., 2006. Phased evolution of the south–north hydrographic gradient in the South China Sea since the middle Miocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 230(3–4):251–263. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.018>
- Jiang, S., Bralower, T.J., Patzkowsky, M.E., Kump, L.R., and Schueth, J.D., 2010. Geographic controls on nanoplankton extinction across the Cretaceous/Palaeogene boundary. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(4):280–285. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo775>
- Jiménez Berrocó, Á., MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., Lees, J.A., Wendler, I., Bown, P.R., Mweneinda, A.K., Isaza Londoño, C., and Singano, J.M., 2010. Lithostratigraphy, biostratigraphy and chemostratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous sediments from southern Tanzania: Tanzania Drilling Project Sites 21–26. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 57(1):47–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2009.07.010>
- Jiménez García, P., 2017. Análisis morfo-sedimentario del Banco de Valdivia (sector central de la Dorsal de Walvis) Atlántico Sur [PhD dissertation]. Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid, Spain.
- Jin, Z., Xu, S., and Li, Z., 2002. Inversion of heterogeneous magnetism for seamounts in the South China Sea. *Journal of Ocean University of Qingdao (English Edition)*, 32:926–934. (in Chinese).
- Jochum, K.P., Nohl, U., Herwig, K., Lammel, E., Stoll, B., and Hofmann, A.W., 2005. GeoReM: a new geochemical database for reference materials and isotopic standards. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, 29(3):333–338. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2005.tb00904.x>

- Jochum, K.P., and Verma, S.P., 1996. Extreme enrichment of Sb, Tl and other trace elements in altered MORB. *Chemical Geology*, 130(3–4):289–299. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(96\)00014-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(96)00014-9)
- Jochum, K.P., Weis, U., Schwager, B., Stoll, B., Wilson, S.A., Haug, G.H., Andreae, M.O., and Enzweiler, J., 2016. Reference values following ISO guidelines for frequently requested rock reference materials. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, 40(3):333–350. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2015.00392.x>
- Jochum, K.P., Weis, U., Stoll, B., Kuzmin, D., Yang, Q., Raczek, I., Jacob, D.E., Stracke, A., Birbaum, K., Frick, D.A., Günther, D., and Enzweiler, J., 2011. Determination of reference values for NIST SRM 610–617 glasses following ISO guidelines. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, 35(4):397–429. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2011.00120.x>
- Jochum, K.P., Willbold, M., Raczek, I., Stoll, B., and Herwig, K., 2005. Chemical characterisation of the USGS reference Glasses GSA-1G, GSC-1G, GSD-1G, GSE-1G, BCR-2G, BHVO-2G and BIR-1G using EPMA, ID-TIMS, ID-ICP-MS and LA-ICP-MS. *Geostandards and Geoanalytical Research*, 29(3):285–302. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.2005.tb00901.x>
- Johannessen, O.M., Bengtsson, L., Miles, M.W., Kuzmina, S.I., Semenov, V.A., Alekseev, G.V., Nagurnyi, A.P., et al., 2004. Arctic climate change: observed and modelled temperature and sea-ice variability. *Tellus A*, 56(4):328–341. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0870.2004.00060.x>
- Johansen, J.R., Doucette, G.J., and Fryxell, G.A., 1985. The genus *Thalassiosira* (Bacillariophyceae): morphology of Heterovalvate resting spores of *T. Scotia*. *American Journal of Botany*, 72(12):1861–1870. <https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1537-2197.1985.tb08460.x>
- John, B.E., and Cheadle, M.J., 2010. Deformation and alteration associated with oceanic and continental detachment fault systems: are they similar? In Rona, P.A., Devey, C.W., Dymant, J., and Murton, B.J. (Eds.), *Diversity Of Hydrothermal Systems On Slow Spreading Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 188: 175–205. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GM000772>
- John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Gee, J.S., Grimes, C.B., Morris, A., and Pressling, N., 2009. Data report: spatial and temporal evolution of slow spread oceanic crust; graphic sections of core recovered from IODP Hole U1309D, Atlantis Massif, 30°N, MAR (including Pb/U zircon geochronology and magnetic remanence data). In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.205.2009>
- John, C.M., and Adatte, T., 2009. Data report: X-ray analyses of bulk sediment in IODP holes U1320A and U1324B, northern Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.214.2009>
- John, C.M., Banerjee, N.R., Longstaffe, F.J., Sica, C., Law, K.R., and Zachos, J.C., 2012. Clay assemblage and oxygen isotopic constraints on the weathering response to the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum, east coast of North America. *Geology*, 40(7):591–594. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32785.1>
- John, C.M., Karner, G.D., Browning, E., Leckie, R.M., Mateo, Z., Carson, B., and Lowery, C., 2011. Timing and magnitude of Miocene eustasy derived from the mixed siliciclastic-carbonate stratigraphic record of the northeastern Australian margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 304(3–4):455–467. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.02.013>
- John, C.M., and Mutti, M., 2005. Relative control of paleoceanography, climate, and eustasy over heterozoan carbonates: a perspective from slope sediments of the Marion Plateau (ODP LEG 194). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 75(2):216–230. <https://doi.org/10.2110/jsr.2005.017>
- John, J., and Economou-Amilli, A., 1990. *Cyclotella Cretica*, a new species of diatom from the Island of Crete, Greece. *Diatom Research*, 5(1):43–50. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.1990.9705091>
- Jöhnck, J., Kuhnt, W., and Holbourn, A., 2020. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.202supp.2020>. Supplement to Jöhnck, J., Kuhnt, W., and Holbourn, A., 2020. Data report: revised late Miocene splice of IODP Site U1448 (353-U1448B-48F-1, 1 cm, to 353-U1448A-56X-5, 60 cm), Expedition 353, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- Jöhnck, J., Kuhnt, W., and Holbourn, A., 2020. Data report: revised late Miocene splice of IODP Site U1448 (353-U1448B-48F-1, 1 cm, to 353-U1448A-56X-5, 60 cm), Expedition 353, Indian Monsoon Rainfall. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.202.2020>
- Johnson, D.A., 1974. Radiolaria from the eastern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 22. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 22: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 521–574. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.125.1974>
- Johnson, D.A., and Nigrini, C.A., 1985. Synchronous and time-transgressive Neogene radiolarian datum levels in the equatorial Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Marine Micro-paleontology*, 9(6):489–524. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(85\)90015-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(85)90015-5)
- Johnson, G.C., 2008. Quantifying Antarctic Bottom Water and North Atlantic Deep Water volumes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 113(C5):C05027. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JC004477>
- Johnson, G.C., and McPhaden, M.J., 1999. Interior pycnocline flow from the subtropical to the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 29(12):3073–3089. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029%3C3073:IPFFTS%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029%3C3073:IPFFTS%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Johnson, H.P., Gombert, J.S., Hautala, S.L., and Salmi, M.S., 2017. Sediment gravity flows triggered by remotely generated earthquake waves. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 122(6):4584–4600. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013689>
- Johnson, H.P., and Pruis, M.J., 2003. Fluxes of fluid and heat from the oceanic crustal reservoir. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(4):565–574. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00545-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00545-4)
- Johnson, J.E., Mienert, J., Plaza-Faverola, A., Vadakkepuliyambatta, S., Knies, J., Bünz, S., Andreassen, K., and Ferré, B., 2015. Abiotic methane from ultraslow-spreading ridges can charge Arctic gas hydrates. *Geology*, 43(5):371–374. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36440.1>
- Johnson, J.E., Phillips, S.C., Torres, M.E., Piñero, E., Rose, K.K., and Giosan, L., 2014. Influence of total organic carbon deposition on the inventory of gas hydrate in the Indian continental margins. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):406–424. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.08.021>
- Johnson, K., Waldman, R., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.201supp.2017>. In Johnson, K., Waldman, R., and Marsaglia, K.M., Data report: sedimentary columns with facies and bedding for Units II–IV at IODP Site U1438. In Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins. College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- Johnson, K., Waldman, R., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2017. Data report: sedimentary columns with facies and bedding for Units II–IV at IODP Site U1438. In Arculus, R.J., Ishizuka, O., Bogus, K., and the Expedition 351 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 351: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc Origins. College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.351.201.2017>
- Johnson, L.E., and Fryer, P., 1990. The first evidence for MORB-like lavas from the outer Mariana forearc: geochemistry, petrography and tectonic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 100(1–3):304–316. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90193-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90193-2)
- Johnson, L.J., Chu, C.H., and Hussey, G.A., 1985. Quantitative clay mineral analysis using simultaneous linear equations. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 33(2):107–117. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMin.1985.0330204>

- Johnson, N.M., Stix, J., Tauxe, L., Cervený, P.F., and Tahirkheli, R.A.K., 1985. Paleomagnetic chronology, fluvial processes, and tectonic implications of the Siwalik deposits near Chinji Village, Pakistan. *The Journal of Geology*, 93(1):27–40. <https://doi.org/10.1086/628917>
- Johnson, R.W., Perfit, M.R., Chappell, B.W., Jaques, A.L., Shuster, R.D., and Ridley, W.I., 1988. Volcanism in the New Ireland Basin and Manus Island Region: notes of the geochemistry and petrology of some dredged volcanic rocks from the rifted-arc region. In Marlow, M.S., Dadisman, S.V., and Exon, N.F. (Eds.), *Council for Energy and Mineral Resources Earth Science Series (Volume 9): Geology and Offshore Resources of Pacific Island Arcs—New Ireland and Manus Reigon, Papua New Guinea*. Houston (Circum Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources). http://archives.datapages.com/data/circ_pac/0010/0113_f.htm
- Johnson, T.C., Brown, E.T., McManus, J., Barry, S., Barker, P., and Gasse, F., 2002. A high-resolution paleoclimate record spanning the past 25,000 years in southern East Africa. *Science*, 296(5565):113–132. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1070057>
- Johnson, T.C., Werne, J.P., Brown, E.T., Abbott, A., Berke, M., Steinman, B.A., Halbur, J., Contreras, S., Grosshuesch, S., Deino, A., Scholz, C.A., Lyons, R.P., Schouten, S., and Damsté, J.S.S., 2016. A progressively wetter climate in southern East Africa over the past 1.3 million years. *Nature*, 537(7619):220–224. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature19065>
- Johnston, E.N., Sparks, R.S.J., Nomikou, P., Livanos, I., Carey, S., Phillips, J.C., and Sigurdsson, H., 2015. Stratigraphic relations of Santorini's intracaldera fill and implications for the rate of post-caldera volcanism. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 172(3):323–335. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2013-114>
- Johnston, R.M., Ryan, J.G., Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., Albers, E., Bekins, B.A., Debret, B.P.R., Jianghong, D., Yanhui, D., Eickenbusch, P., Frery, E.A., Ichiyama, Y., Johnson, K., Kevorkian, R.T., Kurz, W., Magalhaes, V., Mantovanelli, S.S., Menapace, W., Menzies, C.D., Michibayashi, K., Moyer, C.L., Mullane, K.K., Park, J.-W., Price, R.E., Shervais, J.W., Suzuki, S., Sissmann, O.J., Takai, K., Walter, B., and Rui, Z., 2018. pXRF and ICP-AES characterization of shipboard rocks and sediments; protocols and strategies. In *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.110.2018>
- JOIDES Pollution Prevention and Safety Panel, 1992. Ocean Drilling Program guidelines for pollution prevention and safety. *JOIDES Journal*, 18(7):24. http://www.odplegacy.org/PDF/Admin/JOIDES_Journal/JJ_1992_V18_No7.pdf
- Jokat, W., 2005. The sedimentary structure of the Lomonosov Ridge between 88°N and 80°N. *Geophysical Journal International*, 163(2):698–726. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02786.x>
- Jokat, W., 2009. The expedition of the research vessel “Polarstern” to the Arctic in 2008 (ARK-XXIII/3). *Berichte zur Polar und Meeresforschung*, 597.
- Jokat, W., Geissler, W., and Voss, M., 2008. Basement structure of the north-western Yermak Plateau. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(5). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GL032892>
- Jokat, W., Stein, R., Rachor, E., and Schewe, I., 1999. Expedition gives fresh view of central Arctic geology. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(40):465–473. <https://doi.org/10.1029/EO080i040p00465-01>
- Jokat, W., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Kristoffersen, Y., and Rasmussen, T.M., 1992. Lomonosov Ridge—a double-sided continental margin. *Geology*, 20(10):887–890. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0887:LRADSC>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0887:LRADSC>2.3.CO;2)
- Jokat, W., Weigelt, E., Kristoffersen, Y., Rasmussen, T., and Schöne, T., 1995. New insights into the evolution of the Lomonosov Ridge and the Eurasian Basin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 122(2):378–392. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb00532.x>
- Jolivet, L., 2001. A comparison of geodetic and finite strain pattern in the Aegean, geodynamic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 187(1–2):95–104. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00277-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00277-1)
- Jolivet, L., Brun, J.P., Gautier, P., Lallemand, S., and Patriat, M., 1994. 3D-kinematics of extension in the Aegean region from the early Miocene to the present; insights from the ductile crust. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 165(3):195–209.
- Jolivet, L., and Faccenna, C., 2000. Mediterranean extension and the Africa-Eurasia collision. *Tectonics*, 19(6):1095–1106. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000TC900018>
- Jolivet, L., Faccenna, C., Huet, B., Labrousse, L., Le Pourhiet, L., Lacombe, O., Lecomte, E., Burov, E., Denèle, Y., Brun, J.-P., Philippon, M., Paul, A., Salaün, G., Karabulut, H., Piomallo, C., Monié, P., Gueydan, F., Okay, A.I., Oberhänsli, R., Pourteau, A., Augier, R., Gadenne, L., and Driussi, O., 2013. Aegean tectonics: strain localisation, slab tearing and trench retreat. *Tectonophysics*, 597–598:1–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.06.011>
- Jolivet, L., Huchon, P., and Rangin, C., 1989. Tectonic setting of Western Pacific marginal basins. *Tectonophysics*, 160(1–4):23–47. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(89\)90382-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(89)90382-X)
- Jolivet, L., Labrousse, L.c., Agard, P., Lacombe, O., Bailly, V., Lecomte, E., Mouthereau, F.d.r., and Mehl, C., 2010. Rifting and shallow-dipping detachments, clues from the Corinth Rift and the Aegean. *Tectonophysics*, 483(3–4):287–304. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.11.001>
- Jolley, D.W., 1997. Palaeosurface palynofloras of the Skye lava field and the age of the British Tertiary volcanic province. In *Widdowson, M., Palaeosurfaces: Recognition, Reconstruction and Palaeoenvironmental Interpretation*. Geological Society Special Publication, 120: 67–94. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1997.120.01.06>
- Jolley, D.W., Clarke, B., and Kelley, S., 2002. Paleogene time scale miscalibration: evidence from the dating of the North Atlantic igneous province. *Geology*, 30(1):7–10. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030%3C0007:PTSMEF%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030%3C0007:PTSMEF%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Jones, H.A., 1973. Marine geology of the northwest Australian continental shelf, 136: Canberra, Australia (Australian Government Publishing Service). http://www.ga.gov.au/corporate_data/104/Bull_136.pdf
- Jones, M.T., and Gislason, S.R., 2008. Rapid releases of metal salts and nutrients following the deposition of volcanic ash into aqueous environments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(15):3661–3680. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.05.030>
- Jones, M.T., Jerram, D.A., Svensen, H.H., and Grove, C., 2016. The effects of large igneous provinces on the global carbon and sulphur cycles. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 441:4–21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.06.042>
- Jones, R.W., and Charnock, M.A., 1985. “Morphogroups” of agglutinating foraminifera: their life positions and feeding habits and potential applicability in (paleo) ecological studies. *Revue de Paleobiologie*, 4(2):311–320.
- Jones, R.W., and Brady, H.B., 1994. *The Challenger Foraminifera*: Oxford, UK (Oxford University Press).
- Jones, S.M., Murton, B.J., Fitton, J.G., White, N.J., MacLennan, J., and Walters, R.L., 2014. A joint geochemical–geophysical record of time-dependent mantle convection south of Iceland. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 386:86–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.09.029>
- Jones, S.M., White, N., and MacLennan, J., 2002. V-shaped ridges around Iceland: implications for spatial and temporal patterns of mantle convection. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(10):1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000361>
- Jones, T.D., Bown, P.R., and Pearson, P.N., 2009. Exceptionally well preserved upper Eocene to lower Oligocene calcareous nannofossils (Prymnesiophyceae) from the Pande Formation (Kilwa Group), Tanzania. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, 7(4):359–411. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1477201909990010>
- Jonkers, L., and Kučera, M., 2015. Global analysis of seasonality in the shell flux of extant planktonic foraminifera. *Biogeosciences*, 12:2207–2226. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-12-1327-2015>
- Jonkers, L., de Nooijer, L.J., Reichart, G.J., Zahn, R., and Brummer, G.J.A., 2012. Encrustation and trace element composition of *Neogloboquadrina dutertrei* assessed from single chamber analyses & implications for paleotemperature estimates. *Biogeosciences*, 9(11):4851–4860. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-9-4851-2012>
- Jöns, N., Bach, W., and Schroeder, T., 2008. Formation and alteration of plagiogranites in an ultramafic-hosted detachment fault at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (ODP Leg 209). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 157(5):625. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-008-0357-2>

- Jordan, B., Fowler, A.-R., Mahmoud, B., El-Saiy, A., and Abdelghanny, O., 2008. Peperites and associated pillow lavas subjacent to the Oman Ophiolite. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 173:303–312. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2008.01.019>
- Jordan, E.K., Lieu, W., Stern, R.J., Carr, M.J., Feigenson, M.D., and Gill, J.B., 2012. Data from: CentAm & IBM *Geochem* Database version 1.02. Integrated Earth Data Applications. <https://doi.org/10.1594/IEDA/100053>
- Jordan, G.J., Carpenter, R.J., Bannister, J.M., Lee, D.E., Mildenhall, D.C., and Hill, R.S., 2011. High conifer diversity in Oligo-Miocene New Zealand. *Australian Systematic Botany*, 24(2):121–136. <https://doi.org/10.1071/SB11004>
- Jordan, R., and McCartney, K., 2015. *Stephanocha* nom. nov., a replacement name for the illegitimate silicoflagellate genus *Distephanus* (Dictyochophyceae). *Phytotaxa*, 201(3). <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.201.3.1>
- Jordan, R.W., Cros, L., and Young, J.R., 2004. A revised classification scheme for living haptophytes. *Micropaleontology*, 50(Suppl_1):55–79. https://doi.org/10.2113/50.Suppl_1.55
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1977. The sulfur cycle of a coastal marine sediment (Limfjorden, Denmark). *Limnology and Oceanography*, 22(5):814–832. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1977.22.5.0814>
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1977. Bacterial sulfate reduction within reduced microniches of oxidized marine sediments. *Marine Biology*, 41(1):7–17. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00390576>
- Jørgensen, B.B., 1982. Mineralization of organic matter in the sea bed—the role of sulphate reduction. *Nature*, 296(5858):643–645. <https://doi.org/10.1038/296643a0>
- Jørgensen, B.B., 2000. Pathways of organic matter degradation. In Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.), *Marine Geochemistry* (2nd edition). Berlin (Springer-Verlag).
- Jørgensen, B.B., and Kasten, S., 2006. Sulfur cycling and methane oxidation. In Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.), *Marine Geochemistry*. Berlin (Springer), 271–309. https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-32144-6_8
- Jørgensen, B.B., 2017. Microbial life in deep seafloor coal beds: discussion. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(44):11568–11570. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1716232114>
- Jørgensen, B.B., Findlay, A.J., and Pellerin, A., 2019. The biogeochemical sulfur cycle of marine sediments. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 10:849. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00849>
- Jørgensen, B.B., Isaksen, M.F., and Jannasch, H.W., 1992. Bacterial sulfate reduction above 100°C in deep-sea hydrothermal vent sediments. *Science*, 258(5089):1756–1757. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.258.5089.1756>
- Jørgensen, B.B., Nelson, D.C., Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J., and Lyons, T.W., 2004. Sulfide oxidation in marine sediments: geochemistry meets microbiology. In Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J., and Lyons, T.W. (Eds.), *Sulfur Biogeochemistry - Past and Present*. 379: Special Paper - Geological Society of America. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2379-5.63>
- Jørgensen, B.B., Zawacki, L.X., and Jannasch, H.W., 1990. Thermophilic bacterial sulfate reduction in deep-sea sediments at the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal vent site (Gulf of California). *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 37(4):695–710. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(90\)90099-H](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(90)90099-H)
- Jørgensen, E., 1905. The protist plankton and diatoms in bottom samples. In Nordgaard, O., *Hydrographical and Biological investigations in Norwegian Fiords*. VII. Radiolaria: Bergen, Norway (Bergen Museum Skrifter), 114–142.
- Jørgensen, S.L., and Zhao, R., 2016. Microbial inventory of deeply buried oceanic crust from a young ridge flank. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:820. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00820>
- Jorissen, F.J., 1999. Benthic foraminiferal microhabitats below the sediment-water interface. In Sen Gupta, B.K., *Modern Foraminifera*. Dordrecht (Kluwer), 161–179. https://doi.org/10.1007/0-306-48104-9_10
- Jorissen, F.J., de Stigter, H.C., and Widmark, J.G.V., 1995. A conceptual model explaining benthic foraminiferal microhabitats. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 26(1–4):3–15. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00047-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00047-X)
- Jorissen, F.J., Fontanier, C., and Thomas, E., 2007. Paleooceanographical proxies based on deep-sea benthic foraminiferal assemblage characteristics. In Hillaire-Marcel, C., and De Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 263–325. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01012-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01012-3)
- Jorry, S.J., Hasler, C.-A., and Davaud, E., 2006. Hydrodynamic behaviour of Nummulites: implications for depositional models. *Facies*, 52(2):221. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10347-005-0035-z>
- Joseph, C., Torres, M.E., and Haley, B.A., 2013. Data report: ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr in pore fluids from NanTroSEIZE Expeditions 322 and 333. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.207.2013>
- Joseph, L.H., Rea, D.K., and Van der Pluijm, B.A., 1998. Use of grain size and magnetic fabric analyses to distinguish among depositional environments. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 13(5):491–501. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98PA01939>
- Joseph, L.H., Rea, D.K., and van der Pluijm, B.A., 2004. Neogene history of the Deep Western Boundary Current at Rekohu sediment drift, Southwest Pacific (ODP Site 1124). *Marine Geology*, 205(1):185–206. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(04\)00023-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(04)00023-4)
- Joughin, I., and Alley, R.B., 2011. Stability of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in a warming world. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(8):506–513. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1194>
- Joughin, I., Alley, R.B., and Holland, D.M., 2012. Ice-sheet response to oceanic forcing. *Science*, 338(6111):1172–1176. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1226481>
- Joughin, I., Smith, B.E., and Medley, B., 2014. Marine ice sheet collapse potentially under way for the Thwaites Glacier Basin, West Antarctica. *Science*, 344(6185):735–738. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1249055>
- Jouzel, J., Masson-Delmotte, V., Cattani, O., Dreyfus, G., Falourd, S., Hoffmann, G., Minster, B., Nouet, J., Barnola, J.M., Chappellaz, J., Fischer, H., Gallet, J.C., Johnsen, S., Leuenberger, M., Loulergue, L., Luethi, D., Oerter, H., Parrenin, F., Raisbeck, G., Raynaud, D., Schilt, A., Schwander, J., Selmo, E., Souchez, R., Spahni, R., Stauffer, B., Steffensen, J.P., Stenni, B., Stocker, T.F., Tison, J.L., Werner, M., and Wolff, E.W., 2007. Orbital and millennial Antarctic climate variability over the past 800,000 years. *Science*, 317(5839):793–796. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1141038>
- Jovane, L., Acton, G., Florindo, F., and Verosub, K.L., 2008. Geomagnetic field behavior at high latitudes from a paleomagnetic record from Eltanin core 27–21 in the Ross Sea sector, Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(3–4):435–443. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.12.006>
- Jovanovska, E., Cvetkoska, A., Hauffe, T., Levkov, Z., Wagner, B., Sulpizio, R., Francke, A., Albrecht, C., and Wilke, T., 2016. Differential resilience of ancient sister lakes Ohrid and Prespa to environmental disturbances during the Late Pleistocene. *Biogeosciences*, 13(4):1149–1161. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-1149-2016>
- Juan, C., Ercilla, G., Estrada, F., Alonso, B., Casas, D., Vázquez, J.T., d’Acremont, E., Medialdea, T., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Gorini, C., El Moumni, B., and Valencia, J., 2020. Multiple factors controlling the deep marine sedimentation of the Alboran Sea (SW Mediterranean) after the Zanclean Atlantic mega-flood. *Marine Geology*, 423:106138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106138>
- Juan, C., Ercilla, G., Javier Hernández-Molina, F., Estrada, F., Alonso, B., Casas, D., García, M., Farran, M.I., Llave, E., Palomino, D., Vázquez, J.-T., Medialdea, T., Gorini, C., D’Acremont, E., El Moumni, B., and Ammar, A., 2016. Seismic evidence of current-controlled sedimentation in the Alboran Sea during the Pliocene and Quaternary: palaeoceanographic implications. *Marine Geology*, 378:292–311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.01.006>
- Jumikis, A.R., 1966. *Thermal Soil Mechanics*: New Brunswick, NJ (Rutgers University Press).

- Jung, C., Voigt, S., Friedrich, O., Koch, M.C., and Frank, M., 2013. Campanian-Maastrichtian ocean circulation in the tropical Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 28(3):562–573. <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20051>
- Jungbluth, S.P., Amend, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2017. Metagenome sequencing and 98 microbial genomes from Juan de Fuca Ridge flank subsurface fluids. *Scientific Data*, 4(1):170037. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2017.37>
- Jungbluth, S.P., Grote, J., Lin, H.-T., Cowen, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2013. Microbial diversity within basement fluids of the sediment-buried Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *The ISME Journal*, 7(1):161–172. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2012.73>
- Jungbluth, S.P., Johnson, L.G.H., Cowen, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2013. Data report: microbial diversity in sediment near Grizzly Bare Seamount in Holes U1363B and U1363G. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.201.2013>
- Jungbluth, S.P., Lin, H.-T., Cowen, J.P., Glazer, B.T., and Rappé, M.S., 2014. Phylogenetic diversity of microorganisms in subseafloor crustal fluids from Holes 1025C and 1026B along the Juan de Fuca Ridge flank. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5:119. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00119>
- Jury, M.R., Valentine, H.R., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1993. Influence of the Agulhas Current on summer rainfall along the southeast coast of South Africa. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 32(7):1282–1287. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450\(1993\)032%3C1282:IOTACO%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0450(1993)032%3C1282:IOTACO%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Just, J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2020. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.202supp.2020>. Supplement to Just, J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2020. Data report: evaluation of shipboard magnetostratigraphy by alternating field demagnetization of discrete samples, Expedition 361, Site U1475. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Just, J., Schefuß, E., Kuhlmann, H., Stuut, J.-B.W., and Pätzold, J., 2014. Climate induced sub-basin source-area shifts of Zambezi River sediments over the past 17 ka. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 410:190–199. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.05.045>
- Just, J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, 2020. Data report: evaluation of shipboard magnetostratigraphy by alternating field demagnetization of discrete samples, Expedition 361, Site U1475. In Hall, I.R., Hemming, S.R., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 361 Scientists, *South African Climates (Agulhas LGM Density Profile)*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 361*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.361.202.2020>
- Jutzeler, M., Talling, P.J., White, J.D.L., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, 2016. Data report: coring disturbances in IODP Expedition 340, a detailed list of intervals with fall-in and flow-in. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.206.2016>
- Jutzeler, M., White, J.D.L., Talling, P.J., McCanta, M., Morgan, S., Le Friant, A., and Ishizuka, O., 2014. Coring disturbances in IODP piston cores with implications for offshore record of volcanic events and the Missoula megafloods. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(9):3572–3590. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005447>

K

- Kaboth-Bahr, S., Bahr, A., Zeeden, C., Toucanne, S., Eynaud, F., Jiménez-Espejo, F., Röhl, U., Friedrich, O., Pross, J., Löwemark, L., and Lourens, L.J., 2018. Monsoonal forcing of European ice-sheet dynamics during the late Quaternary. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45(14):7066–7074. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL078751>
- Kahn, A., and Aubry, M.-P., 2004. Provincialism associated with the Paleocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum: temporal constraint. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 52(1–4):117–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.04.003>
- Kaiho, K., 1992. Eocene to Quaternary benthic foraminifers and paleobathymetry of the Izu-Bonin Arc, Legs 125 and 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–310. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.137.1992>
- Kaiko, A.R., and Tait, A.M., 2001. Post-rift tectonic subsidence and palaeo-water depths in the northern Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia. *The APPEA Journal*, 41(1):367–379. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AJ00017>
- Kaiser, J., and Lamy, F., 2010. Links between Patagonian Ice Sheet fluctuations and Antarctic dust variability during the last glacial period (MIS 4-2). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(11):1464–1471. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.03.005>
- Kajikawa, K., Yamaguchi, T., Katsuda, S., and Miwa, A., 1975. An improved electron stain for elastic fibers using tannic acid. *Journal of Electron Microscopy*, 24(4):287–289. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.jmicro.a049983>
- Kalb, A.L., and Bralower, T.J., 2012. Nannoplankton origination events and environmental changes in the late Paleocene and early Eocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 92:93:1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.03.003>
- Kallmeyer, J., 2011. Detection and quantification of microbial cells in subsurface sediments. In Laskin, A.I., Sariaslani, S. and Gadd, G.M., *Advances in Applied Microbiology*. 76: (Academic Press), 79–103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-387048-3.00003-9>
- Kallmeyer, J., 2013. Data report: microbial abundance in subsurface sediments of the Equatorial Pacific Ocean, Expedition 320/321. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.214.2013>
- Kallmeyer, J., 2017. Contamination control for scientific drilling operations. In Sariaslani, S. and Gadd, G.M., *Advances in Applied Microbiology* (Volume 98). Cambridge, MA (Academic Press), 61–91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.aamsb.2016.09.003>
- Kallmeyer, J., Ferdelman, T.G., Weber, A., Fossing, H., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2004. A cold chromium distillation procedure for radiolabeled sulfide applied to sulfate reduction measurements. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 2(6):171–180. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lom.2004.2.171>
- Kallmeyer, J., Pockalny, R., Adhikari, R.R., Smith, D.C., and D'Hondt, S., 2012. Global distribution of microbial abundance and biomass in subsurface sediment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(40):16213–16216. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1203849109>
- Kalnins, L.M., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Underway geophysics. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.109.2012>
- Kalyoncuoglu, U.Y., Elitok, Ö., and Dolmaz, M.N., 2013. Tectonic implications of spatial variation of b-values and heat flow in the Aegean region. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 34(1):59–78. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-013-9174-8>
- Kameda, J., Inaoi, C., and Conin, M., 2016. Exchangeable cation composition of the smectite-rich plate boundary fault at the Japan Trench. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(7):3112–3119. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL068283>
- Kameda, J., Saruwatari, K., and Tanaka, H., 2004. H2 generation during dry grinding of kaolinite. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 275(1):225–228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2004.02.014>
- Kameda, J., Saruwatari, K., Tanaka, H., and Tsunomori, F., 2004. Mechanisms of hydrogen generation during the mechanochemical treatment of biotite within D2O media. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 56(12):1241–1245. <https://doi.org/10.1186/BF03353346>
- Kameda, J., Shimizu, M., Ujiie, K., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Mori, J.J., Oohashi, K., and Kimura, G., 2015. Pelagic smectite as an important factor in tsunamigenic slip along the Japan Trench. *Geology*, 43(2):155–158. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G35948.1>
- Kamei, R., Pratt, R.G., and Tsuji, T., 2012. Waveform tomography imaging of a megasplay fault system in the seismogenic Nankai subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 317–318:343–353. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.10.042>
- Kamei, R., Pratt, R.G., and Tsuji, T., 2013. On acoustic waveform tomography of wide-angle OBS data: strategies for pre-conditioning and inversion. *Geophysical Journal International*, 194(2):1250–1280. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggt165>
- Kamenetsky, V.S., Crawford, A.J., and Meffre, S., 2001. Factors controlling chemistry of magmatic spinel: an empirical study of associated olivine, Cr-spinel and melt inclusions from primitive rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 42(4):655–671. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/42.4.655>
- Kameo, K., Kuwano, D., and Tashiro, M., 2021. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the lower Pleistocene in Holes C0002K and C0002L, IODP Expedition 338, Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.208.2021>
- Kameo, K., and Jiang, S., 2013. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Site C0009, Expedition 319. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.202.2013>
- Kamga, A.W., Behar, F., and Hatcher, P.G., 2014. Quantitative analysis of long chain fatty acids present in a Type I kerogen using electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry: compared with BF3/MeOH methylation/GC-FID. *Journal of the American Society for Mass Spectrometry*, 25(5):880–890. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13361-014-0851-x>
- Kamikuri, S., 2017. Late Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy of the eastern North Pacific ODP Sites 1020/1021. *Paleontological Research*, 21(3):230–254. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2016PR027>
- Kamikuri, S., 2019. Radiolarian assemblages from the lower to middle Miocene at IODP Site U1335 in the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Japan*, 70(1–2):137–161. <https://doi.org/10.9795/bullgsj.70.137>
- Kamikuri, S., 2019. Radiolarian fossils from the Middle and Upper Miocene at the International Deep Sea Drilling Project (ODP) Site 1021 in the Northeast Pacific. *Geological Survey Research Report*, 70(1–2):163–194. <https://doi.org/10.9795/bullgsj.70.163>
- Kamikuri, S., 2022. Tropical radiolarian biostratigraphy from the Early to Late Miocene at ODP Site 714 in the Tropical Indian Ocean. *Paleontological Research*, 26(2):187–212. <https://doi.org/10.2517/PR200017>
- Kamikuri, S., Moore, T.C., Ogane, K., Suzuki, N., Pälke, H., and Nishi, H., 2012. Early Eocene to early Miocene radiolarian biostratigraphy for the low-latitude Pacific Ocean. *Stratigraphy*, 9(1):77–108. <https://www.micropress.org/microaccess/stratigraphy/issue-292/article-1785>
- Kamikuri, S.-i., Moore, T.C., Ogane, K., Suzuki, N., Pälke, H., and Nishi, H., 2012. Data report: early to middle Eocene radiolarian biostratigraphy, IODP Expedition 320 Site U1331, eastern Equatorial Pacific. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the*

- Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management: International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.202.2012>
- Kamikuri, S.-i., Motoyama, I., Nishi, H., and Iwai, M., 2009. Evolution of Eastern Pacific Warm Pool and upwelling processes since the middle Miocene based on analysis of radiolarian assemblages: response to Indonesian and Central American seaways. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 280(3–4):469–479. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.06.034>
- Kamikuri, S.-i., Nishi, H., Motoyama, I., and Saito, S., 2004. Middle Miocene to Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the Northwest Pacific Ocean, ODP Leg 186. *Island Arc*, 13(1):191–226. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2003.00421.x>
- Kamikuri, S.-i., and Wade, B.S., 2012. Radiolarian magnetobiochronology and faunal turnover across the middle/late Eocene boundary at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1052 in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 88–89:41–53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.03.001>
- Kamimura, A., Kasahara, J., Shinohara, M., Hino, R., Shiobara, H., Fujie, G., and Kanazawa, T., 2002. Crustal structure study at the Izu-Bonin subduction zone around 31°N: implications of serpentinized materials along the subduction plate boundary. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 132(1–3):105–129. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201\(02\)00047-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9201(02)00047-X)
- Kaminski, M., and Gradstein, F., 2005. Atlas of Paleogene Cosmopolitan Deep-Water Agglutinated Foraminifera: New York (Grzybowski Foundation). <https://foraminifera.eu/atlas.html>
- Kaminski, M.A., 1987. Cenozoic deep-water agglutinated foraminifera in the North Atlantic [PhD dissertation]. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute/Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA. <https://doi.org/10.1575/1912/4321>
- Kaminski, M.A., Aksu, A., Box, M., Hiscott, R.N., Filipescu, S., and Al-Salameen, M., 2002. Late Glacial to Holocene benthic foraminifera in the Marmara Sea: implications for Black Sea–Mediterranean Sea connections following the last deglaciation. *Marine Geology*, 190(1):165–202. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00347-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00347-X)
- Kanakiya, S., Adam, L., Rowe, M.C., Lindsay, J.M., and Esteban, L., 2021. The role of tuffs in sealing volcanic conduits. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 48(20):e2021GL095175. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL095175>
- Kanamatsu, T., Acton, G.D., Evans, H., Guyodo, Y.J.B., and Ohno, M., 2010. Data report: Pleistocene paleomagnetic and rock magnetic records from IODP Site U1312 on the southern flank of the King’s Trough. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.208.2010>
- Kanamatsu, T., Ikehara, K., and Hsiung, K.-H., 2022. Stratigraphy of deep-sea marine sediment using paleomagnetic secular variation: refined dating of turbidite relating to giant earthquake in Japan Trench. *Marine Geology*, 443:106669. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2021.106669>
- Kanamatsu, T., Stein, R., and Zarikian, C.A., 2005. North Atlantic climate II addendum. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 306. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.303306add.2005>
- Kanamatsu, T., Usami, K., McHugh, C.M.G., and Ikehara, K., 2017. High-resolution chronology of sediment below CCD based on Holocene paleomagnetic secular variations in the Tohoku-oki earthquake rupture zone. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(8):2990–3002. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC006878>
- Kanamori, H., Miyazawa, M., and Mori, J., 2006. Investigation of the earthquake sequence off Miyagi prefecture with historical seismograms. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 58(12):1533–1541. <https://doi.org/10.1186/BF03352657>
- Kanayama, K., Kitamura, K., and Umino, S., 2013. New geochemical classification of global boninites. IAVCEI 2013 Scientific Assembly Abstracts, Poster 4W_1B-P13.
- Kaneoka, I., Zashu, S., and Isshiki, N., 1970. K-Ar ages of the Izu-Bonin Islands. *Geochemical Journal*, 4(2):53–60. <https://doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.4.53>
- Kanfoush, S.L., Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Guilderson, T.P., Mortyn, P.G., and Ninnemann, U.S., 2000. Millennial-scale instability of the Antarctic Ice Sheet during the last glaciation. *Science*, 288(5472):1815–1819. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.288.5472.1815>
- Kanfoush, S.L., Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., Janecek, T.R., and Rack, F.R., 2002. Comparison of ice-rafted debris and physical properties in ODP Site 1094 (South Atlantic) with the Vostok ice core over the last four climatic cycles. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3):329–349. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00502-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00502-8)
- Kanungo, S., 2005. Biostratigraphy and palaeoceanography of mid-Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils: studies from the Cauvery Basin, SE India; the Anglo-Paris Basin, SE England; North Atlantic and Pacific Ocean [PhD dissertation]. University College, London, UK.
- Kao, H., Huang, G.-C., and Liu, C.-S., 2000. Transition from oblique subduction to collision in the northern Luzon arc-Taiwan region: constraints from bathymetry and seismic observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B2):3059–3079. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900357>
- Karáitson, D., and Németh, K., 2001. Lithofacies associations of an emerging volcanoclastic apron in a Miocene volcanic complex: an example from the Börzsöny Mountains, Hungary. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 90(4):776–794. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s005310100193>
- Karanovic, I., and Brandão, S.N., 2015. Biogeography of deep-sea wood fall, cold seep and hydrothermal vent Ostracoda (Crustacea), with the description of a new family and a taxonomic key to living Cytheroidea. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 111:76–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2014.09.008>
- Karas, C., Nürnberg, D., Bahr, A., Groeneveld, J., Herrle, J.O., Tiedemann, R., and deMenocal, P.B., 2017. Pliocene oceanic seaways and global climate. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1):39842. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep39842>
- Karas, C., Nürnberg, D., Gupta, A.K., Tiedemann, R., Mohan, K., and Bickert, T., 2009. Mid-Pliocene climate change amplified by a switch in Indonesian subsurface throughflow. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(6):434–438. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo520>
- Karas, C., Nürnberg, D., Tiedemann, R., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2011. Pliocene climate change of the Southwest Pacific and the impact of ocean gateways. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 301(1–2):117–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.10.028>
- Kardell, D.A., Christeson, G.L., Estep, J.D., Reece, R.S., and Carlson, R.L., 2019. Long-lasting evolution of Layer 2A in the western South Atlantic: evidence for low-temperature hydrothermal circulation in old oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 124(3):2252–2273. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JB016925>
- Kardell, D.A., Zhao, Z., Ramos, E.J., Estep, J., Christeson, G.L., Reece, R.S., and Hesse, M.A., 2021. Hydrothermal models constrained by fine-scale seismic velocities confirm hydrothermal cooling of 7–63 Ma South Atlantic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 126(6):e2020JB021612. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JB021612>
- Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., Bouma, A.H., Ellis, C.H., Haile, N., Kiozumi, I., Ling, H.Y., MacGregor, I., Moore, J.C., Ujiie, H., Watanabe, T., White, S.M., Yasui, M., 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 31: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.1975>
- Karig, D.E., 1986. The framework of deformation in the Nankai Trough. In Kagami, H., Karig, D. E., Coulbourn, W. T., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 87: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 927–940. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.138.1986>
- Karig, D.E., 1993. Reconsolidation tests and sonic velocity measurements of clay-rich sediments from the Nankai Trough. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 247–260. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.127.1993>
- Karig, D.E., Lawrence, M.B., Moore, G.F., and Curry, J.R., 1980. Structural frame work of the fore-arc basin, NW Sumatra. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 137(1):77–91. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.137.1.0077>

- Karig, D.E., and Moore, G.F., 1975. Tectonic complexities in the bonin arc system. *Tectonophysics*, 27(2):97–118. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(75\)90101-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(75)90101-8)
- Karig, D.E., and Moore, G.F., 1975. Tectonically controlled sedimentation in marginal basins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 26(2):233–238. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90090-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90090-4)
- Karim, A., and Veizer, J., 2002. Water balance of the Indus River Basin and moisture source in the Karakoram and western Himalayas: implications from hydrogen and oxygen isotopes in river water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 107(D18):4362. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JD000253>
- Karisiddaiah, S.M., and Iyer, S.D., 1991. Petrology of rift-related basalts at Bombay High waters, Arabian Sea. *Indian Journal of Marine Sciences*, 20:208–211.
- Karlapati, S., 2004. Seismic reflection and bathymetric study over deep offshore regions off the central west coast of India [PhD dissertation]. University of Goa, India.
- Karlin, R., 1990. Magnetite diagenesis in marine sediments from the Oregon continental margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B4):4405–4419. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB04p04405>
- Karlin, R., 1990. Magnetic mineral diagenesis in suboxic sediments at Bettis Site W-N, NE Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B4):4421–4436. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB04p04421>
- Karlin, R., and Levi, S., 1983. Diagenesis of magnetic minerals in Recent hemipelagic sediments. *Nature*, 303(5915):327–330. <https://doi.org/10.1038/303327a0>
- Kamer, G.D., Studinger, M., and Bell, R.E., 2005. Gravity anomalies of sedimentary basins and their mechanical implications: application to the Ross Sea basins, West Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 235(3–4):577–596. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.016>
- Karpoff, A.M., Destigneville, C., Stille, P., 2007. Clinoptilolite as a new proxy of enhanced biogenic silica productivity in lower Miocene carbonate sediments of the Bahamas platform: Isotopic and thermodynamic evidence. *Chemical Geology*, 245(3):285–304. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.08.011>
- Kars, M., and Kodama, K., 2015. Rock magnetic characterization of ferrimagnetic iron sulfides in gas hydrate-bearing marine sediments at Site C0008, Nankai Trough, Pacific Ocean, off-coast Japan. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67(1):118. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40623-015-0287-y>
- Karson, J.A., Früh-Green, G.L., Kelley, D.S., Williams, E.A., Yoerger, D.R., and Jakuba, M., 2006. Detachment shear zone of the Atlantis Massif core complex, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 30°N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(6):Q06016. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001109>
- Karson, J.A., and Lawrence, R.M., 1997. Tectonic window into gabbroic rocks of the middle oceanic crust in the MARK area near Sites 921–924. In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–76. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.005.1997>
- Karstens, J., Crutchley, G., Elger, J., Kühn, M., Schmid, F., Dalla Valle, G., Preine, J., and Nomikou, P., 2019. R/V Poseidon Cruise Report 538: THESEUS Tsunami hazard of explosive submarine eruptions: Kiel, Germany (GEOMAR Helmholtz Centre for Ocean Research Kiel). https://doi.org/10.3289/cr_pos538
- Karunakaran, C., Ray, K.K., Sen, C.R., Saha, S.S., and Sarkar, S.K., 1975. Geology of Great Nicobar Island. *Geological Society of India*, 16(2):June 1975. <http://www.geosocindia.org/index.php/jgsi/article/view/63178>
- Kashefi, K., and Lovley, D.R., 2003. Extending the upper temperature limit for life. *Science*, 301(5635):934. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1086823>
- Kastens, K.A., and Mascle, J., 1990. The geological evolution of the Tyrrhenian Sea; an introduction to the scientific results of ODP Leg 107. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–26. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.187.1990>
- Kastner, M., 1979. Zeolite minerals. In Burns, R.G., *Marine Minerals. Reviews in Mineralogy*, 6: 111–112.
- Kastner, M., 1982. Evidence for two distinct hydrothermal systems in the Guaymas Basin. In Curran, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1143–1157. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.154.1982>
- Kastner, M., 1999. Oceanic minerals: their origin, nature of their environment, and significance. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 96(7):3380–3387. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.96.7.3380>
- Kastner, M., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 301T Project Team, 2004. Costa Rica hydrogeology. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 301T. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.301T.2004>
- Kastner, M., 2017. Data report: Rb and Cs concentration analyses of pore fluids from offshore Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica, IODP Expedition 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.207.2017>
- Kastner, M., Elderfield, H., Jenkins, W.J., Gieskes, J.M., and Gamou, T., 1993. Geochemical and isotopic evidence for fluid flow in the western Nankai subduction zone, Japan. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 397–413. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.143.1993>
- Kastner, M., and Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Interstitial water profiles and sites of diagenetic reactions, Leg 35, DSDP, Bellingshausen abyssal plain. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(1):11–20. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90152-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90152-7)
- Kastner, M., and Siever, R., 1983. Siliceous sediments of the Guaymas Basin: the effect of high thermal gradients on diagenesis. *The Journal of Geology*, 91(6):629–641. <https://doi.org/10.1086/628816>
- Kastner, M., Solomon, E.A., Harris, R.N., and Torres, M.E., 2014. Fluid origins, thermal regimes, and fluid and solute fluxes in the forearc of subduction zones. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C. (Eds.), *Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP). Developments in Marine Geology*. R. Stein (Series Ed.), 7: New York (Elsevier), 671–733. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00022-0>
- Katayama, I., Hirauchi, K.-i., Michibayashi, K., and Ando, J.-i., 2009. Trench-parallel anisotropy produced by serpentine deformation in the hydrated mantle wedge. *Nature*, 461(7267):1114–1117. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08513>
- Kato, M., 1992. Benthic foraminifers from the Japan Sea: Leg 128. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J. C, Jr., von Breymann, M. T., Barron, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 127: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 365–392. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.142.1992>
- Katsouras, G., Gogou, A., Bouloubassi, I., Emeis, K.-C., Triantaphyllou, M., Roussakis, G., and Lykousis, V., 2010. Organic carbon distribution and isotopic composition in three records from the eastern Mediterranean Sea during the Holocene. *Organic Geochemistry*, 41(9):935–939. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2010.04.008>
- Katz, B., Elmore, R.D., and Engel, M.H., 1998. Authigenesis of magnetite in organic-rich sediment next to a dike: implications for thermoviscous and chemical remagnetizations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 163(1):221–234. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00189-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00189-7)
- Katz, M.E., Cramer, B.S., Toggweiler, J.R., Esmay, G., Liu, C., Miller, K.G., Rosenthal, Y., Wade, B.S., and Wright, J.D., 2011. Impact of Antarctic Circumpolar Current development on late Paleogene ocean structure. *Science*, 332(6033):1076–1079. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1202122>
- Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1991. Early Paleogene benthic foraminiferal assemblages and stable isotopes in the Southern Ocean. In Ciesielski, P.F., Kristoffersen, Y., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 114: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 481–512. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.114.147.1991>
- Katz, M.E., and Miller, K.G., 1993. Latest Oligocene to Earliest Pliocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, 39(4):367–403. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/1485856.pdf>

- Katz, M.E., Tjalsma, R.C., and Miller, K.G., 2003. Oligocene bathyal to abyssal benthic foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 49(Suppl_2):1–45. https://doi.org/10.2113/49.Suppl_2.1
- Kawabata, H., Sato, K., Tatsumi, Y., Scholl, D.W., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Description of basement volcanic sequences in holes U1342A and U1342D on Bowers Ridge in the Bering Sea. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 323*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.110.2011>
- Kawabata, H., and Takafuji, N., 2005. Origin of garnet crystals in calc-alkaline volcanic rocks from the Setouchi volcanic belt, Japan. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 69(6):951–971. <https://doi.org/10.1180/0026461056960301>
- Kawabe, M., and Fujio, S., 2010. Pacific ocean circulation based on observation. *Journal of Oceanography*, 66(3):389–403. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10872-010-0034-8>
- Kawamura, H., Holbourn, A., and Kuhnt, W., 2006. Climate variability and land–ocean interactions in the Indo Pacific Warm Pool: a 460-ka palynological and organic geochemical record from the Timor Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 59(1):1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.09.001>
- Kawamura, K., and Kanamatsu, T., 2011. Data report: anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of sand layers and detrital carbonate layers in deep-sea sediments from the Labrador Sea, North Atlantic. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.215.2011>
- Kawamura, K., Parrenin, F., Lisiecki, L., Uemura, R., Vimeux, F., Severinghaus, J.P., Hutterli, M.A., Nakazawa, T., Aoki, S., Jouzel, J., Raymo, M.E., Matsumoto, K., Nakata, H., Motoyama, H., Fujita, S., Goto-Azuma, K., Fujii, Y., and Watanabe, O., 2007. Northern Hemisphere forcing of climatic cycles in Antarctica over the past 360,000 years. *Nature*, 448(7156):912–916. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06015>
- Kawamura, N., Ishikawa, N., and Torii, M., 2009. Data report: magnetic properties of unconsolidated deep-sea sediments from the North Atlantic, IODP Expedition 303 Sites U1302-U1304 and U1308. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarkian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.209.2009>
- Kawka, O.E., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1987. Survey of hydrothermally-generated petroleum from the Guaymas Basin spreading center. *Organic Geochemistry*, 11(4):311–328. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(87\)90042-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(87)90042-8)
- Keeling, R.F., Körtzinger, A., and Gruber, N., 2009. Ocean deoxygenation in a warming world. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, 2(1):199–229. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.marine.010908.163855>
- Keenan, J.H., Keenan, J.A., Keyes, F.G., Hill, P.G., and Moore, J.G., 1978. *Steam tables, SI version: thermodynamic properties of water including vapor, liquid, and solid phases*: New York (Wiley).
- Keene, J.B., 1975. Cherts and porcellanites from the North Pacific, DSDP Leg 32. In Larson, R.I., Moberly, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 32*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 429–507. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.32.114.1975>
- Keep, M., Harrowfield, M., and Crowe, W., 2007. The Neogene tectonic history of the North West Shelf, Australia. *Exploration Geophysics*, 38(3):151–174. <https://doi.org/10.1071/EG07022>
- Keil, R.G., Hu, F.S., Tsamakis, E.C., and Hedges, J.I., 1994. Pollen in marine sediments as an indicator of oxidation of organic matter. *Nature*, 369(6482):639–641. <https://doi.org/10.1038/369639a0>
- Keisling, B.A., Castañeda, I.S., and Brigham-Grette, J., 2017. Hydrological and temperature change in Arctic Siberia during the intensification of Northern Hemisphere Glaciation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 457:136–148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.09.058>
- Keisling, B.A., Nielsen, L.T., Hvidberg, C.S., Nuterman, R., and DeConto, R.M., 2020. Pliocene–Pleistocene megafloods as a mechanism for Greenlandic megacanyon formation. *Geology*, 48(7):737–741. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G47253.1>
- Keith, M., Haase, K.M., Klemm, R., Smith, D.J., Schwarz-Schampera, U., and Bach, W., 2018. Constraints on the source of Cu in a submarine magmatic-hydrothermal system, Brothers volcano, Kermadec island arc. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 173(5):40. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-018-1470-5>
- Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., 2004. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/iodp.proc.ir.209.2004>
- Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. Leg 209 summary: processes in a 20-km-thick conductive boundary layer beneath the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 14°–16°N. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 209*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/iodp.proc.sr.209.001.2007>
- Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), 2007. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 209*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/iodp.proc.sr.209.2007>
- Kelemen, P.B., Matter, J.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Coggon, J.A., and the Oman Drilling Project Science Team, 2020. Methods and explanatory notes. In Kelemen, P.B., Matter, J.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Coggon, J.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Oman Drilling Project*. College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/OmanDP.proc.2020>
- Kelemen, P.B., and Manning, C.E., 2015. Reevaluating carbon fluxes in subduction zones, what goes down, mostly comes up. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(30):E3997–E4006. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1507889112>
- Kelemen, P.B., Matter, J., Streit, E.E., Rudge, J.F., Curry, W.B., and Blusztajn, J., 2011. Rates and mechanisms of mineral carbonation in peridotite: natural processes and recipes for enhanced, in situ CO₂ capture and storage. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 39(1):545–576. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-092010-152509>
- Kelemen, P.B., and Matter, J., 2008. In situ carbonation of peridotite for CO₂ storage. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(45):17295–17300. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0805794105>
- Kell, J.P., and Watkins, D.K., 2014. Data report: calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Expedition 330, Louisville Seamount Trail, Sites U1372-U1377. In Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 330*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.201.2014>
- Keller, G., and Kennett, J.P., 1985. Depth stratification of planktonic foraminifers in the Miocene ocean. In Kennett, J.P., *The Miocene Ocean: Paleooceanography and Biogeography*. *Memoirs - Geological Society of America*, 163. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM163-p177>
- Keller, J., Dietrich, V., Reusser, E., Gertisser, R., and Aarburg, S., 2010. Recognition of a major ignimbrite in the early evolution of the Santorini Group: the Christiani Ignimbrite. Presented at the Cities on Volcanoes Conference, Tenerife, Spain, January 2010.
- Keller, M.A., and Isaacs, C.M., 1985. An evaluation of temperature scales for silica diagenesis in diatomaceous sequences including a new approach based on the Miocene Monterey Formation, California. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 5(1):31–35. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02629794>
- Keller, W.R., 2003. Cenozoic plate tectonic reconstructions and plate boundary processes in the southwest Pacific [PhD dissertation]. California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA. <http://resolver.caltech.edu/CaltechETD:etd-01102005-223039>

- Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Blackman, D.K., Früh-Green, G.L., Butterfield, D.A., Lilley, M.D., Olson, E.J., Schrenk, M.O., Roe, K.K., Lebon, G.T., Rivizzigno, P., and the AT3-60 Shipboard Party, 2001. An off-axis hydrothermal vent field near the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 30°N. *Nature*, 412(6843):145–149. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35084000>
- Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Früh-Green, G., and Schrenk, M.O., 2002. Ultramafic-hosted hydrothermal systems: the Lost City Field as a possible guide for early life. *Astrobiology*, 2(4):449–450.
- Kelley, D.S., Baross, J.A., and Delaney, J.R., 2002. Volcanoes, fluids, and life at mid-ocean ridge spreading centers. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 30(1):385–491. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.30.091201.141331>
- Kelley, D.S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 1999. Abiogenic methane in deep-seated mid-ocean ridge environments: Insights from stable isotope analyses. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B5):10439–10460. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900058>
- Kelley, D.S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 2001. Volatile lines of descent in submarine plutonic environments: insights from stable isotope and fluid inclusion analyses. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(19):3325–3346. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00667-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00667-6)
- Kelley, D.S., Karson, J.A., Früh-Green, G.L., Yoerger, D.R., Shank, T.M., Butterfield, D.A., Hayes, J.M., Schrenk, M.O., Olson, E.J., Proskurowski, G., Jakuba, M., Bradley, A., Larson, B., Ludwig, K., Vandooorne, W., Buckman, K., Bradley, A.S., Brazelton, W.J., Roe, K., Elend, M.J., Delacour, A.I., Bernasconi, S.M., Lilley, M.D., Baross, J.A., Summons, R.E., and Sylva, S.P., 2005. A serpentinite-hosted ecosystem: the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Science*, 307(5714):1428–1434. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1102556>
- Kelley, K.A., Kingsley, R., and Schilling, J.-G., 2013. Composition of plume-influenced mid-ocean ridge lavas and glasses from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, East Pacific Rise, Galápagos spreading center, and Gulf of Aden. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(1):223–242. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20049>
- Kelley, K.A., Plank, T., Ludden, J., and Staudigel, H., 2003. Composition of altered oceanic crust at ODP Sites 801 and 1149. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(6):8910. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000435>
- Kellogg, D.E., and Kellogg, T.B., 1987. Microfossil distributions in modern Amundsen Sea sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 12:203–222. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(87\)90021-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(87)90021-1)
- Kellogg, T.B., and Truesdale, R.S., 1979. Late Quaternary paleoecology and paleoclimatology of the Ross Sea: the diatom record. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 4:137–158. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(79\)90011-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(79)90011-2)
- Kelts, K., Curran, J.R., and Moore, D.G., 1982. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Curran, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 5–26. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.101.1982>
- Kemp, A.E.S., 1995. Variation of trace fossils and ichnofacies in Neogene and Quaternary pelagic sediments from the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (Leg 138). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 177–190. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.110.1995>
- Kemp, E.M., 1975. Palynology of Leg 28 drill sites, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Franes, L.A., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 28: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 599–623. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.116.1975>
- Kempf, P., Moernaut, J., Van Daele, M., Vandoorne, W., Pino, M., Urrutia, R., and De Batist, M., 2017. Coastal lake sediments reveal 5500 years of tsunami history in south central Chile. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 161:99–116. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.02.018>
- Kempton, P.D., 1985. An interpretation of contrasting nucleation and growth histories from the petrographic analysis of pillow and dike chilled margins, Hole 504B, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 83. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 83: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 165–181. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.105.1985>
- Kempton, P.D., Pearce, J.A., Barry, T.L., Fitton, J.G., Langmuir, C., and Christie, D.M., 2002. Sr-Nd-Pb-Hf isotope results from ODP Leg 187: evidence for mantle dynamics of the Australian-Antarctic discordance and origin of the Indian MORB source. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(12):1–35. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000320>
- Kendall, R.A., Mitrovica, J.X., and Milne, G.A., 2005. On post-glacial sea level — II. Numerical formulation and comparative results on spherically symmetric models. *Geophysical Journal International*, 161(3):679–706. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02553.x>
- Kender, S., and Kaminski, M.A., 2013. Arctic Ocean benthic foraminiferal faunal change associated with the onset of perennial sea ice in the middle Miocene. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 43(1):99–106. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.43.1.99>
- Kender, S., Stephenson, M.H., Riding, J.B., Leng, M.J., Knox, R.W.O.B., Peck, V.L., Kendrick, C.P., Ellis, M.A., Vane, C.H., and Jamieson, R., 2012. Marine and terrestrial environmental changes in NW Europe preceding carbon release at the Paleocene–Eocene transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 353–354:108–120. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.08.011>
- Kendrick, G.W., Wyrwoll, K.-H., and Szabo, B.J., 1991. Pliocene-Pleistocene coastal events and history along the western margin of Australia. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(5):419–439. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90005-F](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90005-F)
- Kendrick, M.A., Hémond, C., Kamenetsky, V.S., Danyushevsky, L., Devey, C.W., Rodemann, T., Jackson, M.G., and Perfit, M.R., 2017. Seawater cycled throughout Earth's mantle in partially serpentinized lithosphere. *Nature Geoscience*, 10(3):222–228. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2902>
- Kenkmann, T., 2003. Dike formation, cataclastic flow, and rock fluidization during impact cratering: an example from the Upheaval Dome structure, Utah. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 214(1–2):43–58. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00359-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00359-5)
- Kenkmann, T., Jahn, A., Scherler, D., Ivanov, B.A., Kenkmann, T., Hörz, F., and Deutsch, A., 2005. Structure and formation of a central uplift: a case study at the Upheaval Dome impact crater, Utah. In Kenkmann, T., Hörz, F., and Deutsch, A. (Eds.), Large Meteorite Impacts III. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 384. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2384-1.85>
- Kenkmann, T., Wittmann, A., and Scherler, D., 2004. Structure and impact indicators of the Cretaceous sequence of the ICDP drill core Yaxcopoil-1, Chicxulub impact crater, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1069–1088. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01129.x>
- Kennard, J.M., Deighton, I., Ryan, D., Edwards, D.S., and Boreham, C.J., 2003. Subsidence and thermal history modelling: new insights into hydrocarbon expulsion from multiple petroleum systems in the Browse Basin. In Ellis, G.K., Baillie, P.W., and Munson, T.J., Proceedings of the Timor Sea Symposium. Northern Territory Geological Survey—Special Publication, 1: 411–435. <https://data.gov.au/data/dataset/a045bf0c-725b-4e01-919a-9cd27e748ca6>
- Kennedy, A.E., and Coe, A.L., 2014. Development of the freeze–thaw processing technique for disaggregation of indurated mudrocks and enhanced recovery of calcareous microfossils. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, 33(2):193–203. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2013-020>
- Kennedy, J.W., Gale, A.S., Huber, B.T., Petrizzo, M.R., Bown, P., and Jenkyns, H.C., 2017. The Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) for the base of the Albian Stage, of the Cretaceous, the Col de Pré-Guittard section, Arnayon, Drôme, France. *Episodes*, 40(3):177–188. <https://doi.org/10.18814/epii-ugs2017/v40i3/017021>
- Kennedy, M., 2015. Practical Petrophysics. In *Developments in Petroleum Science*, 62: New York (Elsevier). <https://app.knovel.com/kn/resources/kpDPSVPP02/toc>
- Kennedy, M.J., and Wagner, T., 2011. Clay mineral continental amplifier for marine carbon sequestration in a greenhouse ocean. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(24):9776–9781. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1018670108>

- Kennedy, W.J., Gale, A., Lees, J., and Caron, M., 2004. The Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point (GSSP) for the base of the Cenomanian stage, Mont Risou, Hautes-Alpes, France. *Episodes*, 27(1):21–32. <https://doi.org/10.18814/epiugs/2004/v27i1/003>
- Kennett, J.P., 1966. Foraminiferal evidence of a shallow calcium carbonate solution boundary, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Science*, 153(3732):191–193. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.153.3732.191>
- Kennett, J.P., 1968. The fauna of the Ross Sea, Part 6: ecology and distribution of foraminifera. In *New Zealand Oceanographic Institute Memoir*, 46.
- Kennett, J.P., 1973. Middle and late Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Southwest Pacific—DSDP Leg 21. In Burns, R.E., Andrews, J.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 21: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 575–639. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.21.117.1973>
- Kennett, J.P., 1977. Cenozoic evolution of Antarctic glaciation, the circum-Antarctic Ocean, and their impact on global paleoceanography. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82(27):3843–3860. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC082i027p03843>
- Kennett, J.P., 1982. *Marine Geology*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ (Prentice-Hall).
- Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., 1986. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 90: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.1986>
- Kennett, J.P., and Barker, P.F., 1990. Latest Cretaceous to Cenozoic climate and oceanographic developments in the Weddell Sea, Antarctica: an ocean-drilling perspective. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 937–960. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.195.1990>
- Kennett, J.P., and Exon, N.F., 2004. Paleooceanographic evolution of the Tasmanian Seaway and its climatic implications. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *The Cenozoic Southern Ocean: Tectonics, Sedimentation, and Climate Change Between Australia and Antarctica*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 151: 345–367. <https://doi.org/10.1029/151GM19>
- Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., Andrews, P.B., Edwards, A.R., Gostin, V.A., Hajos, M., Hampton, M., Jenkins, D.G., Margolis, S.V., Ovenshine, A.T., and Perch-Nielsen, K., 1975. Cenozoic paleoceanography in the Southwest Pacific Ocean, Antarctic glaciation, and the development of the Circum-Antarctic Current. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 29: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1155–1169. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.144.1975>
- Kennett, J.P., Keller, G., Srinivasan, M.S., and Kennett, J.P., 1985. Miocene planktonic foraminiferal biogeography and paleoceanographic development of the Indo-Pacific region. In Kennett, J.P., *The Miocene Ocean: Paleooceanography and Biogeography*. *Memoir - Geological Society of America*, 163. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM163-p197>
- Kennett, J.P., and Shackleton, N.J., 1976. Oxygen isotopic evidence for the development of the psychrosphere 38 Myr ago. *Nature*, 260(5551):513–515. <https://doi.org/10.1038/260513a0>
- Kennett, J.P., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1983. *Neogene Planktonic Foraminifera: A Phylogenetic Atlas*: London (Hutchinson Ross).
- Kennett, J.P., and Stott, L.D., 1990. Proteus and proto-oceanus: ancestral Paleogene oceans as revealed from Antarctic stable isotopic results; ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 865–880. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.188.1990>
- Kennett, J.P., and Stott, L.D., 1991. Abrupt deep-sea warming, palaeoceanographic changes and benthic extinctions at the end of the Palaeocene. *Nature*, 353(6341):225–229. <https://doi.org/10.1038/353225a0>
- Kennett, J.P., and Thunell, R.C., 1975. Global Increase in Quaternary explosive volcanism. *Science*, 187(4176):497–502. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.187.4176.497>
- Kennett, J.P., and Thunell, R.C., 1977. On explosive Cenozoic volcanism and climatic implications. *Science*, 196(4295):1231–1234. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.196.4295.1231>
- Kennett, J.P., and Vella, P., 1975. Late Cenozoic planktonic foraminifera and paleo-oceanography at DSDP Site 284 in the cool subtropical South Pacific. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 29: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 769–799. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.119.1975>
- Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C., Baker, P.A., Barton, C.E., Boersma, A., Cauler, J.P., Dudley, W.C., Gardner, J.V., Jenkins, D.G., Lohman, W.H., Martini, E., Merrill, R.B., Morin, R., Nelson, C.S., Robert, C., Srinivasan, M.S., Stein, R., Takeuchi, A., and Murphy, M.G., 1985. Palaeotectonic implications of increased late Eocene–early Oligocene volcanism from South Pacific DSDP sites. *Nature*, 316(6028):507–511. <https://doi.org/10.1038/316507a0>
- Kennett, J.P., and von der Borch, C.C., 1986. Southwest Pacific Cenozoic paleoceanography. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C. C , et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 90: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1493–1517. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.148.1986>
- Kennish, M.J., and Lutz, R.A., 1998. Morphology and distribution of lava flows on mid-ocean ridges: a review. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 43(3–4):63–90. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(98\)00006-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(98)00006-3)
- Kent, D.V., and Muttoni, G., 2008. Equatorial convergence of India and early Cenozoic climate trends. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(42):16065–16070. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0805382105>
- Kent, D.V., and Smethurst, M.A., 1998. Shallow bias of paleomagnetic inclinations in the Paleozoic and Precambrian. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 160(3–4):391–402. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00099-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00099-5)
- Kent, R.W., Pringle, M.S., Müller, R.D., Saunders, A.D., and Ghose, N.C., 2002. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology of the Rajmahal Basalts, India, and their relationship to the Kerguelen Plateau. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(7):1141–1153. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.7.1141>
- Kent, W., Saunders, A.D., Kempton, P.D., and Ghose, N.C., 1997. Rajmahal basalts, Eastern India: mantle sources and melt distribution at a volcanic rifted margin. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 100: 145–182. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM100p0145>
- Kenyon, N.H., Amir, A., and Cramp, A., 1995. Geometry of the younger sediment bodies of the Indus Fan. In Pickering, K.T., Hiscott, R.N., Kenyon, N.H., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Smith, R.D.A., *Atlas of Deep Water Environments: Architectural Style in Turbidite Systems*. London (Chapman & Hall), 89–93. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-1234-5_16
- Keren, T.T., and Kirkpatrick, J.D., 2016. Data report: tectonic and induced structures in the JFAST core. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.204.2016>
- Keren, T.T., and Kirkpatrick, J.D., 2016. The damage is done: low fault friction recorded in the damage zone of the shallow Japan Trench décollement. *Journal of Geophysical Research (Solid Earth)*, 121(5):3804–3824. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012311>
- Kerr, R.C., and Mériaux, C., 2004. Structure and dynamics of sheared mantle plumes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(12):Q12009. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000749>
- Kershaw, A.P., van der Kaars, S., and Moss, P.T., 2003. Late Quaternary Milankovitch-scale climatic change and variability and its impact on monsoonal Australasia. *Marine Geology*, 201(1–3):81–95. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00210-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00210-X)

- Kettrup, B., Deutsch, A., Ostermann, M., and Agrinier, P., 2000. Chicxulub impactites: geochemical clues to the precursor rocks. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 35(6):1229–1238. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2000.tb01511.x>
- Khan, S.A., Wahr, J., Bevis, M., Velicogna, I., and Kendrick, E., 2010. Spread of ice mass loss into northwest Greenland observed by GRACE and GPS. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(6):L06501. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL042460>
- Khélifi, N., Sarnthein, M., Andersen, N., Blanz, T., Frank, M., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Haley, B.A., Stumpf, R., and Weinelt, M., 2009. A major and long-term Pliocene intensification of the Mediterranean outflow, 3.5–3.3 Ma ago. *Geology*, 37(9):811–814. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30058A.1>
- Khider, D., Stott, L.D., Emile-Geay, J., Thunell, R., and Hammond, D.E., 2011. Assessing El Niño Southern Oscillation variability during the past millennium. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 26(3):PA3222. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002139>
- Khim, B.-K., Tada, R., Park, Y.H., Bahk, J.J., Kido, Y., Itaki, T., and Ikehara, K., 2009. Correlation of TL layers for the synchronous paleoceanographic events in the East Sea (Sea of Japan) during the Late Quaternary. *Geosciences Journal*, 13(2):113–120. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12303-009-0010-8>
- Khokhlov, A., and Hulot, G., 2016. Principal component analysis of palaeomagnetic directions: converting a Maximum Angular Deviation (MAD) into an α_{95} angle. *Geophysical Journal International*, 204(1):274–291. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggv451>
- Kiick, K.L., Saxon, E., Tirrell, D.A., and Bertozzi, C.R., 2002. Incorporation of azides into recombinant proteins for chemoselective modification by the Staudinger ligation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 99(1):19–24. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.012583299>
- Kikawa, E., and Pariso, J., 1991. Magnetic properties of gabbros from Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P. T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 285–397. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.148.1991>
- Kikuchi, M., Nakamura, M., and Yoshikawa, K., 2003. Source rupture processes of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake and the 1945 Mikawa earthquake derived from low-gain seismograms. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 55(4):159–172. <https://doi.org/10.1186/BF03351745>
- Kiliyas, S.P., Nomikou, P., Papanikolaou, D., Polymenakou, P.N., Godelitsas, A., Argyraki, A., Carey, S., Gamaletsos, P., Mertzimekis, T.J., Stathopoulou, E., Goettlicher, J., Steininger, R., Betzelou, K., Livanos, I., Christakis, C., Bell, K.C., and Scoullou, M., 2013. New insights into hydrothermal vent processes in the unique shallow-submarine arc-volcano, Kolumbo (Santorini), Greece. *Scientific Reports*, 3(1):2421. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep02421>
- Killops, S.D., Raine, J.I., Woolhouse, A.D., and Weston, R.J., 1995. Chemostratigraphic evidence of higher-plant evolution in the Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *Organic Geochemistry*, 23(5):429–445. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(95\)00019-B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(95)00019-B)
- Kim, D., Katayama, I., Michibayashi, K., and Tsujimori, T., 2013. Deformation fabrics of natural blueschists and implications for seismic anisotropy in subducting oceanic crust. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 222:8–21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2013.06.011>
- Kim, G.Y., Narantsetseg, B., Ryu, B.J., Yoo, D.G., Lee, J.Y., Kim, H.S., and Riedel, M., 2013. Fracture orientation and induced anisotropy of gas hydrate-bearing sediments in seismic chimney-like-structures of the Ulleung Basin, East Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 47:182–194. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.06.001>
- Kim, J.-H., Choi, J., Kim, G.-Y., and Chang, S.-W., 2016. Data report: elemental and isotopic composition and Rock-Eval pyrolysis of bulk sediments, IODP Expedition 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.204.2016>
- Kim, J.-H., and Lee, Y.-J., 2009. Data report: elemental, Rock-Eval, and isotopic compositions of bulk sediments, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.207.2009>
- Kim, J.-H., Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Donner, B., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2008. Global sediment core-top calibration of the TEX₈₆ paleothermometer in the ocean. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(4):1154–1173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2007.12.010>
- Kim, J.-H., Torres, M.E., Haley, B.A., Ryu, J.-S., Park, M.-H., Hong, W.-L., and Choi, J., 2016. Marine silicate weathering in the anoxic sediment of the Ulleung Basin: evidence and consequences. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(8):3437–3453. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006356>
- Kim, J.-H., Torres, M.E., Hong, W.-L., Choi, J., Riedel, M., Bahk, J.-J., and Kim, S.-H., 2013. Pore fluid chemistry from the second gas hydrate drilling expedition in the Ulleung Basin (UBGH2): source, mechanisms and consequences of fluid freshening in the central part of the Ulleung Basin, East Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 47:99–112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.12.011>
- Kim, S., De Santis, L., Hong, J.K., Cottlerle, D., Petronio, L., Colizza, E., Kim, Y.-G., Kang, S.-G., Kim, H.J., Kim, S., Wardell, N., Geletti, R., Bergamasco, A., McKay, R., Jin, Y.K., and Kang, S.-H., 2018. Seismic stratigraphy of the Central Basin in northwestern Ross Sea slope and rise, Antarctica: clues to the late Cenozoic ice-sheet dynamics and bottom-current activity. *Marine Geology*, 395:363–379. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.10.013>
- Kim, T.W., Ha, H.K., W. Ñhlin, A.K., Lee, S.H., Kim, C.S., Lee, J.H., and Cho, Y.K., 2017. Is Ekman pumping responsible for the seasonal variation of warm circumpolar deep water in the Amundsen Sea? *Continental Shelf Research*, 132:38–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2016.09.005>
- Kimball, C.V., and Marzetta, T.L., 1984. Semblance processing of borehole acoustic array data. *Geophysics*, 49(3):274–281. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1441659>
- Kimura, G., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Tobin, H., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., Bedford, J., Chiyonobu, S., Colson, T.A., Conin, M., Cornard, P.H., Dielforder, A., Doan, M.-L., Dutilleul, J., Faulkner, D.R., Fukuchi, R., Guérin, G., Hamada, Y., Hamahashi, M., Hong, W.-L., Ijiri, A., Jaeger, D., Jeppson, T., Jin, Z., John, B.E., Kitamura, M., Kopf, A., Masuda, H., Matsuoka, A., Moore, G.F., Otsubo, M., Regalla, C., Sakaguchi, A., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Stanislawski, K., Strasser, M., Toki, T., Tsuji, T., Ujiie, K., Underwood, M.B., Yabe, S., Yamamoto, Y., Zhang, J., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., Le Ber, E., and Saito, S., 2020. Site C0025. With contributions by T. Kanamatsu. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 358 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Plate Boundary Deep Riser 4: Nankai Seismogenic/Slow Slip Megathrust*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 358: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.358.105.2020>
- Kimura, G., Moore, G.F., Strasser, M., Sreaton, E., Curewitz, D., Streiff, C., and Tobin, H., 2011. Spatial and temporal evolution of the megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(3):Q0A008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003335>
- Kimura, J.-I., and Yoshida, T., 2006. Contributions of slab fluid, mantle wedge and crust to the origin of Quaternary lavas in the NE Japan arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 47(11):2185–2232. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egl041>
- Kincaid, C., and Sacks, I.S., 1997. Thermal and dynamical evolution of the upper mantle in subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B6):12295–12315. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB03553>
- Kineke, G.C., Woolfe, K.J., Kuehl, S.A., Milliman, J.D., Dellapenna, T.M., and Purdon, R.G., 2000. Sediment export from the Sepik River, Papua New Guinea: evidence for a divergent sediment plume. *Continental Shelf Research*, 20(16):2239–2266. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343\(00\)00069-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343(00)00069-8)
- King, D.J., Wade, B.S., Liska, R.D., and Miller, C.G., 2020. A review of the importance of the Caribbean region in Oligo-Miocene low latitude planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and the implications for modern biogeochronological schemes. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 202:102968. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.102968>
- King, J., Banerjee, S.K., Marvin, J., and Özdemir, Ü., 1982. A comparison of different magnetic methods for determining the relative grain size of magnetite in natural materials: Some results from lake sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(2):404–419. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90142-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90142-X)
- King, J.W., and Channell, J.E.T., 1991. Sedimentary magnetism, environmental magnetism, and magnetostratigraphy. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 29(S1):358–370. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rog.1991.29.s1.358>

- King, P.R., and Thrasher, G.P., 1996. Cretaceous-Cenozoic Geology and Petroleum Systems of the Taranaki Basin, New Zealand (Volume 2): Lower Hutt, NZ (Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences).
- King, T.A., Ellis, W.G., Jr., Murray, D.W., Shackleton, N.J., and Harris, S.E., 1997. Miocene evolution of carbonate sedimentation at the Ceara Rise: a multivariate data/proxy approach. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 349–365. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.116.1997>
- Kingslake, J., Scherer, R.P., Albrecht, T., Coenen, J., Powell, R.D., Reese, R., Stansell, N.D., Tulaczyk, S., Wearing, M.G., and Whitehouse, P.L., 2018. Extensive retreat and re-advance of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet during the Holocene. *Nature*, 558(7710):430–434. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0208-x>
- Kingston, J., 1986. Undiscovered petroleum resources of South Asia. USGS Open-File Report, 86–80. <https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr8680>
- Kinoshita, C., Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Roesner, A., Wallace, L.M., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Machida, Y., Kobayashi, R., Davis, E., Toczko, S., and Carr, S., 2018. Changes in physical properties of the Nankai Trough megasplay fault induced by earthquakes, detected by continuous pressure monitoring. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 123(2):1072–1088. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JB014924>
- Kinoshita, H., Dick, H.J.B., and Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Atlantis II Fracture Zone: MODE'98 Preliminary Report: Yokosuka, Japan (JAMSTEC Deep Sea Research).
- Kinoshita, H., and Yamano, M., 1986. The heat flow anomaly in the Nankai Trough area. In Kagami, H., Karig, D. E., Coulbourn, W. T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 87: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 737–743. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.121.1986>
- Kinoshita, J., Dick, H., and Shipboard Party JAMSTEC/WHOI, 1999. Deep sea diving expedition in SW Indian Ridge (paper presented in honor of Don Heinrichs for his dedication in Marine Geosciences of NSF). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 80(46):F526.
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, 2009. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/ioidp.proc.314315316.2009>
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 314 summary. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Sreaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/ioidp.proc.314315316.111.2009>
- Kinoshita, M., Becker, K., Toczko, S., Edginton, J., Kimura, T., Machida, Y., Roesner, A., Senyener, B., and Sun, T., 2018. Expedition 380 methods. In Becker, K., Kinoshita, M., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 380 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Frontal Thrust Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 380: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/ioidp.proc.380.102.2018>
- Kinoshita, M., Becker, K., Toczko, S., Edginton, J., Kimura, T., Machida, Y., Roesner, A., Senyener, B., and Sun, T., 2018. Site C0006. In Becker, K., Kinoshita, M., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 380 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Frontal Thrust Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS)*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 380: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/ioidp.proc.380.103.2018>
- Kinoshita, M., Becker, K., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 380 Scientists, 2018. Expedition 380 Preliminary Report: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Frontal Thrust Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS): International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/ioidp.pr.380.2018>
- Kinoshita, M., Fukase, H., Goto, S., and Toki, T., 2015. In situ thermal excursions detected in the Nankai Trough forearc slope sediment at IODP NanTroSEIZE Site C0008. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67(1):16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40623-014-0171-1>
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Eguchi, N., and Nielsen, S., 2010. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: plate boundary deep riser: top hole engineering. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 326. <https://doi.org/10.2204/ioidp.sp.326.2010>
- Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Eguchi, N., and Nielsen, S., 2012. IODP Expedition 326 operations: first stage of Nankai Trough plate boundary deep riser drilling. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:30–33. <https://doi.org/10.2204/ioidp.sd.14.03.2012>
- Kioka, A., Schwestermann, T., Moernaut, J., Ikehara, K., Kanamatsu, T., Eglinton, T.I., and Strasser, M., 2019. Event stratigraphy in a hadal oceanic trench: the Japan Trench as sedimentary archive recording recurrent giant subduction zone earthquakes and their role in organic carbon export to the deep sea. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 7:319. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2019.00319>
- Kioka, A., Schwestermann, T., Moernaut, J., Ikehara, K., Kanamatsu, T., McHugh, C.M., dos Santos Ferreira, C., Wiemer, G., Haghpor, N., Kopf, A.J., Eglinton, T.I., and Strasser, M., 2019. Megathrust earthquake drives drastic organic carbon supply to the hadal trench. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1):1553. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-38834-x>
- Kioka, A., and Strasser, M., 2022. Oceanic trenches. In Shroder, J.F., *Treatise on Geomorphology (Second Edition)*. 8: 882–900. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-818234-5.00167-X>
- Kipf, A., Mortimer, N., Werner, R., Gohl, K., Van Den Bogaard, P., Hauff, F., and Hoernle, K., 2012. Granitoids and dykes of the Pine Island Bay region, West Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 24(5):473–484. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102012000259>
- Kirkpatrick, J.D., Rowe, C.D., Ujiie, K., Moore, J.C., Regalla, C., Remitti, F., Toy, V., Wolfson-Schwehr, M., Kameda, J., Bose, S., and Chester, F.M., 2015. Structure and lithology of the Japan Trench subduction plate boundary fault. *Tectonics*, 34(1):53–69. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014TC003695>
- Kirschvink, J.L., 1980. The least-squares line and plane and the analysis of palaeomagnetic data. *Geophysical Journal International*, 62(3):699–718. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1980.tb02601.x>
- Kirschvink, J.L., Ripperdan, R.L., and Evans, D.A., 1997. Evidence for a large-scale reorganization of early Cambrian continental masses by inertial interchange true polar wander. *Science*, 277(5325):541–545. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5325.541>
- Kirshner, A.E., Anderson, J.B., Jakobsson, M., O'Regan, M., Majewski, W., and Nitsche, F.O., 2012. Post-LGM deglaciation in Pine Island Bay, West Antarctica. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 38:11–26. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.01.017>
- Kisch, H.J., 1991. Illite crystallinity: recommendations on sample preparation, X-ray diffraction settings, and interlaboratory samples. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 9(6):665–670. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00556.x>
- Kissel, C., Laj, C., Kienast, M., Bolliet, T., Holbourn, A., Hill, P., Kuhnt, W., and Braconnot, P., 2010. Monsoon variability and deep oceanic circulation in the western equatorial Pacific over the last climatic cycle: Insights from sedimentary magnetic properties and sortable silt. *Paleoceanography*, 25(3):PA3215. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001980>
- Kissel, C., Laj, C., Lehman, B., Labyrie, L., and Bout-Roumazeilles, V., 1997. Changes in the strength of the Iceland–Scotland overflow water in the last 200,000 years: evidence from magnetic anisotropy analysis of core SU90-33. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 152(1–4):25–36.
- Kissel, C., Laj, C., Mazaud, A., and Dokken, T., 1998. Magnetic anisotropy and environmental changes in two sedimentary cores from the Norwegian Sea and the North Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(3–4):617–626. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00223-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00223-6)
- Kissel, C., Laj, C., Piotrowski, A.M., Goldstein, S.L., and Hemming, S.R., 2008. Millennial-scale propagation of Atlantic deep waters to the glacial Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(2):PA2102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001624>
- Kita, I., Matsuo, S., and Wakita, H., 1982. H₂ generation by reaction between H₂O and crushed rock: An experimental study on H₂ degassing from the active fault zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 87(B13):10789–10795. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB087iB13p10789>

- Kita, Z.A., Watkins, D.K., and Sageman, B.B., 2017. High-resolution calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Santonian/Campanian Stage boundary, western interior basin, USA. *Cretaceous Research*, 69:49–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2016.08.015>
- Kitada, K., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Kinoshita, M., Kopf, A., Hammerschmidt, S., Toczko, S., Saruhashi, T., Sawada, I., Kyo, M., Namba, Y., Kido, Y., Saffer, D.M., Lauer, R., and Wheat, C.G., 2010. Drill pipe monitoring of vortex-induced vibration during IODP Expedition 332 observatory installations. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.106.2011>
- Kitada, K., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Mizuguchi, Y., Kyo, M., Saruhashi, T., Sawada, I., Namba, Y., and Kinoshita, M., 2013. Field experimental study on vortex-induced vibration behavior of the drill pipe for the ocean borehole observatory installation. *IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering*, 38(1):158–166. <https://doi.org/10.1109/JOE.2012.2213973>
- Kitajima, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Saffer, D., Tobin, H., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., Bedford, J., Chiyonobu, S., Colson, T.A., Conin, M., Cornard, P.H., Dielforder, A., Doan, M.-L., Dutilleul, J., Faulkner, D.R., Fukuchi, R., Guérin, G., Hamada, Y., Hamahashi, M., Hong, W.-L., Ijiri, A., Jaeger, D., Jeppson, T., Jin, Z., John, B.E., Kitamura, M., Kopf, A., Masuda, H., Matsuoka, A., Moore, G.F., Otsubo, M., Regalla, C., Sakaguchi, A., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Stanislawski, K., Strasser, M., Toki, T., Tsuji, T., Ujiie, K., Underwood, M.B., Yabe, S., Yamamoto, Y., Zhang, J., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., Le Ber, E., and Saito, S., 2020. Site C0002. With contributions by T. Kanamatsu. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 358 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Plate Boundary Deep Riser 4: Nankai Seismogenic/Slow Slip Megathrust. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 358: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.358.103.2020>
- Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2012. Elevated pore pressure and anomalously low stress in regions of low frequency earthquakes along the Nankai Trough subduction megathrust. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(23):L23301. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL053793>
- Kjoberg, S., Schmidedel, T., Planke, S., Svensen, H.H., Millett, J.M., Jerram, D.A., Galland, O., Lecomte, I., Schhofield, N., Haug, Ø.T., and Helsem, A., 2017. 3D structure and formation of hydrothermal vent complexes at the Paleocene-Eocene transition, the Møre Basin, mid-Norwegian margin. *Interpretation*, 5(3):1A–T449. <https://doi.org/10.1190/INT-2016-0159.1>
- Klages, J.P., Kuhn, G., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., Graham, A.G.C., Nitsche, F.O., Frederichs, T., Jernas, P.E., Gohl, K., and Wacker, L., 2017. Limited grounding-line advance onto the West Antarctic continental shelf in the easternmost Amundsen Sea Embayment during the last glacial period. *PLoS One*, 12(7):e0181593. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0181593>
- Klaver, M., Blundy, J.D., and Vroon, P.Z., 2018. Generation of arc rhyodacites through cumulate-melt reactions in a deep crustal hot zone: evidence from Nisyros volcano. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 497:169–180. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2018.06.019>
- Klaver, M., Carey, S., Nomikou, P., Smet, I., Godelitsas, A., and Vroon, P., 2016. A distinct source and differentiation history for Kolumbo submarine volcano, Santorini volcanic field, Aegean arc. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(8):3254–3273. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006398>
- Klaver, M., Davies, G.R., and Vroon, P.Z., 2016. Subslab mantle of African provenance infiltrating the Aegean mantle wedge. *Geology*, 44(5):367–370. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37627.1>
- Kleijne, A., and Amsterdam, V.U.t., 1993. Morphology, Taxonomy and Distribution of Extant Coccolithophorids (calcareous Nannoplankton): Amsterdam (Febo Druk BV).
- Kleijne, A., Kroon, D., and Zevenboom, W., 1989. Phytoplankton and foraminiferal frequencies in northern Indian Ocean and Red Sea surface waters. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research*, 24(4):531–539. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579\(89\)90131-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0077-7579(89)90131-2)
- Klein, C., Hurlbut, C.S., and Dana, J.D., 1993. *Manual of Mineralogy*, 21st edition: New York (Wiley).
- Klein, E.M., Langmuir, C.H., and Staudigel, H., 1991. Geochemistry of basalts from the southeast Indian Ridge, 115°E–138°E. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B2):2089–2107. <https://doi.org/10.1029/90JB01384>
- Klein, F., Bach, W., Humphris, S.E., Kahl, W.-A., Jöns, N., Moskowicz, B., and Berquó, T.S., 2014. Magnetite in seafloor serpentinite—Some like it hot. *Geology*, 42(2):135–138. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G35068.1>
- Klein, F., Bach, W., and McCollom, T.M., 2013. Compositional controls on hydrogen generation during serpentinization of ultramafic rocks. *Lithos*, 178:55–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2013.03.008>
- Klein, F., Grozeva, N.G., and Seewald, J.S., 2019. Abiotic methane synthesis and serpentinization in olivine-hosted fluid inclusions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 116(36):17666–17672. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1907871116>
- Klein, F., Humphris, S.E., Guo, W., Schubotz, F., Schwarzenbach, E.M., and Orsi, W.D., 2015. Fluid mixing and the deep biosphere of a fossil Lost City-type hydrothermal system at the Iberia Margin. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(39):12036–12041. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1504674112>
- Kleiven, H.F., Hall, I.R., McCave, I.N., Knorr, G., and Jansen, E., 2011. Coupled deep-water flow and climate variability in the middle Pleistocene North Atlantic. *Geology*, 39(4):343–346. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31651.1>
- Kleypas, J.A., McManus, J.W., and McEwain, L.A.B., 1999. Environmental limits to coral reef development: where do we draw the line? *American Zoologist*, 39(1):146–159. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icb/39.1.146>
- Kling, S.A., 1971. Radiolaria, Leg 6 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Fischer, A.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 6: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 1069–1117. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.6.134.1971>
- Kling, S.A., 1973. Radiolaria from the eastern North Pacific Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 18. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 18: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 617–671. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.116.1973>
- Klingelhoefer, F., Gutscher, M.A., Ladage, S., Dessa, J.X., Graindorge, D., Franke, D., André, C., Permana, H., Yudistira, T., and Chauhan, A., 2010. Limits of the seismogenic zone in the epicentral region of the 26 December 2004 great Sumatra-Andaman earthquake: results from seismic refraction and wide-angle reflection surveys and thermal modeling. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B1):B01304. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006569>
- Klingelhoefer, F., Lafoy, Y., Collot, J., Cosquer, E., Géli, L., Nouzé, H., and Vially, R., 2007. Crustal structure of the basin and ridge system west of New Caledonia (southwest Pacific) from wide-angle and reflection seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B11):B11102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005093>
- Klinkhammer, G.P., and Palmer, M.R., 1991. Uranium in the oceans: where it goes and why. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(7):1799–1806. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90024-Y](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90024-Y)
- Klootwijk, C.T., Gee, J.S., Peirce, J.W., and Smith, G.M., 1991. Constraints on the India-Asia convergence: paleomagnetic results from Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 777–882. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.121.1991>
- Klootwijk, C.T., Gee, J.S., Peirce, J.W., Smith, G.M., and McFadden, P.L., 1992. An early India-Asia contact: paleomagnetic constraints from Ninetyeast Ridge, ODP Leg 121. *Geology*, 20(5):395–398. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0395:AEIACP>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0395:AEIACP>2.3.CO;2)

- Knappertsbusch, M., Cortes, M.Y., and Thierstein, H.R., 1997. Morphologic variability of the coccolithophorid *Calcidiscus leptoporus* in the plankton, surface sediments and from the early Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(4):293–317. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00053-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00053-9)
- Knaust, D., 2012. Methodology and techniques. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.), 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 245–271. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00009-5>
- Knaust, D., 2012. Trace-fossil systematics. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.), 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 79–101. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00003-4>
- Knaust, D., 2012. Dedication. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.), 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), v. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.09988-3>
- Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G., 2012. *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 64): Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.). In.
- Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G., 2012. Epilogue. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.), 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 897–899. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.09989-5>
- Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G., 2012. Preface. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.), 64: xxvii–xxx. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.09987-1>
- Knaust, D., Curran, H.A., and Dronov, A.V., 2012. Shallow-marine carbonates. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.), 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 705–750. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00023-X>
- Kneller, E.A., and van Keken, P.E., 2007. Trench-parallel flow and seismic anisotropy in the Mariana and Andean subduction systems. *Nature*, 450(7173):1222–1225. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06429>
- Kniemeyer, O., Musat, F., Sievert, S.M., Knittel, K., Wilkes, H., Blumenberg, M., Michaelis, W., Classen, A., Bolm, C., Joye, S.B., and Widdel, F., 2007. Anaerobic oxidation of short-chain hydrocarbons by marine sulphate-reducing bacteria. *Nature*, 449(7164):898–901. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06200>
- Knies, J., and Gaina, C., 2008. Middle Miocene ice sheet expansion in the Arctic: views from the Barents Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(2):Q02015. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001824>
- Knies, J., Matthiessen, J., Vogt, C., Laberg, J.S., Hjelstuen, B.O., Smelror, M., Larsen, E., Andreassen, K., Eidvin, T., and Vorren, T.O., 2009. The Plio-Pleistocene glaciation of the Barents Sea–Svalbard region: a new model based on revised chronostratigraphy. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(9):812–829. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.12.002>
- Knies, J., Matningsdal, R., Fabian, K., Grøsfjeld, K., Baranwal, S., Husum, K., De Schepper, S., Vogt, C., Andersen, N., Matthiessen, J., Andreassen, K., Jokat, W., Nam, S.-I., and Gaina, C., 2014. Effect of early Pliocene uplift on late Pliocene cooling in the Arctic–Atlantic gateway. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 387:132–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.11.007>
- Knight, C.L., and Bodnar, R.J., 1989. Synthetic fluid inclusions: IX. Critical PVTX properties of NaCl–H₂O solutions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(1):3–8. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90267-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90267-6)
- Knipe, R.J., 1986. Microstructural evolution of vein arrays preserved in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from the Japan Trench, Leg 57. In Moore, J.C., *Structural Fabrics in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Memoir - Geological Society of America, 166. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM166-p75>
- Knittel, K., and Boetius, A., 2009. Anaerobic oxidation of methane: progress with an unknown process. *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 63:311–334. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.micro.61.080706.093130>
- Knoll, A.H., and Johnson, D.A., 1975. Late Pleistocene evolution of the collosphaerid radiolarian *Buccinosphaera invaginata* Haeckel. *Micropaleontology*, 21(1):60–68. <https://doi.org/10.1038/1485155>
- Knorr, G., Butzin, M., Micheels, A., and Lohmann, G., 2011. A warm Miocene climate at low atmospheric CO₂ levels. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(20):L20701. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL048873>
- Knorr, G., and Lohmann, G., 2003. Southern Ocean origin for the resumption of Atlantic thermohaline circulation during deglaciation. *Nature*, 424(6948):532–536. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01855>
- Knorr, G., and Lohmann, G., 2007. Rapid transitions in the Atlantic thermohaline circulation triggered by global warming and meltwater during the last deglaciation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(12):Q12006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001604>
- Knudsen, T., 1981. Quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis with qualitative control of calibration samples. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 10(2):54–56. <https://doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1300100203>
- Knutz, P.C., 2008. Palaeoceanographic significance of contourite drifts. In Rebesco, M., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Contourites*. Developments in Sedimentology, 60: (Elsevier), 511–535. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)10024-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)10024-3)
- Knutz, P.C., 2008. Palaeoceanographic significance of contourite drifts. In Rebesco, M., and Camerlenghi, A. (Eds.), *Contourites*. Developments in Sedimentology, 60: (Elsevier), 511–535. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)10024-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)10024-3)
- Knutz, P.C., Gregersen, U., Harrison, C., Brent, T.A., Hopper, J.R., and Nøhr-Hansen, H., 2022. Baffin Bay composite tectono-sedimentary element. *Memoirs - Geological Society of London*, 57. <https://doi.org/10.1144/M57-2016-7>
- Knutz, P.C., Hopper, J.R., Gregersen, U., Nielsen, T., and Japsen, P., 2015. A contourite drift system on the Baffin Bay–West Greenland margin linking Pliocene Arctic warming to poleward ocean circulation. *Geology*, 43(10):907–910. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36927.1>
- Knutz, P.C., Newton, A.M.W., Hopper, J.R., Huuse, M., Gregersen, U., Sheldon, E., and Dybkjær, K., 2019. Eleven phases of Greenland Ice Sheet shelf-edge advance over the past 2.7 million years. *Nature Geoscience*, 12(5):361–368. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0340-8>
- Koç, N., and Scherer, R.P., 1996. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of the Iceland Sea Site 907. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 61–74. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.108.1996>
- Koch, S., Berndt, C., Bialas, J., Haeckel, M., Crutchley, G., Papenberg, C., Klaeschen, D., and Greinert, J., 2015. Gas-controlled seafloor doming. *Geology*, 43(7):571–574. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36596.1>
- Kodaira, S., Fujiwara, T., Fujie, G., Nakamura, Y., and Kanamatsu, T., 2020. Large coseismic slip to the trench during the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 48(1):321–343. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-071719-055216>
- Kodaira, S., Iidaka, T., Kato, A., Park, J.-O., Iwasaki, T., and Kaneda, Y., 2004. High pore fluid pressure may cause silent slip in the Nankai Trough. *Science*, 304(5675):1295–1298. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1096535>
- Kodaira, S., Inuma, T., and Imai, K., 2021. Investigating a tsunamigenic megathrust earthquake in the Japan Trench. *Science*, 371(6534):eabe1169. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abe1169>
- Kodaira, S., Nakamura, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Obana, K., Fujie, G., No, T., Kaiho, Y., Sato, T., and Miura, S., 2017. Depth-varying structural characters in the rupture zone of the 2011 Tohoku-oki earthquake. *Geosphere*, 13(5):1408–1424. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01489.1>

- Kodaira, S., No, T., Nakamura, Y., Fujiwara, T., Kaiho, Y., Miura, S., Takahashi, N., Kaneda, Y., and Taira, A., 2012. Coseismic fault rupture at the trench axis during the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(9):646–650. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1547>
- Kodaira, S., Noguchi, N., Takahashi, N., Ishizuka, O., and Kaneda, Y., 2010. Evolution from fore-arc oceanic crust to island arc crust: a seismic study along the Izu-Bonin fore arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B9):B09102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006968>
- Kodaira, S., Sato, T., Takahashi, N., Ito, A., Tamura, Y., Tatsumi, Y., and Kaneda, Y., 2007. Seismological evidence for variable growth of crust along the Izu intraoceanic arc. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B5):B05104. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JB004593>
- Kodaira, S., Sato, T., Takahashi, N., Miura, S., Tamura, Y., Tatsumi, Y., and Kaneda, Y., 2007. New seismological constraints on growth of continental crust in the Izu-Bonin intra-oceanic arc. *Geology*, 35(11):1031–1034. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23901A.1>
- Kodaira, S., Sato, T., Takahashi, N., Yamashita, M., No, T., and Kaneda, Y., 2008. Seismic imaging of a possible paleoarc in the Izu-Bonin intraoceanic arc and its implications for arc evolution processes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10X01. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002073>
- Kodaira, S., Takahashi, N., Park, J.-O., Mochizuki, K., Shinohara, M., and Kimura, S., 2000. Western Nankai Trough seismogenic zone: results from a wide-angle ocean bottom seismic survey. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B3):5887–5905. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900394>
- Kodama, K., 2012. Paleomagnetism of Sedimentary Rocks: Process and Interpretation: London (Wiley-Blackwell). <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118384138>
- Kodama, K.P., 1984. Palaeomagnetism of granitic intrusives from the Precambrian basement under eastern Kansas: orienting drill cores using secondary magnetization components. *Geophysical Journal International*, 76(2):273–287. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1984.tb05045.x>
- Koerberl, C., Claeys, P., Hecht, L., and McDonald, I., 2012. Geochemistry of Impactites. *Elements*, 8(1):37–42. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gselements.8.1.37>
- Koenig, Z., Meyer, A., Provost, C., Sennéchaël, N., Sundfjord, A., Beguery, L., Athanase, M., and Gascard, J.-C., 2018. Cooling and freshening of the West Spitsbergen Current by shelf-origin cold core lenses. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 123(11):8299–8312. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC014463>
- Koenig, Z., Provost, C., Ferrari, R., Sennéchaël, N., and Rio, M.-H., 2014. Volume transport of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current: production and validation of a 20 year long time series obtained from in situ and satellite observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 119(8):5407–5433. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JC009966>
- Koenitz, D., White, N., McCave, I.N., and Hobbs, R., 2008. Internal structure of a contourite drift generated by the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(6):Q06012. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001799>
- Koepke, J., Berndt, J., Feig, S.T., and Holtz, F., 2007. The formation of SiO₂-rich melts within the deep oceanic crust by hydrous partial melting of gabbros. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 153(1):67–84. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-006-0135-y>
- Koepke, J., Christie, D.M., Dziony, W., Holtz, F., Lattard, D., MacLennan, J., Park, S., Scheibner, B., Yamasaki, T., and Yamazaki, S., 2008. Petrography of the dike-gabbro transition at IODP Site 1256 (equatorial Pacific): the evolution of the granoblastic dikes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(7):Q07O09. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC001939>
- Koepke, J., Feig, S., and Snow, J., 2005. Late stage magmatic evolution of oceanic gabbros as a result of hydrous partial melting: evidence from the Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) Leg 153 drilling at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(2):Q02001. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000805>
- Koepke, J., Feig, S.T., Snow, J., and Freise, M., 2004. Petrogenesis of oceanic plagiogranites by partial melting of gabbros: an experimental study. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 146(4):414–432. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-003-0511-9>
- Koepke, J.H., and Goetze, N., 2015. Data report: microanalytical and geothermometric investigations on granoblastic dikes from the gabro-dike transition from Hole 1256D (IODP Expedition 335, East Pacific Rise). In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.201.2015>
- Koepnick, R.B., Burke, W.H., Denison, R.E., Hetherington, E.A., Nelson, H.F., Otto, J.B., and Waite, L.E., 1985. Construction of the seawater ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr curve for the Cenozoic and Cretaceous: supporting data. *Chemical Geology: Isotope Geoscience section*, 58(1–2):55–81. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622\(85\)90027-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0168-9622(85)90027-2)
- Kohfeld, K.E., Graham, R.M., de Boer, A.M., Sime, L.C., Wolff, E.W., Le Quéré, C., and Bopp, L., 2013. Southern Hemisphere westerly wind changes during the Last Glacial Maximum: paleo-data synthesis. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 68:76–95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.01.017>
- Kohfeld, K.E., Quéré, C.L., Harrison, S.P., and Anderson, R.F., 2005. Role of marine biology in glacial-interglacial CO₂ cycles. *Science*, 308(5718):74–78. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1105375>
- Koivisto, E.A., Andrews, D.L., and Gordon, R.G., 2014. Tests of fixity of the Indo-Atlantic hot spots relative to Pacific hot spots. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(1):661–675. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010413>
- Koizumi, I., and Tanimura, Y., 1985. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy of the middle latitude western North Pacific, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L. H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 86: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 269–300. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.109.1985>
- Kokelaar, B.P., 1982. Fluidization of wet sediments during the emplacement and cooling of various igneous bodies. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 139(1):21–33. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.139.1.0021>
- Kokelaar, B.P., 1983. The mechanism of Surtseyan volcanism. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 140(6):939–944. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.140.6.0939>
- Kokelaar, P., and Busby, C., 1992. Subaqueous explosive eruption and welding of pyroclastic deposits. *Science*, 257(5067):196–201. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.257.5067.196>
- Kokkalas, S., and Aydin, A., 2013. Is there a link between faulting and magmatism in the south-central Aegean Sea? *Geological Magazine*, 150(2):193–224. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756812000453>
- Kolla, V., and Coumes, F., 1983. Morpho-acoustic and sedimentologic characteristics of the Indus Fan. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 3(2):133–139. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02462458>
- Kolla, V., and Coumes, F., 1987. Morphology, internal structure, seismic stratigraphy, and sedimentation of Indus Fan. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71(6):650–677. <https://doi.org/10.1306/94887889-1704-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Kolla, V., and Coumes, F., 1990. Extension of structural and tectonic trends from the Indian subcontinent into the eastern Arabian Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 7(2):188–196. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(90\)90041-E](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(90)90041-E)
- Kolla, V., Ray, P.K., and Kostecki, J.A., 1981. Surficial sediments of the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 41(3–4):183–204. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90080-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90080-3)
- Kominz, M.A., Browning, J.V., Miller, K.G., Sugarman, P.J., Mizintseva, S., and Scotese, C.R., 2008. Late Cretaceous to Miocene sea-level estimates from the New Jersey and Delaware coastal plain coreholes: an error analysis. *Basin Research*, 20(2):211–226. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2008.00354.x>
- Komor, S.C., and Mottl, M.J., 2005. Stable isotope compositions of dissolved inorganic carbon, methane, sulfate, and sulfide in pore water from the South Chamorro serpentinite mud volcano, Mariana subduction complex. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.109.2005>
- Konca, A.O., Avouac, J.-P., Sladen, A., Meltzner, A.J., Sieh, K., Fang, P., Li, Z., Galetzka, J., Genrich, J., Chlieh, M., Natawidjaja, D.H., Bock, Y., Fielding, E.J., Ji, C., and Helmberger, D.V., 2008. Partial rupture of a locked patch of the Sumatra megathrust during the 2007 earthquake sequence. *Nature*, 456(7222):631–635. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07572>

- Konfirst, M.A., Scherer, R.P., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Kuhn, G., 2012. A marine diatom record from the Amundsen Sea — insights into oceanographic and climatic response to the Mid-Pleistocene Transition in the West Antarctic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 92–93:40–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.05.001>
- Kong, G.S., and Dunbar, R.B., 2014. Data report: elemental, isotopic, and Rock-Eval compositions of bulk sediments from Hole U1357A in the Adélie Basin, Antarctica. In Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 318 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 318: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.318.201.2014>
- König, M., and Jokat, W., 2010. Advanced insights into magmatism and volcanism of the Mozambique Ridge and Mozambique Basin in the view of new potential field data. *Geophysical Journal International*, 180(1):158–180. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04433.x>
- Konijnendijk, T.Y.M., Ziegler, M., and Lourens, L.J., 2015. On the timing and forcing mechanisms of late Pleistocene glacial terminations: insights from a new high-resolution benthic stable oxygen isotope record of the eastern Mediterranean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 129:308–320. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.10.005>
- Konn, C., Charlou, J.L., Donval, J.P., Holm, N.G., Dehairs, F., and Bouillon, S., 2009. Hydrocarbons and oxidized organic compounds in hydrothermal fluids from Rainbow and Lost City ultramafic-hosted vents. *Chemical Geology*, 258(3–4):299–314. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2008.10.034>
- Kono, M., 1980. Paleomagnetism of DSDP Leg 55 basalts and implications for the tectonics of the Pacific Plate. In Jackson, E.D., Koizumi, I., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 55: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 737–752. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.55.135.1980>
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D., and Toczko, S., 2015. Expedition 365 Scientific Prospectus: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: shallow megasplay long-term borehole monitoring system. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.365.2015>
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, 2016. Expedition 365 Preliminary Report: NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System (LTBMS). *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.365.2016>
- Kopf, A., Araki, E., and Toczko, S., 2010. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: riserless observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 332. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.332.2010>
- Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, 2010. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: riserless observatory. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 332. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.332.2011>
- Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, 2010. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.2011>
- Kopf, A., and Brown, K.M., 2003. Friction experiments on saturated sediments and their implications for the stress state of the Nankai and Barbados subduction thrusts. *Marine Geology*, 202(3–4):193–210. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00286-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00286-X)
- Kopf, A., Mora, G., Deyhle, A., Frapé, S., and Hesse, R., 2003. Fluid geochemistry in the Japan Trench forearc (ODP Leg 186): a synthesis. In Suyehiro, K., Sacks, I.S., Acton, G.D., and Oda, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 186: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/iodp.proc.sr.186.117.2003>
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Araki, E., Carr, S., Kimura, T., Kinoshita, C., Kobayashi, R., Machida, Y., Rösner, A., and Wallace, L.M., 2017. Expedition 365 summary. With contributions by S. Chiyonobu, K. Kanagawa, T. Kanamatsu, G. Kimura, and M.B. Underwood. In Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 365: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365.101.2017>
- Kopf, A., Saffer, D.M., Davis, E.E., Hammerschmidt, S., LaBonte, A., Meldrum, R., Toczko, S., Edwards, K., Orcutt, B., Haddad, A., Villinger, H., Araki, E., Kitada, K., Kimura, T., and Kido, Y., 2010. The Smartplug and GeniusPlug: simple retrievable observatory systems for NanTroSEIZE borehole monitoring. In Kopf, A., Araki, E., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 332 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 332: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.332.105.2011>
- Kopp, R.E., Simons, F.J., Mitrovica, J.X., Maloof, A.C., and Oppenheimer, M., 2009. Probabilistic assessment of sea level during the last interglacial stage. *Nature*, 462(7275):863–867. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08686>
- Koppers, A., and Coggon, R. (Eds.), 2020. *Exploring Earth by Scientific Ocean Drilling: 2050 Science Framework*: San Diego, CA (UC San Diego Library). <https://doi.org/10.6075/J0W66J9H>
- Koppers, A.A.P., Sano, T., Natland, J.H., Widdowson, M., Almeev, R., Greene, A.R., Murphy, D.T., Delacour, A., Miyoshi, M., Shimizu, K., Li, S., Hirano, N., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Massive basalt flows on the southern flank of Tamu Massif, Shatsky Rise: a reappraisal of ODP Site 1213 basement units. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.109.2010>
- Koppers, A.A.P., Becker, T.W., Jackson, M.G., Konrad, K., Müller, R.D., Romanowicz, B., Steinberger, B., and Whittaker, J.M., 2021. Mantle plumes and their role in Earth processes. *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment*, 2(6):382–401. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43017-021-00168-6>
- Koppers, A.A.P., Duncan, R.A., and Steinberger, B., 2004. Implications of a nonlinear $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age progression along the Louisville Seamount Trail for models of fixed and moving hot spots. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(6):21803–21824. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000671>
- Koppers, A.A.P., Gowen, M.D., Colwell, L.E., Gee, J.S., Lonsdale, P.F., Mahoney, J.J., and Duncan, R.A., 2011. New $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ age progression for the Louisville hot spot trail and implications for inter-hot spot motion. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(12):Q0AM02. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003804>
- Koppers, A.A.P., Russell, J.A., Roberts, J., Jackson, M.G., Konter, J.G., Wright, D.J., Staudigel, H., and Hart, S.R., 2011. Age systematics of two young en echelon Samoan volcanic trails. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(7):Q07025. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003438>
- Koppers, A.A.P., and Sager, W.W., 2014. Large-scale and long-term volcanism on oceanic lithosphere. In Stein, R., Blackman, D., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C. (Eds.), *Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP). Developments in Marine Geology*. R. Stein (Series Ed.), 7: Amsterdam (Elsevier B.V.), 553–597. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00019-0>
- Koppers, A.A.P., Staudigel, H., Pringle, M.S., and Wijbrans, J.R., 2003. Short-lived and discontinuous intraplate volcanism in the South Pacific: hot spots or extensional volcanism? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(10):1089. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000533>
- Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., and Geldmacher, J., 2010. Louisville Seamount trail: implications for geodynamic mantle flow models and the geochemical evolution of primary hotspots. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 330. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.330.2010>
- Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., Gee, J.S., Pressling, N., Hoshi, H., Anderson, L., Beier, C., Buchs, D.M., Chen, L.H., Cohen, B.E., Deschamps, M., Dorais, J., Ebuna, D., Ehmann, S., Fitton, J.G., Fulton, P.M., Ganbat, E., Hamelin, C., Hanyu, T., Kalnins, L., Kell, J., Machida, S., Mahoney, J.J., Moriya, K., Nichols, A.R.L., Rausch, S., Sano, S., Sylvan, J.B., and Williams, R., 2012. Limited latitudinal mantle plume motion for the Louisville Hotspot. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(12):911–917. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1638>
- Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientific Party, 2013. IODP Expedition 330: drilling the Louisville Seamount Trail in the SW Pacific. *Scientific Drilling*, 15:11–22. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.02.2013>

- Koppers, A.A.P., Yamazaki, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 330 Scientists, 2012. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 330: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.330.2012>
- Kordesch, W.E.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2009. Data report: pore water nitrate and silicate concentrations for Expedition 320/321 Pacific Equatorial Age Transect. In Päläke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.210.2013>
- Korenaga, T., and Korenaga, J., 2008. Subsidence of normal oceanic lithosphere, apparent thermal expansivity, and seafloor flattening. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 268(1):41–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.12.022>
- Korff, L., von Dobeneck, T., Frederichs, T., Kasten, S., Kuhn, G., Gersonde, R., and Diekmann, B., 2016. Cyclic magnetite dissolution in Pleistocene sediments of the abyssal northwest Pacific Ocean: evidence for glacial oxygen depletion and carbon trapping. *Paleoceanography*, 31(5):600–624. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002882>
- Kos'ko, M., and Korago, E., 2009. Review of geology of the new Siberian Islands between the Laptev and the east Siberian Seas, north east Russia. *Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series*, 4:45–64. <https://doi.org/10.5194/smsps-4-45-2009>
- Köster, M., Kars, M., Schubotz, F., Tsang, M.-Y., Maisch, M., Kappler, A., Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., Heuer, V.B., Kasten, S., and Henkel, S., 2021. Evolution of (bio-)geochemical processes and diagenetic alteration of sediments along the tectonic migration of ocean floor in the Shikoku Basin off Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 22(8):e2020GC009585. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GC009585>
- Köthe, A., 2012. A revised Cenozoic dinoflagellate cyst and calcareous nannoplankton zonation for the German sector of the southeastern North Sea Basin. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 45(3):189–220. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2012/0021>
- Köthe, A., Gaedicke, C., and Lutz, R., 2008. Erratum: the age of the Mid-Miocene Unconformity (MMU) in the G-11-1 borehole, German North Sea sector. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften*, 159(4):687–689. <https://doi.org/10.1127/1860-1804/2008/0159-0687>
- Kottke, B., Schwenk, T., Breitzke, M., Wiedicke, M., Kudrass, H.R., and Spiess, V., 2003. Acoustic facies and depositional processes in the upper submarine canyon Swatch of No Ground (Bay of Bengal). *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(5):979–1001. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00616-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00616-1)
- Kouli, K., Rousakis, G., Bouloubassi, I., Gogou, A., Kyrikou, S., Ratopoulou, M., Triantaphyllou, M., Dimiza, M., Kapsimalis, V., and Lykousis, V., 2015. Palynological investigation of the marine core SK-3 (SW Aegean Sea): implications on the vegetation of the last Interglacial. Proceedings of the 11th Panhellenic Symposium on Oceanography and Fisheries, 2015:1009–1012.
- Kouli, K., Brinkhuis, H., and Dale, B., 2001. Spiniferites cruciformis: a fresh water dinoflagellate cyst? Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, 113(4):273–286. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(00\)00064-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(00)00064-6)
- Kouli, K., Gogou, A., Bouloubassi, I., Triantaphyllou, M.V., Ioakim, C., Katsouras, G., Roussakis, G., and Lykousis, V., 2012. Late postglacial paleoenvironmental change in the northeastern Mediterranean region: combined palynological and molecular biomarker evidence. *Quaternary International*, 261:118–127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2011.10.036>
- Koutavas, A., deMenocal, P.B., Olive, G.C., and Lynch-Stieglitz, J., 2006. Mid-Holocene El Niño–Southern Oscillation (ENSO) attenuation revealed by individual foraminifera in eastern tropical Pacific sediments. *Geology*, 34(12):993–996. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22810A.1>
- Koutavas, A., Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Marchitto, T.M., and Sachs, J.P., 2002. El Niño-like pattern in Ice Age tropical Pacific sea surface temperature. *Science*, 297(5579):226–230. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1072376>
- Koutsoukos, E.A.M., 1992. Late aptian to Maastrichtian foraminiferal biogeography and palaeoceanography of the Sergipe Basin, Brazil. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 92(3–4):295–324. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(92\)90089-N](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(92)90089-N)
- Koutsoukos, E.A.M., Leary, P.N., and Hart, M.B., 1989. Favusella Michael (1972): evidence of ecophenotypic adaptation of a planktonic foraminifer to shallow-water carbonate environments during the Mid-Cretaceous. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 19(4):324–336. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.19.4.324>
- Koyasu, H., Nishi, H., Takashima, R., and Suzuki, N., 2019. Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy in the Yezo group, Hokkaido, northeast Japan. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 52(3):297–319. <https://doi.org/10.1127/nos/2018/0357>
- Koymans, M.R., Langereis, C.G., Pastor-Galán, D., and van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., 2016. Paleomagnetism.org: an online multi-platform open source environment for paleomagnetic data analysis. *Computers & Geosciences*, 93:127–137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2016.05.007>
- Kramer, P.A., Swart, P.K., De Carlo, E.H., and Schovsbo, N.H., 2000. Overview of interstitial fluid and sediment geochemistry, sites 1003-1007 (Bahamas Transect). In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 166: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.117.2000>
- Krammer, K., and Lange-Bertalot, H., 1991. Bacillariophyceae, Part 3. Centrales, Fragilariaceae, Eunotiaceae: Stuttgart, Germany (Gustav Fischer Verlag).
- Krásá, D., Shcherbakov, V.P., Kunzmann, T., and Petersen, N., 2005. Self-reversal of remanent magnetization in basalts due to partially oxidized titanomagnetites. *Geophysical Journal International*, 162(1):115–136. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02656.x>
- Krause, D.C., 1966. Tectonics, marine geology, and bathymetry of the Celebes Sea-Sulu Sea region. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 77(8):813–832. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1966\)77\[813:TMGABO\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1966)77[813:TMGABO]2.0.CO;2)
- Krause, D.C., and Schilling, J.-G., 1969. Dredged basalt from the Reykjanes Ridge, North Atlantic. *Nature*, 224(5221):791–793. <https://doi.org/10.1038/224791b0>
- Krijgsman, W., Capella, W., Simon, D., Hilgen, F.J., Kouwenhoven, T.J., Meijer, P.T., Sierro, F.J., Tulbure, M.A., van den Berg, B.C.J., van der Schee, M., and Flecker, R., 2018. The Gibraltar Corridor: Watergate of the Messinian Salinity Crisis. *Marine Geology*, 403:238–246. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2018.06.008>
- Krijgsman, W., Hilgen, F.J., Raffi, I., Sierro, F.J., and Wilson, D.S., 1999. Chronology, causes and progression of the Messinian salinity crisis. *Nature*, 400(6745):652–655. <https://doi.org/10.1038/23231>
- Kring, D.A., 2005. Hypervelocity collisions into continental crust composed of sediments and an underlying crystalline basement: comparing the Ries (~24km) and Chicxulub (~180km) impact craters. *Geochemistry*, 65(1):1–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemer.2004.10.003>
- Kring, D.A., and Cohen, B.A., 2002. Cataclysmic bombardment throughout the inner solar system 3.9–4.0 Ga. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 107(E2):4-1–4-6. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JE001529>
- Kring, D.A., Hörz, F., Zurcher, L., and Fucugauchi, J.U., 2004. Impact lithologies and their emplacement in the Chicxulub impact crater: initial results from the Chicxulub scientific drilling project, Yaxcopoil, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):879–897. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00936.x>
- Krishna, K.S., Abraham, H., Sager, W.W., Pringle, M.S., Frey, F., Gopala Rao, D., and Levchenko, O.V., 2012. Tectonics of the Ninetyeast Ridge derived from spreading records in adjacent oceanic basins and age constraints of the ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B4):B04101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008805>
- Krishna, K.S., Bull, J.M., and Scrutton, R.A., 2001. Evidence for multiphase folding of the central Indian Ocean lithosphere. *Geology*, 29(8):715–718. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0715:EFMFOT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0715:EFMFOT>2.0.CO;2)
- Krishna, K.S., Gopala Rao, D., and Sar, D., 2006. Nature of the crust in the Laxmi Basin (14°–20°N), western continental margin of India. *Tectonics*, 25(1):TC1006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004TC001747>

- Krishna, K.S., Murty, G.P.S., and Rao, D.G., 1994. Identification and origin of a subsurface ridge on the continental margin of western India. *Marine Geology*, 118(3–4):283–290. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90088-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90088-4)
- Krishna, K.S., Prabhakar S. Murty, G., Srinivas, K., and Rao, D.G., 1992. Magnetic studies over the northern extension of the Prathap Ridge complex, eastern Arabian Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 12(1):7–13. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02092102>
- Krishna, K.S., Ramana, M.V., Rao, D.G., Murthy, K.S.R., Rao, M.M.M., Subrahmanyam, V., and Sarma, K.V.L.N.S., 1998. Periodic deformation of oceanic crust in the central Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B8):17859–17875. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB00078>
- Krishnaswami, S., Trivedi, J.R., Sarin, M.M., Ramesh, R., and Sharma, K.K., 1992. Strontium isotopes and rubidium in the Ganga-Brahmaputra river system: weathering in the Himalaya, fluxes to the Bay of Bengal and contributions to the evolution of oceanic $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(1–2):243–253. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90087-C](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90087-C)
- Krissek, L., Browne, G., Carter, L., Cowan, E.A., Dunbar, G., McKay, R., Naish, T., Powell, R.D., Reed, J., and Wilch, T., 2007. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the AND-1B core, ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Project, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 14(3):185–222. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/andrillrespub/22/>
- Krissek, L.A., 1995. Late Cenozoic ice-rafting records from Leg 145 sites in the North Pacific; late Miocene onset, late Pliocene intensification, and Pliocene-Pleistocene events. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 179–194. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.118.1995>
- Kristiansen, J.I., 1982. The transient cylindrical probe method for determination of thermal parameters of earth materials [PhD dissertation]. Århus University, Århus, Denmark. <http://digitallib.oit.edu/digital/collection/geohheat/id/2103/>
- Kristoffersen, Y., 1990. Eurasian Basin. In Grantz, A., Johnson, L. and Sweeney, J.F., *The Geology of North America (Volume L): The Arctic Ocean Region*. Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America), 365–378.
- Kristoffersen, Y., Buravtsev, V., Jokat, W., and Poselov, V., 1997. Seismic reflection surveys during Arctic Ocean - 96 - cruise report. *Polarforskningssekretariatets årsbok 1995/96:75–77*.
- Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W. H., Janecek, T. R., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.1991>
- Kroon, D., Steens, T.N.F., and Troelstra, S.R., 1991. Onset of monsoonal related upwelling in the western Arabian Sea as revealed by planktonic foraminifers. In Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 257–263. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.126.1991>
- Krs, M., Novák, F., Krsová, M., Pruner, P., Kouklíková, L., and Jansa, J., 1992. Magnetic properties and metastability of greigite-smythe mineralization in brown-coal basins of the Krušné hory Piedmont, Bohemia. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 70(3–4):273–287. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(92\)90194-Z](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(92)90194-Z)
- Kruber, C., Thorseth, I.H., and Pedersen, R.B., 2008. Seafloor alteration of basaltic glass: textures, geochemistry, and endolithic microorganisms. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(12):Q12002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002119>
- Krüger, M., and Schippers, A., 2017. Data report: cultivation of prokaryotes from subsurface marine sediments of the Baltic Sea (IODP Expedition 347). In Andrén, T., Jørgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.201.2017>
- Kruglikova S. B., 1974. Kharakternye vidy radiolayriy v donnykh osadkakh voreal'noi zony Tikhogo okeana. *Mikropaleontologiya Okeanov i Morey, Akademiya Nauk SSSR*, 85:187–196. <https://cir.nii.ac.jp/crid/1573668925703911680>
- Kruiver, P.P., Dekkers, M.J., and Heslop, D., 2001. Quantification of magnetic coercivity components by the analysis of acquisition curves of isothermal remanent magnetisation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 189(3–4):269–276. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00367-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00367-3)
- Krukenberg, V., Harding, K., Richter, M., Glöckner, F.O., Gruber-Vodicka, H.R., Adam, B., Berg, J.S., Knittel, K., Tegetmeyer, H.E., Boetius, A., and Wegener, G., 2016. *Candidatus Desulfofervidus auxilii*, a hydrogenotrophic sulfate-reducing bacterium involved in the thermophilic anaerobic oxidation of methane. *Environmental Microbiology*, 18(9):3073–3091. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13283>
- Krylov, A.A., Andreeva, I.A., Vogt, C., Backman, J., Krupskaya, V.V., Grikurov, G.E., Moran, K., and Shoji, H., 2008. A shift in heavy and clay mineral provenance indicates a middle Miocene onset of a perennial sea ice cover in the Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S06. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001497>
- Ku, Y.-P., Chen, C.-H., Newhall, C.G., Song, S.-R., Yang, T.F., Iizuka, Y., and McGeehin, J., 2008. Determining an age for the Inararo Tuff eruption of Mt. Pinatubo, based on correlation with a distal ash layer in core MD97-2142, South China Sea. *Quaternary International*, 178(1):138–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2007.02.025>
- Ku, Y.-P., Chen, C.-H., Song, S.-R., Iizuka, Y., and Shen, J.J.-S., 2009. A 2 Ma record of explosive volcanism in southwestern Luzon: implications for the timing of subducted slab steepening. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(6):Q06017. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002486>
- Kübler, B., and Goy-Eggenberger, D., 2001. La cristallinité de l'illite revisitée: un bilan des connaissances acquises ces trente dernières années. *Clay Minerals*, 36(2):143–157. <https://doi.org/10.1180/000985501750177898>
- Kucera, M., 2007. Planktonic foraminifera as tracers of past oceanic environments. In Hillaire-Marcel, C., and De Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleoclimatology Developments in Marine Geology. R. Stein (Series Ed.)*, 1: 213–262. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01011-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01011-1)
- Kudrass, H.R., 1994. Cruise report SO 93-1—Bengal Fan (R/V Sonne, 01/08–01/22, Colombo to Trincomalee):
- Kudrass, H.R., 1997. Cruise report SO 126—Bengal Shelf (R/V Sonne, 11/18–12/16, Chittagong to Port Kelang): <http://edok01.tib.uni-hannover.de/edoks/e001/319718735.pdf>
- Kudrass, H.R., Hofmann, A., Dose, H., Emeis, K., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2001. Modulation and amplification of climatic changes in the Northern Hemisphere by the Indian summer monsoon during the past 80 k.y. *Geology*, 29(1):63–66. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0063:MAAOCC>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0063:MAAOCC>2.0.CO;2)
- Kudrass, H.R., Michels, K.H., Wiedicke, M., and Suckow, A., 1998. Cyclones and tides as feeders of a submarine canyon off Bangladesh. *Geology*, 26(8):715–718. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<0715:CATAFO>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<0715:CATAFO>2.3.CO;2)
- Kuehl, S.A., Brunskill, G.J., Burns, K., Fugate, D., Kniskern, T., and Meneghini, L., 2004. Nature of sediment dispersal off the Sepik River, Papua New Guinea: preliminary sediment budget and implications for margin processes. *Continental Shelf Research*, 24(19):2417–2429. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2004.07.016>
- Kuhlbrodt, T., Griesel, A., Montoya, M., Levermann, A., Hofmann, M., and Rahmstorf, S., 2007. On the driving processes of the Atlantic meridional overturning circulation. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 45(2):RG2001. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004RG000166>
- Kuhlmann, G., Langereis, C.G., Munsterman, D., van Leeuwen, R.J., Verreussel, R., Meulenkamp, J.E., and Wong, T.E., 2006. Integrated chronostratigraphy of the Pliocene-Pleistocene interval and its relation to the regional stratigraphical stages in the southern North Sea region. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, 85(1):19–35. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016774600021405>
- Kuhn, G., and Diekmann, B., 2002. Late Quaternary variability of ocean circulation in the southeastern South Atlantic inferred from the terrigenous sediment record of a drift deposit in the southern Cape Basin (ODP Site 1089). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 182(3–4):287–303. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00500-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00500-4)

- Kuhnt, W., Blümel, M., Boch, R., Dewi, K.T., da Costa Monteiro, F., Dürkop, A., Hanebuth, T., Heidemann, U., Holbourn, A., Jian, Z., van der Kaars, S., Kawamura, H., Kawohl, H., Nürnberg, D., Opdyke, B., Petersen, A., Regenberg, M., Rosenthal, Y., Rühlemann, C., Sadekov, A., Salomon, B., Tian, J., Xu, J., and Zuraida, R., 2006. Cruise Report SO185, vital – variability of the Indonesian throughflow and Australasian climate history of the last 150000 years, Darwin-Jakarta, September 15 2005 – October 06 2005. Kiel: Institut für Geowissenschaften, Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel. https://doi.org/10.2312/cr_so185
- Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Hall, R., Zuvela, M., and Käse, R., 2004. Neogene history of the Indonesian throughflow. In Clift, P., Kuhnt, W., Wang, P., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent-Ocean Interactions Within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 149: 299–320. <https://doi.org/10.1029/149GM16>
- Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Xu, J., Opdyke, B., De Deckker, P., Röhl, U., and Mudelsee, M., 2015. Southern Hemisphere control on Australian monsoon variability during the late deglaciation and Holocene. *Nature Communications*, 6(1):5916. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms6916>
- Kuiper, K.F., Deino, A., Hilgen, F.J., Krijgsman, W., Renne, P.R., and Wijbrans, J.R., 2008. Synchronizing rock clocks of Earth history. *Science*, 320(5875):500–504. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1154339>
- Kulander, B.R., Dean, S.L., and Ward, B.J., Jr., 1990. *Fractured Core Analysis: Interpretation, Logging, and Use of Natural and Induced Fractures in Core*, 8: <https://doi.org/10.1306/Mth8516>
- Kuley, C.J., 1963. Gas chromatographic analysis of C₁ to C₄ hydrocarbons in the parts per million range in air and in vaporized liquid oxygen. *Analytical Chemistry*, 35(10):1472–1475. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac60203a015>
- Kulhanek, D.K., Levy, R.H., Clowes, C.D., Prebble, J.G., Rodelli, D., Jovane, L., Morgans, H.E.G., Kraus, C., Zwingmann, H., Griffith, E.M., Scher, H.D., McKay, R.M., and Naish, T.R., 2019. Revised chronostratigraphy of DSDP Site 270 and late Oligocene to early Miocene paleoecology of the Ross Sea sector of Antarctica. *Global and Planetary Change*, 178:46–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2019.04.002>
- Kulin, I., Riedel, M., and Klaus, A., 2013. Simple Cabled Instrument for Measuring Parameters In situ (SCIMPI) and Hole 858G CORK replacement: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 341S <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.341S.2013>
- Kulpecz, A.A., Miller, K.G., Browning, J.V., Edwards, L.E., Powars, D.S., McLaughlin, P.P., Jr., Harris, A.D., Feigenson, M.D., Gohn, G.S., Koeberl, C., Miller, K.G., and Reimold, W.U., 2009. Postimpact deposition in the Chesapeake Bay impact structure: variations in eustasy, compaction, sediment supply, and passive-aggressive tectonism. In Gohn, G.S., Koeberl, C., Miller, K.G., and Reimold, W.U. (Eds.), *The ICDP-USGS Deep Drilling Project in the Chesapeake Bay impact structure: Results from the Eyreville Core Holes*. 458: (Special Paper - Geological Society of America). [https://doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458\(34\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458(34))
- Kumar, N., Anderson, R.F., Mortlock, R.A., Froelich, P.N., Kubik, P., Dittrich-Hannen, B., and Suter, M., 1995. Increased biological productivity and export production in the glacial Southern Ocean. *Nature*, 378(6558):675–680. <https://doi.org/10.1038/378675a0>
- Kumar, P., Collett, T.S., Boswell, R., Cochran, J.R., Lall, M., Mazumdar, A., Ramana, M.V., Ramprasad, T., Riedel, M., Sain, K., Sathe, A.V., Vishwanath, K., and Yadav, U.S., 2014. Geologic implications of gas hydrates in the offshore of India: Krishna–Godavari Basin, Mahanadi Basin, Andaman Sea, Kerala–Konkan Basin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):29–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.07.031>
- Kumar, S.P., Muraleedharan, P.M., Prasad, T.G., Gauns, M., Ramaiah, N., de Souza, S.N., Sardesai, S., and Madhuratap, M., 2002. Why is the Bay of Bengal less productive during summer monsoon compared to the Arabian Sea? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(24):2235. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GL016013>
- Kump, L.R., and Pollard, D., 2008. Amplification of Cretaceous warmth by biological cloud feedbacks. *Science*, 320(5873):195. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1153883>
- Kunath, P., Chi, W.-C., Berndt, C., Chen, L., Liu, C.-S., Kläschen, D., and Muff, S., 2020. A shallow seabed dynamic gas hydrate system off SW Taiwan: results from 3-D seismic, thermal, and fluid migration analyses. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 125(11):e2019JB019245-T. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JB019245>
- Kunkelova, T., Jung, S.J.A., de Leau, E.S., Odling, N., Thomas, A.L., Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Alonso-García, M., Bialik, O.M., Blättler, C.L., Guo, J.A., Haffen, S., Horozal, S., Mee, A.L.H., Inoue, M., Jovane, L., Lanci, L., Laya, J.C., Lüdmann, T., Bejugam, N.N., Nakakuni, M., Niino, K., Petruny, L.M., Pratiwi, S.D., Reijmer, J.J.G., Reolid, J., Slagle, A.L., Sloss, C.R., Su, X., Swart, P.K., Wright, J.D., Yao, Z., Young, J.R., Lindhorst, S., Stainbank, S., Rueggeberg, A., Spezzaferri, S., Carrasqueira, I., Yu, S., and Kroon, D., 2018. A two million year record of low-latitude aridity linked to continental weathering from the Maldives. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 5(1):86. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40645-018-0238-x>
- Kuno, H., 1959. Origin of cenozoic petrographic provinces of Japan and surrounding areas. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 20(1):37–76. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02596571>
- Kurnosov, V.B., Zolotarev, B.P., Artamonov, A.V., Lyapunov, S.M., Kashinzev, G.L., Chudaev, O.V., Sokolova, A.L., and Garanina, S.A., 2008. Technical note: alteration effects in the upper oceanic crust—data and comments. *Transactions of the Geological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences*, 581.
- Kuroda, J., and Westerhold, T., 2013. Data report: volcanic glass shards from the Eocene-Oligocene transition interval at Site U1333. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.211.2013>
- Kuroda, Y., 2000. Variability of currents off the northern coast of New Guinea. *Journal of Oceanography*, 56(1):103–116. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1011122810354>
- Kurr, M., Huber, R., König, H., Jannasch, H.W., Fricke, H., Trincone, A., Kristjansson, J.K., and Stetter, K.O., 1991. *Methanopyrus kandleri*, gen. and sp. nov. represents a novel group of hyperthermophilic methanogens, growing at 110°C. *Archives of Microbiology*, 156(4):239–247. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00262992>
- Kürschner, W.M., Kvaček, Z., and Dilcher, D.L., 2008. The impact of Miocene atmospheric carbon dioxide fluctuations on climate and the evolution of terrestrial ecosystems. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(2):449–453. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0708588105>
- Kushiro, I., 1994. Recent experimental studies on partial melting of mantle peridotites at high pressures using diamond aggregates. *The Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, 100(1):103–110. <https://doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.100.103>
- Kuszniir, N.J., Hunsdale, R., and Roberts, A.M., 2004. Timing of depth-dependent lithosphere stretching on the S. Lofoten rifted margin offshore mid-Norway: pre-breakup or post-breakup? *Basin Research*, 16(2):279–296. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2004.00233.x>
- Kuszniir, N.J., and Karner, G.D., 2007. Continental lithospheric thinning and breakup in response to upwelling divergent mantle flow: application to the Woodlark, Newfoundland and Iberia margins. In Karner, G.D., Manatschal, G., and Pinheiro, L.M. (Eds.), *Imaging, Mapping and Modelling Continental Lithosphere Extension and Breakup*. Geological Society Special Publication, 282: 389–419. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP282.16>
- Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., and Burkert, C., 2011. Eruptive history and magmatic evolution of the 1.9 kyr Plinian dacitic Chiltepe tephra from Apoyeque volcano in west-central Nicaragua. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 73(7):811–831. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-011-0457-0>
- Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Druitt, T.H., McPhie, J., Nomikou, P., Pank, K., Schindlbeck-Belo, J.C., Hansteen, T.H., and Allen, S., 2021. The medial offshore record of explosive volcanism along the central to eastern Aegean Volcanic Arc, part 2: Tephra ages and volumes, eruption magnitudes and marine sedimentation rate variations. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 22(12):e2021GC010011. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GC010011>
- Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Hansteen, T.H., Dettbarn, R., Hampel, F., Sievers, C., Wittig, C., Allen, S.R., Druitt, T.H., McPhie, J., Nomikou, P., Pank, K., Schindlbeck-Belo, J.C., Wang, K.-L., Lee, H.-Y., and Friedrichs, B., 2021. The medial offshore record of explosive volcanism along the central to eastern Aegean Volcanic Arc: 1. tephrostratigraphic correlations. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 22(12):e2021GC010010. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GC010010>
- Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Peréz, W., Mörz, T., Schacht, U., Wehrmann, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 2008. Pacific offshore record of plinian arc volcanism in Central America: 1. Along-arc correlations. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(2):Q02S01. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001631>
- Kutterolf, S., Jegen, M., Mitrovica, J.X., Kwasnitschka, T., Freundt, A., and Huybers, P.J., 2013. A detection of Milankovitch frequencies in global volcanic activity. *Geology*, 41(2):227–230. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33419.1>

- Kutterolf, S., Schindlbeck, J.C., Robertson, A.H.F., Avery, A., Baxter, A.T., Petronotis, K., and Wang, K.-L., 2018. Tephrostratigraphy and provenance From IODP Expedition 352, Izu-Bonin Arc: tracing tephra sources and volumes from the Oligocene to Recent. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 19(1):150–174. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC007100>
- Kutterolf, S., Schindlbeck, J.C., Scudder, R.P., Murray, R.W., Pickering, K.T., Freundt, A., Labanieh, S., Heydolph, K., Saito, S., Naruse, H., Underwood, M.B., and Wu, H., 2014. Large volume submarine ignimbrites in the Shikoku Basin: an example for explosive volcanism in the Western Pacific during the Late Miocene. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(5):1837–1851. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005263>
- Kutzbach, J.E., Liu, X., Liu, Z., and Chen, G., 2008. Simulation of the evolutionary response of global summer monsoons to orbital forcing over the past 280,000 years. *Climate Dynamics*, 30(6):567–579. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-007-0308-z>
- Kuypers, M.M.M., Pancost, R.D., Nijenhuis, I.A., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2002. Enhanced productivity led to increased organic carbon burial in the euxinic North Atlantic basin during the late Cenomanian oceanic anoxic event. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 17(4):3-1-3-13. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000569>
- Kvenvolden, K.A., 1993. Gas hydrates—geological perspective and global change. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 31(2):173–187. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93RG00268>
- Kvenvolden, K.A., and McDonald, T.J., 1986. Organic geochemistry on the *JOIDES Resolution*—an assay. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.6.1986>
- Kyewalyanga, M.S., Naik, R., Hegde, S., Raman, M., Barlow, R., and Roberts, M., 2007. Phytoplankton biomass and primary production in Delagoa Bight Mozambique: application of remote sensing. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 74(3):429–436. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2007.04.027>

L

- Laberg, J.S., Andreassen, K., Knies, J., Vorren, T.O., and Winsborrow, M., 2010. Late Pliocene–Pleistocene development of the Barents Sea Ice Sheet. *Geology*, 38(2):107–110. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30193.1>
- Laberg, J.S., Andreassen, K., and Vorren, T.O., 2012. Late Cenozoic erosion of the high-latitude southwestern Barents Sea shelf revisited. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 124(1–2):77–88. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B30340.1>
- Laberg, J.S., Stoker, M.S., Dahlgren, K.I.T., Haas, H.d., Haflidason, H., Hjelstuen, B.O., Nielsen, T., Shannon, P.M., Vorren, T.O., van Weering, T.C.E., and Ceramicola, S., 2005. Cenozoic alongslope processes and sedimentation on the NW European Atlantic margin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 22(9–10):1069–1088. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2005.01.008>
- Laberg, J.S., and Vorren, T.O., 2004. Weichselian and Holocene growth of the northern high-latitude Lofoten Contourite Drift on the continental slope of Norway. *Sedimentary Geology*, 164(1):1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2003.07.004>
- Lacassin, R., Maluski, H., Leloup, P.H., Tapponnier, P., Hinthong, C., Siribhakdi, K., Chuaviroj, S., and Charoenravat, A., 1997. Tertiary diachronic extrusion and deformation of western Indochina: structural and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ evidence from NW Thailand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B5):10013–10037. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB03831>
- Lachenbruch, A.H., 1980. Frictional heating, fluid pressure, and the resistance to fault motion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 85(B11):6097–6112. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB085iB11p06097>
- Lackschewitz, K.S., Devey, C.W., Stoffers, P., Botz, R., Eisenhauer, A., Kummert, M., Schmidt, M., and Singer, A., 2004. Mineralogical, geochemical and isotopic characteristics of hydrothermal alteration processes in the active, submarine, felsic-hosted PACMANUS field, Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(21):4405–4427. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.04.016>
- Lado Insua, T., Spivack, A.J., Graham, D., D'Hondt, S., and Moran, K., 2014. Reconstruction of Pacific Ocean bottom water salinity during the last glacial maximum. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(8):2914–2920. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL059575>
- Lado-Insua, T., Moran, K., Kulin, I., Farrington, S., and Newman, J.B., 2013. SCIMPI: a new borehole observatory. *Scientific Drilling*, 16:57–61. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-16-57-2013>
- Lafay, Y., Brodien, I., Vially, R., and Exon, N.F., 2005. Structure of the Basin and Ridge System West of New Caledonia (Southwest Pacific): A Synthesis. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 26(1):37–50. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-005-5184-5>
- Lagarias, J.C., Reeds, J.A., Wright, M.H., and Wright, P.E., 1998. Convergence properties of the Nelder–Mead simplex method in low dimensions. *SIAM Journal on Optimization*, 9(1):112–147. <https://doi.org/10.1137/S1052623496303470>
- Laird, M.G., 1993. Cretaceous continental rifts: New Zealand region. In *Balance, P.F., Sedimentary Basins of the World (Volume 2): South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 37–49.
- Laj, C., Kissel, C., Mazaud, A., Channell, J.E.T., and Beer, J., 2000. North Atlantic palaeointensity stack since 75 ka (NAPIS-75) and the duration of the Laschamp Event. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1768):1009–1025. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0571>
- Laj, C., Wang, P., and Balut, Y., 2005. Les rapports de campagne à la mer: MD147/MARCO POLO- IMAGES XII à bord du “Marion Dufresne”: Plouzané, France (Institut Polaire Français Paul Émile Victor [IPEV]).
- Laj, C., and Channell, J.E.T., 2015. Geomagnetic excursions. In Schubert, G.E., *Treatise on Geophysics (Second edition)*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 343–383. <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-444-53802-4.00104-4>
- Laj, C., Kissel, C., and Beer, J., 2004. High resolution global paleointensity stack since 75 kyr (GLOPIS-75) calibrated to absolute values. In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J.G. (Eds.), *Timescales Of The Paleomagnetic Field*. Geophysical Monograph, 145: 255–265. <https://doi.org/10.1029/145GM19>
- Laj, C., Kissel, C., Mazaud, A., Channell, J.E.T., and Beer, J., 2000. North Atlantic palaeointensity stack since 75ka (NAPIS-75) and the duration of the Laschamp event. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 358(1768):1009–1025. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2000.0571>
- Lallemant, S., and Jolivet, L., 1986. Japan Sea: a pull-apart basin? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 76(3–4):375–389. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(86\)90088-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(86)90088-9)
- Lalou, C., Reyss, J.-L., Bricchet, E., Rona, P.A., and Thompson, G., 1995. Hydrothermal activity on a 105-year scale at a slow-spreading ridge, TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 26°N. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B9):17855–17862. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JB01858>
- Lam, A.R., Crundwell, M.P., Leckie, R.M., Albanese, J., and Uzel, J.P., 2022. Diachroneity rules the mid-latitudes: a test case using Late Neogene planktic foraminifera across the Western Pacific. *Geosciences*, 12(5):190. <https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences12050190>
- Lam, A.R., and Leckie, R.M., 2020. Subtropical to temperate late Neogene to Quaternary planktic foraminiferal biostratigraphy across the Kuroshio Current Extension, Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean. *PLoS One*, 15(7):e0234351. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0234351>
- Lam, A.R., and Leckie, R.M., 2020. Late Neogene and Quaternary diversity and taxonomy of temperate planktic foraminifera across the Kuroshio Current Extension, northwest Pacific Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 66(3):177–268. <https://www.micropress.org/microaccess/micropaleontology/issue-359/article-2177>
- Lambart, S., Koornneef, J.M., Millet, M.-A., Davies, G.R., Cook, M., and Lissenberg, C.J., 2019. Highly heterogeneous depleted mantle recorded in the lower oceanic crust. *Nature Geoscience*, 12(6):482–486. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0368-9>
- Lambert, F., Delmonte, B., Petit, J.R., Bigler, M., Kaufmann, P.R., Hutterli, M.A., Stocker, T.F., Ruth, U., Steffensen, J.P., and Maggi, V., 2008. Dust-climate couplings over the past 800,000 years from the EPICA Dome C ice core. *Nature*, 452(7187):616–619. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06763>
- Lamont, T., Roberts, M.J., Barlow, R.G., Morris, T., and van den Berg, M.A., 2010. Circulation patterns in the Delagoa Bight, Mozambique, and the influence of deep ocean eddies. *African Journal of Marine Science*, 32(3):553–562. <https://doi.org/10.2989/1814232X.2010.538147>
- Lamy, F., Winckler, G., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2018. Expedition 383 Scientific Prospectus: Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current (DYNAPACC), International Ocean Discovery Program: <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.383.2018>
- Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, 2021. Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 383. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383.2021>
- Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Arz, H.W., Basak, C., Brombacher, A., Esper, O.M., Farmer, J.R., Gottschalk, J., Herbert, L.C., Iwasaki, S., Lawson, V.J., Lembke-Jene, L., Lo, L., Malinverno, E., Michel, E., Middleton, J.L., Moretti, S., Moy, C.M., Ravelo, A.C., Riesselman, C.R., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Seo, I., Singh, R.K., Smith, R.A., Souza, A.L., Stoner, J.S., Venancio, I.M., Wan, S., Zhao, X., and Foucher McColl, N., 2021. Site U1542. In Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, *Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 383: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383.106.2021>
- Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Arz, H.W., Basak, C., Brombacher, A., Esper, O.M., Farmer, J.R., Gottschalk, J., Herbert, L.C., Iwasaki, S., Lawson, V.J., Lembke-Jene, L., Lo, L., Malinverno, E., Michel, E., Middleton, J.L., Moretti, S., Moy, C.M., Ravelo, A.C., Riesselman, C.R., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Seo, I., Singh, R.K., Smith, R.A., Souza, A.L., Stoner, J.S., Venancio, I.M., Wan, S., Zhao, X., and Foucher McColl, N., 2021. Site U1543. In Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian,

- C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 383: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383.107.2021>
- Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, 2021. Supplementary material. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383supp.2021>
- Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 383: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Arz, H.W., Basak, C., Brombacher, A., Esper, O.M., Farmer, J.R., Gottschalk, J., Herbert, L.C., Iwasaki, S., Lawson, V.J., Lembke-Jene, L., Lo, L., Malinverno, E., Michel, E., Middleton, J.L., Moretti, S., Moy, C.M., Ravelo, A.C., Riesselman, C.R., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Seo, I., Singh, R.K., Smith, R.A., Souza, A.L., Stoner, J.S., Venancio, I.M., Wan, S., Zhao, X., and Foucher McColl, N., 2021. Site U1544. In Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 383: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383.108.2021>
- Lamy, F., Arz, H.W., Kilian, R., Lange, C.B., Lembke-Jene, L., Wengler, M., Kaiser, J., Baeza-Urrea, O., Hall, I.R., Harada, N., and Tiedemann, R., 2015. Glacial reduction and millennial-scale variations in Drake Passage throughflow. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 112(44):13496–13501. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1509203112>
- Lamy, F., Gersonde, R., Winckler, G., Esper, O., Jaeschke, A., Kuhn, G., Ullermann, J., Martinez-Garcia, A., Lambert, F., and Kilian, R., 2014. Increased dust deposition in the Pacific Southern Ocean during glacial periods. *Science*, 343(6169):403–407. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1245424>
- Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Arz, H.W., Hebbeln, D., Ninnemann, U., Timm, O., Timmermann, A., and Toggweiler, J.R., 2007. Modulation of the bipolar seesaw in the Southeast Pacific during Termination 1. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 259(3–4):400–413. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.04.040>
- Lamy, F., Kaiser, J., Ninnemann, U., Hebbeln, D., Arz, H.W., and Stoner, J., 2004. Antarctic timing of surface water changes off Chile and Patagonian Ice Sheet response. *Science*, 304(5679):1959–1962. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1097863>
- Lamy, F., Winckler, G., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2018. Expedition 383 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current (DYNAPACC), International Ocean Discovery Program: <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.383add.2018>
- Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, 2019. Expedition 383 Preliminary Report: Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current (DYNAPACC): International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.383.2019>
- Lander, R.H., and Walderhaug, O., 1999. Predicting porosity through simulating sandstone compaction and quartz cementation. *AAPG Bulletin*, 83(3):433–449. <https://doi.org/10.1306/00AA9BC4-1730-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Lang, S.Q., and Brazelton, W.J., 2020. Habitability of the marine serpentinite subsurface: a case study of the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 378(2165):20180429. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2018.0429>
- Lang, S.Q., Butterfield, D.A., Schulte, M., Kelley, D.S., and Lilley, M.D., 2010. Elevated concentrations of formate, acetate and dissolved organic carbon found at the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(3):941–952. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.10.045>
- Lang, S.Q., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., Brazelton, W.J., Schrenk, M.O., and McGonigle, J.M., 2018. Deeply-sourced formate fuels sulfate reducers but not methanogens at Lost City hydrothermal field. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1):755. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-19002-5>
- Lang, S.Q., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., and Butterfield, D.A., 2013. Sources of organic nitrogen at the serpentinite-hosted Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geobiology*, 11(2):154–169. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12026>
- Lang, S.Q., Früh-Green, G.L., Bernasconi, S.M., Lilley, M.D., Proskurowski, G., Méhay, S., and Butterfield, D.A., 2012. Microbial utilization of abiogenic carbon and hydrogen in a serpentinite-hosted system. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 92:82–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.06.006>
- Lang, S.Q., Lilley, M.D., Baumberger, T., Früh-Green, G.L., Walker, S.L., Brazelton, W.J., Kelley, D.S., Elend, M., Butterfield, D.A., and Mau, A.J., 2021. Extensive decentralized hydrogen export from the Atlantis Massif. *Geology*, 49(7):851–856. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G48322.1>
- Lange, A.E., Nielsen, R.L., Tepley, F.J., III, and Kent, A.J.R., 2013. The petrogenesis of plagioclase-phyric basalts at mid-ocean ridges. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(8):3282–3296. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20207>
- Langehaug, H.R., and Falck, E., 2012. Changes in the properties and distribution of the intermediate and deep waters in the Fram Strait. *Progress in Oceanography*, 96(1):57–76. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poccean.2011.10.002>
- Langer, M.R., and Hottinger, L., 2000. Biogeography of selected “larger” foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, 46:105–126. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1486184>
- Langerhuus, A.T., Roy, H., Lever, M.A., Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., Jørgensen, B.B., and Lomstein, B.A., 2012. Endospore abundance and D:L-amino acid modeling of bacterial turnover in holocene marine sediment (Aarhus Bay). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 99:87–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.09.023>
- Langmann, B., Zakšek, K., Hort, M., and Duggen, S., 2010. Volcanic ash as fertiliser for the surface ocean. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 10(8):3891–3899. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-10-3891-2010>
- Langmuir, C.H., Bender, J.F., and Batiza, R., 1986. Petrological and tectonic segmentation of the East Pacific Rise, 5°30′–14°30′ N. *Nature*, 322(6078):422–429. <https://doi.org/10.1038/322422a0>
- Langmuir, C.H., Bézous, A., Escrig, S., and Parman, S.W., 2006. Chemical systematics and hydrous melting of the mantle in back-arc basins. In Christie, D.M., Fisher, C.R., Lee, S.-M., and Givens, S. (Eds.), *Back-Arc Spreading Systems: Geological, Biological, Chemical, and Physical Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 166: 87–146. <https://doi.org/10.1029/166GM07>
- Langmuir, C.H., Klein, E.M., and Plank, T., 1992. Petrological systematics of mid-ocean ridge basalts: constraints on melt generation beneath ocean ridges. In Phipps Morgan, J., Blackman, D.K., and Sinton, J.M. (Eds.), *Mantle Flow and Melt Generation at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 71: 183–280. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM071p0183>
- Langseth, M.G., Cann, J.R., Natland, J.H., and Hobart, M., 1983. Geothermal phenomena at the Costa Rica Rift; background and objectives for drilling at Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501, 504, and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M. G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R. P., White, S. M., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 69: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 5–29. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.101.1983>
- Langseth, M.G., Mottl, M.J., Hobart, M.A., and Fisher, A., 1988. The distribution of geothermal and geochemical gradients near site 501/504: implications for hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports (Part A). 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 23–32. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.111.102.1988>
- LaRiviere, J.P., Ravelo, A.C., Crimmins, A., Dekens, P.S., Ford, H.L., Lyle, M., and Wara, M.W., 2012. Late Miocene decoupling of oceanic warmth and atmospheric carbon dioxide forcing. *Nature*, 486(7401):97–100. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11200>
- Larrasoána, J.C., Roberts, A.P., Musgrave, R.J., Gràcia, E., Piñero, E., Vega, M., and Martínez-Ruiz, F., 2007. Diagenetic formation of greigite and pyrrhotite in gas hydrate marine sedimentary systems. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 261(3–4):350–366. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.06.032>
- Larsen, G., and Chilingar, G.V., 1979. Diagenesis in Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks. *Developments in Sedimentology*, 25(Part A):1–29. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)71070-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)71070-7)
- Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., et al., 1994. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.152.1994>

- Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), 1999. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.1999>
- Larsen, H.C., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Su, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Expedition 367/368 summary. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.101.2018>
- Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Su, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1501. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.105.2018>
- Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Su, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1502. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.106.2018>
- Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Su, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1503. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.107.2018>
- Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Su, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1504. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.108.2018>
- Larsen, H.C., Mohn, G., Nirrengarten, M., Sun, Z., Stock, J., Jian, Z., Klaus, A., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K., Ding, W., Dorais, M., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A., Hinojosa, J., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A.J., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A., Ningthoujam, L., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S., Straub, S., Su, X., Su, C., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Yu, P.S., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Rapid transition from continental breakup to igneous oceanic crust in the South China Sea. *Nature Geoscience*, 11(10):782–789. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-018-0198-1>
- Larsen, H.C., and Saunders, A.D., 1998. Tectonism and volcanism at the Southeast Greenland rifted margin: a record of plume impact and later continental rupture. In Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Wise, S.W., Jr. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 152: 503–533. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.240.1998>
- Larsen, H.C., Saunders, A.D., Clift, P.D., Beget, J., Wei, W., and Spezzaferri, S., 1994. Seven million years of glaciation in Greenland. *Science*, 264(5161):952–955. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.264.5161.952>
- Larsen, L.M., Pedersen, A.K., Tegner, C., Duncan, R.A., Hald, N., and Larsen, J.G., 2016. Age of Tertiary volcanic rocks on the West Greenland continental margin: volcanic evolution and event correlation to other parts of the North Atlantic Igneous Province. *Geological Magazine*, 153(3):487–511. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756815000515>
- Larsen, L.M., Rex, D.C., Watt, W.S., and Guise, P.G., 1999. ⁴⁰Ar–³⁹Ar dating of alkali basaltic dykes along the southwest coast of Greenland: Cretaceous and Tertiary igneous activity along the eastern margin of the Labrador Sea. *Geology of Greenland Survey Bulletin*, 184:19–29. <https://doi.org/10.34194/ggub.v184.5227>
- Larter, R.D., Anderson, J.B., Graham, A.G.C., Gohl, K., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Jakobsson, M., Johnson, J.S., Kuhn, G., Nitsche, F.O., Smith, J.A., Witus, A.E., Bentley, M.J., Dowdeswell, J.A., Ehrmann, W., Klages, J.P., Lindow, J., Cofaigh, C.Ó., and Spiegel, C., 2014. Reconstruction of changes in the Amundsen Sea and Bellingshausen Sea sector of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 100:55–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.10.016>
- Larter, R.D., Graham, A.G.C., Gohl, K., Kuhn, G., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Smith, J.A., Deen, T.J., Livermore, R.A., and Schenke, H.-W., 2009. Subglacial bedforms reveal complex basal regime in a zone of paleo-ice stream convergence, Amundsen Sea embayment, West Antarctica. *Geology*, 37(5):411–414. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25505A.1>
- Larter, R.D., Rebesco, M., Vanneste, L.E., Gambôa, L.A.P., and Barker, P.F., 1997. Cenozoic tectonic, sedimentary and glacial history of the continental shelf west of Graham Land, Antarctic Peninsula. In *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*, 2. Antarctic Research Series, 71. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR071p0001>
- Lasabuda, A.P.E., Johansen, N.S., Laberg, J.S., Faleide, J.I., Senger, K., Rydningen, T.A., Patton, H., Knutsen, S.-M., and Hanssen, A., 2021. Cenozoic uplift and erosion of the Norwegian Barents Shelf – a review. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 217:103609. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2021.103609>
- Laskar, J., Robutel, P., Joutel, F., Gastineau, M., Correia, A.C.M., and Levrard, B., 2004. A long-term numerical solution for the insolation quantities of the Earth. *A&A*, 428(1):261–285. <https://doi.org/10.1051/0004-6361/20041335>

- Laso-Pérez, R., Krukenberg, V., Musat, F., and Wegener, G., 2018. Establishing anaerobic hydrocarbon-degrading enrichment cultures of microorganisms under strictly anoxic conditions. *Nature Protocols*, 13(6):1310–1330. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2018.030>
- Laso-Pérez, R., Wegener, G., Knittel, K., Widdel, F., Harding, K.J., Krukenberg, V., Meier, D.V., Richter, M., Tegetmeyer, H.E., Riedel, D., Richnow, H.-H., Adrian, L., Reemtsma, T., Lechtenfeld, O.J., and Musat, F., 2016. Thermophilic archaea activate butane via alkyl-coenzyme M formation. *Nature*, 539(7629):396–401. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature20152>
- Latrubesse, E.M., Cozzuol, M., da Silva-Caminha, S.A.F., Rigsby, C.A., Absy, M.L., and Jaramillo, C., 2010. The Late Miocene paleogeography of the Amazon Basin and the evolution of the Amazon River system. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 99(3–4):99–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2010.02.005>
- Latrubesse, E.M., da Silva, S.A.F., Cozzuol, M., and Absy, M.L., 2007. Late Miocene continental sedimentation in southwestern Amazonia and its regional significance: biotic and geological evidence. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, 23(1):61–80. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2006.09.021>
- Latychev, K., Mitrovica, J.X., Tromp, J., Tamisiea, M.E., Komatitsch, D., and Christara, C.C., 2005. Glacial isostatic adjustment on 3-D Earth models: a finite-volume formulation. *Geophysical Journal International*, 161(2):421–444. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02536.x>
- Lauretano, V., Hilgen, F.J., Zachos, J.C., and Lourens, L.J., 2016. Astronomically tuned age model for the early Eocene carbon isotope events: a new high-resolution benthic $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ benthic record of ODP Site 1263 between ~49 and ~54 Ma. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 49(2):383–400. <https://doi.org/10.1127/nos/2016/0077>
- Lavier, L.L., and Buck, W.R., 2002. Half graben versus large-offset low-angle normal fault: importance of keeping cool during normal faulting. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B6):2122. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000513>
- Lavier, L.L., and Manatschal, G., 2006. A mechanism to thin the continental lithosphere at magma-poor margins. *Nature*, 440(7082):324–328. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04608>
- Lawrence, J.R., and Gieskes, J.M., 1981. Constraints on water transport and alteration in the oceanic crust from the isotopic composition of pore water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 86(B9):7924–7934. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB086iB09p07924>
- Lawrence, J.R., Gieskes, J.M., and Broecker, W.S., 1975. Oxygen isotope and cation composition of DSDP pore waters and the alteration of Layer II basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 27(1):1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90154-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90154-5)
- Lawrence, K.T., Liu, Z., and Herbert, T.D., 2006. Evolution of the eastern tropical Pacific through Plio-Pleistocene glaciation. *Science*, 312(5770):79–83. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1120395>
- Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 1998. Opening of Drake Passage and its impact on the Cenozoic Ocean. In Crowley, T.J., and Burke, K.C., *Tectonic boundary conditions for climate reconstructions*. Oxford (Oxford University Press), 212–223.
- Lawver, L.A., and Gahagan, L.M., 2003. Evolution of Cenozoic seaways in the circum-Antarctic region. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 198(1):11–37. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00392-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00392-4)
- Lawver, L.A., and Williams, D.L., 1979. Heat flow in the central Gulf of California. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B7):3465–3478. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB07p03465>
- Lay, T., 2015. The surge of great earthquakes from 2004 to 2014. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 409:133–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.10.047>
- Lay, T., 2018. A review of the rupture characteristics of the 2011 Tohoku-oki Mw 9.1 earthquake. *Tectonophysics*, 733:4–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.09.022>
- Lay, T., Kanamori, H., Ammon, C.J., Nettles, M., Ward, S.N., Aster, R.C., Beck, S.L., Bilek, S.L., Brudzinski, M.R., Butler, R., DeShon, H.R., Ekström, G., Satake, K., and Sipkin, S., 2005. The Great Sumatra-Andaman earthquake of 26 December 2004. *Science*, 308(5725):1127–1133. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1112250>
- Lazarus, D., Barron, J., Renaudie, J., Diver, P., and Türke, A., 2014. Cenozoic planktonic marine diatom diversity and correlation to climate change. *PLoS One*, 9(1):e84857. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0084857>
- Lazarus, D., Faust, K., and Popova-Goll, I., 2005. New species of prunoid radiolarians from the Antarctic Neogene. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 24:97–121. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.24.2.97>
- Lazarus, D.B., 1990. Middle Miocene to Recent radiolarians from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica, ODP Leg 113. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 709–727. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.132.1990>
- Lazarus, D.B., 1992. Antarctic Neogene radiolarians from the Kerguelen Plateau, Legs 119 and 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 785–809. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.192.1992>
- Lazarus, D.B., Spencer-Cervato, C., Pika-Biolzi, M., Beckmann, J.-P., von Salis, K.H., Hilbrecht, H., and Thierstein, H.R., 1995. Revised chronology of Neogene DSDP holes from the World Ocean. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 24. <https://doi.org/10.1594/PANGAEA.730465>
- Le Bas, M.J., Le Maitre, R.W., Streckeisen, A., Zanettin, B., the IUGS Subcommittee on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks, 1986. A chemical classification of volcanic rocks based on the total alkali-silica diagram. *Journal of Petrology*, 27(3):745–750. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/27.3.745>
- Le Bas, M.J., 2000. IUGS reclassification of the high-Mg and picritic volcanic rocks. *Journal of Petrology*, 41(10):1467–1470. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/41.10.1467>
- Le Bas, M.J., and Streckeisen, A.L., 1991. The IUGS systematics of igneous rocks. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 148(5):825–833. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.148.5.0825>
- Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, 2013. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.2013>
- Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Boudon, G., Palmer, M.R., Talling, P.J., Villemant, B., Adachi, T., Aljadhali, M., Breikreuz, C., Brunet, M., Caron, B., Coussens, M., Deplus, C., Endo, D., Feuillet, N., Fraas, A.J., Fujinawa, A., Hart, M.B., Hatfield, R.G., Hornbach, M., Jutzeler, M., Kataoka, K.S., Komorowski, J.C., Lebas, E., Lafuerza, S., Maeno, F., Manga, M., Martínez-Colón, M., McCanta, M., Morgan, S., Saito, T., Slagle, A., Sparks, S., Stinton, A., Stroncik, N., Subramanyam, K.S.V., Tamura, Y., Trofimovs, J., Voight, B., Wall-Palmer, D., Wang, F., and Watt, S.F.L., 2015. Submarine record of volcanic island construction and collapse in the Lesser Antilles arc: first scientific drilling of submarine volcanic island landslides by IODP Expedition 340. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(2):420–442. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005652>
- Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., and Stroncik, N., 2011. Lesser Antilles volcanism and landslides: drilling volcanic landslides deposits and volcanoclastic sediments in the Lesser Antilles arc: implications for hazard assessment and long-term magmatic evolution of the arc. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 340. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.340.2011>
- Le Houedec, S., Meynadier, L., Cogné, J.-P., Allègre, C.J., and Gourelan, A.T., 2012. Oceanwide imprint of large tectonic and oceanic events on seawater Nd isotope composition in the Indian Ocean from 90 to 40 Ma. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(6):Q06008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003963>
- Le Maitre, R.W., 1962. Petrology of volcanic rocks, Gough Island, South Atlantic. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 73(11):1309–1340. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1962\)73\[1309:POVVRG\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1962)73[1309:POVVRG]2.0.CO;2)
- Le Maitre, R.W., 1989. *A Classification of Igneous Rocks and Glossary of Terms*: Boston (Blackwell).
- Le Maitre, R.W., Streckeisen, A., Zanettin, B., Le Bas, M.J., Bonin, B., and Bateman, P. (Eds.), 2002. *Igneous Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms (Second edition)*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511535581>

- Le Pichon, X., and Angelier, J., 1981. Extensional tectonics associated with convergent plate boundaries —the Aegean Sea. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 300(1454):357–372. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0069>
- Le Pichon, X., Angelier, J., Osmaston, M.F., Stegena, L., Vine, F.J., and Smith, A.G., 1981. The Aegean Sea. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical & Engineering Sciences*, 300(1454):357–372. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0069>
- Le Pichon, X., Iiyama, T., Chamley, H., Charvet, J., Faure, M., Fujimoto, H., Furuta, T., Ida, Y., Kagami, H., Lallemand, S., Leggett, J., Murata, A., Okada, H., Rangin, C., Renard, V., Taira, A., and Tokuyama, H., 1987. Nankai Trough and the fossil Shikoku Ridge: results of Box 6 Kaiko survey. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):186–198. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90065-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90065-3)
- Le Pichon, X., and Kreemer, C., 2010. The Miocene-to-Present kinematic evolution of the eastern Mediterranean and Middle East and its implications for dynamics. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 38(1):323–351. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152419>
- Le Pichon, X.L.E., Huchon, P., and Barrier, E., 1985. Pangea, geoid and the evolution of the western margin of the Pacific Ocean. In Nasu, N., *Formation of Active Ocean Margins*. Tokyo (Terra Scientific Publishing Company), 3–42.
- Le Roex, A.P., Cliff, R.A., and Adair, B.J.I., 1990. Tristan da Cunha, South Atlantic: geochemistry and petrogenesis of a basanite-phonolite lava series. *Journal of Petrology*, 31(4):779–812. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/31.4.779>
- Le Roux, P.J., 2000. The geochemistry of selected mid-ocean ridge basalts from the Southern mid-Atlantic ridge (40°–55°S) [PhD dissertation]. University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/4207>
- Le Voyer, M., Hauri, E.H., Cottrell, E., Kelley, K.A., Salters, V.J.M., Langmuir, C.H., Hilton, D.R., Barry, P.H., and Füre, E., 2019. Carbon fluxes and primary magma CO₂ contents along the global mid-ocean ridge system. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(3):1387–1424. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC007630>
- Le Voyer, M., Kelley, K.A., Cottrell, E., and Hauri, E.H., 2017. Heterogeneity in mantle carbon content from CO₂-undersaturated basalts. *Nature Communications*, 8(1):14062. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms14062>
- Lea, D.W., 2004. The 100 000-yr cycle in tropical SST, greenhouse forcing, and climate sensitivity. *Journal of Climate*, 17(11):2170–2179. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2004\)017%3C2170:TYCITS%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2004)017%3C2170:TYCITS%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Lea, D.W., Pak, D.K., Belanger, C.L., Spero, H.J., Hall, M.A., and Shackleton, N.J., 2006. Paleoclimate history of Galápagos surface waters over the last 135,000 yr. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(11–12):1152–1167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.11.010>
- Lea, D.W., Pak, D.K., and Spero, H.J., 2000. Climate impact of Late Quaternary equatorial Pacific sea surface temperature variations. *Science*, 289(5485):1719–1724. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.289.5485.1719>
- Lea, D.W., Shen, G.T., and Boyle, E.A., 1989. Coralline barium records temporal variability in equatorial Pacific upwelling. *Nature*, 340(6232):373–376. <https://doi.org/10.1038/340373a0>
- Leão Neto, R., Espírito Santo, E.B.d.S., Jacques, P.D., and Santos, R.A., 2015. Mapa cronoestratigráfico simplificado do Brasil. CPRM- Geological Survey of Brazil. <https://rigeo.cprm.gov.br/jspui/handle/doc/17619>
- Lear, C.H., Billups, K., Rickaby, R.E.M., Diester-Haass, L., Mawbey, E.M., and Sosdian, S.M., 2016. Breathing more deeply: deep ocean carbon storage during the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. *Geology*, 44(12):1035–1038. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38636.1>
- Lear, C.H., Elderfield, H., and Wilson, P.A., 2000. Cenozoic deep-sea temperatures and global ice volumes from Mg/Ca in benthic foraminiferal calcite. *Science*, 287(5451):269–272. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.287.5451.269>
- Lear, C.H., Elderfield, H., and Wilson, P.A., 2003. A Cenozoic seawater Sr/Ca record from benthic foraminiferal calcite and its application in determining global weathering fluxes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 208(1–2):69–84. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01156-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01156-1)
- Leat, P.T., Storey, B.C., and Pankhurst, R.J., 1993. Geochemistry of Palaeozoic–Mesozoic Pacific rim orogenic magmatism, Thurston Island area, West Antarctica. *Antarctic Science*, 5(3):281–296. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102093000380>
- Lebedeva-Ivanova, N., Millett, J., et al., 2021. Fast-track seismic data processing report for data from CAGE20-4 cruise. VBPR Report.
- Lebreiro, S.M., McCave, I.N., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1997. Late Quaternary turbidite emplacement on the Horseshoe abyssal plain (Iberian margin). *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 67(5):856–870. <https://doi.org/10.1306/D4268658-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Lebreiro, S.M., Voelker, A.H.L., Vizcaino, A., Abrantes, F.G., Alt-Epping, U., Jung, S., Thouveny, N., and Grácia, E., 2009. Sediment instability on the Portuguese continental margin under abrupt glacial climate changes (last 60 kyr). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(27–28):3211–3223. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.08.007>
- Leckie, M., Wade, B., Pearson, P., Fraass, A., King, D., Olsson, R., Silva, I., Spezzaferri, S., and Berggren, W., 2018. Taxonomy, biostratigraphy, and phylogeny of Oligocene and early Miocene Paragloborotalia and Parasubbotina. In *Atlas of Oligocene Planktonic Foraminifera*. Cushman Foundation Special Publication, 46: 125–178.
- Leckie, R.M., Bralower, T.J., and Cashman, R., 2002. Oceanic anoxic events and plankton evolution: biotic response to tectonic forcing during the mid-Cretaceous. *Paleoceanography*, 17(3):13–11–13–29. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001PA000623>
- Leckie, R.M., Olson, H.C., Olson, H.C., and Leckie, R.M., 2003. Foraminifera as proxies for sea-level change on siliciclastic margins. In Olson, H.C., and Leckie, R.M. (Eds.), *Micropaleontologic Proxies for Sea-Level Change and Stratigraphic Discontinuities*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 75. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.03.75.0005>
- Leckie, R.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1985. *Candeina antarctica*, n.sp., and the phylogenetic history and distribution of *Candeina* spp. in the Paleogene-early Neogene of the Southern Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 15(2):65–78. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.15.2.65>
- Leckie, R.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1986. Late Paleogene and early Neogene foraminifera of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 270, Ross Sea, Antarctica. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C. C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 90: 1093–1142. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.124.1986>
- Ledesma, S., 2000. *Astrobiocronología y Estratigrafía de Alta Resolución del Neógeno de la Cuenca del Guadalquivir-Golfo de Cadiz* [PhD dissertation]. University of Salamanca, Salamanca, Spain.
- Lee, C.-T.A., Shen, B., Slotnick, B.S., Liao, K., Dickens, G.R., Yokoyama, Y., Lenardic, A., Dasgupta, R., Jellinek, M., Lackey, J.S., Schneider, T., and Tice, M.M., 2013. Continental arc–island arc fluctuations, growth of crustal carbonates, and long-term climate change. *Geosphere*, 9(1):21–36. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES00822.1>
- Lee, E.Y., and Song, I., 2021. Data report: moisture and density analysis and ultrasonic velocity, Hole U1513E, IODP Expedition 369. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, *Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.204.2021>
- Lee, E.Y., Tejada, M.L.G., Song, I., Chun, S.S., Gier, S., Riquier, L., White, L.T., Schnetger, B., Brumsack, H.-J., Jones, M.M., and Martinez, M., 2021. Petrophysical property modifications by alteration in a volcanic sequence at IODP Site U1513, Naturaliste Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 126(10):e2020-JB021061. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JB021061>
- Lee, E.Y., Wolfgring, E., Tejada, M.L.G., Harry, D.L., Wainman, C.C., Chun, S.S., Schnetger, B., Brumsack, H.-J., Maritati, A., Martinez, M., Richter, C., Li, Y.-X., Riquier, L., MacLeod, K.G., Waller, T.R., Borissova, I., Petrizzo, M.R., Huber, B.T., and Kim, Y., 2020. Early Cretaceous subsidence of the Naturaliste Plateau defined by a new record of volcanoclastic-rich sequence at IODP Site U1513. *Gondwana Research*, 82:1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2019.12.007>

- Lee, H.J., Jeong, S.E., Kim, P.J., Madsen, E.L., and Jeon, C.O., 2015. High resolution depth distribution of bacteria, archaea, methanotrophs, and methanogens in the bulk and rhizosphere soils of a flooded rice paddy. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:639. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00639>
- Lee, M.D., Walworth, N.G., Sylvan, J.B., Edwards, K.J., and Orcutt, B.N., 2015. Microbial communities on seafloor basalts at Dorado Outcrop reflect level of alteration and highlight global lithic clades. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:1470. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.01470>
- Lee, N., Foustoukos, D.I., Sverjensky, D.A., Cody, G.D., and Hazen, R.M., 2014. The effects of temperature, pH and redox state on the stability of glutamic acid in hydrothermal fluids. *Svevichimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 135:66–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.02.043>
- Lee, S.-H., and Choi, B.-J., 2015. Vertical structure and variation of currents observed in autumn in the Korea Strait. *Ocean Science Journal*, 50(2):163–182. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12601-015-0013-5>
- Lee, S.-Y., Chiang, J.C.H., Matsumoto, K., and Tokos, K.S., 2011. Southern Ocean wind response to North Atlantic cooling and the rise in atmospheric CO₂: modeling perspective and paleoceanographic implications. *Paleoceanography*, 26(1):PA1214. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002004>
- Lee, T., Fukumori, I., Menemenlis, D., Xing, Z., and Fu, L.-L., 2002. Effects of the Indonesian Throughflow on the Pacific and Indian Oceans. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 32(5):1404–1429. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2002\)032%3C1404:EOTIT0%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2002)032%3C1404:EOTIT0%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Lee, T.-Y., and Lawver, L.A., 1995. Cenozoic plate reconstruction of Southeast Asia. *Tectonophysics*, 251(1–4):85–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00023-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00023-2)
- Lee, Y.S., and Kodama, K., 2009. A possible link between the geomagnetic field and catastrophic climate at the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Geology*, 37(11):1047–1050. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30190A.1>
- Leeder, M.R., Collier, R.E.L., Abdul Aziz, L.H., Trout, M., Ferentinos, G., Papatheodorou, G., and Lyberis, E., 2002. Tectono-sedimentary processes along an active marine/lacustrine half-graben margin: Alkyonides Gulf, E. Gulf of Corinth, Greece. *Basin Research*, 14(1):25–41. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.2002.00164.x>
- Leeder, M.R., Mack, G.H., Brasier, A.T., Parrish, R.R., McIntosh, W.C., Andrews, J.E., and Duermeijer, C.E., 2008. Late-Pliocene timing of Corinth (Greece) rift-margin fault migration. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 274(1):132–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.006>
- Leeder, M.R., Mark, D.F., Gawthorpe, R.L., Kranis, H., Loveless, S., Pedentchouk, N., Skourtsos, E., Turner, J., Andrews, J.E., and Stamatakis, M., 2012. A “great deepening”: chronology of rift climax, Corinth rift, Greece. *Geology*, 40(11):999–1002. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33360.1>
- Leeder, M.R., Portman, C., Andrews, J.E., Collier, R.E.L., Finch, E., Gawthorpe, R.L., McNeill, L.C., Pérez-Arlucea, M., and Rowe, P., 2005. Normal faulting and crustal deformation, Alkyonides Gulf and Perachora Peninsula, eastern Gulf of Corinth rift, Greece. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 162(3):1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-764904-075>
- Leeman, J.R., Saffer, D.M., Scuderi, M.M., and Marone, C., 2016. Laboratory observations of slow earthquakes and the spectrum of tectonic fault slip modes. *Nature Communications*, 7(1):11104. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11104>
- Leereveld, H., 1995. Dinoflagellate Cysts from the Lower Cretaceous Rio Argos succession (SE Spain): (LPP Foundation).
- Lees, A., and Buller, A.T., 1972. Modern temperate-water and warm-water shelf carbonate sediments contrasted. *Marine Geology*, 13(5):M67–M73. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(72\)90011-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(72)90011-4)
- Legg, S., Briegleb, B., Chang, Y., Chassignet, E.P., Danabasoglu, G., Ezer, T., Gordon, A.L., Griffies, S., Hallberg, R., Jackson, L., Large, W., Özgökmen, T.M., Peters, H., Price, J., Riemenschneider, U., Wu, W., Xu, X., and Yang, J., 2009. Improving oceanic overflow representation in climate models: the gravity current entrainment climate process team. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 90(5):657–670. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2008BAMS2667.1>
- LeGrand, P., and Wunsch, C., 1995. Constraints from paleotracer data on the North Atlantic circulation during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 10(6):1011–1045. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95PA01455>
- LeGrande, A.N., and Schmidt, G.A., 2011. Water isotopologues as a quantitative paleosalinity proxy. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3):PA3225. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002043>
- Lehman, R.M., Colwell, F.S., Ringelberg, D.B., and White, D.C., 1995. Combined microbial community-level analyses for quality assurance of terrestrial subsurface cores. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 22(3):263–281. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012\(95\)00012-A](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-7012(95)00012-A)
- LeHuray, A.P., 1989. Native copper in ODP Site 642 tholeiites. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–417. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.137.1989>
- Leifer, I., and Judd, A., 2015. The UK22/4b blowout 20 years on: investigations of continuing methane emissions from sub-seabed to the atmosphere in a North Sea context. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 68:706–717. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2015.11.012>
- Leinweber, V.T., Klingelhoefer, F., Neben, S., Reichert, C., Aslanian, D., Matias, L., Heyde, I., Schreckenberger, B., and Jokat, W., 2013. The crustal structure of the Central Mozambique continental margin — wide-angle seismic, gravity and magnetic study in the Mozambique Channel, Eastern Africa. *Tectonophysics*, 599:170–196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.04.015>
- Leizeaga, A., Estrany, M., Forn, I., and Sebastián, M., 2017. Using click-chemistry for visualizing in situ changes of translational activity in planktonic marine bacteria. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 8:2360. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.02360>
- Leloup, P.H., Arnaud, N., Lacassin, R., Kienast, J.R., Harrison, T.M., Trong, T.T.P., Replumaz, A., and Tapponnier, P., 2001. New constraints on the structure, thermochronology, and timing of the Ailao Shan-Red River shear zone, SE Asia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B4):6683–6732. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900322>
- LeMasurier, W., 2013. Shield volcanoes of Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctic rift: oceanic island similarities, continental signature, and tectonic controls. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 75(6):726. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-013-0726-1>
- LeMasurier, W.E., Hardwood, D.M., and Rex, D.C., 1994. Geology of Mount Murphy Volcano: An 8-m.y. history of interaction between a rift volcano and the West Antarctic ice sheet. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 106(2):265–280. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1994\)106<0265:GOMMVA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1994)106<0265:GOMMVA>2.3.CO;2)
- Lemière, B., 2018. A review of pXRF (field portable X-ray fluorescence) applications for applied geochemistry. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, 188:350–363. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gexplo.2018.02.006>
- Lenard, S.J.P., Cruz, J., France-Lanord, C., Lavé, J., and Reilly, B.T., 2020. Data report: calcareous nannofossils and lithologic constraints on the age model of IODP Site U1450, Expedition 354, Bengal Fan. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, Bengal Fan. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.203.2020>
- Leng, W., Gurnis, M., and Asimow, P., 2012. From basalts to boninites: the geodynamics of volcanic expression during induced subduction initiation. *Lithosphere*, 4(6):523–511. <https://doi.org/10.1130/L215.1>
- Lenters, J.D., and Cook, K.H., 1995. Simulation and diagnosis of the regional summertime precipitation climatology of South America. *Journal of Climate*, 8(12):2988–3005. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1995\)008%3C2988:SADOTR%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1995)008%3C2988:SADOTR%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Lenton, T.M., Rockström, J., Gaffney, O., Rahmstorf, S., Richardson, K., Steffen, W., and Schellnhuber H.J., 2019. Climate tipping points — too risky to bet against. *Nature*, 575:592–595. <https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-019-03595-0>
- Léonide, P., Floquet, M., and Baudin, F., 2009. Data report: bio- and lithofacies, mineralogy, and organic content of Challenger Mound (Porcupine Seabight, SW Ireland). In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.204.2009>

- Leon-Rodriguez, L., and Dickens, G.R., 2013. Data report: stable isotope composition of Eocene bulk carbonate at Sites U1331, U1332, and U1333. In Pälke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.208.2013>
- Lerbekmo, J.F., and Evans, M.E., 2010. A possible link between the geomagnetic field and catastrophic climate at the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: COMMENT. *Geology*, 38(11):e225. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30929C.1>
- Leri, A.C., Hakala, J.A., Marcus, M.A., Lanzirrotti, A., Reddy, C.M., and Myneni, S.C.B., 2010. Natural organobromine in marine sediments: new evidence of biogeochemical Br cycling. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 24(4):GB4017. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GB003794>
- Leroux, M., 1983. Le climat de l'Afrique tropicale = The climate of tropical Africa / Marcel Leroux: Paris (Editions Champion).
- Leroy, C.C., 1969. Development of simple equations for accurate and more realistic calculation of the speed of sound in seawater. *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 46(1B):216–226. <https://doi.org/10.1121/1.1911673>
- Leslie, B.W., Lund, S.P., and Hammond, D.E., 1990. Rock magnetic evidence for the dissolution and authigenic growth of magnetic minerals within anoxic marine sediments of the California continental borderland. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B4):4437–4452. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB04p04437>
- Lester, R., McIntosh, K., Van Avendonk, H.J.A., Lavier, L., Liu, C.S., and Wang, T.K., 2013. Crustal accretion in the Manila trench accretionary wedge at the transition from subduction to mountain-building in Taiwan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 375:430–440. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.06.007>
- Leven, M., 1998. Entwicklung und Aufbau eines triaxialen Bohrlochmagnetometers für den Einsatz in tiefen Bohrungen zu vertikalen Gradientensondierung [PhD dissertation]. Georg-August-Universität, Göttingen, Germany.
- Leventhal, J.S., 1983. An interpretation of carbon and sulfur relationships in Black Sea sediments as indicators of environments of deposition. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 47(1):133–137. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(83\)90097-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(83)90097-2)
- Leventhal, J.S., 1983. Organic carbon, sulfur, and iron relationships as an aid to understanding depositional environments and syngenetic metals in recent and ancient sediments. In Cronin, T.M., Cannon, W.F., and Poore, R.Z. (Eds.), *Paleoclimate and Mineral Deposits*. Geological Survey Circular, 822: 34–36. <https://pubdupws.nrc.gov/docs/ML0331/ML033140310.pdf>
- Lever, M.A., 2013. Functional gene surveys from ocean drilling expeditions—a review and perspective. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 84(1):1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1574-6941.12051>
- Lever, M.A., Rouxel, Olivier, Alt, Jeffrey C., Shimizu, Nobumichi, Ono, Shuhei, Coggon, Rosalind M., Shanks, Wayne C., III, Lapham, Laura, Elvert, Marcus, Prieto-Mollar, Xavier, Hinrichs, Kaiwe-Uwe, Inagaki, Fumio, and Teske, Andreas, 2013. Evidence for microbial carbon and sulfur cycling in deeply buried ridge flank basalt. *Science*, 339(6125):1305–1308. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1229240>
- Lever, M.A., Alperin, M., Engelen, B., Inagaki, F., Nakagawa, S., Steinsbu, B.O., and Teske, A., 2006. Trends in basalt and sediment core contamination during IODP Expedition 301. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 23(7):517–530. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450600897245>
- Lever, M.A., Rogers, K.L., Lloyd, K.G., Overmann, J., Schink, B., Thauer, R.K., Hoehler, T.M., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2015. Life under extreme energy limitation: a synthesis of laboratory- and field-based investigations. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 39(5):688–728. <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsre/fuv020>
- Lever, M.A., and Teske, A.P., 2015. Diversity of methane-cycling archaea in hydrothermal sediment investigated by general and group-specific PCR primers. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 81(4):1426–1441. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.03588-14>
- Lever, M.A., Torti, A., Eickenbusch, P., Michaud, A.B., Santl-Temkiv, T., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2015. A modular method for the extraction of DNA and RNA, and the separation of DNA pools from diverse environmental sample types. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:476. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00476>
- Levermann, A., Albrecht, T., Winkelmann, R., Martin, M.A., Haseloff, M., and Joughin, I., 2012. Kinematic first-order calving law implies potential for abrupt ice-shelf retreat. *The Cryosphere*, 6(2):273–286. <https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-6-273-2012>
- Levi, S., and Karlin, R., 1989. A sixty thousand year paleomagnetic record from Gulf of California sediments: secular variation, late Quaternary excursions and geomagnetic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 92(2):219–233. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90048-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90048-4)
- Levy, R., Harwood, D., Florindo, F., Sangiorgi, F., Tripathi, R., von Eynatten, H., Gasson, E., Kuhn, G., Tripathi, A., DeConto, R., Fielding, C., Field, B., Golledge, N., McKay, R., Naish, T., Olney, M., Pollard, D., Schouten, S., Talarico, F., Warny, S., Willmott, V., Acton, G., Panter, K., Paulsen, T., and Taviani, M., 2016. Antarctic ice sheet sensitivity to atmospheric CO₂ variations in the early to mid-Miocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(13):3453–3458. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1516030113>
- Levy, R.H., Meyers, S.R., Naish, T.R., Golledge, N.R., McKay, R.M., Crampton, J.S., DeConto, R.M., De Santis, L., Florindo, F., Gasson, E.G.W., Harwood, D.M., Luyendyk, B.P., Powell, R.D., Clowes, C., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2019. Antarctic ice-sheet sensitivity to obliquity forcing enhanced through ocean connections. *Nature Geoscience*, 12(2):132–137. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-018-0284-4>
- Lewis, A.R., Marchant, D.R., Ashworth, A.C., Hedenäs, L., Hemming, S.R., Johnson, J.V., Leng, M.J., Machlus, M.L., Newton, A.E., Raine, J.I., Willenbring, J.K., Williams, M., and Wolfe, A.P., 2008. Mid-Miocene cooling and the extinction of tundra in continental Antarctica. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(31):10676–10680. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0802501105>
- Lewis, A.R., Marchant, D.R., Kowalewski, D.E., Baldwin, S.L., and Webb, L.E., 2006. The age and origin of the Labyrinth, western Dry Valleys, Antarctica: evidence for extensive middle Miocene subglacial floods and freshwater discharge to the Southern Ocean. *Geology*, 34(7):513–516. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22145.1>
- Lewis, K.B., 1994. The 1500-km-long Hikurangi Channel: trench-axis channel that escapes its trench, crosses a plateau, and feeds a fan drift. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 14:19–28. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01204467>
- Lewis, K.B., Collet, J.-Y., and Lalle, S.E., 1998. The dammed Hikurangi Trough: a channel-fed trench blocked by subducting seamounts and their wake avalanches (New Zealand–France GeodyNZ Project). *Basin Research*, 10(4):441–468. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.1998.00080.x>
- Lewis, K.B., and Pantin, H.M., 2002. Channel-axis, overbank and drift sediment waves in the southern Hikurangi Trough, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 192(1):123–151. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00552-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00552-2)
- Li, B., 1997. Paleooceanography of the Nansha Area, southern South China Sea since the last 700,000 years [PhD dissertation]. Nanjing Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, Academic Sinica, Nanjing, China. (in Chinese, with abstract in English).
- Li, C., and Song, T., 2012. Magnetic recording of the Cenozoic oceanic crustal accretion and evolution of the South China Sea basin. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 57(24):3165–3181. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11434-012-0063-9>
- Li, C., Zhou, Z., Li, J., Chen, H., Geng, J., and Li, H., 2007. Precollisional tectonics and terrain amalgamation offshore southern Taiwan: Characterizations from reflection seismic and potential field data. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences*, 50(6):897–908. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-007-0025-9>
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briais, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Almeida, I.H., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Expedition 349 summary. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *South China Sea Tectonics*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.101.2015>

- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briaies, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Almeida, I.H., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Methods. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.102.2015>
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, 2015. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: South China Sea Tectonics: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.2015>
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briaies, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Almeida, I.H., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1431. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.103.2015>
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briaies, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Almeida, I.H., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1432. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.104.2015>
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briaies, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Almeida, I.H., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1433. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.105.2015>
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briaies, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Almeida, I.H., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1434. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.106.2015>
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briaies, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Almeida, I.H., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Site U1435. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.107.2015>
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, 2015. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349supp.2015>. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Li, C.-F., Li, J., Ding, W., Franke, D., Yao, Y., Shi, H., Pang, X., Cao, Y., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., Williams, T., Bao, R., Briaies, A., Brown, E.A., Chen, Y., Clift, P.D., Colwell, F.S., Dadd, K.A., Hernández-Almeida, I., Huang, X.-L., Hyun, S., Jiang, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Li, Q., Liu, C., Liu, Q., Liu, Z., Nagai, R.H., Peleo-Alampay, A., Su, X., Sun, Z., Tejada, M.L.G., Trinh, H.S., Yeh, Y.-C., Zhang, C., Zhang, F., Zhang, G.-L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Seismic stratigraphy of the central South China Sea basin and implications for neotectonics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 120(3):1377–1399. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JB011686>
- Li, C.-F., Lin, J., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2013. South China Sea tectonics: opening of the South China Sea and its implications for southeast Asian tectonics, climates, and deep mantle processes since the late Mesozoic. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 349. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.349.2013>
- Li, C.-F., Pinxian, W., Franke, D., Lin, J., and Jun, T., 2012. Unlocking the opening processes of the South China Sea. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:55–59. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.14.07.2012>
- Li, C.-F., Shi, X., Zhou, Z., Li, J., Geng, J., and Chen, B., 2010. Depths to the magnetic layer bottom in the South China Sea area and their tectonic implications. *Geophysical Journal International*, 182(3):1229–1247. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04702.x>
- Li, C.-F., Zhou, Z., Hao, H., Chen, H., Wang, J., Chen, B., and Wu, J., 2008. Late Mesozoic tectonic structure and evolution along the present-day northeastern South China Sea continental margin. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 31(4):546–561. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2007.09.004>
- Li, C.-F., Zhou, Z., Li, J., Chen, B., and Geng, J., 2008. Magnetic zoning and seismic structure of the South China Sea ocean basin. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 29(4):223–238. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-008-9059-4>
- Li, C.-F., Zhou, Z., Li, J., Hao, H., and Geng, J., 2007. Structures of the northeasternmost South China Sea continental margin and ocean basin: geophysical constraints and tectonic implications. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 28(1):59–79. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-007-9014-9>
- Li, G., Lübbers, J., Beil, S., and Holbourn, A., 2020. Data report: revised composite depth scale and splice for IODP Expedition 363 Site U1483. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.201.2020>
- Li, J., Ding, W., Wu, Z., Zhang, J., and Dong, C., 2012. The propagation of seafloor spreading in the southwestern subbasin, South China Sea. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 57(24):3182–3191. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11434-012-5329-2>
- Li, J., Mara, P., Schubotz, F., Sylvan, J.B., Burgaud, G., Klein, F., Beaudoin, D., Wee, S.Y., Dick, H.J.B., Lott, S., Cox, R., Meyer, L.A.E., Quémener, M., Blackman, D.K., and Edgcomb, V.P., 2020. Recycling and metabolic flexibility dictate life in the lower oceanic crust. *Nature*, 579(7798):250–255. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2075-5>
- Li, J.-B., Ding, W.-W., Gao, J.-Y., Wu, Z.-Y., and Zhang, J., 2011. Cenozoic evolution model of the sea-floor spreading in South China Sea: new constraints from high resolution geophysical data. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 54(6):894–906. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.1672>
- Li, L., Clift, P.D., and Nguyen, H.T., 2013. The sedimentary, magmatic and tectonic evolution of the southwestern South China Sea revealed by seismic stratigraphic analysis. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 34(3):341–365. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-013-9171-y>
- Li, P., Yu, X., Li, H., Qiu, J., and Zhou, X., 2013. Jurassic–Cretaceous tectonic evolution of Southeast China: geochronological and geochemical constraints of Yanshanian granitoids. *International Geology Review*, 55(10):1202–1219. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2013.771952>
- Li, P.L., Wang, W.P., and He, Y.C., 1989. Tectonic structures and evolution of the Pearl River Mouth Basin. *China Offshore Oil and Gas (Geology)*, 3(1):11–18.

- Li, Q., Zheng, F., Cheng, X., and Xiang, R., 2008. Data report: planktonic foraminifer stable isotope results from IODP Hole 1322B. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.201.2008>
- Li, Q., Cheng, X., Chen, J., and Xu, J., 2016. Data report: Oligocene foraminifers and stable isotopes from IODP Hole U1435A. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.201.2016>
- Li, Q., Cheng, X., Chen, J., and Xu, J., 2016. Data report: Oligocene foraminifers and stable isotopes from IODP Hole U1435A. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program; South China Sea tectonics; Expedition 349 of the riserless drilling platform, Hong Kong, China to Keelung, Taiwan; Sites U1431-U1435, 26 January-30 March 2014, 349:6. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.201.2016>
- Li, Q., James, N.P., Bone, Y., and McGowran, B., 1999. Palaeoceanographic significance of recent foraminiferal biofacies on the southern shelf of Western Australia: a preliminary study. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 147(1):101–120. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00150-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00150-3)
- Li, Q., Jian, Z., and Li, B., 2006. Oligocene-Miocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy, Site 1148, northern South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.220.2004>
- Li, Q., Jian, Z., and Su, X., 2005. Late Oligocene rapid transformations in the South China Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 54(1–2):5–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-micro.2004.09.008>
- Li, Q., Li, B., Zhong, G., McGowran, B., Zhou, Z., Wang, J., and Wang, P., 2006. Late Miocene development of the western Pacific warm pool: planktonic foraminifer and oxygen isotopic evidence. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 237(2–4):465–482. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.12.019>
- Li, Q., McGowran, B., James, N.P., and Bone, Y., 1996. Foraminiferal biofacies on the mid-latitude Lincoln Shelf, South Australia: oceanographic and sedimentological implications. *Marine Geology*, 129(3–4):285–312. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(96\)83349-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(96)83349-4)
- Li, Q., McGowran, B., James, N.P., Bone, Y., and Cann, J.H., 1996. Mixed foraminiferal biofacies on the mesotrophic, mid-latitude Lacedpede Shelf, South Australia. *Palaios*, 11(2):176–191. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3515069>
- Li, Q., Wang, P., Zhao, Q., Shao, L., Zhong, G., Tian, J., Cheng, X., Jian, Z., and Su, X., 2006. A 33 Ma lithostratigraphic record of tectonic and paleoceanographic evolution of the South China Sea. *Marine Geology*, 230(3–4):217–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.05.006>
- Li, Q., Wang, P., Zhao, Q., Tian, J., Cheng, X., Jian, Z., Zhong, G., and Chen, M., 2008. Paleoceanography of the mid-Pleistocene South China Sea. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(11–12):1217–1233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.02.007>
- Li, Q., Xiang, R., and Zheng, F., 2006. Data report: planktonic and benthic foraminifers from IODP Hole U1322B. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.202.2007>
- Li, Q., Zheng, H., Zhong, G., and Wang, P., 2005. Tectonic events indicated by late Oligocene slumped deposits from the South China Sea. *Journal of China University of Geosciences*, 30:19–24.
- Li, X.-h., Wei, G., Shao, L., Liu, Y., Liang, X., Jian, Z., Sun, M., and Wang, P., 2003. Geochemical and Nd isotopic variations in sediments of the South China Sea: a response to Cenozoic tectonism in SE Asia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 211(3–4):207–220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00229-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00229-2)
- Li, Y., and Oldenburg, D.W., 1996. 3-D inversion of magnetic data. *Geophysics*, 61(2):394–408. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1443968>
- Li, Y.-P., and Jiang, S.-Y., 2010. Boron concentration and isotopic constraints on processes affecting the chemistry of interstitial water in normal- and over-pressured basins, Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Geology*, 275(1–4):230–243. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.06.004>
- Li, Y.-X., and Kodama, K., 2016. Detecting and correcting for paleomagnetic inclination shallowing of sedimentary rocks: a review. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 4:7. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2016.00007>
- Li, Z.-X.A., and Lee, C.-T.A., 2004. The constancy of upper mantle fO₂ through time inferred from V/Sc ratios in basalts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 228(3):483–493. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.10.006>
- Licht, A., van Cappelle, M., Abels, H.A., Ladant, J.B., Trabucho-Alexandre, J., France-Lanord, C., Donnadieu, Y., Vandenberghe, J., Rigaudier, T., Lécuyer, C., Terry Jr, D., Adriaens, R., Boura, A., Guo, Z., Soe, A.N., Quade, J., Dupont-Nivet, G., and Jaeger, J.J., 2014. Asian monsoons in a late Eocene greenhouse world. *Nature*, 513(7519):501–506. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13704>
- Licht, K.J., and Hemming, S.R., 2017. Analysis of Antarctic glacial sediment provenance through geochemical and petrologic applications. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 164:1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.03.009>
- Licht, K.J., Hennessy, A.J., and Welke, B.M., 2014. The U-Pb detrital zircon signature of West Antarctic ice stream tills in the Ross embayment, with implications for Last Glacial Maximum ice flow reconstructions. *Antarctic Science*, 26(6):687–697. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102014000315>
- Licht, K.J., Lederer, J.R., and Swope, R.J., 2005. Provenance of LGM glacial till (sand fraction) across the Ross embayment, Antarctica. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(12):1499–1520. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.10.017>
- Lide, D.R., 2000. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. 81st Edition Edited by David R. Lide (National Institute of Standards and Technology). CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL. 2556 pp. \$129.95. ISBN 0-8493-0481-4. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 122(50):12614. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0048230>
- Liebmann, J., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Früh-Green, G.L., Boschi, C., Rouméjon, S., Strauss, H., Wiechert, U., and John, T., 2018. Tracking water-rock interaction at the Atlantis Massif (MAR, 30°N) using sulfur geochemistry. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 19(11):4561–4583. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC007813>
- Liebrand, D., Beddow, H.M., Lourens, L.J., Pälike, H., Raffi, I., Bohaty, S.M., Hilgen, F.J., Saes, M.J.M., Wilson, P.A., van Dijk, A.E., Hodell, D.A., Kroon, D., Huck, C.E., and Batenburg, S.J., 2016. Cyclostratigraphy and eccentricity tuning of the early Oligocene through early Miocene (30.1–17.1 Ma): *Cibicides mundulus* stable oxygen and carbon isotope records from Walvis Ridge Site 1264. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 450:392–405. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.06.007>
- Lieger, D., Riller, U., and Gibson, R.L., 2009. Generation of fragment-rich pseudotachylite bodies during central uplift formation in the Vredefort impact structure, South Africa. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 279(1–2):53–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.031>
- Lin, H.-T., Cowen, J.P., Olson, E.J., Lilley, M.D., Jungbluth, S.P., Wilson, S.T., and Rappé, M.S., 2014. Dissolved hydrogen and methane in the oceanic basaltic biosphere. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 405:62–73. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.07.037>
- Lin, H.-T., Hsieh, C.-C., Cowen, J.P., and Rappé, M.S., 2015. Data report: dissolved and particulate organic carbon in the deep sediments of IODP Site U1363 near Grizzly Bare Seamount. In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.202.2015>
- Lin, J., Xu, X., Li, C., Sun, Z., Zhu, J., Zhou, Z., and Qiu, N., 2013. First high-resolution near-seafloor survey of magnetic anomalies of the South China Sea. Presented at the, December 01, 2013. <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2013AGUFMOS23E..01L>
- Lin, W., Conin, M., Moore, J.C., Chester, F.M., Nakamura, Y., Mori, J.J., Anderson, L., Brodsky, E.E., and Eguchi, N., 2013. Stress state in the largest displacement area of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Science*, 339(6120):687–690. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1229379>

- Lin, W., Doan, M.-L., Moore, J.C., McNeill, L., Byrne, T.B., Ito, T., Saffer, D., Conin, M., Kinoshita, M., Sanada, Y., Moe, K.T., Araki, E., Tobin, H., Boutt, D., Kano, Y., Hayman, N.W., Flemings, P., Huftile, G.J., Cukur, D., Buret, C., Schleicher, A.M., Efimenko, N., Kawabata, K., Buchs, D.M., Jiang, S., Kameo, K., Horiguchi, K., Wiersberg, T., Kopf, A., Kitada, K., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Takahashi, K., and Kido, Y., 2010. Present-day principal horizontal stress orientations in the Kumano forearc basin of the southwest Japan subduction zone determined from IODP NanTroSEIZE drilling Site C0009. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(13):L13303. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL043158>
- Lin, W., Yeh, E., Ito, H., Hirono, T., Soh, W., Wang, C., Ma, K., Hung, J., and Song, S.-R., 2007. Preliminary results of stress measurement using drill cores of TCDP Hole-A: an application of anelastic strain recovery method to three-dimensional in-situ stress determination. *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 18:379–393. [http://dx.doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2007.18.2.379\(TCDP\)](http://dx.doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2007.18.2.379(TCDP))
- Lin, Y.-S., Biddle, J.F., Lipp, J.S., Orcutt, B.N., Holler, T., Teske, A., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2010. Effect of storage conditions on archaeal and bacterial communities in subsurface marine sediments. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 27(3):261–272. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450903410423>
- Lin, Y.-S., Heuer, V.B., Goldhammer, T., Kellermann, M.Y., Zabel, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2012. Towards constraining H₂ concentration in sub-seafloor sediment: a proposal for combined analysis by two distinct approaches. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 77:186–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.11.008>
- Lin, Y.-S., Heuer, V.B., Goldhammer, T., Kellermann, M.Y., Zabel, M., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2012. Towards constraining H₂ concentration in subseafloor sediment: a proposal for combined analysis by two distinct approaches. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 77:186–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.11.008>
- Lind, I.L., Janecek, T.R., Krissek, L.A., Prentice, M.L., and Stax, R., 1993. Color bands in Ontong Java Plateau carbonate oozes and chalks. In Berger, W.H., Kroenke, L.W., Mayer, L.A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 453–470. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.130.007.1993>
- Lindahl, T., 1993. Instability and decay of the primary structure of DNA. *Nature*, 362(6422):709–715. <https://doi.org/10.1038/362709a0>
- Lindeque, A., Gohl, K., Henrys, S., Wobbe, F., and Davy, B., 2016. Seismic stratigraphy along the Amundsen Sea to Ross Sea continental rise: a cross-regional record of pre-glacial to glacial processes of the West Antarctic margin. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 443:183–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.11.017>
- Lindeque, A., Gohl, K., Wobbe, F., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2016. Preglacial to glacial sediment thickness grids for the Southern Pacific margin of West Antarctica. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(10):4276–4285. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006401>
- Lindeque, A., Martos, Y.M., Gohl, K., and Maldonado, A., 2013. Deep-sea pre-glacial to glacial sedimentation in the Weddell Sea and southern Scotia Sea from a cross-basin seismic transect. *Marine Geology*, 336:61–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2012.11.004>
- Lindhorst, S., Betzler, C., and Kroon, D., 2019. Wind variability over the northern Indian Ocean during the past 4 million years: insights from coarse aeolian dust (IODP Exp. 359, Site U1467, Maldives). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 536:109371. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2019.109371>
- Ling, H.Y., 1975. Radiolaria: Leg 31 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Karig, D.E., Ingle, J.C., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 31: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 703–761. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/dsdp.proc.31.137.1975>
- Linsley, B.K., Rosenthal, Y., and Oppo, D.W., 2010. Holocene evolution of the Indonesian throughflow and the western Pacific warm pool. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(8):578–583. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo920>
- Lipman, P.W., 1997. Subsidence of ash-flow calderas: relation to caldera size and magma-chamber geometry. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 59(3):198–218. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004450050186>
- Lipp, J.S., Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2008. Significant contribution of Archaea to extant biomass in marine subsurface sediments. *Nature*, 454(7207):991–994. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07174>
- Lippmann, F., 1973. Sedimentary Carbonate Minerals. In Wyllie, P.J., El Goresy, A., von Engelhardt, W., and Hahn, T. (Eds.), *Minerals, Rocks and Inorganic Materials*, 6. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-65474-9>
- Lirer, F., 2000. A new technique for retrieving calcareous microfossils from lithified lime deposits. *Micropaleontology*, 46:365–369. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1486223>
- Lisiecki, L.E., and Herbert, T.D., 2007. Automated composite depth scale construction and estimates of sediment core extension. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 22(4):PA4213. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001401>
- Lisiecki, L.E., and Raymo, M.E., 2005. A Pliocene-Pleistocene stack of 57 globally distributed benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ records. *Paleoceanography*, 20(1):PA1003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001071>
- Liss, D., Owens, W.H., and Hutton, D.H.W., 2004. New palaeomagnetic results from the Whin Sill complex: evidence for a multiple intrusion event and revised virtual geomagnetic poles for the late Carboniferous for the British Isles. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 161(6):927–938. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-764903-156>
- Lissenberg, C.J., and Dick, H.J.B., 2008. Melt–rock reaction in the lower oceanic crust and its implications for the genesis of mid-ocean ridge basalt. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 271(1–4):311–325. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.023>
- Lissenberg, C.J., and MacLeod, C.J., 2017. A reactive porous flow control on mid-ocean ridge magmatic evolution. *Journal of Petrology*, 57(11–12):2195–2220. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egw074>
- Lissenberg, C.J., MacLeod, C.J., Howard, K.A., and Godard, M., 2013. Pervasive reactive melt migration through fast-spreading lower oceanic crust (Hess Deep, equatorial Pacific Ocean). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 361:436–447. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.012>
- Lister, C.R.B., 1972. On the thermal balance of a mid-ocean ridge. *Geophysical Journal International*, 26(5):515–535. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1972.tb05766.x>
- Lithgow-Bertelloni, C., and Gurnis, M., 1997. Cenozoic subsidence and uplift of continents from time-varying dynamic topography. *Geology*, 25(8):735–738. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0735:CSAUOC>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0735:CSAUOC>2.3.CO;2)
- Lithgow-Bertelloni, C., and Richards, M.A., 1998. The dynamics of Cenozoic and Mesozoic plate motions. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 36(1):27–78. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97RG02282>
- Littke, R., Fourtanier, E., Thurow, J., and Taylor, E., 1991. Silica diagenesis and its effects on lithification of Broken Ridge deposits, central Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–272. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.179.1991>
- Little, S., Vance, D., Lyons, T.W., and McManus, J., 2015. Controls on trace metal authigenic enrichment in reducing sediments: insights from modern oxygen-deficient settings. *American Journal of Science*, 315(2):77–119. <https://doi.org/10.2475/02.2015.01>
- Littler, K., Röhl, U., Westerhold, T., and Zachos, J.C., 2014. A high-resolution benthic stable-isotope record for the South Atlantic; implications for orbital-scale changes in late Paleocene-early Eocene climate and carbon cycling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 401:18–30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.05.054>
- Liu, B., Saito, Y., Yamazaki, T., Abdeldayem, A., Oda, H., Hori, K., and Zhao, Q., 2001. Paleocurrent analysis for the late Pleistocene–Holocene incised-valley fill of the Yangtze delta, China by using anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data. *Marine Geology*, 176(1):175–189. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00151-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00151-7)
- Liu, C., 2009. Data report: late Quaternary calcareous nannofossil assemblages at Site U1304. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.202.2009>

- Liu, C., Fulthorpe, C.S., Austin, J.A., and Sanchez, C.M., 2011. Geomorphologic indicators of sea level and lowstand paleo-shelf exposure on early–middle Miocene sequence boundaries. *Marine Geology*, 280(1–4):182–194. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2010.12.010>
- Liu, C.-H., Huang, X., Xie, T.-N., Duan, N., Xue, Y.-R., Zhao, T.-X., Lever, M.A., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Inagaki, F., 2017. Exploration of cultivable fungal communities in deep coal-bearing sediments from ~1.3 to 2.5 km below the ocean floor. *Environmental Microbiology*, 19(2):803–818. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13653>
- Liu, H., and Leng, W., 2020. Plume-tree structure induced by low-viscosity layers in the upper mantle. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47(1):e2019GL086508. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL086508>
- Liu, J., Shi, X., Liu, Q., Ge, S., Liu, Y., Yao, Z., Zhao, Q., Jin, C., Jiang, Z., Liu, S., Qiao, S., Li, X., Li, C., and Wang, C., 2014. Magnetostratigraphy of a greigite-bearing core from the South Yellow Sea: implications for remagnetization and sedimentation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(10):7425–7441. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JB011206>
- Liu, Q., Roberts, A.P., Larrasoana, J.C., Banerjee, S.K., Guyodo, Y., Tauxe, L., and Oldfield, F., 2012. Environmental magnetism: principles and applications. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 50(4):RG4002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012RG000393>
- Liu, T., Iturrino, G., Goldberg, D., Meissner, E., Swain, K., Furman, C., Fitzgerald, P., Frisbee, N., Chlimoun, J., Van Hyfte, J., and Beyer, R., 2013. Performance evaluation of active wireline heave compensation systems in marine well logging environments. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 33(1):83–93. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-012-0309-8>
- Liu, W., and Huang, Y., 2005. Compound specific D/H ratios and molecular distributions of higher plant leaf waxes as novel paleoenvironmental indicators in the Chinese Loess Plateau. *Organic Geochemistry*, 36(6):851–860. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2005.01.006>
- Liu, W., Xie, S.-P., Liu, Z., and Zhu, J., 2017. Overlooked possibility of a collapsed Atlantic meridional overturning circulation in warming climate. *Science Advances*, 3(1):e1601666. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1601666>
- Liu, W.T., and Tang, W., 2005. Estimating moisture transport over oceans using space-based observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 110(D10):D10101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JD005300>
- Liu, W.T., Zhang, A., and Bishop, J.K.B., 1994. Evaporation and solar irradiance as regulators of sea surface temperature in annual and interannual changes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 99(C6):12623–12637. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JC00604>
- Liu, X., Liu, Z., Kutzbach, J.E., Clemens, S.C., and Prell, W.L., 2006. Hemispheric insolation forcing of the Indian Ocean and Asian monsoon: local versus remote impacts. *Journal of Climate*, 19(23):6195–6208. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI3965.1>
- Liu, Y., and Rice, J.R., 2007. Spontaneous and triggered aseismic deformation transients in a subduction fault model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B9):B09404. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB004930>
- Liu, Z., Colin, C., Huang, W., Le, K.P., Tong, S., Chen, Z., and Trentesaux, A., 2007. Climatic and tectonic controls on weathering in south China and Indochina Peninsula: clay mineralogical and geochemical investigations from the Pearl, Red, and Mekong drainage basins. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(5):Q05005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001490>
- Liu, Z., Shin, S.-I., Otto-Bliesner, B., Kutzbach, J.E., Brady, E.C., and Lee, D., 2002. Tropical cooling at the last glacial maximum and extratropical ocean ventilation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(10):4841–4844. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GL013938>
- Liu, Z., Zhao, Y., Colin, C., Stattegger, K., Wiesner, M.G., Huh, C.-A., Zhang, Y., Li, X., Sompongchaiyakul, P., You, C.-F., Huang, C.-Y., Liu, J.T., Siringan, F.P., Le, K.P., Sathiamurthy, E., Hantoro, W.S., Liu, J., Tuo, S., Zhao, S., Zhou, S., He, Z., Wang, Y., Bunsomboonsakul, S., and Li, Y., 2016. Source-to-sink transport processes of fluvial sediments in the South China Sea. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 153:238–273. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2015.08.005>
- Livermore, R.A., Vine, F.J., and Smith, A.G., 1983. Plate motions and the geomagnetic field — I. Quaternary and late Tertiary. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 73(1):153–171. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1983.tb03812.x>
- Livermore, R.A., Vine, F.J., and Smith, A.G., 1984. Plate motions and the geomagnetic field — II. Jurassic to Tertiary. *Geophysical Journal International*, 79(3):939–961. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1984.tb02878.x>
- Lizarralde, D., Axen, G.J., Brown, H.E., Fletcher, J.M., González-Fernández, A., Harding, A.J., Holbrook, W.S., Kent, G.M., Paramo, P., Sutherland, F., and Umhoefer, P.J., 2007. Variation in styles of rifting in the Gulf of California. *Nature*, 448(7152):466–469. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06035>
- Lizarralde, D., Soule, S.A., Seewald, J.S., and Proskurowski, G., 2011. Carbon release by off-axis magmatism in a young sedimented spreading centre. *Nature Geoscience*, 4:50–54. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1006>
- Llopert, J., Lafuerza, S., Le Friant, A., Urgeles, R., and Watremez, L., 2021. Long-term and long-distance deformation in submarine volcanoclastic sediments: coupling of hydrogeology and debris avalanche emplacement off W Martinique Island. *Basin Research*, 33(4):2179–2201. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12553>
- Lloyd, A.J., Wiens, D.A., Nyblade, A.A., Anandakrishnan, S., Aster, R.C., Huerta, A.D., Wilson, T.J., Dalziel, I.W.D., Shore, P.J., and Zhao, D., 2015. A seismic transect across West Antarctica: evidence for mantle thermal anomalies beneath the Bentley Subglacial Trench and the Marie Byrd Land Dome. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 120(12):8439–8460. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012455>
- Lloyd, K.G., Schreiber, L., Petersen, D.G., Kjeldsen, K.U., Lever, M.A., Steen, A.D., Stepanauskas, R., Richter, M., Kleindienst, S., Lenk, S., Schramm, A., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2013. Predominant archaea in marine sediments degrade detrital proteins. *Nature*, 496(7444):215–218. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12033>
- Locarnini, R., Mishonov, A., Antonov, J., Boyer, T., and Garcia, H., 2006. World Ocean Atlas 2005, Volume 1: Temperature. In Levitus, S., NOAA Atlas NESDIS, 61. <https://www.nodc.noaa.gov/OC5/WOA05/pubwoa05.html>
- Locarnini, R., Mishonov, A., Antonov, J., Boyer, T., Garcia, H., Baranova, O., Zweng, M., and Johnson, D., 2010. World Ocean Atlas 2009, Volume 1: Temperature. In Levitus, S., NOAA Atlas NESDIS, 68. <http://www.nodc.noaa.gov/OC5/indprod.html>
- Locker, S., and Martini, E., 1989. Cenozoic silicoflagellates, ebridians, and actiniscidians from the Voring Plateau (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 543–585. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.204.1989>
- Lockner, D.A., Morrow, C., Moore, D., and Hickman, S., 2011. Low strength of deep San Andreas fault gouge from SAFOD core. *Nature*, 472(7341):82–85. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09927>
- Lockwood, J.P., 1972. Possible mechanisms for the emplacement of alpine-type serpentinite. In Shagam, R., Hargraves, R.B., Morgan, W.J., Van Houten, F.B., Burk, C.A., Holland, H.D., and Hollister, L.C. (Eds.), *Studies in Earth and Space Sciences. Memoir - Geological Society of America*, 132: 273–288. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM132-p273>
- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H.N., 1988. Foraminiferal Genera and Their Classification: New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold Company). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4899-5760-3>
- Loeblich, A.R., and Tappan, H.N., 1994. Foraminifera of the Sahul Shelf and Timor Sea. In *Special Publication - Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, 31.
- Lofgren, G., 1974. An experimental study of plagioclase crystal morphology; isothermal crystallization. *American Journal of Science*, 274(3):243–273. <https://doi.org/10.2475/ajs.274.3.243>
- Lofi, J., Smith, D., Delahunty, C., Le Ber, E., Brun, L., Henry, G., Paris, J., Tikoo, S., Zylberman, W., Pezard, P.A., Célérier, B., Schmitt, D.R., Nixon, C., and Expedition 364 Science Party, 2018. Drilling-induced and logging-related features illustrated from IODP–ICDP Expedition 364 downhole logs and borehole imaging tools. *Scientific Drilling*, 24:1–13. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-24-1-2018>

- Lofts, J.C., and Bourke, L.T., 1999. The recognition of artefacts from acoustic and resistivity borehole imaging devices. In Lovell, M., Williamson, G., and Harvey, P. (Eds.), *Borehole Imaging: Applications and Case Histories*. Geological Society Special Publication, 159: 59–76. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.159.01.03>
- Lohmann, F.C., Hort, M., and Phipps Morgan, J., 2009. Flood basalts and ocean island basalts: a deep source or shallow entrainment? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(3–4):553–563. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.05.025>
- Lohmann, G.P., 1978. Abyssal benthonic foraminifera as hydrographic indicators in the western South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 8(1):6–34. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.8.1.6>
- Lohmann, G.P., 1978. Abyssal benthonic foraminifera as hydrographic indicators in the western South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 8(1):6–34. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.8.1.6>
- Lombardi, G., and Lazarus, D.B., 1988. Neogene cycladophorid radiolarians from North Atlantic, Antarctic, and North Pacific deep-sea sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 34(2):97–135. <https://doi.org/10.1007/1007900A02612>
- Lomstein, B.A., Langerhuus, A.T., D'Hondt, S., Jørgensen, B.B., and Spivack, A.J., 2012. Endospore abundance, microbial growth and necromass turnover in deep sub-seafloor sediment. *Nature*, 484(7392):101–104. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10905>
- Long, H., Flemings, P.B., Dugan, B., Germaine, J.T., and Ferrell, D., 2008. Data report: penetrometer measurements of in situ temperature and pressure, IODP Expedition 308. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.203.2008>
- Long, H., Flemings, P.B., Germaine, J.T., and Saffer, D.M., 2011. Consolidation and overpressure near the seafloor in the Ursa Basin, deepwater Gulf of Mexico. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 305(1–2):11–20. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.02.007>
- Long, H., Flemings, P.B., Germaine, J.T., Saffer, D.M., and Dugan, B., 2006. Data report: consolidation characteristics of sediments from IODP Expedition 308, Ursa Basin, Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.204.2008>
- Longley, I., Buessenschuett, C., Clydsdale, L., Cubitt, C.J., Davis, R.C., Johnson, M.K., Marshall, N.M., Murray, A.P., Somerville, R., Spry, T.B., and Thompson, N.B., 2002. The north west shelf of Australia - a Woodside perspective, the sedimentary basins of Western Australia. *Proceedings of the Western Australian Basins Symposium*, 3:28–88.
- Longman, J., Gernon, T.M., Palmer, M.R., Jones, M.T., Stokke, E.W., and Svensen, H.H., 2021. Marine diagenesis of tephra aided the Palaeocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum termination. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 571:117101. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2021.117101>
- Longman, J., Palmer, M.R., Gernon, T.M., and Manners, H.R., 2019. The role of tephra in enhancing organic carbon preservation in marine sediments. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 192:480–490. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.03.018>
- Lonsdale, P., and Spiess, F.N., 1980. Deep-tow observations at the East Pacific Rise, 8°45'N, and some interpretations. In Rosendahl, B.R., Hekinian, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 54: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 43–62. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.54.104.1980>
- Lopez Ramos, E., 1981. *Geología de Mexico, Tomo III. (2nd edition): Mexico City (Universidad Nacional Autonoma De Mexico)*.
- Lorenzo, J.M., and Wessel, P., 1997. Flexure across a continent–ocean fracture zone: the northern Falkland/Malvinas Plateau, South Atlantic. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):110–118. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003670050015>
- Loreto, M.F., Zitellini, N., Ranero, C.R., Palmiotto, C., and Prada, M., 2021. Extensional tectonics during the Tyrrhenian back-arc basin formation and a new morpho-tectonic map. *Basin Research*, 33(1):138–158. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12458>
- Lorrey, A.M., Vandergoes, M., Almond, P., Renwick, J., Stephens, T., Bostock, H., Mackintosh, A., Newnham, R., Williams, P.W., Ackerley, D., Neil, H., and Fowler, A.M., 2012. Palaeocirculation across New Zealand during the last glacial maximum at ~21 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 36:189–213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.09.025>
- Loschnigg, J., and Webster, P.J., 2000. A coupled ocean–atmosphere system of SST modulation for the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Climate*, 13(19):3342–3360. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2000\)013%3C3342:ACOASO%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2000)013%3C3342:ACOASO%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Loubere, P., 1991. Deep-sea benthic foraminiferal assemblage response to a surface ocean productivity gradient: a test. *Paleoceanography*, 6(2):193–204. <https://doi.org/10.1029/90PA02612>
- Lougheed, B.C., and Obrochta, S.P., 2019. A rapid, deterministic age–depth modeling routine for geological sequences with inherent depth uncertainty. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34(1):122–133. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003457>
- Loughlin, S.C., Sparks, S., Brown, S.K., Jenkins, S.F., and Vye-Brown, C. (Eds.), 2015. *Global Volcanic Hazards and Risk: Cambridge (Cambridge University Press)*. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781316276273>
- Lourens, L., Hilgen, F., Shackleton, N.J., Laskar, J., and Wilson, D., 2004. The Neogene period. In Smith, A.G., Gradstein, F.M. and Ogg, J.G., *A Geologic Time Scale 2004*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 409–440. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511536045.022>
- Lourens, L.J., Antonarakou, A., Hilgen, F.J., Van Hoof, A.A.M., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1996. Evaluation of the Plio-Pleistocene astronomical timescale. *Paleoceanography*, 11(4):391–413. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96PA01125>
- Loutre, M.F., 2003. Clues from MIS 11 to predict the future climate – a modelling point of view. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 212(1–2):213–224. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00235-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00235-8)
- Lovell, M.A., 1985. Thermal conductivities of marine sediments. *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology*, 18(4):437–441. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.QJEG.1985.018.04.14>
- Lovell, M.A., Harvey, P.K., Brewer, T.S., Williams, C., Jackson, P.D., and Williamson, G., 1998. Application of FMS images in the Ocean Drilling Program: an overview. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 131:287–303. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.131.01.18>
- Lowe, A.L., and Anderson, J.B., 2002. Reconstruction of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in Pine Island Bay during the Last Glacial Maximum and its subsequent retreat history. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(16–17):1879–1897. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(02\)00006-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(02)00006-9)
- Lowe, A.L., and Anderson, J.B., 2003. Evidence for abundant subglacial meltwater beneath the paleo-ice sheet in Pine Island Bay, Antarctica. *Journal of Glaciology*, 49(164):125–138. <https://doi.org/10.3189/172756503781830971>
- Lowe, D.J., 2011. Tephrochronology and its application: a review. *Quaternary Geochronology*, 6(2):107–153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2010.08.003>
- Lowe, D.R., 1982. Sediment gravity flows; II, Depositional models with special reference to the deposits of high-density turbidity currents. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 52(1):279–297. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7F31-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Lowell, R.P., 2017. A fault-driven circulation model for the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(6):2703–2709. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL072326>
- Lowell, R.P., and Yao, Y., 2002. Anhydrite precipitation and the extent of hydrothermal recharge zones at ocean ridge crests. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B9):183. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001289>
- Löwemark, L., 2015. Testing ethological hypotheses of the trace fossil Zoophycos based on Quaternary material from the Greenland and Norwegian Seas. *Paleoecology, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 425:1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.02.025>

- Lowenstein, T.K., and Demicco, R.V., 2006. Elevated Eocene atmospheric CO₂ and its subsequent decline. *Science*, 313(5795):1928–1928. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1129555>
- Lowrie, W., 1990. Identification of ferromagnetic minerals in a rock by coercivity and unblocking temperature properties. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 17(2):159–162. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL017i002p00159>
- Lowrie, W., and Hirt, A.M., 1987. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in the Scaglia Rossa pelagic limestone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 82(3):349–356. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90208-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90208-1)
- Lu, G., and Huisman, R.S., 2021. Melt volume at Atlantic volcanic rifted margins controlled by depth-dependent extension and mantle temperature. *Nature Communications*, 12(1):3894. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-23981-5>
- Lu, Z., Tomaru, H., and Fehn, U., 2008. Iodine ages of pore waters at Hydrate Ridge (ODP Leg 204), Cascadia margin: implications for sources of methane in gas hydrates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(3–4):654–665. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.12.015>
- Lübbbers, J., Holbourn, A.E., Kuhnt, W., and Beil, S., 2020. Data report: revision of IODP Expedition 363 Site U1482 shipboard sediment splice based on X-ray fluorescence scanning elemental data. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.202.2020>
- Lucchi, R., Kovacevic, V., Aliani, S., Caburlotto, A., Celussi, M., Corgnati, L., Cosoli, S., Ersdal, E.A., Fredriksson, S., Goszczko, I., Husum, K., G, I., Laberg, J., Łącka, M., Langone, L., P, M., K, M., Morigi, C., Realdon, G., and Tirelli, V., 2014. Prepared present and past flow regime. On contourite drifts west of Spitsbergen. EUROFLEETS-2 Cruise Summary Report R/V G.O. Sars, Cruise No. 191. <https://doi.org/10.13140/2.1.1975.3769>
- Lucchi, R.G., Camerlenghi, A., Rebesco, M., Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Sierro, F.J., Sagnotti, L., Urgeles, R., Melis, R., Morigi, C., Bárcena, M.A., Giorgetti, G., Villa, G., Persico, D., Flores, J.A., Rigual-Hernández, A.S., Pedrosa, M.T., Macri, P., and Caburlotto, A., 2013. Postglacial sedimentary processes on the Storfjorden and Kveithola trough mouth fans: significance of extreme glacialine sedimentation. *Global and Planetary Change*, 111:309–326. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2013.10.008>
- Lucchi, R.G., Morigi, C., Sverre Laberg, J., Husum, K., Gamboa Sojo, V., Musco, M.E., Caricchi, C., Caffau, M., Sagnotti, L., Macri, P., Princivalle, F., Giorgetti, G., Caburlotto, A., and Rebesco, M., 2018. The climatic significance of laminated sediments from turbid meltwaters on the NW Barents Sea continental margin (Arctic). *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 20:EGU2018-3115. <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2018EGUGA..20.3115G/abstract>
- Lucchi, R.G., and Rebesco, M., 2007. Glacial contourites on the Antarctic Peninsula margin: insight for palaeoenvironmental and palaeoclimatic conditions. In Viana, A.R., and Rebesco, M. (Eds.), *Economic and Palaeoceanographic Significance of Contourite Deposits*. Geological Society Special Publication, 276: 111–127. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2007.276.01.06>
- Lucchi, R.G., Rebesco, M., Camerlenghi, A., Busetti, M., Tomadin, L., Villa, G., Persico, D., Morigi, C., Bonci, M.C., and Giorgetti, G., 2002. Mid-Late Pleistocene glacialine sedimentary processes of a high-latitude, deep-sea sediment drift (Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin). *Marine Geology*, 189(3–4):343–370. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(02\)00470-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(02)00470-X)
- Lucchi, R.G., Sagnotti, L., Camerlenghi, A., Macri, P., Rebesco, M., Pedrosa, M.T., and Giorgetti, G., 2015. Marine sedimentary record of Meltwater Pulse 1a along the NW Barents Sea continental margin. *arktos*, 1(1):7. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41063-015-0008-6>
- Luciani, V., and Giusberti, L., 2014. Reassessment of the early-middle Eocene planktonic foraminiferal biomagnetostratigraphy: new evidence from the Tethyan Possagno section (NE Italy) and western North Atlantic Ocean ODP Site 1051. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 44(2):187–201. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.44.2.187>
- Ludden, J.N., Gradstein, F.M., et al., 1990. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.123.1990>
- Lüders, V., and Rickers, K., 2004. Fluid inclusion evidence for impact-related hydrothermal fluid and hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous sediments of the ICDP-Chicxulub drill core Yax-1. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1187–1197. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01136.x>
- Lüdmann, T., Kalvelage, C., Betzler, C., Fürstenau, J., and Hübscher, C., 2013. The Maldives, a giant isolated carbonate platform dominated by bottom currents. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 43:326–340. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.01.004>
- Lüdmann, T., Kin Wong, H., and Wang, P., 2001. Plio-Quaternary sedimentation processes and neotectonics of the northern continental margin of the South China Sea. *Marine Geology*, 172(3–4):331–358. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00129-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00129-8)
- Lüdmann, T., and Wong, H.K., 1999. Neotectonic regime on the passive continental margin of the northern South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 311(1–4):113–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(99\)00155-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00155-9)
- Ludwig, K.A., Kelley, D.S., Shen, C., Cheng, H., and Edwards, R.L., 2005. U/Th Geochronology of Carbonate Chimneys at the Lost City Hydrothermal Field. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):V51B-1487. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/V51B-1487.html>
- Ludwig, K.A., Shen, C., Cheng, H., Edwards, R., Kelley, D.S., and Butterfield, D.A., 2006. U and Th Concentration and Isotopic Composition of Hydrothermal Fluids at the Lost City Hydrothermal Field. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52):B31B-1093. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/B31B-1093.html>
- Ludwig, K.A., Shen, C.-C., Kelley, D.S., Cheng, H., and Edwards, R.L., 2011. U–Th systematics and ²³⁰Th ages of carbonate chimneys at the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(7):1869–1888. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.01.008>
- Ludwig, K.R., 1988. ISOPLOT for MS-DOS, a plotting and regression program for radiogenic-isotope data, for IBM-PC compatible computers, version 1.00. Open-File Report, 88-557. <https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr88557>
- Ludwig, K.R., 2009. User's manual for Isoplot/Ex version 3.70. Berkeley Geochronology Center Special Publication, 4.
- Lumpkin, R., and Speer, K., 2007. Global ocean meridional overturning. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 37(10):2562–2550. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO3130.1>
- Lumsden, D.N., 1979. Discrepancy between thin-section and X-ray estimates of dolomite in limestone. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 49(2):429–435. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7761-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Lund, D.C., Mix, A.C., and Southon, J., 2011. Increased ventilation age of the deep northeast Pacific Ocean during the last deglaciation. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(11):771–774. <https://doi.org/10.1038/geo1272>
- Lund, J., 1989. A late Paleocene nonmarine microflora from the interbasaltic coals of the Faeroe Islands, North Atlantic. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark*, 37:181–203.
- Lund, S.P., Stoner, J.S., Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., and the Leg 202 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Appendix: observations on the effect of a nonmagnetic core barrel on shipboard paleomagnetic data; results from ODP Leg 202. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.114.2003>
- Lund, S.P., Schwartz, M., Keigwin, L., and Johnson, T., 2005. Deep-sea sediment records of the Laschamp geomagnetic field excursion (~41,000 calendar years before present). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B4):B04101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002943>
- Lundberg, N., Moore, J.C., and Moore, J.C., 1986. Macroscopic structural features in Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from forearc regions. In Moore, J.C., *Structural Fabrics in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs*. Memoir - Geological Society of America, 166. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM166-p13>

- Lundin, E.R., and Doré, A.G., 2005. NE Atlantic break-up: a re-examination of the Iceland mantle plume model and the Atlantic–Arctic linkage. *Geological Society of London, Petroleum Geology Conference Series*, 6(1):739–754. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0060739>
- Lunt, D., Farnsworth, A., Loptson, C., Foster, G., Markwick, P., O'Brien, C., Pancost, R., Robinson, S., and Wrobel, N., 2016. Palaeogeographic controls on climate and proxy interpretation. *Climate of the Past*, 12(5):1181–1198. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-12-1181-2016>
- Lunt, D.J., Otto-Bliesner, B., Poulsen, C.J., Rosenbloom, N., and Tabor, C.R., 2014. Pre-Pliocene PMIP Working Group: results so far, and questions for discussion. Working Group Report of the Paleoclimate Modelling Intercomparison Project.
- Lunt, D.J., Flecker, R., and Clift, P.D., 2010. The impacts of Tibetan uplift on palaeoclimate proxies. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 342(1):279–291. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP342.16>
- Lunt, D.J., Foster, G.L., Haywood, A.M., and Stone, E.J., 2008. Late Pliocene Greenland glaciation controlled by a decline in atmospheric CO₂ levels. *Nature*, 454(7208):1102–1105. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07223>
- Lunt, D.J., Jones, T.D., Heinemann, M., Huber, M., Legrande, A., Winguth, A., Loptson, C., Marotzke, J., Roberts, C.D., Tindall, J., Valdes, P., and Winguth, C., 2012. A mode-data comparison for a multi-model ensemble of early Eocene atmosphere/ ocean simulations: EoMIP. *Climate of the Past*, 8:1717–1736. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-8-1717-2012>
- Lunt, D.J., Valdes, P.J., Haywood, A., and Rutt, I.C., 2008. Closure of the Panama Seaway during the Pliocene: implications for climate and Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Climate Dynamics*, 30(1):1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-007-0265-6>
- Luo, M., Torres, M.E., Kasten, S., and Mountjoy, J.J., 2020. Constraining the age and evolution of the Tuaheni Landslide complex, Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand, using pore-water geochemistry and numerical modeling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47(11):e2020GL087243. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL087243>
- Lupker, M., France-Lanord, C., Galy, V., Lavé, J., Gaillardet, J., Gajurel, A.P., Guilmette, C., Rahman, M., Singh, S.K., and Sinha, R., 2012. Predominant floodplain over mountain weathering of Himalayan sediments (Ganga Basin). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 84:410–432. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.02.001>
- Lupker, M., France-Lanord, C., Galy, V., Lavé, J., and Kudrass, H., 2013. Increasing chemical weathering in the Himalayan system since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 365:243–252. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.01.038>
- Lupker, M., France-Lanord, C., Lavé, J., Bouchez, J., Galy, V., Métyvier, F., Gaillardet, J., Lartiges, B., and Mugnier, J.-L., 2011. A Rouse-based method to integrate the chemical composition of river sediments: application to the Ganga basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 116(F4):F04012. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JF001947>
- Lupton, J., Butterfield, D., Lilley, M., Evans, L., Nakamura, K., Chadwick Jr., W., Resing, J., Embley, R., Olson, E., Proskurowski, G., Baker, E., de Ronde, C., Roe, K., Greene, R., Lebon, G., and Young, C., 2006. Submarine venting of liquid carbon dioxide on a Mariana Arc volcano. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(8):Q08007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001152>
- Lurcock, P.C., and Wilson, G.S., 2012. PuffinPlot: a versatile, user-friendly program for paleomagnetic analysis. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(6):Q06Z45. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004098>
- Lurcock, P.C., and Wilson, G.S., 2013. The palaeomagnetism of glauconitic sediments. *Global and Planetary Change*, 110(C):278–288. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.glopla.2013.06.010>
- Lustrino, M., Duggen, S., and Rosenberg, C.L., 2011. The Central-Western Mediterranean: Anomalous igneous activity in an anomalous collisional tectonic setting. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 104(1):1–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2010.08.002>
- Luthi, S.M., 1990. Sedimentary structures of clastic rocks identified from electrical borehole images. In Hurst, A., Lovell, M.A., and Morton, A.C., *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs*. Geological Society Special Publication, 48: 3–10. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1990.048.01.02>
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Boebel, O., and Rossby, T., 1997. KAPEX: an international experiment to study deep water movement around southern Africa. *South African Journal of Science*, 93(9):377–381. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_100
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1976. The Agulhas Current system during the northeast monsoon season. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 6(5):665–670. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1976\)006%3C0665:TACSdT%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1976)006%3C0665:TACSdT%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1981. Features of the southern Agulhas Current circulation from satellite remote sensing. *South African Journal of Science*, 77(5):231–236. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_1526
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1996. The exchange of water between the South Indian and South Atlantic Oceans. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Siedler, G., and Webb, D.J. (Eds.), *The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 125–162.
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2006. The ocean environment off southeastern Africa: a review. *South African Journal of Science*, 102(9–10):419–426. <http://hdl.handle.net/11427/27229>
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2006. *The Agulhas Current*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag). <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-37212-1>
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2007. Three decades of research on the greater Agulhas Current. *Ocean Science Discussions*, 3(1):129–147. <https://doi.org/10.5194/os-3-129-2007>
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Anson, I.J., 2001. The Agulhas Return Current. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 30(1–2):115–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963\(01\)00041-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(01)00041-0)
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Da Silva, A.J., 1988. The Delagoa Bight eddy. *Deep Sea Research, Part A. Oceanographic Research Papers*, 35(4):619–634. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90134-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90134-3)
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 1996. The influence of the Agulhas Current on the adjacent coastal ocean: possible impacts of climate change. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 7(2–4):321–336. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963\(95\)00010-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0924-7963(95)00010-0)
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Roberts, H.R., 1988. The Natal pulse: an extreme transient on the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 93(C1):631–645. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC093iC01p00631>
- Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Van Ballegooyen, R.C., 1988. The retroreflection of the Agulhas Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 18(11):1570–1583. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1988\)018%3C1570:TROTAC%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1988)018%3C1570:TROTAC%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Luyendyk, B.P., and Davies, T.A., 1974. Results of DSDP Leg 26 and the geologic history of the southern Indian Ocean. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 26: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 909–943. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.136.1974>
- Luyendyk, B.P., and Davies, T.A., 1974. Introduction and principal results; Leg 26 Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 26: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 5–9. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.101.1974>
- Luyendyk, B.P., Shor, A.N., and Cann, J.R., 1979. General implications of the Leg 49 drilling program for North Atlantic Ocean geology. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J. R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 49: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 825–839. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.137.1979>
- Luyendyk, B.P., Sorlien, C.C., Wilson, D.S., Bartek, L.R., and Siddoway, C.S., 2001. Structural and tectonic evolution of the Ross Sea rift in the Cape Colbeck region, eastern Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Tectonics*, 20(6):933–958. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000TC001260>
- Lykousis, V., Roussakis, G., and Sakellariou, D., 2009. Slope failures and stability analysis of shallow water prodeltas in the active margins of Western Greece, northeastern Mediterranean Sea. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 98(4):807–822. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-008-0329-9>
- Lykousis, V., Sakellariou, D., Moretti, I., and Kaberi, H., 2007. Late Quaternary basin evolution of the Gulf of Corinth: sequence stratigraphy, sedimentation, fault–slip and subsidence rates. *Tectonophysics*, 440(1–4):29–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.11.007>

- Lyle, M., 1983. The brown-green color transition in marine sediments: a marker of the Fe(III)-Fe(II) redox boundary. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 28(5):1026–1033. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1983.28.5.1026>
- Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., 2002. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.2002>
- Lyle, M., Raffi, I., Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientist, 2009. Pacific Equatorial Transect. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 321. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.321.2009>
- Lyle, M., Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the IODP Expeditions 320/321 Science Party, 2010. The Pacific Equatorial Age Transect, IODP Expeditions 320 and 321: building a 50-million-year-long environmental record of the Equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Scientific Drilling*, 9:4–15. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.9.01.2010>
- Lyle, M., Kulhanek, D.K., Bowen, M.G., and Hahn, A., 2018. Data report: X-ray fluorescence studies of Site U1457 sediments, Laxmi Basin, Arabian Sea. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, Arabian Sea Monsoon. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.203.2018>
- Lyle, M., Gibbs, S., Moore, T.C., and Rea, D.K., 2007. Late Oligocene initiation of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current: evidence from the South Pacific. *Geology*, 35(8):691–694. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23806A.1>
- Lyle, M.W., and Backman, J., 2013. Data report: calibration of XRF-estimated CaCO₃ along the Site U1338 splice. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.205.2013>
- Lyle, M.W., Olivarez Lyle, A., Gorgas, T., Holbourn, A., Westerhold, T., Hathorne, E., Kimoto, K., and Yamamoto, S., 2012. Data report: raw and normalized elemental data along the Site U1338 splice from X-ray fluorescence scanning. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceeding of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.203.2012>
- Lyle, M.W., and Saraswat, R., 2019. Data report: revised Pleistocene sediment splice for Site U1457, IODP Expedition 355. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, Arabian Sea Monsoon. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.202.2019>
- Lyle, P., 2000. The eruption environment of multi-tiered columnar basalt lava flows. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 157(4):715–722. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs.157.4.715>
- Lynch-Stieglitz, J., Ito, T., and Michel, E., 2016. Antarctic density stratification and the strength of the circumpolar current during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 31(5):539–552. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002915>
- Lyons, R.P., Scholz, C.A., Cohen, A.S., King, J.W., Brown, E.T., Ivory, S.J., Johnson, T.C., Deino, A.L., Reinthal, P.N., McGlue, M.M., and Blome, M.W., 2015. Continuous 1.3-million-year record of East African hydroclimate, and implications for patterns of evolution and biodiversity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(51):15568–15573. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1512864112>
- Lyons, T.W., Anbar, A.D., Severmann, S., Scott, C., and Gill, B.C., 2009. Tracking euxinia in the ancient ocean: a multiproxy perspective and proterozoic case study. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 37(1):507–534. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.36.031207.124233>
- Lyons, T.W., Murray, R.W., and Pearson, D.G., 2000. A comparative study of diagenetic pathways in sediments of the Caribbean Sea: highlights from pore-water results. In Leckie, R.M., Sigurdsson, H., Acton, G.D., and Draper, G. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 165: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.165.020.2000>
- Lyons, Timothy W., Reinhard, Christopher T., and Planavsky, Noah J., 2014. Evolution: a fixed-nitrogen fix in the early ocean? *Current Biology*, 24(7):R276–R278. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2014.02.034>
- Lyons, T.W., Walter, L.M., Gellatly, A.M., Martini, A.M., Blake, R.E., Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J., and Lyons, T.W., 2004. Sites of anomalous organic remineralization in the carbonate sediments of South Florida, USA: the sulfur cycle and carbonate-associated sulfate. In Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J., and Lyons, T.W. (Eds.), Sulfur Biogeochemistry - Past and Present. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 379. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2379-5.161>

- Ma, K., 2005. Slip zone and energetic of a large earthquake from seismological modeling and fault core of TCDP. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 86(52):T43D-02. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2005/FM/T43D-02.html>
- Maboya, M.L., Meadows, M.E., Reimer, P.J., Backeberg, B.C., and Haberzettl, T., 2018. Late Holocene marine radiocarbon reservoir correction for the southern and eastern coasts of South Africa. *Radiocarbon*, 60(2):571–582. <https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2017.139>
- MacAyeal, D.R., 1993. Binge/purge oscillations of the Laurentide Ice Sheet as a cause of the North Atlantic's Heinrich events. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 8(6):775–784. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA02200>
- Macdonald, A.M., 1993. Property fluxes at 30°S and their implications for the Pacific-Indian throughflow and the global heat budget. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 98(C4):6851–6868. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JC02964>
- Macdonald, G.A., 1968. Composition and origin of Hawaiian lavas. In Coats, R.R., Hay, R.L., and Anderson, C.A., *Studies in Volcanology. Memoir - Geological Society of America*, 116. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM116-p477>
- MacDonald, G.A., and Katsura, T., 1964. Chemical composition of Hawaiian lavas. *Journal of Petrology*, 5(1):82–133. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/5.1.82>
- MacDonald, J.D., Holford, S.P., Green, P.F., Duddy, I.R., King, R.C., and Backé, G., 2013. Detrital zircon data reveal the origin of Australia's largest delta system. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 170(1):3–6. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2012-093>
- MacEachern, J.A., Bann, K.L., Gingras, M.K., Zonneveld, J.-P., Dashtgard, S.E., and Pemberton, S.G., 2012. The ichnofacies paradigm. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loom (Series Ed.)*, 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 103–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00004-6>
- MacEachern, J.A., Dashtgard, S.E., Knaust, D., Catuneanu, O., Bann, K.L., and Pemberton, S.G., 2012. Sequence stratigraphy. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loom (Series Ed.)*, 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 157–194. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00006-X>
- Machida, H., 1999. The stratigraphy, chronology and distribution of distal marker-tephras in and around Japan. *Global and Planetary Change*, 21(1–3):71–94. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(99\)00008-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(99)00008-9)
- Machida, S., and Ishii, T., 2003. Backarc volcanism along the en echelon seamounts: the Enpo seamount chain in the northern Izu-Ogasawara arc. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(8):9006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000554>
- Machida, S., Ishii, T., Kimura, J., Awaji, S., and Kato, Y., 2008. Petrology and geochemistry of cross-chains in the Izu-Bonin back arc: three mantle components with contributions of hydrous liquids from a deeply subducted slab. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(5):Q05002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001641>
- Mackensen, A., 1992. Neogene benthic foraminifers from the southern Indian Ocean (Kerguelen Plateau): biostratigraphy and paleoecology. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 649–673. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.167.1992>
- Mackensen, A., Hubberten, H.-W., Bickert, T., Fischer, G., and Fütterer, D.K., 1993. The $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ in benthic foraminiferal tests of *Fontbotia wuellerstorfi* (Schwager) Relative to the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of dissolved inorganic carbon in Southern Ocean Deep Water: Implications for glacial ocean circulation models. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 8(5):587–610. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA01291>
- Mackensen, A., Schmiedl, G., Harloff, J., and Giese, M., 1995. Deep-sea foraminifera in the South Atlantic Ocean: ecology and assemblage generation. *Micropaleontology*, 41(4):342–358. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485808>
- MacKenzie, W.S., Donaldson, C.H., and Guilford, C., 1982. *Atlas of Igneous Rocks and Their Textures: Essex, UK (Longman Group UK Limited)*.
- Mackintosh, A., Golledge, N., Domack, E., Dunbar, R., Leventer, A., White, D., Pollard, D., DeConto, R., Fink, D., Zwart, D., Gore, D., and Lavoie, C., 2011. Retreat of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet during the last glacial termination. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(3):195–202. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1061>
- Maclennan, J., Hulme, T., and Singh, S.C., 2004. Thermal models of oceanic crustal accretion: linking geophysical, geological and petrological observations. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(2):Q02F25. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000605>
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360supp.2017>. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Bowles, J.A., Cheadle, M.J., Cho, K., Ciazela, J., Deans, J.R., Edgcomb, V.P., Ferrando, C., France, L., Ghosh, B., Ildefonse, B.M., Kendrick, M.A., Koepke, J.H., Leong, J.A.M., Chuanzhou, L., Qiang, M., Morishita, T., Morris, A., Natland, J.H., Nozaka, T., Pluempner, O., Sanfilippo, A., Sylvan, J.B., Tivey, M.A., Tribuzio, R., and Viegas, L.G.F., 2017. Expedition 360 methods. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.102.2017>
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Bowles, J.A., Cheadle, M.J., Cho, K., Ciazela, J., Deans, J.R., Edgcomb, V.P., Ferrando, C., France, L., Ghosh, B., Ildefonse, B.M., Kendrick, M.A., Koepke, J.H., Leong, J.A.M., Chuanzhou, L., Qiang, M., Morishita, T., Morris, A., Natland, J.H., Nozaka, T., Pluempner, O., Sanfilippo, A., Sylvan, J.B., Tivey, M.A., Tribuzio, R., and Viegas, L.G.F., 2017. Hole 1105A redescription. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.104.2017>
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., Abe, N., Blackman, D.K., Bowles, J.A., Cheadle, M.J., Cho, K., Ciazela, J., Deans, J.R., Edgcomb, V.P., Ferrando, C., France, L., Ghosh, B., Ildefonse, B.M., Kendrick, M.A., Koepke, J.H., Leong, J.A.M., Chuanzhou, L., Qiang, M., Morishita, T., Morris, A., Natland, J.H., Nozaka, T., Pluempner, O., Sanfilippo, A., Sylvan, J.B., Tivey, M.A., Tribuzio, R., and Viegas, L.G.F., 2017. Site U1473. In MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, *Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.103.2017>
- MacLeod, C.J., Dick, H.J.B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 360 Scientists, 2017. Southwest Indian Ridge Lower Crust and Moho. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 360: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.360.2017>
- MacLeod, C.J., Escartín, J., Banerji, D., Banks, G.J., Gleeson, M., Irving, D.H.B., Lilly, R.M., McCaig, A.M., Niu, Y., Allerton, S., and Smith, D.K., 2002. Direct geological evidence for oceanic detachment faulting: the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 15°45'N. *Geology*, 30(10):879–882. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0879:DGE-FOD>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0879:DGE-FOD>2.0.CO;2)
- MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1992. Identification of tectonic rotations in boreholes by the integration of core information with Formation MicroScanner and Borehole Televue images. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II. Geological Society Special Publication*, 65:235–246. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.065.01.18>

- MacLeod, C.J., Parson, L.M., and Sager, W.W., 1994. Reorientation of cores using the Formation MicroScanner and borehole televiewer; application to structural and paleomagnetic studies with the Ocean Drilling Program. In Hawkins, J., Parson, L., Allan, J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 135: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 301–311. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.135.160.1994>
- MacLeod, C.J., Wright, W.P., Perry, C.T., and Dick, H.J.B., 2000. Tectonic evolution and uplift/subsidence history of Atlantis Bank, a transverse ridge near the Atlantis II Fracture Zone, SW Indian Ridge. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81(48):T62B-08. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2000/FM/T62B-08.html>
- MacLeod, K.G., and Huber, B.T., 1996. Reorganization of deep ocean circulation accompanying a Late Cretaceous extinction event. *Nature*, 380(6573):422–425. <https://doi.org/10.1038/380422a0>
- MacLeod, K.G., Huber, B.T., Berrocoso, Á.J., and Wendler, I., 2013. A stable and hot Turonian without glacial $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ excursions is indicated by exquisitely preserved Tanzanian foraminifera. *Geology*, 41(10):1083–1086. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34510.1>
- MacLeod, K.G., Isaza Londoño, C., Martin, E.E., Jiménez Berrocoso, Á., and Basak, C., 2011. Changes in North Atlantic circulation at the end of the Cretaceous greenhouse interval. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(11):779–782. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1284>
- MacLeod, K.G., Martin, E.E., and Blair, S.W., 2008. Nd isotopic excursion across Cretaceous Ocean Anoxic Event 2 (Cenomanian-Turonian) in the tropical North Atlantic. *Geology*, 36(10):811–814. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G24999A.1>
- Madon, M.B.H., Meng, L.K., and Anuar, A., 1999. Sabah Basin. In Marican, T.S.D.M.H., The Petroleum Geology and Resources of Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (Petroleum Nasional Berhad), 499–542.
- Madrussani, G., Rossi, G., Rebesco, M., Picotti, S., Urgeles, R., and Llopart, J., 2018. Sediment properties in submarine mass-transport deposits using seismic and rock-physics off NW Barents Sea. *Marine Geology*, 402:264–278. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.11.013>
- Maeda, J., Naslund, H.R., Jang, Y.D., Kikawa, E., Tajima, T., and Blackburn, W.H., 2002. High-temperature fluid migration within oceanic layer 3 gabbros, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge implications for the magmatic-hydrothermal transition at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.004.2002>
- Maekawa, H., Fryer, P., and Ozaki, A., 1995. Incipient blueschist-facies metamorphism in the active subduction zone beneath the Mariana Forearc. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), Active margins and marginal basins of the western Pacific. Geophysical Monograph, 88:281–289. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0281>
- Magalhães, J.R., Barbosa, J.A., Oliveira, J.T.C., and Filho, M.F.d.L., 2014. Characterization of the ocean-continent transition in the Paraíba Basin and Natal Platform region, NE Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Geofísica; Brazilian Journal of Geophysics*, 32(3):481–496. <https://doi.org/10.22564/rbfg.v32i3.504>
- Magee, J.W., Miller, G.H., Spooner, N.A., and Questiaux, D., 2004. Continuous 150 k.y. monsoon record from Lake Eyre, Australia: insolation-forcing implications and unexpected Holocene failure. *Geology*, 32(10):885–888. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20672.1>
- Magill, C.R., Ausín, B., Wenk, P., McIntyre, C., Skinner, L., Martínez-García, A., Hodell, D.A., Haug, G.H., Kenney, W., and Eglinton, T.I., 2018. Transient hydrodynamic effects influence organic carbon signatures in marine sediments. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):4690. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-06973-w>
- Mahajan, S., Zhang, R., and Delworth, T.L., 2011. Impact of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation (AMOC) on Arctic surface air temperature and sea ice variability. *Journal of Climate*, 24(24):6573–6581. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2011JCLI4002.1>
- Mahanjane, E.S., 2012. A geotectonic history of the northern Mozambique Basin including the Beira High – a contribution for the understanding of its development. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 36(1):1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2012.05.007>
- Mahanjane, E.S., Franke, D., Lutz, R., Winsemann, J., Ehrhardt, A., Berglar, K., and Reichert, C., 2014. Maturity and petroleum systems modelling in the offshore Zambezi Delta depression and Angoche Basin, Northern Mozambique. *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, 37(4):329–348. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpg.12589>
- Maher, B.A., 1988. Magnetic properties of some synthetic sub-micron magnetites. *Geophysical Journal International*, 94(1):83–96. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1988.tb03429.x>
- Maher, K., DePaolo, D.J., and Lin, J.C.-F., 2004. Rates of silicate dissolution in deep-sea sediment: In situ measurement using $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ of pore fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(22):4629–4648. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.04.024>
- Mahoney, J.J., 1988. Deccan traps. In MacDougall, J.D., Continental Flood Basalts. Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic), 151–194. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-7805-9_5
- Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), 1997. Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism. Geophysical Monograph, 100. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM100>
- Mahoney, J.J., Frei, R., Tejada, M.L.G., Mo, X.X., Leat, P.T., and NÄgler, T.F., 1998. Tracing the Indian Ocean mantle domain through time: isotopic results from old West Indian, East Tethyan, and South Pacific seafloor. *Journal of Petrology*, 39(7):1285–1306. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptro/39.7.1285>
- Mahoney, J.J., and Spencer, K.J., 1991. Isotopic evidence for the origin of the Manihiki and Ontong Java oceanic plateaus. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 104(2–4):196–210. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(91\)90204-U](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(91)90204-U)
- Mahood, A.D., and Barron, J.A., 1996. Late Pliocene diatoms in a diatomite from Prydz Bay, East Antarctica. *Micropaleontology*, 42(3):285–302. <https://doi.org/10.1080/001485876>
- Mahood, G.A., and Halliday, A.N., 1988. Generation of high-silica rhyolite: a Nd, Sr, and O isotopic study of Sierra La Primavera, Mexican neovolcanic belt. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(2):183–191. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00373584>
- Maiorano, P., and Marino, M., 2004. Calcareous nannofossil bioevents and environmental control on temporal and spatial patterns at the early-middle Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 53(3):405–422. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.08.003>
- Maiorano, P., and Monechi, S., 1998. Revised correlations of Early and Middle Miocene calcareous nannofossil events and magnetostratigraphy from DSDP Site 563 (North Atlantic Ocean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 35(3–4):235–255. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(98\)00019-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(98)00019-X)
- Mair, K., and Marone, C., 1999. Friction of simulated fault gouge for a wide range of velocities and normal stresses. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B12):28899–28914. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900279>
- Majewski, W., 2005. Benthic foraminiferal communities: distribution and ecology in Admiralty Bay, King George Island, West Antarctica. *Polish Polar Research*, 26.
- Majewski, W., 2013. Benthic foraminifera from Pine Island and Ferrero bays, Amundsen Sea. *Polish Polar Research*, 34.
- Majewski, W., Bart, P.J., and McGlannan, A.J., 2018. Foraminiferal assemblages from ice-proximal paleo-settings in the Whales Deep Basin, eastern Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 493:64–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.12.041>
- Majewski, W., Tatur, A., Witkowski, J., and Gaździcki, A., 2017. Rich shallow-water benthic ecosystem in late Miocene East Antarctica (Fisher Bench Fm, Prince Charles Mountains). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 133:40–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.06.002>
- Majoran, S., and Agrenius, S., 1995. Preliminary observations on living *Krithe praetexta praetexta* (Sars, 1866), *Sarsicytheridea bradii* (Norman, 1865) and other marine ostracods in aquaria. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 14(2):96. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.14.2.96>
- Makowitz, A., Lander, R., and Milliken, K., 2006. Diagenetic modeling to assess the relative timing of quartz cementation and brittle grain processes during compaction. *AAPG Bulletin*, 90:873–885. <https://doi.org/10.1306/12190505044>

- Makowitz, A., Lander, R.H., and Milliken, K.L., 2010. Chemical diagenetic constraints on the timing of cataclasis in deformed sandstone along the Pine Mountain overthrust, eastern Kentucky. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 32(12):1923–1932. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2010.04.014>
- Makris, J., Papoulia, J., McPherson, S., and Warner, L., Mapping of sediments and crust offshore Kenya, east Africa: a wide aperture refraction / reflection survey. In SEG Technical Program Expanded Abstracts 2012. 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1190/segam2012-0426.1>
- Makris, J., Papoulia, J., and Yegorova, T., 2013. A 3-D density model of Greece constrained by gravity and seismic data. *Geophysical Journal International*, 194(1):1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggt059>
- Maksym, T.E.D., Stammerjohn, S.E., Ackley, S., and Massom, R.O.B., 2012. Antarctic sea ice—a polar opposite? *Oceanography*, 25(3):140–151. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2012.88>
- Malcolm, R.J., Pott, M.C., and Delfos, E., 1991. A new tectono-stratigraphic synthesis of the North West Cape area. *The APPEA Journal*, 31(1):154–176.
- Maldonado, A., Bohoyo, F., Drehmer, L.H., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Gulmezova, E.L., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Jabaloy, A., et al., 2004. Scientific report of SCAN 2004 cruise. 66.
- Maldonado, A., Bohoyo, F., Carvalho, A.L., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Lodolo, E., Medialdea, T., et al., 2008. Scientific report of SCAN 2008 cruise. 92.
- Maldonado, A., Bohoyo, F., Bozzano, G., Casas, D., Elizondo, M.E., Esteban, F.D., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., et al., 2013. Scientific report of SCAN 2013 cruise. 91.
- Maldonado, A., Barnolas, A., Bohoyo, F., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Hernández-Molina, J., Lobo, F., Rodríguez-Fernández, J., Somoza, L., and Tomás Vázquez, J., 2003. Contourite deposits in the central Scotia Sea: the importance of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current and the Weddell Gyre flows. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 198(1–2):187–221. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(03\)00401-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(03)00401-2)
- Maldonado, A., Bohoyo, F., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Lobo, F.J., Lodolo, E., Martos, Y.M., Pérez, L.F., Schreider, A.A., and Somoza, L., 2014. A model of oceanic development by ridge jumping: opening of the Scotia Sea. *Global and Planetary Change*, 123(Part B):152–173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.06.010>
- Maldonado, A., Bohoyo, F., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Hernández-Molina, J., Jabaloy, A., Lobo, F.J., Rodríguez-Fernández, J., Suriñach, E., and Vázquez, J.T., 2006. Ocean basins near the Scotia–Antarctic plate boundary: Influence of tectonics and paleoceanography on the Cenozoic deposits. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 27(2):83–107. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-006-9003-4>
- Malinverno, A., 1997. On the power law size distribution of turbidite beds. *Basin Research*, 9(4):263–274. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.1997.00044.x>
- Malinverno, A., 2013. Data report: Monte Carlo correlation of sediment records from core and downhole log measurements at Sites U1337 and U1338 (IODP Expedition 321). In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.207.2013>
- Malinverno, A., and Ryan, W.B.F., 1986. Extension in the Tyrrhenian Sea and shortening in the Apennines as result of arc migration driven by sinking of the lithosphere. *Tectonics*, 5(2):227–245. <https://doi.org/10.1029/TC005i002p00227>
- Malinverno, A., Saito, S., and Vannucchi, P., 2016. Horizontal principal stress orientation in the Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project (CRISP) transect from borehole break-outs. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(1):65–77. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006092>
- Mallmann, G., and O'Neill, H.S.C., 2009. The crystal/melt partitioning of V during mantle melting as a function of oxygen fugacity compared with some other elements (Al, P, Ca, Sc, Ti, Cr, Fe, Ga, Y, Zr and Nb). *Journal of Petrology*, 50(9):1765–1794. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egp053>
- Mallows, C., and Searle, R.C., 2012. A geophysical study of oceanic core complexes and surrounding terrain, Mid-Atlantic Ridge 13°N–14°N. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(6):Q0AG08. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004075>
- Malmgren, B.A., Berggren, W.A., and Lohmann, G.P., 1984. Species formation through punctuated gradualism in planktonic foraminifera. *Science*, 225(4659):317–319. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.225.4659.317>
- Malod, J.A., Droz, L., Kemal, B.M., and Patriat, P., 1997. Early spreading and continental to oceanic basement transition beneath the Indus deep-sea fan: northeastern Arabian Sea. *Marine Geology*, 141(1–4):221–235. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(97\)00074-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00074-1)
- Malone, M.J., Baker, P.A., Burns, S.J., and Swart, P.K., 1990. Geochemistry of periplatform carbonate sediments, Leg 115, Site 716 (Maldives Archipelago, Indian Ocean). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 647–659. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.184.1990>
- Malone, M.J., Slowey, N.C., and Henderson, G.M., 2001. Early diagenesis of shallow-water periplatform carbonate sediments, leeward margin, Great Bahama Bank (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 166). *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 113(7):881–894. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2001\)113<0881:EDOSWP>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2001)113<0881:EDOSWP>2.0.CO;2)
- Maloney, D., Sargent, C., Direen, N., Hobbs, R., and Gröcke, D., 2011. Re-evaluation of the Mentelle Basin, a polyphase rifted margin basin, offshore southwest Australia: new insights from integrated regional seismic datasets. *Solid Earth*, 2(2):107–123. <https://doi.org/10.5194/se-2-107-2011>
- Maltman, A., 1994. Deformation structures preserved in rocks. In Maltman, A., *The Geological Deformation of Sediments*. Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 261–307. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-0731-0_9
- Maltman, A., Byrne, T., Karig, D., and Lallemand, S., 1992. Structural geological evidence from ODP Leg 131 regarding fluid flow in the Nankai prism, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):463–468. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90106-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90106-6)
- Maltman, A.J., 1998. Deformation structures from the toes of active accretionary prisms. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 155(4):639–650. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.155.4.0639>
- Maltman, A.J., Byrne, T., Karig, D.E., and Lallemand, S., 1993. Deformation at the toe of an active accretionary prism: synopsis of results from ODP Leg 131, Nankai, SW Japan. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 15(8):949–964. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141\(93\)90169-B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0191-8141(93)90169-B)
- Maltman, A.J., Labaume, P., and Housen, B.A., 1997. Structural geology of the décollement at the toe of the Barbados accretionary prism. In Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., and Bahr, J.M. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 279–292. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.156.037.1997>
- Malyarenko, A.N., and Lelikov, E.P., 1995. Granites and associated rocks in the Philippine Sea and the East China Sea. In Tokuyama, H., Shcheka, S.A., and Isezaki, N. (Eds.), *Geology and Geophysics of the Philippine Sea*. Tokyo (Terra Scientific Publishing), 311–328.
- Malz, H., 1989. Cenozoic ostracodes of the Voring Plateau (ODP Leg 104, Sites 642, 643 and 644). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 769–775. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.198.1989>
- Manatschal, G., Froitzheim, N., Rubenach, M., and Turrin, B.D., 2001. The role of detachment faulting in the formation of an ocean-continent transition: insights from the Iberia Abyssal Plain. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187: 405–428. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.20>
- Mángano, M.G., Buatois, L.A., and MacNaughton, R.B., 2012. Ichnostratigraphy. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Developments in Sedimentology, 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 195–212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00007-1>
- Mange, M.A., and Wright, D.T. (Eds.), 2007. Heavy Minerals in Use. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loom (Series Ed.), 58. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/bookseries/00704571/58>

- Mange, M.A., and Maurer, H.F.W., 1992. *Heavy Minerals in Colour*: London (Chapman & Hall).
- Mangelsdorf, K., Zink, K.G., di Primio, R., and Horsfield, B., 2009. Data report: geochemical and microbial biomarker investigations of sedimentary successions from the Belgica carbonate mound province in the Porcupine Basin, offshore Ireland. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 307*: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.205.2009>
- Manheim, F.T., 1966. A hydraulic squeezer for obtaining interstitial water from consolidated and unconsolidated sediments. *US Geological Survey Professional Paper*, 550:171–174.
- Manheim, F.T., and Sayles, F.L., 1974. Composition and origin of interstitial waters of marine sediments, based on deep sea drill cores. In Goldberg, E.D., *The Sea (Volume 5): Marine Chemistry: The Sedimentary Cycle*. New York (Wiley), 527–568. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/70207491>
- Manivit, H., 1989. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Leg 108 sediments. In Ruddiman, W., Sarnthein, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 108: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–69. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.108.126.1989>
- Manley, P.L., Pirmez, C., Busch, W.H., and Cramp, A., 1997. Grain-size characterization of Amazon Fan deposits and comparison to seismic facies units. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–52. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.209.1997>
- Manning, C.E., Weston, P.E., and Mahon, K.I., 1996. Rapid high-temperature metamorphism of East Pacific Rise gabbros from Hess Deep. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(1–2):123–132. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00153-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00153-7)
- Manton, B., 2015. The mechanics of sill propagation and associated venting investigated using 3D seismic data from offshore Norway [PhD dissertation]. Cardiff University, Cardiff, England. <http://orca.cardiff.ac.uk/id/eprint/75498>
- Manton, B., Planke, S., Zastrozhnov, D., Abdelmalak, M.M., Maharjan, D., Millett, J.M., Polteau, S., Faleide, J.I., Gernigon, L., Myklebust, R., and Kjøllhamar, B., 2018. Pre-Cretaceous prospectivity of the outer Møre and Vøring basins constrained by new 3D seismic data. *Conference Proceedings, 80th EAGE Annual Conference & Exhibition, 2018(1–5)*. <https://doi.org/10.3997/2214-4609.201801617>
- Mantyla, A.W., and Reid, J.L., 1995. On the origins of deep and bottom waters of the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 100(C2):2417–2439. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JC02564>
- Manum, S.B., Boulter, M.C., Gunnarsdottir, H., Rangnes, K., and Scholze, A., 1989. Eocene to Miocene palynology of the Norwegian Sea (ODP Leg 104). In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–662. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.176.1989>
- Manville, V., and Wilson, C.J.N., 2004. Vertical density currents: a review of their potential role in the deposition and interpretation of deep-sea ash layers. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 161(6):947–958. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-764903-067>
- Manzi, V., Gennari, R., Hilgen, F., Krijgsman, W., Lugli, S., Roveri, M., and Sierro, F.J., 2013. Age refinement of the Messinian salinity crisis onset in the Mediterranean. *Terra Nova*, 25(4):315–322. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ter.12038>
- Mao, S., and Mohr, B.A.R., 1992. Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate cysts (?Santonian-Maestrichtian) from the southern Indian Ocean (Hole 748C). In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 307–341. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.190.1992>
- Marchal, O., and Curry, W.B., 2008. On the abyssal circulation in the glacial Atlantic. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 38(9):2014–2037. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2008JPO3895.1>
- Marchesi, C., Garrido, C.J., Godard, M., Proenza, J.A., Gervilla, F., and Blanco-Moreno, J., 2006. Petrogenesis of highly depleted peridotites and gabbroic rocks from the Mayarí-Baracoa Ophiolitic Belt (eastern Cuba). *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 151(6):717–736. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-006-0089-0>
- Margari, V., Skinner, L.C., Hodell, D.A., Martrat, B., Toucanne, S., Grimalt, J.O., Gibbard, P.L., Lunkka, J.P., and Tzedakis, P.C., 2014. Land-ocean changes on orbital and millennial time scales and the penultimate glaciation. *Geology*, 42(3):183–186. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G35070.1>
- Margari, V., Skinner, L.C., Menviel, L., Capron, E., Rhodes, R.H., Mleneck-Vautravers, M.J., Ezat, M.M., Martrat, B., Grimalt, J.O., Hodell, D.A., and Tzedakis, P.C., 2020. Fast and slow components of interstadial warming in the North Atlantic during the last glacial. *Communications Earth & Environment*, 1(1):6. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-020-0006-x>
- Margari, V., Skinner, L.C., Tzedakis, P.C., Ganopolski, A., Vautravers, M., and Shackleton, N.J., 2010. The nature of millennial-scale climate variability during the past two glacial periods. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(2):127–131. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo740>
- Margielewski, W., Jankowski, L., Krapiec, M., Garecka, M., Hałas, S., and Urban, J., 2017. Analysis of reworked sediments as a basis of the Palaeogene-Neogene palaeogeography reinterpretation: case study of the Roztocze region (SE Poland). *Sedimentary Geology*, 352:14–29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2017.02.009>
- Margolis, S.V., 1975. Manganese deposits encountered during Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 29, in subantarctic waters. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 29*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1083–1091. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.135.1975>
- Marieni, C., Henstock, T.J., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2013. Geological storage of CO₂ within the oceanic crust by gravitational trapping. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(23):6219–6224. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013GL058220>
- Marino, G., Zahn, R., Ziegler, M., Purcell, C., Knorr, G., Hall, I.R., Ziveri, P., and Elderfield, H., 2013. Agulhas salt-leakage oscillations during abrupt climate changes of the Late Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 28(3):599–606. <https://doi.org/10.1002/palo.20038>
- Maritani, A., Aitken, A.R.A., Young, D.A., Roberts, J.L., Blankenship, D.D., and Siegert, M.J., 2016. The tectonic development and erosion of the Knox subglacial sedimentary basin, East Antarctica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(20):10728–10737. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL071063>
- Mark, D.F., Petraglia, M., Smith, V.C., Morgan, L.E., Barfod, D.N., Ellis, B.S., Pearce, N.J., Pal, J.N., and Korisettar, R., 2014. A high-precision ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar age for the Young Toba Tuff and dating of ultra-distal tephra: forcing of Quaternary climate and implications for hominin occupation of India. *Quaternary Geochronology*, 21:90–103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quageo.2012.12.004>
- Mark, R.H., Greg, H., and Niels, H., 2007. Continental fault structure and rheology from the frictional-to-viscous transition downward. In *Tectonic Faults: Agents of Change on a Dynamic Earth*. Cambridge, MA (MIT Press), 139–182.
- Marks, K.M., and Tikku, A.A., 2001. Cretaceous reconstructions of East Antarctica, Africa and Madagascar. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 186(3–4):479–495. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00262-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00262-X)
- Marlow, J.R., Lange, C.B., Wefer, G., and Rosell-Melé, A., 2000. Upwelling intensification as part of the Pliocene-Pleistocene climate transition. *Science*, 290(5500):2288–2291. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.290.5500.2288>
- Marnela, M., Rudels, B., Houssais, M.N., Beszczynska-Möller, A., and Eriksson, P.B., 2013. Recirculation in the Fram Strait and transports of water in and north of the Fram Strait derived from CTD data. *Ocean Sci.*, 9(3):499–519. <https://doi.org/10.5194/os-9-499-2013>
- Marques, F.O., Nogueira, F.C.C., Bezerra, F.H.R., and de Castro, D.L., 2014. The Ararape Basin in NE Brazil: an intracontinental graben inverted to a high-standing horst. *Tectonophysics*, 630:251–264. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2014.05.029>

- Marret, F., Bradley, L., de Vernal, A., Hardy, W., Kim, S.-Y., Mudie, P., Penaud, A., Pospelova, V., Price, A.M., Radi, T., and Rochon, A., 2020. From bi-polar to regional distribution of modern dinoflagellate cysts, an overview of their biogeography. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 159:101753. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2019.101753>
- Marsaglia, K., Milliken, K., and Doran, L., 2013. IODP digital reference for smear slide analysis of marine mud, Part 1: Methodology and atlas of siliciclastic and volcanic components. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 1. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.tn.1.2013>
- Marsaglia, K., Milliken, K., Leckie, R., Tentori, D., and Doran, L., 2015. IODP smear slide digital reference for sediment analysis of marine mud, Part 2: Methodology and atlas of biogenic components. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 2. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.tn.2.2015>
- Marsaglia, K.M., Martin, C.E., Kautz, C.Q., Shapiro, S.A., and Carter, L., 2011. Linking a late Miocene–Pliocene hiatus in the deep-sea Bounty Fan off South Island, New Zealand, to onshore tectonism and lacustrine sediment storage. *Geosphere*, 7(2):305–312. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES00621.1>
- Marsaglia, K.M., and Tazaki, K., 1992. Diagenetic trends in Leg 126 sandstones. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 125–138. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.123.1992>
- Marschalek, J.W., Zurl, L., Talarico, F., van de Flierdt, T., Vermeesch, P., Carter, A., Beny, F., Bout-Roumazilles, V., Sangiorgi, F., Hemming, S.R., Pérez, L.F., Colleoni, F., Prebble, J.G., van Peer, T.E., Perotti, M., Shevenell, A.E., Browne, I., Kulhanek, D.K., Levy, R., Harwood, D., Sullivan, N.B., Meyers, S.R., Griffith, E.M., Hillenbrand, C.D., Gasson, E., Siegert, M.J., Keisling, B., Licht, K.J., Kuhn, G., Dodd, J.P., Boshuis, C., De Santis, L., McKay, R.M., and the IODP Expedition 374 Scientists, 2021. A large West Antarctic Ice Sheet explains early Neogene sea-level amplitude. *Nature*, 600(7889):450–455. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-021-04148-0>
- Marschall, H.R., 2018. Boron isotopes in the ocean floor realm and the mantle. In Marschall, H., and Foster, G. (Eds.), *Boron Isotopes: The Fifth Element*. Cham, Switzerland (Springer International Publishing), 189–215. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-64666-4_8
- Marschall, H.R., Wanless, V.D., Shimizu, N., Pogge von Strandmann, P.A.E., Elliott, T., and Monteleone, B.D., 2017. The boron and lithium isotopic composition of mid-ocean ridge basalts and the mantle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 207:102–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2017.03.028>
- Marshall, J., and Speer, K., 2012. Closure of the meridional overturning circulation through Southern Ocean upwelling. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(3):171–180. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1391>
- Marshall, K.L., and Batten, D.J., 1988. Dinoflagellate cyst associations in Cenomanian-Turonian “black shale” sequences of Northern Europe. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 54(1–2):85–103. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667\(88\)90006-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0034-6667(88)90006-1)
- Marshall, N., Novak, V., Cibaj, I., Krijgsman, W., Renema, W., Young, J.R., Fraser, N., Limbong, A., and Morley, R., 2015. Dating Borneo’s deltaic deluge: middle Miocene progradation of the Mahakam Delta. *Palaios*, 30(1):7–25. <https://doi.org/10.2110/palo.2013.066>
- Marshall, P.E., Widdowson, M., and Murphy, D.T., 2016. The Giant Lavas of Kalkarindji: rubby pāhoehoe lava in an ancient continental flood basalt province. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 441(1):22–37. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.05.006>
- Martel, S.J., 1999. Analysis of fracture orientation data from boreholes. *Environmental and Engineering Geoscience*, V(2):213–233. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gseengeosci.V.2.213>
- Martens, C.S., 1990. Generation of short chain acid anions in hydrothermally altered sediments of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Applied Geochemistry*, 5(1):71–76. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(90\)90037-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(90)90037-6)
- Martin, A.K., 1981. The influence of the Agulhas Current on the physiographic development of the northernmost Natal Valley (SW Indian Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 39(3–4):259–276. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(81\)90075-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(81)90075-X)
- Martin, A.K., 1981. Evolution of the Agulhas Current and its palaeo-ecological implications. *South African Journal of Science*, 77(12):547–554. https://hdl.handle.net/10520/AJA00382353_1748
- Martin, E.E., MacLeod, K.G., Jiménez Berrocoso, A., and Bourbon, E., 2012. Water mass circulation on Demerara Rise during the Late Cretaceous based on Nd isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 327–328:111–120. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.01.037>
- Martin, E.E., and Scher, H.D., 2004. Preservation of seawater Sr and Nd isotopes in fossil fish teeth: bad news and good news. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 220(1–2):25–39. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(04\)00030-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(04)00030-5)
- Martin, G.C., 1904. Protozoa. Maryland Geological Survey, 1904:447–459.
- Martin, H.A., and McMinn, A., 1994. Late Cainozoic vegetation history of North-Western Australia, from the Palynology of a deep sea Core (ODP Site 765). *Australian Journal of Botany*, 42(1):95–102. <https://doi.org/10.1071/BT9940095>
- Martin, J.B., Gieskes, J.M., Torres, M., and Kastner, M., 1993. Bromine and iodine in Peru margin sediments and pore fluids: implications for fluid origins. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(18):4377–4389. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90489-J](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90489-J)
- Martin, J.H., 1990. Glacial-interglacial CO₂ change: the iron hypothesis. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 5(1):1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA005i001p00001>
- Martin, J.M., Braga, J.C., Aguirre, J., and Puga-Bernabéu, Á., 2009. History and evolution of the North-Betic Strait (Prebetic Zone, Betic Cordillera): a narrow, early Tortonian, tidal-dominated, Atlantic–Mediterranean marine passage. *Sedimentary Geology*, 216(3):80–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2009.01.005>
- Martin, W., Baross, J., Kelley, D., and Russell, M.J., 2008. Hydrothermal vents and the origin of life. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 6(11):805–814. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro1991>
- Martinez, F., and Hey, R., 2017. Propagating buoyant mantle upwelling on the Reykjanes Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 457:10–22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.09.057>
- Martinez, F., Hey, R., and Höskuldsson, Á., 2020. Reykjanes Ridge evolution: effects of plate kinematics, small-scale upper mantle convection and a regional mantle gradient. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 206:102956. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.102956>
- Martinez, N.C., Murray, R.W., Dickens, G.R., and Kölling, M., 2009. Discrimination of sources of terrigenous sediment deposited in the central Arctic Ocean through the Cenozoic. *Paleoceanography*, 24(1):PA1210. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001567>
- Martínez-García, A., Rosell-Melé, A., Geibert, W., Gersonde, R., Masqué, P., Gaspari, V., and Barbante, C., 2009. Links between iron supply, marine productivity, sea surface temperature, and CO₂ over the last 1.1 Ma. *Paleoceanography*, 24(1):PA1207. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001657>
- Martínez-García, A., Rosell-Melé, A., Jaccard, S.L., Geibert, W., Sigman, D.M., and Haug, G.H., 2011. Southern Ocean dust–climate coupling over the past four million years. *Nature*, 476(7360):312–315. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10310>
- Martínez-García, A., Rosell-Melé, A., McClymont, E.L., Gersonde, R., and Haug, G.H., 2010. Subpolar link to the emergence of the modern equatorial Pacific cold tongue. *Science*, 328(5985):1550–1553. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1184480>
- Martínez-García, A., Sigman, D.M., Ren, H., Anderson, R.F., Straub, M., Hodell, D.A., Jaccard, S.L., Eglinton, T.I., and Haug, G.H., 2014. Iron fertilization of the subarctic ocean during the last ice age. *Science*, 343(6177):1347–1350. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1246848>
- Martínez-Méndez, G., Zahn, R., Hall, I.R., Peeters, F.J.C., Pena, L.D., Cacho, I., and Negre, C., 2010. Contrasting multiproxy reconstructions of surface ocean hydrography in the Agulhas corridor and implications for the Agulhas leakage during the last 345,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4):PA4227. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001879>
- Martini, E., 1971. Standard Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton zonation. In McKee, E.D., and Weir, G.W. (Eds.), *Trace Elements Investigations Report*. 269: Washington, DC (US Department of the Interior). <https://doi.org/10.3133/tei269>

- Martini, E., 1971. Standard Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton zonation. *Proceedings of the Second Planktonic Conference, Roma, 1970*:739–785.
- Martinod, J., and Molnar, P., 1995. Lithospheric folding in the Indian Ocean and the rheology of the oceanic plate. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 166(6):813–821.
- Martos, Y.M., Catalán, M., and Galindo-Zaldívar, J., 2019. Curie depth, heat flux, and thermal subsidence reveal the Pacific Mantle outflow through the Scotia Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 124(11):10735–10751. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JB017677>
- Martos, Y.M., Catalán, M., Jordan, T.A., Golynsky, A., Golynsky, D., Eagles, G., and Vaughan, D.G., 2017. Heat flux distribution of Antarctica unveiled. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(22):11417–11426. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL075609>
- Martos, Y.M., Jordan, T.A., Catalán, M., Jordan, T.M., Bamber, J.L., and Vaughan, D.G., 2018. Geothermal heat flux reveals the Iceland hotspot track underneath Greenland. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45(16):8214–8222. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL078289>
- Martos, Y.M., Maldonado, A., Lobo, F.J., Hernández-Molina, F.J., and Pérez, L.F., 2013. Tectonics and palaeoceanographic evolution recorded by contourite features in southern Drake Passage (Antarctica). *Marine Geology*, 343:76–91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.06.015>
- Martrat, B., Grimalt, J.O., Shackleton, N.J., Abreu, L.d., Hutterli, M.A., and Stocker, T.F., 2007. Four climate cycles of recurring deep and surface water destabilizations on the Iberian margin. *Science*, 317(5837):502–507. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1139994>
- Marty, J.C., and Cazenave, A., 1989. Regional variations in subsidence rate of oceanic plates: a global analysis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 94(3):301–315. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90148-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90148-9)
- Marumo, K., 1989. Genesis of kaolin minerals and pyrophyllite in Kuroko deposits of Japan: Implications for the origins of the hydrothermal fluids from mineralogical and stable isotope data. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(11):2915–2924. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90168-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90168-3)
- März, C., Hoffmann, J., Bleil, U., de Lange, G.J., and Kasten, S., 2008. Diagenetic changes of magnetic and geochemical signals by anaerobic methane oxidation in sediments of the Zambesi deep-sea fan (SW Indian Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 255(3–4):118–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.05.013>
- März, C., Schnetger, B., and Brumsack, H.J., 2010. Paleoenvironmental implications of Cenozoic sediments from the central Arctic Ocean (IODP Expedition 302) using inorganic geochemistry. *Paleoceanography*, 25(3):PA3206. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001860>
- März, C., Stratmann, A., Matthiessen, J., Meinhardt, A.K., Eckert, S., Schnetger, B., Vogt, C., Stein, R., and Brumsack, H.J., 2011. Manganese-rich brown layers in Arctic Ocean sediments: composition, formation mechanisms, and diagenetic overprint. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(23):7668–7687. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.09.046>
- Marzocchi, A., 2016. Modelling the impact of orbital forcing on Late Miocene climate: implications for the Mediterranean Sea and the Messinian Salinity Crisis [PhD dissertation]. National Oceanography Centre, Southampton, England. <http://dx.doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.32943.12967>
- Marzocchi, A., Lunt, D.J., Flecker, R., Bradshaw, C.D., Farnsworth, A., and Hilgen, F.J., 2015. Orbital control on Late Miocene climate and the North African monsoon: insight from an ensemble of sub-precessional simulations. *Climate of the Past*, 11(10):1271–1295. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-1271-2015>
- Masche, A., Moore, J.C., and Taylor, E., 1988. ODP Leg 110 at the northern Barbados Ridge: introduction and explanatory notes. In Masche, A., Moore, J.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 110: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 5–25. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.102.1988>
- Maslin, M.A., Li, X.S., Loutre, M.F., and Berger, A., 1998. The contribution of orbital forcing to the progressive intensification of Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17(4–5):411–426. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00047-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00047-4)
- Mason, C.C., Romans, B.W., Stockli, D.F., Mapes, R.W., and Fildani, A., 2019. Detrital zircons reveal sea-level and hydroclimate controls on Amazon River to deep-sea fan sediment transfer. *Geology*, 47(6):563–567. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G45852.1>
- Mason, O.U., Nakagawa, T., Rosner, M., Van Nostrand, J.D., Zhou, J., Maruyama, A., Fisk, M.R., and Giovannoni, S.J., 2010. First investigation of the microbiology of the deepest layer of ocean crust. *PLoS One*, 5(11):e15399. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0015399>
- Massé, G., Belt, S.T., Crosta, X., Schmidt, S., Snape, I., Thomas, D.N., and Rowland, S.J., 2011. Highly branched isoprenoids as proxies for variable sea ice conditions in the Southern Ocean. *Antarctic Science*, 23(5):487–498. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102011000381>
- Massiot, C., McIntosh, I., Deans, J., Milicich, S.D., Caratoriti, F., de Ronde, C.E.J., Adam, L., Kolandaivelu, K., and Guerin, G., 2022. Petrophysical facies and inferences on permeability at Brothers Volcano, Kermadec arc, using downhole images and petrophysical data. *Economic Geology*. <https://doi.org/10.5382/econ-geo.4897>
- Massiot, C., McNamara, D.D., and Lewis, B., 2015. Processing and analysis of high temperature geothermal acoustic borehole image logs in the Taupo volcanic zone, New Zealand. *Geothermics*, 53:190–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geothermics.2014.05.010>
- Masui, N., Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2008. Microbiological assessment of circulation mud fluids during the first operation of riser drilling by the deep-earth research vessel Chikyu. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 25(6):274–282. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450802258154>
- Masui, N., Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2009. Bio-archive core storage and subsampling procedure for seafloor molecular biological research. *Scientific Drilling*, 8:35–37. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.8.05.2009>
- Masure, E., Rauscher, R., Dejax, J., Schuller, M., and Ferré, B., 1998. Cretaceous-Paleocene palynology from the Côte d’Ivoire-Ghana transform margin, Sites 959, 960, 961, and 962. In Masche, J., Lohmann, G.P., and Moullade, M. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 159: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 253–276. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.159.040.1998>
- Mathieu, L., 2018. Quantifying hydrothermal alteration: a review of methods. *Geosciences*, 8(7):245. <https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences8070245>
- Matsuki, K., 1991. Three-dimensional in-situ stress measurement with anelastic strain recovery of a rock core. Presented at the 7th ISRM Congress.
- Matsumoto, T., Dick, H.J.B., and Scientific Party, 2002. Investigation of Atlantis Bank and the SW Indian Ridge from 568E to 588E: Preliminary Report: Tokyo (Japanese Agency for Marine-Earth Science and Technology).
- Matsuoka, H., and Okada, H., 1990. Time-progressive morphometric changes of the genus *Gephyrocapsa* in the Quaternary sequence of the tropical Indian Ocean, Site 709. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115:255–270. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.155.1990>
- Matsuzaki, K.M., 2021. Lower Pliocene and Upper Miocene collodarians and spumellarians (polycystine radiolarians) from the northwestern Pacific Ocean (ODP Site 1208) Collodaires et spumellaires (radiolaires polycystines), datant du Pliocène inférieur aux Miocène supérieur de l’océan Pacifique du Nord-Ouest (Site ODP 1208). *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 72:100515. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2021.100515>
- Matsuzaki, K.M., Kamikuri, S., and Sagawa, T., 2023. Data report: Middle to Lower Miocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the Western Pacific Warm Pool at IODP Expedition 363 Site U1490: preliminary results. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, *Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.206.2023>
- Matsuzaki, K.M., and Itaki, T., 2019. Late Miocene polycystine radiolarians of the Japan Sea (IODP Exp. 346 Site U1425). *Bulletin of the geological Survey of Japan*, 70(1/2):195–209. https://www.gsj.jp/data/bulletin/70_01_12.pdf
- Matsuzaki, K.M., Itaki, T., and Sugisaki, S., 2020. Polycystine radiolarians vertical distribution in the subtropical Northwest Pacific during spring 2015 (KS15-4). *Paleontological Research*, 24(2):113–133. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2019PR019>

- Matsuzaki, K.M., Nishi, H., Hayashi, H., Suzuki, N., Gyawali, B.R., Ikehara, M., Tanaka, T., and Takashima, R., 2014. Radiolarian biostratigraphic scheme and stable oxygen isotope stratigraphy in southern Japan (IODP Expedition 315 Site C0001). *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, 47(1):107–130. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2014/0044>
- Matsuzaki, K.M., Nishi, H., Suzuki, N., Kawate, Y., Takashima, R., and Sakai, T., 2014. Cycladophora davisiana abundances as a paleoceanographic and stratigraphic tool in high latitude siliceous sediments. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 106:1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.11.002>
- Matsuzaki, K.M., Suzuki, N., and Nishi, H., 2015. Middle to Upper Pleistocene polycystine radiolarians from Hole 902-C9001C, Northwestern Pacific. *Paleontological Research*, 19(s1):1–77. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2015PR003>
- Matter, J.M., Stute, M., Snæbjörnsdóttir, S.Ó., Oelkers, E.H., Gislason, S.R., Aradóttir, E.S., Sigfusson, B., Gunnarsson, I., Sigurdardóttir, H., Gunnlaugsson, E., Axelsson, H.A., Woff-Boenisch, D., Mesfin, K., de la Reguera Taaya, D.F., Hall, J., Diderikson, K., and Broecker, W.S., 2016. Rapid carbon mineralization for permanent disposal of anthropogenic carbon dioxide emissions. *Science*, 352(6291):1312–1314. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aad8132>
- Matthews, J.V., and Ovenden, L.E., 1990. Late Tertiary plant macrofossils from localities in Arctic/subarctic North America: a review of the data. *Arctic*, 43:364–392. <https://doi.org/10.14430/ARCTIC1631>
- Matthews, K.J., Williams, S.E., Whittaker, J.M., Müller, R.D., Seton, M., and Clarke, G.L., 2015. Geologic and kinematic constraints on Late Cretaceous to mid Eocene plate boundaries in the southwest Pacific. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 140:72–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.10.008>
- Matthiessen, J., Knies, J., Nam, S., Vogt, C., Frederichs, T., Mackensen, A., and Stein, R., Year. The paleoenvironmental evolution of the eastern Arctic Ocean in the past 3.6 million years. Presented at the 2006 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 11–15 December 2006. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/OS53B-1122.html>
- Matthiessen, J., Knies, J., Vogt, C., and Stein, R., 2009. Pliocene palaeoceanography of the Arctic Ocean and subarctic seas. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 367(1886):21–48. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2008.0203>
- Mattingsdal, R., Knies, J., Andreassen, K., Fabian, K., Husum, K., Grøsfjeld, K., and De Schepper, S., 2014. A new 6 Myr stratigraphic framework for the Atlantic–Arctic gateway. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 92:170–178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.022>
- Mauffret, A., Contrucci, I., and Brunet, C., 1999. Structural evolution of the Northern Tyrrhenian Sea from new seismic data. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 16(5):381–407. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(99\)00004-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(99)00004-5)
- Maurizot, P., 2011. First sedimentary record of the pre-obduction convergence in New Caledonia: formation of an early Eocene accretionary complex in the north of Grande Terre and emplacement of the ‘Montagnes Blanches’ nappe. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 182(6):479–491. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssgfbull.182.6.479>
- Maurizot, P., 2013. Palaeocene age for the Adio Limestone, New Caledonia: stratigraphic and regional context. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 56(1):16–26. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2012.735677>
- Maus, S., Barckhausen, U., Berkenbosch, H., Bournas, N., Brozena, J., Childers, V., Dostaler, F., Fairhead, J.D., Finn, C., von Frese, R.R.B., Gaina, C., Golynsky, S., Kucks, R., Lühr, H., Milligan, P., Mogren, S., Müller, R.D., Olesen, O., Pilkington, M., Saltus, R., Schreckenberger, B., Thébaud, E., and Tontini, F.C., 2009. EMAG2: a 2–arc min resolution Earth Magnetic Anomaly Grid compiled from satellite, airborne, and marine magnetic measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(8):Q08005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002471>
- Maus, S., Barckhausen, U., Berkenbosch, H., Bournas, N., Brozena, J., Childers, V., Dostaler, F., Fairhead, J.D., Finn, C., von Frese, R.R.B., Gaina, C., Golynsky, S., Kucks, R., Lühr, H., Milligan, P., Mogren, S., Müller, R.D., Olesen, O., Pilkington, M., Saltus, R., Schreckenberger, B., Thébaud, E., and Caratori Tontini, F., 2009. EMAG2: A 2–arc min resolution Earth Magnetic Anomaly Grid compiled from satellite, airborne, and marine magnetic measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(8):Q08005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002471>
- Mavko, G., Mukerji, T., and Dvorkin, J., 2003. *The Rock Physics Handbook: Tools for Seismic Analysis of Porous Media*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511626753>
- Maxbauer, D.P., Feinberg, J.M., and Fox, D.L., 2016. MAX UnMix: a web application for unmixing magnetic coercivity distributions. *Computers & Geosciences*, 95:140–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2016.07.009>
- Mayaux, P., Bartholomé, E., Fritz, S., and Belward, A., 2004. A new land-cover map of Africa for the year 2000. *Journal of Biogeography*, 31(6):861–877. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2699.2004.01073.x>
- Mayer, L.A., 1991. Extraction of high-resolution carbonate data for palaeoclimate reconstruction. *Nature*, 352(6331):148–150. <https://doi.org/10.1038/352148a0>
- Mayer, L.A., Shipley, T.H., Winterer, E.L., Mosher, D.C., and Hagen, R.A., 1991. Seabeam and seismic reflection surveys on the Ontong Java Plateau. In Kroenke, L.W., Berger, W. H., Janecek, T. R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 130: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–75. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.130.103.1991>
- Mayer, L.M., 1994. Relationships between mineral surfaces and organic carbon concentrations in soils and sediments. *Chemical Geology*, 114(3–4):347–363. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90063-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90063-9)
- Mayer, L.M., Schick, L.L., Allison, M.A., Ruttenger, K.C., and Bentley, S.J., 2007. Marine vs. terrigenous organic matter in Louisiana coastal sediments: the uses of bromine:organic carbon ratios. *Marine Chemistry*, 107(2):244–254. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2007.07.007>
- Mazaud, A., Michel, E., Dewilde, F., and Turon, J.L., 2010. Variations of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current intensity during the past 500 ka. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(8):Q08007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003033>
- Mazaud, A., Sicre, M.A., Ezat, U., Pichon, J.J., Duprat, J., Laj, C., Kissel, C., Beaufort, L., Michel, E., and Turon, J.L., 2002. Geomagnetic-assisted stratigraphy and sea surface temperature changes in core MD94-103 (Southern Indian Ocean): possible implications for North–South climatic relationships around H4. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 201(1):159–170. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00662-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00662-3)
- Mazumdar, A., Koehler, M., Carvalho, M.A., Peketi, A., Joshi, R.K., Mahalaxmi, P., Joao, H.M., and Jisha, R., 2015. Geochemical characterization of the Krishna–Godavari and Mahanadi offshore basin (Bay of Bengal) sediments: a comparative study of provenance. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 60:18–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.09.005>
- Mazumdar, A., Peketi, A., Joao, H.M., Dewangan, P., and Ramprasad, T., 2014. Pore-water chemistry of sediment cores off Mahanadi Basin, Bay of Bengal: possible link to deep seated methane hydrate deposit. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 49:162–175. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.10.011>
- Mazzini, A., Svensen, H., Akhmanov, G.G., Aloisi, G., Planke, S., Malthe-Sørenssen, A., and Istadi, B., 2007. Triggering and dynamic evolution of the LUSI mud volcano, Indonesia. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 261(3):375–388. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.001>
- Mazzini, I., 2005. Taxonomy, biogeography and ecology of quaternary benthic Ostracoda (Crustacea) from circumpolar deep water of the Emerald Basin (Southern Ocean) and the S Tasman Rise (Tasman Sea). *Senckenbergiana maritima*, 35(1):1–119. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03043180>
- Mazzullo, J., and Graham, A., 1988. Handbook for shipboard sedimentologists. Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 8. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.8.1988>
- Mazzullo, J., and Graham, A.G., 1988. Appendix I. ODP sediment classification scheme. Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 8:44–67. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.8.1988>
- Mazzullo, J., Meyer, A., and Kidd, R., 1988. Appendix I: New sediment classification scheme for the Ocean Drilling Program. In Mazzullo, J., and Graham, A.G., *Handbook for shipboard sedimentologists*. Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 8: 44–67. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.8.1988>

- McIntyre, K., Delaney, M.L., and Ravelo, A.C., 2001. Millennial-scale climate change and oceanic processes in the late Pliocene and early Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 16:535–543. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000526>
- McArthur, A.D., and McCaffrey, W.D., 2019. Sedimentary architecture of detached deep-marine canyons: examples from the East Coast Basin of New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 66(3):1067–1101. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12536>
- McArthur, J.M., Rio, D., Massari, F., Castradori, D., Bailey, T.R., Thirlwall, M., and Houghton, S., 2006. A revised Pliocene record for marine-⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr used to date an interglacial event recorded in the Cockburn Island Formation, Antarctic Peninsula. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 242(1–2):126–136. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.06.004>
- McCaffrey, W.D., Gupta, S., and Brunt, R., 2002. Repeated cycles of submarine channel incision, infill and transition to sheet sandstone development in the Alpine Foreland Basin, SE France. *Sedimentology*, 49(3):623–635. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2002.00477.x>
- McCaig, A., Lang, S.Q., and Blum, P., 2022. Expedition 399 Scientific Prospectus: Building Blocks of Life, Atlantis Massif. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.399.2022>
- McCaig, A.M., Cliff, R.A., Escartin, J., Fallick, A.E., and MacLeod, C.J., 2007. Oceanic detachment faults focus very large volumes of black smoker fluids. *Geology*, 35(10):935–938. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23657A.1>
- McCaig, A.M., Delacour, A., Fallick, A.E., Castelain, T., and Früh-Green, G.L., 2010. Detachment fault control on hydrothermal circulation systems: interpreting the subsurface beneath the TAG hydrothermal field using the isotopic and geological evolution of oceanic core complexes in the Atlantic. In Rona, P., Devey, C.W., Dymant, J., and Murton, B.J. (Eds.), *Diversity of Hydrothermal Systems on Slow Spreading Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 188: 207–239. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GM000729>
- McCaig, A.M., Früh-Green, G.L., Kelemen, P., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2020. Serpentinite in the Earth system. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 378(2165):20190332. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2019.0332>
- McCaig, A.M., and Harris, M., 2012. Hydrothermal circulation and the dike-gabbro transition in the detachment mode of slow seafloor spreading. *Geology*, 40(4):367–370. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32789.1>
- McCall, N., Gulick, S., Hall, B., Lofi, J., and Poelchau, M., 2020. Data report: orientation correction of Chicxulub core recovered from IODP/ICDP Expedition 364. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 364: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.201.2020>
- McCarthy, M., Zirkle, B., Torres, M.E., and Haley, B.A., 2019. Data report: ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr in pore fluids from Expedition 362. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.201.2019>
- McCartney, M., 1979. Subantarctic mode water. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Contribution, 3773:103–119.
- McCartney, M.S., 1977. Subantarctic mode water. In Angel, M., *A Voyage of Discovery: George Deacon 70th Anniversary Volume*. 24: (Deep-Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts), 103–119.
- McCartney, M.S., and Donohue, K.A., 2007. A deep cyclonic gyre in the Australian–Antarctic Basin. *Progress in Oceanography*, 75(4):675–750. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2007.02.008>
- McCave, I.N., and Carter, L., 1997. Recent sedimentation beneath the Deep Western Boundary Current off northern New Zealand. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 44(7):1203–1237. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(97\)00011-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(97)00011-3)
- McCave, I.N., Crowhurst, S.J., Kuhn, G., Hillenbrand, C.D., and Meredith, M.P., 2014. Minimal change in Antarctic Circumpolar Current flow speed between the last glacial and Holocene. *Nature Geoscience*, 7(2):113–116. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2037>
- McClinton, J.T., White, S.M., Colman, A., Rubin, K.H., and Sinton, J.M., 2014. The role of crystallinity and viscosity in the formation of submarine lava flow morphology. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 76(9):854. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-014-0854-2>
- McClymont, E.L., Elmore, A.C., Kender, S., Leng, M.J., Greaves, M., and Elderfield, H., 2016. Pliocene-Pleistocene evolution of sea surface and intermediate water temperatures from the southwest Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 31(6):895–913. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002954>
- McClymont, E.L., Ford, H.L., Ho, S.L., Tindall, J.C., Haywood, A.M., Alonso-Garcia, M., Bailey, I., Berke, M.A., Littler, K., Patterson, M.O., Petrick, B., Peterse, F., Ravelo, A.C., Risebrobakken, B., De Schepper, S., Swann, G.E.A., Thirumalai, K., Tierney, J.E., van der Weijst, C., White, S., Abe-Ouchi, A., Baatsen, M.L.J., Brady, E.C., Chan, W.L., Chandan, D., Feng, R., Guo, C., von der Heydt, A.S., Hunter, S., Li, X., Lohmann, G., Nisancioglu, K.H., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Peltier, W.R., Stepanek, C., and Zhang, Z., 2020. Lessons from a high-CO₂ world: an ocean view from ~3 million years ago. *Climate of the Past*, 16(4):1599–1615. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-16-1599-2020>
- McClymont, E.L., Sosdian, S.M., Rosell-Melé, A., and Rosenthal, Y., 2013. Pleistocene sea-surface temperature evolution: early cooling, delayed glacial intensification, and implications for the mid-Pleistocene climate transition. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 123:173–193. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.04.006>
- McCollom, T.M., 2007. Geochemical constraints on sources of metabolic energy for chemolithoautotrophy in ultramafic-hosted deep-sea hydrothermal systems. *Astrobiology*, 7(6):933–950. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ast.2006.0119>
- McCollom, T.M., and Bach, W., 2009. Thermodynamic constraints on hydrogen generation during serpentinization of ultramafic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(3):856–875. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.10.032>
- McCollom, T.M., Klein, F., Robbins, M., Moskowitz, B., Berquó, T.S., Jöns, N., Bach, W., and Templeton, A., 2016. Temperature trends for reaction rates, hydrogen generation, and partitioning of iron during experimental serpentinization of olivine. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 181:175–200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.03.002>
- McCollom, T.M., Lollar, B.S., Lacrampe-Couloume, G., and Seewald, J.S., 2010. The influence of carbon source on abiotic organic synthesis and carbon isotope fractionation under hydrothermal conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(9):2717–2740. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.02.008>
- McCollom, T.M., and Seewald, J.S., 2001. A reassessment of the potential for reduction of dissolved CO₂ to hydrocarbons during serpentinization of olivine. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(21):3769–3778. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(01\)00655-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(01)00655-X)
- McCollom, T.M., and Seewald, J.S., 2003. Experimental constraints on the hydrothermal reactivity of organic acids and acid anions: I. Formic acid and formate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 67(19):3625–3644. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(03\)00136-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(03)00136-4)
- McCollom, T.M., and Seewald, J.S., 2006. Carbon isotope composition of organic compounds produced by abiotic synthesis under hydrothermal conditions. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 243(1–2):74–84. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.01.027>
- McCollom, T.M., and Seewald, J.S., 2007. Abiotic synthesis of organic compounds in deep-sea hydrothermal environments. *Chemical Reviews*, 107(2):382–401. <https://doi.org/10.1021/cr0503660>
- McCollom, T.M., and Seewald, J.S., 2013. Serpentinites, hydrogen, and life. *Elements*, 9(2):129–134. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gselements.9.2.129>
- McCollom, T.M., and Shock, E.L., 1997. Geochemical constraints on chemolithoautotrophic metabolism by microorganisms in seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(20):4375–4391. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(97\)00241-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(97)00241-X)

- McCullum, D.W., 1975. Diatom stratigraphy of the Southern Ocean. In Hayes, D.E., Franes, L.A., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 28: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 515–571. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.112.1975>
- McCoy, F.W., 1985. Mid-core flow-in; implications for stretched stratigraphic sections in piston cores. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 55(4):608–610. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F8774-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- McCulloch, R.D., Bentley, M.J., Purves, R.S., Hulton, N.R.J., Sugden, D.E., and Clapperton, C.M., 2000. Climatic inferences from glacial and palaeoecological evidence at the last glacial termination, southern South America. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 15(4):409–417. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1099-1417\(200005\)15:4<409::AID-JQS539>3.0.CO;2-%23](https://doi.org/10.1002/1099-1417(200005)15:4<409::AID-JQS539>3.0.CO;2-%23)
- McDaniel, D.K., McLennan, S.M., and Hanson, G.N., 1997. Provenance of Amazon Fan muds; constraints from Nd and Pb isotopes. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–176. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.207.1997>
- McDermott, F., Jr, F.G.D., Defant, M.J., Turner, S., and Maury, R., 2005. The petrogenesis of volcanics from Mt. Bulusan and Mt. Mayon in the Bicol arc, the Philippines. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 150(6):652–670. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-005-0042-7>
- McDermott, J.M., Seewald, J.S., German, C.R., and Sylva, S.P., 2015. Pathways for abiotic organic synthesis at submarine hydrothermal fields. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(25):7668–7672. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1506295112>
- McDermott, J.M., Sylva, S.P., Ono, S., German, C.R., and Seewald, J.S., 2018. Geochemistry of fluids from Earth's deepest ridge-crest hot-springs: Piccard hydrothermal field, Mid-Cayman Rise. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 228:95–118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2018.01.021>
- McDonough, W.F., and Sun, S., 1995. The composition of the Earth. *Chemical Geology*, 120(3):223–253. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)00140-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)00140-4)
- McDougall, K., and Martínez, A.Y.M., 2014. Evidence for a marine incursion along the lower Colorado River corridor. *Geosphere*, 10(5):842–869. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES00975.1>
- McDuff, R.E., 1981. Major cation gradients in DSDP interstitial waters: the role of diffusive exchange between seawater and upper oceanic crust. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(10):1705–1713. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90005-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90005-3)
- McDuff, R.E., 1985. The chemistry of interstitial waters, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 86. In Heath, G.R., Burckle, L. H., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 86: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 675–687. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.86.131.1985>
- McDuff, R.E., and Gieskes, J.M., 1976. Calcium and magnesium profiles in DSDP interstitial waters: diffusion or reaction? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 33(1):1–10. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(76\)90151-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(76)90151-5)
- McElhinny, M.W., 1973. *Palaeomagnetism and Plate Tectonics*. Cambridge Earth Science Series.
- McElhinny, M.W., McFadden, P.L., Dmowska, R., Holton, J.R., and Rossby, H.T., 1999. *Paleomagnetism: Continents and Oceans: San Diego* (Academic Press) (Elsevier Science).
- McElhinny, M.W., McFadden, P.L., and Merrill, R.T., 1996. The time-averaged paleomagnetic field 0–5 Ma. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B11):25007–25027. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB01911>
- McFadden, P.L., and Reid, A.B., 1982. Analysis of palaeomagnetic inclination data. *Geophysical Journal International*, 69(2):307–319. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1982.tb04950.x>
- McGillicuddy, D.J., and Robinson, A.R., 1997. Eddy-induced nutrient supply and new production in the Sargasso Sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 44(8):1427–1450. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(97\)00024-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(97)00024-1)
- McGonigal, K., and Di Stefano, A., 2002. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Eocene-Oligocene transition, ODP Sites 1123 and 1124. In Richter, C., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.207.2002>
- McGonigle, J.M., Lang, S.Q., Brazelton, W.J., and Parales, R.E., 2020. Genomic evidence for formate Metabolism by Chloroflexi as the key to unlocking deep carbon in Lost City microbial ecosystems. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 86(8):e02583-02519. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02583-19>
- McGowran, B., Li, Q., Cann, J., Padley, D., McKirdy, D.M., and Shafik, S., 1997. Biogeographic impact of the Leeuwin Current in southern Australia since the late middle Eocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 136(1–4):19–40. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00073-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00073-4)
- McGrail, B.P., Spane, F.A., Sullivan, E.C., Bacon, D.H., and Hund, G., 2011. The Wallula basalt sequestration pilot project. *Energy Procedia*, 4:5653–5660. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2011.02.557>
- McGuire, J., Plank, T., Barrientos, S., Becker, T., Brodsky, E., Cottrell, E., French, M., Fulton, P., Gomberg, J., Gulick, S., Haney, M., Melgar, D., Penniston-Dorland, S., Roman, D., Skemer, P., Tobin, H., Wada, I., and Wiens, D., 2017. The SZ4D Initiative: Understanding the Processes that Underlie Subduction Zone Hazards in 4D. Vision Document Submitted to the National Science Foundation. The IRIS Consortium. <http://www-udc.ig.utexas.edu/external/beckersz4dmcs/ftp/sz4d.pdf>
- McGuire, W.J., Howarth, R.J., Firth, C.R., Solow, A.R., Pullen, A.D., Saunders, S.J., Stewart, I.S., and Vita-Finzi, C., 1997. Correlation between rate of sea-level change and frequency of explosive volcanism in the Mediterranean. *Nature*, 389(6650):473–476. <https://doi.org/10.1038/38998>
- McHugh, C., Strasser, M., Cattaneo, A., and Ikehara, K., 2015. Submarine paleoseismology: using giant piston coring within IODP to fill the gap in long-term records of great earthquakes. Presented at the [paper presented at U.S. Science Support Program Workshop, Zürich, Switzerland, 16–18 July 2015]. <https://usoceandiscovery.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/USSSP-Submarine-Paleoseismology-Workshop-Report.pdf>
- McHugh, C.M., Kanamatsu, T., Seeber, L., Bopp, R., Cormier, M.-H., and Usami, K., 2016. Remobilization of surficial slope sediment triggered by the A.D. 2011 Mw 9 Tohoku-Oki earthquake and tsunami along the Japan Trench. *Geology*, 44(5):391–394. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37650.1>
- McHugh, C.M., Seeber, L., Braudy, N., Cormier, M.-H., Davis, M.B., Diebold, J.B., Dieudonne, N., Douilly, R., Gulick, S.P.S., Hornbach, M.J., Johnson, H.E., III, Mishkin, K.R., Sorlien, C.C., Steckler, M.S., Symithe, S.J., and Templeton, J., 2011. Offshore sedimentary effects of the 12 January 2010 Haiti earthquake. *Geology*, 39(8):723–726. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31815.1>
- McHugh, C.M., Seeber, L., Rasbury, T., Strasser, M., Kioka, A., Kanamatsu, T., Ikehara, K., and Usami, K., 2020. Isotopic and sedimentary signature of megathrust ruptures along the Japan subduction margin. *Marine Geology*, 428:106283. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106283>
- McHugh, C.M.G., Gurung, D., Giosan, L., Ryan, W.B.F., Mart, Y., Sancar, U., Burckle, L., and Çagatay, M.N., 2008. The last reconnection of the Marmara Sea (Turkey) to the world ocean: a paleoceanographic and paleoclimatic perspective. *Marine Geology*, 255(1–2):64–82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.07.005>
- McInerney, F.A., and Wing, S.L., 2011. The Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: a perturbation of carbon cycle, climate, and biosphere with implications for the future. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 39(1):489–516. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-040610-133431>
- McIntosh, K., Lavier, L., van Avendonk, H., Lester, R., Eakin, D., and Liu, C.-S., 2014. Crustal structure and inferred rifting processes in the northeast South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part B):612–626. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.03.012>
- McIntosh, K., van Avendonk, H., Lavier, L., Lester, W.R., Eakin, D., Wu, F., Liu, C.-S., and Lee, C.-S., 2013. Inversion of a hyper-extended rifted margin in the southern Central Range of Taiwan. *Geology*, 41(8):871–874. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34402.1>
- McIntosh, K.D., Liu, C.-S., and Lee, C.-S., 2012. Introduction to the TAIGER special issue of Marine Geophysical Research. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 33(4):285–287. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-013-9170-z>

- McIntyre, C.P., Wacker, L., Haghipour, N., Blattmann, T.M., Fahrni, S., Usman, M., Eglinton, T.I., and Synal, H.-A., 2017. Online ¹³C and ¹⁴C Gas Measurements by EA-IRMS-AMS at ETH Zürich. *Radiocarbon*, 59(3):893–903. <https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2016.68>
- McKay, L., Klokman, V.W., Mendlovitz, H.P., LaRowe, D.E., Hoer, D.R., Albert, D., Amend, J.P., and Teske, A., 2016. Thermal and geochemical influences on microbial biogeography in the hydrothermal sediments of Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 8(1):150–161. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.12365>
- McKay, L.J., MacGregor, B.J., Biddle, J.F., Albert, D.B., Mendlovitz, H.P., Hoer, D.R., Lipp, J.S., Lloyd, K.G., and Teske, A.P., 2012. Spatial heterogeneity and underlying geochemistry of phylogenetically diverse orange and white *Beggiatoa* mats in Guaymas Basin hydrothermal sediments. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 67:21–31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2012.04.011>
- McKay, R., Browne, G., Carter, L., Cowan, E., Dunbar, G., Krissek, L., Naish, T., Powell, R., Reed, J., Talarico, F., and Wilch, T., 2009. The stratigraphic signature of the late Cenozoic Antarctic Ice Sheets in the Ross Embayment. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 121(11–12):1537–1561. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26540.1>
- McKay, R., Naish, T., Carter, L., Riesselman, C., Dunbar, R., Sjunneskog, C., Winter, D., Sangiorgi, F., Warren, C., Pagani, M., Schouten, S., Willmott, V., Levy, R., DeConto, R., and Powell, R.D., 2012. Antarctic and Southern Ocean influences on late Pliocene global cooling. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(17):6423–6428. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1112248109>
- McKay, R., Naish, T., Powell, R., Barrett, P., Scherer, R., Talarico, F., Kyle, P., Monien, D., Kuhn, G., Jackolski, C., and Williams, T., 2012. Pleistocene variability of Antarctic Ice Sheet extent in the Ross Embayment. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 34:93–112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.12.012>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, 2018. Expedition 374 Preliminary Report: Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.374.2018>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., Ash, J.L., Beny, F., Browne, I.M., Cortese, G., Cordeiro de Sousa, I.M., Dodd, J.P., Esper, O.M., Gales, J.A., Harwood, D.M., Ishino, S., Keisling, B.A., Kim, S., Kim, S., Laberg, J.S., Leckie, R.M., Müller, J., Patterson, M.O., Romans, B.W., Romero, O.E., Sangiorgi, F., Seki, O., Shevenell, A.E., Singh, S.M., Sugisaki, S.T., van de Flierdt, T., van Peer, T.E., Xiao, W., and Xiong, Z., 2019. Expedition 374 methods. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.102.2019>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., Ash, J.L., Beny, F., Browne, I.M., Cortese, G., Cordeiro de Sousa, I.M., Dodd, J.P., Esper, O.M., Gales, J.A., Harwood, D.M., Ishino, S., Keisling, B.A., Kim, S., Kim, S., Laberg, J.S., Leckie, R.M., Müller, J., Patterson, M.O., Romans, B.W., Romero, O.E., Sangiorgi, F., Seki, O., Shevenell, A.E., Singh, S.M., Sugisaki, S.T., van de Flierdt, T., van Peer, T.E., Xiao, W., and Xiong, Z., 2019. Expedition 374 summary. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.101.2019>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., Ash, J.L., Beny, F., Browne, I.M., Cortese, G., Cordeiro de Sousa, I.M., Dodd, J.P., Esper, O.M., Gales, J.A., Harwood, D.M., Ishino, S., Keisling, B.A., Kim, S., Kim, S., Laberg, J.S., Leckie, R.M., Müller, J., Patterson, M.O., Romans, B.W., Romero, O.E., Sangiorgi, F., Seki, O., Shevenell, A.E., Singh, S.M., Sugisaki, S.T., van de Flierdt, T., van Peer, T.E., Xiao, W., and Xiong, Z., 2019. Site U1521. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.103.2019>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., Ash, J.L., Beny, F., Browne, I.M., Cortese, G., Cordeiro de Sousa, I.M., Dodd, J.P., Esper, O.M., Gales, J.A., Harwood, D.M., Ishino, S., Keisling, B.A., Kim, S., Kim, S., Laberg, J.S., Leckie, R.M., Müller, J., Patterson, M.O., Romans, B.W., Romero, O.E., Sangiorgi, F., Seki, O., Shevenell, A.E., Singh, S.M., Sugisaki, S.T., van de Flierdt, T., van Peer, T.E., Xiao, W., and Xiong, Z., 2019. Site U1522. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.104.2019>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., Ash, J.L., Beny, F., Browne, I.M., Cortese, G., Cordeiro de Sousa, I.M., Dodd, J.P., Esper, O.M., Gales, J.A., Harwood, D.M., Ishino, S., Keisling, B.A., Kim, S., Kim, S., Laberg, J.S., Leckie, R.M., Müller, J., Patterson, M.O., Romans, B.W., Romero, O.E., Sangiorgi, F., Seki, O., Shevenell, A.E., Singh, S.M., Sugisaki, S.T., van de Flierdt, T., van Peer, T.E., Xiao, W., and Xiong, Z., 2019. Site U1523. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.105.2019>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., Ash, J.L., Beny, F., Browne, I.M., Cortese, G., Cordeiro de Sousa, I.M., Dodd, J.P., Esper, O.M., Gales, J.A., Harwood, D.M., Ishino, S., Keisling, B.A., Kim, S., Kim, S., Laberg, J.S., Leckie, R.M., Müller, J., Patterson, M.O., Romans, B.W., Romero, O.E., Sangiorgi, F., Seki, O., Shevenell, A.E., Singh, S.M., Sugisaki, S.T., van de Flierdt, T., van Peer, T.E., Xiao, W., and Xiong, Z., 2019. Site U1524. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.106.2019>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., Ash, J.L., Beny, F., Browne, I.M., Cortese, G., Cordeiro de Sousa, I.M., Dodd, J.P., Esper, O.M., Gales, J.A., Harwood, D.M., Ishino, S., Keisling, B.A., Kim, S., Kim, S., Laberg, J.S., Leckie, R.M., Müller, J., Patterson, M.O., Romans, B.W., Romero, O.E., Sangiorgi, F., Seki, O., Shevenell, A.E., Singh, S.M., Sugisaki, S.T., van de Flierdt, T., van Peer, T.E., Xiao, W., and Xiong, Z., 2019. Site U1525. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.107.2019>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, 2019. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374supp.2019>. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2017. Expedition 374 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.374add.2017>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2017. Expedition 374 Scientific Prospectus: Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.374.2017>
- McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, 2019. Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.2019>
- McKenzie, D., 1978. Some remarks on the development of sedimentary basins. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 40(1):25–32. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(78\)90071-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(78)90071-7)
- McKenzie, D., and Bickle, M.J., 1988. The volume and composition of melt generated by extension of the lithosphere. *Journal of Petrology*, 29(3):625–679. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/29.3.625>
- Mckenzie, D.P., 1977. The initiation of trenches: a finite amplitude instability. In Talwani, M., and Pitman, W.C., III (Eds.), *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. Maurice Ewing Series, 1: 57–61. <https://doi.org/10.1029/ME001p0057>
- McKnight, W.M., 1962. The distribution of foraminifera off parts of the Antarctic coast: Ithaca, NY (Paleontological Research Institution).

- McLaren, S., and Wallace, M.W., 2010. Plio-Pleistocene climate change and the onset of aridity in southeastern Australia. *Global and Planetary Change*, 71(1–2):55–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.12.007>
- McLaren, S., Wallace, M.W., Gallagher, S.J., Miranda, J.A., Holdgate, G.R., Gow, L.J., Snowball, I., and Sandgren, P., 2011. Palaeogeographic, climatic and tectonic change in southeastern Australia: the Late Neogene evolution of the Murray Basin. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(9–10):1086–1111. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.12.016>
- McLaren, S., Wallace, M.W., Gallagher, S.J., Wagstaff, B.E., and Tosolini, A.-M.P., 2014. The development of a climate: an arid continent with wet fringes. In Prins, H.H.T., and Gordon, I.J. (Eds.), *Invasion Biology and Ecological Theory: Insights from a Continent in Transformation*. Cambridge (Cambridge University Press), 256–282. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139565424.014>
- McLaren, S., Wallace, M.W., and Reynolds, T., 2012. The late Pleistocene evolution of palaeo megalake Bungunna, southeastern Australia: a sedimentary record of fluctuating lake dynamics, climate change and the formation of the modern Murray River. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 317–318:114–127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.12.020>
- McLennan, S.M., 1989. Rare earth elements in sedimentary rocks: influence of provenance and sedimentary processes. In Bruce, R.L. and McKay, G.A., *Geochemistry and Mineralogy of Rare Earth Elements*. Berlin, Boston (De Gruyter), 169–200. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501509032-010>
- McLennan, S.M., 1989. Rare earth elements in sedimentary rocks: influence of provenance and sedimentary processes. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 21:169–200.
- McLeod, A.E., Dawers*, N.H., and Underhill, J.R., 2000. The propagation and linkage of normal faults: insights from the Strathspey–Brent–Statfjord fault array, northern North Sea. *Basin Research*, 12(3–4):263–284. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2000.00124.x>
- McManus, D.A., 1991. Suggestions for authors whose manuscripts include quantitative clay mineral analysis by X-ray diffraction. *Marine Geology*, 98(1):1–5. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90030-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90030-8)
- McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Klinkhammer, G.P., Johnson, K.S., Coale, K.H., Anderson, R.F., Kumar, N., Burdige, D.J., Hammond, D.E., Brumsack, H.J., McCorkle, D.C., and Rushdi, A., 1998. Geochemistry of barium in marine sediments: implications for its use as a paleoproxy. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(21–22):3453–3473. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00248-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00248-8)
- McManus, J., Berelson, W.M., Severmann, S., Poulson, R.L., Hammond, D.E., Klinkhammer, G.P., and Holm, C., 2006. Molybdenum and uranium geochemistry in continental margin sediments: paleoproxy potential. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(18):4643–4662. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2006.06.1564>
- McManus, J.F., Oppo, D.W., and Cullen, J.L., 1999. A 0.5-million-year record of millennial-scale climate variability in the North Atlantic. In *Science*. 5404, 283: 971–975. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.283.5404.971>
- McMinn, A., 1992. Pliocene through Holocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Gippsland Basin, Australia. In Head, M.J., and Wrenn, J.H. (Eds.), *Neogene and Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts and acritarchs*. (American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Foundation), 147–161.
- McMinn, A., 1992. Neogene dinoflagellate distribution in the eastern Indian Ocean from Leg 123, Site 765. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J. N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 429–441. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.120.1992>
- McMinn, A., 2002. Marine Quaternary dinoflagellate cysts of Australia, Papua-New Guinea, New Zealand and the Southern Ocean: a review. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 26(4):519–530. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03115510208619541>
- McMinn, A., and Martin, H., 1992. Late Cenozoic pollen history from Site 765, eastern Indian Ocean. In Gradstein, F.M., Ludden, J. N., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 123: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 421–427. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.123.166.1992>
- McNeill, L., Saffer, D., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., and Takahashi, K., 2010. IODP Expedition 319, NanTroSEIZE stage 2: first IODP riser drilling operations and observatory installation towards understanding subduction zone seismogenesis. *Scientific Drilling*, 10:4–13. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.10.01.2010>
- McNeill, L., Shillington, D., and Carter, G., 2017. Expedition 381 Scientific Prospectus: Corinth Active Rift Development: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.381.2017>
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. Sumatra Subduction Zone. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.2017>
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362supp.2017>. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., Everest, J.D., Le Ber, E., Collier, R.E.L.I., Cvetkoska, A., De Gelder, G., Diz, P., Doan, M.-L., Ford, M., Gawthorpe, R.L., Geraga, M., Gillespie, J., Hemelsdäel, R., Herrero-Bervera, E., Ismaiel, M., Janikian, L., Kouli, K., Li, S., Machlus, M.L., Maffione, M., Mahoney, C., Michas, G., Miller, C., Nixon, C.W., Oflaz, S.A., Omale, A.P., Panagiotopoulos, K., Pechlivanidou, S., Phillips, M.P., Sauer, S., Seguin, J., Sergiou, S., and Zakharova, N.V., 2019. Expedition 381 methods. In McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants, Corinth Active Rift Development. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 381. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.381.102.2019>
- McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., Everest, J.D., Le Ber, E., Collier, R.E.L.I., Cvetkoska, A., De Gelder, G., Diz, P., Doan, M.-L., Ford, M., Gawthorpe, R.L., Geraga, M., Gillespie, J., Hemelsdäel, R., Herrero-Bervera, E., Ismaiel, M., Janikian, L., Kouli, K., Li, S., Machlus, M.L., Maffione, M., Mahoney, C., Michas, G., Miller, C., Nixon, C.W., Oflaz, S.A., Omale, A.P., Panagiotopoulos, K., Pechlivanidou, S., Phillips, M.P., Sauer, S., Seguin, J., Sergiou, S., and Zakharova, N.V., 2019. Expedition 381 summary. In McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants Corinth Active Rift Development. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 381: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.381.101.2019>
- McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., Everest, J.D., Le Ber, E., Collier, R.E.L.I., Cvetkoska, A., De Gelder, G., Diz, P., Doan, M.-L., Ford, M., Gawthorpe, R.L., Geraga, M., Gillespie, J., Hemelsdäel, R., Herrero-Bervera, E., Ismaiel, M., Janikian, L., Kouli, K., Li, S., Machlus, M.L., Maffione, M., Mahoney, C., Michas, G., Miller, C., Nixon, C.W., Oflaz, S.A., Omale, A.P., Panagiotopoulos, K., Pechlivanidou, S., Phillips, M.P., Sauer, S., Seguin, J., Sergiou, S., and Zakharova, N.V., 2019. Site M0078. In McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants, Corinth Active Rift Development. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 381: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.381.104.2019>
- McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., the Expedition 381 Participants, 2019. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.381supp.2019>. In McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants, Corinth Active Rift Development. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 381: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., Everest, J.D., Le Ber, E., Collier, R.E.L.I., Cvetkoska, A., De Gelder, G., Diz, P., Doan, M.-L., Ford, M., Gawthorpe, R.L., Geraga, M., Gillespie, J., Hemelsdäel, R., Herrero-Bervera, E., Ismaiel, M., Janikian, L., Kouli, K., Li, S., Machlus, M.L., Maffione, M., Mahoney, C., Michas, G., Miller, C., Nixon, C.W., Oflaz, S.A., Omale, A.P., Panagiotopoulos, K., Pechlivanidou, S., Phillips, M.P., Sauer, S., Seguin, J., Sergiou, S., and Zakharova, N.V., 2019. Expedition 381 facies associations. In McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants, Corinth Active Rift Development. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 381. College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.381.103.2019>

- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Jr., Wenhuang, C., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guérin, G., Hamahashi, M., Henstock, T., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickering, K.T., Pouderoux, H.F.A., Yehua, S., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Tao, Y., and Zhao, X., 2020. IODP Expedition 362 closeup images [data set]. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3751835>
- McNeill, L.C., Cotterill, C.J., Henstock, T.J., Bull, J.M., Stefatos, A., Collier, R.E.L., Papatheoderou, G., Ferentinos, G., and Hicks, S.E., 2005. Active faulting within the offshore western Gulf of Corinth, Greece: implications for models of continental rift deformation. *Geology*, 33(4):241–244. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21127.1>
- McNeill, L.C., De Gelder, G., Machlus, M.L., Fabregas, N., Mahoney, C., Pechlivanidou, S., Seguin, J., Gawthorpe, R.L., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., Everest, J.D., Le Ber, E., Collier, R.E.L., Cvetkoska, A., Diz, P., Doan, M.-L., Ford, M., Geraga, M., Gillespie, J., Hemelsdaël, R., Herrero-Bervera, E., Ismael, M., Janikian, L., Kouli, K., Shunli, L., Maffione, M., Michas, G., Miller, C., Nixon, C.W., Oflaz, S.A., Omale, A.P., Panagiotopoulos, K., Purkey Phillips, M., Sauer, S., Sergiou, S., and Zakharova, N.V., 2019. Data report: summary of XRF scanning on core sections, IODP Expedition 381. In McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants, Corinth Active Rift Development. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 381. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.381.107.2019>
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Backman, J., Pickering, K.T., Pouderoux, H.F.A., Henstock, T.J., Petronotis, K.E., Carter, A., Chemale, F., Milliken, K.L., Kutterolf, S., Mukoyoshi, H., Chen, W., Kachovich, S., Mitchison, F.L., Bourlange, S., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guérin, G., Hamahashi, M., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Nair, N., Owari, S., Shan, Y., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Yang, T., Zhao, X., and Thomas, E., 2017. Understanding Himalayan erosion and the significance of the Nicobar Fan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 475:134–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.07.019>
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Jr., Wenhuang, C., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guérin, G., Hamahashi, M., Henstock, T., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickering, K.T., Pouderoux, H.F.A., Yehua, S., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Tao, Y., and Zhao, X., 2017. Expedition 362 methods. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.102.2017>
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Jr., Wenhuang, C., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guérin, G., Hamahashi, M., Henstock, T., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickering, K.T., Pouderoux, H.F.A., Yehua, S., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Tao, Y., and Zhao, X., 2017. Expedition 362 summary. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.101.2017>
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Jr., Wenhuang, C., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guérin, G., Hamahashi, M., Henstock, T., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickering, K.T., Pouderoux, H.F.A., Yehua, S., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Tao, Y., and Zhao, X., 2017. Site U1480. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.103.2017>
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., Backman, J., Bourlange, S., Chemale, F., Jr., Wenhuang, C., Colson, T.A., Frederik, M.C.G., Guérin, G., Hamahashi, M., Henstock, T., House, B.M., Hüpers, A., Jeppson, T.N., Kachovich, S., Kenigsberg, A.R., Kuranaga, M., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mitchison, F.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Nair, N., Owari, S., Pickering, K.T., Pouderoux, H.F.A., Yehua, S., Song, I., Torres, M.E., Vannucchi, P., Vrolijk, P.J., Tao, Y., and Zhao, X., 2017. Site U1481. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.104.2017>
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B.E., and Petronotis, K.E., 2016. Expedition 362 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: the Sumatra subduction zone: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.362add.2016>
- McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B.E., and Petronotis, K.E., 2016. Expedition 362 Scientific Prospectus: The Sumatra Subduction Zone: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.362.2016>
- McNeill, L.C., and Henstock, T.J., 2014. Forearc structure and morphology along the Sumatra-Andaman subduction zone. *Tectonics*, 33(2):112–134. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2012TC003264>
- McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., Everest, J.D., Le Ber, E., Collier, R.E.L., Cvetkoska, A., De Gelder, G., Diz, P., Doan, M.-L., Ford, M., Gawthorpe, R.L., Geraga, M., Gillespie, J., Hemelsdaël, R., Herrero-Bervera, E., Ismael, M., Janikian, L., Kouli, K., Shunli, L., Machlus, M.L., Maffione, M., Mahoney, C., Michas, G., Miller, C., Nixon, C.W., Oflaz, S.A., Omale, A.P., Panagiotopoulos, K., Pechlivanidou, S., Purkey Phillips, M., Sauer, S., Seguin, J., Sergiou, S., and Zakharova, N.V., 2019. Site M0079. In McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants, Corinth Active Rift Development. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 381: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.381.105.2019>
- McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., Everest, J.D., Le Ber, E., Collier, R.E.L., Cvetkoska, A., De Gelder, G., Diz, P., Doan, M.-L., Ford, M., Gawthorpe, R.L., Geraga, M., Gillespie, J., Hemelsdaël, R., Herrero-Bervera, E., Ismael, M., Janikian, L., Kouli, K., Shunli, L., Machlus, M.L., Maffione, M., Mahoney, C., Michas, G., Miller, C., Nixon, C.W., Oflaz, S.A., Omale, A.P., Panagiotopoulos, K., Pechlivanidou, S., Purkey Phillips, M., Sauer, S., Seguin, J., Sergiou, S., and Zakharova, N.V., 2019. Site M0080. In McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants, Corinth Active Rift Development. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 381: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.381.106.2019>
- McNeill, L.C., Shillington, D.J., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants, 2019. Corinth Active Rift Development. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 381: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.381.2019>
- McPhie, J., and Allen, R.L., 1992. Facies architecture of mineralized submarine volcanic sequences; Cambrian Mount Read Volcanics, western Tasmania. *Economic Geology*, 87(3):587–596. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.87.3.587>
- McPhie, J., and Allen, R.L., 2003. Submarine, silicic, syn-eruptive pyroclastic units in the Mount Read volcanics, Western Tasmania: influence of vent setting and proximity on lithofacies characteristics. In White, D.L., Smellie, J.L., and Clague, D.A. (Eds.), *Explosive Subaqueous Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 140: 245–258. <https://doi.org/10.1029/140GM16>
- McPhie, J., Doyle, M., and Allen, R., 1993. *Volcanic Textures: A Guide to the Interpretation of Textures in Volcanic Rocks*: Hobart, Tasmania (Centre for Ore Deposit and Exploration Studies, University of Tasmania).
- McQuoid, M.R., and Nordberg, K., 2003. The diatom *Paralia sulcata* as an environmental indicator species in coastal sediments. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 56(2):339–354. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714\(02\)00187-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714(02)00187-7)
- McRae, S.G., 1972. Glauconite. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 8(4):397–440. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(72\)90063-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(72)90063-3)
- McVey, B.G., Hoof, E.E.E., Heath, B.A., Toomey, D.R., Paulatto, M., Morgan, J.V., Nomikou, P., and Papazachos, C.B., 2019. Magma accumulation beneath Santorini volcano, Greece, from P-wave tomography. *Geology*, 48(3):231–235. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G47127.1>
- Meckler, A.N., Sigman, D.M., Gibson, K.A., François, R., Martínez-García, A., Jaccard, S.L., Röhl, U., Peterson, L.C., Tiedemann, R., and Haug, G.H., 2013. Deglacial pulses of deep-ocean silicate into the subtropical North Atlantic Ocean. *Nature*, 495(7442):495–498. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12006>

- Medaouri, M., Déverchère, J., Graindorge, D., Bracene, R., Badji, R., Ouabadi, A., Yelles-Chaouche, K., and Bendiab, F., 2014. The transition from Alboran to Algerian basins (Western Mediterranean Sea): chronostratigraphy, deep crustal structure and tectonic evolution at the rear of a narrow slab rollback system. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 77:186–205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jog.2014.01.003>
- Medina-Elizalde, M., and Lea, D.W., 2005. The mid-Pleistocene transition in the tropical Pacific. *Science*, 310(5750):1009–1012. <http://doi.org/10.1126/science.1115933>
- Medina-Elizalde, M., and Lea, D.W., 2010. Late Pliocene equatorial Pacific. *Paleoceanography*, 25(2):PA2208. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001780>
- Medlin, L.K., and Priddle, J., 1990. *Polar Marine Diatoms*: Cambridge, UK (British Antarctic Survey).
- Medvedev, S., Souche, A., and Hartz, E.H., 2013. Influence of ice sheet and glacial erosion on passive margins of Greenland. *Geomorphology*, 193:36–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.03.029>
- Mees, F., Swennen, R., Geet, M.V., and Jacobs, P., 2003. Applications of X-ray computed tomography in the geosciences. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 215(1):1–6. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.215.01.01>
- Meffre, S., Falloon, T.J., Crawford, T.J., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., Duncan, R.A., Bloomer, S.H., and Wright, D.J., 2012. Basalts erupted along the Tongan fore arc during subduction initiation: evidence from geochronology of dredged rocks from the Tonga fore arc and trench. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(12):Q12003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004335>
- Méhay, S., Früh-Green, G., and Bernasconi, S., 2009. S-cycling and sulfurization processes at the Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13, Supplement 1):A864–A864. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.05.011>
- Méhay, S., Früh-Green, G.L., Lang, S.Q., Bernasconi, S.M., Brazelton, W.J., Schrenk, M.O., Schaeffer, P., and Adam, P., 2013. Record of archaeal activity at the serpentinite-hosted Lost City hydrothermal field. *Geobiology*, 11(6):570–592. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12062>
- Mehta, M.P., and Baross, J.A., 2006. Nitrogen fixation at 92°C by a hydrothermal vent archaeon. *Science*, 314(5806):1783–1786. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1134772>
- Mei, N., Zergane, N., Postec, A., Erauso, G., Ollier, A., Payri, C., Pelletier, B., Fardeau, M.-L., Ollivier, B., and Quéméneur, M., 2014. Fermentative hydrogen production by a new alkaliphilic *Clostridium* sp. (strain PROH2) isolated from a shallow submarine hydrothermal chimney in Prony Bay, New Caledonia. *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, 39(34):19465–19473. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhydene.2014.09.111>
- Meigs, A.J., Burbank, D.W., and Beck, R.A., 1995. Middle-late Miocene (>10 Ma) formation of the main boundary thrust in the western Himalaya. *Geology*, 23(5):423–426. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0423:MLMMFO>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0423:MLMMFO>2.3.CO;2)
- Meijer, A., 1980. Primitive arc volcanism and a boninite series: examples from western Pacific island arcs. In Hayes, D.E., *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands*. Geophysical Monograph, 23: 269–282. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM023p0269>
- Meijer, A., Anthony, E., and Reagan, M., 1982. Petrology of volcanic rocks from the fore-arc sites. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 60: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 709–729. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.138.1982>
- Meijers, A.J.S., 2014. The Southern Ocean in the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project Phase 5. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 372(2019):20130296. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2013.0296>
- Meinshausen, M., Smith, S.J., Calvin, K., Daniel, J.S., Kainuma, M.L.T., Lamarque, J.F., Matsumoto, K., Montzka, S.A., Raper, S.C.B., Riahi, K., Thomson, A., Velders, G.J.M., and van Vuuren, D.P.P., 2011. The RCP greenhouse gas concentrations and their extensions from 1765 to 2300. *Climatic Change*, 109(1):213. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0156-z>
- Meissl, S., Behrmann, J., and Behrmann, J.H., 2010. Data report: preliminary assessment of Pleistocene sediment strength in the Ursa Basin (Gulf of Mexico continental slope) from triaxial and ring shear test data. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.211.2010>
- Meister, P., McKenzie, J.A., Vasconcelos, C., Bernasconi, S., Frank, M., Gutjahr, M., and Schrag, D.P., 2007. Dolomite formation in the dynamic deep biosphere: results from the Peru Margin. *Sedimentology*, 54(5):1007–1032. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2007.00870.x>
- Mejía, L.M., Méndez-Vicente, A., Abrevaya, L., Lawrence, K.T., Ladlow, C., Bolton, C., Cacho, I., and Stoll, H., 2017. A diatom record of CO₂ decline since the Late Miocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 479:18–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.08.034>
- Melchor, R.N., Genise, J.F., Buatois, L.A., and Umazano, A.M., 2012. Fluvial environments. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.) 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 329–378. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00012-5>
- Melim, L.A., Swart, P.K., and Eberli, G.P., 2004. Mixing-zone diagenesis in the subsurface of Florida and the Bahamas. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 74(6):904–913. <https://doi.org/10.1306/042904740904>
- Melis, R., Carbonara, K., Villa, G., Morigi, C., Bárcena, M.A., Giorgetti, G., Caburlotto, A., Rebesco, M., and Lucchi, R.G., 2018. A new multi-proxy investigation of Late Quaternary palaeoenvironments along the north-western Barents Sea (Storfjorden Trough Mouth Fan). *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 33(6):662–676. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3043>
- Melis, R., and Salvi, G., 2009. Late Quaternary foraminiferal assemblages from western Ross Sea (Antarctica) in relation to the main glacial and marine lithofacies. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 70(1–2):39–53. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.10.003>
- Melles, M., Brigham-Grette, J., Minyuk, P.S., Nowaczyk, N.R., Wennrich, V., DeConto, R.M., Anderson, P.M., Andreev, A.A., Coletti, A., Cook, T.L., Haltia-Hovi, E., Kukkonen, M., Lozhkin, A.V., Rosén, P., Tarasov, P., Vogel, H., and Wagner, B., 2012. 2.8 million years of Arctic climate change from Lake El'gygytgyn, NE Russia. *Science*, 337(6092):315–320. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1222135>
- Melosh, H.J., 1979. Acoustic fluidization: a new geologic process? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B13):7513–7520. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB13p07513>
- Melosh, H.J., and Ivanov, B.A., 1999. Impact crater collapse. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 27(1):385–415. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.27.1.385>
- Meltzner, A.J., Sieh, K., Chiang, H.-W., Shen, C.-C., Suwargadi, B.W., Natawidjaja, D.H., Philipposian, B., and Briggs, R.W., 2012. Persistent termini of 2004- and 2005-like ruptures of the Sunda megathrust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B4):B04405. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008888>
- Mendel, V., Sauter, D., Parson, L., and Vanney, J.-R., 1997. Segmentation and morphotectonic variations along a super slow-spreading center: the Southwest Indian Ridge (57° E–70° E). *Marine Geophysical Research*, 19(6):505–533. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004232506333>
- Mendel, V., Sauter, D., Rommevaux-Jestin, C., Patriat, P., Lefebvre, F., and Parson, L.M., 2003. Magmato-tectonic cyclicity at the ultra-slow spreading Southwest Indian Ridge: evidence from variations of axial volcanic ridge morphology and abyssal hills pattern. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):9102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000417>
- Ménez, B., Pasini, V., and Brunelli, D., 2012. Life in the hydrated suboceanic mantle. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(2):133–137. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1359>
- Ménez, B., Pisapia, C., Andreani, M., Jamme, F., Vanbellingen, Q.P., Brunelle, A., Richard, L., Dumas, P., and Réfrégiers, M., 2018. Abiotic synthesis of amino acids in the recesses of the oceanic lithosphere. *Nature*, 564(7734):59–63. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0684-z>
- Meng, L., Ampuero, J.-P., Stock, J., Duputel, Z., Luo, Y., and Tsai, V.C., 2012. Earthquake in a maze: compressional rupture branching during the 2012 Mw 8.6 Sumatra earthquake. *Science*, 337(6095):724–726. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1224030>

- Mengel, M., and Levermann, A., 2014. Ice plug prevents irreversible discharge from East Antarctica. *Nature Climate Change*, 4(6):451–455. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2226>
- Menviel, L., Timmermann, A., Mouchet, A., and Timm, O., 2008. Climate and marine carbon cycle response to changes in the strength of the Southern Hemispheric westerlies. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(4):PA4201. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001604>
- Menviel, L., Timmermann, A., Timm, O.E., and Mouchet, A., 2010. Climate and biogeochemical response to a rapid melting of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet during interglacials and implications for future climate. *Paleoceanography*, 25(4):PA4231. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001892>
- Menviel, L., Timmermann, A., Timm, O.E., and Mouchet, A., 2011. Deconstructing the last glacial termination: the role of millennial and orbital-scale forcings. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(9–10):1155–1172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.02.005>
- Menzies, M.A., Klemperer, S.L., Ebinger, C.J., Baker, J., Menzies, M.A., Klemperer, S.L., Ebinger, C.J., and Baker, J., 2002. Characteristics of volcanic rifted margins. In Menzies, M.A., Klemperer, S.L., Ebinger, C.J., and Baker, J. (Eds.), *Volcanic Rifted Margins*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 362. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2362-0.1>
- Mercer, J.H., 1978. West Antarctic Ice Sheet and CO₂ greenhouse effect: a threat of disaster. *Nature*, 271(5643):321–325. <https://doi.org/10.1038/271321a0>
- Mercer, J.H., and Sutter, J.F., 1982. Late Miocene—Earliest Pliocene glaciation in southern Argentina: implications for global ice-sheet history. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 38(3):185–206. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(82\)90003-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(82)90003-7)
- Mercier de Lépinay, M., Loncke, L., Basile, C., Roest, W.R., Patriat, M., Maillard, A., and De Clarens, P., 2016. Transform continental margins – Part 2: A worldwide review. *Tectonophysics*, 693:96–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.05.038>
- Meredith, M., Sommerkorn, M., Cassotta, S., Derksen, C., Ekaykin, A., Hollowed, A., Kofinas, G., et al., 2019. Polar Regions. In Pörtner, H.-O., Roberts, D.C., Masson-Delmotte, V., Zhai, P., Tignor, M., Poloczanska, E., Mintenbeck, K. et al., *IPCC Special Report on the Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate*. <https://www.ipcc.ch/srocc/chapter/chapter-3-2/>
- Meredith, M.P., Woodworth, P.L., Chereskin, T.K., Marshall, D.P., Allison, L.C., Bigg, G.R., Donohue, K., Heywood, K.J., Hughes, C.W., Hibbert, A., Hogg, A.M., Johnson, H.L., Jullion, L., King, B.A., Leach, H., Lenn, Y.-D., Morales Maqueda, M.A., Munday, D.R., Naveira Garabato, A.C., Provost, C., Sallée, J.-B., and Sprintall, J., 2011. Sustained monitoring of the Southern Ocean at Drake Passage: past achievements and future priorities. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 49(4):RG4005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010RG000348>
- Merkel, A.Y., Huber, J.A., Chernykh, N.A., Bonch-Osmolovskaya, E.A., and Lebedinsky, A.V., 2013. Detection of putatively thermophilic anaerobic methanotrophs in diffuse hydrothermal vent fluids. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 79(3):915–923. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.03034-12>
- Merle, S., Embley, B., de Ronde, C., and Davy, B., 2007. New Zealand American Submarine Ring of Fire 2007 (NZASRoF'07/ROVARK), Brothers volcano, Kerma dec arc, Ngatoro rift and Havre Trough, R/V Sonne Cruise Report.
- Merrill, R.T., 1970. Low-temperature treatments of magnetite and magnetite-bearing rocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 75(17):3343–3349. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB075i017p03343>
- Merrill, R.T., Merrill, R., Merrill, R.T., McElhinny, M.L., McElhinny, M.W., and McFadden, P.L., 1996. *The Magnetic Field of the Earth: Paleomagnetism, the Core, and the Deep Mantle*: Cambridge, MA (Academic Press).
- Mertens, K.N., Rengefors, K., Moestrup, Ø., and Ellegaard, M., 2012. A review of recent freshwater dinoflagellate cysts: taxonomy, phylogeny, ecology and palaeoecology. *Phycologia*, 51(6):612–619. <https://doi.org/10.2216/11-89.1>
- Mertens, K.N., Ribeiro, S., Bouimetarhan, I., Caner, H., Combourieu Nebout, N., Dale, B., De Vernal, A., Ellegaard, M., Filipova, M., Godhe, A., Goubert, E., Grøsfjeld, K., Holzwarth, U., Kotthoff, U., Leroy, S.A.G., Londeix, L., Marret, F., Matsuoka, K., Mudie, P.J., Naudts, L., Peña-Manjarrez, J.L., Persson, A., Popescu, S.-M., Pospelova, V., Sangiorgi, F., van der Meer, M.T.J., Vink, A., Zonneveld, K.A.F., Vercauteren, D., Vlassenbroeck, J., and Louwye, S., 2009. Process length variation in cysts of a dinoflagellate, *Lingulodinium machaerophorum*, in surface sediments: Investigating its potential as salinity proxy. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 70(1):54–69. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.10.004>
- Metcalfe, I., 1988. Origin and assembly of south-east Asian continental terranes. In Audley-Charles, M.G., and Hallam, A. (Eds.), *Gondwana and Tethys*. Geological Society Special Publication, 37: 101–118. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1988.037.01.08>
- Métivier, F., Gaudemer, Y., Tapponnier, P., and Klein, M., 1999. Mass accumulation rates in Asia during the Cenozoic. *Geophysical Journal International*, 137(2):280–318. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.1999.00802.x>
- Meuleners, M.J., Pattiaratchi, C.B., and Ivey, G.N., 2007. Numerical modelling of the mean flow characteristics of the Leeuwin Current System. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(8–10):837–858. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.02.003>
- Meunier, A., 2003. *Argiles*: Paris (Contemporary Publishing international-GB Science publisher).
- Meunier, A., and El Albani, A., 2007. The glauconite–Fe-illite–Fe-smectite problem: a critical review. *Terra Nova*, 19(2):95–104. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2006.00719.x>
- Mével, C., 1988. Metamorphism in oceanic Layer 3, Gorringe Bank, eastern Atlantic. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 100(4):496–509. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00371379>
- Meyer, B., Saltus, R., and Chulliat, A., 2017. EMAG2v3: Earth Magnetic Anomaly Grid (2-arc-minute resolution). Version 3. NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information. <https://doi.org/10.7289/V5H70CVX>
- Meyer, P.S., Dick, H.J.B., and Thompson, G., 1989. Cumulate gabbros from the Southwest Indian Ridge, 54°S–7° 16' E: implications for magmatic processes at a slow spreading ridge. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 103(1):44–63. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00371364>
- Meyer, R., Hertogen, J., Pedersen, R.B., Viereck-Götte, L., and Abratis, M., 2009. Interaction of mantle derived melts with crust during the emplacement of the Vøring Plateau, N.E. Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 261(1–4):3–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.02.007>
- Meyers, P.A., 1990. Impacts of late Quaternary fluctuations in water level on the accumulation of sedimentary organic matter in Walker Lake, Nevada. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 78(3–4):229–240. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90216-T](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90216-T)
- Meyers, P.A., 1994. Preservation of elemental and isotopic source identification of sedimentary organic matter. *Chemical Geology*, 114(3–4):289–302. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(94\)90059-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(94)90059-0)
- Meyers, P.A., 1997. Organic geochemical proxies of paleoceanographic, paleolimnologic, and paleoclimatic processes. *Organic Geochemistry*, 27(5–6):213–250. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380\(97\)00049-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0146-6380(97)00049-1)
- Meyers, P.A., and Lallier-Vergès, E., 1999. Lacustrine sedimentary organic matter records of late Quaternary paleoclimates. *Journal of Paleolimnology*, 21(3):345–372. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008073732192>
- Meyers, S.R., Siewert, S.E., Singer, B.S., Sageman, B.B., Condon, D.J., Obradovich, J.D., Jicha, B.R., and Sawyer, D.A., 2012. Intercalibration of radioisotopic and astrochronologic time scales for the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval, Western Interior Basin, USA. *Geology*, 40(1):7–10. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32261.1>
- Michael, P., 1995. Regionally distinctive sources of depleted MORB: evidence from trace elements and H₂O. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 131(3–4):301–320. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00023-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00023-6)

- Michael, P.J., and Graham, D.W., 2015. The behavior and concentration of CO₂ in the suboceanic mantle: inferences from undegassed ocean ridge and ocean island basalts. *Lithos*, 236–237:338–351. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2015.08.020>
- Michalopoulos, P., and Aller, R.C., 1995. Rapid clay mineral formation in Amazon Delta sediments: reverse weathering and oceanic elemental cycles. *Science*, 270(5236):614–617. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.270.5236.614>
- Michels, K.H., Kudrass, H.R., Hübscher, C., Suckow, A., and Wiedicke, M., 1998. The submarine delta of the Ganges–Brahmaputra: cyclone-dominated sedimentation patterns. *Marine Geology*, 149(1–4):133–154. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00021-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00021-8)
- Michibayashi, K., Hirose, T., Nozaka, T., Harigane, Y., Escartin, J., Delius, H., Linek, M., and Ohara, Y., 2008. Hydration due to high-T brittle failure within in situ oceanic crust, 30°N Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 275(3–4):348–354. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.08.033>
- Michibayashi, K., Kusafuka, Y., Satsukawa, T., and Nasir, S.J., 2012. Seismic properties of peridotite xenoliths as a clue to imaging the lithospheric mantle beneath NE Tasmania, Australia. *Tectonophysics*, 522–523:218–223. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2011.12.002>
- Michibayashi, K., Tasaka, M., Ohara, Y., Ishii, T., Okamoto, A., and Fryer, P., 2007. Variable microstructure of peridotite samples from the southern Mariana Trench: evidence of a complex tectonic evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 444(1–4):111–118. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2007.08.010>
- Michibayashi, K., Tominaga, M., Ildefonse, B., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2019. What lies beneath: the formation and evolution of oceanic lithosphere. *Oceanography*, 32(1):138–149. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2019.136>
- Middelburg, J.J., and Levin, L.A., 2009. Coastal hypoxia and sediment biogeochemistry. *Biogeosciences*, 6(7):1273–1293. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-6-1273-2009>
- Middlemost, E.A.K., 1994. Naming materials in the magma/igneous rock system. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 37(3–4):215–224. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252\(94\)90029-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-8252(94)90029-9)
- Middleton, G.V., and Hampton, M.A., 1973. Sediment gravity flows: mechanics of flow and deposition. In Middleton, G.V., and Bouma, A.H., *Turbidites and Deep Water Sedimentation*. Anaheim, CA (Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Short Course Notes), 1–38. https://archives.data-pages.com/data/pac_sepm/015/015001/pdfs/1.pdf
- Middleton, G.V., and Hampton, M.A., 1973. Mechanics of flow and deposition. In Middleton, G.V., and Hampton, M.A. (Eds.), *Turbidites and Deep Water Sedimentation*. SEPM Pacific Section Short Course, Anaheim 1973: 1–38.
- Middleton, J.F., and Cirano, M., 2002. A northern boundary current along Australia's southern shelves: the Flinders current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 107(C9):3129. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JC000701>
- Mienert, J., Posewang, J., and Baumann, M., 1998. Gas hydrates along the northeastern Atlantic margin: possible hydrate-bound margin instabilities and possible release of methane. In Henriot, J.P., and Mienert, J. (Eds.), *Gas Hydrates: Relevance to World Margin Stability and Climate Change*. Geological Society Special Publication, 137: 275–291. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.137.01.22>
- Migeon, S., Garibaldi, C., Ratzov, G., Schmidt, S., Collot, J.Y., Zaragosi, S., and Texier, L., 2017. Earthquake-triggered deposits in the subduction trench of the north Ecuador/south Colombia margin and their implication for paleoseismology. *Marine Geology*, 384:47–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.09.008>
- Mikada, H., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., Klaus, A., et al., 2001. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.196.2002>
- Mikkelsen, N., 1990. Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the western equatorial Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–432. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.157.1990>
- Mildenhall, D.C., Mortimer, N., Bassett, K.N., and Kennedy, E.M., 2014. Oligocene paleogeography of New Zealand: maximum marine transgression. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 57(2):107–109. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2014.904387>
- Miles, P.R., Munsch, M., and Ségoufin, J., 1998. Structure and early evolution of the Arabian Sea and East Somali Basin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 134(3):876–888. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00625.x>
- Miles, P.R., and Roest, W.R., 1993. Earliest sea-floor spreading magnetic anomalies in the north Arabian Sea and the ocean-continent transition. *Geophysical Journal International*, 115(3):1025–1031. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1993.tb01507.x>
- Milillo, P., Rignot, E., Rizzoli, P., Scheuchl, B., Mouginot, J., Bueso-Bello, J., and Prats-Iraola, P., 2019. Heterogeneous retreat and ice melt of Thwaites Glacier, West Antarctica. *Science Advances*, 5(1):eaau3433. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aau3433>
- Miller, Y., Weinkauff, M.F.G., Titschack, J., Freiwald, A., Krüger, S., Jorissen, F.J., and Schmiedl, G., 2017. Testing the applicability of a benthic foraminiferal-based transfer function for the reconstruction of paleowater depth changes in Rhodes (Greece) during the early Pleistocene. *PLoS One*, 12(11):e0188447. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0188447>
- Miller, C.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2017. Data report: reanalysis of interstitial water barium, iron, and sulfur concentrations at Sites U1426 and U1427. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.203.2017>
- Miller, C.M., Dickens, G.R., Jakobsson, M., Johansson, C., Koshurikov, A., O'Regan, M., Muschitiello, F., Stranne, C., and Mörth, C.-M., 2017. Pore water geochemistry along continental slopes north of the East Siberian Sea: inference of low methane concentrations. *Biogeosciences*, 14(12):2929–2953. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-14-2929-2017>
- Miller, D.J., Abratis, M.W., Christie, D., Drouin, M., Godard, M., Ildefonse, B., Maeda, J., Weinsteiger, A., Yamasaki, T., Suzuki, Y., Niino, A., Sato, Y., and Takeda, F., 2009. Data report: microprobe analyses of primary mineral phases from Site U1309, Atlantis Massif, IODP Expedition 304/305. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.202.2009>
- Miller, D.J., and Christensen, N.I., 1997. Seismic velocities of lower crustal and upper mantle rocks from the slow-spreading Mid-Atlantic Ridge, south of the Kane transform zone (MARK). In Karson, J.A., Cannat, M., Miller, D.J., and Elthon, D. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 153: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 437–454. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.153.043.1997>
- Miller, D.J., Eisenbach, T., and Luo, Z.P., 2009. Data report: characterization of sulfide minerals from gabbroic and ultramafic rocks by electron microscopy. In Blackman, D.K., Ildefonse, B., John, B.E., Ohara, Y., Miller, D.J., MacLeod, C.J., and the Expedition 304/305 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 304/305: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.304305.203.2009>
- Miller, K., Wright, J., Katz, M., Browning, J., Cramer, B., Wade, B.S., and Mizintseva, S., 2008. A view of Antarctic ice-sheet evolution from sea-level and deep-sea isotope changes during the Late Cretaceous–Cenozoic. In Cooper, A.K., P. J. Barrett, H. Stagg, B. Storey, E. Stump, W. Wise, and the 10th ISAES editorial team (Eds.), *Antarctica: a keystone in a changing world*. Washington, DC (The National Academies Press), 55–70.
- Miller, K.G., 1983. Eocene-Oligocene paleoceanography of the deep Bay of Biscay: benthic foraminiferal evidence. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 7(5):403–440. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(83\)90018-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(83)90018-X)
- Miller, K.G., Aubry, M.-P., Khan, M.J., Melillo, A.J., Kent, D.V., and Berggren, W.A., 1985. Oligocene-Miocene biostratigraphy, magnetostratigraphy, and isotopic stratigraphy of the western North Atlantic. *Geology*, 13(4):257–261. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<257:OBMAIS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<257:OBMAIS>2.0.CO;2)

- Miller, K.G., Barrera, E., Olsson, R.K., Sugarman, P.J., and Savin, S.M., 1999. Does ice drive early Maastrichtian eustasy? *Geology*, 27(9):783–786. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0783:DIDEME>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0783:DIDEME>2.3.CO;2)
- Miller, K.G., Fairbanks, R.G., and Mountain, G.S., 1987. Tertiary oxygen isotope synthesis, sea level history, and continental margin erosion. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 2(1):1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA002i001p00001>
- Miller, K.G., and Katz, M.E., 1987. Oligocene to Miocene benthic foraminiferal and abyssal circulation changes in the North Atlantic. *Micropaleontology*, 33(2):97–149. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1485489>
- Miller, K.G., and Katz, M.E., 1987. Eocene benthic foraminiferal biofacies of the New Jersey transect. In Poag, C.W., Watts, A. B., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 95: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 267–298. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.95.107.1987>
- Miller, K.G., Kominz, M.A., Browning, J.V., Wright, J.D., Mountain, G.S., Katz, M.E., Sugarman, P.J., Cramer, B.S., Christie-Blick, N., and Pekar, S.F., 2005. The Phanerozoic record of global sea-level change. *Science*, 310(5752):1293–1298. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1116412>
- Miller, K.G., Mountain, G.S., Wright, J.D., and Browning, J.V., 2015. A 180-million-year record of sea level and ice volume variations from continental margin and deep-sea isotopic records. *Oceanography*, 24(2):40–53. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2011.26>
- Miller, K.G., Schmelz, W.J., Browning, J.V., Kopp, R.E., Mountain, G.S., and Wright, J.D., 2020. Ancient sea level as key to the future. *Oceanography*, 33(2):32–41. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2020.224>
- Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Browning, J.V., Kulpecz, A., Kominz, M., Naish, T.R., Cramer, B.S., Rosenthal, Y., Peltier, W.R., and Sosdian, S., 2012. High tide of the warm Pliocene: implications of global sea level for Antarctic deglaciation. *Geology*, 40(5):407–410. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32869.1>
- Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1991. Unlocking the Ice House: Oligocene–Miocene oxygen isotopes, eustasy, and margin erosion. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B4):6829–6848. <https://doi.org/10.1029/90JB02015>
- Miller, M.D., Adkins, J.F., and Hodell, D.A., 2014. Rhizon sampler alteration of deep ocean sediment interstitial water samples, as indicated by chloride concentration and oxygen and hydrogen isotopes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(6):2401–2413. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005308>
- Miller, M.D., Adkins, J.F., Menemenlis, D., and Schodlok, M.P., 2012. The role of ocean cooling in setting glacial southern source bottom water salinity. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 27(3):PA3207. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002297>
- Miller, M.D., Simons, M., Adkins, J.F., and Minson, S.E., 2015. The information content of pore fluid $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $[\text{Cl}^-]$. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 45(8):2070–2094. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-14-0203.1>
- Miller, N.C., and Lizarralde, D., 2013. Thick evaporites and early rifting in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Geology*, 41(2):283–286. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33747.1>
- Millero, F.J., Chen, C.-T., Bradshaw, A., and Schleicher, K., 1980. A new high pressure equation of state for seawater. *Deep Sea Research, Part A. Oceanographic Research Papers*, 27(3–4):255–264. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(80\)90016-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(80)90016-3)
- Millero, F.J., Feistel, R., Wright, D.G., and McDougall, T.J., 2008. The composition of standard seawater and the definition of the reference-composition salinity scale. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 55(1):50–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2007.10.001>
- Millit, M.-A., Tutt, C.M., Handler, M.R., and Baker, J.A., 2014. Processes and time scales of dacite magma assembly and eruption at Tauhara volcano, Taupo volcanic zone, New Zealand. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(1):213–237. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005016>
- Millett, J.M., Hole, M.J., Jolley, D.W., Passey, S.R., and Rossetti, L., 2020. Transient mantle cooling linked to regional volcanic shut-down and early rifting in the North Atlantic Igneous Province. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 82(8):61. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-020-01401-8>
- Millett, J.M., Hole, M.J., Jolley, D.W., Schofield, N., and Campbell, E., 2016. Frontier exploration and the North Atlantic Igneous Province: new insights from a 2.6 km offshore volcanic sequence in the NE Faroe–Shetland Basin. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 173(2):320–336. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jgs2015-069>
- Millett, J.M., Jerram, D.A., Manton, B., Planke, S., Ablard, P., Wallis, D., Hole, M.J., Brandsen, H., Jolley, D.W., and Dennehy, C., 2021. The Rosebank Field, NE Atlantic: volcanic characterisation of an inter-lava hydrocarbon discovery. *Basin Research*, 33(6):2883–2913. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12585>
- Millett, J.M., Jerram, D.A., Manton, B., Planke, S., Ablard, P., Wallis, D., Hole, M.J., Brandsen, H., Jolley, D.W., and Dennehy, C., 2021. The Rosebank Field, NE Atlantic: volcanic characterisation of an inter-lava hydrocarbon discovery. *Basin Research*, 33(6):2883–2913. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12585>
- Millett, J.M., Manton, B.M., Zastrow, D., Planke, S., Maharjan, D., Bellwald, B., Gernigon, L., Faleide, J.I., Jolley, D.W., Walker, F., Abdelmalak, M.M., Jerram, D.A., Myklebust, R., Kjøllhamar, B.E., Halliday, J., and Birch-Hawkins, A., 2022. Basin structure and prospectivity of the NE Atlantic volcanic rifted margin: cross-border examples from the Faroe–Shetland, Møre and Southern Vøring Basins. In Krmiček, L., and Chalapathi Rao, N.V. (Eds.), *Lamprophyres, Lamproites and Related Rocks: Tracers to Supercontinent Cycles and Metallogenesis*. Geological Society Special Publication, 495. <https://doi.org/10.1144/sp495-2019-12>
- Millett, J.M., Wilkins, A.D., Campbell, E., Hole, M.J., Taylor, R.A., Healy, D., Jerram, D.A., Jolley, D.W., Planke, S., Archer, S.G., and Blischke, A., 2016. The geology of offshore drilling through basalt sequences: understanding operational complications to improve efficiency. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 77:1177–1192. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2016.08.010>
- Milliken, K.L., 1988. Loss of provenance information through subsurface diagenesis in Plio-Pleistocene sandstones, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 58(6):992–1002. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F8EE0-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Milliman, J., Quraishie, G., and Beg, M., 1984. Sediment discharge from the Indus River to the ocean: past, present and future. In Haq, B.U., and Milliman, J.D. (Eds.), *Marine geology and oceanography of Arabian Sea and coastal Pakistan*. New York (Van Nostrand Reinhold), 65–70.
- Milliman, J.D., Farnsworth, K.L., and Albertin, C.S., 1999. Flux and fate of fluvial sediments leaving large islands in the East Indies. *Journal of Sea Research*, 41(1–2):97–107. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1385-1101\(98\)00040-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1385-1101(98)00040-9)
- Milliman, J.D., and Meade, R.H., 1983. World-wide delivery of river sediment to the oceans. *The Journal of Geology*, 91(1):1–21. <https://doi.org/10.1086/628741>
- Milliman, J.D., and Syvitski, J.P.M., 1992. Geomorphic/tectonic control of sediment discharge to the ocean: the importance of small mountainous rivers. *The Journal of Geology*, 100(5):525–544. <https://doi.org/10.1086/629606>
- Millot, R., Vigier, N., and Gaillardet, J., 2010. Behaviour of lithium and its isotopes during weathering in the Mackenzie Basin, Canada. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(14):3897–3912. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.04.025>
- Mills, H.J., Reese, B.K., and St. Peter, C., 2012. Characterization of microbial population shifts during sample storage. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3:49. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00049>
- Mills, P.C., 1983. Genesis and diagnostic value of soft-sediment deformation structures—a review. *Sedimentary Geology*, 35(2):83–104. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(83\)90046-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(83)90046-5)
- Mills, S.J., Christy, A.G., Génin, J.M.R., Kameda, T., and Colombo, F., 2012. Nomenclature of the hydroxalite supergroup: natural layered double hydroxides. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 76(5):1289–1336. <https://doi.org/10.1180/minmag.2012.076.5.10>
- Minakov, A., 2018. Late Cenozoic lithosphere dynamics in Svalbard: interplay of glaciation, seafloor spreading and mantle convection. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 122:1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jog.2018.09.009>
- Minolta Camera, C., 1991. Spectrophotometer CM-2002 Instruction Manual: Osaka, Japan (Minolta Camera Co.).

- Minshull, T.A., Lane, C.I., Collier, J.S., and Whitmarsh, R.B., 2008. The relationship between rifting and magmatism in the northeastern Arabian Sea. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(7):463–467. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo228>
- Minshull, T.A., Muller, M.R., Robinson, C.J., White, R.S., and Bickle, M.J., 1998. Is the oceanic Moho a serpentinization front? In Mills, R.A., and Harrison, K. (Eds.), *Modern Ocean Floor Processes and the Geological Record*. Geological Society Special Publication, 148: 71–80. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.148.01.05>
- Minzoni, R., Majewski, W., Anderson, J., Yokoyama, Y., Fernandez, R., and Jakobsson, M., 2017. Oceanographic influences on the stability of the Cosgrove Ice Shelf, Antarctica. *The Holocene*, 27(11):1645–1658. <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F0959683617702226>
- Mirabueno, M.H.T., Okuno, M., Torii, M., Danhara, T., Laguerta, E.P., Newhall, C.G., and Kobayashi, T., 2011. The Irosin co-ignimbrite ash-fall deposit: a widespread tephra marker in the Bicol arc, south Luzon, Philippines. *Quaternary International*, 246(1–2):389–395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2011.08.043>
- Miranda, E.A., and John, B.E., 2010. Strain localization along the Atlantis Bank oceanic detachment fault system, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(4):Q04002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002646>
- Mishra, R., Pandey, D., and Prerna, R., 2015. Active channel systems in the middle Indus fan: results from high-resolution bathymetry surveys. *Current Science*, 108:3–10.
- Mishra, V., Smoliak, B.V., Lettenmaier, D.P., and Wallace, J.M., 2012. A prominent pattern of year-to-year variability in Indian Summer Monsoon Rainfall. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(19):7213–7217. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1119150109>
- Misra, A.A., Sinha, N., and Mukherjee, S., 2015. Repeat ridge jumps and microcontinent separation: insights from NE Arabian Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 59:406–428. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.08.019>
- Misra, S., and Froelich, P.N., 2012. Lithium isotope history of Cenozoic seawater: changes in silicate weathering and reverse weathering. *Science*, 335(6070):818–823. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1214697>
- Mitchell, J.K., and Soga, K., 2005. *Fundamentals of Soil Behavior* (3rd edition): New York (Wiley).
- Mitchell, N., Beier, C., Rosin, P., Quarta, R., and Tempera, F., 2008. Lava penetrating water: submarine lava flows around the coasts of Pico Island, Azores. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 9:Q03024. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001725>
- Mitchell, R.N., Thissen, C.J., Evans, D.A.D., Slotznick, S.P., Coccioni, R., Yamazaki, T., and Kirschvink, J.L., 2021. A Late Cretaceous true polar wander oscillation. *Nature Communications*, 12(1):3629. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-23803-8>
- Mitchum, R.M., and Vail, P.R., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy interpretation procedure. In Payton, C.E., *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. AAPG Memoir, 26: 135–143. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M26490C9>
- Mitsui, K., and Taguchi, K., 1977. Silica mineral diagenesis in Neogene Tertiary shales in the Tempoku District, Hokkaido, Japan. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 47(1):158–167. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F711C-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Miura, R., Hino, R., Kawamura, K., Kanamatsu, T., and Kaiho, Y., 2014. Accidental sediments trapped in ocean bottom seismometers during the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Island Arc*, 23(4):365–367. <https://doi.org/10.1111/iar.12079>
- Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., 2003. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.2003>
- Mix, A.C., Le, J., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Benthic foraminiferal stable isotope stratigraphy of Site 846: 0–1.8 Ma. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 839–854. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.160.1995>
- Mix, A.C., Piasias, N.G., Rugh, W., Wilson, J., Morey, A., and Hagelberg, T.K., 1995. Benthic foraminifer stable isotope record from Site 849 (0–5 Ma); local and global climate changes. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 371–412. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.120.1995>
- Miyajima, Y., 2009. In-situ arc crustal section formed at the initial stage of oceanic island arc—diving survey in the Izu-Bonin forearc. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 90(52):T32A-05. <https://www.agu.org/meetings/fm09/waisfm09.html>
- Miyashiro, A., 1973. The Troodos ophiolitic complex was probably formed in an island arc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(2):218–224. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90118-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90118-0)
- Miyashiro, A., 1978. Nature of alkalic volcanic rock series. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 66(1):91–104. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00376089>
- Miyashiro, A., 1994. *Metamorphic Petrology*: New York (Oxford University Press).
- Miyazaki, E., Shimoto, Y., Kyo, M., Suzuki, T., Hayashi, M., and Sumitani, N., 2014. Development of turbine driven coring system for hard rock sampling. Presented at the Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, TX, May 2014. <https://doi.org/10.4043/25149-MS>
- Miyazaki, K., Yamaguchi, T., Sakamoto, Y., and Aoki, K., 2011. Time-dependent behaviors of methane-hydrate bearing sediments in triaxial compression test. *International Journal of the JCRM*, 7(1):43–48. <https://doi.org/10.11187/ijjcr.7.43>
- Miyazaki, S.i., and Heki, K., 2001. Crustal velocity field of southwest Japan: subduction and arc-arc collision. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B3):4305–4326. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900312>
- Mizuno, A., Okuda, Y., Tamaki, K., Kinoshita, Y., Nohara, M., Yuasa, M., Nakajima, N., Murakami, F., Terashima, S., and Ishibashi, K., 1975. Marine geology and geologic history of the Daito Ridges area, northwestern Philippine Sea. *Marine Science Monthly*, 7:484–491. (in Japanese).
- Mizuno, A., Okuda, Y., Niagumo, S., Kagami, H., Nasu, N., Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Dickerson, P.W., 1979. Subsidence of the Daito Ridge and associated basins, North Philippine Sea. In Watkins, J.S., Montadert, L., and Dickerson, P.W. (Eds.), *Geological and Geophysical Investigations of Continental Margins*. AAPG Memoir, 29. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M29405C16>
- Mizuno, A., Shibata, K., Shibata, K., Yuasa, M., Okuda, Y., Nohara, M., and Kinoshita, Y., 1977. Granodiorite from the Minami-koho Seamount on the Kyushu-Palau Ridge, and its K-Ar age. *Bulletin of Geological Survey of Japan*, 28(8):5–9.
- Mjelde, R., Raum, T., Breivik, A., Shimamura, H., Murai, Y., Takanami, T., and Faleide, J.I., 2005. Crustal structure of the Vøring margin, NE Atlantic: a review of geological implications based on recent OBS data. *Geological Society of London, Petroleum Geology Conference Series*, 6(1):803–813. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0060803>
- Mjelde, R., Raum, T., Kandilarov, A., Murai, Y., and Takanami, T., 2009. Crustal structure and evolution of the outer Møre Margin, NE Atlantic. *Tectonophysics*, 468(1):224–243. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.06.003>
- Moberly, R., and Jenkyns, H.C., 1981. Cretaceous volcanogenic sediments of the Nauru Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 61. In Larson, R.L., Schlanger, S.O., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 61: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 533–548. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.61.110.1981>
- Modestou, S., Simon, D., Gutjahr, M., Marzocchi, A., Kouwenhoven, T.J., Ellam, R.M., and Flecker, R., 2017. Precessional variability of $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ in the Late Miocene Sorbas Basin: an interdisciplinary study of drivers of interbasin exchange. *Paleoceanography*, 32(6):531–552. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA003061>
- Moe, K.T., Ito, T., Lin, W., Doan, M.-L., Boutt, D., Kawamura, Y., Khong, C.K., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Saffer, D., Araki, E., Eguchi, N., Sawada, I., Flemings, P., Kano, Y., Moore, C., Kinoshita, M., and Tobin, H., 2012. Operation review of the first wireline in situ stress test in scientific ocean drilling. *Scientific Drilling*, 13:35–39. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.13.06.2011>

- Moeller, S., Grevenmeyer, I., Ranero, C.R., Berndt, C., Klaeschen, D., Sallares, V., Zitellini, N., and de Franco, R., 2013. Early-stage rifting of the northern Tyrrhenian Sea Basin: Results from a combined wide-angle and multichannel seismic study. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(8):3032–3052. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20180>
- Moeller, S., Grevenmeyer, I., Ranero, C.R., Berndt, C., Klaeschen, D., Sallares, V., Zitellini, N., and de Franco, R., 2014. Crustal thinning in the northern Tyrrhenian Rift: Insights from multichannel and wide-angle seismic data across the basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(3):1655–1677. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010431>
- Moen, N., Hong, W.-L., and Haley, B., 2015. Data report: ⁸⁷Sr/⁸⁶Sr in pore fluids off Shimokita, Japan. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.201.2015>
- Moernaut, J., 2020. Time-dependent recurrence of strong earthquake shaking near plate boundaries: a lake sediment perspective. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 210:103344. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103344>
- Moernaut, J., Van Daele, M., Fontijn, K., Heirman, K., Kempf, P., Pino, M., Valdebenito, G., Urrutia, R., Strasser, M., and De Batist, M., 2018. Larger earthquakes recur more periodically: new insights in the megathrust earthquake cycle from lacustrine turbidite records in south-central Chile. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 481:9–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.10.016>
- Mohr, B.A.R., and Mao, S., 1997. Maastrichtian dinocyst floras from Maud Rise and Georgia Basin (Southern Ocean): their stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental implications. *Palynology*, 21(1):41–65. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.1997.9989486>
- Mohriak, W.U., Nóbrega, M., Odegard, M.E., Gomes, B.S., and Dickson, W.G., 2010. Geological and geophysical interpretation of the Rio Grande Rise, south-eastern Brazilian margin: extensional tectonics and rifting of continental and oceanic crusts. *Petroleum Geoscience*, 16(3):231–245. <https://doi.org/10.1144/1354-079309-910>
- Mohr-Westheide, T., Reimold, W.U., Riller, U., and Gibson, R.L., 2009. Pseudotachylitic breccia and microfracture networks in Archean gneiss of the central uplift of the Vredefort Impact Structure, South Africa. *South African Journal of Geology*, 112(1):1–22. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssajg.112.1.1>
- Mohtadi, M., Bergmann, F., Blanquera, R.V.C., Buleka, J., Carag, J.W.M., Carrière-Garwood, J., Dassié, J., and al., e., 2013. Report and preliminary results of RV SONNE cruise SO-228, Kaohsiung-Townsville, 04.05.2013– 23.06.2013, EISPAC-WESTWIND-SIODP. MARUM-Zentrum für Marine Umweltwissenschaften, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen:295. <https://www.marum.de/en/Research/RV-SONNE-SO-228.html>
- Moiroud, M., Pucéat, E., Donnadieu, Y., Bayon, G., Moriya, K., Deconinck, J.-F., and Boyet, M., 2013. Evolution of the neodymium isotopic signature of neritic seawater on a northwestern Pacific margin: new constraints on possible end-members for the composition of deep-water masses in the Late Cretaceous ocean. *Chemical Geology*, 356:160–170. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2013.08.008>
- Molenaar, A., Moernaut, J., Wiemer, G., Dubois, N., and Strasser, M., 2019. Earthquake impact on active margins: tracing surficial remobilization and seismic strengthening in a slope sedimentary sequence. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46(11):6015–6023. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL082350>
- Mollenhauer, G., Schneider, R.R., Jennerjahn, T., Müller, P.J., and Wefer, G., 2004. Organic carbon accumulation in the South Atlantic Ocean: its modern, mid-Holocene and last glacial distribution. *Global and Planetary Change*, 40(3–4):249–266. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2003.08.002>
- Molnar, P., 2005. Mio-Pliocene growth of the Tibetan Plateau and evolution of East Asian climate. *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 8(1):1–23.
- Molnar, P., Boos, W.R., and Battisti, D.S., 2010. Orographic controls on climate and paleoclimate of Asia: thermal and mechanical roles for the Tibetan Plateau. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 38(1):77–102. <https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev-earth-040809-152456>
- Molnar, P., and England, P., 1990. Late Cenozoic uplift of mountain ranges and global climate change: chicken or egg? *Nature*, 346(6279):29–34. <https://doi.org/10.1038/346029a0>
- Molnar, P., England, P., and Martinod, J., 1993. Mantle dynamics, uplift of the Tibetan Plateau, and the Indian Monsoon. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 31(4):357–396. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93RG02030>
- Molnar, P., and Rajagopalan, B., 2012. Late Miocene upward and outward growth of eastern Tibet and decreasing monsoon rainfall over the northwestern Indian subcontinent since ~10 Ma. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(9):L09702. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL051305>
- Molnar, P., and Tapponnier, P., 1975. Cenozoic tectonics of Asia: effects of a continental collision. Features of recent continental tectonics in Asia can be interpreted as results of the India-Eurasia collision, 189(4201):419–426. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.189.4201.419>
- Molyneux, E.G., Hall, I.R., Zahn, R., and Diz, P., 2007. Deep water variability on the southern Agulhas Plateau: interhemispheric links over the past 170 ka. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 22(4):PA4209. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001407>
- Moncrieff, A.C.M., 1989. Classification of poorly-sorted sedimentary rocks. *Sedimentary Geology*, 65(1–2):191–194. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(89\)90015-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(89)90015-8)
- Monechi, S., Reale, V., Bernaola, G., and Balestra, B., 2013. The Danian/Selandian boundary at Site 1262 (South Atlantic) and in the Tethyan region: biomagnetostratigraphy, evolutionary trends in fasciculiths and environmental effects of the Latest Danian Event. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 98:28–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.11.002>
- Monteil, E., 1985. Les dinokystes du Valanginien du Bassin du Sud-Est (Ardeche, France) [PhD. thesis]. L'Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris, Paris.
- Montelli, R., Nolet, G., Dahlen, F.A., and Masters, G., 2006. A catalogue of deep mantle plumes: new results from finite-frequency tomography. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(11):Q11007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001248>
- Montes, C., Cardona, A., Jaramillo, C., Pardo, A., Silva, J.C., Valencia, V., Ayala, C., Pérez-Angel, L.C., Rodríguez-Parra, L.A., Ramirez, V., and Niño, H., 2015. Middle Miocene closure of the Central American Seaway. *Science*, 348(6231):226–229. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa2815>
- Moore, A., Blenkinsop, T., and Cotterill, F., 2009. Southern African topography and erosion history: plumes or plate tectonics? *Terra Nova*, 21(4):310–315. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.2009.00887.x>
- Moore, A.E., Cotterill, F.P.D., Main, M.P.L., and Williams, H.B., 2007. The Zambezi River. In Gupta, A., *Large Rivers: Geomorphology and Management*. Chichester, UK (John Wiley & Sons, Ltd), 311–332. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470723722.ch15>
- Moore, C.A., 1968. Quantitative analysis of naturally occurring multicomponent mineral systems by X-ray diffraction. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 16(5):325–336. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1968.0160502>
- Moore, C.H., 1989. Carbonate Diagenesis and Porosity. In *Developments in Sedimentology*. A.J. Van Loom (Series Ed.), 46. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/book-series/00704571/46/supp/C>
- Moore, D.E., Lockner, D.A., and Hickman, S., 2016. Hydrothermal frictional strengths of rock and mineral samples relevant to the creeping section of the San Andreas Fault. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 89:153–167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2016.06.005>
- Moore, D.E., Lockner, D.A., Ma, S., Summers, R., and Byerlee, J.D., 1997. Strengths of serpentinite gouges at elevated temperatures. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B7):14787–14801. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97JB00995>
- Moore, D.E., Lockner, D.A., Tanaka, H., and Iwata, K., 2004. The coefficient of friction of chrysotile gouge at seismogenic depths. *International Geology Review*, 46(5):385–398. <https://doi.org/10.2747/0020-6814.46.5.385>
- Moore, D.E., and Rymer, M.J., 2007. Talc-bearing serpentinite and the creeping section of the San Andreas fault. *Nature*, 448(7155):795–797. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06064>

- Moore, D.G., Curray, J.R., Raitt, R.W., and Emmel, F.J., 1974. Stratigraphic-seismic section correlations and implications to Bengal Fan history. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 22: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 403–412. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.116.1974>
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. Quantitative analysis. In Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., X-ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals. New York (Oxford University Press USA), 272–309.
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. X-Ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals: Oxford, United Kingdom (Oxford University Press).
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1997. X-ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals (2nd edition): Oxford, United Kingdom (Oxford University Press).
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. Sample preparation techniques for clay minerals. In Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr. (Eds.) X-ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals. New York (Oxford University Press), 179–201.
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1989. Identification of mixed-layered clay minerals. In Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr. (Eds.) X-ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals. New York (Oxford University Press), 241–271.
- Moore, D.M., and Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1997. X-Ray Diffraction and the Identification and Analysis of Clay Minerals, 2nd ed. Geological Magazine, 135(6):819–842. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756898501501>
- Moore, G., Kanagawa, K., Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, 2013. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: NanTroSEIZE plate boundary deep riser 2. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 338. <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.pr.338.2013>
- Moore, G., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Shipley, T., and Bangs, N., 1999. Structural setting of the 1999 US-Japan Nankai Trough 3-D seismic reflection survey. Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, 80:F569.
- Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., 2001. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 190: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.2001>
- Moore, G.F., Bangs, N.L., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Pangborn, E., and Tobin, H.J., 2007. Three-dimensional splay fault geometry and implications for tsunami generation. Science, 318(5853):1128–1131. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1147195>
- Moore, G.F., Billman, H.G., Hehanussa, P.E., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Sedimentology and paleobathymetry of Neogene trench-slope deposits, Nias Island, Indonesia. The Journal of Geology, 88(2):161–180. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/628489>
- Moore, G.F., Curray, J.R., and Emmel, F.J., 1982. Sedimentation in the Sunda Trench and forearc region. Geological Society Special Publication, 10(1):245–258. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1982.010.01.16>
- Moore, G.F., Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., and Karig, D.E., 1980. Variations in geologic structure along the Sunda fore arc, northeastern Indian Ocean. In Hayes, D.E., The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands. Geophysical Monograph: 145–160. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM023p0145>
- Moore, G.F., Karig, D.E., Shipley, T.H., Taira, A., Stoffa, P.L., and Wood, W.T., 1991. Structural framework of the ODP Leg 131 area, Nankai Trough. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–20. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.102.1991>
- Moore, G.F., Mikada, H., Moore, J.C., Becker, K., and Taira, A., 2005. Legs 190 and 196 synthesis: deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Moore, G.F., Mikada, H., Moore, J.C., Becker, K., and Taira, A., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 190/196: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.201.2005>
- Moore, G.F., Shipley, T.H., Stoffa, P.L., Karig, D.E., Taira, A., Kuramoto, S., Tokuyama, H., and Suyehiro, K., 1990. Structure of the Nankai Trough Accretionary Zone from multichannel seismic reflection data. Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 95(B6):8753–8765. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p08753>
- Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., Becker, L., Boeckel, B., Cragg, B.A., Dean, A., Fergusson, C.L., Henry, P., Hirano, S., Hisamitsu, T., Hunze, S., Kastner, M., Maltman, A.J., Morgan, J.K., Murakami, Y., Saffer, D.M., Sánchez-Gómez, M., Scream, E.J., Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Steurer, J., Tobin, H.J., Ujiie, K., Underwood, M.B., and Wilson, M., 2001. New insights into deformation and fluid flow processes in the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: results of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 190. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, 2(10):2001GC000166. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000166>
- Moore, J.C., Iturrino, G.J., Flemings, P.B., and Sawyer, D.E., 2009. Data report: stress orientations from borehole breakouts, IODP Expedition 308, Ursa area, Mississippi Fan, Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.212.2009>
- Moore, J.C., Plank, T.A., Chester, F.M., Polissar, P.J., and Savage, H.M., 2015. Sediment provenance and controls on slip propagation: lessons learned from the 2011 Tohoku and other great earthquakes of the subducting northwest Pacific plate. Geosphere, 11(3):533–541. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01099.1>
- Moore, J.C., Roeske, S., Cowan, D.S., Lundberg, N., Gonzales, E., Schoonmaker, J., Lucas, S.E., and Moore, J.C., 1986. Scaly fabrics from Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from forearcs. In Moore, J.C., Structural Fabrics in Deep Sea Drilling Project Cores From Forearcs. Memoir - Geological Society of America, 166. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM166-p55>
- Moore, J.C., and Saffer, D., 2001. Uplip limit of the seismogenic zone beneath the accretionary prism of southwest Japan: an effect of diagenetic to low-grade metamorphic processes and increasing effective stress. Geology, 29(2):183–186. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0183:ULOTSZ>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0183:ULOTSZ>2.0.CO;2)
- Moore, J.G., 1970. Water content of basalt erupted on the ocean floor. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 28(4):272–279. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00388949>
- Moore, J.G., Normark, W.R., and Holcomb, R.T., 1994. Giant Hawaiian landslides. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 22(1):119–144. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.22.050194.001003>
- Moore, T.C., 1971. Radiolaria. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 8: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 727–775. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.112.1971>
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1972. Mid-Tertiary evolution of the radiolarian genus Calocycletta. Micropaleontology, 18(2):144–152. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1484991>
- Moore, T.C., Jr., 1995. Radiolarian stratigraphy, Leg 138. In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 191–232. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.111.1995>
- Moore, T.C., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. Sedimentation and subsidence history of the Lomonosov Ridge. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.105.2006>
- Moore, T.C., and Kamikuri, S.-I., 2012. Data report: radiolarian stratigraphy across the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in the equatorial Pacific, Sites 1218, U1333, and U1334. In Pálke, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.204.2012>
- Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., Borella, P.E., Boersma, A., and Shackleton, N.J., 1984. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P. D., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 74: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 3–39. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.101.1984>
- Moore, W.S., 1997. High fluxes of radium and barium from the mouth of the Ganges-Brahmaputra River during low river discharge suggest a large groundwater source. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 150(1–2):141–150. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00083-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00083-6)

- Moore, Z.T., and Sawyer, D.E., 2014. Data report: particle size analysis of Nankai Trough sediments, IODP Expedition 338, Site C0021. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.201.2014>
- Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1990. Utilization of observations of well bore failure to constrain the orientation and magnitude of crustal stresses: application to continental, Deep Sea Drilling Project, and Ocean Drilling Program boreholes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9305–9325. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09305>
- Moran, K., 1997. Elastic property corrections applied to Leg 154 sediment, Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 151–155. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.132.1997>
- Moran, K., Backman, J., Brinkhuis, H., Clemens, S.C., Cronin, T.M., Dickens, G.R., Eynaud, F., Gattacceca, J., Jakobsson, M., Jordan, R.W., Kaminski, M., King, J., Koç, N., Krylov, A., Martinez, N.C., Matthiessen, J., McInroy, D., Moore, T.C., Onodera, J., O'Regan, M., Palike, H., Rea, B., Rio, D., Sakamoto, T., Smith, D.C., Stein, R., St. John, K., Suto, I., Suzuki, N., Takahashi, K., Watanabe, M., Yamamoto, M., Farrell, J., Frank, M., Kubik, P., Jokat, W., and Kristoffersen, Y., 2006. The Cenozoic palaeoenvironment of the Arctic Ocean. *Nature*, 441(7093):601–605. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04800>
- Moran, K., Backman, J., and Farrell, J.W., 2006. Deepwater drilling in the Arctic Ocean's permanent sea ice. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.106.2006>
- Morard, R., Quillévéré, F., Douady, C.J., de Vargas, C., de Garidel-Thoron, T., and Escarguel, G., 2011. Worldwide genotyping in the planktonic foraminifer *Globoconella inflata*: implications for life history and paleoceanography. *PLoS One*, 6(10):e26665.
- Moreau, J., Buls, T., and Thibault, N., 2020. Data report: multiscale visualization of stylolites, deformations in chalk from Subunit IIIB, Site U1480, IODP Expedition 362, Sumatra subduction zone. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.203.2020>
- Morel, F.M.M., and Hering, J.G., 1993. Principles and Applications of Aquatic Chemistry: New York (Wiley).
- Moreno, M., Rosenau, M., and Oncken, O., 2010. 2010 Maule earthquake slip correlates with pre-seismic locking of Andean subduction zone. *Nature*, 467(7312):198–202. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09349>
- Moreno, P.I., Lowell, T.V., Jacobson Jr, G.L., and Denton, G.H., 1999. Abrupt vegetation and climate changes during the Last Glacial Maximum and last termination in the Chilean Lake District: a case study from Canal De La Puntilla (41°S). *Geografiska Annaler: Series A, Physical Geography*, 81(2):285–311. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1468-0459.00059>
- Moreton, S.G., and Smellie, J.L., 1998. Identification and correlation of distal tephra layers in deep-sea sediment cores, Scotia Sea, Antarctica. *Annals of Glaciology*, 27:285–289. <https://doi.org/10.3189/1998AoS27-1-285-289>
- Moretti, I., Lykousis, V., Sakellariou, D., Reynaud, J.-Y., Benziane, B., and Prinzhofer, A., 2004. Sedimentation and subsidence rate in the Gulf of Corinth: what we learn from the Marion Dufresne's long-piston coring. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 336(4–5):291–299. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2003.11.011>
- Morford, J.L., and Emerson, S., 1999. The geochemistry of redox sensitive trace metals in sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 63(11):1735–1750. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00126-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00126-X)
- Morford, J.L., Emerson, S.R., Breckel, E.J., and Kim, S.H., 2005. Diagenesis of oxyanions (V, U, Re, and Mo) in pore waters and sediments from a continental margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(21):5021–5032. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.05.015>
- Morford, J.L., Martin, W.R., François, R., and Carney, C.M., 2009. A model for uranium, rhenium, and molybdenum diagenesis in marine sediments based on results from coastal locations. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(10):2938–2960. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2009.02.029>
- Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364.2017>
- Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.364supp.2017>. In Morgan, J., Gulick, S., Mellett, C.L., Green, S.L., and the Expedition 364 Scientists, Chicxulub: Drilling the K-Pg Impact Crater. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Morgan, J., Artemieva, N., and Goldin, T., 2013. Revisiting wildfires at the K-Pg boundary. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 118(4):1508–1520. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JG002428>
- Morgan, J., and Warner, M., 1999. Chicxulub: the third dimension of a multi-ring impact basin. *Geology*, 27(5):407–410. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1999\)027<0407:CTTDOA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1999)027<0407:CTTDOA>2.3.CO;2)
- Morgan, J., Warner, M., the Chicxulub Working, G., Brittan, J., Buffler, R., Camargo, A., Christeson, G., Denton, P., Hildebrand, A., Hobbs, R., Macintyre, H., Mackenzie, G., Maguire, P., Marin, L., Nakamura, Y., Pilkington, M., Sharpton, V., Snyder, D., Suarez, G., and Trejo, A., 1997. Size and morphology of the Chicxulub impact crater. *Nature*, 390(6659):472–476. <https://doi.org/10.1038/37291>
- Morgan, J.K.M., Sunderland, E.B., and Ask, M., 2007. Deformation and mechanical strength of sediments at the Nankai subduction zone: implications for prism evolution and décollement initiation and propagation. In Timothy, H.D. and Moore, J.C., The Seismogenic Zone of Subduction Thrust Faults: [MARGINS Theoretical Institute on “The Seismogenic Zone Revisited”, held at Snowbird, Utah, March 16 to 21, 2003]. New York (Columbia University Press), 210–256. <http://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:ltu:diva-21431>
- Morgan, J.V., Gulick, S.P.S., Bralower, T.J., Chenot, E., Christeson, G.L., Claeys, P., Cockell, C.S., Collins, G.S., Coolen, M.J.L., Ferrière, L., Gebhardt, C., Goto, K., Jones, H., Kring, D.A., Le Ber, E., Lofi, J., Long, X., Lowery, C., Mellett, C., Ocampo-Torres, R., Osinski, G.R., Perez-Cruz, L.L., Pickersgill, A., Poelchau, M.H., Rae, A., Rasmussen, C., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Riller, U., Sato, H., Schmitt, D.R., Smit, J., Tikoo, S., Tomioka, N., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Whalen, M.T., Wittmann, A., Yamaguchi, K.E., and Zylberman, W., 2016. The formation of peak rings in large impact craters. *Science*, 354(6314):878–882. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aah6561>
- Morgan, J.V., Warner, M.R., Collins, G.S., Grieve, R.A.F., Christeson, G.L., Gulick, S.P.S., and Barton, P.J., 2011. Full waveform tomographic images of the peak ring at the Chicxulub impact crater. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B6):B06303. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JB008015>
- Morgan, J.V., Warner, M.R., Collins, G.S., Melosh, H.J., and Christeson, G.L., 2000. Peak-ring formation in large impact craters: geophysical constraints from Chicxulub. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(3–4):347–354. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00307-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00307-1)
- Morgan, R., 1978. Albian to Senonian palynology of Site 364, Angola Basin. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 40: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 915–951. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.126.1978>
- Morgan, R., Rowett, A.I., and White, M.R., 2003. Biostratigraphy. In *Petroleum Geology of South Australia (Volume 5): Bight Basin*. Adelaide, South Australia (Department of Primary Industries and Resources).
- Morgan, W.J., 1971. Convection plumes in the lower mantle. *Nature*, 230(5288):42–43. <https://doi.org/10.1038/230042a0>
- Morgan, W.J., 1972. Deep mantle convection plumes and plate motions. *AAPG Bulletin*, 56(2):203–213. <https://doi.org/10.1306/819A3E50-16C5-11D7-8645000102C1865D>

- Morgan, W.J., 1981. Hotspot tracks and the opening of the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. In Emiliani, C., *The Sea*. 7: New York (Wiley), 443–487. <https://adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1981LPICo.457....1M>
- Mori, J., Chester, F.M., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2012. Japan Trench Fast Earthquake Drilling Project (JFAST). Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 343. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.343.2012>
- Mori, L., Gómez-Tuena, A., Cai, Y., and Goldstein, S.L., 2007. Effects of prolonged flat subduction on the Miocene magmatic record of the central Trans-Mexican Volcanic Belt. *Chemical Geology*, 244(3):452–473. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.07.002>
- Morishige, Y., and Kimura, A., 2008. Ionization interference in inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectroscopy. *SEI Technical Review*, 66:106–111. <https://global-sei.com/technology/tr/bn66/pdf/66-14.pdf>
- Moriya, K., and Friedrich, O., 2016. Data report: relative abundance of benthic foraminiferal morphotypes across the Eocene/Oligocene and Oligocene/Miocene boundaries (IODP Expedition 342 Site U1406, North Atlantic). In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.204.2016>
- Moriya, K., Wilson, P.A., Friedrich, O., Erbacher, J., and Kawahata, H., 2007. Testing for ice sheets during the mid-Cretaceous greenhouse using glassy foraminiferal calcite from the mid-Cenomanian tropics on Demerara Rise. *Geology*, 35(7):615–618. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23589A.1>
- Morley, C.K., 2002. A tectonic model for the Tertiary evolution of strike-slip faults and rift basins in SE Asia. *Tectonophysics*, 347(4):189–215. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(02\)00061-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(02)00061-6)
- Morley, J.J., Hays, J.D., and Robertson, J.H., 1982. Stratigraphic framework for the late Pleistocene in the northwest Pacific Ocean. *Deep Sea Research, Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 29(12):1485–1499. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(82\)90038-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(82)90038-3)
- Morley, R.J., 2000. *Origin and Evolution of Tropical Rain Forests*: New York (John Wiley & Sons).
- Morlighem, M., Rignot, E., Mouginot, J., Seroussi, H., and Larour, E., 2014. Deeply incised submarine glacial valleys beneath the Greenland ice sheet. *Nature Geoscience*, 7(6):418–422. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2167>
- Morlighem, M., Williams, C.N., Rignot, E., An, L., Arndt, J.E., Bamber, J.L., Catania, G., Chauché, N., Dowdeswell, J.A., Dorschel, B., Fenty, I., Hogan, K., Howat, I., Hubbard, A., Jakobsson, M., Jordan, T.M., Kjeldsen, K.K., Millan, R., Mayer, L., Mouginot, J., Noël, B.P.Y., O’Cofaigh, C., Palmer, S., Rysgaard, S., Seroussi, H., Siegert, M.J., Slabon, P., Straneo, F., van den Broeke, M.R., Weinrebe, W., Wood, M., and Zinglensen, K.B., 2017. BedMachine v3: complete bed topography and ocean bathymetry mapping of Greenland from multibeam echo sounding combined with mass conservation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(21):11051–11061. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL074954>
- Morono, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2010. Automatic slide-loader fluorescent microscope for discriminative enumeration of subseafloor life. *Scientific Drilling*, 9:32–36. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.9.06.2010>
- Morono, Y., Kallmeyer, J., Inagaki, F., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, 2011. Preliminary experiment for cell count using flow cytometry. In D’Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.110.2011>
- Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., Heuer, V.B., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., Bowden, S., Cramm, M., Henkel, S., Hirose, T., Homola, K., Hoshino, T., Ijiri, A., Imachi, H., Kamiya, N., Kaneko, M., Lagostina, L., Manners, H., McClelland, H.-L., Metcalfe, K., Okutsu, N., Pan, D., Raudsepp, M.J., Sauvage, J., Schubotz, F., Spivack, A., Tonai, S., Treude, T., Tsang, M.-Y., Viehweger, B., Wang, D.T., Whitaker, E., Yamamoto, Y., and Yang, K., 2017. Expedition 370 methods. In Heuer, V.B., Inagaki, F., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 370 Scientists, *Temperature Limit of the Deep Biosphere off Muroto*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 370: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.370.102.2017>
- Morono, Y., Ito, M., Hoshino, T., Terada, T., Hori, T., Ikehara, M., D’Hondt, S., and Inagaki, F., 2020. Aerobic microbial life persists in oxic marine sediment as old as 101.5 million years. *Nature Communications*, 11(1):3626. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-17330-1>
- Morono, Y., Terada, T., Kallmeyer, J., and Inagaki, F., 2013. An improved cell separation technique for marine subsurface sediments: applications for high-throughput analysis using flow cytometry and cell sorting. *Environmental Microbiology*, 15(10):2841–2879. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.12153>
- Morono, Y., Terada, T., Masui, N., and Inagaki, F., 2009. Discriminative detection and enumeration of microbial life in marine subsurface sediments. *The ISME Journal*, 3(5):503–511. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2009.1>
- Morono, Y., Terada, T., Nishizawa, M., Ito, M., Hillion, F., Takahata, N., Sano, Y., and Inagaki, F., 2011. Carbon and nitrogen assimilation in deep subseafloor microbial cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(45):201107763. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1107763108>
- Morris, A., Gee, J.S., Pressling, N., John, B.E., MacLeod, C.J., Grimes, C.B., and Searle, R.C., 2009. Footwall rotation in an oceanic core complex quantified using reoriented Integrated Ocean Drilling Program core samples. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(1–2):217–228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.007>
- Morris, R.J., 1987. The formation of organic-rich deposits in two deep-water marine environments. In Brooks, J., and Fleet, A.J. (Eds.), *Marine Petroleum Source Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 26: 153–166. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.026.01.09>
- Morris, R.J., and Calvert, S.E., 1977. Geochemical studies of organic-rich sediments from the Namibian Shelf I. The organic fractions. In Angel, M., *Voyage of Discovery*. Oxford, UK (Pergamon Press), 647–665.
- Morrow, C.A., Lockner, D.A., Moore, D.E., and Hickman, S., 2014. Deep permeability of the San Andreas Fault from San Andreas Fault Observatory at Depth (SAFOD) core samples. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 64:99–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2013.09.009>
- Morrow, C.A., Moore, D.E., Lockner, D.A., and Bekins, B.A., 2019. Data report: permeability, porosity, and frictional strength of core samples from IODP Expedition 366 in the Mariana forearc. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.202.2019>
- Morrow, C.A., Shi, L.Q., and Byerlee, J.D., 1984. Permeability of fault gouge under confining pressure and shear stress. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B5):3193–3200. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB05p03193>
- Morse, J.W., and Mackenzie, F.T. (Eds.), 1990. Preface. In Morse, J.W., and Mackenzie, F.T. (Eds.), *Geochemistry of Sedimentary Carbonates*. *Developments in Sedimentology*, 48: vii–x. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)70329-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)70329-7)
- Morse, J.W., and Arakaki, T., 1993. Adsorption and coprecipitation of divalent metals with mackinawite (FeS). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(15):3635–3640. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90145-M](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90145-M)
- Mortazavi, M., and Sparks, R.S.J., 2004. Origin of rhyolite and rhyodacite lavas and associated mafic inclusions of Cape Akrotiri, Santorini: the role of wet basalt in generating calcalkaline silicic magmas. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 146(4):397–413. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-003-0508-4>
- Mortimer, N., 2004. Basement gabbro from the Lord Howe Rise. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 47(3):501–507. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2004.9515072>
- Mortimer, N., 2004. New Zealand’s geological foundations. *Gondwana Research*, 7(1):261–272. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X\(05\)70324-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1342-937X(05)70324-5)
- Mortimer, N., Campbell, H.J., Tulloch, A.J., King, P.R., Stagpoole, V.M., Wood, R.A., Rattenbury, M.S., Sutherland, R., Adams, C.J., Collot, J., and Seton, M., 2017. Zealandia: Earth’s hidden continent. *GSA Today*, 27(3):27–35. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GSATG321A.1>

- Mortimer, N., Gans, P.B., Meffre, S., Martin, C.E., Seton, M., Williams, S., Turnbull, R.E., Quilty, P.G., Micklethwaite, S., Timm, C., Sutherland, R., Bache, F., Collot, J., Maurizot, P., Rouillard, P., and Rollet, N., 2018. Regional volcanism of northern Zealandia: post-Gondwana break-up magmatism on an extended, submerged continent. In Sensarma, S., and Storey, B.C. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces from Gondwana and Adjacent Regions*. Geological Society Special Publication, 463: 199–226. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP463.9>
- Mortimer, N., Gans, P.B., Palin, J.M., Herzer, R.H., Pelletier, B., and Monzier, M., 2014. Eocene and Oligocene basins and ridges of the Coral Sea-New Caledonia region: tectonic link between Melanesia, Fiji, and Zealandia. *Tectonics*, 33(7):1386–1407. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014TC003598>
- Mortimer, N., Hauff, F., and Calvert, A.T., 2008. Continuation of the New England Orogen, Australia, beneath the Queensland Plateau and Lord Howe Rise. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 55(2):195–209. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120090701689365>
- Mortimer, N., Herzer, R.H., Gans, P.B., Laporte-Magoni, C., Calvert, A.T., and Bosch, D., 2007. Oligocene–Miocene tectonic evolution of the South Fiji Basin and Northland Plateau, SW Pacific Ocean: evidence from petrology and dating of dredged rocks. *Marine Geology*, 237(1–2):1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2006.10.033>
- Mortimer, N., Herzer, R.H., Gans, P.B., Parkinson, D.L., and Seward, D., 1998. Basement geology from Three Kings Ridge to West Norfolk Ridge, southwest Pacific Ocean: evidence from petrology, geochemistry and isotopic dating of dredge samples. *Marine Geology*, 148(3–4):135–162. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00007-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00007-3)
- Mortimer, N., and Parkinson, D., 1996. Hikurangi Plateau: a Cretaceous large igneous province in the southwest Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B1):687–696. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JB03037>
- Mortimer, N., Tulloch, A.J., Spark, R.N., Walker, N.W., Ladley, E., Allibone, A., and Kimbrough, D.L., 1999. Overview of the Median Batholith, New Zealand: a new interpretation of the geology of the Median Tectonic Zone and adjacent rocks. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 29(1):257–268. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362\(99\)00095-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0899-5362(99)00095-0)
- Mosbrugger, V., Utescher, T., and Dilcher, D.L., 2005. Cenozoic continental climatic evolution of Central Europe. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 102(42):14964–14969. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0505267102>
- Moscardelli, L., Wood, L., and Mann, P., 2006. Mass-transport complexes and associated processes in the offshore area of Trinidad and Venezuela. *AAPG Bulletin*, 90(7):1059–1088. <https://doi.org/10.1306/02210605052>
- Moss, G.D., Cathro, D.L., and Austin, J.A., JR., 2004. Sequence biostratigraphy of prograding clinoforms, northern Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia: a proxy for variations in Oligocene to Pliocene global sea level? *Palaios*, 19(3):206–226. [https://doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351\(2004\)019<0206:SBOPCN>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351(2004)019<0206:SBOPCN>2.0.CO;2)
- Mostafawi, N., Colin, J.-P., and Babinot, J.-F., 2005. An account on the taxonomy of ostracodes from recent reefal flat deposits in Bali, Indonesia. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 48(2):123–140. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revmic.2004.12.001>
- Motamedi, S., Orcutt, B.N., Früh-Green, G.L., Twing, K.I., Pendleton, H.L., and Brazelton, W.J., 2020. Microbial residents of the Atlantis Massif's shallow serpentinite subsurface. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 86(11):e00356-00320. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00356-20>
- Motoyama, I., 1996. Late Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the subarctic Northwest Pacific. *Micropaleontology*, 42(3):221–262. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485874>
- Mott MacDonald, 2008. *Integrated Water Resources Management Strategy and Implementation Plan for the Zambezi River Basin*: Lusaka, Zambia (SADC-WD/Zambezi River Authority). <http://www.zambezicommission.org/publication/integrated-water-resources-management-strategy-and-implementation-plan-zambezi-river-1>
- Mottl, M.J., 1989. Hydrothermal convection, reaction, and diffusion in sediments on the Costa Rica Rift flank: pore-water evidence from ODP Sites 677 and 678. In Becker, K., Sakai, H., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 111: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 195–213. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.111.125.1989>
- Mottl, M.J., 1992. Pore waters from serpentinite seamounts in the Mariana and Izu-Bonin forearcs, Leg 125; evidence for volatiles from the subducting slab. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J. A., Stokking, L. B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 373–385. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.121.1992>
- Mottl, M.J., 2003. Partitioning of energy and mass fluxes between mid-ocean axes and flanks at high and low temperature. In Halbeck, P.E., Tunnicliffe, V., and Hein, J.R. (Eds.), *Energy and mass transfer in marine hydrothermal systems*. Berlin (Dahlem University Press), 271–286.
- Mottl, M.J., 2003. Partitioning of energy and mass fluxes between mid-ocean ridge axes and flanks at high and low temperature. In Halbach, P.E., Tunnicliffe, V., and Hein, J.R. (Eds.), *Energy and mass transfer in marine hydrothermal systems*. Berlin (Dahlem University Press), 271–286.
- Mottl, M.J., and Alt, J.C., 1992. Data report: minor and trace element and sulfur isotopic composition of pore waters from Sites 778 through 786. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J. A., Stokking, L. B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 683–688. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.184.1992>
- Mottl, M.J., Anderson, R.N., Jenkins, W.J., and Lawrence, J.R., 1983. Chemistry of waters sampled from basaltic basement in Deep Sea Drilling Project Holes 501, 504B, and 505B. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 69: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 475–483. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.122.1983>
- Mottl, M.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1990. Chemistry of waters sampled from oceanic basement boreholes, 1979–1988. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B6):9327–9342. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB06p09327>
- Mottl, M.J., and Haggerty, J.A., 1989. Upwelling of Cl-poor, S- and C-rich waters through a serpentinite seamount, Mariana Forearc, ODP Leg 125. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 70:1382.
- Mottl, M.J., Komor, S.C., Fryer, P., and Moyer, C.L., 2003. Deep-slab fluids fuel extremophilic Archaea on a Mariana forearc serpentinite mud volcano: Ocean Drilling Program Leg 195. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(11):9009. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000588>
- Mottl, M.J., Lawrence, J.R., and Keigwin, L.D., 1983. Elemental and stable-isotope composition of pore waters and carbonate sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 501/504 and 505. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M.G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R.P., White, S.M., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 69: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 461–473. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.121.1983>
- Mottl, M.J., Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., Gharib, J., and Martin, J.B., 2004. Chemistry of springs across the Mariana forearc shows progressive devolatilization of the subducting plate. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(23):4915–4933. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.05.037>
- Moucha, R., Forte, A.M., Mitrovica, J.X., Rowley, D.B., Quéré, S., Simmons, N.A., and Grand, S.P., 2008. Dynamic topography and long-term sea-level variations: there is no such thing as a stable continental platform. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 271(1–4):101–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.056>
- Moulin, M., Aslanian, D., and Unternehr, P., 2010. A new starting point for the South and equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 98(12):1–37. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2009.08.001>
- Mountain, G., Proust, J.-N., McInroy, D., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 313 Scientists, 2010. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 313*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.313.2010>
- Mountain, G., and Proust, J.-N., 2010. The New Jersey margin scientific drilling project (IODP Expedition 313): untangling the record of global and local sea-level changes. *Scientific Drilling*, 10:26–34. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.10.03.2010>

- Mountain, G.S., Proust, J.-N., and McInroy, D., 2009. New Jersey shallow shelf: shallow-water drilling of the New Jersey continental shelf: global sea level and architecture of passive margin sediments. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 313. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.313.2009>
- Mountjoy, J., Krastel, S., Crutchley, G., Dannonski, A., Graw, M., Koch, S., Micallef, A., Quinn, W., and Woelz, S., 2014. NIWA Voyage Report TAN1404: SCHLIP-3D: submarine clathrate hydrate landslide imaging project: Auckland. New Zealand (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research).
- Mountjoy, J.J., Krastel, S., Gross, F., and Pecher, I., 2016. Large creeping landslides controlled by gas hydrates? Rheological control or cyclic gas flux from the base of hydrate stability. Presented at the [paper presented at Gordon Research Conference, Galveston, Texas, 28 February–4 March 2016].
- Mountjoy, J.J., and Barnes, P.M., 2011. Active upper plate thrust faulting in regions of low plate interface coupling, repeated slow slip events, and coastal uplift: example from the Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(1):Q01005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003326>
- Mountjoy, J.J., Howarth, J.D., Orpin, A.R., Barnes, P.M., Bowden, D.A., Rowden, A.A., Schimmel, A.C.G., Holden, C., Horgan, H.J., Nodder, S.D., Patton, J.R., Lamarche, G., Gerstenberger, M., Micallef, A., Pallentin, A., and Kane, T., 2018. Earthquakes drive large-scale submarine canyon development and sediment supply to deep-ocean basins. *Science Advances*, 4(3):eaar3748. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aar3748>
- Mountjoy, J.J., McKean, J., Barnes, P.M., and Pettinga, J.R., 2009. Terrestrial-style slow-moving earthflow kinematics in a submarine landslide complex. *Marine Geology*, 267(3–4):114–127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.09.007>
- Mountjoy, J.J., Pecher, I., Henrys, S., Crutchley, G., Barnes, P.M., and Plaza-Faverola, A., 2014. Shallow methane hydrate system controls ongoing, downslope sediment transport in a low-velocity active submarine landslide complex, Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(11):4137–4156. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GC005379>
- Mudelsee, M., and Raymo, M.E., 2005. Slow dynamics of the Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 20(4):PA4022. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001153>
- Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 1994. Eocene stratigraphy of the North Sea Basin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 11(2):166–181. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(94\)90093-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(94)90093-0)
- Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 1996. An integrated stratigraphy for the Paleocene and Eocene of the North Sea. In Knox, R.W.O., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101: 91–113. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.101.01.06>
- Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 1996. Palaeocene biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of the UK central North Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 13(3):295–312. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172\(95\)00066-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0264-8172(95)00066-6)
- Mudge, D.C., and Bujak, J.P., 2001. Biostratigraphic evidence for evolving palaeoenvironments in the lower Paleogene of the Faeroe–Shetland Basin. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 18(5):577–590. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(00\)00074-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(00)00074-X)
- Mudie, P.J., 1989. Palynology and dinocyst biostratigraphy of the late Miocene to Pleistocene, Norwegian Sea: ODP Leg 104, Sites 642 and 644. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 587–610. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.174.1989>
- Mudie, P.J., Marret, F., Mertens, K.N., Shumilovskikh, L., and Leroy, S.A.G., 2017. Atlas of modern dinoflagellate cyst distributions in the Black Sea corridor: from Aegean to Aral Seas, including Marmara, Black, Azov and Caspian Seas. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 134:1–152. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2017.05.004>
- Mudie, P.J., Marret, F., Rochon, A., and Aksu, A.E., 2010. Non-pollen palynomorphs in the Black Sea corridor. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*, 19(5):531–544. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00334-010-0268-9>
- Mueller, S., and Phillips, R.J., 1991. On the initiation of subduction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B1):651–665. <https://doi.org/10.1029/90JB02237>
- Mukasa, S.B., and Dalziel, I.W.D., 2000. Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica: Evolution of Gondwana's Pacific margin constrained by zircon U–Pb geochronology and feldspar common-Pb isotopic compositions. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(4):611–627. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<611:MBLWAE>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<611:MBLWAE>2.0.CO;2)
- Mulargia, F., Stark, P.B., and Geller, R.J., 2017. Why is probabilistic seismic hazard analysis (PSHA) still used? *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 264:63–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2016.12.002>
- Mulder, T., and Alexander, J., 2001. The physical character of subaqueous sedimentary density flows and their deposits. *Sedimentology*, 48(2):269–299. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3091.2001.00360.x>
- Mulder, T., and Cochonat, P., 1996. Classification of offshore mass movements. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 66(1):43–57. <https://doi.org/10.1306/D42682AC-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Multiza, S., Prange, M., Stuu, J.-B., Zabel, M., von Dobeneck, T., Itambi, A.C., Nizou, J., Schulz, M., and Wefer, G., 2008. Sahel megadroughts triggered by glacial slowdowns of Atlantic meridional overturning. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(4):PA4206. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001637>
- Müller, A., and Mathesius, U., 1999. The palaeoenvironments of coastal lagoons in the southern Baltic Sea, I. The application of sedimentary C_{org}/N ratios as source indicators of organic matter. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 145(1–3):1–16. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(98\)00094-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(98)00094-7)
- Müller, C., 1999. Rekonstruktion der Paläo-Umweltbedingungen am Laptev-See-Kontinentalrand während der beiden letzten Glazial-/Interglazial-Zyklen anhand sedimentologischer und mineralogischer Untersuchungen. *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 328.
- Müller, D., Gaina, C., and Clark, S., 2000. Seafloor spreading around Australia. In Veevers, J.J., *Billion-Year Earth History of Australia and Neighbours in Gondwanaland*. Sydney (GEMOC Press), 18–28.
- Müller, D., Lim, V., and Isern, A., 2000. Late Tertiary tectonic subsidence on the northeast Australian passive margin: response to dynamic topography? *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):337–352. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00089-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00089-4)
- Müller, J., 1859. Über die Thalassicolle, Polycystinen und Acanthometren des Mittelmeeres. *Abhandlungen Königlich Akademische der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, 1858:1–62.
- Müller, J., Massé, G., Stein, R., and Belt, S.T., 2009. Variability of sea-ice conditions in the Fram Strait over the past 30,000 years. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(11):772–776. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo665>
- Müller, J., and Stein, R., 2014. High-resolution record of late glacial and deglacial sea ice changes in Fram Strait corroborates ice–ocean interactions during abrupt climate shifts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 403:446–455. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.07.016>
- Müller, J., Wagner, A., Fahl, K., Stein, R., Prange, M., and Lohmann, G., 2011. Towards quantitative sea ice reconstructions in the northern North Atlantic: a combined biomarker and mineralogical modelling approach. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 306(3–4):137–148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.04.011>
- Muller, M.R., Minshull, T.A., and White, R.S., 2000. Crustal structure of the Southwest Indian Ridge at the Atlantis II Fracture Zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B11):25809–25828. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900262>
- Muller, M.R., Robinson, C.J., Minshull, T.A., White, R.S., and Bickle, M.J., 1997. Thin crust beneath ocean drilling program borehole 735B at the Southwest Indian Ridge? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 148(1–2):93–107. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00030-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00030-7)
- Müller, P.J., 1977. CN ratios in Pacific deep-sea sediments: effect of inorganic ammonium and organic nitrogen compounds sorbed by clays. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(6):765–776. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90047-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90047-3)

- Müller, P.J., and Suess, E., 1979. Productivity, sedimentation rate, and sedimentary organic matter in the oceans—I. Organic carbon preservation. *Deep Sea Research Part A. Oceanographic Research Papers*, 26(12):1347–1362. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(79\)90003-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(79)90003-7)
- Müller, R.D., Gaina, C., Tikku, A., Mihut, D., Cande, S.C., and Stock, J.M., 2000. Mesozoic/Cenozoic tectonic events around Australia. In Richards, M.A., Gordon, R.G., and Van Der Hilst, R.D. (Eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*. Geophysical Monograph, 121: 161–188. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM121p0161>
- Müller, R.D., Royer, J.-Y., and Lawver, L.A., 1993. Revised plate motions relative to the hotspots from combined Atlantic and Indian Ocean hotspot tracks. *Geology*, 21(3):275–278. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1993\)021<0275:RPMRTT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1993)021<0275:RPMRTT>2.3.CO;2)
- Müller, R.D., Sdrolias, M., Gaina, C., and Roest, W.R., 2008. Age, spreading rates, and spreading asymmetry of the world's ocean crust. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(4):Q04006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001743>
- Müller, R.D., Sdrolias, M., Gaina, C., Steinberger, B., and Heine, C., 2008. Long-term sea-level fluctuations driven by ocean basin dynamics. *Science*, 319(5868):1357–1362. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1151540>
- Müller, R.D., Seton, M., Zahirovic, S., Williams, S.E., Matthews, K.J., Wright, N.M., Shephard, G.E., Maloney, K.T., Barnett-Moore, N., Hosseinpour, M., Bower, D.J., and Cannon, J., 2016. Ocean basin evolution and global-scale plate reorganization events since Pangea breakup. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 44(1):107–138. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-060115-012211>
- Müller-Michaelis, A., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Stein, R., 2013. A revised early Miocene age for the instigation of the Eirik Drift, offshore southern Greenland: evidence from high-resolution seismic reflection data. *Marine Geology*, 340:1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.04.012>
- Mullis, M.M., Weisend, R.E., and Reese, B.K., 2021. Draft genome sequences of *Idiomarina abyssalis* Strain KJE, *Marinobacter salarius* Strain NP2017, and *Marinobacter salarius* Strain AT3901, isolated from deep-sea sediment near the western flank of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Microbiology Resource Announcements*, 10(3):e01295-01220. <https://doi.org/10.1128/MRA.01295-20>
- Mumpton, F.A., Jaffe, H.W., and Thompson, C.S., 1965. Coalingite, a new mineral from the New Idria serpentinite, Fresno and San Benito counties, California. *American Mineralogist*, 50(11–12):1893–1913.
- Münker, C., Weyer, S., Scherer, E., and Mezger, K., 2001. Separation of high field strength elements (Nb, Ta, Zr, Hf) and Lu from rock samples for MC-ICPMS measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 2(12):2001GC000183. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000183>
- Munksgaard, N., 1985. A non-magmatic origin for compositionally zoned euhedral garnets in silicic Neogene volcanics from SE Spain. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie (Abhandlungen)*, 1985(H.2):73–82.
- Munsell Color Company, I., 2000. *Munsell Soil Color Chart* (revised edition): Newburgh, MC (Munsell Color).
- Munsell Color Company, 1994. *Munsell Soil Color Charts* (revised edition): Baltimore, MD (Munsell Color).
- Munsell Color Company, 2010. *Munsell soil color charts: with genuine Munsell color chips: Grand Rapids, MI* (Munsell Color). <https://search.library.wisc.edu/catalog/9910109259802121>
- Munsell Color Company, I., 2009. *Munsell Rock Color Book: Grand Rapids, MI* (Munsell Color Co. Inc.).
- Munsell Color Company, I., 2009. *Munsell Soil Color Chart: Grand Rapids, MI* (Munsell Color Co., Inc.).
- Munsterman, D.K., and Brinkhuis, H., 2004. A southern North Sea Miocene dinoflagellate cyst zonation. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, 83(4):267–285. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016774600020369>
- Muramatsu, Y., Doi, T., Tomaru, H., Fehn, U., Takeuchi, R., and Matsumoto, R., 2007. Halogen concentrations in pore waters and sediments of the Nankai Trough, Japan: implications for the origin of gas hydrates. *Applied Geochemistry*, 22(3):534–556. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2006.12.015>
- Muramatsu, Y., and Hans Wedepohl, K., 1998. The distribution of iodine in the earth's crust. *Chemical Geology*, 147(3–4):201–216. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00013-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00013-8)
- Muratli, J.M., Megowan, M.R., and McManus, J., 2015. Data report: sediment major element, minor element, and reactive iron and manganese data from the Okinawa Trough: IODP Expedition 331 Sites C0014 and C00147. In Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 331: Tokyo* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.202.2015>
- Murphy, D.P., and Thomas, D.J., 2012. Cretaceous deep-water formation in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 27(1):PA1211. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002198>
- Murphy, D.P., and Thomas, D.J., 2013. The evolution of Late Cretaceous deep-ocean circulation in the Atlantic basins: neodymium isotope evidence from South Atlantic drill sites for tectonic controls. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(12):5323–5340. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013GC004889>
- Murray, J.W., 1991. Ecology and distribution. In Takayanagi, Y., and Saito, T., *Studies in Benthic Foraminifera: Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera, Sendai, 1990*. Sendai, Japan (Tokai University Press).
- Murray, J.W., 2006. *Ecology and Applications of Benthic Foraminifera*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511535529>
- Murray, J.W., Grundmanis, V., and Smethie, W.M., 1978. Interstitial water chemistry in the sediments of Saanich Inlet. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 42(7):1011–1026. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(78\)90290-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(78)90290-9)
- Murray, N.A., McManus, J., Palmer, M.R., Haley, B., and Manners, H., 2018. Diagenesis in tephra-rich sediments from the Lesser Antilles Volcanic Arc: pore fluid constraints. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 228:119–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2018.02.039>
- Murray, N.A., Muratli, J.M., Hartwell, A.M., Manners, H., Megowan, M.R., Goñi, M., Palmer, M.R., and McManus, J., 2016. Data report: dissolved minor element compositions, sediment major and minor element concentrations, and reactive iron and manganese data from the Lesser Antilles volcanic arc region, IODP Expedition 340 Sites U1394, U1395, U1396, U1399, and U1400. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stronck, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 340: Tokyo* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.207.2016>
- Murray, R.W., Brumsack, H.J., von Breymann, M.T., Sturz, A.A., Dunbar, R.B., and Gieskes, J.M., 1992. Diagenetic reactions in deeply buried sediments of the Japan Sea: a synthesis of interstitial-water chemistry results from Legs 127 and 128. In Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, L., McWilliams, M., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 127/128, Pt. 2: College Station, TX* (Ocean Drilling Program), 1261–1274. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.177.1992>
- Murray, R.W., Miller, D.J., and Kryc, K.A., 2000. Analysis of major and trace elements in rocks, sediments, and interstitial waters by inductively coupled plasma–atomic emission spectrometry (ICP–AES). *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 29. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.29.2000>
- Murton, B.J., Taylor, R.N., and Thirlwall, M.F., 2002. Plume–ridge interaction: a geochemical perspective from the Reykjanes Ridge. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(11):1987–2012. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.11.1987>
- Muscheler, R., Beer, J., Kubik, P.W., and Synal, H.A., 2005. Geomagnetic field intensity during the last 60,000 years based on ¹⁰Be and ³⁶Cl from the Summit ice cores and ¹⁴C. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(16–17):1849–1860. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.01.012>
- Musgrave, R., Bangs, N., Larrasoana, J., Gràcia, E., Hollamby, J., and Vega, M., 2006. Rise of the base of the gas hydrate zone since the last glacial recorded by rock magnetism. *Geology*, 34(2):117–120. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22008.1>

- Musgrave, R.J., Collombat, H., and Didenko, A.N., 1995. Magnetic sulfide diagenesis, thermal overprinting, and paleomagnetism of accretionary wedge and convergent margin sediments from the Chile triple junction region. In Lewis, S.D., Behrmann, J.H., Musgrave, R.J., and Cande, S.C., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 141: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–76. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.141.015.1995>
- Muto, A., Peters, L.E., Gohl, K., Sasgen, I., Alley, R.B., Anandakrishnan, S., and Riverman, K.L., 2016. Subglacial bathymetry and sediment distribution beneath Pine Island Glacier ice shelf modeled using aerogravity and in situ geophysical data: new results. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 433:63–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.10.037>
- Mutter, J.C., Buck, W.R., and Zehnder, C.M., 1988. Convective partial melting: 1. A model for the formation of thick basaltic sequences during the initiation of spreading. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B2):1031–1048. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB02p01031>
- Mutter, J.C., and Karson, J.A., 1992. Structural processes at slow-spreading ridges. *Science*, 257(5070):627–634. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.257.5070.627>
- Mutti, E., 1977. Distinctive thin-bedded turbidite facies and related depositional environments in the Eocene Hecho Group (South-central Pyrenees, Spain). *Sedimentology*, 24(1):107–131. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1977.tb00122.x>
- Mutti, E., and Johns, D.R., 1978. The role of sedimentary by-passing in the genesis of fan fringe and basin plain turbidites in the Hecho Group system (South-Central Pyrenees). *Memorie della Societa Geologica Italiana*, 18:15–22.
- Myhre, A.M., Eldholm, O., and Sundvor, E., 1982. The margin between Senja and Spitsbergen fracture zones: implications from plate tectonics. *Tectonophysics*, 89(1–3):33–50. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(82\)90033-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(82)90033-6)

- Naafs, B.D.A., Hefter, J., and Stein, R., 2013. Millennial-scale ice rafting events and Hudson Strait Heinrich(-like) events during the late Pliocene and Pleistocene: a review. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 80:1–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.014>
- Nace, T.E., Baker, P.A., Dwyer, G.S., Silva, C.G., Riggsby, C.A., Burns, S.J., Giosan, L., Otto-Bliesner, B., Liu, Z., and Zhu, J., 2014. The role of North Brazil Current transport in the paleoclimate of the Brazilian Nordeste margin and paleoceanography of the western tropical Atlantic during the late Quaternary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 415:3–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.05.030>
- Naeher, S., Hollis, C.J., Clowes, C.D., Ventura, G.T., Shepherd, C.L., Crouch, E.M., Morgans, H.E.G., Bland, K.J., Strogen, D.P., and Sykes, R., 2019. Depositional and organofacies influences on the petroleum potential of an unusual marine source rock: Waipawa Formation (Paleocene) in southern East Coast Basin, New Zealand. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 104:468–488. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2019.03.035>
- Naeher, T.H., Eichhubl, P., Orphan, V.J., Hovland, M., Paull, C.K., Ussler, W., Lorenson, T.D., and Greene, H.G., 2007. Authigenic carbonate formation at hydrocarbon seeps in continental margin sediments: a comparative study. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(11–13):1268–1291. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.04.010>
- Nagai, R.H., and Gerotto, A., 2018. Data report: middle to late Pleistocene planktonic foraminifer abundances from IODP Holes U1431D, U1432C, and U1433A. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.204.2018>
- Nagalingum, N.S., Drinnan, A.N., Lupia, R., and McLoughlin, S., 2002. Fern spore diversity and abundance in Australia during the Cretaceous. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 119(1–2):69–92. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667\(01\)00130-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0034-6667(01)00130-0)
- Nagao, S., and Nakashima, S., 1992. The factors controlling vertical color variations of North Atlantic Madeira Abyssal Plain sediments. *Marine Geology*, 109(1–2):83–94. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(92\)90222-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(92)90222-4)
- Naini, B.R., and Talwani, M., 1982. Structural framework and the evolutionary history of the continental margin of Western India: rifted margins: field investigations of margin structure and stratigraphy. In Watkins, J.S., and Drake, C.L. (Eds.), *Studies in Continental Margin Geology*. AAPG Memoir, 34. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M34430C9>
- Naish, T., Powell, R., Levy, R., Wilson, G., Scherer, R., Talarico, F., Krissek, L., Niessen, F., Pompilio, M., Wilson, T., Carter, L., DeConto, R., Huybers, P., McKay, R., Pollard, D., Ross, J., Winter, D., Barrett, P., Browne, G., Cody, R., Cowan, E., Crampton, J., Dunbar, G., Dunbar, N., Florindo, F., Gebhardt, C., Graham, I., Hannah, M., Hansaraj, D., Harwood, D., Helling, D., Henrys, S., Hinnov, L., Kuhn, G., Kyle, P., Läufer, A., Maffioli, P., Magens, D., Mandernack, K., McIntosh, W., Millan, C., Morin, R., Ohneiser, C., Paulsen, T., Persico, D., Raine, I., Reed, J., Riesselman, C., Sagnotti, L., Schmitt, D., Sjunneskog, C., Strong, P., Taviani, M., Vogel, S., Wilch, T., and Williams, T., 2009. Obliquity-paced Pliocene West Antarctic ice sheet oscillations. *Nature*, 458(7236):322–328. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07867>
- Naish, T.R., Levy, R.H., and Powell, R.D., 2006. Scientific Logistics Implementation Plan for the ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Project. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/andrillinfo/5/>
- Naish, T.R., and Wilson, G.S., 2009. Constraints on the amplitude of Mid-Pliocene (3.6–2.4 Ma) eustatic sea-level fluctuations from the New Zealand shallow-marine sediment record. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 367(1886):169–187. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2008.0223>
- Naish, T.R., Woolfe, K.J., Barrett, P.J., Wilson, G.S., Atkins, C., Bohaty, S.M., Bücker, C.J., Claps, M., Davey, F.J., Dunbar, G.B., Dunn, A.G., Fielding, C.R., Florindo, F., Hannah, M.J., Harwood, D.M., Henrys, S.A., Krissek, L.A., Lavelle, M., van der Meer, J., McIntosh, W.C., Niessen, F., Passchier, S., Powell, R.D., Roberts, A.P., Sagnotti, L., Scherer, R.P., Strong, C.P., Talarico, F., Verosub, K.L., Villa, G., Watkins, D.K., Webb, P.-N., and Wonik, T., 2001. Orbitally induced oscillations in the East Antarctic ice sheet at the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. *Nature*, 413(6857):719–723. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35099534>
- Najman, Y., 2006. The detrital record of orogenesis: a review of approaches and techniques used in the Himalayan sedimentary basins. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 74(1–2):1–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2005.04.004>
- Najman, Y., Allen, R., Willett, E.A.F., Carter, A., Barfod, D., Garzanti, E., Wijbrans, J., Bickle, M.J., Vezzoli, G., Ando, S., Oliver, G., and Uddin, M.J., 2012. The record of Himalayan erosion preserved in the sedimentary rocks of the Hatia Trough of the Bengal Basin and the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh. *Basin Research*, 24(5):499–519. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2011.00540.x>
- Najman, Y., Appel, E., Boudagher-Fadel, M., Bown, P., Carter, A., Garzanti, E., Godin, L., Han, J., Liebke, U., Oliver, G., Parrish, R., and Vezzoli, G., 2010. Timing of India-Asia collision: geological, biostratigraphic, and palaeomagnetic constraints. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B12):B12416. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JB007673>
- Najman, Y., Bickle, M., BouDagher-Fadel, M., Carter, A., Garzanti, E., Paul, M., Wijbrans, J., Willett, E., Oliver, G., Parrish, R., Akhter, S.H., Allen, R., Ando, S., Chisty, E., Reischberg, L., and Vezzoli, G., 2008. The Paleogene record of Himalayan erosion: Bengal Basin, Bangladesh. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 273(1–2):1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.04.028>
- Najman, Y., Carter, A., Oliver, G., and Garzanti, E., 2005. Provenance of Eocene foreland basin sediments, Nepal: constraints to the timing and diachroneity of early Himalayan orogenesis. *Geology*, 33(4):309–312. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G21161.1>
- Najman, Y., and Garzanti, E., 2000. Reconstructing early Himalayan tectonic evolution and paleogeography from Tertiary foreland basin sedimentary rocks, northern India. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(3):435–449. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<435:REHTEA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<435:REHTEA>2.0.CO;2)
- Najman, Y., Mark, C., Barfod, D.N., Carter, A., Parrish, R., Chew, D., and Gemignani, L., 2019. Spatial and temporal trends in exhumation of the eastern Himalaya and syntaxis as determined from a multitechnique detrital thermochronological study of the Bengal Fan. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 131(9–10):1607–1622. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B35031.1>
- Nakagawa, S., Inagaki, F., Suzuki, Y., Steinsbu, B.O., Lever, M.A., Takai, K., Engelen, B., Sako, Y., Wheat, C.G., and Horikoshi, K., 2006. Microbial community in black rust exposed to hot ridge flank crustal fluids. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(10):6789–6799. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01238-06>
- Nakai, N., 1986. Paleoenvironmental features of Lake Biwa deduced from carbon isotope compositions and organic C/N ratios of the upper 800-m sample of 1, 400-m cored column. *Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Series B*, 62(8):279–282. <https://doi.org/10.2183/pjab.62.279>
- Nakamura, K., Morishita, T., Chang, Q., Neo, N., and Kumagai, H., 2007. Discovery of lanthanide tetrad effect in an oceanic plagiogranite from an ocean core complex at the Central Indian Ridge 25 degrees S. *Geochemical Journal*, 41(2):135–140. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2343/geochemj.41.135>
- Nakamura, K., and Takai, K., 2014. Theoretical constraints of physical and chemical properties of hydrothermal fluids on variations in chemolithotrophic microbial communities in seafloor hydrothermal systems. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 1(1):5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2197-4284-1-5>
- Nakamura, M., Kusunoki, S., Yamada, K., and Hoyanagi, K., 2015. Data report: temporal change in fossil ostracode assemblages in the Pliocene-Holocene strata of shelf IODP Site U1354 off the eastern coast of New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.209.2015>

- Nakamura, T., Takenaka, H., Okamoto, T., Ohori, M., and Tsuboi, S., 2015. Long-period ocean-bottom motions in the source areas of large subduction earthquakes. *Scientific Reports*, 5(1):16648. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep16648>
- Nakamura, Y., Kodaira, S., Fujie, G., Yamashita, M., Obana, K., and Miura, S., submitted. Incoming plate structure at the Japan Trench subduction zone revealed in densely spaced reflection seismic profiles. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*.
- Nakamura, Y., Fujiwara, T., Kodaira, S., Miura, S., and Obana, K., 2020. Correlation of frontal prism structures and slope failures near the trench axis with shallow megathrust slip at the Japan Trench. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1):11607. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-68449-6>
- Nakamura, Y., Kodaira, S., Miura, S., Regalla, C., and Takahashi, N., 2013. High-resolution seismic imaging in the Japan Trench axis area off Miyagi, northeastern Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(9):1713–1718. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50364>
- Nakamura, Y., Kodaira, S., Miura, S., Regalla, C., and Takahashi, N., 2013. High-resolution seismic imaging in the Japan Trench axis area off Miyagi, northeastern Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(9):1713–1718. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50364>
- Nakanishi, A., Takahashi, N., Park, J.-O., Miura, S., Kodaira, S., Kaneda, Y., Hirata, N., Iwasaki, T., and Nakamura, M., 2002. Crustal structure across the coseismic rupture zone of the 1944 Tonankai earthquake, the central Nankai Trough seismogenic zone. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B1):2007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000424>
- Nakanishi, M., Nakamura, Y., Coffin, M.F., Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E., 2015. Topographic expression of the Danger Islands Troughs and implications for the tectonic evolution of the Manihiki Plateau, western equatorial Pacific Ocean. In Neal, C.R., Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Erba, E. (Eds.), *The Origin, Evolution, and Environmental Impact of Oceanic Large Igneous Provinces*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 511. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511\(11\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2015.2511(11))
- Nakanishi, M., Tamaki, K., and Kobayashi, K., 1992. Magnetic anomaly lineations from Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous in the west-central Pacific Ocean. *Geophysical Journal International*, 109(3):701–719. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1992.tb00126.x>
- Nakano, T., Nakajima, Y., Nakamura, K., and Ikeda, S., 2000. Observation and analysis of internal structure of rock using X-ray CT. *Geological Magazine*, 106:363–378. <https://doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.106.363>
- Nakaseko, K., 1955. Miocene radiolarian fossil assemblage from the southern Toyama Prefecture in Japan. *Science Reports, South and North College, Osaka University*, 4:65–127.
- Nakaseko, K., 1963. Neogene Cyrtoida (Radiolaria) from the Isozaki Formation in Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan. *Science Reports, College of General Education, Osaka University*, 12:165–198.
- Nakaseko, K., 1971. On some species of the genus *Thecosphaera* from the Neogene formations, Japan. *Science Reports, College of General Education, Osaka University*, 20(2):59–66.
- Nakata, R., Hori, T., Miura, S., and Hino, R., 2021. Presence of interplate channel layer controls of slip during and after the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake through the frictional characteristics. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1):6480. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-86020-9>
- Namegaya, Y., and Satake, K., 2014. Reexamination of the A.D. 869 Jogan earthquake size from tsunami deposit distribution, simulated flow depth, and velocity. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(7):2297–2303. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013GL058678>
- Nanni, U., Pubellier, M., Chan, L.S., and Sewell, R.J., 2017. Rifting and reactivation of a Cretaceous structural belt at the northern margin of the South China Sea. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 136:110–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseaes.2017.01.008>
- Nathan, S.A., and Leckie, R.M., 2009. Early history of the Western Pacific Warm Pool during the middle to late Miocene (~13.2–5.8 Ma): role of sea-level change and implications for equatorial circulation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 274(3–4):140–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.01.007>
- National Academies of Sciences, E., and Medicine, 2017. *Volcanic Eruptions and Their Repose, Unrest, Precursors, and Timing*: Washington, DC (The National Academies Press). <https://doi.org/10.17226/24650>
- Natland, J.H., 2002. Magnetic susceptibility as an index of the lithology and composition of gabbros, ODP Leg 176, Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.008.2002>
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2001. Formation of the lower ocean crust and the crystallization of gabbroic cumulates at a very slowly spreading ridge. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 110(3–4):191–233. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(01\)00211-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(01)00211-6)
- Natland, J.H., and Dick, H.J.B., 2002. Stratigraphy and composition of gabbros drilled in Ocean Drilling Program Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge: a synthesis of geochemical data. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.002.2002>
- Natland, J.H., Meyer, P.S., Dick, H.J.B., and Bloomer, S.H., 1991. Magmatic oxides and sulfides in gabbroic rocks from Hole 735B and the later development of the liquid line of descent. In Von Herzen, R.P., Robinson, P. T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–111. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.118.163.1991>
- Natland, J.H., and Tarney, J., 1982. Petrologic evolution of the Mariana arc and back-arc basin system: a synthesis of drilling results in the South Philippine Sea. In Hussong, D.M., Uyeda, S., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 60: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.153.1982>
- Natland, J.H., and Winterer, E.L., 2005. Fissure control on volcanic action in the Pacific. In Foulger, G.R., Natland, J.H., Presnall, D.C., and Anderson, D.L. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes and Paradigms*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 388. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2388-4.687>
- Naughton, F., Costas, S., Gomes, S.D., Desprat, S., Rodrigues, T., Sanchez Goñi, M.F., Renssen, H., Trigo, R., Bronk-Ramsey, C., Oliveira, D., Salgueiro, E., Voelker, A.H.L., and Abrantes, F., 2019. Coupled ocean and atmospheric changes during Greenland stadial 1 in southwestern Europe. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 212:108–120. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.03.033>
- Naughton, F., Sanchez Goñi, M.F., Desprat, S., Turon, J.L., Duprat, J., Malaizé, B., Joli, C., Cortijo, E., Drago, T., and Freitas, M.C., 2007. Present-day and past (last 25000 years) marine pollen signal off western Iberia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 62(2):91–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.07.006>
- Nauw, J.J., van Aken, H.M., Webb, A., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2008. Observations of the southern East Madagascar Current and undercurrent and countercurrent system. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 113(C8):C08006. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JC004639>
- Navalpakam, R.S., Pecher, I.A., and Stern, T., 2012. Weak and segmented bottom simulating reflections on the Hikurangi Margin, New Zealand — implications for gas hydrate reservoir rocks. *Journal of Petroleum Science and Engineering*, 88–89:29–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.petrol.2012.01.008>
- Naveira Garabato, A.C., McDonagh, E.L., Stevens, D.P., Heywood, K.J., and Sanders, R.J., 2002. On the export of Antarctic Bottom Water from the Weddell Sea. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 49(21):4715–4742. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00156-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00156-X)
- Naylor, M.A., 1980. The origin of inverse grading in muddy debris flow deposits; a review. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 50(4):1111–1116. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7B8F-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Neal, C.R., Mahoney, J.J., Kroenke, L.W., Duncan, R.A., and Petterson, M.G., 1997. The Ontong Java Plateau. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 100: 183–216. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM100p0183>

- Neale, R., and Slingo, J., 2003. The maritime continent and its role in the global climate: a GCM study. *Journal of Climate*, 16(5):834–848. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2003\)016%3C0834:TMCAIR%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2003)016%3C0834:TMCAIR%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Néel, L., 1949. Théorie du traînage magnétique des ferromagnétiques en grains fins avec applications aux terres cuites. *Annales De Géophysique*, 5:99–136.
- Neem Community Members, 2013. Eemian interglacial reconstructed from a Greenland folded ice core. *Nature*, 493(7433):489–494. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11789>
- Nehrbass-Ahles, C., Shin, J., Schmitt, J., Bereiter, B., Joos, F., Schilt, A., Schmiedely, L., Silva, L., Teste, G., Grilli, R., Chappellaz, J., Hodell, D., Fischer, H., and Stocker, T.F., 2020. Abrupt CO₂ release to the atmosphere under glacial and early interglacial climate conditions. *Science*, 369(6506):1000–1005. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aay8178>
- Neira, N.M., Clark, J.F., Fisher, A.T., Wheat, C.G., Haymon, R.M., and Becker, K., 2016. Cross-hole tracer experiment reveals rapid fluid flow and low effective porosity in the upper oceanic crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 450:355–365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.06.048>
- Nelson, C.E., Jerram, D.A., and Hobbs, R.W., 2009. Flood basalt facies from borehole data: implications for prospectivity and volcanology in volcanic rifted margins. *Petroleum Geoscience*, 15(4):313–324. <https://doi.org/10.1144/1354-079309-842>
- Nelson, C.H., Baraza, J., Maldonado, A., Rodero, J., Escutia, C., and Barber Jr, J.H., 1999. Influence of the Atlantic inflow and Mediterranean outflow currents on late Quaternary sedimentary facies of the Gulf of Cadiz continental margin. *Marine Geology*, 155(1–2):99–129. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00143-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00143-1)
- Nelson, C.S., 1978. Temperate shelf carbonate sediments in the Cenozoic of New Zealand. *Sedimentology*, 25(6):737–771. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1978.tb00328.x>
- Nelson, C.S., and Cooke, P.J., 2001. History of oceanic front development in the New Zealand sector of the Southern Ocean during the Cenozoic—a synthesis. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 44(4):535–553. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2001.9514954>
- Nelson, C.S., and Hancock, G.E., 1984. Composition and origin of temperate skeletal carbonate sediments on South Maria Ridge, northern New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 18(2):221–239. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288330.1984.9516044>
- Nelson, C.S., Hancock, G.E., and Kamp, P.J.J., 1982. Shelf to basin, temperate skeletal carbonate sediments, Three Kings Plateau, New Zealand. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 52(3):717–732. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F803A-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Nelson, C.S., Hendy, I.L., Neil, H.L., Hendy, C.H., and Weaver, P.P.E., 2000. Last glacial jetting of cold waters through the Subtropical Convergence zone in the Southwest Pacific off eastern New Zealand, and some geological implications. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 156(1–2):103–121. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00134-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00134-0)
- Nelson, H.M., Flemings, P.B., Germaine, J.T., and Dugan, B.E., 2009. Data report: radiography and X-ray CT imaging of whole core from IODP Expedition 308, Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 308: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.213.2009>
- Nelson, R.A., Lenox, L.C., and Ward, B.J., 1987. Oriented core - its use, error, and uncertainty. *AAPG Bulletin*, 71(4):357–367. <https://doi.org/10.1306/94886EB1-1704-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Németh, K., Cronin, S.J., Stewart, R.B., and Charley, D., 2009. Intra- and extra-caldera volcanoclastic facies and geomorphic characteristics of a frequently active mafic island-arc volcano, Ambrym Island, Vanuatu. *Sedimentary Geology*, 220(3–4):256–270. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2009.04.019>
- Nercessian, O., Fouquet, Y., Pierre, C., Prieur, D., and Jeanthon, C., 2005. Diversity of Bacteria and Archaea associated with a carbonate-rich metalliferous sediment sample from the Rainbow vent field on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Environmental Microbiology*, 7(5):698–714. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2005.00744.x>
- Netto, R.G., Benner, J.S., Buatois, L.A., Uchman, A., Mángano, M.G., Ridge, J.C., Kazakauskas, V., and Gaigalas, A., 2012. Glacial environments. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Van Loom (Series Ed.)*, 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 299–327. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00011-3>
- Neuendorf, K.K.E., Mehl, J.P., Jr., and Jackson, J.A. (Eds.), 2005. *Glossary of Geology (Fifth edition, revised)*: Alexandria, VA (American Geosciences Institute).
- Neumann, E.-R., Svensen, H., Galerne, C.Y., and Planke, S., 2011. Multistage evolution of dolerites in the Karoo large igneous province, central South Africa. *Journal of Petrology*, 52(5):959–984. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egr011>
- Newkirk, D.R., and Martin, E.E., 2009. Circulation through the Central American Seaway during the Miocene carbonate crash. *Geology*, 37(1):87–90. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25193A.1>
- Newman, A.V., Hayes, G., Wei, Y., and Convers, J., 2011. The 25 October 2010 Mentawai tsunami earthquake, from real-time discriminants, finite-fault rupture, and tsunami excitation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(5):L05302. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL046498>
- Newman, A.V., Stiros, S., Feng, L., Psimoulis, P., Moschas, F., Saltogianni, V., Jiang, Y., Papazachos, C., Panagiotopoulos, D., Karagianni, E., and Vamvakaris, D., 2012. Recent geodetic unrest at Santorini Caldera, Greece. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(6):L06309. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL051286>
- Newmark, R.L., Anderson, R.N., Moos, D., and Zoback, M.D., 1985. Sonic and ultrasonic logging of Hole 504B and its implications for the structure, porosity, and stress regime of the upper 1 km of the oceanic crust. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 83: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.127.1985>
- Newton, A.M.W., Huuse, M., Cox, D.R., and Knutz, P.C., 2021. Seismic geomorphology and evolution of the Melville Bugt trough mouth fan, northwest Greenland. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 255:106798. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2021.106798>
- Newton, A.M.W., Knutz, P.C., Huuse, M., Gannon, P., Brocklehurst, S.H., Clausen, O.R., and Gong, Y., 2017. Ice stream reorganization and glacial retreat on the northwest Greenland shelf. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(15):7826–7835. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL073690>
- Ni, X., Wu, S., and Ryuichi, S., 2008. Tectonics in the northwestern West Philippine basin. *Journal of China University of Geosciences*, 19(3):191–199.
- Nicholls, R.J., Wong, P.P., Burkett, V., Codignotto, J., Hay, J., McLean, R., Ragoonaden, S., and Woodroffe, C.D., 2007. Coastal systems and low-lying areas. In Parry, M.L., Ganzi, O.F., Palutikof, J.P., van der Linden, P.J., and Hanson, C.E. (Eds.), *Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 315–356. https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/02/WGIIAR5-Chap5_FINAL.pdf
- Nicolo, M.J., Dickens, G.R., and Hollis, C.J., 2010. South Pacific intermediate water oxygen depletion at the onset of the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum as depicted in New Zealand margin sections. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 25(4):PA4210. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001904>
- Nicolo, M.J., Dickens, G.R., Hollis, C.J., and Zachos, J.C., 2007. Multiple early Eocene hyperthermals: their sedimentary expression on the New Zealand continental margin and in the deep sea. *Geology*, 35(8):699–702. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23648A.1>
- Nie, S., and Barbot, S., 2022. Rupture styles linked to recurrence patterns in seismic cycles with a compliant fault zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 591:117593. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2022.117593>
- Nielsen, M.E., and Fisk, M.R., 2004. Data report: specific surface area and physical properties of subsurface basalt samples from the east flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.205.2008>
- Nielsen, S.H.H., and Hodell, D.A., 2007. Antarctic ice-rafted detritus (IRD) in the South Atlantic: indicators of iceshelf dynamics or ocean surface conditions? *US Geological Survey Bulletin*. <https://doi.org/10.3133/of2007-1047.srp020>

- Nielsen, S.H.H., Hodell, D.A., Kamenov, G., Guilderson, T., and Perfit, M.R., 2007. Origin and significance of ice-rafted detritus in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(12):Q12005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001618>
- Nielsen, T., Andersen, C., Knutz, P.C., and Kuijpers, A., 2011. The Middle Miocene to Recent Davis Strait drift complex: implications for Arctic–Atlantic water exchange. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 31(5):419–426. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-011-0245-z>
- Nielsen, T., and Kuijpers, A., 2013. Only 5 southern Greenland shelf edge glaciations since the Early Pliocene. *Scientific Reports*, 3(1):1875. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep01875>
- Nielsen, T.K., Larsen, H.C., and Hopper, J.R., 2002. Contrasting rifted margin styles south of Greenland: implications for mantle plume dynamics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 200(3–4):271–286. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00616-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00616-7)
- Niemi, T.M., Ben-Avraham, Z., Hartnady, C.J.H., and Reznikov, M., 2000. Post-Eocene seismic stratigraphy of the deep ocean basin adjacent to the southeast African continental margin: a record of geostrophic bottom current systems. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):237–258. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00062-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00062-6)
- Niessen, F., Hong, J.K., Hegewald, A., Matthiessen, J., Stein, R., Kim, H., Kim, S., et al., 2013. Repeated Pleistocene glaciation of the East Siberian continental margin. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(10):842–846. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1904>
- Niewöhner, C., Hensen, C., Kasten, S., Zabel, M., and Schulz, H.D., 1998. Deep sulfate reduction completely mediated by anaerobic methane oxidation in sediments of the upwelling area off Namibia. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(3):455–464. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00055-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00055-6)
- Nigrini, C., 1979. *A Guide to Modern Radiolaria*. Special Publication - Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 16.
- Nigrini, C., and Caulet, J.P., 1988. The genus *Anthocyrtidium* (Radiolaria) from the tropical late Neogene of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Micropaleontology*, 34(4):341–360. <https://doi.org/1485602>
- Nigrini, C., and Lombardi, G., 1984. *A Guide to Miocene Radiolaria*. Special Publication - Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 22.
- Nigrini, C., and Sanfilippo, A.J.O.T.N., 2001. Cenozoic radiolarian stratigraphy for low and middle latitudes. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 27. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.27.2001>
- Nigrini, C.A., Sanfilippo, A., and Moore, T.J., Jr., 2006. Cenozoic radiolarian biostratigraphy: a magnetobiostratigraphic chronology of Cenozoic sequences from ODP Sites 1218, 1219, and 1220, equatorial Pacific. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.225.2006>
- Nigro, L., Harris, K., Orcutt, B., Hyde, A., Clayton-Luce, S., Becker, K., and Teske, A., 2012. Microbial communities at the borehole observatory on the Costa Rica Rift flank (Ocean Drilling Program Hole 896A). *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 3:232. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2012.00232>
- Nigro, O.D., Jungbluth, S.P., Lin, H.-T., Hsieh, C.-C., Miranda, J.A., Schvarecz, C.R., Rappe, M.S., and Steward, G., 2017. Viruses in the oceanic basement. *MBio*, 8(2):e0219–0211. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.02129-16>
- Nilsen, F., Skogseth, R., Vaardal-Lunde, J., and Inall, M., 2016. A simple shelf circulation model: intrusion of Atlantic Water on the West Spitsbergen shelf. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 46(4):1209–1230. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-15-0058.1>
- Ninkovich, D., 1979. Distribution, age and chemical composition of tephra layers in deep-sea sediments off western Indonesia. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 5(1–2):67–86. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(79\)90033-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(79)90033-7)
- Ninkovich, D., Shackleton, N.J., Abdelmonem, A.A., Obradovich, J.D., and Izett, G., 1978. K-Ar age of Late Pleistocene eruption of Toba, North Sumatra. *Nature*, 276(5688):574–577. <https://doi.org/10.1038/276574a0>
- Ninkovich, D., Sparks, R.S.J., and Ledbetter, M.T., 1978. The exceptional magnitude and intensity of the Toba eruption, Sumatra: an example of the use of deep-sea tephra layers as a geological tool. *Bulletin Volcanologique*, 41(3):286. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02597228>
- Nishii, A., Wallis, S.R., Mizukami, T., and Michibayashi, K., 2011. Subduction related antigorite CPO patterns from forearc mantle in the Sanbagawa belt, southwest Japan. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 33(10):1436–1445. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2011.08.006>
- Nishimura, A., 1992. Paleocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the northwest Atlantic at Site 384, Leg 43, of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Micropaleontology*, 38(4):317–362. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485764>
- Nishimura, A., Nakaseko, K., and Okuda, Y., 1997. A new coastal water radiolarian assemblage recovered from sediment samples from the Antarctic Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(1–3):29–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00019-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00019-9)
- Nishimura, A., Rodolfo, K.S., Koizumi, A., Gill, J.B., and Fujioka, K., 1992. Episodic deposition of Pliocene-Pleistocene pumice from the Izu-Bonin Arc, Leg 126. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.115.1992>
- Nishizawa, A., Kaneda, K., Katagiri, Y., and Oikawa, M., 2014. Wide-angle refraction experiments in the Daito Ridges region at the northwestern end of the Philippine Sea plate. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66(1):25. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-25>
- Nishizawa, A., Kaneda, K., Oikawa, M., Katagiri, Y., Morishita, T., and Ohara, Y., 2011. Seismic structure of the Amami Plateau, Daito Ridge and Oki-Daito Ridge, the bathymetric highs at the northwestern end of the Philippine Sea plate. Presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/V51D-2534.html>
- Nissen, S.S., Hayes, D.E., Bochu, Y., Zeng, W., Chen, Y., and Nu, X., 1995. Gravity, heat flow, and seismic constraints on the processes of crustal extension: northern margin of the South China Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B11):22447–22483. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JB01868>
- Nitsche, F.O., Cunningham, A.P., Larter, R.D., and Gohl, K., 2000. Geometry and development of glacial continental margin depositional systems in the Bellingshausen Sea. *Marine Geology*, 162(2–4):277–302. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00074-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00074-2)
- Nitsche, F.O., Gohl, K., Larter, R.D., Hillenbrand, C.D., Kuhn, G., Smith, J.A., Jacobs, S., Anderson, J.B., and Jakobsson, M., 2013. Paleo ice flow and subglacial meltwater dynamics in Pine Island Bay, West Antarctica. *The Cryosphere*, 7(1):249–262. <https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-7-249-2013>
- Nitsche, F.O., Gohl, K., Vanneste, K., and Miller, H., 1997. Seismic expression of glacially deposited sequences in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Seas, West Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., and Cooper, A.K. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*, 2. Antarctic Research Series, 71: 95–108. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR071p0095>
- Nitsche, F.O., Jacobs, S.S., Larter, R.D., and Gohl, K., 2007. Bathymetry of the Amundsen Sea continental shelf: implications for geology, oceanography, and glaciology. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(10):Q10009. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001694>
- Niu, Y., and Batiza, R., 1991. In situ densities of morib melts and residual mantle: implications for buoyancy forces beneath mid-ocean ridges. *The Journal of Geology*, 99(5):767–775. <https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/abs/10.1086/629538>
- Nixon, C.W., McNeill, L.C., Bull, J.M., Bell, R.E., Gawthorpe, R.L., Henstock, T.J., Christodoulou, D., Ford, M., Taylor, B., Sakellariou, D., Ferentinos, G., Papatheodorou, G., Leeder, M.R., Collier, R.E.L.L., Goodliffe, A.M., Sachpazi, M., and Kranis, H., 2016. Rapid spatiotemporal variations in rift structure during development of the Corinth Rift, central Greece. *Tectonics*, 35(5):1225–1248. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015TC004026>
- Noguchi, T., and Okamura, K., 2014. Data report: long-term storage of cuttings for geochemical research. In Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 319: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.201.2014>

- Noguchi, T., Shinjo, R., and Oomori, T., 2004. Data report: Pb isotope compositions of sediment from the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.203.2008>
- Noguchi, T., Tanikawa, W., Hirose, T., Lin, W., Kawagucci, S., Yoshida-Takashima, Y., Honda, M.C., Takai, K., Kitazato, H., and Okamura, K., 2012. Dynamic process of turbidity generation triggered by the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(11):Q11003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004360>
- Nöhr-Hansen, H., Pedersen, G.K., Knutz, P.C., Bojesen-Koefoed, J.A., Śliwińska, K.K., Hovikoski, J., Ineson, J.R., Kristensen, L., and Therkelsen, J., 2021. The Cretaceous succession of northeast Baffin Bay: stratigraphy, sedimentology and petroleum potential. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 133:105108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2021.105108>
- Nolet, G.J., and Corliss, B.H., 1990. Benthic foraminiferal evidence for reduced deep-water circulation during sapropel deposition in the eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, 94(1–2):109–130. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(90\)90106-T](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(90)90106-T)
- Nomaki, H., Arai, K., Suga, H., Toyofuku, T., Wakita, M., Nunoura, T., Oguri, K., Kasaya, T., and Watanabe, S., 2016. Sedimentary organic matter contents and porewater chemistry at upper bathyal depths influenced by the 2011 off the Pacific coast of Tohoku Earthquake and tsunamis. *Journal of Oceanography*, 72(1):99–111. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10872-015-0315-3>
- Nomikou, P., Carey, S., Papanikolaou, D., Croff Bell, K., Sakellariou, D., Alexandri, M., and Bejelou, K., 2012. Submarine volcanoes of the Kolumbo volcanic zone NE of Santorini caldera, Greece. *Global and Planetary Change*, 90–91:135–151. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.01.001>
- Nomikou, P., Druitt, T.H., Hübscher, C., Mather, T.A., Paulatto, M., Kalnins, L.M., Kelfoun, K., Papanikolaou, D., Bejelou, K., Lampridou, D., Pyle, D.M., Carey, S., Watts, A.B., Weiß, B., and Parks, M.M., 2016. Post-eruptive flooding of Santorini caldera and implications for tsunami generation. *Nature Communications*, 7(1):13332. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms13332>
- Nomikou, P., Hübscher, C., and Carey, S., 2019. The Christiana–Santorini–Kolumbo volcanic field. *Elements*, 15(3):171–176. <https://doi.org/10.2138/gselements.15.3.171>
- Nomikou, P., Hübscher, C., Papanikolaou, D., Farangitakis, G.P., Ruhnau, M., and Lampridou, D., 2018. Expanding extension, subsidence and lateral segmentation within the Santorini - Amorgos basins during Quaternary: implications for the 1956 Amorgos events, central - south Aegean Sea, Greece. *Tectonophysics*, 722:138–153. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.10.016>
- Nomikou, P., Hübscher, C., Ruhnau, M., and Bejelou, K., 2016. Tectono-stratigraphic evolution through successive extensional events of the Anydros Basin, hosting Kolumbo volcanic field at the Aegean Sea, Greece. *Tectonophysics*, 671:202–217. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.01.021>
- Nomikou, P., Parks, M.M., Papanikolaou, D., Pyle, D.M., Mather, T.A., Carey, S., Watts, A.B., Paulatto, M., Kalnins, M.L., Livanos, I., Bejelou, K., Simou, E., and Perros, I., 2014. The emergence and growth of a submarine volcano: the Kameni islands, Santorini (Greece). *GeoResJ*, 1–2:8–18. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.grj.2014.02.002>
- Nomura, R., 1991. Oligocene to Pleistocene benthic foraminifer assemblages at Sites 754 and 756, Eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 121: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 31–75. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.139.1991>
- Nomura, R., 1995. Paleogene to Neogene deep-sea paleoceanography in the eastern Indian Ocean: benthic foraminifera from ODP Sites 747, 757 and 758. *Micropaleontology*, 41(3):251–290. <https://doi.org/10.1485862>
- Nomura, R., Takata, H., and Tsujimoto, A., 2013. Data report: early to middle Eocene benthic foraminifera at Sites U1331 and U1333, equatorial Central Pacific Ocean, Expedition 320/321. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.212.2013>
- Noorani, I., 1984. Phase relations in marine soils. *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, 110(4):539–543. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)0733-9410\(1984\)110:4\(539\)](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9410(1984)110:4(539))
- Nordstrom, D.K., and Wilde, F.D., 2005. Reduction–oxidation potential–electrode method In US Geological Survey, Techniques of Water-Resources Investigations. 9. <https://doi.org/10.3133/twri09A6.5>
- Norman, M.D., and Garcia, M.O., 1999. Primitive magmas and source characteristics of the Hawaiian plume: petrology and geochemistry of shield picrites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 168(1–2):27–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00043-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00043-6)
- Norman, M.D., Pearson, N.J., Sharma, A., and Griffin, W.L., 1996. Quantitative analysis of trace elements in geological materials by laser ablation ICPMS: instrumental operating conditions and calibration values of NIST glasses. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 20(2):247–261. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1996.tb00186.x>
- Normark, W.R., 1978. Fan valleys, channels, and depositional lobes on modern submarine fans: characters for recognition of sandy turbidite environments. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62(6):912–931. <https://doi.org/10.1306/C1EA4F72-16C9-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Normark, W.R., Damuth, J.E., Cramp, A., Flood, R.D., Hiscott, R.N., Kowsmann, R.O., Lopez, M., Manley, P.L., Nanayama, F., Piper, D.J.W., Pirmez, C., and Schneider, R.R., 1997. Sedimentary facies and associated depositional elements of the Amazon Fan. In Flood, R.D., Piper, D.J.W., Klaus, A., and Peterson, L.C. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 155: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 611–651. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.155.247.1997>
- Normark, W.R., Piper, D.J.W., and Hess, G.R., 1979. Distributary channels, sand lobes, and mesotopography of Navy Submarine Fan, California Borderland, with applications to ancient fan sediments. *Sedimentology*, 26(6):749–774. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1979.tb00971.x>
- Normark, W.R., Posamentier, H., and Mutti, E., 1993. Turbidite systems: state of the art and future directions. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 31(2):91–116. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93RG02832>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opydyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Expedition 342 summary. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.101.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Li, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opydyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Methods. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.102.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, 2014. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opydyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Site U1402. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.103.2014>

- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Site U1403. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.104.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Site U1404. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.105.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Site U1405. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.106.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Site U1407. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.108.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Site U1408. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.109.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Site U1409. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.110.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Site U1410. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.111.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., Fehr, A., Agnini, C., Bornemann, A., Boulila, S., Bown, P.R., Cournede, C., Friedrich, O., Ghosh, A.K., Hollis, C.J., Hull, P.M., Jo, K., Junium, C.K., Kaneko, M., Liebrand, D., Lippert, P.C., Liu, Z., Matsui, H., Moriya, K., Nishi, H., Opdyke, B.N., Penman, D., Romans, B., Scher, H.D., Sexton, P., Takagi, H., Turner, S.K., Whiteside, J.H., Yamaguchi, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2014. Site U1411. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.112.2014>
- Norris, R.D., Turner, S.K., Hull, P.M., and Ridgwell, A., 2013. Marine ecosystem responses to Cenozoic global change. *Science*, 341(6145):492–498. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1240543>
- Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., and Blum, P., 2011. Paleogene Newfoundland sediment drifts: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 342 <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.342.2011>
- Norrish, K., and Chappell, B.W., 1967. X-ray spectrography. In Zussman, J., *Physical Methods in Determinative Mineralogy*. New York (Academic Press), 161–124.
- North Greenland Ice Core Project Members, 2004. High-resolution record of Northern Hemisphere climate extending into the last interglacial period. *Nature*, 431(7005):147–151. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02805>
- Norton, I.O., and Sclater, J.G., 1979. A model for the evolution of the Indian Ocean and the breakup of Gondwanaland. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 84(B12):6803–6830. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB12p06803>
- Norvik, M.S., 2004. Tectonic and stratigraphic history of the Perth Basin. *Geoscience Australia*, 2004/16.
- Norwegian Polar Institute, 2022. Temperature and salinity in the Fram Strait. MOSJ (Environmental Monitoring of Svalbard and Jan Mayen). <https://mosj.no/en/indikator/climate/ocean/temperature-and-salinity-in-the-fram-strait/>
- Not, C., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2012. Enhanced sea-ice export from the Arctic during the Younger Dryas. *Nature Communications*, 3(1):647. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms1658>
- Nöthen, K., and Kasten, S., 2011. Reconstructing changes in seep activity by means of pore water and solid phase Sr/Ca and Mg/Ca ratios in pockmark sediments of the northern Congo Fan. *Marine Geology*, 287(1–4):1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.06.008>
- Notz, D., and Stroeve, J., 2018. The trajectory towards a seasonally ice-free Arctic Ocean. *Current Climate Change Reports*, 4(4):407–416. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40641-018-0113-2>
- Novikova, T., Papadopoulos, G.A., and McCoy, F.W., 2011. Modelling of tsunami generated by the giant Late Bronze Age eruption of Thera, south Aegean Sea, Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 186(2):665–680. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05062.x>
- Nowell, G.M., Kempton, P.D., Noble, S.R., Fitton, J.G., Saunders, A.D., Mahoney, J.J., and Taylor, R.N., 1998. High precision Hf isotope measurements of MORB and OIB by thermal ionisation mass spectrometry: insights into the depleted mantle. *Chemical Geology*, 149(3–4):211–233. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(98\)00036-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(98)00036-9)
- Nozaka, T., and Fryer, P., 2011. Alteration of the oceanic lower crust at a slow-spreading axis: insight from vein-related zoned halos in olivine gabbro from Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Petrology*, 52(4):643–664. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egq098>
- Nozaka, T., Fryer, P., and Andreani, M., 2008. Formation of clay minerals and exhumation of lower-crustal rocks at Atlantis Massif, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(11):Q11005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002207>

- Núñez-Useche, F., Canet, C., Liebetrau, V., Puig, T.P., Ponciano, A.C., Alfonso, P., Berndt, C., Hensen, C., Mortera-Gutierrez, C., and Rodríguez-Díaz, A.A., 2018. Redox conditions and authigenic mineralization related to cold seeps in central Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 95:1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2018.04.010>
- Nürnberg, D., Bijma, J., and Hemleben, C., 1996. Assessing the reliability of magnesium in foraminiferal calcite as a proxy for water mass temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(5):803–814. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00446-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00446-7)
- Nyman, K.H.M., and Ditlevsen, P.D., 2019. The middle Pleistocene transition by frequency locking and slow ramping of internal period. *Climate Dynamics*, 53(5):3023–3038. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-019-04679-3>
- Ó Cofaigh, C., Andrews, J.T., Jennings, A.E., Dowdeswell, J.A., Hogan, K.A., Kilfeather, A.A., and Sheldon, C., 2013. Glacimarine lithofacies, provenance and depositional processes on a West Greenland trough-mouth fan. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 28(1):13–26. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.2569>
- O'Brien, C.L., Huber, M., Thomas, E., Pagani, M., Super, J.R., Elder, L.E., and Hull, P.M., 2020. The enigma of Oligocene climate and global surface temperature evolution. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 117(41):25302–25309. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2003914117>
- O'Connor, J.M., and Jokat, W., 2015. Tracking the Tristan-Gough mantle plume using discrete chains of intraplate volcanic centers buried in the Walvis Ridge. *Geology*, 43(8):715–718. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36767.1>
- O'Connor, J.M., Jokat, W., le Roex, A.P., Class, C., Wijbrans, J.R., Keßling, S., Kuiper, K.F., and Nebel, O., 2012. Hotspot trails in the South Atlantic controlled by plume and plate tectonic processes. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(10):735–738. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1583>
- O'Dea, A., Lessios, H.A., Coates, A.G., Eytan, R.I., Restrepo-Moreno, S.A., Cione, A.L., Collins, L.S., de Queiroz, A., Farris, D.W., Norris, R.D., Stallard, R.F., Woodburne, M.O., Aguilera, O., Aubry, M.-P., Berggren, W.A., Budd, A.F., Cozzuol, M.A., Coppard, S.E., Duque-Caro, H., Finnegan, S., Gasparini, G.M., Grossman, E.L., Johnson, K.G., Keigwin, L.D., Knowlton, N., Leigh, E.G., Leonard-Pingel, J.S., Marko, P.B., Pyenson, N.D., Rachello-Dolmen, P.G., Soibelzon, E., Soibelzon, L., Todd, J.A., Vermeij, G.J., and Jackson, J.B.C., 2016. Formation of the Isthmus of Panama. *Science Advances*, 2(8):e1600883. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1600883>
- O'Leary, M.J., Hearty, P.J., Thompson, W.G., Raymo, M.E., Mitrovica, J.X., and Webster, J.M., 2013. Ice sheet collapse following a prolonged period of stable sea level during the last interglacial. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(9):796–800. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1890>
- O'Reilly, W., 1984. *Rock and Mineral Magnetism*: New York (Chapman and Hall). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4684-8468-7>
- Oakey, G.N., and Chalmers, J.A., 2012. A new model for the Paleogene motion of Greenland relative to North America: plate reconstructions of the Davis Strait and Nares Strait regions between Canada and Greenland. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B10):B10401. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JB008942>
- Oakley, A.J., 2008. A multi-channel seismic and bathymetric investigation of the central Mariana convergent margin [PhD dissertation]. University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, HI.
- Oakley, A.J., Taylor, B., Fryer, P., Moore, G.F., Goodliffe, A.M., and Morgan, J.K., 2007. Emplacement, growth, and gravitational deformation of serpentinite seamonts on the Mariana forearc. *Geophysical Journal International*, 170(2):615–634. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2007.03451.x>
- Oakley, A.J., Taylor, B., and Moore, G.F., 2008. Pacific Plate subduction beneath the central Mariana and Izu-Bonin fore arcs: new insights from an old margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(6):Q06003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001820>
- Oba, T., Kato, M., Kitazato, H., Koizumi, I., Omura, A., Sakai, T., and Takayama, T., 1991. Paleoenvironmental changes in the Japan Sea during the last 85,000 years. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 6(4):499–518. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91PA00560>
- Obana, K., and Kodaira, S., 2009. Low-frequency tremors associated with reverse faults in a shallow accretionary prism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(1–2):168–174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.08.005>
- Obana, K., Kodaira, S., and Kaneda, Y., 2005. Seismicity in the incoming/subducting Philippine Sea plate off the Kii Peninsula, central Nankai trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B11):B11311. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003487>
- Obana, K., Kodaira, S., Mochizuki, K., and Shinohara, M., 2001. Micro-seismicity around the seaward updip limit of the 1946 Nankai Earthquake dislocation area. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(12):2333–2336. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012794>
- Obara, K., Hirose, H., Yamamizu, F., and Kasahara, K., 2004. Episodic slow slip events accompanied by non-volcanic tremors in southwest Japan subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(23):L23602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020848>
- Obara, K., and Ito, Y., 2005. Very low frequency earthquakes excited by the 2004 off the Kii peninsula earthquakes: a dynamic deformation process in the large accretionary prism. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 57(4):321–326. <https://doi.org/10.1186/BF03352570>
- Obara, K., and Kato, A., 2016. Connecting slow earthquakes to huge earthquakes. *Science*, 353(6296):253–257. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaf1512>
- O'Brien, C.L., Robinson, S.A., Pancost, R.D., Sinnighe Damsté, J.S., Schouten, S., Lunt, D.J., Alsenz, H., Bornemann, A., Bottini, C., Brassell, S.C., Farnsworth, A., Forster, A., Huber, B.T., Inglis, G.N., Jenkyns, H.C., Linnert, C., Littler, K., Markwick, P., McAnena, A., Mutterlose, J., Naafs, B.D.A., Püttmann, W., Sluijs, A., van Helmond, N.A.G.M., Vellekoop, J., Wagner, T., and Wrobel, N.E., 2017. Cretaceous sea-surface temperature evolution: Constraints from TEX₈₆ and planktonic foraminiferal oxygen isotopes. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 172:224–247. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.07.012>
- O'Connor, B., 1997. New Radiolaria from the Oligocene and Early Miocene of Northland, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 43(1):63–100. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485923>
- O'Connor, B., 1999. Radiolaria from the late Eocene Oamaru diatomite, South Island, New Zealand. *Micropaleontology*, 45(1):1–55.
- O'Connor, J.M., and Duncan, R.A., 1990. Evolution of the Walvis Ridge-Rio Grande Rise hot spot system: implications for African and South American plate motions over plumes. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B11):17475–17502. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB11p17475>
- O'Connor, J.M., and Jokat, W., 2015. Age distribution of ocean drill sites across the Central Walvis Ridge indicates plate boundary control of plume volcanism in the South Atlantic. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 424:179–190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.05.021>
- O'Connor, J.M., and le Roex, A.P., 1992. South Atlantic hot spot-plume systems: 1. Distribution of volcanism in time and space. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 113(3):343–364. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90138-L](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90138-L)
- O'Connor, J.M., Stoffers, P., van den Bogaard, P., and McWilliams, M., 1999. First seamount age evidence for significantly slower African plate motion since 19 to 30 Ma. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(4):575–589. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00183-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00183-1)
- O'Connor, L.K., Robinson, S.A., Naafs, B.D.A., Jenkyns, H.C., Henson, S., Clarke, M., and Pancost, R.D., 2019. Late Cretaceous temperature evolution of the southern high latitudes: a TEX₈₆ perspective. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34(4):436–454. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003546>
- Odin, G.S., and Mather, A., 1981. De glaucinarium origine. *Sedimentology*, 28(5):611–641. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1981.tb01925.x>
- O'Dogherty, L., 1994. Biochronology and paleontology of mid-Cretaceous radiolarians from Northern Apennines (Italy) and Betic Cordillera (Spain). *Mémoires de Géologie (Lausanne)*, 21.
- O'Dogherty, L., Carter, E.S., Dumitrica, P., Goriččan, Š., Wever, P.D., Bandini, A.N., Baumgartner, P.O., and Matsuoka, A., 2009. Catalogue of Mesozoic radiolarian genera. Part 2: Jurassic-Cretaceous. *Geodiversitas*, 31(2):271–356. <https://doi.org/10.5252/g2009n2a4>
- O'Dogherty, L., Caulet, J.-P., Dumitrica, P., and Suzuki, N., 2021. Catalogue of Cenozoic radiolarian genera (Class Polycystinea). *Geodiversitas*, 43(21):709–1185. <https://doi.org/10.5252/geodiversitas2021v43a21>

- ODP Information Technology and Data Services, 2007. ODP prime scientific data: collection, archive, and quality, 37: (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.37.2007>
- Oehler, J.-F., Lénat, J.-F., and Labazuy, P., 2008. Growth and collapse of the Reunion Island volcanoes. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 70(6):717–742. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-007-0163-0>
- Ogawa, Y., and Miyata, Y., 1985. Vein structure and its deformational history in the sedimentary rocks of the Middle America Trench slope off Guatemala, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. In *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 84: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 811–829. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.84.136.1985>
- Ogg, J.G., 2012. Geomagnetic Polarity Time Scale. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D. and Ogg, G.M. (Eds.), *The Geologic Time Scale*. Boston (Elsevier), 85–113. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-59425-9.00005-6>
- Ogg, J.G., 2020. Geomagnetic Polarity Time Scale. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M., and Ogg, G. (Eds.), *Geologic Time Scale 2020*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 159–192. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-824360-2.00005-X>
- Ogg, J.G., Ogg, G.M., and Gradstein, F.M., 2016. *A Concise Geologic Time Scale 2016*: New York (Elsevier).
- Oguri, K., Furushima, Y., Toyofuku, T., Kasaya, T., Wakita, M., Watanabe, S., Fujikura, K., and Kitazato, H., 2016. Long-term monitoring of bottom environments of the continental slope off Otsuchi Bay, northeastern Japan. *Journal of Oceanography*, 72(1):151–166. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10872-015-0330-4>
- Oguri, K., Kawamura, K., Sakaguchi, A., Toyofuku, T., Kasaya, T., Murayama, M., Fujikura, K., Glud, R.N., and Kitazato, H., 2013. Hadal disturbance in the Japan Trench induced by the 2011 Tohoku–Oki Earthquake. *Scientific Reports*, 3(1):1915. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep01915>
- O’Hanley, D.S., 1996. *Serpentinites: Records of Tectonic and Petrological History*: Oxford, UK (Oxford University Press).
- Ohara, Y., Fujioka, K., Ishii, T., and Yurimoto, H., 2003. Peridotites and gabbros from the Parece Vela backarc basin: unique tectonic window in an extinct backarc spreading ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(7):8611. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000469>
- Ohara, Y., Reagan, M., Blake, B., Bloomer, S., Fryer, P., Hawkins, J., Ishii, T., Ishizuka, O., Kelley, K., and Kimura, J., 2006. Structure and composition of early arc crust: observations and samples from Shinkai 6500 dives in the southeastern Mariana Trench. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87(52):V41B-1709. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2006/FM/V41B-1709.html>
- Ohara, Y., Reagan, M., Bloomer, S., Fryer, P., Fuji, A., Hickey-Vargas, R., Imoto, H., Ishii, T., Ishizuka, O., and Johnson, J., 2008. Studies of the southern Izu-Bonin-Mariana (IBM) forearc using Shinkai 6500: watery glimpses of an in situ forearc ophiolite. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(53):V33A-2194. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2008/FM/V33A-2194.html>
- Ohara, Y., Reagan, M.K., Fujikura, K., Watanabe, H., Michibayashi, K., Ishii, T., Stern, R.J., Pujana, I., Martinez, F., Girard, G., Ribeiro, J., Brounce, M., Komori, N., and Kino, M., 2012. A serpentinite-hosted ecosystem in the Southern Mariana Forearc. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(8):2831. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1112005109>
- Ohara, Y., Stern, R.J., Ishii, T., Yurimoto, H., and Yamazaki, T., 2002. Peridotites from the Mariana Trough: first look at the mantle beneath an active back-arc basin. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 143(1):1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-001-0329-2>
- Ohara, Y., Yoshida, T., Kato, Y., and Kasuga, S., 2001. Giant megamullion in the Parece Vela backarc basin. *Marine Geophysical Researches*, 22(1):47–61. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004818225642>
- Ohneiser, C., Florindo, F., Stocchi, P., Roberts, A.P., DeConto, R.M., and Pollard, D., 2015. Antarctic glacio-eustatic contributions to Late Miocene Mediterranean desiccation and reflooding. *Nature Communications*, 6(1):8765. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms9765>
- Ohneiser, C., and Tapia, C., 2020. Diagenesis of magnetic minerals at the Southwest Pacific DSDP Site 277. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 63(2):250–261. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2019.1665075>
- Ohneiser, C., Yoo, K.-C., Albot, O.B., Cortese, G., Riesselman, C., Lee, J.I., McKay, R., Bollen, M., Lee, M.K., Moon, H.S., Kim, S., Beltran, C., Levy, R., and Wilson, G.S., 2019. Magneto-biostratigraphic age models for Pleistocene sedimentary records from the Ross Sea. *Global and Planetary Change*, 176:36–49. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2019.02.013>
- Okada, H., and Bukry, D., 1980. Supplementary modification and introduction of code numbers to the low-latitude coccolith biostratigraphic zonation (Bukry, 1973; 1975). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 5(3):321–325. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(80\)90016-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(80)90016-X)
- Okada, H., and Wells, P., 1997. Late Quaternary nannofossil indicators of climate change in two deep-sea cores associated with the Leeuwin Current off Western Australia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 131(3–4):413–432. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(97\)00014-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(97)00014-X)
- Okal, E.A., Synolakis, C.E., Uslu, B., Kalligeris, N., and Voukouvalas, E., 2009. The 1956 earthquake and tsunami in Amorgos, Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 178(3):1533–1554. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04237.x>
- Okazaki, Y., Ulinicy, A.J., Alvarez Zariqian, C.A., and Ashahi, H., 2016. Data report: benthic foraminiferal stable isotope records at Site U1344, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 323. In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zariqian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.203.2016>
- O’Keefe, J.D., and Ahrens, T.J., 1993. Planetary cratering mechanics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 98(E9):17011–17028. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JE01330>
- Okino, K., and Fujioka, K., 2003. The Central Basin spreading center in the Philippine Sea: structure of an extinct spreading center and implications for marginal basin formation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B1):2040. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001095>
- Okino, K., and Kato, Y., 1995. Geomorphological study on a clastic accretionary prism: the Nankai Trough. *The Island Arc*, 4(3):182–198. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.1995.tb00142.x>
- Okino, K., Matsuda, K., Christie, D.M., Nogi, Y., and Koizumi, K.-i., 2004. Development of oceanic detachment and asymmetric spreading at the Australian-Antarctic Discordance. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(12):Q12012. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000793>
- Okino, K., Shimakawa, Y., and Nagaoka, S., 1994. Evolution of the Shikoku Basin. *Journal of geomagnetism and geoelectricity*, 46(6):463–479. <https://doi.org/10.5636/jgg.46.463>
- Olierook, H.K.H., Jourdan, F., Merle, R.E., Timms, N.E., Kusznir, N., and Muhling, J.R., 2016. Bunbury basalt: Gondwana breakup products or earliest vestiges of the Kerguelen mantle plume? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 440:20–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.02.008>
- Olive, J.-A., Behn, M.D., and Malatesta, L.C., 2014. Modes of extensional faulting controlled by surface processes. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(19):6725–6733. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL061507>
- Olive, J.-A., Behn, M.D., and Tucholke, B.E., 2010. The structure of oceanic core complexes controlled by the depth distribution of magma emplacement. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(7):491–495. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo888>
- Oliveira, D., Desprat, S., Rodrigues, T., Naughton, F., Hodell, D., Trigo, R., Rufino, M., Lopes, C., Abrantes, F., and Sánchez Goñi, M.F., 2016. The complexity of millennial-scale variability in southwestern Europe during MIS 11. *Quaternary Research*, 86(3):373–387. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2016.09.002>
- Oliveira, D., Desprat, S., Yin, Q., Naughton, F., Trigo, R., Rodrigues, T., Abrantes, F., and Sánchez Goñi, M.F., 2018. Unraveling the forcings controlling the vegetation and climate of the best orbital analogues for the present interglacial in SW Europe. *Climate Dynamics*, 51(1):667–686. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-017-3948-7>

- Oliveira, D., Desprat, S., Yin, Q., Rodrigues, T., Naughton, F., Trigo, R.M., Su, Q., Grimalt, J.O., Alonso-Garcia, M., Voelker, A.H.L., Abrantes, F., and Sánchez Goñi, M.F., 2020. Combination of insolation and ice-sheet forcing drive enhanced humidity in northern subtropical regions during MIS 13. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 247:106573. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106573>
- Oliveira, D., Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Naughton, F., Polanco-Martinez, J.M., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Grimalt, J.O., Martrat, B., Voelker, A.H.L., Trigo, R., Hodell, D., Abrantes, F., and Desprat, S., 2017. Unexpected weak seasonal climate in the western Mediterranean region during MIS 31, a high-insolation forced interglacial. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 161:1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.02.013>
- Oliver, P.M., Laver, R.J., Smith, K.L., and Bauer, A.M., 2014. Long-term persistence and vicariance within the Australian monsoonal tropics: the case of the giant cave and tree geckos (*Pseudotothecadactylus*). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 61(6):462–468. <https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO13080>
- Olney, M.P., Bohaty, S.M., Harwood, D.M., and Scherer, R.P., 2009. *Creania Lacyae* Gen. Nov. et sp. nov. and *Synedropsis Cheethamii* sp. nov., fossil indicators of Antarctic Sea ice? *Diatom Research*, 24(2):357–375. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2009.9705807>
- Olney, M.P., Scherer, R.P., Harwood, D.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2007. Oligocene–Early Miocene Antarctic nearshore diatom biostratigraphy. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(21):2325–2349. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.07.020>
- Olsen, A., Key, R.M., van Heuven, S., Lauvset, S.K., Velo, A., Lin, X., Schirnick, C., Kozyr, A., Tanhua, T., Hoppema, M., Jutterström, S., Steinfeldt, R., Jeansson, E., Ishii, M., Pérez, F.F., and Suzuki, T., 2016. The Global Ocean Data Analysis Project version 2 (GLODAPv2) – an internally consistent data product for the world ocean. *Earth System Science Data*, 8(2):297–323. <https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-8-297-2016>
- Olson, P., Reynolds, E., Hinnov, L., and Goswami, A., 2016. Variation of ocean sediment thickness with crustal age. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(4):1349–1369. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006143>
- Olsson, R.K., Berggren, W.A., Hemleben, C., and Huber, B.T., 1999. *Atlas of Paleocene Planktonic Foraminifera*: Washington, DC (Smithsonian Institution Press). <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00810266.85.1>
- Omosanya, K.O., Eruteya, O.E., Siregar, E.S.A., Zieba, K.J., Johansen, S.E., Alves, T.M., and Waldmann, N.D., 2018. Three-dimensional (3-D) seismic imaging of conduits and radial faults associated with hydrothermal vent complexes (Vøring Basin, offshore Norway). *Marine Geology*, 399:115–134. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2018.02.007>
- Omotoso, O., McCarty, D.K., Hillier, S., and Kleeberg, R., 2006. Some successful approaches to quantitative mineral analysis as revealed by the 3rd Reynolds Cup contest. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 54(6):748–760. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2006.0540609>
- O'Neill, C., Müller, D., and Steinberger, B., 2005. On the uncertainties in hot spot reconstructions and the significance of moving hot spot reference frames. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(4):Q04003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000784>
- Ono, S., Keller, N.S., Rouxel, O., and Alt, J.C., 2012. Sulfur-33 constraints on the origin of secondary pyrite in altered oceanic basement. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 87:323–340. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.04.016>
- Ono, S., Wang, D.T., Gruen, D.S., Sherwood Lollar, B., Zahniser, M.S., McManus, B.J., and Nelson, D.D., 2014. Measurement of a doubly substituted methane Isotopologue, ¹³CH₃D, by tunable infrared laser direct absorption spectroscopy. *Analytical Chemistry*, 86(13):6487–6494. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac5010579>
- Opdyke, N.D., Glass, B., Hays, J.D., and Foster, J., 1966. Paleomagnetic study of Antarctic deep-sea cores. *Science*, 154(3747):349–357. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.154.3747.349>
- Oppo, D.W., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1987. Variability in the deep and intermediate water circulation of the Atlantic Ocean during the past 25,000 years: Northern Hemisphere modulation of the Southern Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 86(1):1–15. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90183-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90183-X)
- Oppo, D.W., and Lehman, S.J., 1995. Suborbital timescale variability of North Atlantic Deep Water during the past 200,000 years. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 10(5):901–910. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95PA02089>
- Oppo, D.W., Linsley, B.K., Rosenthal, Y., Dannemann, S., and Beaufort, L., 2003. Orbital and suborbital climate variability in the Sulu Sea, western tropical Pacific. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(1):1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000260>
- Oppo, D.W., McManus, J.F., and Cullen, J.L., 1998. Abrupt climate events 500,000 to 340,000 years ago: evidence from subpolar North Atlantic sediments. *Science*, 279(5355):1335–1338. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.279.5355.1335>
- Oppo, D.W., and Rosenthal, Y., 2010. The great Indo-Pacific communicator. *Science*, 328(5985):1492–1494. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1187273>
- Orcutt, B., Wheat, C.G., and Edwards, K.J., 2010. Subseafloor ocean crust microbial observatories: development of FLOCS (Flow-through Osmo Colonization System) and evaluation of borehole construction materials. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 27(2):143–157. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450903456772>
- Orcutt, B.N., Bach, W., Becker, K., Fisher, A.T., Hentscher, M., Toner, B.M., Wheat, C.G., and Edwards, K.J., 2011. Colonization of subsurface microbial observatories deployed in young ocean crust. *The ISME Journal*, 5(4):692–703. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2010.157>
- Orcutt, B.N., Barco, R.A., Joye, S.B., and Edwards, K.J., 2012. Summary of carbon, nitrogen, and iron leaching characteristics and fluorescence properties of materials considered for subseafloor observatory assembly. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.108.2012>
- Orcutt, B.N., Bergenthal, M., Freudenthal, T., Smith, D., Lilley, M.D., Schnieiders, L., Green, S., and Früh-Green, G.L., 2017. Contamination tracer testing with seabed drills: IODP Expedition 357. *Scientific Drilling*, 23:39–46. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-23-39-2017>
- Orcutt, B.N., and Edwards, K.J., 2014. Life in the ocean crust: lessons from subseafloor laboratories. In Stein, R., Blackman, D.K., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Subseafloor Environments: A Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 175–196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00007-4>
- Orcutt, B.N., LaRowe, D.E., Lloyd, K.G., Mills, H., Orsi, W., Reese, B.K., Sauvage, J., Huber, J.A., and Amend, J., 2014. IODP Deep Biosphere Research Workshop report – a synthesis of recent investigations, and discussion of new research questions and drilling targets. *Scientific Drilling*, 17:61–66. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-17-61-2014>
- Orcutt, B.N., Wheat, C.G., Rouxel, O., Hulme, S., Edwards, K.J., and Bach, W., 2013. Oxygen consumption rates in subseafloor basaltic crust derived from a reaction transport model. *Nature Communications*, 4:2539. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3539>
- O'Regan, M., 2004. Data report: high resolution bulk density, dry density, and porosity records from the Arctic Coring Expedition, IODP Expedition 302. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, *Proceedings of Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.201.2008>
- O'Regan, M., 2011. Late Cenozoic paleoceanography of the central Arctic Ocean. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 14:012002. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/14/1/012002>
- O'Regan, M., Moran, K., Backman, J., Jakobsson, M., Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., Pockalny, R., Skelton, A., Stickley, C., Koç, N., Brumsack, H.-J., and Willard, D., 2008. Mid-Cenozoic tectonic and paleoenvironmental setting of the central Arctic Ocean. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S20. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001559>

- O'Regan, M., Sakamoto, T., and King, J., 2004. Data report: regional stratigraphic correlation and a revised composite depth scale for IODP Expedition 302. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.202.2008>
- O'Regan, M., St. John, K., Moran, K., Backman, J., King, J., Haley, B.A., Jakobsson, M., Frank, M., and Röhl, U., 2010. Plio-Pleistocene trends in ice rafted debris on the Lomonosov Ridge. *Quaternary International*, 219(1):168–176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2009.08.010>
- O'Reilly, W., 1976. Magnetic minerals in the crust of the Earth. *Reports on Progress in Physics*, 39(9):857–908. <https://doi.org/10.1088/0034-4885/39/9/002>
- O'Reilly, W., and Banerjee, S.K., 1965. Cation distribution in titanomagnetites $(1-x)\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4 - x\text{Fe}_2\text{TiO}_4$. *Physics Letters*, 17(3):237–238. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9163\(65\)90504-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9163(65)90504-4)
- Oremland, R.S., Culbertson, C., and Simoneit, B.R.T., 1982. Methanogenic activity in sediment from Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Curran, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 759–762. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.122.1982>
- Oremland, R.S., Miller, L.G., and Whiticar, M.J., 1987. Sources and flux of natural gases from Mono Lake, California. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(11):2915–2929. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90367-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90367-X)
- Oreshkina, T.V., and Aleksandrova, G.N., 2007. Terminal paleocene of the Volga middle reaches: biostratigraphy and paleosettings. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, 15(2):206–230. <https://doi.org/10.1134/S0869593807020062>
- Oreshkina, T.V., and Radionova, E.P., 2014. Diatom record of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum in marine paleobasins of Central Russia, Transuralia and adjacent regions. *Nova Hedwigia, Beiheft*, 143:307–336.
- Ormond, A., Boulègue, J., and Genthon, P., 1995. A thermoconvective interpretation of heat flow data in the area of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 116 in a distal part of the Bengal Fan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B5):8083–8095. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JB00072>
- Orphan, V.J., House, C.H., Hinrichs, K.-U., McKeegan, K.D., and DeLong, E.F., 2001. Methane-consuming archaea revealed by directly coupled isotopic and phylogenetic analysis. *Science*, 293(5529):484–487. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1061338>
- Orpin, A.R., 2004. Holocene sediment deposition on the Poverty-slope margin by the muddy Waipaoa River, east coast New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 209(1–4):69–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2004.06.001>
- Orpin, A.R., Haig, D.W., and Woolfe, K.J., 1999. Sedimentary and foraminiferal facies in Exmouth Gulf, in arid tropical northwestern Australia. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 46(4):607–621. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-0952.1999.00728.x>
- Orsi, A.H., Johnson, G.C., and Bullister, J.L., 1999. Circulation, mixing, and production of Antarctic Bottom Water. *Progress in Oceanography*, 43(1):55–109. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611\(99\)00004-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6611(99)00004-X)
- Orsi, A.H., Whitworth, T., and Nowlin, W.D., 1995. On the meridional extent and fronts of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 42(5):641–673. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(95\)00021-W](https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(95)00021-W)
- Orsi, A.H., and Wiederwohl, C.L., 2009. A recount of Ross Sea waters. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 56(13–14):778–795. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2008.10.033>
- Orsi, W., Biddle, J.F., and Edgcomb, V., 2013. Deep sequencing of seafloor eukaryotic rRNA reveals active fungi across marine subsurface provinces. *PLoS One*, 8(2):e56335. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0056335>
- Orsi, W.D., 2018. Ecology and evolution of seafloor and subsurface microbial communities. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 16(11):671–683. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-018-0046-8>
- Orsi, W.D., Coolen, M.J.L., Wuchter, C., He, L., More, K.D., Irigoien, X., Chust, G., Johnson, C., Hemingway, J.D., Lee, M., Galy, V., and Giosan, L., 2017. Climate oscillations reflected within the microbiome of Arabian Sea sediments. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1):6040. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-05590-9>
- Orsi, W.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Christman, G.D., and Biddle, J.F., 2013. Gene expression in the deep biosphere. *Nature*, 499(7457):205–208. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12230>
- Orszag-Sperber, F., 2006. Changing perspectives in the concept of “Lago-Mare” in Mediterranean Late Miocene evolution. *Sedimentary Geology*, 188–189:259–277. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2006.03.008>
- Ortiz, J.D., O'Connell, S., and Mix, A., 1999. Data report: spectral reflectance observations from recovered sediments. In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 162: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 259–264. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.029.1999>
- Ortiz, S., and Thomas, E., 2006. Lower-middle Eocene benthic foraminifera from the Fortuna Section (Betic Cordillera, southeastern Spain). *Micropaleontology*, 52(2):97–150. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsmicropal.52.2.97>
- Ortner, H., Reiter, F., and Acs, P., 2002. Easy handling of tectonic data: the programs TectonicVB for Mac and TectonicsFP for Windows™. *Computers & Geosciences*, 28(10):1193–1200. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004\(02\)00038-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0098-3004(02)00038-9)
- Osborne, A.H., Vance, D., Rohling, E.J., Barton, N., Rogerson, M., and Fello, N., 2008. A humid corridor across the Sahara for the migration of early modern humans out of Africa 120,000 years ago. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(43):16444. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0804472105>
- Osinski, G.R., Lee, P., Parnell, J., Spray, J.G., and Baron, M., 2005. A case study of impact-induced hydrothermal activity: the Houghton impact structure, Devon Island, Canadian High Arctic. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 40(12):1859–1877. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2005.tb00150.x>
- Osinski, G.R., Tornabene, L.L., Banerjee, N.R., Cockell, C.S., Flemming, R., Izawa, M.R.M., McCutcheon, J., Parnell, J., Preston, L.J., Pickersgill, A.E., Pontefract, A., Sapers, H.M., and Southam, G., 2013. Impact-generated hydrothermal systems on Earth and Mars. *Icarus*, 224(2):347–363. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.icarus.2012.08.030>
- Osmundsen, P.T., and Ebbing, J., 2008. Styles of extension offshore mid-Norway and implications for mechanisms of crustal thinning at passive margins. *Tectonics*, 27(6):TC6016. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007TC002242>
- Osterman, L.E., 2002. Climate variability of the Holocene, Site 1098, Palmer Deep, Antarctica. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 178. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.203.2001>
- Osterman, L.E., and Kellogg, T.B., 1979. Recent benthic foraminiferal distributions from the Ross Sea, Antarctica; relation to ecologic and oceanographic conditions. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 9(3):250–269. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.9.3.250>
- Ottner, F., Gier, S., Kuderna, M., and Schwaighofer, B., 2000. Results of an inter-laboratory comparison of methods for quantitative clay analysis. *Applied Clay Science*, 17(5):223–243. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169131700000156>
- Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Jahn, A., Feng, R., Brady, E.C., Hu, A., and Löfverström, M., 2017. Amplified North Atlantic warming in the late Pliocene by changes in Arctic gateways. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(2):957–964. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL071805>
- Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Russell, J.M., Clark, P.U., Liu, Z., Overpeck, J.T., Konecky, B., deMenocal, P., Nicholson, S.E., He, F., and Lu, Z., 2014. Coherent changes of southeastern equatorial and northern African rainfall during the last deglaciation. *Science*, 346(6214):1223. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/346/6214/1223.abstract>

- Ouda, K., and Aubry, M.-P., 2003. The Upper Paleocene-Lower Eocene of the Upper Nile Valley: Part 1, Stratigraphy - Introduction. *Micropaleontology*, 49:II-IV. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000184035800001
- Oufi, O., Cannat, M., and Horen, H., 2002. Magnetic properties of variably serpentinized abyssal peridotites. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B5):EPM 3–1–EPM 3–19. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000549>
- Oulas, A., Polymenakou, P.N., Seshadri, R., Tripp, H.J., Mandalakis, M., Paez-Espino, A.D., Pati, A., Chain, P., Nomikou, P., Carey, S., Kiliyas, S., Christakis, C., Kotoulas, G., Magoulas, A., Ivanova, N.N., and Kyrpides, N.C., 2016. Metagenomic investigation of the geologically unique Hellenic Volcanic Arc reveals a distinctive ecosystem with unexpected physiology. *Environmental Microbiology*, 18(4):1122–1136. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13095>
- Overland, J.E., Wood, K.R., and Wang, M., 2011. Warm Arctic - cold continents: climate impacts of the newly open Arctic Sea. *Polar Research*. <https://doi.org/10.3402/polar.v30i0.15787>
- Owens, J.D., Lyons, T.W., and Lowery, C.M., 2018. Quantifying the missing sink for global organic carbon burial during a Cretaceous oceanic anoxic event. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 499:83–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2018.07.021>
- Owens, J.D., Reinhard, C.T., Rohrsen, M., Love, G.D., and Lyons, T.W., 2016. Empirical links between trace metal cycling and marine microbial ecology during a large perturbation to Earth's carbon cycle. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 449:407-417. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X16302710>
- Ozawa, K., 1991. Mineralogy and textures of iron-titanium oxide gabbros and associated olivine gabbros from Hole 735B. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 118:41.
- Özdemir, Ö., and O'Reilly, W., 1982. Magnetic hysteresis properties of synthetic monodomain titanomaghemites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 57(2):437-447. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0012821X82901625>

- Pabst, S., Zack, T., Savov, I.P., Ludwig, T., Rost, D., Tonarini, S., and Vicenzi, E.P., 2012. The fate of subducted oceanic slabs in the shallow mantle: insights from boron isotopes and light element composition of metasomatized blueschists from the Mariana forearc. *Lithos*, 132–133:162–179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2011.11.010>
- Pacheco, V.A.P., 2022. Correlation and mapping of New Jersey Miocene Kirkwood and Cohansy sequences [MS thesis]. Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, NJ. <https://rucore.libraries.rutgers.edu/rutgers-lib/68509/PDF/1/play/>
- Padmakumari, V.M., Ahmad, S.M., Dayal, A.M., Rajan, R.S., and Gopalan, K., 2006. Seawater neodymium isotopic composition in the northeastern Indian Ocean during the LGM to Holocene: response to glacial and monsoonal weathering in Himalaya-Tibet. *Journal of The Geological Society of India*, 68(3):425–432.
- Padman, L., Erofeeva, S., and Joughin, I., 2003. Tides of the Ross Sea and Ross Ice Shelf cavity. *Antarctic Science*, 15(1):31–40. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102003001032>
- Padman, L., and Fricker, H.A., 2005. Tides on the Ross Ice Shelf observed with ICESat. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(14):L14503. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL023214>
- Padman, L., Fricker, H.A., Coleman, R., Howard, S., and Erofeeva, L., 2002. A new tide model for the Antarctic ice shelves and seas. *Annals of Glaciology*, 34:247–254. <https://doi.org/10.3189/172756402781817752>
- Pagani, M., Caldeira, K., Archer, D., and Zachos, J.C., 2006. An ancient carbon mystery. *Science*, 314(5805):1556–1557. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1136110>
- Pagani, M., Freeman, K.H., and Arthur, M.A., 1999. Late Miocene atmospheric CO₂ concentrations and the expansion of C4 grasses. *Science*, 285(5429):876–879. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.285.5429.876>
- Pagani, M., Huber, M., Liu, Z., Bohaty, S.M., Henderiks, J., Sijp, W., Krishnan, S., and DeConto, R.M., 2011. The role of carbon dioxide during the onset of Antarctic glaciation. *Science*, 334(6060):1261–1264. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1203909>
- Pagani, M., Liu, Z., LaRiviere, J., and Ravelo, A.C., 2010. High Earth-system climate sensitivity determined from Pliocene carbon dioxide concentrations. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(1):27–30. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo724>
- Pagani, M., Pedentchouk, N., Huber, M., Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Brinkhuis, H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Dickens, G.R., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, 2006. Arctic hydrology during global warming at the Palaeocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature*, 442(7103):671–675. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05043>
- Pagani, M., Zachos, J.C., Freeman, K.H., Tiplle, B., and Bohaty, S., 2005. Marked decline in atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations during the Paleogene. *Science*, 309(5734):600–603. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1110063>
- Pahnke, K., Zahn, R., Elderfield, H., and Schulz, M., 2003. 340,000-year centennial-scale marine record of Southern Hemisphere climatic oscillation. *Science*, 301(5635):948–952. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1084451>
- Paillard, D., 1998. The timing of Pleistocene glaciations from a simple multiple-state climate model. *Nature*, 391(6665):378–381. <https://doi.org/10.1038/34891>
- Paillard, D., Labeyrie, L., and Yiou, P., 1996. Macintosh Program performs time-series analysis. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 77(39):379. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96EO00259>
- Paillet, F.L., and Kim, K., 1987. Character and distribution of borehole breakouts and their relationship to in situ stresses in deep Columbia River basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B7):6223–6234. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB07p06223>
- Palamenghi, L., Schwenk, T., Spiess, V., and Kudrass, H.R., 2011. Seismostratigraphic analysis with centennial to decadal time resolution of the sediment sink in the Ganges–Brahmaputra subaqueous delta. *Continental Shelf Research*, 31(6):712–730. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2011.01.008>
- Palandri, J.L., and Reed, M.H., 2004. Geochemical models of metasomatism in ultramafic systems: serpentinization, rodingitization, and sea floor carbonate chimney precipitation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(5):1115–1133. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2003.08.006>
- Palastanga, V., van Leeuwen, P.J., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2006. A link between low-frequency mesoscale eddy variability around Madagascar and the large-scale Indian Ocean variability. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 111(C9):C09029. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JC003081>
- Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Lyle, M., Raffi, I., Klaus, A., Gamage, K., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2009. Pacific Equatorial Transect. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 320. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.320.2009>
- Pälike, H., Nishi, H., Lyle, M., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Expedition 320/321 summary. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.101.2010>
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2010. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.2010>
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M.W., Ahagon, N., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., and Alvarez Zariqian, C.A., 2008. Pacific equatorial age transect. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 320/321. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.320321.2008>
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M.W., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., and Klaus, A., 2008. Pacific equatorial age transect addendum. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 320/321 addendum. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.320321.add.2008>
- Pälike, H., Lyle, M.W., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Ridgwell, A., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., Acton, G., Anderson, L., Backman, J., Baldauf, J., Beltran, C., Bohaty, S.M., Bown, P., Busch, W., Channell, J.E.T., Chun, C.O.J., Delaney, M., Dewangan, P., Dunkley Jones, T., Edgar, K.M., Evans, H., Fitch, P., Foster, G.L., Gussone, N., Hasegawa, H., Hathorne, E.C., Hayashi, H., Herrle, J.O., Holbourn, A., Hovan, S., Hyeong, K., Iijima, K., Ito, T., Kamikuri, S.-i., Kimoto, K., Kuroda, J., Leon-Rodriguez, L., Malinverno, A., Moore Jr, T.C., Murphy, B.H., Murphy, D.P., Nakamura, H., Ogane, K., Ohmeiser, C., Richter, C., Robinson, R., Rohling, E.J., Romero, O., Sawada, K., Scher, H., Schneider, L., Sluijs, A., Takata, H., Tian, J., Tsujimoto, A., Wade, B.S., Westerhold, T., Wilkens, R., Williams, T., Wilson, P.A., Yamamoto, Y., Yamamoto, S., Yamazaki, T., and Zeebe, R.E., 2012. A Cenozoic record of the equatorial Pacific carbonate compensation depth. *Nature*, 488(7413):609–614. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11360>
- Pälike, H., Moore, T., Backman, J., Raffi, I., Lanci, L., Parés, J.M., and Janecek, T., 2006. Integrated stratigraphic correlation and improved composite depth scales for ODP Sites 1218 and 1219. In Wilson, P.A., Lyle, M., and Firth, J.V. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.199.213.2005>
- Pälike, H., Norris, R.D., Herrle, J.O., Wilson, P.A., Coxall, H.K., Lear, C.H., Shackleton, N.J., Tripati, A.K., and Wade, B.S., 2006. The heartbeat of the Oligocene climate system. *Science*, 314(5807):1894–1898. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1133822>
- Pallikarakis, A., Triantaphyllou, M.V., Papanikolaou, I., Dimiza, M.D., Reicherter, K., and Migiros, G., 2018. Age constraints and paleoenvironmental interpretation of a borehole sedimentary sequence along the eastern part of the Corinth Isthmus, Greece. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 34(3):602–617. <https://doi.org/10.2112/JCOAS-TRES-D-16-00191.1>
- Palmer, A.A., 1981. Biostratigraphic age control for paleo-oceanographic study of Atlantic margin Miocene diatomites from planktonic siliceous microfossils. *AAPG Bulletin*, 65(9):1668.

- Palmer, A.A., Austin, J.A., Jr., and Schlager, W., 1986. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., Palmer, A. A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 101: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–23. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.101.101.1986>
- Palmer, B.A., and Walton, A.W., 1990. Accumulation of volcanoclastic aprons in the Mount Dutton Formation (Oligocene-Miocene), Marysvale volcanic field, Utah. Geological Society of America Bulletin, 102(6):734–748. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0734:AOVAIT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0734:AOVAIT>2.3.CO;2)
- Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1989. The strontium isotope budget of the modern ocean. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 92(1):11–26. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(89\)90017-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(89)90017-4)
- Palmiotto, C., Corda, L., Ligi, M., Cipriani, A., Dick, H.J.B., Douville, E., Gasperini, L., Montagna, P., Thil, F., Borsetti, A.M., Balestra, B., and Bonatti, E., 2013. Nonvolcanic tectonic islands in ancient and modern oceans. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, 14(10):4698–4717. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20279>
- Pan, D., Morono, Y., Inagaki, F., and Takai, K., 2019. An improved method for extracting viruses from sediment: detection of far more viruses in the seafloor than previously reported. Frontiers in Microbiology, 10:878. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.00878>
- Pan, Y., Zhu, R., Banerjee, S.K., Gill, J., and Williams, Q., 2000. Rock magnetic properties related to thermal treatment of siderite: behavior and interpretation. Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 105(B1):783–794. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900358>
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2014. Expedition 355 Scientific Prospectus: Arabian Sea Monsoon. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.355.2014>
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, 2016. Arabian Sea Monsoon. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.2016>
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, 2016. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355supp.2016>. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, Arabian Sea Monsoon. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Ando, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Huaya, L., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Zhaokai, X., and Yu, Z., 2016. Expedition 355 summary. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, Arabian Sea Monsoon. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.101.2016>
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Ando, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Huayu, L., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Zhaokai, X., and Zhaojie, Y., 2015. Expedition 355 Preliminary Report: Arabian Sea Monsoon. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.355.2015>
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Ando, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Huayu, L., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Zhaokai, X., and Yu, Z., 2016. Expedition 355 methods. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, Arabian Sea Monsoon. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.102.2016>
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Ando, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Huayu, L., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Zhaokai, X., and Yu, Z., 2016. Site U1456. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, Arabian Sea Monsoon. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.103.2016>
- Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., Ando, S., Bendle, J.A.P., Bratenkov, S., Griffith, E.M., Gurumurthy, G.P., Hahn, A., Iwai, M., Khim, B.-K., Kumar, A., Kumar, A.G., Liddy, H.M., Huayu, L., Lyle, M.W., Mishra, R., Radhakrishna, T., Routledge, C.M., Saraswat, R., Saxena, R., Scardia, G., Sharma, G.K., Singh, A.D., Steinke, S., Suzuki, K., Tauxe, L., Tiwari, M., Zhaokai, X., and Yu, Z., 2016. Site U1457. In Pandey, D.K., Clift, P.D., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 355 Scientists, Arabian Sea Monsoon. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 355: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.355.104.2016>
- Pandey, D.K., Pandey, A., and Rajan, S., 2011. Offshore extension of deccan traps in Kachchh, central Western India: implications for geological sequestration studies. Natural Resources Research, 20(1):33–43. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11053-010-9133-x>
- Pandey, D.K., Rajan, S., and Pandey, A., 2010. Seismic imaging of Paleogene sediments of Kachchh Shelf (western Indian margin) and their correlation with sea-level fluctuations. Marine and Petroleum Geology, 27(6):1166–1174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2010.02.002>
- Pandey, O.P., Agrawal, P.K., and Negi, J.G., 1995. Lithospheric structure beneath Laxmi Ridge and Late Cretaceous geodynamic events. Geo-Marine Letters, 15(2):85–91. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01275411>
- Pang, X., Chen, C., Peng, D., Zhu, M., Shu, Y., He, M., Shen, J., and Liu, B., 2007. Sequence stratigraphy of deep-water fan system of Pearl River, South China Sea. Earth Science Frontiers, 14(1):220–229. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1872-5791\(07\)60010-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1872-5791(07)60010-4)
- Panitz, S., Salzmann, U., Risebrobakken, B., De Schepper, S., Pound, M.J., Haywood, A.M., Dolan, A.M., and Lunt, D.J., 2018. Orbital, tectonic and oceanographic controls on Pliocene climate and atmospheric circulation in Arctic Norway. Global and Planetary Change, 161:183–193. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.12.022>
- Pankhurst, R.J., Millar, I.L., Grunow, A.M., and Storey, B.C., 1993. The pre-Cenozoic magmatic history of the Thurston Island crustal block, west Antarctica. Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 98(B7):11835–11849. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JB01157>
- Pankhurst, R.J., Weaver, S.D., Bradshaw, J.D., Storey, B.C., and Ireland, T.R., 1998. Geochronology and geochemistry of pre-Jurassic superterranes in Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica. Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 103(B2):2529–2547. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97JB02605>
- Panter, K., Talarico, F., Bassett, K., Del Carlo, P., Field, B., Frank, T., Hoffmann, S., Kuhn, G., Reichelt, L., Sandroni, S., Taviani, M., Bracciali, L., Cornamusini, G., von Eynatten, H., Rocchi, S., and the ANDRILL-SMS Science Team, 2008. Petrologic and geochemical composition of the AND-2A Core, ANDRILL Southern McMurdo Sound Project, Antarctica. Terra Antarctica, 15(1–2):147–192.
- Paolo, F.S., Fricker, H.A., and Padman, L., 2015. Volume loss from Antarctic ice shelves is accelerating. Science, 348(6232):327–331. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa0940>
- Papanikolaou, M.D., Triantaphyllou, M.V., Platzman, E.S., Gibbard, P.L., Niocaill, C.M., and Head, M.J., 2011. A well-established early–middle Pleistocene marine sequence on south-east Zakynthos island, western Greece: magneto-biostratigraphic constraints and palaeoclimatic implications. Journal of Quaternary Science, 26(5):523–540. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1462>
- Papazachos, C.B., 2019. Deep structure and active tectonics of the South Aegean Volcanic Arc. Elements, 15(3):153–158. <https://doi.org/10.2138/gselements.15.3.153>

- Parada, A.E., Needham, D.M., and Fuhrman, J.A., 2016. Every base matters: assessing small subunit rRNA primers for marine microbiomes with mock communities, time series and global field samples. *Environmental Microbiology*, 18(5):1403–1414. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13023>
- Parari, M., Zahn, R., and Blanz, T., 2013. Multi-millennial reconstructions of Mozambique Channel hydrography and the link to Agulhas System variability. Presented at the Ocean Gateways Past and Present: Significance for Ocean Circulation and Terrestrial Climates, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel, 5–7 May 2013.
- Park, A.F., 1990. Contact (thermal) metamorphism. In Sen, G., *Petrology: Principles and Practice*. Boston, MA (Springer US), 106–108. https://doi.org/10.1007/0-387-30845-8_42
- Park, H., and Schlesinger, W.H., 2002. Global biogeochemical cycle of boron. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 16(4):20–21–20–11. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GB001766>
- Park, J., D'Hondt, S.L., King, J.W., and Gibson, C., 1993. Late Cretaceous precessional cycles in double time: a warm-Earth Milankovitch response. *Science*, 261(5127):1431–1434. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.261.5127.1431>
- Park, J., Song, T.-R.A., Tromp, J., Okal, E., Stein, S., Roult, G., Clevede, E., Laske, G., Kanamori, H., Davis, P., Berger, J., Braitenberg, C., Van Camp, M., Lei, X., Sun, H., Xu, H., and Rosat, S., 2005. Earth's free oscillations excited by the 26 December 2004 Sumatra-Andaman earthquake. *Science*, 308(5725):1139–1144. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1112305>
- Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Kaneda, Y., Kono, Y., Kodaira, S., Takahashi, N., and Kinoshita, H., 1999. A subducting seamount beneath the Nankai accretionary prism off Shikoku, southwestern Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(7):931–934. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900134>
- Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Kodaira, S., Cummins, P.R., and Kaneda, Y., 2002. Splay fault branching along the Nankai subduction zone. *Science*, 297(5584):1157–1160. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1074111>
- Park, J.-O., Tsuru, T., Kodaira, S., Nakanishi, A., Miura, S., Kaneda, Y., Kono, Y., and Takahashi, N., 2000. Out-of-sequence thrust faults developed in the coseismic slip zone of the 1946 Nankai earthquake (Mw=8.2) off Shikoku, southwest Japan. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 27(7):1033–1036. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999GL008443>
- Park, S.-C., Sohn, B.-J., and Wang, B., 2007. Satellite assessment of divergent water vapor transport from NCEP, ERA40, and JRA25 reanalyses over the Asian Summer Monsoon region. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan*, 85(5):615–632. <https://doi.org/10.2151/jmsj.85.615>
- Park, W., and Latif, M., 2008. Multidecadal and multicentennial variability of the meridional overturning circulation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(22):L22703. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL035779>
- Parker, J.H., 2009. Taxonomy of foraminifera from Ningaloo reef, Western Australia. *Memoirs of the Association of Australasian Palaeontologists*, 36:1–12.
- Parker, R.L., and Gee, J.S., 2002. Calibration of the pass-through magnetometer—II. Application. *Geophysical Journal International*, 150(1):140–152. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246X.2002.01692.x>
- Parker, R.L., and Huestis, S.P., 1974. The inversion of magnetic anomalies in the presence of topography. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 79:1587–1593. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB079i011p01587>
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B., Roussel, E., Webster, G., Weightman, A., and Sass, H., 2014. A review of prokaryotic populations and processes in sub-seafloor sediments, including biosphere-geosphere interactions. *Marine Geology*, 352:409–425. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.02.009>
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., Bale, S.J., Getliff, J.M., Goodman, K., Rochelle, P.A., Fry, J.C., Weightman, A.J., and Harvey, S.M., 1994. Deep bacterial biosphere in Pacific Ocean sediments. *Nature*, 371(6496):410–413. <https://doi.org/10.1038/371410a0>
- Parkes, R.J., Cragg, B.A., and Wellsbury, P., 2000. Recent studies on bacterial populations and processes in subseafloor sediments: a review. *Hydrogeology Journal*, 8(1):11–28. <https://doi.org/10.1007/PL00010971>
- Parkes, R.J., Sass, H., Webster, G., Watkins, A.J., Weightman, A.J., O'Sullivan, L.A., and Cragg, B.A., 2010. Methods for studying methanogens and methanogenesis in marine sediments. In Timmis, K.N.E., *Handbook of Hydrocarbon and Lipid Microbiology*. Berlin (Springer), 3799–3826. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77587-4_299
- Parkes, R.J., Webster, G., Cragg, B.A., Weightman, A.J., Newberry, C.J., Ferdelman, T.G., Kallmeyer, J., Jørgensen, B.B., Aiello, I.W., and Fry, J.C., 2005. Deep sub-seafloor prokaryotes stimulated at interfaces over geological time. *Nature*, 436(7049):390–394. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03796>
- Parkes, R.J., Wellsbury, P., Mather, I.D., Cobb, S.J., Cragg, B.A., Hornibrook, E.R.C., and Horsfield, B., 2007. Temperature activation of organic matter and minerals during burial has the potential to sustain the deep biosphere over geological timescales. *Organic Geochemistry*, 38(6):845–852. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2006.12.011>
- Parkinson, C.L., and Cavalieri, D.J., 2012. Antarctic sea ice variability and trends, 1979–2010. *The Cryosphere*, 6(4):871–880. <https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-6-871-2012>
- Parkinson, I.J., Hawkesworth, C.J., and Cohen, A.S., 1998. Ancient mantle in a modern arc: osmium isotopes in Izu-Bonin-Mariana forearc peridotites. *Science*, 281(5385):2011–2013. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.281.5385.2011>
- Parks, M.M., Moore, J.D.P., Papanikolaou, X., Biggs, J., Mather, T.A., Pyle, D.M., Raptakis, C., Paradissis, D., Hooper, A., Parsons, B., and Nomikou, P., 2015. From quiescence to unrest: 20 years of satellite geodetic measurements at Santorini volcano, Greece. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 120(2):1309–1328. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JB011540>
- Parnell-Turner, R., Briais, A., and LeVay, L.J., 2022. Expedition 395C Preliminary Report: Reykjanes Mantle Convection and Climate: Crustal Objectives. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.395C.2022>
- Parnell-Turner, R., Briais, A., and LeVay, L., 2020. Expedition 395 Scientific Prospectus: Reykjanes Mantle Convection and Climate. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.395.2020>
- Parnell-Turner, R., Cann, J.R., Smith, D.K., Schouten, H., Yoerger, D., Palmiotto, C., Zheleznov, A., and Bai, H., 2014. Sedimentation rates test models of oceanic detachment faulting. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41(20):7080–7088. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL061555>
- Parnell-Turner, R., White, N., Henstock, T., Murton, B., Maclennan, J., and Jones, S.M., 2014. A continuous 55-million-year record of transient mantle plume activity beneath Iceland. *Nature Geoscience*, 7(12):914–919. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2281>
- Parnell-Turner, R., White, N., Henstock, T.J., Jones, S.M., Maclennan, J., and Murton, B.J., 2017. Causes and consequences of diachronous v-shaped ridges in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 122(11):8675–8708. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JB014225>
- Parnell-Turner, R., White, N.J., McCave, I.N., Henstock, T.J., Murton, B., and Jones, S.M., 2015. Architecture of North Atlantic contourite drifts modified by transient circulation of the Icelandic mantle plume. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(10):3414–3435. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005947>
- Parnell-Turner, R.E., White, N.J., Maclennan, J., Henstock, T.J., Murton, B.J., and Jones, S.M., 2013. Crustal manifestations of a hot transient pulse at 60°N beneath the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 363:109–120. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.12.030>
- Parrenin, F., Masson-Delmotte, V., Köhler, P., Raynaud, D., Paillard, D., Schwander, J., Barbante, C., Landais, A., Wegner, A., and Jouzel, J., 2013. Synchronous change of atmospheric CO₂ and Antarctic temperature during the last deglacial warming. *Science*, 339(6123):1060–1063. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1226368>
- Parsieglä, N., Gohl, K., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2008. The Agulhas Plateau: structure and evolution of a Large Igneous Province. *Geophysical Journal International*, 174(1):336–350. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2008.03808.x>
- Parsons, B., and Sclater, J.G., 1977. An analysis of the variation of ocean floor bathymetry and heat flow with age. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 82(5):803–827. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB082i005p00803>

- Partridge, T.C., Demenocal, P.B., Lorentz, S.A., Paiker, M.J., and Vogel, J.C., 1997. Orbital forcing of climate over South Africa: A 200,000-year rainfall record from the pretoria saltpan. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 16(10):1125–1133. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00005-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00005-X)
- Partridge, T.C., Scott, L., and Schneider, R.R., 2004. Between Agulhas and Benguela: responses of Southern African climates of the Late Pleistocene to current fluxes, orbital precession and the extent of the circum-Antarctic vortex. In Battarbee, R.W., Gasse, F., and Stickley, C.E. (Eds.), *Past Climate Variability through Europe and Africa*. Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 45–68. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-2121-3_4
- Pascher, K.M., 2017. Paleobiogeography of Eocene Radiolarians in the Southwest Pacific [PhD dissertation]. Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, NZ. <http://hdl.handle.net/10063/6114>
- Pascher, K.M., Hollis, C.J., Bohaty, S.M., Cortese, G., McKay, R.M., Seebeck, H., Suzuki, N., and Chiba, K., 2015. Expansion and diversification of high-latitude radiolarian assemblages in the late Eocene linked to a cooling event in the southwest Pacific. *Climate of the Past*, 11(12):1599–1620. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-11-1599-2015>
- Passchier, C.W., and Trouw, R.A., 2005. *Microtectonics*. Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer Science & Business Media).
- Passchier, S., Browne, G., Field, B., Fielding, C.R., Krissek, L.A., Panter, K., Pekar, S.F., and the Andriill-SMS Science Team, 2011. Early and middle Miocene Antarctic glacial history from the sedimentary facies distribution in the AND-2A drill hole, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 123(11–12):2352–2365. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B30334.1>
- Passchier, S., Ciarletta, D.J., Henao, V., and Sekkas, V., 2018. Sedimentary processes and facies on a high-latitude passive continental margin, Wilkes Land, East Antarctica. *Glaciated margins; the sedimentary and geophysical archive*, 475(1):181–201. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP475.3>
- Passier, H.F., Middelburg, J.J., van Os, B.J.H., and de Lange, G.J., 1996. Diagenetic pyritisation under eastern Mediterranean sapropels caused by downward sulphide diffusion. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(5):751–763. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(95\)00419-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(95)00419-X)
- Pasteris, J.D., and Wopenka, B., 2003. Necessary, but not sufficient: Raman identification of disordered carbon as a signature of ancient life. *Astrobiology*, 3(4):727–738. <https://doi.org/10.1089/153110703322736051>
- Pasulka, A.L., Thamtrakoln, K., Kopf, S.H., Guan, Y., Poulos, B., Moradian, A., Sweredoski, M.J., Hess, S., Sullivan, M.B., Bidle, K.D., and Orphan, V.J., 2018. Interrogating marine virus-host interactions and elemental transfer with BONCAT and nanoSIMS-based methods. *Environmental Microbiology*, 20(2):671–692. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13996>
- Patterson, M.O., and Ishman, S.E., 2012. Neogene benthic foraminiferal assemblages and paleoenvironmental record for McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Geosphere*, 8(6):1331–1341. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES00771.1>
- Patterson, M.O., McKay, R., Naish, T., Escutia, C., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Raymo, M.E., Meyers, S.R., Tauxe, L., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., Fehr, A., Bendle, J.A.P., Bijl, P.K., Bohaty, S.M., Carr, S.A., Dunbar, R.B., Flores, J.A., Gonzalez, J.J., Hayden, T.G., Iwai, M., Katsuki, K., Kong, G.S., Nakai, M., Olney, M.P., Passchier, S., Pekar, S.F., Pross, J., Riesselman, C.R., Röhl, U., Sakai, T., Shrivastava, P.K., Stickley, C.E., Sugasaki, S., Tuo, S., van de Flierdt, T., Welsh, K., Williams, T., and Yamane, M., 2014. Orbital forcing of the East Antarctic ice sheet during the Pliocene and early Pleistocene. *Nature Geoscience*, 7(11):841–847. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2273>
- Patterson, M.O.R., 2010. Foraminifera fauna recovered from Andriill's (ANtarctica geological DRILLing program) Southern McMurdo Sound (SMS) Project [MS thesis]. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL. <https://openuiuc.lib.siu.edu/theses/411/>
- Patterson, S.N., Lynn, K.J., Prigent, C., and Warren, J.M., 2021. High temperature hydrothermal alteration and amphibole formation in Gakkel Ridge abyssal peridotites. *Lithos*, 392–393:106107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2021.106107>
- Pattiaratchi, C., 2006. Surface and sub-surface circulation and water masses off Western Australia. *Bulletin of the Australian Meteorological Oceanographic Society*, 19(5):95–104.
- Patton, H., Swift, D.A., Clark, C.D., Livingstone, S.J., and Cook, S.J., 2016. Distribution and characteristics of overdeepenings beneath the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets: implications for overdeepening origin and evolution. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 148:128–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.07.012>
- Patton, J.R., Goldfinger, C., Morey, A.E., Ikehara, K., Romsos, C., Stoner, J., Djadjadhardja, Y., Udrek, Ardyastuti, S., Gaffar, E.Z., and Vizzaino, A., 2015. A 6600 year earthquake history in the region of the 2004 Sumatra-Andaman subduction zone earthquake. *Geosphere*, 11(6):2067–2129. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01066.1>
- Patton, J.R., Goldfinger, C., Morey, A.E., Romsos, C., Black, B., Djadjadhardja, Y., and Udrek, 2013. Seismoturbidite record as preserved at core sites at the Cascadia and Sumatra-Andaman subduction zones. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 13(4):833–867. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-13-833-2013>
- Paul, A., Reijmer, J.J.G., FÜRstena, J., Kinkel, H., and Betzler, C., 2012. Relationship between Late Pleistocene sea-level variations, carbonate platform morphology and aragonite production (Maldives, Indian Ocean). *Sedimentology*, 59(5):1640–1658. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2011.01319.x>
- Paulick, H., Münker, C., and Schuth, S., 2010. The influence of small-scale mantle heterogeneities on Mid-Ocean Ridge volcanism: evidence from the southern Mid-Atlantic Ridge (7°30'S to 11°30'S) and Ascension Island. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 296(3–4):299–310. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.05.009>
- Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Results*, 164: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.1996>
- Paull, C.K., and Ussler III, W., 2001. History and significance of gas sampling during DSDP and ODP drilling associated with gas hydrates. In Paull, C.K., and Ussler, W., III (Eds.), *Natural Gas Hydrates: Occurrence, Distribution, and Detection*. Geophysical Monograph, 124: 53–65. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM124p0053>
- Paulsen, T.S., Jarrard, R.D., and Wilson, T.J., 2002. A simple method for orienting drill core by correlating features in whole-core scans and oriented borehole-wall imagery. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 24(8):1233–1238. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(01\)00133-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(01)00133-X)
- Pautot, G., Rangin, C., Briais, A., Tapponnier, P., Beuzart, P., Lericolais, G., Mathieu, X., Wu, J., Han, S., Li, H., Lu, Y., and Zhao, J., 1986. Spreading direction in the central South China Sea. *Nature*, 321(6066):150–154. <https://doi.org/10.1038/321150a0>
- Payros, A., Orue-Etxebarria, X., Bernaola, G., Apellaniz, E., Dinars-Turell, J., Tosquella, J., and Caballero, F., 2009. Characterization and astronomically calibrated age of the first occurrence of *Turborotalia frontosa* in the Gorrondatxe section, a prospective Lutetian GSSP: implications for the Eocene time scale. *Lethaia*, 42(3):255–264. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3931.2008.00142.x>
- Paytan, A., Mearon, S., Cobb, K., and Kastner, M., 2002. Origin of marine barite deposits: Sr and S isotope characterization. *Geology*, 30(8):747–750. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0747:OOMBDS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0747:OOMBDS>2.0.CO;2)
- Peacock, S.M., 1996. Thermal and petrologic structure of subduction zones. In Begout, G.E., Scholl, D.W., Kirby, S.H., and Platt, J.P., *Subduction: Top to Bottom*. Geophysical Monograph, 96: 119–133. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM096p0119>
- Peacock, S.M., 2009. Thermal and metamorphic environment of subduction zone episodic tremor and slip. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 114(B8):B00A07. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008JB005978>
- Peacock, S.M., Keken, P.E.v., Holloway, S.D., Hacker, B.R., Abers, G.A., and Ferguson, R.L., 2005. Thermal structure of the Costa Rica – Nicaragua subduction zone. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 149(1–2):187–200. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2004.08.030>
- Pearce, C., and Knutz, P., 2019. Baffin Bay Ice-Ocean-Sediment Interactions: Research Cruise on HDMS Lauge Koch Aasiat - Qaanaaq - Carey Islands - Aasiatt, 19 Aug–8 Sep 2019. https://geo.au.dk/fileadmin/ingen_mappe_valgt/Paleoceanography_group/LAKO_BIOS19_cruise_report.pdf
- Pearce, J.A., 1980. Geochemical evidence for the genesis and eruptive setting of lavas from Tethyan ophiolites. *Proceedings of the International Ophiolite Symposium, Cyprus 1979*:261–272.

- Pearce, J.A., 2003. Supra-subduction zone ophiolites: the search for modern analogues. In Dilek, Y., and Newcomb, S. (Eds.), *Ophiolite Concept and the Evolution of Geological Thought*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 373. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2373-6.269>
- Pearce, J.A., and Cann, J.R., 1973. Tectonic setting of basic volcanic rocks determined using trace element analyses. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 19(2):290–300. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(73\)90129-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(73)90129-5)
- Pearce, J.A., Kempton, P.D., Nowell, G.M., and Noble, S.R., 1999. Hf-Nd element and isotope perspective on the nature and provenance of mantle and subduction components in Western Pacific arc-basin systems. *Journal of Petrology*, 40(11):1579–1611. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptro/40.11.1579>
- Pearce, J.A., Lippard, S.J., and Roberts, S., 1984. Characteristics and tectonic significance of supra-subduction zone ophiolites. Geological Society Special Publication, 16(1):77–94. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1984.016.01.06>
- Pearce, J.A., and Norry, M.J., 1979. Petrogenetic implications of Ti, Zr, Y, and Nb variations in volcanic rocks. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 69(1):33–47. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00375192>
- Pearce, J.A., Reagan, M.K., Stern, R.J., and Petronotis, K., 2013. Expedition 352 Scientific Prospectus: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.352.2013>
- Pearce, J.A., and Robinson, P.T., 2010. The Troodos ophiolitic complex probably formed in a subduction initiation, slab edge setting. *Gondwana Research*, 18(1):60–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2009.12.003>
- Pearce, J.A., van der Laan, S.R., Arculus, R.J., Murton, B.J., Ishii, T., Peate, D.W., and Parkinson, I.J., 1992. Boninite and harzburgite from Leg 125 (Bonin-Mariana forearc): a case study of magma genesis during the initial stages of subduction. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J. A., Stokking, L. B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 623 %J Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results.* <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.172.1992>
- Pearce, M.A., 2000. Palynology and chemostratigraphy of the Cenomanian to lower Campanian chalk of southern and eastern England [PhD dissertation]. Kingston University, London. <https://eprints.kingston.ac.uk/id/eprint/20657/>
- Pearce, M.A., Jarvis, I., Ball, P.J., and Laurin, J., 2020. Palynology of the Cenomanian to lowermost Campanian (Upper Cretaceous) Chalk of the Trunch Borehole (Norfolk, UK) and a new dinoflagellate cyst bioevent stratigraphy for NW Europe. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 278:104188. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2020.104188>
- Pearson, A., Seewald, J.S., and Eglinton, T.I., 2005. Bacterial incorporation of relict carbon in the hydrothermal environment of Guaymas Basin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(23):5477–5486. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.07.007>
- Pearson, C.F., Halleck, P.M., McGuire, P.L., Hermes, R., and Mathews, M., 1983. Natural gas hydrate deposits: a review of in situ properties. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry*, 87(21):4180–4185. <https://doi.org/10.1021/j100244a041>
- Pearson, P.N., 1995. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy and the development of pelagic caps on guyots in the Marshall Islands group. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Suva, L., Rack, R., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 21–59. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.013.1995>
- Pearson, P.N., and Chaisson, W.P., 1997. Late Paleocene to Middle Miocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of the Ceara Rise. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 33–68. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.106.1997>
- Pearson, P.N., Ditchfield, P.W., Singano, J., Harcourt-Brown, K.G., Nicholas, C.J., Olsson, R.K., Shackleton, N.J., and Hall, M.A., 2001. Warm tropical sea surface temperatures in the Late Cretaceous and Eocene epochs. *Nature*, 413(6855):481–487. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35097000>
- Pearson, P.N., Foster, G.L., and Wade, B.S., 2009. Atmospheric carbon dioxide through the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition. *Nature*, 461(7267):1110–1113. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08447>
- Pearson, P.N., and Nicholas, C.J., 2014. Layering in the Paleocene/Eocene boundary of the Millville core is drilling disturbance. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(12):E1064–E1065. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1322077111>
- Pearson, P.N., Nicholas, C.J., Singano, J.M., Bown, P.R., Coxall, H.K., van Dongen, B.E., Huber, B.T., Karega, A., Lees, J.A., Msaky, E., Pancost, R.D., Pearson, M., and Roberts, A.P., 2004. Paleogene and Cretaceous sediment cores from the Kilwa and Lindi areas of coastal Tanzania: Tanzania Drilling Project Sites 1–5. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 39(1–2):25–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2004.05.001>
- Pearson, P.N., Olsson, R.K., Huber, B.T., Hemleben, C., and Berggren, W.A., 2006. Atlas of Eocene planktonic foraminifera. Special Publication - Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 41.
- Pearson, P.N., and Palmer, M.R., 2000. Atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations over the past 60 million years. *Nature*, 406(6797):695–699. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35021000>
- Pearson, P.N., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Neogene multispecies planktonic foraminifer stable isotope record, Site 871, Limalok Guyot. In Haggerty, J.A., Premoli Silva, I., Rack, F., and McNutt, M.K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 144: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 401–410. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.144.054.1995>
- Pearson, P.N., Shackleton, N.J., Weedon, G.P., and Hall, M.A., 1997. Multispecies planktonic foraminifer stable isotope stratigraphy through Oligocene/Miocene boundary climatic cycles, Site 926. In Shackleton, N.J., Curry, W.B., Richter, C., and Bralower, T.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 441–449. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.154.118.1997>
- Pearson, P.N., van Dongen, B.E., Nicholas, C.J., Pancost, R.D., Schouten, S., Singano, J.M., and Wade, B.S., 2007. Stable warm tropical climate through the Eocene epoch. *Geology*, 35(3):211–214. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23175A.1>
- Pearson, P.N., and Wade, B.S., 2015. Systematic taxonomy of exceptionally well-preserved planktonic foraminifera from the Eocene/Oligocene boundary of Tanzania. Special Publication - Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 45.
- Pearson, P.N., Wade, B.S., Backman, J., Raffi, I., and Monechi, S., 2017. Sub-series and sub-epochs are informal units and should continue to be omitted from the International Chronostratigraphic Chart. *Episodes*, 40(1):5–7. <https://doi.org/10.18814/epiugs/2017/v40i1/017002>
- Peccerillo, A., 2017. *Cenozoic Volcanism in the Tyrrhenian Sea Region*: (Springer). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-42491-0>
- Peccerillo, A., and Taylor, S.R., 1976. Geochemistry of Eocene calc-alkaline volcanic rocks from the Kastamonu area, northern Turkey. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 58(1):63–81. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00384745>
- Pecher, I.A., Barnes, P.M., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372 Scientists, 2018. Expedition 372 Preliminary Report: Creeping Gas Hydrate Slides and Hikurangi LWD: College Station, TX, United States <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.372.2018>
- Pecher, I.A., Barnes, P.M., LeVay, L.J., Bourlange, S.M., Brunet, M.M.Y., Cardona, S., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Crundwell, M.P., Dugan, B., Elger, J., Gamboa, D., Georgiopolou, A., Greve, A., Han, S., Heeschen, K.U., Hu, G., Kim, G.Y., Kitajima, H., Koge, H., Li, X., Machado, K.S., McNamara, D.D., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., Nole, M.A., Owari, S., Paganoni, M., Petronotis, K.E., Rose, P.S., Sreaton, E.J., Shankar, U., Shepherd, C.L., Torres, M.E., Underwood, M.B., Wang, X., Woodhouse, A.D., and Wu, H.-Y., 2019. Expedition 372A methods. In Pecher, I.A., Barnes, P.M., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372A Scientists, *Creeping Gas Hydrate*

- Slides. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372A: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372A.102.2019>
- Pecher, I.A., Barnes, P.M., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372A Scientists, 2019. Creeping Gas Hydrate Slides. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372A: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372A.2019>
- Pecher, I.A., Henrys, S.A., Ellis, S., Chiswell, S.M., and Kukowski, N., 2005. Erosion of the seafloor at the top of the gas hydrate stability zone on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(24):L24603. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024687>
- Pecher, I.A., Villinger, H., Kaul, N., Crutchley, G.J., Mountjoy, J.J., Huhn, K., Kukowski, N., Henrys, S.A., Rose, P.S., and Coffin, R.B., 2017. A fluid pulse on the Hikurangi subduction margin: evidence from a heat flux transect across the upper limit of gas hydrate stability. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44(24):12385–12395. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL076368>
- Peck, J.A., King, J.W., Colman, S.M., and Kravchinsky, V.A., 1996. An 84-kyr paleomagnetic record from the sediments of Lake Baikal, Siberia. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11365–11385. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB00328>
- Peck, V.L., Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Williams, T., Armbrecht, L.H., Bailey, I., Brachfeld, S.A., Cardillo, F.G., Du, Z., Fauth, G., García, M., Glüder, A., Guitard, M.E., Gutjahr, M., Hemming, S.R., Hernández-Almeida, I., Hoem, F.S., Hwang, J.-H., Iizuka, M., Kato, Y., Kenlee, B., Martos, Y.M., O'Connell, S., Pérez, L.F., Reilly, B.T., Ronge, T.A., Seki, O., Tauxe, L., Tripathi, S., Warnock, J.P., and Zheng, X., 2021. Site U1534. In Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 382: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.382.103.2021>
- Peck, V.L., Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Williams, T., Armbrecht, L.H., Bailey, I., Brachfeld, S.A., Cardillo, F.G., Du, Z., Fauth, G., García, M., Glüder, A., Guitard, M.E., Gutjahr, M., Hemming, S.R., Hernández-Almeida, I., Hoem, F.S., Hwang, J.-H., Iizuka, M., Kato, Y., Kenlee, B., Martos, Y.M., O'Connell, S., Pérez, L.F., Reilly, B.T., Ronge, T.A., Seki, O., Tauxe, L., Tripathi, S., Warnock, J.P., and Zheng, X., 2021. Site U1535. In Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 382: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.382.104.2021>
- Pedersen, F.D., and Price, N.B., 1980. The geochemistry of iodine and bromine in sediments of the Panama Basin. *Journal of Marine Research*, 38(3):397–411. <https://images.peabody.yale.edu/publications/jmr/jmr38-03-02.pdf>
- Pedley, K.L., Barnes, P.M., Pettinga, J.R., and Lewis, K.B., 2010. Seafloor structural geomorphic evolution of the accretionary frontal wedge in response to seamount subduction. *Poverty Indentation, New Zealand. Marine Geology*, 270(1–4):119–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.11.006>
- Peeters, F.J.C., Acheson, R., Brummer, G.-J.A., de Ruijter, W.P.M., Schneider, R.R., Ganssen, G.M., Ufkes, E., and Kroon, D., 2004. Vigorous exchange between the Indian and Atlantic Oceans at the end of the past five glacial periods. *Nature*, 430(7000):661–665. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02785>
- Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., 1989. Proceedings of Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.1989>
- Peixoto, J.P., and Kittani, M.A., 1973. The control of the water cycle. *Scientific American*, 228(4):46–63. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/24923025>
- Peliz, Á., Dubert, J., Santos, A.M.P., Oliveira, P.B., and Le Cann, B., 2005. Winter upper ocean circulation in the Western Iberian Basin—fronts, eddies and poleward flows: an overview. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 52(4):621–646. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.11.005>
- Peltier, W.R., 2004. Global glacial isostasy and the surface of the ice-age Earth: the ICE-5G (VM2) model and GRACE. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 32(1):111–149. <https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev.earth.32.082503.144359>
- Pemberton, G., MacEachern, J.A., and Gingras, M., 2009. *Atlas of Trace Fossils*: Amsterdam (Elsevier Science).
- Pemberton, S.G., MacEachern, J.A., Dashtgard, S.E., Bann, K.L., Gingras, M.K., and Zonneveld, J.-P., 2012. Shorefaces. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments. Developments in Sedimentology. A.J. Loon (Series Ed.)*, 64: 563–603. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00019-8>
- Pena, L.D., Cacho, I., Ferretti, P., and Hall, M.A., 2008. El Niño–Southern Oscillation–like variability during glacial terminations and interlatitudinal teleconnections. *Paleoceanography*, 23(3):PA3101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001620>
- Penaud, A., Eynaud, F., Sánchez-Goñi, M., Malaizé, B., Turon, J.L., and Rossignol, L., 2011. Contrasting sea-surface responses between the western Mediterranean Sea and eastern subtropical latitudes of the North Atlantic during abrupt climatic events of MIS 3. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 80(1):1–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2011.03.002>
- Pendleton, H.L., Twing, K.I., Motamedi, S., and Brazelton, W.J., 2021. Potential microbial contamination from drilling lubricants into subseafloor rock cores. *Scientific Drilling*, 29:49–57. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-29-49-2021>
- Peng, Z., and Gombert, J., 2010. An integrated perspective of the continuum between earthquakes and slow-slip phenomena. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(9):599–607. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo940>
- Penkrot, M., Levay, L.J., and Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, 2017. Data report: X-ray fluorescence scanning of sediment cores, Site U1419, Gulf of Alaska. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.203.2017>
- Penman, D.E., Turner, S.K., Sexton, P.F., Norris, R.D., Dickson, A.J., Boulila, S., Ridgwell, A., Zeebe, R.E., Zachos, J.C., Cameron, A., Westerhold, T., and Röhl, U., 2016. An abyssal carbonate compensation depth overshoot in the aftermath of the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature Geoscience*, 9(8):575–580. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2757>
- Pennington, P.T., Cronk, Q.C.B., Richardson, J.A., Burnham, R.J., and Johnson, K.R., 2004. South American palaeobotany and the origins of neotropical rainforests. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences*, 359(1450):1595–1610. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2004.1531>
- Penrose Conference Participants, 1972. Penrose field conference on ophiolites. *Geotimes*, 17(12):24–25.
- Penrose Conference Participants, 1972. Report of the Penrose field conference on ophiolites. *Geotimes*, 17:24–25.
- Penven, P., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Florenchie, P., 2006. Madagascar: A pacemaker for the Agulhas Current system? *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(17):L17609. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026854>
- Pe-Piper, G., and Piper, D.J.W., 2005. The South Aegean active volcanic arc: relationships between magmatism and tectonics. In Fytikas, M., and Vougioukalakis, G.E. (Eds.), *The South Aegean Active Volcanic Arc: Present Knowledge and Future Perspectives. Developments in Volcanology*, 7: 113–133. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1871-644X\(05\)80034-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1871-644X(05)80034-8)
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton Stratigraphy (Volume 1)*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 427–554.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1985. Mesozoic calcareous nannofossils. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K., *Plankton Stratigraphy (Volume 1)*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 329–426.
- Pérez, L.F., Bohoyo, F., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Casas, D., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Ruano, P., and Maldonado, A., 2016. Tectonic activity evolution of the Scotia–Antarctic plate boundary from mass transport deposit analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(4):2216–2234. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012622>

- Pérez, L.F., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Esteban, F.D., Tassone, A., Piola, A.R., Maldonado, A., Preu, B., Violante, R.A., and Lodolo, E., 2015. Erosional and depositional contourite features at the transition between the western Scotia Sea and southern South Atlantic Ocean: links with regional water-mass circulation since the Middle Miocene. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 35(4):271–288. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-015-0406-6>
- Pérez, L.F., Lodolo, E., Maldonado, A., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Bohoyo, F., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Lobo, F.J., and Burca, M., 2014. Tectonic development, sedimentation and paleoceanography of the Scan Basin (southern Scotia Sea, Antarctica). *Global and Planetary Change*, 123(Part B):344–358. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.06.007>
- Pérez, L.F., Maldonado, A., Bohoyo, F., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Vázquez, J.T., Lobo, F.J., and Martos, Y.M., 2014. Depositional processes and growth patterns of isolated oceanic basins: the Protector and Pirie Basins of the southern Scotia Sea (Antarctica). *Marine Geology*, 357:163–181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.08.001>
- Pérez, L.F., Maldonado, A., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Lodolo, E., Bohoyo, F., and Galindo-Zaldívar, J., 2017. Tectonic and oceanographic control of sedimentary patterns in a small oceanic basin: Dove Basin (Scotia Sea, Antarctica). *Basin Research*, 29(S1):255–276. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12148>
- Pérez, L.F., Nielsen, T., Knutz, P.C., Kuijpers, A., and Damm, V., 2018. Large-scale evolution of the central-east Greenland margin: new insights to the North Atlantic glaciation history. *Global and Planetary Change*, 163:141–157. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.12.010>
- Pérez, M.E., Lin, H.-L., Lange, C.B., and Schneider, R., 2001. Pliocene-Pleistocene opal records off Southwest Africa, Sites 1082 and 1084: a comparison of analytical techniques. In Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.175.221.2001>
- Pérez-Díaz, L., and Eagles, G., 2017. A new high-resolution seafloor age grid for the South Atlantic. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(1):457–470. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006750>
- Pérez-Díaz, L., and Eagles, G., 2017. South Atlantic paleobathymetry since Early Cretaceous. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1):11819. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-11959-7>
- Pérez-García, C., Feseker, T., Mienert, J., and Berndt, C., 2009. The Håkon Mosby mud volcano: 330,000 years of focused fluid flow activity at the SW Barents Sea slope. *Marine Geology*, 262(1–4):105–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.03.022>
- Pérez-Gussinyé, M., Morgan, J.P., Reston, T.J., and Ranero, C.R., 2006. The rift to drift transition at non-volcanic margins: insights from numerical modelling. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 244(1–2):458–473. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.01.059>
- Pérez-Gussinyé, M., and Reston, T.J., 2001. Rheological evolution during extension at nonvolcanic rifted margins: onset of serpentinization and development of detachments leading to continental breakup. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B3):3961–3975. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900325>
- Perfit, M.R., and Chadwick, W.W., Jr., 1998. Magmatism at mid-ocean ridges: constraints from volcanological and geochemical investigations. In Buck, W.R., Delaney, J.A., Karson, J.A. and Lagabriele, Y., *Faulting and Magmatism at Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geophysical Monograph, 106: 59–115. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM106p0059>
- Perfit, M.R., and Fornari, D.J., 1983. Geochemical studies of abyssal lavas recovered by DSRV Alvin from eastern Galapagos Rift, Inca Transform, and Ecuador Rift: 2. Phase chemistry and crystallization history. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88(B12):10530–10550. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088B12p10530>
- Perfit, M.R., Fornari, D.J., Ridley, W.L., Kirk, P.D., Casey, J., Kastens, K.A., Reynolds, J.R., Edwards, M., Desonie, D., Shuster, R., and Paradis, S., 1996. Recent volcanism in the Siqueiros transform fault: picritic basalts and implications for MORB magma genesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 141(1–4):91–108. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00052-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00052-0)
- Perissoratis, C., 1995. The Santorini volcanic complex and its relation to the stratigraphy and structure of the Aegean arc, Greece. *Marine Geology*, 128(1):37–58. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00090-L](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00090-L)
- Perissoratis, C., Piper, D.J.W., and Lykousis, V., 2000. Alternating marine and lacustrine sedimentation during late Quaternary in the Gulf of Corinth rift basin, central Greece. *Marine Geology*, 167(3–4):391–411. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00038-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00038-4)
- Perner, M., Kuever, J., Seifert, R., Pape, T., Koschinsky, A., Schmidt, K., Strauss, H., and Imhoff, J.F., 2007. The influence of ultramafic rocks on microbial communities at the Logatchev hydrothermal field, located 15°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 61(1):97–109. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2007.00325.x>
- Péron-Pinvidic, G., and Manatschal, G., 2009. The final rifting evolution at deep magma-poor passive margins from Iberia-Newfoundland: a new point of view. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 98(7):1581–1597. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-008-0337-9>
- Perotti, M., Andreucci, B., Talarico, F., Zattin, M., and Langone, A., 2017. Multianalytical provenance analysis of eastern Ross Sea LGM till sediments (Antarctica): petrography, geochemistry, and thermochronology detrital data. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(6):2275–2304. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006728>
- Perotti, M., Zurli, L., Sandroni, S., Cornamusini, G., and Talarico, F., 2018. Provenance of Ross Sea drift in McMurdo Sound (Antarctica) and implications for middle-Quaternary to LGM glacial transport: new evidence from petrographic data. *Sedimentary Geology*, 371:41–54. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2018.04.009>
- Persad, L.D., and Marsaglia, K.M., 2023. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.202supp.2023>. In Persad, L.D., and Marsaglia, K.M., *Data report: detailed lithologic columns for IODP Expedition 385 and DSDP Leg 64 sites in the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, Mexico*. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, *Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Persaud, P., Stock, J.M., Steckler, M.S., Martín-Barajas, A., Diebold, J.B., González-Fernández, A., and Mountain, G.S., 2003. Active deformation and shallow structure of the Wagner, Consag, and Delfin Basins, northern Gulf of California, Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B7):2355. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JB001937>
- Persico, D., and Villa, G., 2004. Eocene–Oligocene calcareous nannofossils from Maud Rise and Kerguelen Plateau (Antarctica): paleoecological and paleoceanographic implications. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 52(1–4):153–179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2004.05.002>
- Pesicek, J.D., Thurber, C.H., Zhang, H., DeShon, H.R., Engdahl, E.R., and Widiyantoro, S., 2010. Teleseismic double-difference relocation of earthquakes along the Sumatra-Andaman subduction zone using a 3-D model. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B10):B10303. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JB007443>
- Pessagno, E.A., Jr., 1971. Jurassic and Cretaceous Hagiastriidae from the Blake-Bahama Basin (Site 5A, JOIDES Leg I) and the Great Valley sequence, California Coast Ranges. *Bulletin of American Paleontology*, 60(264):5–83.
- Pessagno, E.A., 1976. Radiolarian Zonation and Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Portion of the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges: New York (Micropaleontology Press).
- Pessagno, E.A., 1977. Lower Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Great Valley sequence and Franciscan complex, California Coast Ranges. Special Publication - Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 15.
- Pessier, R.C., and Fear, M.J., 1992. Quantifying common drilling problems with mechanical specific energy and a bit-specific coefficient of sliding friction. Presented at the SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, Washington, DC, October 1992. <https://doi.org/10.2118/24584-MS>
- Peter, J.M., Peltonen, P., Scott, S.D., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Kawka, O.E., 1991. ¹⁴C ages of hydrothermal petroleum and carbonate in Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California: implications for oil generation, expulsion, and migration. *Geology*, 19(3):253–256. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0253:CAOHPA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0253:CAOHPA>2.3.CO;2)
- Peters, C., and Thompson, R., 1998. Magnetic identification of selected natural iron oxides and sulphides. *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials*, 183(3):365–374. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-8853\(97\)01097-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-8853(97)01097-4)

- Peters, K.E., Walters, C.C., and Moldowan, J.M., 2004. *The Biomarker Guide (Volume 2): Biomarkers and Isotopes in Petroleum Systems and Earth History*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Petersen, C.J., Bünz, S., Hustoft, S., Mienert, J., and Klaeschen, D., 2010. High-resolution P-Cable 3D seismic imaging of gas chimney structures in gas hydrated sediments of an Arctic sediment drift. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 27(9):1981–1994. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2010.06.006>
- Peterson, L.C., and Schimmenti, D.E., 2020. Data report: X-ray fluorescence scanning of Site U1427, Yamato Basin, Expedition 346. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.206.2020>
- Peterson, V., and Ryan, J.G., 2009. Petrogenesis and structure of the Buck Creek mafic-ultramafic suite, southern Appalachians: constraints on ophiolite evolution and emplacement in collisional orogens. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 121(3–4):615–629. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26302.1>
- Petrick, B.F., McClymont, E.L., Marret, F., and van der Meer, M.T.J., 2015. Changing surface water conditions for the last 500 ka in the southeast Atlantic: implications for variable influences of Agulhas leakage and Benguela upwelling. *Paleoceanography*, 30(9):1153–1167. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002787>
- Petrini, M., Colleoni, F., Kirchner, N., Hughes, A.L.C., Camerlenghi, A., Rebesco, M., Lucchi, R.G., Forte, E., Colucci, R.R., and Noormets, R., 2018. Interplay of ground-line dynamics and sub-shelf melting during retreat of the Bjørnøyrenna Ice Stream. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1):7196. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-25664-6>
- Petrini, M., Colleoni, F., Kirchner, N., Hughes, A.L.C., Camerlenghi, A., Rebesco, M., Lucchi, R.G., Forte, E., Colucci, R.R., Noormets, R., and Mangerud, J., 2020. Simulated last deglaciation of the Barents Sea Ice Sheet primarily driven by oceanic conditions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 238:106314. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106314>
- Petrizzo, M.R., 2000. Upper Turonian–lower Campanian planktonic foraminifera from southern mid–high latitudes (Exmouth Plateau, NW Australia): biostratigraphy and taxonomic notes. *Cretaceous Research*, 21(4):479–505. <https://doi.org/10.1006/cre.2000.0218>
- Petrizzo, M.R., 2001. Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from Kerguelen Plateau (ODP Leg 183): new data to improve the Southern Ocean biozonation. *Cretaceous Research*, 22(6):829–855. <https://doi.org/10.1006/cre.2001.0290>
- Petrizzo, M.R., 2003. Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal bioevents in Thetethys and in the Southern Ocean record: an overview. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 33(4):330–337. <https://doi.org/10.2113/0330330>
- Petrizzo, M.R., Caron, M., and Premoli Silva, I., 2015. Remarks on the identification of the Albian/Cenomanian boundary and taxonomic clarification of the planktonic foraminifera index species *Globotruncanoides*, *brotneni* and *tehamaensis*. *Geological Magazine*, 152(3):521–536. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756814000478>
- Petrizzo, M.R., Falzoni, F., and Silva, I.P., 2011. Identification of the base of the lower-to-middle Campanian *Globotruncana ventricosa* zone: comments on reliability and global correlations. *Cretaceous Research*, 32(3):387–405. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2011.01.010>
- Petrizzo, M.R., and Huber, B.T., 2006. Biostratigraphy and taxonomy of late Albian planktonic foraminifera from ODP Leg 171B (Western North Atlantic Ocean). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 36(2):166–190. <https://doi.org/10.2113/36.2.166>
- Petrizzo, M.R., and Huber, B.T., 2006. On the phylogeny of the late Albian genus *Planomalina*. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 36(3):233–240. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.36.3.233>
- Petrizzo, M.R., Jiménez Berrocoso, A., Falzoni, F., Huber, B.T., and Macleod, K.G., 2017. The Coniacian–Santonian sedimentary record in southern Tanzania (Ruvuma Basin, East Africa): planktonic foraminiferal evolutionary, geochemical and palaeoceanographic patterns. *Sedimentology*, 64(1):252–285. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12331>
- Petrizzo, M.R., MacLeod, K.G., Watkins, D.K., Wolfgring, E., and Huber, B.T., 2022. Late Cretaceous paleoceanographic evolution and the onset of cooling in the Santonian at southern high latitudes (IODP Site U1513, SE Indian Ocean). *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 37(1):e2021PA004353. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021PA004353>
- Petrizzo, M.R., Watkins, D.K., MacLeod, K.G., Hasegawa, T., Huber, B.T., Batenburg, S.J., and Kato, T., 2021. Exploring the paleoceanographic changes registered by planktonic foraminifera across the Cenomanian–Turonian boundary interval and Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 at southern high latitudes in the Mentelle Basin (SE Indian Ocean). *Global and Planetary Change*, 206:103595. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2021.103595>
- Petronotis, K.E., Acton, G.D., Jovane, L., Yongxiang, L., and Zhao, X., 2015. Data report: magnetic properties of sediments and basalts from the Costa Rica subduction margin (Expeditions 334 and 344). In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 344*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.206.2015>
- Petronotis, K.E., Gordon, R.G., and Acton, G.D., 1994. A 57 Ma Pacific plate palaeomagnetic pole determined from a skewness analysis of crossings of marine magnetic anomaly 25r. *Geophysical Journal International*, 118(3):529–554. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1994.tb03983.x>
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1967. Radiolarians of orders Spumellaria and Nassellaria of the Antarctic region. *Biological Reports of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition*, 3:2–186.
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., 1975. Cenozoic radiolarians of the Antarctic, Leg 29, DSDP. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 29*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 541–675. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.114.1975>
- Petrushevskaya, M.G., and Kozlova, G.E., 1972. Radiolaria: Leg 14, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 14*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 495–648. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.14.116.1972>
- Petschick, R., Kuhn, G., and Gingele, F., 1996. Clay mineral distribution in surface sediments of the South Atlantic: sources, transport, and relation to oceanography. *Marine Geology*, 130(3–4):203–229. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00148-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00148-4)
- Pettigrew, T., 1992. Design and operation of a wireline pressure core sampler (PCS). *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 17. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.17.1992>
- Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., 1999. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 179: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.179.1999>
- Pettijohn, F.J., and Siever, R., 1987. *Sand and Sandstone*: New York (Springer-Verlag). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-1066-5>
- Peucker-Ehrenbrink, B., Bach, W., Hart, S.R., Blusztajn, J.S., and Abbruzzese, T., 2003. Rhenium-osmium isotope systematics and platinum group element concentrations in oceanic crust from DSDP/ODP Sites 504 and 417/418. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(7):8911. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000414>
- Pezard, P.A., Becker, K., Revil, A., Ayadi, M., and Harvey, P.K., 1996. Fractures, porosity, and stress in the dolerites of Hole 504B Costa Rica Rift. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 148*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 317–329. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.137.1996>
- Pflum, C.E., 1966. The distribution of foraminifera in the eastern Ross Sea, Amundsen Sea, and Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica. *Bulletins of American Paleontology*, 50(266):151–209.
- Pfuhl, H.A., and McCave, I.N., 2005. Evidence for late Oligocene establishment of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 235(3–4):715–728. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.04.025>
- Philibosian, B., and Meltzner, A.J., 2020. Segmentation and supercycles: a catalog of earthquake rupture patterns from the Sumatran Sunda Megathrust and other well-studied faults worldwide. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 241:106390. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106390>
- Phillips, E., 2006. Micromorphology of a debris flow deposit: evidence of basal shearing, hydrofracturing, liquefaction and rotational deformation during emplacement. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(7–8):720–738. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.07.004>

- Phillips, M.P., and Harwood, D.M., 2017. Marine diatom assemblage variation across Pleistocene glacial-interglacial transitions from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Site C9001, northwest Pacific. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 483:172–187. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.07.040>
- Phillips, R.L., and Grantz, A., 2001. Regional variations in provenance and abundance of ice-rafted clasts in Arctic Ocean sediments: implications for the configuration of late Quaternary oceanic and atmospheric circulation in the Arctic. *Marine Geology*, 172(1):91–115. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00101-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00101-8)
- Phillips, S.C., and Johnson, J.E., 2017. Data report: grain size distribution of unconsolidated sands offshore Shimokita Peninsula, Japan (IODP Site C0020). In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.203.2017>
- Phillips, S.C., Johnson, J.E., Giosan, L., and Rose, K., 2014. Monsoon-influenced variation in productivity and lithogenic sediment flux since 110 ka in the offshore Mahanadi Basin, northern Bay of Bengal. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):502–525. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.05.007>
- Phillips, S.C., Johnson, J.E., Underwood, M.B., Guo, J., Giosan, L., and Rose, K., 2014. Long-timescale variation in bulk and clay mineral composition of Indian continental margin sediments in the Bay of Bengal, Arabian Sea, and Andaman Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(A):117–138. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.06.018>
- Phillipot, L., 2019. Data report: techlog training data set utilizing petrophysical data from IODP Expedition 346, Asian monsoon. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.205.2019>
- Philpotts, A.R., and Lewis, C.L., 1987. Pipe vesicles—an alternate model for their origin. *Geology*, 15(10):971–974. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<971:PVAMFT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<971:PVAMFT>2.0.CO;2)
- Phipps, S.P., and Ballotti, D.L., 1992. Rheology of serpentinite muds in the Mariana-Izu-Bonin forearc. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J. A., Stokking, L. B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–372. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.154.1992>
- Phrampus, B.J., and Hornbach, M.J., 2012. Recent changes to the Gulf Stream causing widespread gas hydrate destabilization. *Nature*, 490(7421):527–530. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11528>
- Piasecki, S., Larsen, L.M., Pedersen, A.K., and Pedersen, G.K., 1992. Palynostratigraphy of the lower Tertiary volcanics and marine clastic sediments in the southern part of the West Greenland Basin: implications for the timing and duration of the volcanism. *Rapport Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse*, 154:13–31. <https://doi.org/10.34194/rapggu.v154.8166>
- Pichler, T., Ridley, W.I., and Nelson, E., 1999. Low-temperature alteration of dredged volcanics from the Southern Chile Ridge: additional information about early stages of seafloor weathering. *Marine Geology*, 159(1–4):155–177. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00008-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00008-0)
- Pickering, K., Hiscott, R., and Hein, F., 1989. Contourite drifts. In *Deep-Marine Environments: Clastic Sedimentation Tectonics*. London (Unwin Hyman), 257–291.
- Pickering, K., Hiscott, R., and Hein, F., 1989. Facies, processes, sequences and controls. In *Deep-Marine Environments: Clastic Sedimentation Tectonics*. New York (Springer), 13–40.
- Pickering, K.T., and Hiscott, R.N., 2015. *Deep Marine Systems: Processes, Deposits, Environments, Tectonics and Sedimentation*. Hoboken, NJ (John Wiley & Sons).
- Pickering, K.T., Marsh, N.G., and Dickie, B., 1993. Data report: inorganic major, trace, and rare earth element analyses of the muds and mudstones from Site 808. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 427–450. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.144.1993>
- Pickering, K.T., Pouderoux, H., McNeill, L.C., Backman, J., Chemale, F., Kutterolf, S., Milliken, K.L., Mukoyoshi, H., Henstock, T.J., Stevens, D.E., Parnell, C., and Dugan, B., 2020. Sedimentology, stratigraphy and architecture of the Nicobar Fan (Bengal-Nicobar fan system), Indian Ocean; results from International Ocean Discovery Program Expedition 362. *Sedimentology*, 67(5):2248–2284. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12701>
- Pickersgill, A.E., Osinski, G.R., and Flemming, R.L., 2015. Shock effects in plagioclase feldspar from the Mistastin Lake impact structure, Canada. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 50(9):1546–1561. <https://doi.org/10.1111/maps.12495>
- Pickup, S.L.B., Whitmarsh, R.B., Fowler, C.M.R., and Reston, T.J., 1996. Insight into the nature of the ocean-continent transition off West Iberia from a deep multichannel seismic reflection profile. *Geology*, 24(12):1079–1082. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1996\)024<1079:IITNOT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1996)024<1079:IITNOT>2.3.CO;2)
- Pierazzo, E., Hahmann, A.N., and Sloan, L.C., 2003. Chicxulub and climate: radiative perturbations of impact-produced S-bearing gases. *Astrobiology*, 3(1):99–118. <https://doi.org/10.1089/153110703321632453>
- Pierce, E.L., Hemming, S.R., Williams, T., van de Fliedert, T., Thomson, S.N., Reiners, P.W., Gehrels, G.E., Brachfeld, S.A., and Goldstein, S.L., 2014. A comparison of detrital U–Pb zircon, ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar hornblende, ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar biotite ages in marine sediments off East Antarctica: implications for the geology of subglacial terrains and provenance studies. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 138:156–178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.08.010>
- Pierce, E.L., van de Fliedert, T., Williams, T., Hemming, S.R., Cook, C.P., and Passchier, S., 2017. Evidence for a dynamic East Antarctic ice sheet during the mid-Miocene climate transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 478:1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.08.011>
- Pierce, E.L., Williams, T., van de Fliedert, T., Hemming, S.R., Goldstein, S.L., and Brachfeld, S.A., 2011. Characterizing the sediment provenance of East Antarctica's weak underbelly: the Aurora and Wilkes sub-glacial basins. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 26(4):PA4217. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002127>
- Pierre, C., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., Rouchy, J.-M., and Bartier, D., 2009. Data report: stable isotope composition of authigenic carbonates from the northern Cascadia Margin, IODP Expedition 311, Sites U1325–U1329. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.210.2009>
- Pierre, C., and Fouquet, Y., 2007. Authigenic carbonates from methane seeps of the Congo deep-sea fan. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 27(2):249–257. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-007-0081-3>
- Pierrot, D.E., Lewis, E., and Wallace, D.W.R., 2006. MS Excel program developed for CO₂ system calculations: Oak Ridge, TN (Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy).
- Pierson-Wickmann, A.-C., Reisberg, L., France-Lanord, C., and Kudrass, H.R., 2001. Os-Sr-Nd results from sediments in the Bay of Bengal: implications for sediment transport and the marine Os record. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 16(4):435–444. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000532>
- Pietsch, R., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2015. The Manihiki Plateau—a multistage volcanic emplacement history. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(8):2480–2498. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005852>
- Pilkington, M., and Hildebrand, A.R., 2000. Three-dimensional magnetic imaging of the Chicxulub Crater. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B10):23479–23491. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900222>
- Pimm, A.C., 1974. Sedimentology and history of the northeastern Indian Ocean from Late Cretaceous to Recent. In von der Borch, C.C., Sclater, J.G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 22: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 717–803. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.139.1974>
- Pimmel, A., and Claypool, G., 2001. Introduction to shipboard organic geochemistry on the JOIDES Resolution. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 30. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.30.2001>
- Pin, C., Briot, D., Bassin, C., and Poitrasson, F., 1994. Concomitant separation of strontium and samarium-neodymium for isotopic analysis in silicate samples, based on specific extraction chromatography. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 298(2):209–217. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670\(94\)00274-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670(94)00274-6)

- Pin, Y., Di, Z., and Zhao, L., 2001. A crustal structure profile across the northern continental margin of the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 338(1):1–21. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(01\)00062-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00062-2)
- Pinto, M.J., and McWilliams, M., 1990. Drilling-induced isothermal remanent magnetization. *Geophysics*, 55(1):111–115. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1442765>
- Piotrowski, A.M., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., and Fairbanks, R.G., 2004. Intensification and variability of ocean thermohaline circulation through the last deglaciation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 225(1–2):205–220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.06.002>
- Piotrowski, A.M., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., and Fairbanks, R.G., 2005. Temporal relationships of carbon cycling and ocean circulation at glacial boundaries. *Science*, 307(5717):1933–1938. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1104883>
- Piotrowski, A.M., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., Fairbanks, R.G., and Zylberberg, D.R., 2008. Oscillating glacial northern and southern deep water formation from combined neodymium and carbon isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 272(1–2):394–405. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.05.011>
- Piper, D.J.W., 1975. Deformation of stiff and semilithified cores from Legs 18 and 28. In Hayes, D.E., Franes, L.A., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 28: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 977–979. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.28.app2.1975>
- Piper, D.J.W., and Pircoratis, C., 2003. Quaternary neotectonics of the South Aegean arc. *Marine Geology*, 198(3–4):259–288. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00118-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00118-X)
- Piper, J.D.A., Elliot, M.T., and Kneller, B.C., 1996. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in a Palaeozoic flysch basin: the Windermere Supergroup, northern England. *Sedimentary Geology*, 106(3–4):235–258. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(96\)00011-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(96)00011-5)
- Pirajno, F., 2009. *Hydrothermal Processes and Mineral Systems*: Dordrecht, Netherlands (Springer). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-8613-7>
- Pirard, C., and Spandler, C., 2017. The zircon record of high-pressure metasedimentary rocks of New Caledonia: implications for regional tectonics of the south-west Pacific. *Gondwana Research*, 46:79–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2017.03.001>
- Pisani, P.C., Reshef, M., and Moore, G., 2005. Targeted 3-D prestack depth imaging at Legs 190–196 ODP drill sites (Nankai Trough, Japan). *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(20):L20309. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL024191>
- Pisapia, C., Jammé, F., Duponchel, L., and Ménez, B., 2018. Tracking hidden organic carbon in rocks using chemometrics and hyperspectral imaging. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1):2396. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-20890-4>
- Pisias, N.G., and Moore, T.C., 1981. The evolution of Pleistocene climate: a time series approach. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(2):450–458. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90197-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90197-7)
- Pisias, N.G., and Moore, T.C., 1981. The evolution of Pleistocene climate: a time series approach. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 52(2):450–458. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(81\)90197-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(81)90197-7)
- Pitman, W.C., and Heirtzler, J.R., 1966. Magnetic anomalies over the Pacific-Antarctic Ridge. *Science*, 154(3753):1164–1171. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.154.3753.1164>
- Plank, T., Ludden, J.N., Escutia, C., et al., 2000. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.185.2000>
- Plank, T., 2014. The chemical composition of subducting sediments. In Holland, H.D. and Turekian, K.K., *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Second Edition). Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences Reference Collection, 4: 607–629. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00319-3>
- Plank, T., Kelley, K.A., Zimmer, M.M., Hauri, E.H., and Wallace, P.J., 2013. Why do mafic arc magmas contain ~4wt% water on average? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 364:168–179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.11.044>
- Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1993. Tracing trace elements from sediment input to volcanic output at subduction zones. *Nature*, 362(6422):739–743. <https://doi.org/10.1038/362739a0>
- Plank, T., and Langmuir, C.H., 1998. The chemical composition of subducting sediment and its consequences for the crust and mantle. *Chemical Geology*, 145(3–4):325–394. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(97\)00150-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(97)00150-2)
- Planke, S., 1994. Geophysical response of flood basalts from analysis of wire line logs; Ocean Drilling Program Site 642, Vøring volcanic margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B5):9279–9296. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JB00496>
- Planke, S., Berndt, C., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2021. Expedition 396 Scientific Prospectus: Mid-Norwegian Continental Margin Magmatism. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.396.2021>
- Planke, S., Huisman, R., Berndt, C., Gernigon, L., Buenz, S., Faleide, J. I., Jones, M. T., Svensen, H. H., Jerram, D. A., Millett, J. M., and Myklebust, R., 2021. Mid-Norwegian continental margin magmatism and Paleogene global climate change: an overview of the upcoming International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP) Expedition 396. Presented at the 2021 European Geosciences Union General Assembly, Online, 19–30 April 2021. <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu21-15114>
- Planke, S., Berndt, C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 396 Scientists, 2022. Expedition 396 Preliminary Report: Mid-Norwegian Margin Magmatism and Paleoclimate Implications. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.396.2022>
- Planke, S., Bellwald, B., Millett, J., Planke, E.E.E., Zastrozhnov, D., Carlevaris, P., Rosenqvist, M., Jerram, D.A., Schmid, D., Berndt, C., Kjølhamar, B., and Myklebust, R., 2021. Permanent carbon sequestration potential in offshore basalt sequences on the NW European continental margins. *Conference Proceedings, 82nd EAGE Annual Conference & Exhibition, 2021:1–5*. <https://doi.org/10.3997/2214-4609.202011841>
- Planke, S., Cerney, B.P., Bücker, C.J., and Nilsen, O., 1999. Alteration effects on petrophysical properties of subaerial flood basalts; Site 990, Southeast Greenland margin. In Larsen, H.C., Duncan, R.A., Allan, J.F., Brooks, K. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 163: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.163.105.1999>
- Planke, S., and Eldholm, O., 1994. Seismic response and construction of seaward dipping wedges of flood basalts: Vøring volcanic margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B5):9263–9278. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JB00468>
- Planke, S., Millett, J.M., Maharjan, D., Jerram, D.A., Mansour Abdelmalak, M., Groth, A., Hoffmann, J., Berndt, C., and Myklebust, R., 2017. Igneous seismic geomorphology of buried lava fields and coastal escarpments on the Vøring volcanic rifted margin. *Interpretation*, 5(3):SK161–SK177. <https://doi.org/10.1190/INT-2016-0164.1>
- Planke, S., Rasmussen, T., Rey, S.S., and Myklebust, R., 2005. Seismic characteristics and distribution of volcanic intrusions and hydrothermal vent complexes in the Vøring and Møre Basins. *Geological Society of London, Petroleum Geology Conference Series*, 6(1):833–844. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0060833>
- Planke, S., Symonds, P.A., Alvestad, E., and Skogseid, J., 2000. Seismic volcanostratigraphy of large-volume basaltic extrusive complexes on rifted margins. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B8):19335–19351. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB90005>
- Plaza-Faverola, A., Henrys, S., Pecher, I., Wallace, L., and Klaeschen, D., 2016. Splay fault branching from the Hikurangi subduction shear zone: implications for slow slip and fluid flow. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(12):5009–5023. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006563>
- Plaza-Faverola, A., Klaeschen, D., Barnes, P., Pecher, I., Henrys, S., and Mountjoy, J., 2012. Evolution of fluid expulsion and concentrated hydrate zones across the southern Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand: an analysis from depth migrated seismic data. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(8):Q08018. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004228>

- Poag, C.W., and Karowe, A.L., 1986. Stratigraphic potential of *Bolboforma* significantly increased by new finds in the North Atlantic and South Pacific. *Palaeos*, 1(2):162–171. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3514510>
- Poag, C.W., and Low, D., 1985. Environmental trends among Neogene benthic foraminifers at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 548, Irish continental margin. In de Graciansky, P.C., Poag, C.W., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 80: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 489–503. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.80.112.1985>
- Poirier, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2009. Os-isotope insights into major environmental changes of the Arctic Ocean during the Cenozoic. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(11):L11602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL0137422>
- Poirier, A., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2011. Improved Os-isotope stratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(14):L14607. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL047953>
- Poirier, R.K., Gaetano, M.Q., Acevedo, K., Schaller, M.F., Raymo, M.E., and Kozdon, R., 2021. Quantifying diagenesis, contributing factors, and resulting isotopic bias in benthic foraminifera using the foraminiferal preservation index: implications for geochemical proxy records. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 36(5):e2020-PA004110. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020PA004110>
- Pol, K., Masson-Delmotte, V., Johnsen, S., Bigler, M., Cattani, O., Durand, G., Falourd, S., Jouzel, J., Minster, B., Parrenin, F., Ritz, C., Steen-Larsen, H.C., and Stenni, B., 2010. New MIS 19 EPICA Dome C high resolution deuterium data: hints for a problematic preservation of climate variability at sub-millennial scale in the “oldest ice”. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 298(1):95–103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.07.030>
- Pollack, H.N., Hurter, S.J., and Johnson, J.R., 1993. Heat flow from the Earth’s interior: Analysis of the global data set. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 31(3):267–280. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93RG01249>
- Pollard, D., and DeConto, R.M., 2009. Modelling West Antarctic Ice Sheet growth and collapse through the past five million years. *Nature*, 458(7236):329–332. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07809>
- Pollard, D., DeConto, R.M., and Alley, R.B., 2015. Potential Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat driven by hydrofracturing and ice cliff failure. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 412:112–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.12.035>
- Pollard, R., and Read, J., 2017. Circulation, stratification and seamounts in the Southwest Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 136:36–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.02.018>
- Polonia, A., Bonatti, E., Camerlenghi, A., Lucchi, R.G., Panieri, G., and Gasperini, L., 2013. Mediterranean megaturbidite triggered by the AD 365 Crete earthquake and tsunami. *Scientific Reports*, 3(1):1285. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep01285>
- Polonia, A., Nelson, C.H., Romano, S., Vaiani, S.C., Colizza, E., Gasparotto, G., and Gasperini, L., 2017. A depositional model for seismo-turbidites in confined basins based on Ionian Sea deposits. *Marine Geology*, 384:177–198. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.05.010>
- Polonia, A., Torelli, L., Brancolini, G., and Loreto, M.F., 2007. Tectonic accretion versus erosion along the southern Chile trench: oblique subduction and margin segmentation. *Tectonics*, 26(3):TC3005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006TC001983>
- Polonia, A., Vaiani, S.C., and de Lange, G.J., 2016. Did the A.D. 365 Crete earthquake/tsunami trigger synchronous giant turbidity currents in the Mediterranean Sea? *Geology*, 44(3):191–194. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37486.1>
- Polster, A., Fabian, M., and Villinger, H., 2009. Effective resolution and drift of Paroscientific pressure sensors derived from long-term seafloor measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(8):Q08008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002532>
- Polteau, S., Planke, S., Zastrozhnov, D., Abdelmalak, M.M., Lebedeva-Ivanova, N., Planke, E.E., Svensen, H.H., Mazzini, A., Gernigon, L., Myklebust, R., Kjøllhamar, B.E., Pedersen, R.B., Sandstå, N.R., and Büntz, S., 2020. Upper Cretaceous-Paleogene stratigraphy and development of the Mimir high, Vøring transform margin, Norwegian Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 122:104717. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2020.104717>
- Polyak, L., Alley, R.B., Andrews, J.T., Brigham-Grette, J., Cronin, T.M., Darby, D.A., Dyke, A.S., et al., 2010. History of sea ice in the Arctic. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(15):1757–1778. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.02.010>
- Polymenakou, P.N., Nomikou, P., Zafeiropoulos, H., Mandalakis, M., Anastasiou, T.I., Kiliadis, S., Kyrpidis, N.C., Kotoulas, G., and Magoulas, A., 2021. The Santorini volcanic complex as a valuable source of enzymes for bioenergy. *Energies*, 14(5):1414. <https://doi.org/10.3390/en14051414>
- Pomar, L., 1993. High-resolution sequence stratigraphy in prograding Miocene carbonates - application to seismic interpretation. In Loucks, R.G., and Sarg, J.F. (Eds.), *Carbonate Sequence Stratigraphy: Recent Developments and Applications*. AAPG Memoir, 57: 389–407. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M57579C15>
- Pomero, L.R., Smith, E.E., and Grant, C.M., 1965. The exchange of phosphate between estuarine water and sediments. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 10(2):167–172. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1965.10.2.0167>
- Pons, M.-L., Debret, B., Bouilhol, P., Delacour, A., and Williams, H., 2016. Zinc isotope evidence for sulfate-rich fluid transfer across subduction zones. *Nature Communications*, 7(1):13794. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms13794>
- Pons, M.-L., Quitté, G., Fujii, T., Rosing, M.T., Reynard, B., Moynier, F., Douchet, C., and Albarède, F., 2011. Early Archean serpentine mud volcanoes at Isua, Greenland, as a niche for early life. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 108(43):17639. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1108061108>
- Ponton, C., Giosan, L., Eglinton, T.I., Fuller, D.Q., Johnson, J.E., Kumar, P., and Collett, T.S., 2012. Holocene aridification of India. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(3):L03704. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL050722>
- Poore, H., White, N., and MacLennan, J., 2011. Ocean circulation and mantle melting controlled by radial flow of hot pulses in the Iceland plume. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(8):558–561. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1161>
- Poore, H.R., Samworth, R., White, N.J., Jones, S.M., and McCave, I.N., 2006. Neogene overflow of northern component water at the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(6):Q06010. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001085>
- Poore, R.Z., 1984. Middle Eocene through Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from the southern Angola Basin: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 73. In Hsü, K.J., LaBrecque, J. L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 73: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 429–448. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.111.1984>
- Poore, R.Z., Tauxe, L., Percival, S.F., LaBrecque, J., Wright, R., Petersen, N.P., Smith, C.C., Tucker, P., and Hsü, K.J., 1983. Late Cretaceous—Cenozoic magnetostratigraphic and biostratigraphic correlations of the South Atlantic Ocean: DSDP Leg 73. *Paleoceanography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoeocology*, 42(1–2):127–149. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(83\)90041-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(83)90041-X)
- Poore, R.Z., Tauxe, L., Percival, S.F., Jr., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1982. Late Eocene—Oligocene magnetostratigraphy and biostratigraphy at South Atlantic DSDP Site 522. *Geology*, 10(10):508–511. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<508:LEMABA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<508:LEMABA>2.0.CO;2)
- Pope, E.L., Talling, P.J., and Carter, L., 2017. Which earthquakes trigger damaging submarine mass movements: insights from a global record of submarine cable breaks? *Marine Geology*, 384:131–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.01.009>
- Pope, K.O., Baines, K.H., Ocampo, A.C., and Ivanov, B.A., 1997. Energy, volatile production, and climatic effects of the Chicxulub Cretaceous/Tertiary impact. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 102(E9):21645–21664. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97JE01743>
- Popofsky, A., 1908. Die Radiolarien Der Antarktis (mit Ausnahme der Triplyleen). *Deutsche Sudpolar-Expedition 1901–1903, Zoologie*, 10:183–305.

- Popova-Goll, I., Vishnevskaya, V., and Baumgartner, P.O., 2005. Upper Cretaceous (Santonian-Campanian) radiolarians from Voronezh anticline, southwestern Russia. *Micropaleontology*, 51(1):1–37. <https://doi.org/10.2113/51.1.1>
- Poppe, L.J., Paskevich, V.F., Hathaway, J.C., and Blackwood, D.S., 2001. A laboratory manual for X-ray powder diffraction. USGS Open-File Report, 2001–41. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/ofr0141>
- Poropat, S.F., and Colin, J.-P., 2012. Early Cretaceous ostracod biostratigraphy of eastern Brazil and western Africa: an overview. *Gondwana Research*, 22(3–4):772–798. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2012.06.002>
- Portnyagin, M., Savelyev, D., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2008. Mid-Cretaceous Hawaiian tholeiites preserved in Kamchatka. *Geology*, 36(11):903–906. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25171A.1>
- Posamentier, H.W., and Vail, P.R., 1988. Eustatic controls on clastic deposition II—Sequence and systems tract models. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Posamentier, H., Van Wagoner, J., Ross, C.A., and Kendall, C.G.S.C. (Eds.), *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 42. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.88.01.0125>
- Pospichal, J.J., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Maestrichtian calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of Maud Rise, ODP Leg 113 Sites 689 and 690, Weddell Sea. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 465–487. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.124.1990>
- Pospichal, J.J., and Bralower, T.J., 1992. Calcareous nannofossils across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary, Site 761, Northwest Australian margin. In von Rad, U., Haq, B. U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 735–751. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.187.1992>
- Postuma, J.A., 1971. *Manual of Planktonic Foraminifera*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Potter, K.E., Champion, D.E., Duncan, R.A., and Shervais, J.W., 2019. Volcanic stratigraphy and age model of the Kimama deep borehole (Project Hotspot): evidence for 5.8 million years of continuous basalt volcanism, central Snake River Plain, Idaho. *Geosphere*, 15(3):736–758. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01679.1>
- Potter, P.E., and Sztamari, P., 2009. Global Miocene tectonics and the modern world. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 96(4):279–295. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earsci-rev.2009.07.003>
- Pouderoux, H., Lamarche, G., and Proust, J.N., 2012. Building an 18,000-year-long paleo-earthquake record from detailed deep-sea turbidite characterisation in Poverty Bay, New Zealand. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 12(6):2077–2101. <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-12-2077-2012>
- Pouderoux, H., Proust, J.-N., and Lamarche, G., 2014. Submarine paleoseismology of the northern Hikurangi subduction margin of New Zealand as deduced from turbidite record since 16 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 84:116–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.11.015>
- Pouderoux, H., Proust, J.-N., Lamarche, G., Orpin, A., and Neil, H., 2012. Postglacial (after 18ka) deep-sea sedimentation along the Hikurangi subduction margin (New Zealand): characterisation, timing and origin of turbidites. *Marine Geology*, 295–298:51–76. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.11.002>
- Poulsen, C.J., Ehlers, T.A., and Insel, N., 2010. Onset of convective rainfall during gradual Late Miocene rise of the Central Andes. *Science*, 328(5977):490–493. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1185078>
- Poulsen, C.J., Gendaszek, A.S., and Jacob, R.L., 2003. Did the rifting of the Atlantic Ocean cause the Cretaceous thermal maximum? *Geology*, 31(2):115–118. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0115:DTROTA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0115:DTROTA>2.0.CO;2)
- Poulsen, C.J., and Zhou, J., 2013. Sensitivity of Arctic climate variability to mean state: insights from the Cretaceous. *Journal of Climate*, 26(18):7003–7022. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00825.1>
- Powell, A.J., 1992. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Tertiary System. In Powell, A.J., *A Stratigraphic Index of Dinoflagellate Cysts*. British Micropaleontological Society Publication.
- Powell, A.J., Brinkhuis, H., and Bujak, J.P., 1996. Upper Paleocene-lower Eocene dinoflagellate cyst sequence biostratigraphy of southeast England. In Knox, R.W.O., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (Eds.), *Correlation of the Early Paleogene in Northwest Europe*. Geological Society Special Publication, 101: 145–183. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.101.01.10>
- Powell, C.M., Roots, S.R., and Veevers, J.J., 1988. Pre-breakup continental extension in east Gondwanaland and the early opening of the eastern Indian Ocean. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1–4):261–283. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90269-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90269-7)
- Powell, R.D., and Cooper, J.M., 2002. A glacial sequence stratigraphic model for temperate, glaciated continental shelves. Geological Society Special Publication, 203(1):215–244. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.203.01.12>
- Poynter, J., and Eglinton, G., 1990. Molecular composition of three sediments from Hole 717C: the Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–161. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.151.1990>
- Prada, M., Ranero, C.R., Sallares, V., Grevemeyer, I., de Franco, R., Gervasi, A., and Zitellini, N., 2020. The structure of Mediterranean arcs: New insights from the Calabrian Arc subduction system. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 548:116480. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116480>
- Prada, M., Ranero, C.R., Sallares, V., Zitellini, N., and Grevemeyer, I., 2016. Mantle exhumation and sequence of magmatic events in the Magnaghi–Vavilov Basin (Central Tyrrhenian, Italy): New constraints from geological and geophysical observations. *Tectonophysics*, 689:133–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.01.041>
- Prada, M., Sallares, V., Ranero, C.R., Vendrell, M.G., Grevemeyer, I., Zitellini, N., and de Franco, R., 2014. Seismic structure of the Central Tyrrhenian basin: Geophysical constraints on the nature of the main crustal domains. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(1):52–70. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010527>
- Prada, M., Sallares, V., Ranero, C.R., Vendrell, M.G., Grevemeyer, I., Zitellini, N., and de Franco, R., 2015. The complex 3-D transition from continental crust to backarc magmatism and exhumed mantle in the Central Tyrrhenian basin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 203(1):63–78. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggv271>
- Prebble, J.G., Crouch, E.M., Carter, L., Cortese, G., Bostock, H., and Neil, H., 2013. An expanded modern dinoflagellate cyst dataset for the Southwest Pacific and Southern Hemisphere with environmental associations. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 101:33–48. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2013.04.004>
- Prebble, J.G., Crouch, E.M., and Cortese, G., 2014. Data report: Quaternary dinoflagellate cyst and pollen census counts from IODP Hole U1352B, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.207.2014>
- Prebble, J.G., Hinojosa, J.L., and Moy, C.M., 2018. Palynofacies assemblages reflect sources of organic matter in New Zealand fjords. *Continental Shelf Research*, 154:19–25. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2017.12.009>
- Prebble, J.G., Raine, J.I., Barrett, P.J., and Hannah, M.J., 2006. Vegetation and climate from two Oligocene glacioeustatic sedimentary cycles (31 and 24 Ma) cored by the Cape Roberts Project, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 231(1–2):41–57. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.025>
- Prebble, J.G., Reichgelt, T., Mildenhall, D.C., Greenwood, D.R., Raine, J.I., Kennedy, E.M., and Seebeck, H.C., 2017. Terrestrial climate evolution in the Southwest Pacific over the past 30 million years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 459:136–144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.11.006>
- Preine, J., Hübscher, C., Karstens, J., and Nomikou, P., 2022. Volcano-tectonic evolution of the Christiana-Santorini-Kolumbo rift zone. *Tectonics*, 41(11):e2022TC007524. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2022TC007524>

- Preine, J., Karstens, J., Hübscher, C., Crutchley, G.J., Druitt, T.H., Schmid, F., and Nomikou, P., 2022. The hidden giant: how a rift pulse triggered a cascade of sector collapses and voluminous secondary mass-transport events in the early evolution of Santorini. *Basin Research*, 34(4):1465–1485. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12667>
- Preine, J., Karstens, J., Hübscher, C., Nomikou, P., Schmid, F., Crutchley, G.J., Druitt, T.H., and Papanikolaou, D., 2022. Spatio-temporal evolution of the Christiana-Santorini-Kolumbo volcanic field, Aegean Sea. *Geology*, 50(1):96–100. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G49167.1>
- Preine, J., Schwarz, B., Bauer, A., and Hübscher, C., 2020. When there is no offset: a demonstration of seismic diffraction imaging and depth-velocity model building in the southern Aegean Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 125(9):e2020JB019961. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JB019961>
- Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., 1989. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 117: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.117.1989>
- Prell, W.L., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1992. Sensitivity of the Indian monsoon to forcing parameters and implications for its evolution. *Nature*, 360(6405):647–652. <https://doi.org/10.1038/360647a0>
- Prell, W.L., Murray, D.W., Clemens, S.C., and Anderson, D.M., 1992. Evolution and variability of the Indian Ocean Summer Monsoon: evidence from the western Arabian Sea drilling program. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70: 447–469. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM070p0447>
- Premoli Silva, I., Orlando, M., Monechi, S., Madile, M., Napoleone, G., and Ripepe, M., 1987. Calcareous plankton biostratigraphy and magnetostratigraphy at the Eocene-Oligocene transition in the Gubbio area. Presented at the International Subcommittee on Paleogene Stratigraphy Eocene/Oligocene Meeting, Ancona, Italy, October 1987.
- Presley, B.J., 1971. Appendix: Techniques for analyzing interstitial water samples, Part 1: determination of selected minor and major inorganic constituents. In Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, covering Leg 7 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel Glomar Challenger; Apra, Guam to Honolulu, Hawaii, August–September 1969*. 7: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1749–1755. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.appl.1971>
- Presley, B.J., and Kaplan, I.R., 1971. Interstitial water chemistry: Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 8. In Tracey, J.I., Jr., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 8: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 853–856. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.8.120.1971>
- Pressling, N., Morris, A., John, B.E., and MacLeod, C.J., 2012. The internal structure of an oceanic core complex: an integrated analysis of oriented borehole imagery from IODP Hole U1309D (Atlantis Massif). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(9):Q04G01. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004061>
- Preu, B., Spieß, V., Schwenk, T., and Schneider, R., 2011. Evidence for current-controlled sedimentation along the southern Mozambique continental margin since Early Miocene times. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 31(5):427–435. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-011-0238-y>
- Preu, C., and Engelbrecht, C., 1991. Patterns and processes shaping the present morphodynamics of coral reef islands—case study from the North-Male Atoll, Maldives (Indian Ocean). *Von der Nordsee bis zum Indischen Ozean*:209–220.
- Prévot, M., Mattern, E., Camps, P., and Daignières, M., 2000. Evidence for a 20° tilting of the Earth's rotation axis 110 million years ago. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 179(3–4):517–528. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00129-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00129-1)
- Pribnow, D.F.C., Kinoshita, M., and Stein, C.A., 2000. Thermal data collection and heat flow recalculations for ODP Legs 101–180: Hannover, Germany (Institute for Joint Geoscientific Research, GGA). <http://www-odp.tamu.edu/publications/heatflow/>
- Price, J.F., Baringer, M.O.N., Lueck, R.G., Johnson, G.C., Ambar, I., Parrilla, G., Cantos, A., Kennelly, M.A., and Sanford, T.B., 1993. Mediterranean Outflow mixing and dynamics. *Science*, 259(5099):1277–1282. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.259.5099.1277>
- Price, J.F., and O'Neil Baringer, M., 1994. Outflows and deep water production by marginal seas. *Progress in Oceanography*, 33(3):161–200. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(94\)90027-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(94)90027-2)
- Price, N.B., Calvert, S.E., and Jones, P.G.W., 1970. Distribution of iodine and bromine in the sediments of the southwestern Barents Sea. *Journal of Marine Research*, 28:22–34. <https://images.peabody.yale.edu/publications/jmr/jmr28-01-03.pdf>
- Price, N.B., and Calvert, S.E., 1977. The contrasting geochemical behaviours of iodine and bromine in recent sediments from the Namibian shelf. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 41(12):1769–1775. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(77\)90209-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(77)90209-5)
- Priest, J.A., Best, A.I., and Clayton, C.R.I., 2005. A laboratory investigation into the seismic velocities of methane gas hydrate-bearing sand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 110(B4):B04102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003259>
- Prince, I.M., Jarvis, I., Pearce, M.A., and Tocher, B.A., 2008. Dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the Coniacian–Santonian (Upper Cretaceous): new data from the English chalk. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 150(1–4):59–96. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2008.01.005>
- Prins, M.A., Bouwer, L.M., Beets, C.J., Troelstra, S.R., Weltje, G.J., Kruk, R.W., Kuijpers, A., and Vroon, P.Z., 2002. Ocean circulation and iceberg discharge in the glacial North Atlantic: inferences from unmixing of sediment size distributions. *Geology*, 30(6):555–558. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0555:OCA-ID>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0555:OCA-ID>2.0.CO;2)
- Prins, M.A., Postma, G., Cleveringa, J., Cramp, A., and Kenyon, N.H., 2000. Controls on terrigenous sediment supply to the Arabian Sea during the late Quaternary: the Indus Fan. *Marine Geology*, 169(3–4):327–349. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(00\)00086-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00086-4)
- Pritchard, H.D., Ligtenberg, S.R.M., Fricker, H.A., Vaughan, D.G., van den Broeke, M.R., and Padman, L., 2012. Antarctic ice-sheet loss driven by basal melting of ice shelves. *Nature*, 484(7395):502–505. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10968>
- Proskurowski, G., Lilley, M.D., and Brown, T.A., 2004. Isotopic evidence of magmatism and seawater bicarbonate removal at the endeavour hydrothermal system. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 225(1–2):53–61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.06.007>
- Proskurowski, G., Lilley, M.D., Kelley, D.S., and Olson, E.J., 2006. Low temperature volatile production at the Lost City Hydrothermal Field, evidence from a hydrogen stable isotope geothermometer. *Chemical Geology*, 229(4):331–343. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2005.11.005>
- Proskurowski, G., Lilley, M.D., Seewald, J.S., Früh-Green, G.L., Olson, E.J., Lupton, J.E., Sylva, S.P., and Kelley, D.S., 2008. Abiogenic hydrocarbon production at Lost City hydrothermal field. *Science*, 319(5863):604–607. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1151194>
- Pross, J., and Brinkhuis, H., 2005. Organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts as paleoenvironmental indicators in the Paleogene; a synopsis of concepts. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 79(1):53–59. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03021753>
- Pross, J., Contreras, L., Bijl, P.K., Greenwood, D.R., Bohaty, S.M., Schouten, S., Bendle, J.A., Röhl, U., Tauxe, L., Raine, J.I., Huck, C.E., van de Fliedert, T., Jamieson, S.S.R., Stickley, C.E., van de Schootbrugge, B., Escutia, C., Brinkhuis, H., Klaus, A., Fehr, A., Williams, T., Dunbar, R.B., González, J.J., Hayden, T.G., Iwai, M., Jimenez-Espejo, J., Katsuki, K., Kong, G.S., McKay, R.M., Nakai, M., Olney, M.P., Passchier, S., Pekar, S.F., Riesselman, C.R., Sakai, T., Shrivastava, P.K., Sugisaki, S., Tuo, S., van de Fliedert, T., Welsh, K., and Yamane, M., 2012. Persistent near-tropical warmth on the Antarctic continent during the early Eocene epoch. *Nature*, 488(7409):73–77. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11300>
- Pross, J., Pletsch, T., Shillington, D.J., Ligouis, B., Schellenberg, F., and Kus, J., 2007. Thermal alteration of terrestrial palynomorphs in mid-Cretaceous organic-rich mudstones intruded by an igneous sill (Newfoundland Margin, ODP Hole 1276A). *International Journal of Coal Geology*, 70(4):277–291. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coal.2006.06.005>
- Prössl, K.F.J.A.B.P., 1990. Dinoflagellaten der Kreide-Unter-Hauterive bis Ober-Turon-im Niedersächsischen Becken. *Stratigraphie und Fazies in der Kernbohrung Konrad 101 sowie einiger anderer Bohrungen in Nordwestdeutschland*. 218(4-6):93-191.

- Pruher, L.M., and Rea, D.K., 1998. Rapid onset of glacial conditions in the subarctic North Pacific region at 2.67 Ma: clues to causality. *Geology*, 26(11):1027–1030. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1998\)026<1027:ROOGCI>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1998)026<1027:ROOGCI>2.3.CO;2)
- Pruher, L.M., and Rea, D.K., 2001. Tephrochronology of the Kamchatka–Kurile and Aleutian arcs: evidence for volcanic episodicity. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 106(1–2):67–84. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(00\)00266-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(00)00266-3)
- Pubellier, M., Bader, A.G., Rangin, C., Deffontaines, B., and Quebral, R., 1999. Upper plate deformation induced by subduction of a volcanic arc: the Snellius Plateau (Molucca Sea, Indonesia and Mindanao, Philippines). *Tectonophysics*, 304(4):345–368. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(98\)00300-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(98)00300-X)
- Pubellier, M., Fredy, G., Loevenbruck, A., and Chorowicz, J., 2000. Recent deformation at the junction between the North Luzon block and the Central Philippines from ERS-1 Images. *Island Arc*, 9:598–610. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2000.00305.x>
- Pubellier, M., Monnier, C., Maury, R., and Tamayo, R., 2004. Plate kinematics, origin and tectonic emplacement of supra-subduction ophiolites in SE Asia. *Tectonophysics*, 392(1–4):9–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2004.04.028>
- Puchelt, H., Malpas, J., Falloon, T.J., Pedersen, R.-B., Eckhardt, J.D., and Allan, J.F., 1996. Data report: ultramafic reference material from Core 147-895D-10W. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 493–496. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.033.1996>
- Puchelt, H., Prichard, H.M., Berner, Z., and Maynard, J., 1996. Sulfide mineralogy, sulfur content, and sulfur isotope composition of mafic and ultramafic rocks from Leg 147. In Mével, C., Gillis, K.M., Allan, J.F., and Meyer, P.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 147: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–101. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.147.005.1996>
- Pudsey, C.J., 1990. Grain size and diatom content of hemipelagic sediments at Site 697, ODP Leg 113: a record of Pliocene–Pleistocene climate. In Barker, P.E., Kennett, J. P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 113: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 111–120. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.147.1990>
- Pueringer, M., Sager, W.W., and Housen, B., 2013. Data report: Paleomagnetic measurements of igneous rocks from Shatsky Rise Expedition 324. In Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.202.2013>
- Pugh, R.S., McCave, I.N., Hillenbrand, C.D., and Kuhn, G., 2009. Circum-Antarctic age modelling of Quaternary marine cores under the Antarctic Circumpolar Current: ice-core dust–magnetic correlation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(1–2):113–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.04.016>
- Pujol, C., and Duprat, J., 1983. Quaternary planktonic foraminifers of the southwestern Atlantic (Rio Grande Rise): Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 72. In Barker, P.F., Carlson, R. L., Johnson, D. A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 72: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 601–622. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.128.1983>
- Pujol, C., and Grazzini, C.V., 1995. Distribution patterns of live planktic foraminifers as related to regional hydrography and productive systems of the Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 25(2–3):187–217. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00002-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00002-1)
- Purdy, E.G., and Bertram, G.T., 1993. Carbonate concepts from the Maldives, Indian Ocean. *AAG Studies in Geology*, 34.
- Purkey, S.G., and Johnson, G.C., 2010. Warming of global abyssal and deep Southern Ocean waters between the 1990s and 2000s: contributions to global heat and sea level rise budgets. *Journal of Climate*, 23(23):6336–6351. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2010JCLI3682.1>
- Purkey, S.G., and Johnson, G.C., 2012. Global contraction of Antarctic Bottom Water between the 1980s and 2000s. *Journal of Climate*, 25(17):5830–5844. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-11-00612.1>
- Putirka, K., 2008. Excess temperatures at ocean islands: Implications for mantle layering and convection. *Geology*, 36(4):283–286. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G24615A.1>
- Putirka, K.D., 2008. Thermometers and barometers for volcanic systems. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 69(1):61–120. <https://doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2008.69.3>
- Putnis, A., 2002. Mineral replacement reactions: from macroscopic observations to microscopic mechanisms. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 66(5):689–708. <https://doi.org/10.1180/0026461026650056>
- Pyle, D.M., 1990. New estimates for the volume of the Minoan eruption. In Hardy, D.A., *Thera and the Aegean World III (Volume 2)*. London (Thera Foundation), 113–121.
- Pyle, D.M., and Elliott, J.R., 2006. Quantitative morphology, recent evolution, and future activity of the Kameni Islands volcano, Santorini, Greece. *Geosphere*, 2(5):253–268. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES00028.1>
- Qayyum, M., Lawrence, R.D., and Niem, A.R., 1997. Discovery of the palaeo-Indus delta-fan complex. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 154(5):753–756. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.154.5.0753>
- Qiang, X.K., Li, Z.X., Powell, C.M., and Zheng, H.B., 2001. Magnetostratigraphic record of the Late Miocene onset of the East Asian Monsoon, and Pliocene uplift of northern Tibet. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 187(1–2):83–93. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00281-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00281-3)
- Qiu, B., 2001. Kuroshio and Oyashio currents. In Steele, J.H., *Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences*. Oxford (Academic Press), 1413–1425. <https://doi.org/10.1006/rwos.2001.0350>
- Quade, J., Cater, J.M.L., Ojha, T.P., Adam, J., and Mark Harrison, T., 1995. Late Miocene environmental change in Nepal and the northern Indian subcontinent: Stable isotopic evidence from paleosols. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 107(12):1381–1397. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1995\)107<1381:LME-CIN>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1995)107<1381:LME-CIN>2.3.CO;2)
- Quade, J., and Cerling, T.E., 1995. Expansion of C₄ grasses in the Late Miocene of Northern Pakistan: evidence from stable isotopes in paleosols. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 115(1–4):91–116. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)00108-K](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)00108-K)
- Quade, J., Cerling, T.E., and Bowman, J.R., 1989. Development of Asian monsoon revealed by marked ecological shift during the Latest Miocene in northern Pakistan. *Nature*, 342(6246):163–166. <https://doi.org/10.1038/342163a0>
- Quadfasel, D., Rudels, B., and Selchow, S., 1992. The Central Bank vortex in the Barents Sea: water mass transformation and circulation. *ICES Marine Science Symposia*, 195:40–51.
- Quadfasel, D., Rudels, B., and Kurz, K., 1988. Outflow of dense water from a Svalbard fjord into the Fram Strait. *Deep Sea Research, Part A. Oceanographic Research Papers*, 35(7):1143–1150. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(88\)90006-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(88)90006-4)
- Quan, T.M., Wu, T., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, 2020. Data report: isotopic records for carbonate and organic fractions from IODP Expedition 369, Hole U1515A. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, *Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.201.2020>
- Quartau, R., Ramalho, R.S., Madeira, J., Santos, R., Rodrigues, A., Roque, C., Carrara, G., and Brum da Silveira, A., 2018. Gravitational, erosional and depositional processes on volcanic ocean islands: Insights from the submarine morphology of Madeira Archipelago. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 482:288–299. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.11.003>
- Quartly, G.D., and Srokosz, M.A., 1993. Seasonal variations in the region of the Agulhas retroflection: studies with Geosat and FRAM. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 23(9):2107–2124. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1993\)023<2107:SVITRO%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1993)023<2107:SVITRO%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Quartly, G.D., and Srokosz, M.A., 2004. Eddies in the southern Mozambique Channel. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 51(1–3):69–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2003.03.001>

- Quéméneur, M., Bes, M., Postec, A., Mei, N., Hamelin, J., Monnin, C., Chavagnac, V., Payri, C., Pelletier, B., Guentas-Dombrowsky, L., Gérard, M., Pisapia, C., Gérard, E., Ménez, B., Ollivier, B., and Erauso, G., 2014. Spatial distribution of microbial communities in the shallow submarine alkaline hydrothermal field of the Prony Bay, New Caledonia. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 6(6):665–674. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.12184>
- Quéméneur, M., Erauso, G., Frouin, E., Zeghal, E., Vandecasteele, C., Ollivier, B., Tamburini, C., Garel, M., Ménez, B., and Postec, A., 2019. Hydrostatic pressure helps to cultivate an original anaerobic bacterium from the Atlantis Massif seafloor (IODP Expedition 357): *Petrocella atlantisensis* gen. nov. sp. nov. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 10:1497. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.01497>
- Quéméneur, M., Palvadeau, A., Postec, A., Monnin, C., Chavagnac, V., Ollivier, B., and Erauso, G., 2015. Endolithic microbial communities in carbonate precipitates from serpentinite-hosted hyperalkaline springs of the Voltri Massif (Ligurian Alps, Northern Italy). *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 22(18):13613–13624. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-015-4113-7>
- Quesnel, Y., Gattacceca, J., Osinski, G.R., and Rochette, P., 2013. Origin of the central magnetic anomaly at the Haughton impact structure, Canada. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 367:116–122. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.02.032>
- Quilty, P.G., 1977. Foraminifera of Hardy Inlet, southwestern Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 59(3):79-90.
- Quinby-Hunt, M.S., and Turekian, K.K., 1983. Distribution of elements in sea water. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64(14):130. <https://doi.org/10.1029/EO064i014p00130>
- Quintin, L.L., Faul, K., Lear, C., Graham, D., Peng, C., Murray, R.W., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Geochemical analysis of bulk marine sediment by inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectroscopy on board the JOIDES Resolution. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.107.2002>
- Quirein, J.A., Gardner, J.S., and Watson, J.T., 1982. Combined natural gamma ray spectral/litho-density measurements applied to complex lithologies. Presented at the SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, New Orleans, LA, 26–29 September 1982. <https://doi.org/10.2118/11143-MS>

- R Core Team, 2018. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing. <https://www.r-project.org/>
- Rabassa, J., Coronato, A., and MartíNez, O., 2011. Late Cenozoic glaciations in Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego: an updated review. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 103(2):316–335. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.2011.01681.x>
- Rabillard, A., Jolivet, L., Arbaret, L., Bessière, E., Laurent, V., Menant, A., Augier, R., and Beaudoin, A., 2018. Synextensional granitoids and detachment systems within cycladic metamorphic core complexes (Aegean Sea, Greece): toward a regional tectonomagmatic model. *Tectonics*, 37(8):2328–2362. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2017TC004697>
- Rabinowicz, M., and Briais, A., 2002. Temporal variations of the segmentation of slow to intermediate spreading mid-ocean ridges, 2. A three-dimensional model in terms of lithosphere accretion and convection within the partially molten mantle beneath the ridge axis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B6):2110. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000343>
- Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Plank, T., Polissar, P.J., Kirkpatrick, J.D., and Rowe, C.D., 2015. Multiple major faults at the Japan Trench: chemostratigraphy of the plate boundary at IODP Exp. 343: JFAST. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 423:57–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2015.04.010>
- Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Polissar, P.J., Rowe, C.D., and Kirkpatrick, J.D., 2020. Earthquake slip surfaces identified by biomarker thermal maturity within the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake fault zone. *Nature Communications*, 11(1):533. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-14447-1>
- Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Skarbek, R.M., Ikari, M.J., Carpenter, B.M., and Collettini, C., 2018. Frictional behavior of input sediments to the Hikurangi Trench, New Zealand. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 19(9):2973–2990. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC007633>
- Rabinowitz, P.D., and Woods, S., 2006. The Africa–Madagascar connection and mammalian migrations. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, 44(3):270–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2005.12.005>
- Rachor, E., 1997. Scientific cruise report of the Arctic Expedition ARK-XI/1 of RV “Polarstern” in 1995. *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 226.
- Radha Krishna, M., Verma, R.K., and Purushotham, A.K., 2002. Lithospheric structure below the eastern Arabian Sea and adjoining West Coast of India based on integrated analysis of gravity and seismic data. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 23(1):25–42. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1021288003781>
- Radhakrishna, M., Subrahmanyam, C., and Damodharan, T., 2010. Thin oceanic crust below Bay of Bengal inferred from 3-D gravity interpretation. *Tectonophysics*, 493(1–2):93–105. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2010.07.004>
- Radhakrishna, T., and Joseph, M., 2012. Geochemistry and paleomagnetism of Late Cretaceous mafic dikes in Kerala, southwest coast of India in relation to large igneous provinces and mantle plumes in the Indian Ocean region. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 124(1–2):240–255. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B30288.1>
- Radionova, E.P., and Khokhlova, I.E., 1994. Paleogene episodes of biogenic silica accumulation in the northern Caucasus and adjacent Tethyan regions. *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, 2(5):161–169.
- Radionova, E.P., and Khokhlova, I.E., 2000. Was the North Atlantic connected with the Tethys via the Arctic in the early Eocene? Evidence from siliceous plankton. *GFF*, 122(1):133–134. <https://doi.org/10.1080/11035890001221133>
- Rae, A.S.P., Morgan, J.V., Collins, G.S., Osinski, G.R., and Grieve, R.A.F., 2015. Observational Constraints on Structural Uplift Formation: The West Clearwater Impact Structure. Presented at the Lunar Planetary Science Conference, The Woodlands, TX, 16–20 March 2015. <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2015LPL....46.1451R>
- Raffi, I., 1999. Precision and accuracy of nanofossil biostratigraphic correlation. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, 357(1757):1975–1993. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0410>
- Raffi, I., 2002. Revision of the Early-Middle Pleistocene calcareous nanofossil biochronology (1.75–0.85 Ma). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(1):25–55. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(01\)00044-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(01)00044-5)
- Raffi, I., Backman, J., Fornaciari, E., Pälike, H., Rio, D., Lourens, L., and Hilgen, F., 2006. A review of calcareous nanofossil astrobiochronology encompassing the past 25 million years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23):3113–3137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.07.007>
- Raffi, I., Backman, J., and Rio, D., 1998. Evolutionary trends of tropical calcareous nanofossils in the late Neogene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 35(1–2):17–41. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(98\)00014-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(98)00014-0)
- Raffi, I., Backman, J., Rio, D., and Shackleton, N.J., 1993. Plio-Pleistocene nanofossil biostratigraphy and calibration to oxygen isotope stratigraphies from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 607 and Ocean Drilling Program Site 677. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 8(3):387–408. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA00755>
- Raffi, I., Backman, J., Zachos, J.C., and Sluijs, A., 2009. The response of calcareous nanofossil assemblages to the Paleocene Eocene Thermal Maximum at the Walvis Ridge in the South Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 70(3–4):201–212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.12.005>
- Raffi, I., and Flores, J.-A., 1995. Pleistocene through Miocene calcareous nanofossils from eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean (Leg 138). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 233–286. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.112.1995>
- Raffi, I., Mozzato, C., Fornaciari, E., Hilgen, F.J., and Rio, D., 2003. Late Miocene calcareous nanofossil biostratigraphy and astrobiochronology for the Mediterranean region. *Micropaleontology*, 49(1):1–26. <https://doi.org/10.2113/49.1.1>
- Raffi, I., Rio, D., d’Atri, A., Fornaciari, E., and Rocchetti, S., 1995. Quantitative distribution patterns and biomagnetostratigraphy of middle and late Miocene calcareous nanofossils from equatorial Indian and Pacific oceans (Legs 115, 130, and 138). In Pisias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 138: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 479–502. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.125.1995>
- Rahaman, W., Singh, S.K., Sinha, R., and Tandon, S.K., 2009. Climate control on erosion distribution over the Himalaya during the past ~100 ka. *Geology*, 37(6):559–562. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25425A.1>
- Rahmstorf, S., 2002. Ocean circulation and climate during the past 120,000 years. *Nature*, 419(6903):207–214. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01090>
- Rahmstorf, S., 2006. Thermohaline ocean circulation. In Elias, S.A., *Encyclopedia of Quaternary Sciences*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 739–750.
- Rahmstorf, S., Box, J.E., Feulner, G., Mann, M.E., Robinson, A., Rutherford, S., and Schaffernicht, E.J., 2015. Exceptional twentieth-century slowdown in Atlantic Ocean overturning circulation. *Nature Climate Change*, 5(5):475–480. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2554>
- Raine, J., Askin, R., Crouch, E., Hannah, M., Levey, R., and Wrenn, J., 1997. Palynomorphs. In Hannah, M.J., *Southern Ocean Late Cretaceous/Early Cenozoic Biostratigraphic Datums: A Report of the Southern Ocean Palaeontology Workshop, May 1996, Wellington, New Zealand*. 97: Wellington, NZ (Institute of Geological Nuclear Sciences Science), 25–33.
- Raine, J., and Askin, R.J.T.A., 2001. Terrestrial palynology of Cape Roberts Project drillhole CRP-3, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 8(4):389–400.
- Raine, J.I., Mildenhall, D.C., and Kennedy, E.M., 2011. New Zealand fossil spores and pollen: an illustrated catalogue (4th edition). GNS Science Miscellaneous Series, 4. <http://data.gns.cri.nz/sporepollen/index.htm>
- Raine, J.I., Beu, A.G., Boyes, A.F., Campbell, H.J., Cooper, R.A., Crampton, J.S., Crundwell, M.P., Hollis, C.J., Morgans, H.E.G., and Mortimer, N., 2015. New Zealand Geological Timescale NZGT 2015/1. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 58(4):398–403. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2015.1086391>

- Raine, J.I., Beu, A.G., Boyes, A., Campbell, H.J., Cooper, R.A., Crampton, J.S., Crundwell, M.P., Hollis, C.J., and Morgans, H.E., 2015. A revised calibration of the New Zealand Geological Timescale: NZGT2015. SEG Global Meeting Abstracts, 6-6. <https://doi.org/10.1190/ice2015-2211449>
- Rait, G., Chanier, F., and Waters, D.W., 1991. Landward- and seaward-directed thrusting accompanying the onset of subduction beneath New Zealand. *Geology*, 19(3):230–233. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1991\)019<0230:LASDTA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1991)019<0230:LASDTA>2.3.CO;2)
- Ramalho, R.S., Helffrich, G., Madeira, J., Cosca, M., Thomas, C., Quartau, R., Hipólito, A., Rovere, A., Hearty, P.J., and Ávila, S.P., 2017. Emergence and evolution of Santa Maria Island (Azores)—the conundrum of uplifted islands revisited. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 129(3–4):372–390. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B31538.1>
- Ramaswamy, G., and Rao, K., 1980. Geology of the continental shelf of the west coast of India. *Facts and Principles of World Petroleum Occurrence - Memoir*, 6:801–821.
- Ramírez, G.A., Garber, A.I., Lecoivre, A., D'Angelo, T., Wheat, C.G., and Orcutt, B.N., 2019. Ecology of seafloor crustal biofilms. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 10:1983. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2019.01983>
- Ramírez, G.A., McKay, L.J., Fields, M.W., Buckley, A., Mortera, C., Hensen, C., Ravelo, A.C., and Teske, A.P., 2020. The Guaymas Basin seafloor sedimentary archaeology reflects complex environmental histories. *iScience*, 23(9):101459. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2020.101459>
- Ramirez, S.G., and Milliken, K.L., 2016. Data report: atlas of lithic grain types at Site C0002: reference for petrographic provenance analysis in the Kumano Basin and upper Nankai accretionary prism. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.204.2016>
- Ramsay, A.T.S., and Baldauf, J.G., 1999. *A Reassessment of the Southern Ocean Biochronology*: Bath, UK (Geological Society Publishing House).
- Ramsay, J.G., and Huber, M.I., 1987. *The Techniques of Modern Structural Geology: Folds and Fractures*: Cambridge, MA (Academic Press).
- Ramsay, P.J., 1994. Marine geology of the Sodwana Bay shelf, southeast Africa. *Marine Geology*, 120(3–4):225–247. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90060-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90060-4)
- Ramstein, G., Fluteau, F., Besse, J., and Joussaume, S., 1997. Effect of orogeny, plate motion and land–sea distribution on Eurasian climate change over the past 30 million years. *Nature*, 386(6627):788–795. <https://doi.org/10.1038/386788a0>
- Randall, D.A., Wood, R.A., Bony, S., Colman, R., Fichefet, T., Fyfe, J., Kattsov, V., Pitman, A., Shukla, J., and Srinivasan, J., 2007. Climate models and their evaluation. In Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis*. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the IPCC (FAR). Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 589–662.
- Randlett, M.-É., Coolen, M.J.L., Stockhecke, M., Pickarski, N., Litt, T., Balkema, C., Kwiecień, O., Tomonaga, Y., Wehrli, B., and Schubert, C.J., 2014. Alkenone distribution in Lake Van sediment over the last 270 ka: influence of temperature and haptophyte species composition. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 104:53–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.07.009>
- Ranero, C.R., Grevemeyer, I., Sahling, H., Barckhausen, U., Hensen, C., Wallmann, K., Weinrebe, W., Vannucchi, P., von Huene, R., and McIntosh, K., 2008. Hydrogeological system of erosional convergent margins and its influence on tectonics and interplate seismogenesis. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03S04. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001679>
- Ranero, C.R., and Pérez-Gussinyé, M., 2010. Sequential faulting explains the asymmetry and extension discrepancy of conjugate margins. *Nature*, 468(7321):294–299. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09520>
- Ranero, C.R., and von Huene, R., 2000. Subduction erosion along the Middle America convergent margin. *Nature*, 404(6779):748–752. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35008046>
- Rangin, C., Jolivet, L., and Pubellier, M., 1990. A simple-model for the tectonic evolution of Southeast-Asia and Indonesia region for the past 43 m.y. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 6(6):889–905. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssgfbull.VI.6.889>
- Rangin, C., Klein, M., Roques, D., Le Pichon, X., and Le Van, T., 1995. The Red River fault system in the Tonkin Gulf, Vietnam. *Tectonophysics*, 243(3–4):209–222. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(94\)00207-P](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)00207-P)
- Ranke, E.C., and Reeder, S.L., 2009. Holocene ooids of Aitutaki Atoll, Cook Islands, South Pacific. *Geology*, 37(11):971–974. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30332A.1>
- Rantanen, M., Karpechko, A.Y., Lipponen, A., Nordling, K., Hyvärinen, O., Ruosteenoja, K., Vihma, T., and Laaksonen, A., 2022. The Arctic has warmed nearly four times faster than the globe since 1979. *Communications Earth & Environment*, 3(1):168. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00498-3>
- Rao, D.G., Bhattacharya, G.C., Ramana, M.V., Subrahmanyam, V., Ramprasad, T., Krishna, K.S., Chaubey, A.K., Murty, G.P.S., Srinivas, K., Desa, M., Reddy, S.I., Ashalata, B., Subrahmanyam, C., Mital, G.S., Drolia, R.K., Rai, S.N., Ghosh, S.K., Singh, R.N., and Majumdar, R., 1994. Analysis of multi-channel seismic reflection and magnetic data along 13°N latitude across the Bay of Bengal. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 16(3):225–236. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01237515>
- Rao, D.G., and Krishna, K.S., 2002. Magnetic rock properties of the gabbros from the ODP Drill Hole 1105 A of the Atlantis Bank, Southwest Indian Ridge. *Journal of Earth System Science*, 111(4):467–481. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02702059>
- Rao, D.G., Krishna, K.S., and Sar, D., 1997. Crustal evolution and sedimentation history of the Bay of Bengal since the Cretaceous. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B8):17747–17768. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB01339>
- Rao, D.G., Ramana, M.V., Bhattacharya, G.C., Raju, L.V.S., Raju, K.A.K., and Prasad, T.R., 1992. Marine geophysical studies along a transect across the continental margin off Bombay coast, west of India: New Delhi (Oxford and IBH). <http://drs.nio.org/drs/handle/2264/3027>
- Rao, V.P., and Wagle, B.G., 1997. Geomorphology and surficial geology of the western continental shelf and slope of India: a review. *Current Science*, 73(4):330–350. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24100364>
- Rao, Z., Zhu, Z., Jia, G., Henderson, A.C.G., Xue, Q., and Wang, S., 2009. Compound specific δD values of long chain n-alkanes derived from terrestrial higher plants are indicative of the δD of meteoric waters: evidence from surface soils in eastern China. *Organic Geochemistry*, 40(8):922–930. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2009.04.011>
- Rapuc, W., Bouchez, J., Sabatier, P., Genuite, K., Poulenard, J., Gaillardet, J., and Arnaud, F., 2021. Quantitative evaluation of human and climate forcing on erosion in the alpine Critical Zone over the last 2000 years. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 268:107127. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2021.107127>
- Rashid, H., England, E., Thompson, L., and Polyak, L., 2011. Late Glacial to Holocene Indian Summer Monsoon variability based upon sediment records taken from the Bay of Bengal. *Terrestrial Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences*, 22(2):215–228. [https://doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2010.09.17.02\(TibXS\)](https://doi.org/10.3319/TAO.2010.09.17.02(TibXS))
- Rashid, H., Flower, B.P., Poore, R.Z., and Quinn, T.M., 2007. A ~25 ka Indian Ocean monsoon variability record from the Andaman Sea. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(19–21):2586–2597. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.07.002>
- Rasmussen, T.L., Thomsen, E., and Nielsen, T., 2014. Water mass exchange between the Nordic seas and the Arctic Ocean on millennial timescale during MIS 4–MIS 2. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 15(3):530–544. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013GC005020>
- Rasmussen, T.L., Thomsen, E., Ślubowska, M.A., Jessen, S., Solheim, A., and Koç, N., 2007. Paleooceanographic evolution of the SW Svalbard margin (76°N) since 20,000 14C yr BP. *Quaternary Research*, 67(1):100–114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2006.07.002>
- Rasmusson, E.M., and Arkin, P.A., 1993. A global view of large-scale precipitation variability. *Journal of Climate*, 6(8):1495–1522. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(1993\)006%3C1495:AGVOLS%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(1993)006%3C1495:AGVOLS%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Rathburn, A.E., and Corliss, B.H., 1994. The ecology of living (stained) deep-sea benthic foraminifera from the Sulu Sea. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 9(1):87–150. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA02327>

- Ratzov, G., Cattaneo, A., Babonneau, N., Déverchère, J., Yelles, K., Bracene, R., and Courboulex, F., 2015. Holocene turbidites record earthquake supercycles at a slow-rate plate boundary. *Geology*, 43(4):331–334. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36170.1>
- Rau, A., Rogers, J., and Chen, M.-T., 2006. Late Quaternary palaeoceanographic record in giant piston cores off South Africa, possibly including evidence of neotectonism. *Quaternary International*, 148(1):65–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2005.11.007>
- Rau, A.J., Rogers, J., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Giraudeau, J., Lee-Thorp, J.A., Chen, M.T., and Waelbroeck, C., 2002. A 450-kyr record of hydrological conditions on the western Agulhas Bank slope, south of Africa. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):183–201. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00213-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00213-4)
- Rausch, S., Böhm, F., Bach, W., Klügel, A., and Eisenhauer, A., 2013. Calcium carbonate veins in ocean crust record a threefold increase of seawater Mg/Ca in the past 30 million years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 362:215–224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.12.005>
- Ravelo, A.C., Lawrence, K.T., Fedorov, A., and Ford, H.L., 2014. Comment on “A 12-million-year temperature history of the tropical Pacific Ocean”. *Science*, 346(6216):1467. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1257618>
- Raven, M.D., and Self, P.G., 2017. Outcomes of 12 years of the Reynolds Cup quantitative mineral analysis round robin. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 65(2):122–134. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2017.064054>
- Ray, S., Gault, H.R., and Dodd, C.G., 1957. The separation of clay minerals from carbonate rocks. *American Mineralogist*, 42(9–10):681–686.
- Raymo, M.E., Ganley, K., Carter, S., Oppo, D.W., and McManus, J., 1998. Millennial-scale climate instability during the early Pleistocene epoch. *Nature*, 392(6677):699–702. <https://doi.org/10.1038/33658>
- Raymo, M.E., Grant, B., Horowitz, M., and Rau, G.H., 1996. Mid-Pliocene warmth: stronger greenhouse and stronger conveyor. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 27(1–4):313–326. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(95\)00048-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(95)00048-8)
- Raymo, M.E., and Huybers, P., 2008. Unlocking the mysteries of the ice ages. *Nature*, 451(7176):284–285. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06589>
- Raymo, M.E., Lisiecki, L.E., and Nisancioglu, K.H., 2006. Plio-Pleistocene ice volume, Antarctic climate, and the global $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record. *Science*, 313(5786):492–495. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1123296>
- Raymo, M.E., Mitrovica, J.X., O’Leary, M.J., DeConto, R.M., and Hearty, P.J., 2011. Departures from eustasy in Pliocene sea-level records. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(5):328–332. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1118>
- Raymo, M.E., and Nisancioglu, K.H., 2003. The 41 kyr world: Milankovitch’s other unsolved mystery. *Paleoceanography*, 18(1):1011. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000791>
- Raymo, M.E., Oppo, D.W., and Curry, W., 1997. The Mid-Pleistocene climate transition: a deep sea carbon isotopic perspective. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 12(4):546–559. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97PA01019>
- Raymo, M.E., and Ruddiman, W.F., 1992. Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate. *Nature*, 359(6391):117–122. <https://doi.org/10.1038/359117a0>
- Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., and Froelich, P.N., 1988. Influence of late Cenozoic mountain building on ocean geochemical cycles. *Geology*, 16(7):649–653. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1988\)016<0649:IOLCMB>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1988)016<0649:IOLCMB>2.3.CO;2)
- Raymo, M.E., Ruddiman, W.F., Shackleton, N.J., and Oppo, D.W., 1990. Evolution of Atlantic-Pacific $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ gradients over the last 2.5 m.y. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(3–4):353–368. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(90\)90051-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(90)90051-X)
- Raymond, C.A., Stock, J.M., and Cande, S.C., 2000. Fast Paleogene motion of the Pacific hotspots from revised global plate circuit constraints. In Richards, M.A., Gordon, R.G., and Van Der Hilst, R.D. (Eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*. Geophysical Monograph, 121: 359–375. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM121p0359>
- Rayner, N.A., Parker, D.E., Horton, E.B., Folland, C.K., Alexander, L.V., Rowell, D.P., Kent, E.C., and Kaplan, A., 2003. Global analyses of sea surface temperature, sea ice, and night marine air temperature since the late nineteenth century. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 108(D14):4407. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JD002670>
- Raznjevic, K., 1976. *Handbook of Thermodynamic Tables and Charts*: Washington, DC (Hemisphere Publishing Corporation).
- Rea, D.K., 1992. Delivery of Himalayan sediment to the northern Indian Ocean and its relation to global climate, sea level, uplift, and seawater strontium. In Duncan, R.A., Rea, D.K., Kidd, R.B., von Rad, U., and Weissel, J.K. (Eds.), *Synthesis of Results from Scientific Drilling in the Indian Ocean*. Geophysical Monograph, 70: 387–402. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM070p0387>
- Rea, D.K., Basov, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., 1993. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.1993>
- Rea, D.K., 1994. The paleoclimatic record provided by eolian deposition in the deep sea: the geologic history of wind. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 32(2):159–195. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93RG03257>
- Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Kriisek, L.A., and the Leg 145 Scientific Party, 1995. Scientific results of drilling the North Pacific Transect. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Scholl, D.W., and Allan, J.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 577–596. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.145.146.1995>
- Read, J., and Pollard, R., 2017. An introduction to the physical oceanography of six seamounts in the southwest Indian Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 136:44–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2015.06.022>
- Read, J.F., Lucas, M.I., Holley, S.E., and Pollard, R.T., 2000. Phytoplankton, nutrients and hydrography in the frontal zone between the southwest Indian subtropical gyre and the Southern Ocean. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 47(12):2341–2367. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(00\)00021-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(00)00021-2)
- Read, J.F., and Pollard, R.T., 1999. Deep inflow into the Mozambique Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 104(C2):3075–3090. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998JC900078>
- Reading, H.G., and Richards, M., 1994. Turbidite systems in deep-water basin margins classified by grain-size and feeder system. *Aapg Bulletin-American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, 78(5):792–822. <https://doi.org/10.1306/A25FE3BF-171B-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbauer, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H.Y., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Expedition 352 methods. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.102.2015>
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbauer, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H.Y., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Expedition 352 summary. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.101.2015>
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, 2015. Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.2015>

- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H.Y., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Site U1439. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.103.2015>
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H.Y., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Site U1440. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.104.2015>
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H.Y., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Site U1441. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.105.2015>
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R., Avery, A.A., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H.Y., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2015. Site U1442. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.106.2015>
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, 2015. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352supp.2015>. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Reagan, M.K., Hanan, B.B., Heizler, M.T., Hartman, B.S., and Hickey-Vargas, R., 2008. Petrogenesis of volcanic rocks from Saipan and Rota, Mariana Islands, and implications for the evolution of nascent island arcs. *Journal of Petrology*, 49(3):441–464. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egm087>
- Reagan, M.K., Ishizuka, O., Stern, R.J., Kelley, K.A., Ohara, Y., Blichert-Toft, J., Bloomer, S.H., Cash, J., Fryer, P., Hanan, B.B., Hickey-Vargas, R., Ishii, T., Kimura, J.-I., Peate, D.W., Rowe, M.C., and Woods, M., 2010. Fore-arc basalts and subduction initiation in the Izu-Bonin-Mariana system. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(3):Q03X12. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002871>
- Reagan, M.K., McClelland, W.C., Girard, G., Goff, K.R., Peate, D.W., Ohara, Y., and Stern, R.J., 2013. The geology of the southern Mariana fore-arc crust: implications for the scale of Eocene volcanism in the western Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 380:41–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.013>
- Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., Almeev, R.R., Avery, A.J., Carvallo, C., Chapman, T., Christeson, G.L., Ferré, E.C., Godard, M., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Kurz, W., Kutterolf, S., Li, H., Li, Y., Michibayashi, K., Morgan, S., Nelson, W.R., Prytulak, J., Python, M., Robertson, A.H.F., Ryan, J.G., Sager, W.W., Sakuyama, T., Shervais, J.W., Shimizu, K., and Whattam, S.A., 2017. Subduction initiation and ophiolite crust: new insights from IODP drilling. *International Geology Review*, 59(11):1439–1450. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2016.1276482>
- Reardon, E.J., and Armstrong, D.K., 1987. Celestite (SrSO_{4(s)}) solubility in water, seawater and NaCl solution. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(1):63–72. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90007-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90007-X)
- Reason, C.J.C., 2002. Sensitivity of the southern African circulation to dipole sea-surface temperature patterns in the south Indian Ocean. *International Journal of Climatology*, 22(4):377–393. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.744>
- Reason, C.J.C., Engelbrecht, F., Landman, W.A., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Piketh, S., Rautenbach, C.J.d.W., and Hewitson, B.C., 2006. A review of South African research in atmospheric science and physical oceanography during 2000–2005 : review article. *South African Journal of Science*, 102(1):35–45. <https://doi.org/10.10520/EJC96499>
- Reason, C.J.C., Landman, W., and Tennant, W., 2006. Seasonal to decadal prediction of Southern African climate and Its links with variability of the Atlantic Ocean. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 87(7):941–956. <https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-87-7-941>
- Reason, C.J.C., and Mulenga, H., 1999. Relationships between South African rainfall and SST anomalies in the Southwest Indian Ocean. *International Journal of Climatology*, 19(15):1651–1673. [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1097-0088\(199912\)19:15<1651::AID-JOC439>3.0.CO;2-U](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1097-0088(199912)19:15<1651::AID-JOC439>3.0.CO;2-U)
- Rebesco, M., Camerlenghi, A., Geletti, R., and Canals, M., 2006. Margin architecture reveals the transition to the modern Antarctic ice sheet ca. 3 Ma. *Geology*, 34(4):301–304. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22000.1>
- Rebesco, M., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Van Rooij, D., and Wählin, A., 2014. Contourites and associated sediments controlled by deep-water circulation processes: state-of-the-art and future considerations. *Marine Geology*, 352:111–154. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.03.011>
- Rebesco, M., Laberg, J.S., Pedrosa, M.T., Camerlenghi, A., Lucchi, R.G., Zgur, F., and Wardell, N., 2014. Onset and growth of Trough-Mouth Fans on the North-Western Barents Sea margin – implications for the evolution of the Barents Sea/Svalbard Ice Sheet. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 92:227–234. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.08.015>
- Rebesco, M., Wählin, A., Laberg, J.S., Schauer, U., Beszczynska-Möller, A., Lucchi, R.G., Noormets, R., Accettella, D., Zarayskaya, Y., and Diviaco, P., 2013. Quaternary contourite drifts of the Western Spitsbergen margin. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 79:156–168. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2013.05.013>
- Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., and Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., 2004. Magnetostratigraphy of the impact breccias and post-impact carbonates from borehole Yaxcopoil-1, Chicxulub impact crater, Yucatán, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):821–829. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00932.x>
- Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., and Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., 2006. Magnetostratigraphy of the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary and early Paleocene sedimentary sequence from the Chicxulub impact crater. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 58(10):1309–1314. <https://doi.org/10.1186/BF03352626>
- Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., and Lopez-Loera, H., 2010. Aeromagnetic anomalies and structural model of the Chicxulub multiring impact crater, Yucatan, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana De Ciencias Geológicas*, 27(1):185–195.
- Redfield, A., Ketchum, B., and Richards, F., 1963. The influence of organisms on the composition of seawater. In Hill, M.N., *The Composition of Seawater: Comparative and Descriptive Oceanography. The Sea: Ideas and Observations on Progress in the Study of the Seas*, 2: 26–77.
- Rédou, V., Ciobanu, M.C., Pachiadaki, M.G., Edgcomb, V., Alain, K., Barbier, G., and Burgaud, G., 2014. In-depth analyses of deep subsurface sediments using 454-pyrosequencing reveals a reservoir of buried fungal communities at record-breaking depths. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 90(3):908–921. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1574-6941.12447>

- Reece, J.S., Flemings, P.B., and Germaine, J.T., 2013. Data report: permeability, compressibility, and microstructure of resedimented mudstone from IODP Expedition 322, Site C0011. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.205.2013>
- Reece, R., Christeson, G., Amara, A., Estep, J., Greene, J., Koch, C., Henning, L., Worman, W., and Wright, A., 2016. CREST: Crustal Reflectivity Experiment southern transect South Atlantic multichannel seismic and ocean bottom seismometer experiment, 4 Jan–25 Feb 2016 Cruise Report. http://www.iris.washington.edu/data/reports/2016/16-003/CREST_2016-01-04-2016-02-25_MGL1601_CruiseReport.pdf
- Reece, R., and Estep, J., 2019. Processed MCS (PSTM) data from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (MAR) to the Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic Ocean, acquired by the R/V Marcus G. Langseth in 2016 (MGL1601) <https://doi.org/10.1594/IEDA/500255>
- Reed, D.W., Fujita, Y., Delwiche, M.E., Blackwelder, D.B., Sheridan, P.P., Uchida, T., and Colwell, F.S., 2002. Microbial communities from methane hydrate-bearing deep marine sediments in a forearc basin. Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 68(8):3759. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.8.3759-3770.2002>
- Reed, J.M., Cvetkoska, A., Levkov, Z., Vogel, H., and Wagner, B., 2010. The last glacial-interglacial cycle in Lake Ohrid (Macedonia/Albania): testing diatom response to climate. Biogeosciences, 7(10):3083–3094. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-7-3083-2010>
- Reekie, C.D.J., Jenner, F.E., Smythe, D.J., Hauri, E.H., Bullock, E.S., and Williams, H.M., 2019. Sulfide resorption during crustal ascent and degassing of oceanic plateau basalts. Nature Communications, 10(1):82. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-08001-3>
- Rees, A.I., and Woodall, W.A., 1975. The magnetic fabric of some laboratory-deposited sediments. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 25(2):121–130. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90188-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90188-0)
- Reese, B.K., Zinke, L.A., Sobol, M.S., LaRowe, D.E., Orcutt, B.N., Zhang, X., Jaekel, U., Wang, F., Dittmar, T., Defforey, D., Tully, B., Paytan, A., Sylvan, J.B., Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J., and Girguis, P., 2018. Nitrogen cycling of active bacteria within oligotrophic sediment of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge flank. Geomicrobiology Journal, 35(6):468–483. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490451.2017.1392649>
- Reeves, J.M., Chivas, A.R., Garcia, A., and De Deckker, P., 2007. Palaeoenvironmental change in the Gulf of Carpentaria (Australia) since the last interglacial based on Ostracoda. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 246(2–4):163–187. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.09.012>
- Regalla, C., Bierman, P., and Rood, D.H., 2019. Meteoric ¹⁰Be reveals a young, active accretionary prism and structurally complex décollement in the vicinity of the 2011 Tohoku earthquake rupture. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, 20(11):4956–4971. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008483>
- Regelous, M., Hofmann, A.W., Abouchami, W., and Galer, S.J.G., 2003. Geochemistry of lavas from the Emperor Seamounts, and the geochemical evolution of Hawaiian magmatism from 85 to 42 Ma. Journal of Petrology, 44(1):113–140. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/44.1.113>
- Regenberg, M., and Beil, S., 2016. Test appearance of the planktonic foraminifer *Pulleniatina Obliquiloculata* as an indicator of calcite dissolution in deep-sea sediments. Journal of Foraminiferal Research, 46(3):224–236. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.46.3.224>
- Reichart, N.J., Jay, Z.J., Krukenberg, V., Parker, A.E., Spietz, R.L., and Hatzepichler, R., 2020. Activity-based cell sorting reveals responses of uncultured archaea and bacteria to substrate amendment. The ISME Journal, 14(11):2851–2861. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-020-00749-1>
- Reid, J.L., 1989. On the total geostrophic circulation of the South Atlantic Ocean: flow patterns, tracers, and transports. Progress in Oceanography, 23(3):149–244. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(89\)90001-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(89)90001-3)
- Reid, J.L., 2005. On the world-wide circulation of the deep water from the North Atlantic Ocean. Journal of Marine Research, 63(1):187–201.
- Reid, J.L., and Lynn, R.J., 1971. On the influence of the Norwegian-Greenland and Weddell Seas upon the bottom waters of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. Deep Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts, 18(11):1063–1088. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(71\)90094-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(71)90094-5)
- Reille, M., 1992. Pollen et spores d'Europe et d'Afrique du Nord: Marseille, France (Laboratoire de Botanique historique et Palynologie).
- Reille, M., 1998. Pollen et Spores d'Europe et d'Afrique du Nord (Supplement 2): Marseille, France (Laboratoire de Botanique Historique et Palynologie).
- Reilly, B.T., 2018. Deciphering quaternary geomagnetic, glacial, and depositional histories using paleomagnetism in tandem with other chronostratigraphic and sedimentological approaches [PhD dissertation]. Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR. https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/concern/graduate_thesis_or_dissertations/p5547x40v
- Reilly, B.T., Stoner, J.S., Selkin, P.A., Savian, J.F., Meynadier, L. and the, and Scientists, E., 2018. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354supp.2016>. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Reilly, B.T., Stoner, J.S., Selkin, P.A., Savian, J.F., and Meynadier, L., 2018. Data report: paleomagnetic directions from IODP Expedition 354, Hole U1451A, Cores 23H and 24H. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.201.2018>
- Reimold, W.U., and Gibson, R.L., 2005. “Pseudotachylites” in large impact structures. In Koeberl, C., and Henkel, H. (Eds.), Impact Tectonics. Berlin (Springer), 1–53. https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-27548-7_1
- Reineck, H.E., 1963. Sedimentgefüge im Bereich der südlichen Nordsee. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 505.
- Reinen, L.A., Weeks, J.D., and Tullis, T.E., 1991. The frictional behavior of serpentinite: Implications for aseismic creep on shallow crustal faults. Geophysical Research Letters, 18(10):1921–1924. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91GL02367>
- Reinholdsson, M., Snowball, I., Zillén, L., Lenz, C., and Conley, D.J., 2013. Magnetic enhancement of Baltic Sea sapropels by greigite magnetofossils. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 366:137–150. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.01.029>
- Reis, A.T., Perovano, R., Silva, C.G., Vendeville, B.C., Araújo, E., Gorini, C., and Oliveira, V., 2010. Two-scale gravitational collapse in the Amazon Fan: a coupled system of gravity tectonics and mass-transport processes. Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK), 167(3):593–604. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492009-035>
- Relvas, P., Luís, J., and Santos, A.M.P., 2009. Importance of the mesoscale in the decadal changes observed in the northern Canary upwelling system. Geophysical Research Letters, 36(22):L22601. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL040504>
- Remitti, F., Smith, S.A.F., Mitterpergher, S., Gualtieri, A.F., and Di Toro, G., 2015. Frictional properties of fault zone gouges from the J-FAST drilling project (Mw 9.0 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake). Geophysical Research Letters, 42(8):2691–2699. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL063507>
- Renaudie, J., 2014. A synthesis of Antarctic Neogene radiolarians [PhD dissertation]. Humboldt-Universität, Berlin, Germany. <https://doi.org/10.18452/16985>
- Renaudie, J., Drews, E.L., and Böhne, S., 2018. The Paleocene record of marine diatoms in deep-sea sediments. Fossil Record, 21(2):183–205. <https://doi.org/10.5194/fr-21-183-2018>
- Renaudie, J., and Lazarus, D.B., 2012. New species of Neogene radiolarians from the Southern Ocean. Journal of Micropalaeontology, 31(1):29–52. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0262-821X10-026>
- Renaudie, J., and Lazarus, D.B., 2013. New species of Neogene radiolarians from the Southern Ocean – part II. Journal of Micropalaeontology, 32(1):59–86. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2011-025>
- Renaudie, J., and Lazarus, D.B., 2015. New species of Neogene radiolarians from the Southern Ocean – part III. Journal of Micropalaeontology, 34(2):181–209. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2013-034>

- Renaudie, J., and Lazarus, D.B., 2016. New species of Neogene radiolarians from the Southern Ocean – part IV. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 35(1):26–53. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jmpaleo2014-026>
- Renault, A., Provost, C., Sennéchaël, N., Barré, N., and Kartavtseff, A., 2011. Two full-depth velocity sections in the Drake Passage in 2006—transport estimates. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 58(25–26):2572–2591. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2011.01.004>
- Renema, W., 2006. Large benthic foraminifera from the deep photic zone of a mixed siliciclastic-carbonate shelf off East Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Marine Micropalaeontology*, 58(2):73–82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2005.10.004>
- Renema, W., 2007. Fauna development of larger benthic foraminifera in the Cenozoic of southeast Asia. In Renema, W., Biogeography, Time, and Place: Distributions, Barriers, and Islands. Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 179–215. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-6374-9_6
- Renema, W., and Troelstra, S.R., 2001. Larger foraminifera distribution on a mesotrophic carbonate shelf in SW Sulawesi (Indonesia). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 175(1–4):125–146. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00389-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00389-3)
- Renne, P.R., Deino, A.L., Hilgen, F.J., Kuiper, K.F., Mark, D.F., Mitchell, W.S., Morgan, L.E., Mundil, R., and Smit, J., 2013. Time scales of critical events around the Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary. *Science*, 339(6120):684–687. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1230492>
- Renne, P.R., Scott, G.R., Glen, J.M.G., and Feinberg, J.M., 2002. Oriented inclusions of magnetite in clinopyroxene: source of stable remanent magnetization in gabbros of the Messum Complex, Namibia. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(12):1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000319>
- Replumaz, A., and Tapponnier, P., 2003. Reconstruction of the deformed collision zone Between India and Asia by backward motion of lithospheric blocks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B6):2285. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000661>
- Resig, J.M., Frost, G.M., Ishikawa, N., and Perembo, R.C.B., 2001. Micropalaeontological and palaeomagnetic approaches to stratigraphic anomalies in rift basins: ODP Site 1109, Woodlark Basin. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B., and Froitzheim, N. (Eds.), *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. Geological Society Special Publication, 187: 389. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.19>
- Reston, T.J., 2009. The structure, evolution and symmetry of the magma-poor rifted margins of the North and Central Atlantic: a synthesis. *Tectonophysics*, 468(1–4):6–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.09.002>
- Reston, T.J., Krawczyk, C.M., and Hoffmann, H.J., 1995. Detachment tectonics during Atlantic rifting: analysis and interpretation of the S reflection, the west Galicia margin. In Scrutton, R.A., Stoker, M.S., Shimmield, G.B., and Tudhope, A.W. (Eds.), *The Tectonics, Sedimentation and Palaeoceanography of the North Atlantic Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 90: 93–109. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1995.090.01.05>
- Reston, T.J., Pennell, J., Stubenrauch, A., Walker, L., and Perez-Gussinye, M., 2001. Detachment faulting, mantle serpentinization, and serpentinite- mud volcanism beneath the Porcupine Basin, southwest of Ireland. *Geology*, 29(7):587–590. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2001\)029<0587:DFMSAS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2001)029<0587:DFMSAS>2.0.CO;2)
- Retallack, G.J., 2009. Refining a pedogenic-carbonate CO₂ paleobarometer to quantify a Middle Miocene greenhouse spike. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 281(1):57–65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2009.07.011>
- Rettke, R.C., 1981. Probable burial diagenetic and provenance effects on Dakota Group clay mineralogy, Denver Basin. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 51(2):541–551. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7CCF-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Reuning, L., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Betzler, C., 2002. Sedimentation cycles and their diagenesis on the slope of a Miocene carbonate ramp (Bahamas, ODP Leg 166). *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):121–142. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00293-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00293-6)
- Reuning, L., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Mattioli, E., 2006. Aragonite cycles: diagenesis caught in the act. *Sedimentology*, 53(4):849–866. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2006.00799.x>
- Révillon, S., Barr, S.R., Brewer, T.S., Harvey, P.K., and Tarney, J., 2002. An alternative approach using integrated gamma-ray and geochemical data to estimate the inputs to subduction zones from ODP Leg 185, Site 801. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 3(12):1–22. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000344>
- Reyes, A.G., 1990. Petrology of Philippine geothermal systems and the application of alteration mineralogy to their assessment. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 43(1–4):279–309. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(90\)90057-M](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(90)90057-M)
- Reyes, A.G., 2003. Petrographic Evaluation of Dredged Samples from the Brothers, Macauley and Giggenbach Submarine Volcanoes, Kermadec Arc: Lower Hutt, NZ (Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences).
- Reyes, A.G., Giggenbach, W.F., Saleras, J.R.M., Salonga, N.D., and Vergara, M.C., 1993. Petrology and geochemistry of alto peak, a vapor-cored hydrothermal system, Leyte province, Philippines. *Geothermics*, 22(5–6):479–519. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505\(93\)90033-J](https://doi.org/10.1016/0375-6505(93)90033-J)
- Reyes, A.G., Grapes, R., and Clemente, V.C., 2005. Supplementary material. <https://doi.org/10.5382/SP.10.12>. Supplementary to Reyes, A.G., Grapes, R., and Clemente, V.C., Fluid-rock interaction at the magmatic-hydrothermal interface of the Mount Cagua geothermal system, Philippines. In *Secondary Fluid-rock interaction at the magmatic-hydrothermal interface of the Mount Cagua geothermal system, Philippines*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 10:
- Reyes, A.V., Carlson, A.E., Beard, B.L., Hatfield, R.G., Stoner, J.S., Winsor, K., Welke, B., and Ullman, D.J., 2014. South Greenland ice-sheet collapse during Marine Isotope Stage 11. *Nature*, 510(7506):525–528. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13456>
- Reymer, A., and Schubert, G., 1984. Phanerozoic addition rates to the continental crust and crustal growth. *Tectonics*, 3(1):63–77. <https://doi.org/10.1029/TC003i001p00063>
- Reynolds, P., Planke, S., Millett, J.M., Jerram, D.A., Trulsvik, M., Schofield, N., and Myklebust, R., 2017. Hydrothermal vent complexes offshore northeast Greenland: a potential role in driving the PETM. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 467:72–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.03.031>
- Reynolds, R.C., Jr., 1963. Matrix corrections in trace element analysis by X-ray fluorescence: estimation of the mass absorption coefficient by Compton scattering. *American Mineralogist*, 48(9–10):1133–1143. http://www.minsocam.org/ammin/AM48/AM48_1133.pdf
- Reynolds, R.W., Rayner, N.A., Smith, T.M., Stokes, D.C., and Wang, W., 2002. An improved in situ and satellite SST analysis for climate. *Journal of Climate*, 15(13):1609–1625. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2002\)015%3C1609:AISAS%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2002)015%3C1609:AISAS%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Reynolds, R.W., Smith, T.M., Liu, C., Chelton, D.B., Casey, K.S., and Schlax, M.G., 2007. Daily high-resolution-blended analyses for sea surface temperature. *Journal of Climate*, 20(22):5473–5496. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2007JCLI1824.1>
- Reysenbach, A.-L., Liu, Y., Banta, A.B., Beveridge, T.J., Kirshtein, J.D., Schouten, S., Tivey, M.K., Von Damm, K.L., and Voytek, M.A., 2006. A ubiquitous thermoacidophilic archaeon from deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Nature*, 442(7101):444–447. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04921>
- Rhie, J., Dreger, D., Bürgmann, R., and Romanowicz, B., 2007. Slip of the 2004 Sumatra–Andaman earthquake from joint inversion of long-period global seismic waveforms and GPS static offsets. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 97(1A):S115–S127. <https://doi.org/10.1785/0120050620>
- Rhinehart, B., and Blum, P., 2020. Expedition 384 Scientific Prospectus: Engineering Testing. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.384.2020>
- Rhodes, J.M., 1996. Geochemical stratigraphy of lava flows sampled by the Hawaii scientific drilling project. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11729–11746. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JB03704>
- Rial, J.A., Oh, J., and Reischmann, E., 2013. Synchronization of the climate system to eccentricity forcing and the 100,000-year problem. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(4):289–293. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1756>

- Ribas, C.C., Aleixo, A., Nogueira, A.C.R., Miyaki, C.Y., and Cracraft, J., 2012. A palaeobiogeographic model for biotic diversification within Amazonia over the past three million years. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, B: Biological Sciences*, 279(1729):681–689. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2011.1120>
- Richards, M.A., Duncan, R.A., and Courtillot, V.E., 1989. Flood basalts and hot-spot tracks: plume heads and tails. *Science*, 246(4926):103–107. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.246.4926.103>
- Richards, M.T., 1996. Deep-marine clastic systems. In *Sequence Stratigraphy*. 178–210. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444313710.ch9>
- Richardson, A.N., Blundell, D.J., and Richardson, A.N., 1996. Continental collision in the Banda arc. In Hall, R., and Blundell, D. (Eds.), *Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia*. Geological Society Special Publication, 106: 47–60. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.106.01.05>
- Richardson, J.E., Pennington, R.T., Pennington, T.D., and Hollingsworth, P.M., 2001. Rapid diversification of a species-rich genus of neotropical rain forest trees. *Science*, 293(5538):2242–2245. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1061421>
- Richardson, P.L., 2007. Agulhas leakage into the Atlantic estimated with subsurface floats and surface drifters. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 54(8):1361–1389. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2007.04.010>
- Richardson, S.H., Erlank, A.J., Reid, D.L., and Duncan, A.R., 1984. Major and trace element and Nd and Sr isotope geochemistry of basalts from the Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 74 Walvis Ridge transect. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P. D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 74: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 739–754. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.125.1984>
- Richter, C., Acton, G., Endris, C., and Radsted, M., 2007. Handbook for shipboard paleomagnetists. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 34. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.34.2007>
- Richter, C., and Ali, J.R., 2015. Philippine Sea Plate motion history: Eocene-Recent record from ODP Site 1201, central West Philippine Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 410:165–173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.11.032>
- Richter, F.M., and DePaolo, D.J., 1987. Numerical models for diagenesis and the Neogene Sr isotopic evolution of seawater from DSDP Site 590B. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 83(1–4):27–38. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(87\)90048-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(87)90048-3)
- Richter, F.M., and Liang, Y., 1993. The rate and consequences of Sr diagenesis in deep-sea carbonates. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 117(3–4):553–565. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90102-F](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90102-F)
- Richter, F.M., Rowley, D.B., and DePaolo, D.J., 1992. Sr isotope evolution of seawater: the role of tectonics. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(1–2):11–23. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90070-C](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90070-C)
- Richter, T.O., van der Gaast, S., Koster, B., Vaars, A., Giele, R., de Stigter, H.C., De Haas, H., and van Weering, T.C.E., 2006. The Avaatech XRF Core Scanner: technical description and applications to NE Atlantic sediments. In Rothwell, R.G., *New Techniques in Sediment Core Analysis*. Geological Society Special Publication, 267: 39. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2006.267.01.03>
- Rickard, D., and Morse, J.W., 2005. Acid volatile sulfide (AVS). *Marine Chemistry*, 97(3–4):141–197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2005.08.004>
- Rickers, F., Fichtner, A., and Trampert, J., 2013. The Iceland–Jan Mayen plume system and its impact on mantle dynamics in the North Atlantic region: evidence from full-waveform inversion. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 367:39–51. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.02.022>
- Rickers, K., Mezger, K., and Raith, M.M., 2001. Evolution of the continental crust in the Proterozoic eastern Ghats belt, India and new constraints for Rodinia reconstruction: implications from Sm–Nd, Rb–Sr and Pb–Pb isotopes. *Precambrian Research*, 112(3–4):183–210. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268\(01\)00146-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-9268(01)00146-2)
- Rickli, J., Gutjahr, M., Vance, D., Fischer-Gödde, M., Hillenbrand, C.-D., and Kuhn, G., 2014. Neodymium and hafnium boundary contributions to seawater along the West Antarctic continental margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 394:99–110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.03.008>
- Rickwood, P.C., 1989. Boundary lines within petrologic diagrams which use oxides of major and minor elements. *Lithos*, 22(4):247–263. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937\(89\)90028-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-4937(89)90028-5)
- Ridderinkhof, H., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2003. Moored current observations in the Mozambique Channel. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(12–13):1933–1955. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(03\)00041-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(03)00041-9)
- Ridderinkhof, H., van der Werf, P.M., Ullgren, J.E., van Aken, H.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2010. Seasonal and interannual variability in the Mozambique Channel from moored current observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 115(C6):C06010. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JC005619>
- Rider, M., and Kennedy, M., 2011. *The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs: Devon, UK* (Rider-French Consulting Ltd).
- Rider, M.H., 1996. *The Geological Interpretation of Well Logs* (Second edition): Houston, TX (Gulf Publishing Company).
- Ridgway, K.R., and Dunn, J.R., 2007. Observational evidence for a Southern Hemisphere oceanic supergyre. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(13):L13612. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GL030392>
- Ridgwell, A., and Zeebe, R.E., 2005. The role of the global carbonate cycle in the regulation and evolution of the Earth system. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 234(3–4):299–315. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.03.006>
- Riding, J.B., and Kyffin-Hughes, J.E., 2011. A direct comparison of three palynological preparation techniques. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 167(3–4):212–221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2011.07.008>
- Ridley, W.L., Rhodes, J.M., Reid, A.M., Jakes, P., Shih, C., and Bass, M.N., 1974. Basalts from Leg 6 of the Deep-Sea Drilling Project. *Journal of Petrology*, 15(1):140–159. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/15.1.140>
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the IODP Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. Stages of gas-hydrate evolution on the northern Cascadia margin. *Scientific Drilling*, 3:18–24. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.3.04.2006>
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.2006>
- Riedel, M., Collett, T., Malone, M.J., and IODP Expedition 311 Scientists, 2009. Gas hydrate drilling transect across northern Cascadia margin - IODP Expedition 311. In Long, D., Lovell, M.A., Rees, J.G., and Rochelle, C.A. (Eds.), *Sediment-Hosted Gas Hydrates: New Insights on Natural and Synthetic Systems*. Geological Society Special Publication, 319: 11–19. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP319.2>
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., and Malone, M.J., 2005. Cascadia Margin Hydrates. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 311. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.311.2005>
- Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., and Malone, M.J., 2010. Expedition 311 synthesis: scientific findings. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.213.2010>
- Riedel, M., Willoughby, E.C., Chen, M.A., He, T., Novosel, I., Schwalenberg, I.N.K., Hyndman, R.D., Spence, G.D., Chapman, N.R., and Edwards, R.N., 2005. Gas hydrate on the northern Cascadia margin: regional geophysics and structural framework. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.109.2006>
- Riedel, W., 1967. Subclass Radiolaria. In Harland, W.R., *The Fossil Record*. London (Geological Society of London), 291–298.

- Riedel, W.R., 1954. The age of the sediment collected at Challenger (1875) Station 225 and the distribution of *Ethmodiscus rex* (Rattray). *Deep Sea Research* (1953), 1(3):170–175. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313\(54\)90046-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6313(54)90046-5)
- Riedel, W.R., 1958. Radiolaria in Antarctic sediments. *Reports of B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Research Expedition*, 6:247–255.
- Riedel, W.R., 1959. Oligocene and Lower Miocene Radiolaria in tropical Pacific sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 5(3):285–302. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1484421>
- Riedel, W.R., and Holm, E.A., 1957. Radiolaria. In Hedgpeth, J.W., *Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleocology*. Geological Society of America Memoir, 67V1: 0. <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM67V1-p1069>
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1970. Radiolaria, Leg 4, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Bader, R.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 4: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 503–575. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.4.124.1970>
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1971. Cenozoic Radiolaria from the western tropical Pacific, Leg 7. In Winterer, E.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 7: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 1529–1672. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.132.1971>
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1974. Radiolaria from the southern Indian Ocean, DSDP Leg 26. In Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, P.B., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 26: 771–813*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.133.1974>
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1978. Stratigraphy and evolution of tropical Cenozoic radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 24(1):61–96. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485420>
- Riedel, W.R., and Sanfilippo, A., 1986. Morphological characters for a natural classification of Cenozoic Radiolaria, reflecting phylogenies. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 11(1–3):151–170. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(86\)90011-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(86)90011-3)
- Riedinger, N., Formolo, M.J., Lyons, T.W., Henkel, S., Beck, A., and Kasten, S., 2014. An inorganic geochemical argument for coupled anaerobic oxidation of methane and iron reduction in marine sediments. *Geobiology*, 12(2):172–181. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12077>
- Riedinger, N., Kasten, S., Gröger, J., Franke, C., and Pfeifer, K., 2006. Active and buried authigenic barite fronts in sediments from the eastern Cape Basin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):876–887. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.10.032>
- Riedinger, N., Torres, M.E., Sreaton, E., Solomon, E.A., Kutterolf, S., Schindlbeck-Belo, J., Formolo, M.J., Lyons, T.W., and Vannucchi, P., 2019. Interplay of subduction tectonics, sedimentation, and carbon cycling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(11):4939–4955. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008613>
- Riegl, B.M., Halfar, J., Purkis, S.J., and Godinez-Orta, L., 2007. Sedimentary facies of the eastern Pacific's northernmost reef-like setting (Cabo Pulmo, Mexico). *Marine Geology*, 236(1–2):61–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.09.021>
- Riesselman, C.R., 2012. *Fragilariopsis tigris* sp. nov., a new Late Pliocene Antarctic continental shelf diatom with biostratigraphic promise. *Micropaleontology*, 58(4):367–376. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/24413299>
- Rignot, E., and Jacobs, S.S., 2002. Rapid bottom melting widespread near Antarctic Ice Sheet grounding lines. *Science*, 296(5575):2020–2023. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1070942>
- Rignot, E., Mouginit, J., Scheuchl, B., van den Broeke, M., van Wessem, M.J., and Morlighem, M., 2019. Four decades of Antarctic Ice Sheet mass balance from 1979–2017. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 116(4):1095. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1812883116>
- Rigual-Hernández, A.S., Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Martrat, B., Bárcena, M.A., de Vernal, A., Sierro, F.J., Flores, J.A., Grimalt, J.O., Henry, M., and Lucchi, R.G., 2017. Svalbard ice-sheet decay after the Last Glacial Maximum: new insights from micropaleontological and organic biomarker paleoceanographical reconstructions. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 465:225–236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.10.034>
- Riley, T.R., Flowerdew, M.J., Pankhurst, R.J., Leat, P.T., Millar, I.L., Fanning, C.M., and Whitehouse, M.J., 2017. A revised geochronology of Thurston Island, West Antarctica, and correlations along the proto-Pacific margin of Gondwana. *Antarctic Science*, 29(1):47–60. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102016000341>
- Riller, U., and Lieger, D., 2008. Geological evidence for acoustic fluidization in large impact structures. In Gibson, R.L., and Reimold, W.U. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts Planetary Evolution IV. Special Paper - Geological Society of America*, 465.
- Riller, U., Lieger, D., Gibson, R.L., Grieve, R.A.F., and Stöffler, D., 2010. Origin of large-volume pseudotachylite in terrestrial impact structures. *Geology*, 38(7):619–622. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30806.1>
- Riller, U., Poelchau, M.H., Rae, A.S.P., Schulte, F.M., Collins, G.S., Melosh, H.J., Grieve, R.A.F., Morgan, J.V., Gulick, S.P.S., Lofi, J., Diaw, A., McCall, N., Kring, D.A., and the IODP-ICDP Expedition 364 Science Party, 2018. Rock fluidization during peak-ring formation of large impact structures. *Nature*, 562(7728):511–518. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0607-z>
- Rincon-Martinez, D., Contreras, S., Lamy, F., and Tiedemann, R., 2009. Are glacials (interglacial) in the easternmost Pacific Ocean drier (wetter) during the last 300,000 years? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 73(13):A1102.
- Rindsberg, A.K., 2012. Ichnotaxonomy: finding patterns in a welter of information. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments. Developments in Sedimentology*, 64: Amsterdam (Elsevier), 45–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00002-2>
- Rinke, C., Lee, J., Nath, N., Goudeau, D., Thompson, B., Poulton, N., Dmitrieff, E., Malmstrom, R., Stepanauskas, R., and Woyke, T., 2014. Obtaining genomes from uncultivated environmental microorganisms using FACS-based single-cell genomics. *Nature Protocols*, 9(5):1038–1048. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2014.067>
- Rintoul, S.R., W. Hughes, C., and Olbers, D., 2001. The Antarctic circumpolar current system. In Siedler, G., Church, J., and Gould, J. (Eds.), *Ocean Circulation and Climate: Observing and Modelling the Global Ocean. International Geophysics*, 77: (Academic Press), 271–302. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0074-6142\(01\)80124-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0074-6142(01)80124-8)
- Rio, D., 1982. The fossil distribution of coccolithophore genus *Gephyrocapsa* Kamptner and related Plio-Pleistocene chronostratigraphic problems. In Prell, W.L., Gardner, J. V., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 68: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 325–343. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.68.109.1982>
- Rio, D., Fornaciari, E., and Raffi, I., 1990. Late Oligocene through early Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from western equatorial Indian Ocean (Leg 115). In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L. C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 115: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 175–235. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.152.1990>
- Rio, D., Raffi, I., and Villa, G., 1990. Pliocene-Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil distribution patterns in the western Mediterranean. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 513–533. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.164.1990>
- Ríos, A.F., Pérez, F.F., and Fraga, F., 1992. Water masses in the upper and middle North Atlantic Ocean east of the Azores. *Deep Sea Research, Part A. Oceanographic Research Papers*, 39(3):645–658. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(92\)90093-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(92)90093-9)
- Ríos, A.F., Resplandy, L., García-Ibáñez, M.I., Fajar, N.M., Velo, A., Padin, X.A., Wanninkhof, R., Steinfeldt, R., Rosón, G., and Pérez, F.F., 2015. Decadal acidification in the water masses of the Atlantic Ocean. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 112(32):9950–9955. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1504613112>
- Riquier, L., Lee, E.Y., and Tejada, M.L.G., 2021. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.205supp.2021>. Supplement to Riquier, L., Lee, E.Y., and Tejada, M.L.G., 2021. Data report: X-ray diffraction mineralogy of a volcanic sequence at Site U1513 (Naturaliste Plateau), IODP Expedition 369. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, *Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- Ristvet, B.L., 1978. Reverse weathering reactions within recent nearshore marine sediments, Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [PhD dissertation]. Northwestern University, Chicago, IL. <http://hdl.handle.net/10125/18151>

- Ritchie, J.D., Gatliff, R.W., and Richards, P.C., 1999. Early Tertiary magmatism in the offshore NW UK margin and surrounds. In Fleet, A.J., and Boldy, S.A.R. (Eds.), *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 5th Conference*. Petroleum Geology Conference Series, 5: 573–584. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0050573>
- Robador, A., Jungbluth, S.P., LaRowe, D.E., Bowers, R.M., Rappe, M.S., Amend, J.P., and Cowen, J.P., 2015. Activity and phylogenetic diversity of sulfate-reducing microorganisms in low-temperature subsurface fluids within the upper oceanic crust. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5:748. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00748>
- Robador, A., LaRowe, D.E., Jungbluth, S.P., Lin, H.-T., Rappe, M.S., Neelson, K.H., and Amend, J.P., 2016. Nanocalorimetric characterization of microbial activity in deep subsurface oceanic crustal fluids. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:454. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00454>
- Robaszynski, F., 1984. Atlas of Late Cretaceous globotruncanids. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, 26:145–305.
- Robaszynski, F., 1998. Planktonic foraminifera column. In de Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jacquin, T., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), *Mesozoic-Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 60.
- Robaszynski, F., and Caron, M., 1995. Foraminifères planctoniques du Crétacé: commentaire de la zonation Europe-Méditerranée. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 166(6):681–692.
- Robaszynski, F., Gonzalez Donoso, J., Linares, D., Amédéo, F., and Caron, M., 1998. Le Crétacé supérieur de la région de Kalaat Senan, Tunisie centrale. Litho-biostratigraphie intégrée: zones d'ammonites, de foraminifères planctoniques et de nannofossiles du Turonien supérieur au Maastrichtien. *Bulletin du Centre de recherches Elf exploration production*, 22(2):359–490.
- Robb, L., 2005. *Introduction to Ore-Forming Processes*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Science Publishing).
- Roberts, A.P., 1995. Magnetic properties of sedimentary greigite (Fe₃S₄). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 134(3–4):227–236. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(95\)00131-U](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(95)00131-U)
- Roberts, A.P., 2008. Geomagnetic excursions: knowns and unknowns. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(17):L17307. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL034719>
- Roberts, A.P., 2015. Magnetic mineral diagenesis. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 151:1–47. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2015.09.010>
- Roberts, A.P., Chang, L., Rowan, C.J., Horng, C.-S., and Florindo, F., 2011. Magnetic properties of sedimentary greigite (Fe₃S₄): an update. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 49(1):RG1002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010RG000336>
- Roberts, A.P., Florindo, F., Chang, L., Heslop, D., Jovane, L., and Larrasoana, J.C., 2013. Magnetic properties of pelagic marine carbonates. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 127:111–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.09.009>
- Roberts, A.P., Stoner, J.S., and Richter, C., 1996. Coring-induced magnetic overprints and limitations of the long-core paleomagnetic measurement technique; some observations from Leg 160, eastern Mediterranean Sea. In Emeis, K.-C., Robertson, A.H.F., Richter, C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 160: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 497–505. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.160.115.1996>
- Roberts, A.P., Tauxe, L., and Heslop, D., 2013. Magnetic paleointensity stratigraphy and high-resolution Quaternary geochronology: successes and future challenges. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 61:1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.10.036>
- Roberts, A.P., and Turner, G.M., 1993. Diagenetic formation of ferrimagnetic iron sulphide minerals in rapidly deposited marine sediments, South Island, New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 115(1):257–273. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(93\)90226-Y](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(93)90226-Y)
- Roberts, J., Gottschalk, J., Skinner, L.C., Peck, V.L., Kender, S., Elderfield, H., Waelbroeck, C., Vázquez Riveiros, N., and Hodell, D.A., 2016. Evolution of South Atlantic density and chemical stratification across the last deglaciation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 113(3):514–519. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1511252113>
- Roberts, J., McCave, I.N., McClymont, E.L., Kender, S., Hillenbrand, C.D., Matano, R., Hodell, D.A., and Peck, V.L., 2017. Deglacial changes in flow and frontal structure through the Drake Passage. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 474:397–408. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.07.004>
- Roberts, N.L., Piotrowski, A.M., Elderfield, H., Eglinton, T.I., and Lomas, M.W., 2012. Rare earth element association with foraminifera. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 94:57–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.07.009>
- Roberts, N.L., Piotrowski, A.M., McManus, J.F., and Keigwin, L.D., 2010. Synchronous deglacial overturning and water mass source changes. *Science*, 327(5961):75–78. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1178068>
- Robertson, D.J., and France, D.E., 1994. Discrimination of remanence-carrying minerals in mixtures, using isothermal remanent magnetisation acquisition curves. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 82(3–4):223–234. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(94\)90074-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(94)90074-4)
- Robinson, C.J., White, R.S., Bickle, M.J., and Minshull, T.A., 1996. Restricted melting under the very slow-spreading Southwest Indian ridge. In MacLeod, C.J., Tyler, P.A., and Walker, C.L. (Eds.), *Tectonic, Magmatic, Hydrothermal and Biological Segmentation of Mid-Ocean Ridges*. Geological Society Special Publication, 118: 131–141. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1996.118.01.07>
- Robinson, D.M., DeCelles, P.G., and Copeland, P., 2006. Tectonic evolution of the Himalayan thrust belt in western Nepal: implications for channel flow models. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 118(7–8):865–885. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B25911.1>
- Robinson, L.F., and van de Flierdt, T., 2009. Southern Ocean evidence for reduced export of North Atlantic Deep Water during Heinrich Event 1. *Geology*, 37(3):195–198. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25363A.1>
- Robinson, M.M., Bartol, M., Bolton, C.T., Ding, X., Gariboldi, K., Romero, O.E., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, 2016. Biostratigraphic summary. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.109.2016>
- Robinson, M.M., and Dowsett, H.J., 2018. Data report: late Pliocene planktonic foraminifer assemblages from IODP Holes U1443B, U1443C, and U1445A. In Clemens, S.C., Kuhnt, W., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 353 Scientists, *Indian Monsoon Rainfall*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 353: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.353.201.2018>
- Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., 1989. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 118: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.118.1989>
- Robinson, P.T., Erzinger, J., and Emmermann, R., 2002. The composition and origin of igneous and hydrothermal veins in the lower ocean crust: ODP Hole 735B, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Natland, J.H., Dick, H.J.B., Miller, D.J., and Von Herzen, R.P. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.176.019.2002>
- Robinson, R.S., Kienast, M., Luiza Albuquerque, A., Altabet, M., Contreras, S., De Pol Holz, R., Dubois, N., Francois, R., Galbraith, E., Hsu, T.-C., Ivanochko, T., Jaccard, S., Kao, S.-J., Kiefer, T., Kienast, S., Lehmann, M., Martinez, P., McCarthy, M., Möbius, J., Pedersen, T., Quan, T.M., Ryabenko, E., Schmittner, A., Schneider, R., Schneider-Mor, A., Shigemitsu, M., Sinclair, D., Somes, C., Studer, A., Thunell, R., and Yang, J.-Y., 2012. A review of nitrogen isotopic alteration in marine sediments. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 27(4):PA4203. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002321>
- Robinson, R.S., and Sigman, D.M., 2008. Nitrogen isotopic evidence for a poleward decrease in surface nitrate within the ice age Antarctic. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(9–10):1076–1090. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.02.005>
- Robinson, S., Ivanovic, R., van de Flierdt, T., Blanchet, C.L., Tachikawa, K., Martin, E.E., Cook, C.P., Williams, T., Gregoire, L., Plancherel, Y., Jeandel, C., and Arsouze, T., 2021. Global continental and marine detrital εNd: an updated compilation for use in understanding marine Nd cycling. *Chemical Geology*, 567:120119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2021.120119>

- Robinson, S.A., Murphy, D.P., Vance, D., and Thomas, D.J., 2010. Formation of “Southern Component Water” in the Late Cretaceous: evidence from Nd-isotopes. *Geology*, 38(10):871–874. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31165.1>
- Robinson, S.A., and Vance, D., 2012. Widespread and synchronous change in deep-ocean circulation in the North and South Atlantic during the Late Cretaceous. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 27(1):PA1102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011PA002240>
- Rocchi, S., LeMasurier, W.E., and Di Vincenzo, G., 2006. Oligocene to Holocene erosion and glacial history in Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica, inferred from exhumation of the Dorrel Rock intrusive complex and from volcano morphologies. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 118(7–8):991–1005. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B25675.1>
- Rodrigues, T., Alonso-Garcia, M., Hodell, D.A., Rufino, M., Naughton, F., Grimalt, J.O., Voelker, A.H.L., and Abrantes, F., 2017. A 1-Ma record of sea surface temperature and extreme cooling events in the North Atlantic: a perspective from the Iberian Margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 172:118–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.07.004>
- Rodrigues, T., Voelker, A.H.L., Grimalt, J.O., Abrantes, F., and Naughton, F., 2011. Iberian margin sea surface temperature during MIS 15 to 9 (580–300 ka): glacial suborbital variability versus interglacial stability. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 26(1):PA1204. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA001927>
- Rodriguez, M., Chamot-Rooke, N., Huchon, P., Fournier, M., and Delescluse, M., 2014. The Owen Ridge uplift in the Arabian Sea: implications for the sedimentary record of Indian monsoon in Late Miocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 394:1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.03.011>
- Rodríguez-Sanz, L., Graham Mortyn, P., Martínez-García, A., Rosell-Melé, A., and Hall, I.R., 2012. Glacial Southern Ocean freshening at the onset of the Middle Pleistocene Climate Transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 345–348:194–202. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2012.06.016>
- Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., and Dorador, J., 2015. Ichnofabric characterization in cores: a method of digital image treatment. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae* 85(3):465–471. <https://doi.org/10.14241/asgp.2015.010>
- Roedder, E., 1971. Fluid inclusion studies on the porphyry-type ore deposits at Bingham, Utah, Butte, Montana, and Climax, Colorado. *Economic Geology*, 66(1):98–118. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.66.1.98>
- Roedder, E., 2018. Fluid inclusions. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501508271>
- Roelofse, C., Alves, T.M., and Omosanya, K.d.O., 2021. Reutilisation of hydrothermal vent complexes for focused fluid flow on continental margins (Modgunn Arch, Norwegian Sea). *Basin Research*, 33(2):1111–1134. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12507>
- Rogerson, M., Bigg, G.R., Rohling, E.J., and Ramirez, J., 2012. Vertical density gradient in the eastern North Atlantic during the last 30,000 years. *Climate Dynamics*, 39(3):589–598. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-011-1148-4>
- Rogerson, M., Colmenero-Hidalgo, E., Levine, R.C., Rohling, E.J., Voelker, A.H.L., Bigg, G.R., Schönfeld, J., Cacho, I., Sierro, F.J., Löwemark, L., Reguera, M.I., de Abreu, L., and Garrick, K., 2010. Enhanced Mediterranean-Atlantic exchange during Atlantic freshening phases. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(8):Q08013. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002931>
- Rogerson, M., Rohling, E.J., Bigg, G.R., and Ramirez, J., 2012. Paleoceanography of the Atlantic-Mediterranean exchange: overview and first quantitative assessment of climatic forcing. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 50(2):RG2003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011RG000376>
- Rogerson, M., Rohling, E.J., and Weaver, P.P.E., 2006. Promotion of meridional overturning by Mediterranean-derived salt during the last deglaciation. *Paleoceanography*, 21(4):PA4101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001306>
- Rognstad, M., and Dsp, A., 1992. Hawaii MR1 - a new underwater mapping tool. *International Conference on Signal Processing Applications and Technology*, 1–2:900–905. <http://www.soest.hawaii.edu/hmrg/facstaff/mark/MR1Paper.pdf>
- Rohais, S., Eschard, R., Ford, M., Guillocheau, F., and Moretti, I., 2007. Stratigraphic architecture of the Plio-Pleistocene infill of the Corinth Rift: implications for its structural evolution. *Tectonophysics*, 440(1–4):5–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.11.006>
- Rohde, J., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., Werner, R., O'Connor, J., Class, C., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Jokat, W., 2013. 70 Ma chemical zonation of the Tristan-Gough hotspot track. *Geology*, 41(3):335–338. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G33790.1>
- Rohde, J.K., van den Bogaard, P., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., and Werner, R., 2013. Evidence for an age progression along the Tristan-Gough volcanic track from new ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages on phenocryst phases. *Tectonophysics*, 604:60–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2012.08.026>
- Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 378 Scientists, 2022. South Pacific Paleogene Climate. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 378: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.378.2022>
- Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., Anagnostou, E., Ausín, B., Borba Dias, B., Boscolo-Galazzo, F., Brzelinski, S., Dunlea, A.G., George, S.C., Haynes, L.L., Hendy, I.L., Jones, H.L., Khanolkar, S.S., Kitch, G.D., Lee, H., Raffi, I., Reis, A.J., Sheward, R.M., Sibert, E., Tanaka, E., Wilkens, R., Yasukawa, K., Yuan, W., Zhang, Q., Zhang, Y., Drury, A.J., and Hollis, C.J., 2022. Expedition 378 summary. In Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 378 Scientists, *South Pacific Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 378: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.378.101.2022>
- Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., Anagnostou, E., Ausín, B., Borba Dias, B., Boscolo-Galazzo, F., Brzelinski, S., Dunlea, A.G., George, S.C., Haynes, L.L., Hendy, I.L., Jones, H.L., Khanolkar, S.S., Kitch, G.D., Lee, H., Raffi, I., Reis, A.J., Sheward, R.M., Sibert, E., Tanaka, E., Wilkens, R., Yasukawa, K., Yuan, W., Zhang, Q., Zhang, Y., Drury, A.J., Crouch, E.M., and Hollis, C.J., 2022. Site U1553. In Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 378 Scientists, *South Pacific Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 378: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.378.103.2022>
- Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 378 Scientists, 2022. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.378supp.2022>. In Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 378 Scientists, *South Pacific Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 378: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., Anagnostou, E., Ausín, B., Borba Dias, B., Boscolo-Galazzo, F., Brzelinski, S., Dunlea, A.G., George, S.C., Haynes, L.L., Hendy, I.L., Jones, H.L., Khanolkar, S.S., Kitch, G.D., Lee, H., Raffi, I., Reis, A.J., Sheward, R.M., Sibert, E., Tanaka, E., Wilkens, R., Yasukawa, K., Yuan, W., Zhang, Q., Zhang, Y., Drury, A.J., Crouch, E.M., and Hollis, C.J., 2022. Expedition 378 methods. In Röhl, U., Thomas, D.J., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 378 Scientists, *South Pacific Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 378: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.378.102.2022>
- Röhl, U., Westerhold, T., Bralower, T.J., and Zachos, J.C., 2007. On the duration of the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum (PETM). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 8(12):Q12002. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001784>
- Rohling, E.J., 2007. Progress in paleosalinity: overview and presentation of a new approach. *Paleoceanography*, 22(3):PA3215. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001437>
- Rohling, E.J., Foster, G.L., Grant, K.M., Marino, G., Roberts, A.P., Tamisiea, M.E., and Williams, F., 2014. Sea-level and deep-sea-temperature variability over the past 5.3 million years. *Nature*, 508(7497):477–482. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13230>
- Rohling, E.J., and Gieskes, W.W.C., 1989. Late Quaternary changes in Mediterranean intermediate water density and formation rate. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 4(5):531–545. <https://doi.org/10.1029/PA004i005p00531>

- Rohling, E.J., Grant, K., Bolshaw, M., Roberts, A.P., Siddall, M., Hemleben, C., and Kucera, M., 2009. Antarctic temperature and global sea level closely coupled over the past five glacial cycles. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(7):500–504. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo557>
- Rohling, E.J., Jorissen, F.J., Grazzini, C.V., and Zachariasse, W.J., 1993. Northern Levantine and Adriatic Quaternary planktic foraminifera: reconstruction of paleoenvironmental gradients. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 21(1–3):191–218. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(93\)90015-P](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(93)90015-P)
- Rohling, E.J., Marino, G., and Grant, K.M., 2015. Mediterranean climate and oceanography, and the periodic development of anoxic events (sapropels). *Earth-Science Reviews*, 143:62–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2015.01.008>
- Romano, F., Piatanesi, A., Lorito, S., D'Agostino, N., Hirata, K., Atzori, S., Yamazaki, Y., and Cocco, M., 2012. Clues from joint inversion of tsunami and geodetic data of the 2011 Tohoku-oki earthquake. *Scientific Reports*, 2(1):385. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep00385>
- Romero, O.E., 2009. Data report: Pleistocene diatoms from Sites U1302 and U1303, Orphan Knoll, northwestern Atlantic Ocean. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.203.2009>
- Romero, O.E., 2013. Data report: biogenic silica deposition in the eastern Equatorial Pacific. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.206.2013>
- Romero, O.E., and Armand, L.K., 2010. Marine diatoms as indicators of modern changes in oceanographic conditions. In Smol, J.P., and Stoermer, E.F. (Eds.), *The Diatoms: Applications for the Environmental and Earth Sciences*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 373–400. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511763175.021>
- Romero, O.E., Kim, J.H., Bárcena, M.A., Hall, I.R., Zahn, R., and Schneider, R., 2015. High-latitude forcing of diatom productivity in the southern Agulhas Plateau during the past 350 kyr. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 30(2):118–132. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002636>
- Romine, K., Durrant, J., Cathro, D., and Bernardel, G., 1997. Petroleum play element prediction for the Cretaceous-Tertiary basin phase, Northern Carnarvon Basin. *The APPEA Journal*, 37(1):315–339. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AJ96020>
- Rona, P.A., Bougault, H., Charlou, J.L., Appriou, P., Nelsen, T.A., Trefry, J.H., Eberhart, G.L., Barone, A., and Needham, H.D., 1992. Hydrothermal circulation, serpentinization, and degassing at a rift valley-fracture zone intersection: Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 15°N, 45°W. *Geology*, 20(9):783–786. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1992\)020<0783:HCSADA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1992)020<0783:HCSADA>2.3.CO;2)
- Rona, P.A., Hannington, M.D., Raman, C.V., Thompson, G., Tivey, M.K., Humphris, S.E., Lalou, C., and Petersen, S., 1993. Active and relict sea-floor hydrothermal mineralization at the TAG hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Economic Geology*, 88(8):1989–2017. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.88.8.1989>
- Ronco, P., Fasolato, G., and Di Silvio, G., 2006. The case of the Zambezi River in Mozambique: some investigations on solid transport phenomena downstream Cahora Bassa Dam. *International Journal of River Basin Management*, 11(2):221–236. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15715124.2013.794144>
- Ronge, T.A., Tiedemann, R., Lamy, F., Köhler, P., Alloway, B.V., De Pol-Holz, R., Pahnke, K., Southon, J., and Wacker, L., 2016. Radiocarbon constraints on the extent and evolution of the South Pacific glacial carbon pool. *Nature Communications*, 7(1):11487. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11487>
- Ropelewski, C.F., and Halpert, M.S., 1987. Global and regional scale precipitation patterns associated with the El Niño/Southern Oscillation. *Monthly Weather Review*, 115(8):1606–1626. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1987\)115<3C1606:GARSPP>3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1987)115<3C1606:GARSPP>3E2.0.CO;2)
- Rørvik, K.L., Laberg, J.S., Hald, M., Ravna, E.K., and Vorren, T.O., 2010. Behavior of the northwestern part of the Fennoscandian Ice Sheet during the Last Glacial Maximum – a response to external forcing. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(17):2224–2237. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.05.022>
- Ros, E., Pérez-Gussinyé, M., Araújo, M., Thoaldo Romeiro, M., Andrés-Martínez, M., and Morgan, J.P., 2017. Lower Crustal Strength Controls on Melting and Serpentinization at Magma-Poor Margins: Potential Implications for the South Atlantic. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 18(12):4538–4557. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC007212>
- Rosenberger, K., Underwood, M.B., Vrolijk, P., and Haines, S., 2020. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in hemipelagic sediments entering the Sumatra subduction zone, IODP Sites U1480 and U1481, Expedition 362. In McNeill, L.C., Dugan, B., Petronotis, K.E., and the Expedition 362 Scientists, Sumatra Subduction Zone. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 362: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.362.204.2020>
- Rosenbloom, N.A., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Brady, E.C., and Lawrence, P.J., 2013. Simulating the mid-Pliocene Warm Period with the CCSM4 model. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 6(2):549–561. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-6-549-2013>
- Rosenheim, B.E., Day, M.B., Domack, E., Schrum, H., Benthien, A., and Hayes, J.M., 2008. Antarctic sediment chronology by programmed-temperature pyrolysis: Methodology and data treatment. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(4):Q04005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001816>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, 2017. Expedition 363 Preliminary Report: Western Pacific Warm Pool: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.363.2017>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, 2018. Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, 2018. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363supp.2018>. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2016. Expedition 363 Scientific Prospectus: Western Pacific Warm Pool: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.363.2016>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Expedition 363 methods. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.102.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Expedition 363 summary. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.101.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1490. In Rosenthal, Y., Hol-

- bourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.111.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1482. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.103.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1483. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.104.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1484. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.105.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1485. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.106.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1486. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.107.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1487. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.108.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1488. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.109.2018>
- Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., Aiello, I.W., Babila, T.L., Bayon, G., Beaufort, L., Bova, S.C., Chun, J.-H., Haowen, D., Drury, A.J., Dunkley Jones, T., Eichler, P.P.B., Fernando, A.G.S., Gibson, K.A., Hatfield, R.G., Johnson, D.L., Kumagai, Y., Tiegang, L., Linsley, B.K., Meinicke, N., Mountain, G.S., Opdyke, B.N., Pearson, P.N., Poole, C.R., Ravelo, A.C., Sagawa, T., Schmitt, A., Wurtzel, J.B., Jian, X., Yamamoto, M., and Zhang, Y.G., 2018. Site U1489. In Rosenthal, Y., Holbourn, A.E., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 363 Scientists, Western Pacific Warm Pool. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 363: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.363.110.2018>
- Roser, B.P., and Korsch, R.J., 1988. Provenance signatures of sandstone-mudstone suites determined using discriminant function analysis of major-element data. *Chemical Geology*, 67(1–2):119–139. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(88\)90010-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(88)90010-1)
- Rosleff-Soerensen, B., Reuning, L., Back, S., and Kukla, P., 2012. Seismic geomorphology and growth architecture of a Miocene barrier reef, Browse Basin, NW-Australia. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 29(1):233–254. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2010.11.001>
- Ross, N., Torres, M.E., Haley, B.A., Solomon, E.A., and Kastner, M., 2015. Data report: strontium isotope analyses of pore fluids from the CRISP-A transect drilled during Expeditions 334 and 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.201.2015>
- Rostami, K., Peltier, W.R., and Mangini, A., 2000. Quaternary marine terraces, sea-level changes and uplift history of Patagonia, Argentina: comparisons with predictions of the ICE-4G (VM2) model of the global process of glacial isostatic adjustment. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 19(14–15):1495–1525. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0273-3791\(00\)00075-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0273-3791(00)00075-5)
- Rostek, F., Ruhlandt, G., Bassinot, F.C., Muller, P.J., Labeyrie, L.D., Lancelot, Y., and Bard, E., 1993. Reconstructing sea surface temperature and salinity using $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and alkenone records. *Nature*, 364(6435):319–321. <https://doi.org/10.1038/364319a0>
- Rotella, M.D., Wilson, C.J.N., Barker, S.J., Schipper, C.I., Wright, I.C., and Wysoczanski, R.J., 2015. Dynamics of deep submarine silicic explosive eruptions in the Kermadec arc, as reflected in pumice vesicularity textures. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 301:314–332. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2015.05.021>
- Roth, P.R., 1978. Cretaceous nannoplankton biostratigraphy and oceanography of the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. In Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 44: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 731–759. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.44.134.1978>
- Rothman, D.H., Grotzinger, J.P., and Flemings, P., 1994. Scaling in turbidite deposition. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 64(1a):59–67. <https://doi.org/10.1306/D4267D07-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Rothwell, R.G., 1989. Minerals and Mineraloids in Marine Sediments: An Optical Identification Guide: London (Elsevier). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-1133-8>
- Rothwell, R.G., 1989. The smear slide method. In Rothwell, R.G., Minerals and Mineraloids in Marine Sediments: An Optical Identification Guide. Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 21–24. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-1133-8_2
- Rothwell, R.G., 2012. Minerals and Mineraloids in Marine Sediments: An Optical Identification Guide: Berlin (Springer).
- Rouault, M.J., and Penven, P., 2011. New perspectives on natal pulses from satellite observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 116(C7):C07013. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JC006866>

- Rouchy, J.M., Caruso, A., Pierre, C., Blanc-Valleron, M.-M., and Bassetti, M.A., 2007. The end of the Messinian salinity crisis: evidences from the Chelif Basin (Algeria). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 254(3):386–417. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.06.015>
- Roucoux, K.H., Shackleton, N.J., de Abreu, L., Schönfeld, J., and Tzedakis, P.C., 2001. Combined marine proxy and pollen analyses reveal rapid Iberian vegetation response to North Atlantic millennial-scale climate oscillations. *Quaternary Research*, 56(1):128–132. <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.2001.2218>
- Rouillard, P., Collot, J., Sutherland, R., Bache, F., Patriat, M., Etienne, S., and Maurizot, P., 2017. Seismic stratigraphy and paleogeographic evolution of Fairway Basin, Northern Zealandia, Southwest Pacific: from Cretaceous Gondwana breakup to Cenozoic Tonga–Kermadec subduction. *Basin Research*, 29(S1):189–212. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bre.12144>
- Rouméjon, S., Andreani, M., and Früh-Green, G.L., 2019. Antigorite crystallization during oceanic retrograde serpentinization of abyssal peridotites. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 174(7):60. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-019-1595-1>
- Rounds, S.A., 2012. Alkalinity and acid neutralizing capacity. In Rounds, S.A. and Wilde, F.D., National Field Manual for the Collection of Water-Quality Data: Handbooks for Water-Resources Investigations. U.S. Geological Survey TWRI Book, 9: ALK1–ALK50. https://pubs.usgs.gov/twri/twri9a6/twri9a66/twri9a66_chapter6.6_9-2001.pdf
- Roussel, E.G., Bonavita, M.-A.C., Querellou, J., Cragg, B.A., Webster, G., Prieur, D., and Parkes, R.J., 2008. Extending the sub-sea-floor biosphere. *Science*, 320(5879):1046. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1154545>
- Roussel, E.G., Cragg, B.A., Webster, G., Sass, H., Tang, X., Williams, A.S., Gorra, R., Weightman, A.J., and Parkes, R.J., 2015. Complex coupled metabolic and prokaryotic community responses to increasing temperatures in anaerobic marine sediments: critical temperatures and substrate changes. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology*, 91(8):fiv084. <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiv084>
- Rouxel, O., Fouquet, Y., and Ludden, J.N., 2004. Subsurface processes at the lucky strike hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic ridge: evidence from sulfur, selenium, and iron isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(10):2295–2311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2003.11.029>
- Roveri, M., Flecker, R., Krijgsman, W., Lofi, J., Lugli, S., Manzi, V., Sierro, F.J., Bertini, A., Camerlenghi, A., De Lange, G., Govers, R., Hilgen, F.J., Hübscher, C., Meijer, P.T., and Stoica, M., 2014. The Messinian salinity crisis: past and future of a great challenge for marine sciences. *Marine Geology*, 352:25–58. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.02.002>
- Rowan, C.J., and Roberts, A.P., 2006. Magnetite dissolution, diachronous greigite formation, and secondary magnetizations from pyrite oxidation: unravelling complex magnetizations in Neogene marine sediments from New Zealand. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(1):119–137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.10.017>
- Rowan, C.J., Roberts, A.P., and Broadbent, T., 2009. Reductive diagenesis, magnetite dissolution, greigite growth and paleomagnetic smoothing in marine sediments: a new view. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 277(1–2):223–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.10.016>
- Rowe, A.J., Wilkinson, J.J., Coles, B.J., and Morgan, J.V., 2004. Chicxulub: testing for post-impact hydrothermal input into the Tertiary ocean. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1223–1231. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01138.x>
- Rowley, D.B., 1996. Age of initiation of collision between India and Asia: a review of stratigraphic data. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 145(1–4):1–13. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(96\)00201-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(96)00201-4)
- Rowley, D.B., 1998. Minimum age of initiation of collision between India and Asia north of Everest based on the subsidence history of the Zhepure Mountain section. *The Journal of Geology*, 106(2):220–235. <https://doi.org/10.1086/516018>
- Rowley, D.B., and Currie, B.S., 2006. Palaeo-altimetry of the Late Eocene to Miocene Lunpola basin, central Tibet. *Nature*, 439(7077):677–681. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04506>
- Rowley, P., Thomson, J., Smellie, J.L., Laudon, T., La Prade, K., and LeMasurier, W., 1990. C. Alexander Island, Palmer Island, and Ellsworth Land. In Le Masurier, W.E., and Thomson, J.W. (Eds.), *Volcanoes of the Antarctic Plate and Southern Oceans*. 48: 256–301.
- Røy, H., Kallmeyer, J., Adhikari, R.R., Pockalny, R., Jørgensen, B.B., and D'Hondt, S., 2012. Aerobic microbial respiration in 86-million-year-old deep-sea red clay. *Science*, 336(6083):922–925. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1219424>
- Roy, M., van de Flierdt, T., Hemming, S.R., and Goldstein, S.L., 2007. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar ages of hornblende grains and bulk Sm/Nd isotopes of circum-Antarctic glacio-marine sediments: Implications for sediment provenance in the southern ocean. *Chemical Geology*, 244(3–4):507–519. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.07.017>
- Royden, L.H., Burchfiel, B.C., and van der Hilst, R.D., 2008. The geological evolution of the Tibetan Plateau. *Science*, 321(5892):1054–1058. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1155371>
- Royden, L.H., and Papanikolaou, D.J., 2011. Slab segmentation and late Cenozoic disruption of the Hellenic arc. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(3):Q03010. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003280>
- Royer, D.L., 2006. CO₂-forced climate thresholds during the Phanerozoic. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 70(23):5665–5675. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.11.031>
- Royer, D.L., Berner, R.A., Montañez, I.P., Tabor, N.J., and Beerling, D.J., 2004. CO₂ as a primary driver of Phanerozoic climate. *GSA Today*, 14(3):3–10. [https://doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173\(2004\)014<4:CAAPDO>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2004)014<4:CAAPDO>2.0.CO;2)
- Royer, J.Y., and Rollet, N., 1997. Plate-tectonic setting of the Tasmanian region. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 44(5):543–560. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120099708728336>
- Royer, J.-Y., Chaubey, A.K., Dymant, J., Bhattacharya, G.C., Srinivas, K., Yatheesh, V., and Ramprasad, T., 2002. Paleogene plate tectonic evolution of the Arabian and Eastern Somali basins. In Clift, P.D., Kroon, D., Gaedicke, C., and Craig, J. (Eds.), *The Tectonic and Climatic Evolution of the Arabian Sea Region*. Geological Society Special Publication, 195: 7–23. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.195.01.02>
- Royer, J.-Y., and Coffin, M.F., 1992. Jurassic to Eocene plate tectonic reconstructions in the Kerguelen Plateau region. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 120: 917–928. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.200.1992>
- Royer, J.-Y., Peirce, J.W., and Weissel, J.K., 1991. Tectonic constraints on the hot-spot formation of Ninetyeast Ridge. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 121: 763–776. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.122.1991>
- Ru, K., and Pigott, J.D., 1986. Episodic rifting and subsidence in the South China Sea. *AAPG Bulletin*, 70(9):1136–1155. <https://doi.org/10.1306/94886A8D-1704-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Ruano, P., Bohoyo, F., Galindo-Zaldívar, J., Pérez, L.F., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Maldonado, A., García, M., and Medialdea, T., 2014. Mass transport processes in the southern Scotia Sea: evidence of paleoearthquakes. *Global and Planetary Change*, 123:374–391. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.06.009>
- Ruark, C., Torres, M.E., Muratli, J., and Solomon, E.A., 2019. Data report: isotopic and elemental analyses of pore fluids and carbonates from Sites U1378 and U1380 drilled during CRISP-A Expeditions 334 and 344 in the middle slope offshore Costa Rica. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.208.2019>
- Rubey, W.W., and King Hubbert, M., 1959. Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of overthrust faulting: II. Overthrust belt in geosynclinal area of western Wyoming in light of fluid-pressure hypothesis. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 70(2):167–206. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1959\)70\[167:ROFPIM\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1959)70[167:ROFPIM]2.0.CO;2)

- Rubinstein, J.L., Shelly, D.R., and Ellsworth, W.L., 2010. Non-volcanic Tremor: A Window into the Roots of Fault Zones. In Cloetingh, S., and Negendank, J. (Eds.), *New Frontiers in Integrated Solid Earth Sciences. International Year of Planet Earth Series*: Dordrecht (Springer Netherlands), 287–314. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-2737-5_8
- Ruddiman, W.F., 2005. The early anthropogenic hypothesis a year later. *Climatic Change*, 69(2):427–434. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-005-7272-6>
- Ruddiman, W.F., 2006. What is the timing of orbital-scale monsoon changes? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(7–8):657–658. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.02.004>
- Ruddiman, W.F., 2006. Orbital changes and climate. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23):3092–3112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.09.001>
- Ruddiman, W.F., Cameron, D., and Clement, B.M., 1987. Sediment disturbance and correlation of offset holes drilled with the hydraulic piston corer - Leg 94. In Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R. B., Thomas, E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 94*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 615–634. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.111.1987>
- Ruddiman, W.F., Kidd, R.B., Baldauf, J.G., Clement, B.M., Dolan, J.F., Eggers, M.R., Hill, P.R., Keigwin, L.D., Jr., Mitchell, M., Philipps, I., Robinson, F., Salehipour, S.A., Takayama, T., Thomas, E., Unsold, G., and Weaver, P.P.E., 1987. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 94*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.94.1987>
- Ruddiman, W.F., and Kutzbach, J.E., 1989. Forcing of late Cenozoic northern hemisphere climate by plateau uplift in southern Asia and the American west. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 94(D15):18409–18427. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JD094iD15p18409>
- Rüdel, H., Kösters, J., and Schörmann, J., 2007. Guidelines for Chemical Analysis: Determination of the Elemental Content of Environment Samples using ICP-OES: Schmallenberg, Germany (Fraunhofer Institute for Molecular Biology and Applied Ecology). https://www.ime.fraunhofer.de/content/dam/ime/en/documents/AE/SOP_ICP-OES_en.pdf
- Rudels, B., Meyer, R., Fahrbach, E., Ivanov, V.V., Østerhus, S., Quadfasel, D., Schauer, U., Tverberg, V., and Woodgate, R.A., 2000. Water mass distribution in Fram Strait and over the Yermak Plateau in summer 1997. *Annales Geophysicae*, 18(6):687–705. <https://angeo.copernicus.org/articles/18/687/2000/>
- Rudnick, R.L., 1995. Making continental crust. *Nature*, 378(6557):571–578. <https://doi.org/10.1038/378571a0>
- Rudnick, R.L., and Gao, S., 2003. Composition of the continental crust. *Treatise on Geochemistry*, 3:1–64. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-043751-6/03016-4>
- Rudnicki, M.D., Elderfield, H., and Spiro, B., 2001. Fractionation of sulfur isotopes during bacterial sulfate reduction in deep ocean sediments at elevated temperatures. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(5):777–789. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(00\)00579-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(00)00579-2)
- Ruellan, E., Delteil, J., Wright, I., and Matsumoto, T., 2003. From rifting to active spreading in the Lau Basin – Havre Trough backarc system (SW Pacific): locking/unlocking induced by seamount chain subduction. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):8909. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GC000261>
- Rueter, P., Rabus, R., Wilkest, H., Aeckersberg, F., Rainey, F.A., Jannasch, H.W., and Widdel, F., 1994. Anaerobic oxidation of hydrocarbons in crude oil by new types of sulphate-reducing bacteria. *Nature*, 372(6505):455–458. <https://doi.org/10.1038/372455a0>
- Ruff, L., and Kanamori, H., 1983. Seismic coupling and uncoupling at subduction zones. *Tectonophysics*, 99(2–4):99–117. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(83\)90097-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(83)90097-5)
- Rühlemann, C., Diekmann, B., Mulitza, S., and Frank, M., 2001. Late Quaternary changes of western equatorial Atlantic surface circulation and Amazon lowland climate recorded in Ceará Rise deep-sea sediments. *Paleoceanography*, 16(3):293–305. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000474>
- Rull, V., 2011. Neotropical biodiversity: timing and potential drivers. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 26(10):508–513. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2011.05.011>
- Russell, M., and Gurnis, M., 1994. The planform of epeirogeny: vertical motions of Australia during the Cretaceous. *Basin Research*, 6(2–3):63–76. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.1994.tb00076.x>
- Russell, M.J., 2003. The importance of being Alkaline. *Science*, 302(5645):580–581. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1091765>
- Russell, M.J., Hall, A.J., and Martin, W., 2010. Serpentinization as a source of energy at the origin of life. *Geobiology*, 8(5):355–371. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1472-4669.2010.00249.x>
- Russell, W.L., 1944. The total gamma ray activity of sedimentary rocks as indicated by Geiger counter determinations. *Geophysics*, 9(2):180–216. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1445076>
- Russon, T., Elliot, M., Sadokov, A., Cabioch, G., Corrège, T., and De Deckker, P., 2010. Inter-hemispheric asymmetry in the early Pleistocene Pacific warm pool. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(11):L11601. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL043191>
- Rutberg, R.L., Hemming, S.R., and Goldstein, S.L., 2000. Reduced North Atlantic Deep Water flux to the glacial Southern Ocean inferred from neodymium isotope ratios. *Nature*, 405(6789):935–938. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35016049>
- Ruttenberg, K.C., and Berner, R.A., 1993. Authigenic apatite formation and burial in sediments from non-upwelling, continental margin environments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(5):991–1007. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90035-U](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90035-U)
- Ryan, G.J., Bernadel, G., Kennard, J.M., Jones, A.T., Logan, G.A., and Rollet, N., 2009. A precursor extensive Miocene reef system to the Rowley Shoals reefs, Western Australia: evidence for structural control of reef growth or natural hydrocarbon seepage? *The APPEA Journal*, 49:337–363. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AJ08021>
- Ryan, J.G., and Langmuir, C.H., 1987. The systematics of lithium abundances in young volcanic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(6):1727–1741. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90351-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90351-6)
- Ryan, J.G., and Langmuir, C.H., 1993. The systematics of boron abundances in young volcanic rocks. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 57(7):1489–1498. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(93\)90008-K](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(93)90008-K)
- Ryan, J.G., Shervais, J.W., Li, Y., Reagan, M.K., Li, H.Y., Heaton, D., Godard, M., Kirchenbaur, M., Whattam, S.A., Pearce, J.A., Chapman, T., Nelson, W., Prytulak, J., Shimizu, K., and Petronotis, K., 2017. Application of a handheld X-ray fluorescence spectrometer for real-time, high-density quantitative analysis of drilled igneous rocks and sediments during IODP Expedition 352. *Chemical Geology*, 451:55–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.01.007>
- Ryan, W.B.F., Hsü, K.J., et al., 1973. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 13*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.13.1973>
- Ryan, W.B.F., Carbotte, S.M., Coplan, J.O., O'Hara, S., Melkonian, A., Arko, R., Weissel, R.A., Ferrini, V., Goodwillie, A., Nitsche, F., Bonczkowski, J., and Zemsky, R., 2009. Global multi-resolution topography synthesis. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(3):Q03014. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002332>
- Rybczynski, N., Gosse, J.C., Richard Harington, C., Wogelius, R.A., Hidy, A.J., and Buckley, M., 2013. Mid-Pliocene warm-period deposits in the High Arctic yield insight into camel evolution. *Nature Communications*, 4(1):1550. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms2516>
- Rysgaard, S., Boone, W., Carlson, D., Sej, M.K., Bendtsen, J., Juul-Pedersen, T., Lund, H., Meire, L., and Mortensen, J., 2020. An updated view on water masses on the pan-West Greenland Continental Shelf and their link to proglacial fjords. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 125(2):e2019JC015564. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JC015564>

- Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Baumann, K.-H., Gallagher, S.J., Sagawa, T., and Tada, R., 2019. Paleooceanographic evolution of the Japan Sea over the last 460 kyr – a coccolithophore perspective. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 152:101720. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2019.01.001>
- Sachpazi, M., Clément, C., Laigle, M., Hirn, A., and Roussos, N., 2003. Rift structure, evolution, and earthquakes in the Gulf of Corinth, from reflection seismic images. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(3):243–257. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00503-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00503-X)
- Sachpazi, M., Galvé, A., Laigle, M., Hirn, A., Sokos, E., Serpetsidaki, A., Marthelot, J.M., Pi Alperin, J.M., Zelt, B., and Taylor, B., 2007. Moho topography under central Greece and its compensation by Pn time-terms for the accurate location of hypocenters: the example of the Gulf of Corinth 1995 Aigion earthquake. *Tectonophysics*, 440(1–4):53–65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2007.01.009>
- Sachpazi, M., Laigle, M., Charalampakis, M., Diaz, J., Kissling, E., Gesret, A., Becel, A., Flueh, E., Miles, P., and Hirn, A., 2016. Segmented Hellenic slab rollback driving Aegean deformation and seismicity. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(2):651–658. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL066818>
- Sachse, D., Radke, J., and Gleixner, G., 2004. Hydrogen isotope ratios of recent lacustrine sedimentary n-alkanes record modern climate variability. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68(23):4877–4889. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2004.06.004>
- Sacks, I.S., Suyehiro, S., Yamagishi, Y., and Everson, D.W., 1971. Sacks-Everson strainmeter, its installation in Japan and some preliminary results concerning strain steps. *Papers in Meteorology and Geophysics*, 22(3–4):195–208. https://doi.org/10.2467/mripapers1950.22.3-4_195
- Sadofsky, S.J., and Bebout, G.E., 2003. Record of forearc devolatilization in low-T, high-P/T metasedimentary suites: Significance for models of convergent margin chemical cycling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(4):9003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000412>
- Sadori, L., Koutsodendris, A., Panagiotopoulos, K., Masi, A., Bertini, A., Combourieu-Nebout, N., Francke, A., Kouli, K., Joannin, S., Mercuri, A.M., Peyron, O., Torri, P., Wagner, B., Zanchetta, G., Sinopoli, G., and Donders, T.H., 2016. Pollen-based paleoenvironmental and paleoclimatic change at Lake Ohrid (south-eastern Europe) during the past 500 ka. *Biogeosciences*, 13(5):1423–1437. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-1423-2016>
- Sætre, R., and Da Silva, A.J., 1984. The circulation of the Mozambique channel. *Deep Sea Research, Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 31(5):485–508. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149\(84\)90098-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0198-0149(84)90098-0)
- Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Araki, E., Byrne, T., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: NanTroSEIZE riser/riserless observatory. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 319. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.319.2009>
- Saffer, D., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Araki, E., Toczko, S., Eguchi, N., Takahashi, K., and the Expedition 319 Scientists, 2010. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.319.2010>
- Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, 2017. NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365.2017>
- Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, 2017. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365supp.2017>. In Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., Araki, E., Carr, S., Kimura, T., Kinoshita, C., Kobayashi, R., Machida, Y., Rösner, A., and Wallace, L.M., 2017. Expedition 365 methods. With contributions by S. Chiyonobu, K. Kanagawa, T. Kanamatsu, G. Kimura, and M.B. Underwood. In Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 365: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365.102.2017>
- Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., Araki, E., Carr, S., Kimura, T., Kinoshita, C., Kobayashi, R., Machida, Y., Rösner, A., and Wallace L.M., 2017. Site C0010. With contributions by S. Chiyonobu, K. Kanagawa, T. Kanamatsu, G. Kimura, and M.B. Underwood. In Saffer, D., Kopf, A., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 365 Scientists, NanTroSEIZE Stage 3: Shallow Megasplay Long-Term Borehole Monitoring System. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 365: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.365.103.2017>
- Saffer, D., Wallace, L., and Petronotis, K., 2017. Expedition 375 Scientific Prospectus: Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring and Observatories. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.375.2017>
- Saffer, D.M., Wallace, L.M., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 375 Scientists, 2018. Expedition 375 Preliminary Report: Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring and Observatories. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.375.2018>
- Saffer, D.M., Wallace, L.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., Bell, R.E., Crundwell, M.P., Engelmann de Oliveira, C.H., Fagereng, A., Fulton, P.M., Greve, A., Harris, R.N., Hashimoto, Y., Hüpers, A., Ikari, M.J., Ito, Y., Kitajima, H., Kutterolf, S., Lee, H., Li, X., Luo, M., Malie, P.R., Meneghini, F., Morgan, J.K., Noda, A., Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Shepherd, C.L., Shreedharan, S., Solomon, E.A., Underwood, M.B., Wang, M., Woodhouse, A.D., Bourlange, S.M., Brunet, M.M.Y., Cardona, S., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Dugan, B., Elger, J., Gamboa, D., Georgiopolou, A., Han, S., Heeschen, K.U., Hu, G., Kim, G.Y., Koge, H., Machado, K.S., McNamara, D.D., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., Nole, M.A., Owari, S., Paganoni, M., Rose, P.S., Sreaton, E.J., Shankar, U., Torres, M.E., Wang, X., and Wu, H.-Y., 2019. Expedition 372B/375 summary. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.101.2019>
- Saffer, D.M., Wallace, L.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., Bell, R.E., Crundwell, M.P., Engelmann de Oliveira, C.H., Fagereng, A., Fulton, P.M., Greve, A., Harris, R.N., Hashimoto, Y., Hüpers, A., Ikari, M.J., Ito, Y., Kitajima, H., Kutterolf, S., Lee, H., Li, X., Luo, M., Malie, P.R., Meneghini, F., Morgan, J.K., Noda, A., Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Shepherd, C.L., Shreedharan, S., Solomon, E.A., Underwood, M.B., Wang, M., Woodhouse, A.D., Bourlange, S.M., Brunet, M.M.Y., Cardona, S., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Dugan, B., Elger, J., Gamboa, D., Georgiopolou, A., Han, S., Heeschen, K.U., Hu, G., Kim, G.Y., Koge, H., Machado, K.S., McNamara, D.D., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., Nole, M.A., Owari, S., Paganoni, M., Rose, P.S., Sreaton, E.J., Shankar, U., Torres, M.E., Wang, X., and Wu, H.-Y., 2019. Site U1518. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.103.2019>
- Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 1998. Episodic fluid flow in the Nankai accretionary complex: Timescale, geochemistry, flow rates, and fluid budget. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B12):30351–30370. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB01983>
- Saffer, D.M., and Bekins, B.A., 2006. An evaluation of factors influencing pore pressure in accretionary complexes: Implications for taper angle and wedge mechanics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B4):B04101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003990>
- Saffer, D.M., Flemings, P.B., Boutt, D., Doan, M.L., Ito, T., McNeill, L., Byrne, T., Conin, M., Lin, W., Kano, Y., Araki, E., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2013. In situ stress and pore pressure in the Kumano forearc basin, offshore SW Honshu from downhole measurements during riser drilling. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(5):1454–1470. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20051>

- Saffer, D.M., and Marone, C., 2003. Comparison of smectite- and illite-rich gouge frictional properties: application to the updip limit of the seismogenic zone along subduction megathrusts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 215(1–2):219–235. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00424-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00424-2)
- Saffer, D.M., Silver, E.A., Fisher, A.T., Tobin, H., and Moran, K., 2000. Inferred pore pressures at the Costa Rica subduction zone: implications for dewatering processes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 177(3–4):193–207. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00048-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00048-0)
- Saffer, D.M., and Tobin, H.J., 2011. Hydrogeology and mechanics of subduction zone forearcs: fluid flow and pore pressure. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 39:157–186. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-040610-133408>
- Saffer, D.M., Underwood, M.B., and McKiernan, A.W., 2008. Evaluation of factors controlling smectite transformation and fluid production in subduction zones: Application to the Nankai Trough. *Island Arc*, 17(2):208–230. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2008.00614.x>
- Saffer, D.M., and Wallace, L.M., 2015. The frictional, hydrologic, metamorphic and thermal habitat of shallow slow earthquakes. *Nature Geoscience*, 8(8):594–600. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2490>
- Sagalevich, A.M., Vinogradov, G.M., Gurvich, E.G., Lein, A.Y., Lukashin, V.N., and Chernyaev, E.S., 2000. Investigations in the Titanic study area and the rainbow hydrothermal field in Cruise 42 of the research vessel Akademik Mstislav Keldysh. *Oceanology*, 40(3):439–446.
- Sagawa, T., Nagahashi, Y., Satoguchi, Y., Holbourn, A., Itaki, T., Gallagher, S.J., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., and Tada, R., 2018. Integrated tephrostratigraphy and stable isotope stratigraphy in the Japan Sea and East China Sea using IODP Sites U1426, U1427, and U1429, Expedition 346 Asian Monsoon. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 5(1):18. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40645-018-0168-7>
- Sager, W., Hoernle, K., and Petronotis, K., 2021. Expedition 391 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: Walvis Ridge Hotspot: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.391add.2021>
- Sager, W., Hoernle, K., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 391 Scientists, 2022. Expedition 391 Preliminary Report: Walvis Ridge Hotspot: Drilling Walvis Ridge, Southeast Atlantic Ocean, to Test Models of Ridge-Hotspot Interaction, Isotopic Zonation, and the Hotspot Reference Frame. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.391.2022>
- Sager, W., Hoernle, K., and Petronotis, K., 2020. Expedition 391 Scientific Prospectus: Walvis Ridge Hotspot: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.391.2020>
- Sager, W.W., 2005. What built Shatsky Rise, a mantle plume or ridge tectonics? In Foulger, G.R., Natland, J.H., Presnall, D.C., and Anderson, D.L. (Eds.), *Plates, Plumes and Paradigms*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 388. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2388-4.721>
- Sager, W.W., 2006. Cretaceous paleomagnetic apparent polar wander path for the Pacific plate calculated from Deep Sea Drilling Project and Ocean Drilling Program basalt cores. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 156(3–4):329–349. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.09.014>
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the Expedition 324 Scientists, 2010. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 324: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.324.2010>
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., and the IODP Expedition 324 Scientists, 2011. IODP Expedition 324: ocean drilling at Shatsky Rise gives clues about oceanic plateau formation. *Scientific Drilling*, 12:24–31. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.12.03.2011>
- Sager, W.W., 2022. Cruise Report, Research Vessel Thomas G. Thompson. Walvis Ridge Geophysical Surveys, TN-373, TN-374. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6981374>
- Sager, W.W., Bridges, J.D., and Carvallo, C., 2018. Data report: paleomagnetic direction measurements on Oligocene sediments from Hole U1439A, Izu-Bonin-Mariana fore arc. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.203.2018>
- Sager, W.W., Bull, J.M., and Krishna, K.S., 2013. Active faulting on the Ninetyeast Ridge and its relation to deformation of the Indo-Australian plate. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(8):4648–4668. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50319>
- Sager, W.W., Clark, R.W., and Carvallo, C., 2018. Data report: paleomagnetic direction measurements on Expedition 352 igneous core samples. In Reagan, M.K., Pearce, J.A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 352 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Fore Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 352: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.352.202.2018>
- Sager, W.W., Engfer, D., Thoram, S., Koppers, A.A.P., and Class, C., 2015. Seafloor tectonic fault fabric and the evolution of the Walvis Ridge–Rio Grande Rise hot spot twins in the South Atlantic. Presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 14–18 December 2015. <https://abstract-search.agu.org/meetings/2015/FM/V12A-08.html>
- Sager, W.W., Housen, B.A., and Linville, L.M., 2008. Data report: paleomagnetic and rock magnetic measurements on Hole U1301B basaltic samples. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.204.2008>
- Sager, W.W., Huang, Y., Tominaga, M., Greene, J.A., Nakanishi, M., and Zhang, J., 2019. Oceanic plateau formation by seafloor spreading implied by Tamu Massif magnetic anomalies. *Nature Geoscience*, 12(8):661–666. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0390-y>
- Sager, W.W., Kim, J., Klaus, A., Nakanishi, M., and Khankishieva, L.M., 1999. Bathymetry of Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean: implications for ocean plateau development at a triple junction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B4):7557–7576. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900009>
- Sager, W.W., Paul, C.F., Krishna, K.S., Pringle, M., Eisin, A.E., Frey, F.A., Gopala Rao, D., and Levchenko, O., 2010. Large fault fabric of the Ninetyeast Ridge implies near-spreading ridge formation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 37(17):L17304. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL044347>
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Geldmacher, J., 2009. Testing plume and plate models of ocean plateau formation at Shatsky Rise, northwest Pacific Ocean. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 324. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.324.2009>
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., and Geldmacher, J., 2016. Formation and evolution of Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau: insights from IODP Expedition 324 and recent geophysical cruises. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 159:306–336. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.05.011>
- Sager, W.W., Sano, T., Geldmacher, J., Iturrino, G., Evans, H., Almeev, R., Ando, A., Carvallo, C., Delacour, A., Greene, A.R., Harris, A.C., Herrmann, S., Heydolph, K., Hirano, N., Ishikawa, A., Kang, M.-H., Koppers, A.A.P., Sanzhong, L., Littler, K., Mahoney, J., Matsubara, N., Miyoshi, M., Murphy, D.T., Natland, J.H., Ooga, M., Prytulak, J., Shimizu, K., Tominaga, M., Widdowson, M., and Woodard, S.C., 2009. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 324 preliminary report; Testing plume and plate models of ocean plateau formation at Shatsky Rise, Northwest Pacific Ocean; 4 September–4 November 2009: College Station, TX, United States (IODP Management International). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.324.2010>
- Sager, W.W., Thoram, S., Engfer, D.W., Koppers, A.A.P., and Class, C., 2021. Late Cretaceous Ridge reorganization, microplate formation, and the evolution of the Rio Grande Rise – Walvis Ridge hot spot twins, South Atlantic Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 22(3):e2020GC009390. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GC009390>
- Sager, W.W., Zhang, J., Korenaga, J., Sano, T., Koppers, A.A.P., Widdowson, M., and Mahoney, J.J., 2013. An immense shield volcano within the Shatsky Rise oceanic plateau, northwest Pacific Ocean. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(11):976–981. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1934>
- Sagnotti, L., 2013. Demagnetization Analysis in Excel (DAIE). An open source workbook in Excel for viewing and analyzing demagnetization data from paleomagnetic discrete samples and u-channels. *Annals of Geophysics*, 56(1):D0114. <https://doi.org/10.4401/ag-6282>

- Sagnotti, L., Macri, P., Camerlenghi, A., and Rebesco, M., 2001. Environmental magnetism of Antarctic Late Pleistocene sediments and interhemispheric correlation of climatic events. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 192(1):65–80. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00438-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00438-1)
- Sagnotti, L., Roberts, A.P., Weaver, R., Verosub, K.L., Florindo, F., Pike, C.R., Clayton, T., and Wilson, G.S., 2005. Apparent magnetic polarity reversals due to remagnetization resulting from late diagenetic growth of greigite from siderite. *Geophysical Journal International*, 160(1):89–100. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02485.x>
- Saikku, R., Stott, L., and Thunell, R., 2009. A bi-polar signal recorded in the western tropical Pacific: Northern and Southern Hemisphere climate records from the Pacific warm pool during the last Ice Age. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(23–24):2374–2385. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.05.007>
- Saini, H.S., Tandon, S.K., Mujtaba, S.A.I., Pant, N.C., and Khorana, R.K., 2009. Reconstruction of buried channel-floodplain systems of the northwestern Haryana Plains and their relation to the ‘Vedic’ Saraswati. *Current Science*, 97(11):1634–1643.
- Saino, T., Shang, S., Mino, Y., Suzuki, K., Nomura, H., Saitoh, S.-i., Miyake, H., Masuzawa, T., and Harada, K., 1998. Short term variability of Particle fluxes and its relation to variability in sea surface temperature and chlorophylla field detected by Ocean Color and Temperature Scanner (OCTS) off Sanriku, northwestern North Pacific in the spring of 1997. *Journal of Oceanography*, 54(5):583–592. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02742460>
- Saint-Ange, F., Bachelery, P., Babonneau, N., Michon, L., and Jorry, S.J., 2013. Volcaniclastic sedimentation on the submarine slopes of a basaltic hotspot volcano: Piton de la Fournaise volcano (La Réunion Island, Indian Ocean). *Marine Geology*, 337:35–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.01.004>
- Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.2010>
- Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.2010>
- Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., and Kubo, Y.s., 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 322. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.322.2009>
- Saito, T., 1976. Geologic significance of coiling direction in the planktonic foraminifera Pulleniatina. *Geology*, 4(5):305–309. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1976\)4<305:GSOCDI>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1976)4<305:GSOCDI>2.0.CO;2)
- Saito, T., Thompson, P.R., and Breger, D., 1981. Systematic index of Recent and Pleistocene planktonic foraminifera. *Geological Magazine*, 119(6):636–637. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800027175>
- Sakaguchi, A., Chester, F., Curewitz, D., Fabbri, O., Goldsby, D., Kimura, G., Chunfeng, L., Masaki, Y., Sreaton, E.J., Tsutsumi, A., Ujiie, K., and Yamaguchi, A., 2011. Seismic slip propagation to the updip end of plate boundary subduction interface faults: vitrinite reflectance geothermometry on Integrated Ocean Drilling Program NanTroSEIZE cores. *Geology*, 39(4):395–398. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31642.1>
- Sakai, S., and Jige, M., 2006. Characterization of magnetic particles and magnetostratigraphic dating of shallow-water carbonates in the Ryukyu Islands, northwestern Pacific. *Island Arc*, 15(4):468–475. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2006.00542.x>
- Sakai, T., 1980. Radiolarians from Sites 434, 435, and 436, Northwest Pacific, Leg 56, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Scientific Party (Co-Chiefs: von Huene, R., Nasu, N.), Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 56: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 695–733. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.119.1980>
- Sakamoto, T., Kuroki, K., Sugawara, T., Aoike, K., Iijima, K., and Sugisaki, S., 2006. Non-destructive X-ray fluorescence (XRF) core-imaging scanner, TATSCAN-F2. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:37–39. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-2-37-2006>
- Sakamoto, T., Takahashi, K., Iijima, K., Kido, Y., Yamamoto, F., No, T., Tsuru, T., Suzuki, U., Okada, M., Okazaki, Y., Tokuyama, H., and Taira, A., 2009. Data report: site surveys in the Bering Sea for Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 323 (as part of IODP Proposal 477). In Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.111.2011>
- Sakata, K., Yabuta, H., Ikehara, M., and Kondo, T., 2015. Data report: carbon content and isotopic composition of basalts and sediments in North Pond, Expedition 336. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.203.2015>
- Sakellariou, D., Lykousis, V., Alexandri, S., Kaberi, H., Rousakis, G., Nomikou, P., Georgiou, P., and Ballas, D., 2007. Faulting, seismic-stratigraphic architecture and Late Quaternary evolution of the Gulf of Alkyonides Basin–East Gulf of Corinth, Central Greece. *Basin Research*, 19(2):273–295. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2007.00322.x>
- Sakellariou, D., Rousakis, G., Sigurdsson, H., Nomikou, P., Katsenis, I., Crift Bell, K., and Carey, S., 2012. Seismic stratigraphy of Santorini’s caldera: a contribution to the understanding of the Minoan eruption. Presented at the 10th Hellenic Symposium on Oceanography & Fisheries, May 2012.
- Sakuyama, M., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1986. Geochemistry of the quaternary volcanic rocks of the northeast Japan arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 29(1–4):413–450. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90053-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90053-3)
- Salas, E.C., Bhartia, R., Anderson, L., Hug, W.F., Reid, R.D., Iturrino, G., and Edwards, K.J., 2015. In situ detection of microbial life in the deep biosphere in igneous ocean crust. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 6:1260. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.01260>
- Salditch, L., Stein, S., Neely, J., Spencer, B.D., Brooks, E.M., Agnon, A., and Liu, M., 2020. Earthquake supercycles and long-term fault memory. *Tectonophysics*, 774:228289. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2019.228289>
- Sales, A.O., Jacobsen, E.C., Morado, A.A., Benavidez, J.J., Navarro, F.A., and Lim, A.E., 1997. The petroleum potential of deep-water northwest Palawan Block GSEC 66. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 15(2–3):217–240. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547\(97\)00009-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547(97)00009-3)
- Salgueiro, E., Voelker, A., Abrantes, F., Meggers, H., Pflaumann, U., Lončarić, N., González-Álvarez, R., Oliveira, P., Bartels-Jónsdóttir, H.B., Moreno, J., and Wefer, G., 2008. Planktonic foraminifera from modern sediments reflect upwelling patterns off Iberia: insights from a regional transfer function. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 66(3–4):135–164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2007.09.003>
- Salgueiro, E., Voelker, A.H.L., de Abreu, L., Abrantes, F., Meggers, H., and Wefer, G., 2010. Temperature and productivity changes off the western Iberian margin during the last 150 ky. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(5–6):680–695. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.11.013>
- Salimullah, A.R.M., and Stow, D.A.V., 1992. Application of FMS images in poorly recovered coring intervals; examples from ODP Leg 129. In Hurst, A., Griffiths, C.M., and Worthington, P.F. (Eds.), *Geological Applications of Wireline Logs II*. Geological Society Special Publication, 65: 71–86. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1992.065.01.06>
- Salisbury, M., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., Araki, E., Barr, S.R., D’Antonio, M., Dean, S., Diekmann, B., Edwards, K., Fryer, P., Gaillot, P.J., Iii, W.S., Hart, D., Januszczak, N., Komor, S.C., Kristensen, M.B., Lockwood, J.P., Mottl, M., Moyer, C., and Yamada, T., 2002. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Vol. 195, Initial Reports, Seafloor Observatories and the Kuroshio Current:
- Salisbury, M., Shinohara, M., Suetsugu, D., Arisaka, M., Diekmann, B., Januszczak, N., and Savov, I.P., 2004. Leg 195 Synthesis: Site 1201—a geological and geophysical section in the West Philippine Basin from the 660-km discontinuity to the mudline. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.113.2006>

- Salman, G., and Abdula, I., 1995. Development of the Mozambique and Ruvuma sedimentary basins, offshore Mozambique. *Sedimentary Geology*, 96(1):7-41. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/003707389500125R>
- Salmon, K.H., Anand, P., Sexton, P.F., and Conte, M., 2015. Upper ocean mixing controls the seasonality of planktonic foraminifer fluxes and associated strength of the carbonate pump in the oligotrophic North Atlantic. *Biogeosciences*, 12(1):223-235. <https://bg.copernicus.org/articles/12/223/2015/>
- Saloranta, T.M., and Haugan, P.M., 2004. Northward cooling and freshening of the warm core of the West Spitsbergen Current. *Polar Research*, 23(1):79-88. <https://doi.org/10.3402/polar.v23i1.6268>
- Salters, V.J.M., and Sachi-Kocher, A., 2010. An ancient metasomatic source for the Walvis Ridge basalts. *Chemical Geology*, 273(3-4):151-167. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.02.010>
- Salters, V.J.M., and Stracke, A., 2004. Composition of the depleted mantle. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(5). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000597>
- Salvatore, M.R., Mustard, J.F., Head, J.W., Cooper, R.F., Marchant, D.R., and Wyatt, M.B., 2013. Development of alteration rinds by oxidative weathering processes in Beacon Valley, Antarctica, and implications for Mars. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 115:137-161. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2013.04.002>
- Samo, T.J., Smriga, S., Malfatti, F., Sherwood, B.P., and Azam, F., 2014. Broad distribution and high proportion of protein synthesis active marine bacteria revealed by click chemistry at the single cell level. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, 1:48. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2014.00048>
- Sample, J.C., and Karig, D.E., 1982. A volcanic production rate for the Mariana island arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 13(1):73-82. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0377027382900208>
- Sample, J.C., Torres, M.E., Fisher, A., Hong, W.-L., Destrienneville, C., Defliese, W.F., and Tripathi, A.E., 2017. Geochemical constraints on the temperature and timing of carbonate formation and lithification in the Nankai Trough, NanTroSEIZE transect. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 198:92-114. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.10.013>
- Samtleben, C., 1980. Die Evolution der Coccolithophoriden-Gattung *Gephyrocapsa* nach Befunden im Atlantik. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 54(1):91-127. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02985885>
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Desprat, S., Fletcher, W.J., Morales-Molino, C., Naughton, F., Oliveira, D., Urrego, D.H., and Zorzi, C., 2018. Pollen from the deep-sea: a breakthrough in the mystery of the ice ages. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00038>
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Eynaud, F., Turon, J.L., and Shackleton, N.J., 1999. High resolution palynological record off the Iberian margin: direct land-sea correlation for the Last Interglacial complex. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 171(1):123-137. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00141-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00141-7)
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Llave, E., Oliveira, D., Naughton, F., Desprat, S., Ducassou, E., Hodell, D.A., and Hernández Molina, F.J., 2016. Climate changes in south western Iberia and Mediterranean Outflow variations during two contrasting cycles of the last 1 myrs: MIS 31-MIS 30 and MIS 12-MIS 11. *Global and Planetary Change*, 136:18-29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.11.006>
- Sánchez Goñi, M.F., Turon, J.-L., Eynaud, F., and Gendreau, S., 2000. European climatic response to millennial-scale changes in the atmosphere-ocean system during the last glacial period. *Quaternary Research*, 54(3):394-403. <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.2000.2176>
- Sandroni, S., and Talarico, F., 2001. Petrography and provenance of basement clasts and clast variability in CRP-3 drillcore (Victoria Land Basin, Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Terra Antarctica*, 8:449-467.
- Sandwell, D.T., Müller, R.D., Smith, W.H.F., Garcia, E., and Francis, R., 2014. New global marine gravity model from CryoSat-2 and Jason-1 reveals buried tectonic structure. *Science*, 346(6205):65-67. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1258213>
- Sandwell, D.T., and Smith, W.H.F., 1997. Marine gravity anomaly from Geosat and ERS 1 satellite altimetry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 102(B5):10039-10054. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB03223>
- Sanei, H., Grasby, S.E., and Beauchamp, B., 2012. Latest Permian mercury anomalies. *Geology*, 40(1):63-66. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32596.1>
- Sanfilippo, A., 1990. Origin of the subgenra *Cyclampterium*, *Paralampterium* and *Sciadiopelus* from *Lophocyrtis* (*Lophocyrtis*) (Radiolaria, Theoperidae). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 15(3-4):287-312. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(90\)90016-F](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(90)90016-F)
- Sanfilippo, A., Burckle, L.H., Martini, E., and Riedel, W.R., 1973. Radiolarians, diatoms, silicoflagellates and calcareous nannofossils in the Mediterranean Neogene. *Micropaleontology*, 19(2):209-234. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485164>
- Sanfilippo, A., and Caulet, J.-P., 1998. Taxonomy and evolution of Paleogene Antarctic and tropical Lophocyrtid radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 44(1):1-43. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1486083>
- Sanfilippo, A., Dick, H.J.B., and Ohara, Y., 2013. Melt-rock reaction in the mantle; mantle troctolites from the Parece Vela ancient back-arc spreading center. *Journal of Petrology*, 54(5):861-885. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egs089>
- Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, C., 1998. Code numbers for Cenozoic low latitude radiolarian biostratigraphic zones and GPTS conversion tables. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 33(1):109-156. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(97\)00030-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(97)00030-3)
- Sanfilippo, A., and Nigrini, R.M., 1998. Radiolarian stratigraphy at the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. In Lucas, S., Berggren W., and Aubry, M.-P., *The Paleocene/Eocene Boundary*. New York (Columbia University Press), 244-276.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W., 1980. A revised generic and suprageneric classification of the artiscins (Radiolaria). *Journal of Paleontology*, 54(5):1008-1011. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1304365>
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1970. Post-Eocene "closed" theoperid radiolarians. *Micropaleontology*, 16(4):446-462. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485072>
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Cretaceous radiolaria. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K. (Eds.), *Plankton stratigraphy*. New York (Cambridge University Press), 573-630.
- Sanfilippo, A., and Riedel, W.R., 1992. The origin and evolution of Pterocorythidae (Radiolaria): a Cenozoic phylogenetic study. *Micropaleontology*, 38(1):1-36. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1485841>
- Sanfilippo, A., and Tribuzio, R., 2011. Melt transport and deformation history in a nonvolcanic ophiolitic section, northern Apennines, Italy: Implications for crustal accretion at slow spreading settings. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(7). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003429>
- Sanfilippo, A., Westberg-Smith, M.J., and Riedel, W.R., 1985. Cenozoic radiolaria. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K., *Plankton Stratigraphy* (Volume 2): Radiolaria, Diatoms, Silicoflagellates, Dinoflagellates, and Ichthyoliths. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 631-712.
- Sanford, J.C., Snedden, J.W., and Gulick, S.P.S., 2016. The Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary deposit in the Gulf of Mexico: Large-scale oceanic basin response to the Chicxulub impact. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(3):1240-1261. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JB012615>
- Sangiorgi, F., Bijl, P.K., Passchier, S., Salzmann, U., Schouten, S., McKay, R., Cody, R.D., Pross, J., van de Flierdt, T., Bohaty, S.M., Levy, R., Williams, T., Escutia, C., and Brinkhuis, H., 2018. Southern Ocean warming and Wilkes Land ice sheet retreat during the mid-Miocene. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):317. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-02609-7>
- Sangiorgi, F., Brinkhuis, H., and Damassa, S.P., 2009. Arcticacysta: a new organic-walled dinoflagellate cyst genus from the early Miocene? of the central Arctic Ocean. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2-3):249-258. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40607115>

- Sangiorgi, F., Brumsack, H.-J., Willard, D.A., Schouten, S., Stickley, C.E., O'Regan, M., Reichart, G.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2008. A 26 million year gap in the central Arctic record at the greenhouse-icehouse transition: looking for clues. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S04. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001477>
- Sano, T., Shimizu, K., Ishikawa, A., Senda, R., Chang, Q., Kimura, J.-I., Widdowson, M., and Sager, W.W., 2012. Variety and origin of magmas on Shatsky Rise, Northwest Pacific Ocean. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(8):Q08010. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004235>
- Sano, Y., and Williams, S.N., 1996. Fluxes of mantle and subducted carbon along convergent plate boundaries. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(20):2749-2752. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96GL02260>
- Santelli, C.M., Edgcomb, V.P., Bach, W., and Edwards, K.J., 2009. The diversity and abundance of bacteria inhabiting seafloor lavas positively correlate with rock alteration. *Environmental Microbiology*, 11(1):86–98. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2008.01743.x>
- Santos, R.V., Ganade, C.E., Lacasse, C.M., Costa, I.S.L., Pessanha, I., Frazão, E.P., Dantas, E.L., and Cavalcante, J.A., 2019. Dating Gondwanan continental crust at the Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic. *Terra Nova*, 31(5):424–429. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ter.12405>
- Sanyal, P., Bhattacharya, S.K., Kumar, R., Ghosh, S.K., and Sangode, S.J., 2004. Mio–Pliocene monsoonal record from Himalayan foreland basin (Indian Siwalik) and its relation to vegetational change. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 205(1):23-41. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018203007533>
- Sarda, P., Moreira, M., Staudacher, T., Schilling, J.-G., and Allègre, C.J., 2000. Rare gas systematics on the southernmost Mid-Atlantic Ridge: constraints on the lower mantle and the Dupal source. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B3):5973–5996. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900282>
- Sarmiento, J.L., Simeon, J., Gnanadesikan, A., Gruber, N., Key, R.M., and Schlitzer, R., 2007. Deep ocean biogeochemistry of silicic acid and nitrate. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 21(1). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GB002720>
- Sartori, R., 1990. The main results of ODP Leg 107 in the frame of Neogene to Recent geology of Peritryrhenian areas. In Kastens, K.A., Mascle, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 107: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 715–730. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.107.183.1990>
- Sartori, R., 2005. Bedrock geology of the Tyrrhenian Sea: insight on Alpine paleogeography and magmatic evolution of the basin. In Finetti, I., *CROP Project: Deep Seismic Exploration of the Central Mediterranean and Italy*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 69–80.
- Sasaki, T., Yamazaki, T., and Ishizuka, O., 2014. A revised spreading model of the West Philippine Basin. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66(1):83. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-83>
- Sastri, V.V., Venkatachala, B.S., and Narayanan, V., 1981. The evolution of the east coast of India. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 36(1):23-54. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/003101828190047X>
- Satake, K., Fujii, Y., Harada, T., and Namegaya, Y., 2013. Time and space distribution of coseismic slip of the 2011 Tohoku earthquake as inferred from tsunami waveform data. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 103(2B):1473–1492. <https://doi.org/10.1785/0120120122>
- Sato, H., Onoue, T., Nozaki, T., and Suzuki, K., 2013. Osmium isotope evidence for a large Late Triassic impact event. *Nature Communications*, 4(1):2455. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3455>
- Sato, H., Shirai, N., Ebihara, M., Onoue, T., and Kiyokawa, S., 2016. Sedimentary PGE signatures in the Late Triassic ejecta deposits from Japan: Implications for the identification of impactor. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 442:36-47. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018215006719>
- Sato, K., 1998. *Evolução crustal da plataforma Sul Americana, com base na geoquímica isotópica Sm-Nd [PhD dissertation]*. Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil. <https://doi.org/10.11606/T.44.1998.tde-29102012-144139>
- Sato, T., Kameo, K., and Takayama, T., 1991. Coccolith biostratigraphy of the Arabian Sea. In *Prell, W.L., Niitsuma, N., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 117. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 37–54. <http://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.117.133.1991>
- Sato, T., Chiyonobu, S., and Hodell, D.A., 2009. Data report: Quaternary calcareous nannofossil datums and biochronology in the North Atlantic Ocean, IODP Site U1308. In *Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.210.2009>
- Sato, T., Murakami, T., and Watanabe, T., 1996. Change in layer charge of smectites and smectite layers in illite/smectite during diagenetic alteration. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 44(4):460-469. <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1996VF39300003
- Satoshi, H., and Chikara, H., 2005. Miocene-Pliocene Foraminifera from the subsurface sections in the Yufutsu Oil and Gas Field, Hokkaido. *Paleontological Research*, 9(4):273-298. <https://doi.org/10.2517/prpsj.9.273>
- Satow, C., Gudmundsson, A., Gertisser, R., Ramsey, C.B., Bazargan, M., Pyle, D.M., Wulf, S., Miles, A.J., and Hardiman, M., 2021. Eruptive activity of the Santorini Volcano controlled by sea-level rise and fall. *Nature Geoscience*, 14(8):586–592. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-021-00783-4>
- Satow, C., Tomlinson, E.L., Grant, K.M., Albert, P.G., Smith, V.C., Manning, C.J., Ottolini, L., Wulf, S., Rohling, E.J., Lowe, J.J., Blockley, S.P.E., and Menzies, M.A., 2015. A new contribution to the Late Quaternary tephrostratigraphy of the Mediterranean: Aegean Sea core LC21. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 117:96–112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.04.005>
- Satsukawa, T., Ildefonse, B., Mainprice, D., Morales, L.F.G., Michibayashi, K., and Barou, F., 2013. A database of plagioclase crystal preferred orientations (CPO) and microstructures; implications for CPO origin, strength, symmetry and seismic anisotropy in gabbroic rocks. *Solid Earth*, 4(2):511. <https://doi.org/10.5194/se-4-511-2013>
- Sauer, P.E., Eglinton, T.I., Hayes, J.M., Schimmelmann, A., and Sessions, A.L., 2001. Compound-specific D/H ratios of lipid biomarkers from sediments as a proxy for environmental and climatic conditions. Associate editor: N. E. Ostrom. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(2):213-222. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016703700005202>
- Saunders, A.D., Fornari, D.J., Joron, J.-L., Tarney, J., and Treuil, M., 1982. Geochemistry of basic igneous rocks, Gulf of California, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 64. In *Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 595–642. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.112.1982>
- Saunders, A.D., Jones, S.M., Morgan, L.A., Pierce, K.L., Widdowson, M., and Xu, Y.G., 2007. Regional uplift associated with continental large igneous provinces: the roles of mantle plumes and the lithosphere. *Chemical Geology*, 241(3–4):282–318. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.01.017>
- Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C., and Fitton, J.G., 1998. Magmatic development of the Southeast Greenland margin and evolution of the Iceland plume; geochemical constraints from Leg 152. In *Saunders, A.D., Larsen, H.C. and Wise, S.W., Jr., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 152: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 479–501. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.152.239.1998>
- Saunders, P.M., 1987. Flow through Discovery Gap. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 17(5):631–643. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1987\)017%3C0631:FTDG%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1987)017%3C0631:FTDG%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Sauter, D., Cannat, M., Rouméjon, S., Andreani, M., Birot, D., Bronner, A., Brunelli, D., Carlot, J., Delacour, A., Guyader, V., MacLeod, C.J., Manatschal, G., Mendel, V., Ménez, B., Pasini, V., Ruellan, E., and Searle, R., 2013. Continuous exhumation of mantle-derived rocks at the Southwest Indian Ridge for 11 million years. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(4):314–320. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1771>

- Sauter, D., Carton, H., Mendel, V., Munsch, M., Rommevaux-Jestin, C., Schott, J.-J., and Whitechurch, H., 2004. Ridge segmentation and the magnetic structure of the Southwest Indian Ridge (at 50°30'E, 55°30'E and 66°20'E): Implications for magmatic processes at ultraslow-spreading centers. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(5). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000581>
- Sauvage, J., Lewis, L., Graham, D., Spivack, A.J., and D'Hondt, S., 2017. Data report: quantification of potential drilling contamination using perfluorocarbon tracer at IODP Expedition 329 sites. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 329*: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.204.2017>
- Savchuk, O.P., and Wulff, F., 2009. Long-term modeling of large-scale nutrient cycles in the entire Baltic Sea. *Hydrobiologia*, 629(1):209–224. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-009-9775-z>
- Savelli, C., 1988. Late Oligocene to Recent episodes of magmatism in and around the Tyrrhenian Sea: implications for the processes of opening in a young inter-arc basin of intra-orogenic (Mediterranean) type. *Tectonophysics*, 146(1):163–181. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(88\)90089-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(88)90089-3)
- Savelli, C., 2002. Time–space distribution of magmatic activity in the western Mediterranean and peripheral orogens during the past 30 Ma (a stimulus to geodynamic considerations). *Journal of Geodynamics*, 34(1):99–126. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707\(02\)00026-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(02)00026-1)
- Savin, S.M., 1977. The history of the Earth's surface temperature during the past 100 million years. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 5(1):319–355. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.05.050177.001535>
- Savov, I., Ryan, J., Haydoutov, I., and Schijf, J., 2001. Late Precambrian Balkan-Carpathian ophiolite — a slice of the Pan-African ocean crust?: geochemical and tectonic insights from the Tcherni Vrah and Deli Jovan massifs, Bulgaria and Serbia. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 110(3):299–318. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377027301002165>
- Savov, I.P., Hickey-Vargas, R., D'Antonio, M., Ryan, J.G., and Spadea, P., 2006. Petrology and Geochemistry of West Philippine Basin Basalts and Early Palau–Kyushu Arc Volcanic Clasts from ODP Leg 195, Site 1201D: Implications for the Early History of the Izu–Bonin–Mariana Arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 47(2):277–299. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egi075>
- Savov, I.P., Ryan, J.G., D'Antonio, M., Kelley, K., and Mattie, P., 2005. Geochemistry of serpentinized peridotites from the Mariana Forearc Conical Seamount, ODP Leg 125: Implications for the elemental recycling at subduction zones. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 6(4). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000777>
- Savrda, C.E., and Bottjer, D.J., 1986. Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters. *Geology*, 14(1):3–6. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1986\)14<3:TMFROP>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1986)14<3:TMFROP>2.0.CO;2)
- Savrda, C.E., Krawinkel, H., McCarthy, F.M.G., McHugh, C.M.G., Olson, H.C., and Mountain, G., 2001. Ichnofabrics of a Pleistocene slope succession, New Jersey margin: relations to climate and sea-level dynamics. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 171(1):41–61. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00266-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00266-8)
- Sawai, M., Hirose, T., and Kameda, J., 2014. Frictional properties of incoming pelagic sediments at the Japan Trench: implications for large slip at a shallow plate boundary during the 2011 Tohoku earthquake. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66(1):65. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-65>
- Sawai, Y., Namegaya, Y., Okamura, Y., Satake, K., and Shishikura, M., 2012. Challenges of anticipating the 2011 Tohoku earthquake and tsunami using coastal geology. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(21):L21309. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL053692>
- Sawai, Y., Namegaya, Y., Tamura, T., Nakashima, R., and Tanigawa, K., 2015. Shorter intervals between great earthquakes near Sendai: scour ponds and a sand layer attributable to A.D. 1454 overwash. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(12):4795–4800. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL064167>
- Sawaki, T., Sasada, M., Sasaki, M., Tsukimura, K., Hyodo, M., Okabe, T., Uchida, T., and Yag, M., 1997. Synthetic fluid inclusion logging to measure temperatures and sample fluids in the Kakkonda geothermal field, Japan. *Geothermics*, 26(3):281–303. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0375650596000442>
- Sawyer, A.H., Flemings, P., Elsworth, D., and Kinoshita, M., 2008. Response of submarine hydrologic monitoring instruments to formation pressure changes; theory and application to Nankai advanced CORs. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B1):B01102. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005132>
- Sawyer, D.E., and DeVore, J.R., 2015. Elevated shear strength of sediments on active margins: evidence for seismic strengthening. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(23):10216–10221. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL066603>
- Sawyer, D.E., Jacoby, R., Flemings, P.B., and Germaine, J.T., 2008. Data report: particle size analysis of sediments in the Ursa Basin, IODP Expedition 308 Sites U1324 and U1322, northern Gulf of Mexico. In Flemings, P.B., Behrmann, J.H., John, C.M., and the Expedition 308 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 308*: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.308.205.2008>
- Sawyer, D.S., Whitmarsh, R.B., Klaus, A., et al., 1994. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.149.1994>
- Saxby, J.D., and Stephenson, L.C., 1987. Effect of an igneous intrusion on oil shale at Rundle (Australia). *Chemical Geology*, 63(1):1–16. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(87\)90068-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(87)90068-4)
- Sayers, J., Symonds, P.A., Direen, N.G., and Bernardel, G., 2001. Nature of the continent-ocean transition on the non-volcanic rifted margin of the central Great Australian Bight. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 187(1):51. <http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/187/1/51.abstract>
- Sayles, F.L., and Manheim, F.T., 1975. Interstitial solutions and diagenesis in deeply buried marine sediments: results from the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 39(2):103–127. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(75\)90165-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(75)90165-9)
- Scambos, T.A., Bell, R.E., Alley, R.B., Anandakrishnan, S., Bromwich, D.H., Brunt, K., Christianson, K., Creyts, T., Das, S.B., DeConto, R., Dutrieux, P., Fricker, H.A., Holland, D., MacGregor, J., Medley, B., Nicolas, J.P., Pollard, D., Siegfried, M.R., Smith, A.M., Steig, E.J., Trusel, L.D., Vaughan, D.G., and Yager, P.L., 2017. How much, how fast?: a science review and outlook for research on the instability of Antarctica's Thwaites Glacier in the 21st century. *Global and Planetary Change*, 153:16–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.04.008>
- Schaaf, A., 1981. Late Early Cretaceous radiolaria from Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 62. In Thiede, J., Valuer, T.L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 62*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 419–470. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.62.112.1981>
- Schaefer, J.M., Finkel, R.C., Balco, G., Alley, R.B., Caffee, M.W., Briner, J.P., Young, N.E., Gow, A.J., and Schwartz, R., 2016. Greenland was nearly ice-free for extended periods during the Pleistocene. *Nature*, 540(7632):252–255. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature20146>
- Schärer, U., Kornprobst, J., Beslier, M.-O., Boillot, G., and Girardeau, J., 1995. Gabbro and related rock emplacement beneath rifting continental crust: UPb geochronological and geochemical constraints for the Galicia passive margin (Spain). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 130(1):187–200. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(94\)00261-V](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(94)00261-V)
- Schärer, U., Tapponnier, P., Lacassin, R., Leloup, P.H., Zhong, D., and Ji, S., 1990. Intraplate tectonics in Asia: A precise age for large-scale Miocene movement along the Ailao Shan-Red River shear zone, China. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 97(1):65–77. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0012821X9090099J>
- Schauer, U., 1995. The release of brine-enriched shelf water from Storfjord into the Norwegian Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 100(C8):16015–16028. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95JC01184>
- Schauer, U., Fahrbach, E., Osterhus, S., and Rohardt, G., 2004. Arctic warming through the Fram Strait: Oceanic heat transport from 3 years of measurements. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 109(C6):C06026. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JC001823>
- Scheffer, F., and Schachtschabel, P., 1984. *Lehrbuch der Bodenkunde*: Stuttgart, Germany (Springer Spektrum).

- Schefuß, E., Kuhlmann, H., Mollenhauer, G., Prange, M., and Pätzold, J., 2011. Forcing of wet phases in southeast Africa over the past 17,000 years. *Nature*, 480(7378):509-512. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature10685>
- Schefuß, E., Schouten, S., Jansen, J.H.F., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2003. African vegetation controlled by tropical sea surface temperatures in the mid-Pleistocene period. *Nature*, 422(6930):418-421. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01500>
- Schefuß, E., Schouten, S., and Schneider, R.R., 2005. Climatic controls on central African hydrology during the past 20,000 years. *Nature*, 437(7061):1003-1006. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03945>
- Scheibner, C., and Speijer, R.P., 2008. Late Paleocene–early Eocene Tethyan carbonate platform evolution — A response to long- and short-term paleoclimatic change. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 90(3):71-102. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012825208000810>
- Schellart, W.P., Lister, G.S., and Toy, V.G., 2006. A Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic reconstruction of the Southwest Pacific region: Tectonics controlled by subduction and slab rollback processes. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 76(3):191-233. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S001282520600016X>
- Schenau, S.J., Prins, M.A., De Lange, G.J., and Monnin, C., 2001. Barium accumulation in the Arabian Sea: controls on barite preservation in marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 65(10):1545-1556. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016703701005476>
- Scher, H.D., and Martin, E.E., 2004. Circulation in the Southern Ocean during the Paleogene inferred from neodymium isotopes. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 228(3):391-405. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X04006193>
- Scher, H.D., and Martin, E.E., 2006. Timing and climatic consequences of the opening of Drake Passage. *Science*, 312(5772):428-430. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1120044>
- Scherer, R., Bohaty, S., and Harwood, D., 2000. Oligocene and Lower Miocene Siliceous Microfossil Biostratigraphy of Cape Roberts Project Core CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7.
- Scherer, R.P., 1994. A new method for the determination of absolute abundance of diatoms and other silt-sized sedimentary particles. *Journal of Paleolimnology*, 12(2):171-179. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00678093>
- Scherer, R.P., 2003. Quaternary Interglacials and the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. In *Earth's Climate and Orbital Eccentricity: The Marine Isotope Stage 11 Question*. 103-112. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/137GM08>
- Scherer, R.P., Aldahan, A., Tulaczyk, S., Possnert, G., Engelhardt, H., and Kamb, B., 1998. Pleistocene Collapse of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Science*, 281(5373):82. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/281/5373/82.abstract>
- Scherer, R.P., Bohaty, S.M., Dunbar, R.B., Esper, O., Flores, J.A., Gersonde, R., Harwood, D.M., Roberts, A.P., and Taviani, M., 2008. Antarctic records of precession-paced insolation-driven warming during early Pleistocene Marine Isotope Stage 31. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GL032254>
- Scherer, R.P., Gladenkov, A.Y., and Barron, J.A., 2007. Methods and applications of Cenozoic marine diatom biostratigraphy. In *Stratt, S., Pond Scum to Carbon Sink: Geological and Environmental Applications of the Diatoms The Paleontological Society Papers*, 13: 61–83. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1089332600001467>
- Scherer, R.P., and Koç, N., 1996. Late Paleogene diatom biostratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the northern Norwegian-Greenland Sea. In *Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 151. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 75–99. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.155.1996>
- Scherer, R.P., Sjunneskog, C.M., Iverson, N.R., and Hooyer, T.S., 2004. Assessing subglacial processes from diatom fragmentation patterns. *Geology*, 32(7):557–560. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20423.1>
- Scherwath, M., Riedel, M., Spence, G.D., and Hyndman, R.D., 2005. Data report: seismic structure beneath the north Cascadia drilling transect of IODP Expedition 311. In *Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.110.2006>
- Scheuer, C., Gohl, K., and Eagles, G., 2006. Gridded isopach maps from the South Pacific and their use in interpreting the sedimentation history of the West Antarctic continental margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(11). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001315>
- Scheuer, C., Gohl, K., Larter, R.D., Rebesco, M., and Udintsev, G., 2006. Variability in Cenozoic sedimentation along the continental rise of the Bellingshausen Sea, West Antarctica. *Marine Geology*, 227(3):279-298. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S002532270500397X>
- Schiebel, R., and Hemleben, C., 2017. *Planktic Foraminifers in the Modern Ocean*: Berlin (Springer). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-50297-6>
- Schiebel, R., Zeltner, A., Treppke, U.F., Waniek, J.J., Bollmann, J., Rixen, T., and Hemleben, C., 2004. Distribution of diatoms, coccolithophores and planktic foraminifers along a trophic gradient during SW monsoon in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 51(3):345-371. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377839804000209>
- Schiffman, P., and Fridleifsson, G.O., 1991. The smectite–chlorite transition in drillhole NJ-15, Nesjavellir geothermal field, Iceland: XRD, BSE and electron microprobe investigations. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 9(6):679-696. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1525-1314.1991.tb00558.x>
- Schild, M., Siegesmund, S., Vollbrecht, A., and Mazurek, M., 2001. Characterization of granite matrix porosity and pore-space geometry by in situ and laboratory methods. *Geophysical Journal International*, 146(1):111–125. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0956-540x.2001.01427.x>
- Schilling, J.G., 1973. Iceland mantle plume: geochemical study of Reykjanes Ridge. *Nature*, 242(5400):565–571. <https://doi.org/10.1038/242565a0>
- Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Alvarado, G.E., Wang, K.L., Straub, S.M., Hemming, S.R., Frische, M., and Woodhead, J.D., 2016. Late Cenozoic tephrostratigraphy offshore the southern Central American volcanic arc: 1. Tephra ages and provenance. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(11):4641–4668. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006503>
- Schindlbeck, J.C., Kutterolf, S., Freundt, A., Straub, S.M., Vannucchi, P., and Alvarado, G.E., 2016. Late Cenozoic tephrostratigraphy offshore the southern Central American Volcanic Arc: 2. Implications for magma production rates and subduction erosion. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(11):4585–4604. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006504>
- Schiøler, P., Brinkhuis, H., Roncaglia, L., and Wilson, G.J., 1997. Dinoflagellate biostratigraphy and sequence stratigraphy of the Type Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous), ENCI Quarry, The Netherlands. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 31(1):65-95. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377839896000588>
- Schippers, A., Breuker, A., and Blöthe, M., 2016. Data report: microbial activity determined by microcalorimetry and cultivation of bacteria from hydrothermally influenced subsurface marine sediments in the mid-Okinawa Trough (IODP Expedition 331). In *Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.203.2016>
- Schippers, A., Neretin, L.N., Kallmeyer, J., Ferdelman, T.G., Cragg, B.A., John Parkes, R., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2005. Prokaryotic cells of the deep sub-seafloor biosphere identified as living bacteria. *Nature*, 433(7028):861–864. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03302>
- Schlager, W., 1981. The paradox of drowned reefs and carbonate platforms. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 92(4):197–211. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1981\)92<197:TPODRA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1981)92<197:TPODRA>2.0.CO;2)
- Schlager, W., and Philip, J., 1990. Cretaceous carbonate platforms, 304: <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1990BS91R00009
- Schlager, W., Reijmer, J.J.G., and Droxler, A., 1994. Highstand shedding of carbonate platforms. *Journal of Sedimentary Research Section B-Stratigraphy and Global Studies*, 64(3):270–281. <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1994PH79800001

- Schlanger, S.O., and Jenkyns, H., 1976. Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events: causes and consequences. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, 55.
- Schlich, R., Simpson, E.S.W., and Vallier, T.L., 1974. Regional aspects of deep sea drilling in the western Indian Ocean, Leg 25, DSDP. In Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 25. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 743–759. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.134.1974>
- Schlich, R., Wise, S.W., Jr., et al., 1989. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program Initial Reports*, 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.120.1989>
- Schlitzer, R., 2000. Electronic atlas of WOCE hydrographic and tracer data now available. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 81(5):45. <https://doi.org/10.1029/00EO00028>
- Schlitzer, R., 2015. Data analysis and visualization with Ocean Data View. *CMOS Bulletin SCMO*, 43(1):9–13. <https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/37570/>
- Schlitzer, R., 2015. Ocean Data View. <http://odv.awi.de>
- Schlömer, A., Geissler, W.H., Jokat, W., and Jegen, M., 2017. Hunting for the Tristan mantle plume – an upper mantle tomography around the volcanic island of Tristan da Cunha. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 462:122–131. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.12.028>
- Schlumberger, 1989. *Log Interpretation Principles/Applications*, SMP-7017: Houston (Schlumberger Education Services).
- Schlumberger, 1994. *IPL Integrated Porosity Lithology*, SMP-9270: Houston (Schlumberger Education Services).
- Schlüter, H.U., Hinz, K., and Block, M., 1996. Tectono-stratigraphic terranes and detachment faulting of the South China Sea and Sulu Sea. *Marine Geology*, 130(1):39–78. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0025322795001379>
- Schlüter, H.U., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2007. Seismostratigraphic analysis of the Transkei Basin: a history of deep sea current controlled sedimentation. *Marine Geology*, 240(1–4):99–111. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2007.02.015>
- Schlüter, P., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2008. Conspicuous seismic reflections in Upper Cretaceous sediments as evidence for black shales off South Africa. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 25(10):989–999. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2007.10.003>
- Schlüter, P., and Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2008. Indications for bottom current activity since Eocene times: The climate and ocean gateway archive of the Transkei Basin, South Africa. *Global and Planetary Change*, 60(3–):416–428. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2007.07.002>
- Schmid, F., Peters, M., Walter, M., Devey, C., Petersen, S., Yeo, I., Köhler, J., Jamieson, J.W., Walker, S., and Sültenfuß, J., 2019. Physico-chemical properties of newly discovered hydrothermal plumes above the southern Mid-Atlantic Ridge (13°–33°S). *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 148:34–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.04.010>
- Schmidt, D., 2007. The closure history of the Panama Isthmus: evidence from isotopes and fossils to models and molecules. In Williams, M., Haywood, A.M., Gregory, F.J., and Schmidt, D.N. (Eds.) *Deep-Time Perspectives on Climate Change: Marrying the Signal from Computer Models and Biological Proxies*. Special Publication - Geological Society of London: 429–444.
- Schmidt, D.N., Thomas, E., Authier, E., Saunders, D., and Ridgwell, A., 2018. Strategies in times of crisis—insights into the benthic foraminiferal record of the Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 376(2130):20170328. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2017.0328>
- Schmidt-Schierhorn, F., Kaul, N., Stephan, S., and Villinger, H., 2012. Geophysical site survey results from North Pond (Mid-Atlantic Ridge). In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.107.2012>
- Schmiedl, G., and Mackensen, A., 1997. Late Quaternary paleoproductivity and deep water circulation in the eastern South Atlantic Ocean: Evidence from benthic foraminifera. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 130(1):43–80. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S003101829600137X>
- Schmincke, H.U., and Sumita, M., 1998. Volcanic evolution of Gran Canaria reconstructed from apron sediments: synthesis of VICAP project drilling. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.135.1998>
- Schmitt, D.R., Currie, C.A., and Zhang, L., 2012. Crustal stress determination from boreholes and rock cores: Fundamental principles. *Tectonophysics*, 580:1–26. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0040195112005185>
- Schmitt, J., Schneider, R., Elsig, J., Leuenberger, D., Lourantou, A., Chappellaz, J., Köhler, P., Joos, F., Stocker, T.F., Leuenberger, M., and Fischer, H., 2012. Carbon Isotope constraints on the deglacial CO₂ rise from ice cores. *Science*, 336(6082):711. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/336/6082/711.abstract>
- Schmittner, A., Galbraith, E.D., Hostetler, S.W., Pedersen, T.F., and Zhang, R., 2007. Large fluctuations of dissolved oxygen in the Indian and Pacific oceans during Dansgaard-Oeschger oscillations caused by variations of North Atlantic Deep Water subduction. *Paleoceanography*, 22(3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001384>
- Schmittner, A., Saenko, O.A., and Weaver, A.J., 2003. Coupling of the hemispheres in observations and simulations of glacial climate change. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 22(5):659–671. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0273739102001841>
- Schneider, C.A., Rasband, W.S., and Eliceiri, K.W., 2012. NIH Image to ImageJ: 25 years of image analysis. *Nature Methods*, 9(7):671–675. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.2089>
- Schneider, D.A., and Kent, D.V., 1988. Inclination anomalies from Indian Ocean sediments and the possibility of a standing nondipole field. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B10):11621–11630. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB10p11621>
- Schneider, L.J., Bralower, T.J., and Kump, L.R., 2011. Response of nannoplankton to early Eocene ocean deoxygenation. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 310(3):152–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.06.018>
- Schneider, R.R., Price, B., Müller, P.J., Kroon, D., and Alexander, I., 1997. Monsoon related variations in Zaire (Congo) sediment load and influence of fluvial silicate supply on marine productivity in the east equatorial Atlantic during the last 200,000 years. *Paleoceanography*, 12(3):463–481. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96PA03640>
- Schnitker, D., 1979. Cenozoic deep water benthic foraminifera, Bay of Biscay. In Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 48. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 377–413. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.48.115.1979>
- Schnitker, D., 1980. Quaternary deep-sea benthic foraminifera and bottom water masses. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 8:343–370. <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1980JT66700014
- Schnitker, D., 1984. High-resolution records of benthic foraminifera in the late Neogene of the northeastern Atlantic. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 81(DEC):611–622. <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1984AAU4900018
- Schöbel, S., Wall, H.d., and Rolf, C., 2013. AMS in basalts: is there a need for prior demagnetization? *Geophysical Journal International*, 195(3):1509–1518. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggt325>
- Schoenbohm, L.M., Burchfiel, B.C., and Liangzhong, C., 2006. Propagation of surface uplift, lower crustal flow, and Cenozoic tectonics of the southeast margin of the Tibetan Plateau. *Geology*, 34(10):813–816. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22679.1>
- Scholle, P.A., and Ulmer-Scholle, D.S., 2003. *A Color Guide to the Petrography of Carbonate Rocks: Grains, Textures, Porosity, Diagenesis*. AAPG Memoir, 77. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M77973>
- Scholz, C.A., Johnson, T.C., Cohen, A.S., King, J.W., Peck, J.A., Overpeck, J.T., Talbot, M.R., Brown, E.T., Kalindekafa, L., Amoako, P.Y.O., Lyons, R.P., Shanahan, T.M., Castañeda, I.S., Heil, C.W., Forman, S.L., McHargue, L.R., Beuning, K.R., Gomez, J., and Pierson, J., 2007. East African megadroughts between 135 and 75 thousand

- years ago and bearing on early-modern human origins. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104(42):16416. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0703874104>
- Scholz, F., Hensen, C., De Lange, G.J., Haeckel, M., Liebetrau, V., Meixner, A., Reitz, A., and Romer, R.L., 2010. Lithium isotope geochemistry of marine pore waters – Insights from cold seep fluids. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(12):3459-3475. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016703710001547>
- Scholz, F., Hensen, C., Noffke, A., Rohde, A., Liebetrau, V., and Wallmann, K., 2011. Early diagenesis of redox-sensitive trace metals in the Peru upwelling area – response to ENSO-related oxygen fluctuations in the water column. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 75(22):7257-7276. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016703711004637>
- Schönfeld, J., 2006. Taxonomy and distribution of the *Uvigerina Peregrina* Plexus in the tropical to northeastern Atlantic. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 36(4):355–367. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.36.4.355>
- Schoof, C., 2007. Ice sheet grounding line dynamics: Steady states, stability, and hysteresis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Earth Surface*, 112(F3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JF000664>
- Schoolmeesters, N., Cheadle, M.J., John, B.E., Reiners, P.W., Gee, J., and Grimes, C.B., 2012. The cooling history and the depth of detachment faulting at the Atlantis Massif oceanic core complex. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 13(10):Q0AG12. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GC004314>
- Schoonen, M.A.A., 2004. Mechanisms of sedimentary pyrite formation. In Amend, J.P., Edwards, K.J. and Lyons, T.W., *Sulfur Biogeochemistry - Past and Present*. 379: (Geological Society of America), 0. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2379-5.117>
- Schoonman, C.M., White, N.J., and Pritchard, D., 2017. Radial viscous fingering of hot asthenosphere within the Icelandic plume beneath the North Atlantic Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 468:51–61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.03.036>
- Schott, F., Fioux, M., Kindle, J., Swallow, J., and Zantopp, R., 1988. The boundary currents east and north of Madagascar: 2. Direct measurements and model comparisons. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 93(C5):4963-4974. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC093iC05p04963>
- Schott, F.A., and McCreary, J.P., 2001. The monsoon circulation of the Indian Ocean. *Progress in Oceanography*, 51(1):1-123. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0079661101000830>
- Schott, F.A., Xie, S.-P., and McCreary Jr, J.P., 2009. Indian Ocean circulation and climate variability. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 47(1). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007RG000245>
- Schouten, H., and Denham, C.R., 2000. Comparison of volcanic construction in the Troodos ophiolite and oceanic crust using paleomagnetic inclinations from Cyprus Crustal Study Project (CCSP) CY-1 and CY-1A and Ocean Drilling Program (ODP) 504B drill cores. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E. M., Elthon, D., and Nicolas, A. (Eds.), *Ophiolites and Oceanic Crust: New Insights from Field Studies and Ocean Drilling Program*. GSA Special Papers, 349: 181–194. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2349-3.181>
- Schouten, H., Klitgord, K.D., and Gallo, D.G., 1993. Edge-driven microplate kinematics. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B4):6689–6701. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB02749>
- Schouten, M.W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., and van Leeuwen, P.J., 2002. Upstream control of Agulhas Ring shedding. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 107(C8):23-21-23-11. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JC000804>
- Schouten, M.W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Dijkstra, H.A., 2002. An oceanic teleconnection between the equatorial and southern Indian Ocean. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(16):59-51-59-54. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GL014542>
- Schouten, M.W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2000. Translation, decay and splitting of Agulhas rings in the southeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 105(C9):21913-21925. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JC000046>
- Schouten, M.W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., van Leeuwen, P.J., and Ridderinkhof, H., 2003. Eddies and variability in the Mozambique Channel. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(12):1987-2003. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0967064503000420>
- Schouten, S., Hopmans, E.C., Schefuß, E., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2002. Distributional variations in marine crenarchaeotal membrane lipids: a new tool for reconstructing ancient sea water temperatures? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 204(1):265-274. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X02009792>
- Schouten, S., Ossebaar, J., Schreiber, K., Kienhuis, M.V.M., Langer, G., Benthien, A., and Bijma, J., 2006. The effect of temperature, salinity and growth rate on the stable hydrogen isotopic composition of long chain alkenones produced by *Emiliania huxleyi* and *Gephyrocapsa oceanica*. *Biogeosciences*, 3(1):113–119. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-3-113-2006>
- Schrader, H., and Gersonde, R., 1978. Diatoms and silicoflagellates. In Zachariasse, W.J., Riedel, W.R., Sanfilippo, A., Schmidt, R.R., Brolsma, M.J., Schrader, H.J., Gersonde, R., Drooger, M.M., and Broekman, J.A. (Eds.), *Micropaleontological Counting Methods and Techniques: an Exercise on an Eight Metres Section of the Lower Pliocene of Capo Rossello, Sicily*. Utrecht Micropaleontological Bulletin, 17: 129–176.
- Schrader, H.-J., 1973. Cenozoic diatoms from the Northwest Pacific, Leg 18. In Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 18: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 673–797. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.18.117.1973>
- Schrader, H.-J., 1976. Cenozoic planktonic diatom biostratigraphy of the Southern Pacific Ocean. In Hollister, C.D., Craddock, C., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 35. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 605–671. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.35.136.1976>
- Schrader, H.J., 1974. Cenozoic marine planktonic diatom stratigraphy of the tropical Indian Ocean. In Fisher, R.L., Bunce, E. T., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 24: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 887–967. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.24.122.1974>
- Schrader, H.-J., and Fenner, J., 1976. Norwegian Sea Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy and taxonomy: Part I: Norwegian Sea Cenozoic diatom biostratigraphy. In Andrews, J.E., Packham, G. et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 38: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 921–1099. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.130.1976>
- Schrag, D.P., Adkins, J.F., McIntyre, K., Alexander, J.L., Hodell, D.A., Charles, C.D., and McManus, J.F., 2002. The oxygen isotopic composition of seawater during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(1):331-342. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00110-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00110-X)
- Schrag, D.P., and DePaolo, D.J., 1993. Determination of $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ of Seawater in the Deep Ocean during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Paleoceanography*, 8(1):1-6. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA02796>
- Schrag, D.P., Hampt, G., and Murray, D.W., 1996. Pore fluid constraints on the temperature and oxygen isotopic composition of the glacial ocean. *Science*, 272(5270):1930. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.272.5270.1930>
- Schrag, D.P., Higgins, J.A., Macdonald, F.A., and Johnston, D.T., 2013. Authigenic carbonate and the history of the global carbon cycle. *Science*, 339(6119):540–543. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1229578>
- Schreck, M., Matthiessen, J., and Head, M.J., 2012. A magnetostratigraphic calibration of Middle Miocene through Pliocene dinoflagellate cyst and acritarch events in the Ice and Sea (Ocean Drilling Program Hole 907A). *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 187:66–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2012.08.006>
- Schrenk, M.O., Brazelton, W.J., and Lang, S.Q., 2013. Serpentinization, carbon, and deep life. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 75(1):575–606. <https://doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2013.75.18>

- Schrenk, M.O., Kelley, D.S., Bolton, S.A., and Baross, J.A., 2004. Low archaeal diversity linked to seafloor geochemical processes at the Lost City hydrothermal field, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Environmental Microbiology*, 6(10):1086–1095. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00650.x>
- Schrenk, M.O., Kelley, D.S., Delaney, J.R., and Baross, J.A., 2003. Incidence and diversity of microorganisms within the walls of an active deep-sea sulfide chimney. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(6):3580. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.6.3580-3592.2003>
- Schröder-Ritzau, A., 1995. Aktuopaläontologische Untersuchung zu Verbreitung und Vertikalfluß von Radiolarien sowie ihre räumliche und zeitliche Entwicklung im Europäischen Nordmeer. In *Berichte aus dem Sonderforschungsbereich 313, Veränderungen der Umwelt - Der Nördliche Nordatlantik*. Kiel, Germany: Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. <https://www.ub.eu/de/suchen/id/awi%3Adoi%7E10.2312%252Freports-sfb313.1995.52>
- Schroeder, T., John, B., and Frost, B.R., 2002. Geologic implications of seawater circulation through peridotite exposed at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges. *Geology*, 30(4):367–370. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0367:GOSCT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0367:GOSCT>2.0.CO;2)
- Schroeder, T., and John, B.E., 2004. Strain localization on an oceanic detachment fault system, Atlantis Massif, 30°N, Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(11):Q11007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000728>
- Schrum, H., Murray, R., and Gribsholt, B., 2012. Comparison of rhizon sampling and whole round squeezing for marine sediment porewater. *Scientific Drilling*, 13:47–50. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.13.08.2011>
- Schrum, H.N., Spivack, A.J., Kastner, M., and D'Hondt, S., 2009. Sulfate-reducing ammonium oxidation: A thermodynamically feasible metabolic pathway in seafloor sediment. *Geology*, 37(10):939–942. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30238A.1>
- Schubert, C., and Calvert, S., 2001. Nitrogen and carbon isotopic composition of marine and terrestrial organic matter in Arctic Ocean sediments. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 48:789–810. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(00\)00069-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(00)00069-8)
- Schudel, G., Lai, V., Gordon, K., and Weis, D., 2015. Trace element characterization of USGS reference materials by HR-ICP-MS and Q-ICP-MS. *Chemical Geology*, 410:223–236. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0009254115002934>
- Schueth, J.D., Bralower, T.J., Jiang, S., and Patzkowsky, M.E., 2015. The role of regional survivor incumbency in the evolutionary recovery of calcareous nannoplankton from the Cretaceous/Paleogene (K/Pg) mass extinction. *Paleobiology*, 41(4):661–679. <https://doi.org/10.1017/pab.2015.28>
- Schulte, M., Blake, D., Hoehler, T., and McCollom, T., 2006. Serpentinization and Its Implications for Life on the Early Earth and Mars. *Astrobiology*, 6(2):364–376. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ast.2006.6.364>
- Schulte, P., Alegret, L., Arenillas, I., Arz, J.A., Barton, P.J., Bown, P.R., Bralower, T.J., Christeson, G.L., Claeys, P., Cockell, C.S., Collins, G.S., Deutsch, A., Goldin, T.J., Goto, K., Grajales-Nishimura, J.M., Grieve, R.A.F., Gulick, S.P.S., Johnson, K.R., Kiessling, W., Koeberl, C., Kring, D.A., MacLeod, K.G., Matsui, T., Melosh, J., Montanari, A., Morgan, J.V., Neal, C.R., Nichols, D.J., Norris, R.D., Pierazzo, E., Ravizza, G., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., Reimold, W.U., Robin, E., Salge, T., Speijer, R.P., Sweet, A.R., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Vajda, V., Whalen, M.T., and Willumsen, P.S., 2010. The Chicxulub Asteroid Impact and Mass Extinction at the Cretaceous–Paleogene Boundary. *Science*, 327(5970):1214. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/327/5970/1214.abstract>
- Schulte, P., Scheibner, C., and Speijer, R.P., 2011. Fluvial discharge and sea-level changes controlling black shale deposition during the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum in the Dababiya Quarry section, Egypt. *Chemical Geology*, 285(1):167–183. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S000925411100163X>
- Schulte, P., Speijer, R., Mai, H., and Kontny, A., 2006. The Cretaceous–Paleogene (K–P) boundary at Brazos, Texas: Sequence stratigraphy, depositional events and the Chicxulub impact. *Sedimentary Geology*, 184(1):77–109. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0037073805003301>
- Schulz, H., Lückge, A., Emeis, K.-C., and Mackensen, A., 2011. Variability of Holocene to Late Pleistocene Zambesi riverine sedimentation at the upper continental slope off Mozambique, 15°–21°S. *Marine Geology*, 286(1):21–34. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322711001204>
- Schulz, H., von Rad, U., Erlenkeuser, H., and von Rad, U., 1998. Correlation between Arabian Sea and Greenland climate oscillations of the past 110,000 years. *Nature*, 393(6680):54–57. <https://doi.org/10.1038/31750>
- Schulz, H.D., and Zabel, M. (Eds.), 2006. *Marine Geochemistry*: Berlin (Springer). <https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-32144-6>
- Schulz, H.N., and Schulz, H.D., 2005. Large sulfur bacteria and the formation of phosphorite. *Science*, 307(5708):416–418. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1103096>
- Schwartz, J.J., John, B.E., Cheadle, M.J., Miranda, E.A., Grimes, C.B., Wooden, J.L., and Dick, H.J.B., 2005. Dating the Growth of Oceanic Crust at a Slow-Spreading Ridge. *Science*, 310(5748):654. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/310/5748/654.abstract>
- Schwartz, S.Y., and Rokosky, J.M., 2007. Slow slip events and seismic tremor at circum-Pacific subduction zones. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 45(3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006RG000208>
- Schwarz, B., and Gajewski, D., 2017. Accessing the diffracted wavefield by coherent subtraction. *Geophysical Journal International*, 211(1):45–49. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggx291>
- Schwehr, K., and Tauxe, L., 2003. Characterization of soft-sediment deformation: Detection of cryptoslumps using magnetic methods. *Geology*, 31(3):203–206. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2003\)031<0203:COSSDD>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0203:COSSDD>2.0.CO;2)
- Schwehr, K., Tauxe, L., Driscoll, N., and Lee, H., 2006. Detecting compaction disequilibrium with anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(11). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GC001378>
- Schwenk, T., and Spiess, V., 2009. Architecture and stratigraphy of the Bengal Fan as response to tectonic and climate revealed from high-resolution seismic data. In Kneller, B., Martinsen, O.J. and McCaffrey, B., *External Controls on Deep-Water Depositional Systems*. 92: 107–131. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000283289300007
- Schwenk, T., Spieß, V., Hübscher, C., and Breitzke, M., 2003. Frequent channel avulsions within the active channel–levee system of the middle Bengal Fan—an exceptional channel–levee development derived from Parasound and Hydrosweep data. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(5):1023–1045. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0967064502006185>
- Schwenzer, S.P., and Kring, D.A., 2009. Impact-generated hydrothermal systems capable of forming phyllosilicates on Noachian Mars. *Geology*, 37(12):1091–1094. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30340A.1>
- Schwestermann, T., Eglinton, T.I., Haghypour, N., McNichol, A.P., Ikehara, K., and Strasser, M., 2021. Event-dominated transport, provenance, and burial of organic carbon in the Japan Trench. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 563:116870. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2021.116870>
- Schwestermann, T., Huang, J., Konzett, J., Kioka, A., Wefer, G., Ikehara, K., Moernaut, J., Eglinton, T.I., and Strasser, M., 2020. Multivariate statistical and multiproxy constraints on earthquake-triggered sediment remobilization processes in the central Japan Trench. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 21(6):e2019GC008861. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008861>
- Schwindrofska, A., Hoernle, K., Hauff, F., van den Bogaard, P., Werner, R., and Garbe-Schönberg, D., 2016. Origin of enriched components in the South Atlantic: evidence from 40 Ma geochemical zonation of the Discovery Seamounts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 441:167–177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.02.041>
- Scientific Party, 1970. Introduction. In Maxwell, A.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 83: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 7–9. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.3.101.1970>
- Sclater, J.G., Jaupart, C., and Galson, D., 1980. The heat flow through oceanic and continental crust and the heat loss of the Earth. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 18(1):269–311. <https://doi.org/10.1029/RG018i001p00269>
- Scotese, C., 2014. Atlas of Paleogene Paleogeographic Maps (Mollweide Projection), Maps 8–15 (Volume 1): The Cenozoic. In *PALEOMAP Atlas for ArcGIS*, 1: Evanston, IL (PALEOMAP Project).

- Scotese, C., 2014. The PALEOMAP Project PaleoAtlas for ArcGIS, version 2 (Volume 2): Cretaceous Plate Tectonic, Paleogeographic, and Paleoclimatic Reconstructions, Maps 16–32.
- Scotese, C.R., Gahagan, L.M., and Larson, R.L., 1988. Plate tectonic reconstructions of the Cretaceous and Cenozoic ocean basins. *Tectonophysics*, 155(1):27-48. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0040195188902594>
- Scott, C., and Lyons, T.W., 2012. Contrasting molybdenum cycling and isotopic properties in euxinic versus non-euxinic sediments and sedimentary rocks: refining the paleoproxies. *Chemical Geology*, 324–325:19–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.05.012>
- Scott, F.J., and Thomas, D.P., 2005. Diatoms. In Scott, F.J., and Marchant, H.J., *Antarctic Marine Protists*. Canberra, ACT (Australian Biological Resources Study/Australian Antarctic Division), 13–201.
- Scott, G.H., Bishop, S., and Burt, B.J., 1990. Guide to some Neogene Globotalids (Foraminiferida) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Geological Survey Paleontological Bulletin*, 6:1–135.
- Scott, G.H., Kennett, J.P., Wilson, K.J., and Hayward, B.W., 2007. Globorotalia puncticulata: Population divergence, dispersal and extinction related to Pliocene–Quaternary water masses. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 62(4):235-253. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377839806001447>
- Scott, L., Holmgren, K., and Partridge, T.C., 2008. Reconciliation of vegetation and climatic interpretations of pollen profiles and other regional records from the last 60 thousand years in the Savanna Biome of Southern Africa. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 257(1):198-206. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018207005263>
- Screaton, E., Gamage, K., and James, S., 2014. Data report: permeabilities of Expedition 320 and 321 sediments from the Pacific Equatorial Age Transect. In Päläike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo ((Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.))*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.217.2014>
- Screaton, E., Kimura, G., Curewitz, D., Moore, G., Chester, F., Fabbri, O., Fergusson, C., Girault, F., Goldsby, D., Harris, R., Inagaki, F., Jiang, T., Kitamura, Y., Knuth, M., Li, C.F., Liljedahl, L.C., Louis, L., Milliken, K., Nicholson, U., Riedinger, N., Sakaguchi, A., Solomon, E., Strasser, M., Su, X., Tsutsumi, A., Yamaguchi, A., Ujiec, K., and Zhao, X., 2009. Interactions between deformation and fluids in the frontal thrust region of the NanTroSEIZE transect offshore the Kii Peninsula, Japan; results from IODP Expedition 316 Sites C0006 and C0007. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(12):Q0AD01. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002713>
- Screaton, E., Rowe, K., Sutton, J., and Atalan, G., 2013. Data report: permeabilities of Expedition 322 and 333 sediments from offshore the Kii Peninsula, Japan. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.210.2013>
- Screaton, E.J., Kimura, G., Curewitz, D., and the Expedition 316 Scientists, 2009. Expedition 316 summary. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screaton, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 314/315/316*. Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.131.2009>
- Screaton, E.J., Summerfield, C., Jaeger, J.M., and Whipple, J., 2021. Data report: permeability and grain size of sediments, IODP Expeditions 372 and 375. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, *Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring and Observations. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.205.2021>
- Screaton, E.J., Torres, M.E., Dugan, B., Heeschen, K.U., Mountjoy, J.J., Ayres, C., Rose, P.S., Pecher, I.A., Barnes, P.M., and LeVay, L.J., 2019. Sedimentation controls on methane-hydrate dynamics across glacial/interglacial stages: an example from International Ocean Discovery Program Site U1517, Hikurangi Margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(11):4906–4921. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008603>
- Screaton, E.J., Villaseñor, T., James, S.R., Meridith, L.N., Jaeger, J.M., and Kenney, W.F., 2017. Data report: permeability, grain size, biogenic silica, and clay minerals of Expedition 341 sediments from Sites U1417 and U1418. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.202.2017>
- Scruggs, V.J., 1997. Frictional constitutive properties and related microstructures of albite, muscovite, biotite and talc [PhD thesis]. Brown University, <https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/1997PhDT.....319S>
- Scudder, R.P., Murray, R.W., Kutterolf, S., Schindlbeck, J.C., Underwood, M.B., and Wang, K.-L., 2018. Sedimentary inputs to the Nankai subduction zone; the importance of dispersed ash. *Geosphere*, 14(4):1451–1467. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01558.1>
- Scudder, R.P., Murray, R.W., and Plank, T., 2009. Dispersed ash in deeply buried sediment from the northwest Pacific Ocean: An example from the Izu–Bonin arc (ODP Site 1149). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(3):639-648. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X09003185>
- Searle, M.P., Law, R.D., Godin, L., Larson, K.P., Streule, M.J., Cottle, J.M., and Jessup, M.J., 2008. Defining the Himalayan Main Central Thrust in Nepal. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 165(2):523. <http://jgs.lyellcollection.org/content/165/2/523.abstract>
- Searle, R.C., 2008. Magnetic susceptibility as a tool for investigating igneous rocks; experience from IODP Expedition 304. *Scientific Drilling*, 6:52–54. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.6.08.2008>
- Seeber, L., Mueller, C., Fujiwara, T., Arai, K., Soh, W., Djajadihardja, Y.S., and Cormier, M.-H., 2007. Accretion, mass wasting, and partitioned strain over the 26 Dec 2004 Mw9.2 rupture offshore Aceh, northern Sumatra. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 263(1–2):16–31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.07.057>
- Seeberg-Elverfeldt, J., Schlüter, M., Feseker, T., and Kölling, M., 2005. Rhizon sampling of porewaters near the sediment-water interface of aquatic systems. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 3(8):361-371. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lom.2005.3.361>
- Seely, D.R., 1977. The Significance of Landward Vergence and Oblique Structural Trends on Trench Inner Slopes. In *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. 187-198. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/ME001p0187>
- Seewald, J.S., Reeves, E.P., Bach, W., Saccoccia, P.J., Craddock, P.R., Shanks, W.C., Sylva, S.P., Pichler, T., Rosner, M., and Walsh, E., 2015. Submarine venting of magmatic volatiles in the Eastern Manus Basin, Papua New Guinea. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 163:178-199. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S001670371500229X>
- Seewald, J.S., Seyfried, W.E., and Thornton, E.C., 1990. Organic-rich sediment alteration: an experimental and theoretical study at elevated temperatures and pressures. *Applied Geochemistry*, 5(1):193–209. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927\(90\)90048-A](https://doi.org/10.1016/0883-2927(90)90048-A)
- Seilacher, A., 1967. Bathymetry of trace fossils. *Marine Geology*, 5(5):413-428. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0025322767900515>
- Seitz, K.W., Dombrowski, N., Eme, L., Spang, A., Lombard, J., Sieber, J.R., Teske, A.P., Ettema, T.J.G., and Baker, B.J., 2019. Asgard archaea capable of anaerobic hydrocarbon cycling. *Nature Communications*, 10(1):1822. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-09364-x>
- Seki, A., Tada, R., Kurokawa, S., and Murayama, M., 2019. High-resolution Quaternary record of marine organic carbon content in the hemipelagic sediments of the Japan Sea from bromine counts measured by XRF core scanner. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 6(1):1. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40645-018-0244-z>
- Seki, O., Foster, G.L., Schmidt, D.N., Mackensen, A., Kawamura, K., and Pancost, R.D., 2010. Alkenone and boron-based Pliocene pCO₂ records. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 292(1–2):201–211. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.01.037>
- Self, S., Blake, S., Sharma, K., Widdowson, M., and Sephton, S., 2008. Sulfur and Chlorine in Late Cretaceous Deccan Magmas and Eruptive Gas Release. *Science*, 319(5870):1654. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/319/5870/1654.abstract>

- Self, S., Mittal, T., and Jay, A.E., 2021. Thickness characteristics of Pāhoehoe lavas in the Deccan Province, Western Ghats, India, and in continental flood basalt provinces elsewhere. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 6:630604. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.630604>
- Self, S., Thordarson, T., and Keszthelyi, L., 1997. Emplacement of continental flood basalt lava flows. In Mahoney, J.J., and Coffin, M.F. (Eds.), *Large Igneous Provinces: Continental, Oceanic, and Planetary Flood Volcanism*. Geophysical Monograph, 100: 381–410. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM100p0381>
- Self-Trail, J.M., Powars, D.S., Watkins, D.K., and Wandless, G.A., 2012. Calcareous nannofossil assemblage changes across the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum: evidence from a shelf setting. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 92–93:61–80. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.05.003>
- Sell, B., Ovtcharova, M., Guex, J., Bartolini, A., Jourdan, F., Spangenberg, J.E., Vicente, J.-C., and Schaltegger, U., 2014. Evaluating the temporal link between the Karoo LIP and climatic–biologic events of the Toarcian stage with high-precision U–Pb geochronology. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 408:48–56. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.10.008>
- Sen Gupta, B., 1999. Systematics of moder Foraminifera. In: 7–36.
- Senft, L.E., and Stewart, S.T., 2009. Dynamic fault weakening and the formation of large impact craters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 287(3):471–482. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X09005172>
- Sengor, A.M.C., 1987. Tectonics of the Tethysides: Orogenic Collage Development in a Collisional Setting. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 15(1):213–244. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.15.050187.001241>
- Sengör, A.M.C., and Burke, K., 1978. Relative timing of rifting and volcanism on Earth and its tectonic implications. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 5(6):419–421. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GL005i006p00419>
- Seno, T., and Maruyama, S., 1984. Paleogeographic reconstruction and origin of the Philippine Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 102(1):53–84. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0040195184900088>
- Seno, T., Stein, S., and Gripp, A.E., 1993. A model for the motion of the Philippine Sea Plate consistent with NUVEL-1 and geological data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B10):17941–17948. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JB00782>
- Serra, O., 1984. *Fundamentals of Well-log Interpretation: The acquisition of logging data*: (Elsevier).
- Serra, O., 1986. *Fundamentals of Well-Log Interpretation (Volume 2): The Interpretation of Logging Data*: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Serra, O., 1989. *Formation MicroScanner Image Interpretation, SMP-7028*: Houston (Schlumberger Education Services).
- Serrano, F., and Guerra-Merchán, A., 2015. Comment on the paper “Lago Mare and the Messinian salinity crisis: Evidence from the Alboran Sea (S. Spain)” by Do Couto et al. (2014). *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 65:334–339. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264817214003171>
- Serreze, M.C., Holland, M.M., and Stroeve, J., 2007. Perspectives on the Arctic’s shrinking sea-ice cover. *Science*, 315(5818):1533–1536. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1139426>
- Serreze, M.C., Walsh, J.E., Chapin, F.S., Osterkamp, T., Dyrugerov, M., Romanovsky, V., Oechel, W.C., Morison, J., Zhang, T., and Barry, R.G., 2000. Observational evidence of recent change in the northern high-latitude environment. *Climatic Change*, 46(1):159–207. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005504031923>
- Seton, M., Flament, N., Whittaker, J., Müller, R.D., Gurnis, M., and Bower, D.J., 2015. Ridge subduction sparked reorganization of the Pacific plate–mantle system 60–50 million years ago. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(6):1732–1740. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GL063057>
- Seton, M., Müller, R.D., Zahirovic, S., Gaina, C., Torsvik, T., Shephard, G., Talsma, A., Gurnis, M., Turner, M., Maus, S., and Chandler, M., 2012. Global continental and ocean basin reconstructions since 200Ma. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 113(3):212–270. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012825212000311>
- Sewall, J.O., van de Wal, R.S.W., van der Zwan, K., van Oosterhout, C., Dijkstra, H.A., and Scotese, C.R., 2007. Climate model boundary conditions for four Cretaceous time slices. *Climate of the Past*, 3(4):647–657. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-3-647-2007>
- Sexton, P.F., and Norris, R.D., 2008. Dispersal and biogeography of marine plankton: Long-distance dispersal of the foraminifer *Truncorotalia truncatulinoides*. *Geology*, 36(11):899–902. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25232A.1>
- Sexton, P.F., Wilson, P.A., and Norris, R.D., 2006. Testing the Cenozoic multisite composite $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ curves: New monospecific Eocene records from a single locality, Demerara Rise (Ocean Drilling Program Leg 207). *Paleoceanography*, 21(2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001253>
- Seyfried, W.E., and Bischoff, J.L., 1979. Low temperature basalt alteration by sea water: an experimental study at 70°C and 150°C. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 43(12):1937–1947. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(79\)90006-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(79)90006-1)
- Seyfried, W.E., Foustoukos, D.I., and Fu, Q., 2007. Redox evolution and mass transfer during serpentinization: An experimental and theoretical study at 200°C, 500bar with implications for ultramafic-hosted hydrothermal systems at Mid-Ocean Ridges. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(15):3872–3886. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2007.05.015>
- Seyfried, W.E., Janecky, D.R., and Mottl, M.J., 1984. Alteration of the oceanic crust: Implications for geochemical cycles of lithium and boron. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 48(3):557–569. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0016703784902849>
- Seyfried, W.E., and Mottl, M.J., 1982. Hydrothermal alteration of basalt by seawater under seawater-dominated conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 46(6):985–1002. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(82\)90054-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(82)90054-0)
- Seyfried, W.E., Pester, N.J., Tutolo, B.M., and Ding, K., 2015. The Lost City hydrothermal system: constraints imposed by vent fluid chemistry and reaction path models on subsurface heat and mass transfer processes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 163:59–79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.04.040>
- Seyfried, W.E., Jr., Foustoukos, D.I., and Allen, D.E., 2004. Ultramafic-hosted hydrothermal systems at mid-ocean ridges: chemical and physical controls on pH, redox and carbon reduction reactions. In German, C.R., Lin, J., and Parson, L.M. (Eds.), *Mid-Ocean Ridges: Hydrothermal Interactions Between the Lithosphere and Oceans*. Geophysical Monograph, 148: 267–284. <https://doi.org/10.1029/148GM11>
- Seyler, M., Lorand, J.P., Dick, H.J.B., and Drouin, M., 2007. Pervasive melt percolation reactions in ultra-depleted refractory harzburgites at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 15° 20'N: ODP Hole 1274A. *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, 153(3):303–319. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-006-0148-6>
- Sforna, M.C., Brunelli, D., Pisapia, C., Pasini, V., Malferrari, D., and Ménez, B., 2018. Abiotic formation of condensed carbonaceous matter in the hydrating oceanic crust. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):5049. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07385-6>
- Shaar, R., and Feinberg, J.M., 2013. Rock magnetic properties of dendrites: insights from MFM imaging and implications for paleomagnetic studies. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 14(2):407–421. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ggge.20053>
- Shackford, J.K., Lyle, M.W., Wilkens, R., and Tian, J., 2014. Data report: raw and normalized elemental data along the Site U1335, U1336, and U1337 splices from X-ray fluorescence scanning. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.216.2014>
- Shackleton, C.S., Winsborrow, M.C.M., Andreassen, K., Lucchi, R.G., and Bjarnadóttir, L.R., 2020. Ice-margin retreat and grounding-zone dynamics during initial deglaciation of the Storfjordrenna Ice Stream, western Barents Sea. *Boreas*, 49(1):38–51. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12420>
- Shackleton, N., 1967. Oxygen Isotope Analyses and Pleistocene Temperatures Re-assessed. *Nature*, 215(5096):15–17. <https://doi.org/10.1038/215015a0>
- Shackleton, N.J., 1985. Oceanic carbon isotope constraints on oxygen and carbon dioxide in the Cenozoic atmosphere. In Sundquist, E.T., and Broecker, W.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archaean to Present*. Geophysical Monograph, 32: 412–417. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM032p0412>

- Oceanic Carbon Isotope Constraints on Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide in the Cenozoic Atmosphere. In *The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present*. 412–417. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GM032p0412>
- Shackleton, N.J., Baldauf, J.G., Flores, J.-A., Iwai, M., Moore, T.C., Jr., Raffi, I., and Vincent, E., 1995. Biostratigraphic summary for Leg 138. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 138*. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 517–536. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.127.1995>
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., and Pate, D., 1995. Pliocene stable isotope stratigraphy of Site 846. In Piasias, N.G., Mayer, L.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., and van Andel, T.H. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 138*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 337–355. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.138.117.1995>
- Shackleton, N.J., 2000. The 100,000-year ice-age cycle identified and found to lag temperature, carbon dioxide, and orbital eccentricity. *Science*, 289(5486):1897–1902. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.289.5486.1897>
- Shackleton, N.J., Backman, J., Zimmerman, H., Kent, D.V., Hall, M.A., Roberts, D.G., Schnitker, D., Baldauf, J.G., Desprairies, A., Homrighausen, R., Huddleston, P., Keene, J.B., Kaltenback, A.J., Krumsiek, K.A.O., Morton, A.C., Murray, J.W., and Westberg-Smith, J., 1984. Oxygen isotope calibration of the onset of ice-rafting and history of glaciation in the North Atlantic region. *Nature*, 307(5952):620–623. <https://doi.org/10.1038/307620a0>
- Shackleton, N.J., Chapman, M., Sánchez-Goñi, M.F., Pailler, D., and Lancelot, Y., 2002. The classic Marine Isotope Substage 5e. *Quaternary Research*, 58(1):14–16. <https://doi.org/10.1006/qres.2001.2312>
- Shackleton, N.J., Fairbanks, R.G., Chiu, T., and Parrenin, F., 2004. Absolute calibration of the Greenland time scale: implications for Antarctic time scales and for $\Delta^{14}\text{C}$. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23(14–15):1513–1522. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.03.006>
- Shackleton, N.J., Hall, M.A., and Vincent, E., 2000. Phase relationships between millennial-scale events 64,000–24,000 years ago. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 15(6):565–569. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000PA000513>
- Shackleton, N.J., and Kennett, J.P., 1975. Paleotemperature history of the Cenozoic and the initiation of Antarctic glaciation: oxygen and carbon isotope analyses in DSDP Sites 277, 279, and 281. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 29*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 743–755. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.117.1975>
- Shackleton, N.J., and Kennett, J.P., 1975. Paleotemperature history of the Cenozoic and the initiation of Antarctic glaciation: oxygen and carbon isotope analysis in DSDP Sites 277, 279, and 281. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 29*: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.117.1975>
- Shackleton, N.J., McCave, I.N., Weedon, G.P., Shackleton, N.J., Crowhurst, S.J., Weedon, G.P., and Laskar, J., 1999. Astronomical calibration of Oligocene–Miocene time. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 357(1757):1907–1929. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1999.0407>
- Shackleton, N.J., Opdyke, N.D., Cune, R.M., and Hays, J.D., 1976. Oxygen-isotope and paleomagnetic stratigraphy of Pacific Core V28-239 late Pliocene to latest Pleistocene. In Cune, R.M. and Hays, J.D., *Investigation of Late Quaternary Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*. Boulder, CO (Geological Society of America). <https://doi.org/10.1130/MEM145-p449>
- Shackleton, N.J., Sánchez-Goñi, M.F., Pailler, D., and Lancelot, Y., 2003. Marine Isotope Substage 5e and the Eemian interglacial. *Global and Planetary Change*, 36(3):151–155. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00181-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00181-9)
- Shaffer, G., Huber, M., Rondonelli, R., and Pepke Pedersen, J.O., 2016. Deep time evidence for climate sensitivity increase with warming. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(12):6538–6545. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL069243>
- Shamrock, J., and Watkins, D., 2009. Evolution of the Cretaceous Calcareous Nanofossil Genus *Eiffellithus* and Its Biostratigraphic Significance. *Cretaceous Research*, 30(5):1083–1102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2009.03.009>
- Shamrock, J.L., and Watkins, D.K., 2012. Eocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and community structure from Exmouth Plateau, Eastern Indian Ocean (ODP Site 762). *Stratigraphy*, 9(1):1–54.
- Shand, S.J., 1943. *Eruptive Rocks. Their Genesis, Composition, Classification, and Their Relation to Ore-Deposits with a Chapter on Meteorite*: New York (John Wiley & Sons).
- Shane, P., Black, T., Eggins, S., and Westgate, J., 1998. Late Miocene marine tephra beds: Recorders of rhyolitic volcanism in North Island, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 41(2):165–178. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1998.9514801>
- Shanks, W., 2012. Hydrothermal alteration in volcanogenic massive sulfide occurrence model. US Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2010-5070-C:165–180.
- Shannon, C.E., and Wiener, W., 1949. *The Mathematical Theory of Communication*: Urbana, IL (The University of Illinois Press).
- Shao, L., Cao, L., Pang, X., Jiang, T., Qiao, P., and Zhao, M., 2016. Detrital zircon provenance of the Paleogene syn-rift sediments in the northern South China Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(2):255–269. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006113>
- Shapiro, N.M., and Ritzwoller, M.H., 2004. Inferring surface heat flux distributions guided by a global seismic model: particular application to Antarctica. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 223(1):213–224. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X0400247X>
- Shapiro, S.A., Marsaglia, K.M., Carter, L., Arribas, J., Johnsson, M.J., and Critelli, S., 2007. The petrology and provenance of sand in the Bounty submarine fan, New Zealand. In Arribas, J., Critelli, S., and Johnsson, M.J., *Sedimentary Provenance and Petrogenesis: Perspectives from Petrography and Geochemistry*. 420: Special Paper - Geological Society of America 277–296. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2006.2420\(17\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2006.2420(17))
- Sharmila, S., Joseph, S., Sahai, A.K., Abhilash, S., and Chattopadhyay, R., 2015. Future projection of Indian summer monsoon variability under climate change scenario: An assessment from CMIP5 climate models. *Global and Planetary Change*, 124:62–78. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921818114002239>
- Sharp, I.R., Gawthorpe, R.L., Underhill, J.R., and Gupta, S., 2000. Fault-propagation folding in extensional settings: examples of structural style and synrift sedimentary response from the Suez rift, Sinai, Egypt. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(12):1877–1899. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<1877:FPFIES>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<1877:FPFIES>2.0.CO;2)
- Sharp, W.D., and Clague, D.A., 2006. 50-Ma Initiation of Hawaiian-Emperor Bend Records Major Change in Pacific Plate Motion. *Science*, 313(5791):1281. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/313/5791/1281.abstract>
- Sharpton, V.L., Marin, L.E., Carney, J.L., Lee, S., Ryder, G., Schuraytz, B.C., Sikora, P., and Spudis, P.D., 1996. A model of the Chicxulub impact basin based on evaluation of geophysical data, well logs, and drill core samples. In Ryder, G., Fastovsky, D.E. and Gartner, S., *The Cretaceous-Tertiary Event and Other Catastrophes in Earth History*. 307: (Geological Society of America), 0. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2307-8.55>
- Shau, Y.-H., Torii, M., Horng, C.-S., and Liang, W.-T., 2004. Magnetic properties of mid-ocean-ridge basalts from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 187. In Pedersen, R.B., Christie, D.M., and Miller, D.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 187*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.187.204.2004>
- Shaw, B., and Jackson, J., 2010. Earthquake mechanisms and active tectonics of the Hellenic subduction zone. *Geophysical Journal International*, 181(2):966–984. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04551.x>

- Shaw, H.R., 1972. Viscosities of magmatic silicate liquids; an empirical method of prediction. *American Journal of Science*, 272(9):870. <http://www.ajsonline.org/content/272/9/870.abstract>
- Sheik, C.S., Reese, B.K., Twing, K.I., Sylvan, J.B., Grim, S.L., Schrenk, M.O., Sogin, M.L., and Colwell, F.S., 2018. Identification and removal of contaminant sequences from ribosomal gene databases: lessons from the census of deep life. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 9:840. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2018.00840>
- Shelley, D., 1983. *Igneous and Metamorphic Rocks under the Microscope: Classification, Textures, Microstructures and Mineral Preferred Orientations*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Shepard, F.P., 1954. Nomenclature based on sand-silt-clay ratios. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 24(3):151–158. <https://doi.org/10.1306/D4269774-2B26-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Shepherd, A., Ivins, E.R., A, G., Barletta, V.R., Bentley, M.J., Bettadpur, S., Briggs, K.H., Bromwich, D.H., Forsberg, R., Galin, N., Horwath, M., Jacobs, S., Joughin, I., King, M.A., Lenaerts, J.T.M., Li, J., Ligtenberg, S.R.M., Luckman, A., Luthcke, S.B., McMillan, M., Meister, R., Milne, G., Mouginot, J., Muir, A., Nicolas, J.P., Paden, J., Payne, A.J., Pritchard, H., Rignot, E., Rott, H., Sørensen, L.S., Scambos, T.A., Scheuchl, B., Schrama, E.J.O., Smith, B., Sundal, A.V., van Angelen, J.H., van de Berg, W.J., van den Broeke, M.R., Vaughan, D.G., Velicogna, I., Wahr, J., Whitehouse, P.L., Wingham, D.J., Yi, D., Young, D., and Zwally, H.J., 2012. A reconciled estimate of ice-sheet mass balance. *Science*, 338(6111):1183. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1228102>
- Shepherd, C.L., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2016. Eocene nannofossil biostratigraphy of the mid-Waipara River section, Canterbury Basin, New Zealand. *Journal of Nannoplankton Research*, 36(1):33–59. http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/online/36/Shepherd_JNR36-1_2016.pdf
- Sheppard, R.A., and Hay, R.L., 2001. Formation of Zeolites in Open Hydrologic Systems. *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 45(1):261–275. <https://doi.org/10.2138/rmg.2001.45.8>
- Shervais, J.W., 1982. Ti-V plots and the petrogenesis of modern and ophiolitic lavas. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 59(1):101–118. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(82\)90120-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(82)90120-0)
- Shervais, J.W., 2022. The petrogenesis of modern and ophiolitic lavas reconsidered: Ti-V and Nb-Th. *Geoscience Frontiers*, 13(2):101319. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2021.101319>
- Shervais, J.W., Kolesar, P., and Andreasen, K., 2005. A field and chemical study of serpentinization—Stonyford, California: chemical flux and mass balance. *International Geology Review*, 47(1):1–23. <https://doi.org/10.2747/0020-6814.47.1.1>
- Shervais, J.W., Reagan, M., Haugen, E., Almeev, R.R., Pearce, J.A., Prytulak, J., Ryan, J.G., Whattam, S.A., Godard, M., Chapman, T., Hongyan, L., Kurz, W., Nelson, W.R., Heaton, D., Kirchenbaur, M., Shimizu, K., Sakuyama, T., Yibing, L., and Vetter, S.K., 2019. Magmatic response to subduction initiation: Part I. Fore-arc basalts of the Izu-Bonin Arc from IODP Expedition 352. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(1):314–338. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC007731>
- Shervais, J.W., Reagan, M.K., Godard, M., Prytulak, J., Ryan, J.G., Pearce, J.A., Almeev, R.R., Li, H., Haugen, E., Chapman, T., Kurz, W., Nelson, W.R., Heaton, D.E., Kirchenbaur, M., Shimizu, K., Sakuyama, T., Vetter, S.K., Li, Y., and Whattam, S., 2021. Magmatic response to subduction initiation, Part II: Boninites and related rocks of the Izu-Bonin arc from IODP Expedition 352. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 22(1):e2020GC009093. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GC009093>
- Sherwood, K.W., Johnson, P.P., Craig, J.D., Zerwick, S.A., Lothamer, R.T., Thurston, D.K., Hurlbert, S.B., Miller, E.L., Grantz, A., and Klempner, S.L., 2002. Structure and stratigraphy of the Hanna Trough, U.S. Chukchi Shelf, Alaska. *Special Paper - Geological Society of America*, 360:39–66. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2360-4.39>
- Shevenell, A.E., Ingalls, A.E., Domack, E.W., and Kelly, C., 2011. Holocene Southern Ocean surface temperature variability west of the Antarctic Peninsula. *Nature*, 470(7333):250–254. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09751>
- Shevenell, A.E., Kennett, J.P., and Lea, D.W., 2004. Middle Miocene Southern Ocean Cooling and Antarctic Cryosphere Expansion. *Science*, 305(5691):1766. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/305/5691/1766.abstract>
- Shevenell, A.E., Kennett, J.P., and Lea, D.W., 2008. Middle Miocene ice sheet dynamics, deep-sea temperatures, and carbon cycling: A Southern Ocean perspective. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001736>
- Shi, H., He, M., and Zhang, L., 2014. Hydrocarbon geology, accumulation pattern and the next exploration strategy in the eastern Pearl River Mouth basin. *China Offshore Oil and Gas (Geology)*, 26(3):11–22. (in Chinese with English abstracts).
- Shi, H., and Li, C.-F., 2012. Mesozoic and early Cenozoic tectonic convergence-to-rifting transition prior to opening of the South China Sea. *International Geology Review*, 54(15):1801–1828. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00206814.2012.677136>
- Shibata, K., and Okuda, Y., 1975. K-Ar age of a granite fragment dredged from the 2nd Komahashi Seamount. *Bulletin of the geological Survey of Japan*, 26:19–20. https://www.gsj.jp/data/bull-gsj/26-02_02.pdf
- Shibata, K., Mizuno, A., Yuasa, M., Uchiumi, S., and Nakagawa, T., 1977. Further K-Ar dating of tonalite dredged from the Komahashi-daini Seamount. *Bulletin of the geological Survey of Japan*, 28:503–506.
- Shibata, T., Yoshikawa, M., Itoh, J.i., Ujiike, O., Miyoshi, M., and Takemura, K., 2014. Along-arc geochemical variations in Quaternary magmas of northern Kyushu Island, Japan. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 385(1):15. <http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/385/1/15.abstract>
- Shibazaki, B., Matsuzawa, T., Tsutsumi, A., Ujiie, K., Hasegawa, A., and Ito, Y., 2011. 3D modeling of the cycle of a great Tohoku-oki earthquake, considering frictional behavior at low to high slip velocities. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(21):L21305. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GL049308>
- Shibuya, H., Merrill, D.L., Hsu, V., and Leg 124 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Paleogene counterclockwise rotation of the Celebes Sea—orientation of ODP cores utilizing the secondary magnetization. In Silver, E.A., Rangin, C., von Breyman, M.T., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 124. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 519–523. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.124.169.1991>
- Shiki, T., and Yamazaki, T., 1984. A lamina-by-lamina analysis of grain-size distribution in fine-grained turbidites. *Sedimentary Geology*, 41(2):201–220. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0037073884900629>
- Shillington, D.J., McNeill, L.C., Carter, G.D.O., and the Expedition 381 Participants, 2019. Expedition 381 Preliminary Report: Corinth Active Rift Development: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.381.2019>
- Shillington, D.J., Scott, C.L., Minshull, T.A., Edwards, R.A., Brown, P.J., and White, N., 2009. Abrupt transition from magma-starved to magma-rich rifting in the eastern Black Sea. *Geology*, 37(1):7–10. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25302A.1>
- Shimmield, G.B., and Price, N.B., 1986. The behaviour of molybdenum and manganese during early sediment diagenesis — offshore Baja California, Mexico. *Marine Chemistry*, 19(3):261–280. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203\(86\)90027-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4203(86)90027-7)
- Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), 2006. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.2006>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1974. Introduction and explanatory notes. In *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 22: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.22.101.1974>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1975. Site 277. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 29: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 45–120. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.104.1975>

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 440: Japan Trench midslope terrace, Leg 57. In Scientific Party, Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 56/57. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 225–317. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.104.1980>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1980. Site 436: Japan Trench outer rise, Leg 56. In Scientific Party, Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Program. 56: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 399–446. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.107.1980>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1982. Guaymas Basin: Sites 477, 478, and 481. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 211–415. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.104.1982>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1983. Site 505: sediments and ocean crust in an area of low heat flow south of the Costa Rica Rift. In Cann, J.R., Langseth, M. G., Honnorez, J., Von Herzen, R. P., White, S. M., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 69: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 175–214. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.69.103.1983>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Site 530: southeastern corner of the Angola Basin. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 75. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 29–285. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.102.1984>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Site 526. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P.D., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 74: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 161–235. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.103.1984>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1984. Introduction and explanatory notes, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 75. In Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 75: 3–25. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.75.101.1984>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1985. Explanatory notes. In Anderson, R.N., Honnorez, J., Becker, K., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 83: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 5–11. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.83.101.1985>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 582. In Kagami, H., Karig, D.E., Coulbourn, W.T., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 87. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 35–122. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.87.103.1986>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 592: Lord Howe Rise, 36°S. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 90. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 139–252. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.108.1986>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1986. Site 593: Challenger Plateau. In Kennett, J.P., von der Borch, C.C., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 90. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 551–651. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.90.109.1986>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1987. ODP Leg 104 (Norwegian Sea): explanatory notes. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 27–43. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.104.102.1987>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Introduction. In Backman, J., Duncan, R.A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 115. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–15. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.115.102.1988>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 676. In Mascle, A., Moore, J.C., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 110. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 509–573. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.110.110.1988>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1988. Site 679. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 112. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 159–248. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.112.110.1988>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Introduction and explanatory notes. In Robinson, P.T., Von Herzen, R., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 118. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 3–23. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.118.101.1989>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 717: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 116. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–89. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.105.1989>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 718: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 116. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–154. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.106.1989>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 719: Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 116. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 155–196. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.116.107.1989>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 757. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 121. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 305–358. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.111.1989>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1989. Site 758. In Peirce, J., Weissel, J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 121. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 359–453. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.121.112.1989>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Introduction. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 125. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–14. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.101.1990>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 778. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 125. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 97–114. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.106.1990>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 780. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 125. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 147–178. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.108.1990>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 783. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 125. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 253–272. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.111.1990>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 792. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 126. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 221–314. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.109.1990>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Site 795. In Tamaki, K., Pisciotto, K., Allan, J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 127. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 169–245. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.127.105.1990>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1990. Summary of results from Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J.A., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 125. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 367–380. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.125.115.1990>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Explanatory notes. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 131. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 25–60. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.104.1991>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Introduction. In Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 133. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–30. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.133.101.1991>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1991. Site 808. In Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 131. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 71–269. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.106.1991>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Davis, E.E., Mottl, M.J., Fisher, A.T., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 139. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 55–97. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.139.104.1992>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 140. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–33. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.140.101.1992>

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Explanatory notes. In Parson, L., Hawkins, J., Allan, J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 135. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 49–79. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.135.102.1992>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 504. In Dick, H.J.B., Erzinger, J., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 140. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 37–200. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.140.102.1992>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1992. Site 851. In Mayer, L., Pisiias, N., Janecek, T., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 138. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 891–965. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.138.116.1992>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 148: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.148.101.1993>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Gillis, K., Mével, C., Allan, J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 147. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–42. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.147.102.1993>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Site 896. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 148. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 123–192. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.148.103.1993>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1993. Explanatory notes. In Rea, D.K., Basov, I.A., Janecek, T.R., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 145: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 9–33. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.145.104.1993>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Explanatory notes. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 146 (Part 1): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.005.1994>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1994. Sites 889 and 890. In Westbrook, G.K., Carson, B., Musgrave, R.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 146 (Part 1). College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 127–239. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.146-1.008.1994>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Background, objectives, and principal results of Madeira Abyssal Plain drilling. In Schmincke, H.-U., Weaver, P.P.E., Firth, J.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 157. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–10. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.157.101.1995>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Explanatory notes. In Cannat, M., Karson, J.A., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 153. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 15–42. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.153.10X.1995>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Leg 154 synthesis. In Curry, W.B., Shackleton, N.J., Richter, C., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 154: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 421–442. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.154.109.1995>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 994. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 164. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 99–174. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.107.1996>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Site 997. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 164. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 277–334. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.110.1996>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1996. Sites 991/992/993. In Paull, C.K., Matsumoto, R., Wallace, P.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 164. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 65–97. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.164.106.1996>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction and summary: hydrothermal circulation in the oceanic crust and its consequences on the eastern flank of the Juan de Fuca Ridge. In Davies, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 168: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 7–21. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.168.101.1997>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Explanatory notes. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 166. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 43–65. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.104.1997>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Introduction. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 166. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 5–12. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.101.1997>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Methods. In Davis, E.E., Fisher, A.T., Firth, J.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 168. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–45. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.168.103.1997>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1006. In Eberli, G.P., Swart, P.K., Malone, M.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 166. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 233–287. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.166.109.1997>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1997. Site 1039. In Kimura, G., Silver, E., Blum, P., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 170. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 45–93. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.170.103.1997>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory Notes. In Fouquet, Y., Zierenberg, R.A., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 169: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.169.102.1998>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Site 1069. In Whitmarsh, R.B., Beslier, M.-O., Wallace, P.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 173. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 219–263. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.173.107.1998>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1998. Explanatory notes. In Norris, R.D., Kroon, D., Klaus, A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 171B: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 11–44. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.171B.102.1998>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Bathymetry of Atlantis Bank: Atlantis II fracture zone, Southwest Indian Ridge. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 176: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.104.1999>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 178 summary. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–60. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.101.1999>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 178. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–66. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.178.104.1999>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Explanatory notes. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 176. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–42. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.102.1999>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Hammer drill site (1104 and 1106) and Site 1105. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 179. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–183. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.179.104.1999>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 176 summary. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 176. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–70. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.101.1999>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 735. In Dick, H.J.B., Natland, J.H., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 176. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–314. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.176.103.1999>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Leg 181 summary: southwest Pacific paleoceanography. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 181. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–80. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.101.2000>

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1123: North Chatham Drift – a 20-Ma record of the Pacific Deep Western Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–184. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.107.2000>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999. Site 1124: Rekohu Drift—from the K/T boundary to the Deep Western Boundary Current. In Carter, R.M., McCave, I.N., Richter, C., Carter, L., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–137. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.181.108.2000>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 1999b. Explanatory notes. In Pettigrew, T.L., Casey, J.F., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 179. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–47. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.179.103.1999>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Explanatory notes. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 193: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.102.2002>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 182 summary: Great Australian Bight—Cenozoic cool-water carbonates. In Feary, D.A., Hine, A.C., Malone, M.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 182. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.182.101.2000>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Leg 184 summary: exploring the Asian monsoon through drilling in the South China Sea. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 184. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–77. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.101.2000>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Site 1148. In Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 184. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–122. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.109.2000>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 190. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–51. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.103.2001>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 189 summary. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., Malone, M.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 189. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–98. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.189.101.2001>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Leg 190 summary. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 190. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–87. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.101.2001>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1173. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 190. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–147. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.104.2001>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Site 1174. In Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Klaus, A., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 190. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–149. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.190.105.2001>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2001. Explanatory notes. In Christie, D.M., Pedersen, R.B., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 187: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.187.102.2001>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 199 summary. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 199: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.101.2002>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Lyle, M., Wilson, P.A., Janecek, T.R., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 199. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–70. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.199.102.2002>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Explanatory notes. In Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 197. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–89. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.197.102.2002>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 193 summary. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 193. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–84. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.101.2002>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 194 summary. In Isern, A.R., Anselmetti, F.S., Blum, P., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 194. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–88. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.194.101.2002>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Leg 195 summary. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 195. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–63. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.195.101.2002>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1188. In Binns, R.A., Barriga, F.J.A.S., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 193. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–305. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.193.103.2002>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2002. Site 1200. In Salisbury, M.H., Shinohara, M., Richter, C., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 195. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–173. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.195.103.2002>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.206.102.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 201. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–103. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.105.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Explanatory notes. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 202. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–76. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.102.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 201 summary. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 201. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–81. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.101.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 204 summary. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 204. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–75. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.204.101.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1226. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 201. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–96. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.107.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1230. In D'Hondt, S.L., Jørgensen, B.B., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 201. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–107. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.201.111.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1244. In Tréhu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Rack, F.R., Torres, M.E., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 204. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–132. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.204.103.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 206 summary. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.206.101.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Leg 202 summary. In Mix, A.C., Tiedemann, R., Blum, P., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 202: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.202.101.2003>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2003. Site 1256. In Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.206.103.2003>

- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Juan de Fuca hydrogeology: the hydrogeologic architecture of basaltic oceanic crust: compartmentalization, anisotropy, microbiology, and crustal-scale properties on the eastern flank of Juan de Fuca Ridge, eastern Pacific Ocean. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 301. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.301.2004>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 208 summary. In Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.101.2004>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Explanatory notes. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.102.2004>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Leg 209 summary. In Kelemen, P.B., Kikawa, E., Miller, D.J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports. 209: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.209.101.2004>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2004. Costa Rica hydrogeology. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 301T. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.301T.2004>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2005. North Atlantic climate: ice sheet-ocean atmosphere interactions on millennial timescales during the late Neogene-Quaternary using a paleointensity-assisted chronology for the North Atlantic. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report, 303. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.303.2005>
- Shipboard Scientific Party, 2007. Cruise report KNOX06RR (R/V Roger Revelle, 6/18–8/06, Phuket to Singapore): http://www.marine-geo.org/link/data/field/Revelle/KNOX06RR/docs/KNOX06RR_CruiseRept.pdf
- Shipley, T.H., Ogawa, Y., Blum, P., Ashi, J., Brückmann, W., Filice, F., Fisher, A., Goldberg, D., Henry, P., Housen, B., Jurado, M.-J., Kastner, M., Labaume, P., Laier, T., Leitsch, E.C., Maltman, A.J., Meyer, A., Moore, G.F., Moore, J.C., Peacock, S., Rabaute, A., Steiger, T.H., Tobin, H.J., Underwood, M.B., Xu, Y., Yin, H., Zheng, Y., and Zwart, G., 1995. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 156: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.156.1995>
- Shirasaki, Y., Ito, K., Kuwazuru, M., and Shimizu, K., 2012. Submarine landslides as cause of submarine cable fault. *Marine Survey & Technology*, 24(1):17–20.
- Shishkina, O.V., 1978. Distribution of bromine, Cl/Br relationships, and iodine in interstitial water of the Black Sea, based on DSDP Leg 42B. In Ross, D.A., Neprochnov, Y. P., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 42, Part 2: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 631–635. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.42-2.122.1978>
- Shock, E.L., 2009. Minerals as Energy Sources for Microorganisms*. *Economic Geology*, 104(8):1235–1248. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsecongeo.104.8.1235>
- Shock, E.L., Holland, M., Meyer-Dombard, D.A., Amend, J.P., Osburn, G.R., and Fischer, T.P., 2010. Quantifying inorganic sources of geochemical energy in hydrothermal ecosystems, Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(14):4005–4043. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016703710001201>
- Shock, E.L., and Schulte, M.D., 1998. Organic synthesis during fluid mixing in hydrothermal systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 103(E12):28513–28527. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JE02142>
- Shoemaker, T., A magmatic model: the computational exploration of correlative sheeted dike components and implications for dike eruptibility [BA thesis]. The College of Wooster, Ohio. <https://openworks.wooster.edu/independentstudy/6975/>
- Shortle, O., and Maclennan, J., 2011. Compositional trends of Icelandic basalts: implications for short-length scale lithological heterogeneity in mantle plumes. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(11):Q11008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003748>
- Shukuno, H., Tamura, Y., Tani, K., Chang, Q., Suzuki, T., and Fiske, R.S., 2006. Origin of silicic magmas and the compositional gap at Sumisu submarine caldera, Izu–Bonin arc, Japan. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 156(3):187–216. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377027306001119>
- Shum, K.T., and Sundby, B., 1996. Organic matter processing in continental shelf sediments—the subtidal pump revisited. *Marine Chemistry*, 53(1):81–87. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S030442039600014X>
- Shuman, B., Huang, Y., Newby, P., and Wang, Y., 2006. Compound-specific isotopic analyses track changes in seasonal precipitation regimes in the Northeastern United States at ca 8200calyrBP. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(21):2992–3002. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027379106001557>
- Sibert, E., Friedman, M., Hull, P., Hunt, G., and Norris, R., 2018. Two pulses of morphological diversification in Pacific pelagic fishes following the Cretaceous–Palaeogene mass extinction. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B: Biological Sciences*, 285(1888):20181194. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.1194>
- Sibuet, J.-C., and Hsu, S.-K., 1997. Geodynamics of the Taiwan arc-arc collision. *Tectonophysics*, 274(1):221–251. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0040195196003058>
- Sibuet, J.-C., Hsu, S.-K., Le Pichon, X., Le Formal, J.-P., Reed, D., Moore, G., and Liu, C.-S., 2002. East Asia plate tectonics since 15 Ma: constraints from the Taiwan region. *Tectonophysics*, 344(1):103–134. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0040195101002025>
- Sibuet, J.-C., Rangin, C., Le Pichon, X., Singh, S., Cattaneo, A., Graindorge, D., Klingelhoefer, F., Lin, J.-Y., Malod, J., Maury, T., Schneider, J.-L., Sultan, N., Umler, M., and Yamaguchi, H., 2007. 26th December 2004 great Sumatra–Andaman earthquake: Co-seismic and post-seismic motions in northern Sumatra. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 263(1):88–103. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X07005602>
- Sibuet, J.-C., and Turcholke, B.E., 2013. The geodynamic province of transitional lithosphere adjacent to magma-poor continental margins. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 369(1):429. <http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/369/1/429.abstract>
- Sibuet, J.-C., Yeh, Y.-C., and Lee, C.-S., 2016. Geodynamics of the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 692(B):98–119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.02.022>
- Siddall, M., Bard, E., Rohling, E.J., and Hemleben, C., 2006. Sea-level reversal during Termination II. *Geology*, 34(10):817–820. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22705.1>
- Siddiqui, S., and Khamees, A.A., 2004. Dual-Energy CT-Scanning Applications in Rock Characterization. Presented at the. <https://doi.org/10.2118/90520-MS>
- Siddorn, J.R., Bowers, D.G., and Hogue, A.M., 2001. Detecting the Zambezi River Plume using Observed Optical Properties. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42(10):942–950. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025326X01000534>
- Siddoway, C.S., Baldwin, S.L., Fitzgerald, P.G., Fanning, C.M., and Luyendyk, B.P., 2004. Ross Sea mylonites and the timing of intracontinental extension within the West Antarctic rift system. *Geology*, 32(1):57–60. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20005.1>
- Siddoway, C.S., Sass, L.C., and Esser, R.P., 2005. Kinematic history of western Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica: direct evidence from Cretaceous mafic dykes. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 246(1):417. <http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/246/1/417.abstract>
- Siegenthaler, U., and Sarmiento, J.L., 1993. Atmospheric carbon dioxide and the ocean. *Nature*, 365(6442):119–125. <https://doi.org/10.1038/365119a0>
- Sieh, K., Natawidjaja, D.H., Meltzner, A.J., Shen, C.-C., Cheng, H., Li, K.-S., Suwargadi, B.W., Galetzka, J., Philipposian, B., and Edwards, R.L., 2008. Earthquake supercycles inferred from sea-level changes recorded in the corals of west Sumatra. *Science*, 322(5908):1674. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1163589>
- Sierro Sanchez, F.J., Hernandez-Almeida, I., Alonso-Garcia, M., and Flores, J.A., 2009. Data report: Pliocene-Pleistocene planktonic foraminifer bioevents at IODP Site U1313. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.205.2009>
- Sigal, J., 1977. Essai de zonation du Crétacé méditerranéen à l'aide des foraminifères planctoniques. *Géologie Méditerranéenne*, 4:99–108.
- Sigman, D.M., and Boyle, E.A., 2000. Glacial/interglacial variations in atmospheric carbon dioxide. *Nature*, 407(6806):859–869. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35038000>

- Sigman, D.M., Hain, M.P., and Haug, G.H., 2010. The polar ocean and glacial cycles in atmospheric CO₂ concentration. *Nature*, 466(7302):47-55. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09149>
- Sigman, D.M., Jaccard, S.L., and Haug, G.H., 2004. Polar ocean stratification in a cold climate. *Nature*, 428(6978):59-63. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02357>
- Sigurðsson, H., Carey, S., Alexandri, M., Vougioukalakis, G., Croff, K., Roman, C., Sakellariou, D., Anagnostou, C., Rousakis, G., Ioakim, C., Gogou, A., Missaridis, A., and Nomikou, P., 2006. Marine investigations of Greece's Santorini volcanic field. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 87:337-342. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006EO340001>
- Sigurðsson, H.E., 2015. *Encyclopedia of Volcanoes*: New York (Elsevier). <https://doi.org/10.1016/C2015-0-00175-7>
- Siivola, J., and Schmid, R., 2007. Classification and nomenclature scheme: list of mineral abbreviations. In Fettes, D., and Desmons, J., *Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms*. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 93-110.
- Sijp, W.P., and England, M.H., 2004. Effect of the Drake Passage Throughflow on Global Climate. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 34(5):1254-1266. https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/phoc/34/5/1520-0485_2004_034_1254_eotdpt_2.0.co_2.xml
- Sijp, W.P., and England, M.H., 2005. Role of the Drake Passage in Controlling the Stability of the Ocean's Thermohaline Circulation. *Journal of Climate*, 18(12):1957-1966. <https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/clim/18/12/jcli3376.1.xml>
- Sijp, W.P., and England, M.H., 2008. The effect of a northward shift in the southern hemisphere westerlies on the global ocean. *Progress in Oceanography*, 79(1):1-19. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0079661108001304>
- Sijp, W.P., von der Heydt, A.S., Dijkstra, H.A., Flögel, S., Douglas, P.M.J., and Bijl, P.K., 2014. The role of ocean gateways on cooling climate on long time scales. *Global and Planetary Change*, 119:1-22. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.04.004>
- Sillitoe, R., and Hedenquist, J., 2003. Linkages between volcanotectonic settings, ore-fluid compositions, and epithermal precious-metal deposits. In, 10: 315-343.
- Silva Premoli, I., Sliiter, W.V., Barrera, E., and Johnson, C., 1999. Cretaceous paleoceanography: evidence from planktonic foraminiferal evolution. In Barrera, E., and Johnson, C.C. (Eds.), *Evolution of the Cretaceous Ocean-Climate System*. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 332: 301-328. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2332-9.301>
- Silva, T.A.M., Bigg, G.R., and Nicholls, K.W., 2006. Contribution of giant icebergs to the Southern Ocean freshwater flux. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 111(C3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002843>
- Silver, E., Kastner, M., Fisher, A., Morris, J., McIntosh, K., and Saffer, D., 2000. Fluid flow paths in the Middle America Trench and Costa Rica margin. *Geology*, 28(8):679-682. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<679:FFPITM>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<679:FFPITM>2.0.CO;2)
- Silverberg, N., Shumilin, E., Aguirre-Bahena, F., Rodríguez-Castañeda, A.P., and Sapozhnikov, D., 2007. The impact of hurricanes on sedimenting particulate matter in the semi-arid Bahía de La Paz, Gulf of California. *Continental Shelf Research*, 27(19):2513-2522. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2007.06.016>
- Sim, M.S., Bosak, T., and Ono, S., 2011. Large Sulfur Isotope Fractionation Does Not Require Disproportionation. *Science*, 333(6038):74. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/333/6038/74.abstract>
- Simmonds, I., Bi, D., and Hope, P., 1999. Atmospheric Water Vapor Flux and Its Association with Rainfall over China in Summer. *Journal of Climate*, 12(5):1353-1367. https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/clim/12/5/1520-0442_1999_012_1353_awvfai_2.0.co_2.xml
- Simões Pereira, P., van de Fliedert, T., Hemming, S.R., Hammond, S.J., Kuhn, G., Brachfeld, S., Doherty, C., and Hillenbrand, C.-D., 2018. Geochemical fingerprints of glacially eroded bedrock from West Antarctica: Detrital thermochronology, radiogenic isotope systematics and trace element geochemistry in Late Holocene glacial-marine sediments. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 182:204-232. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012825217305974>
- Simon, M., and Schmincke, H.U., 1984. Late Cretaceous volcanoclastic rocks from the Walvis Ridge, Southeast Atlantic, Leg 74. In Moore, T.C., Jr., Rabinowitz, P. D., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 74: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 765-791. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.74.127.1984>
- Simon, M.H., Arthur, K.L., Hall, I.R., Peeters, F.J.C., Loveday, B.R., Barker, S., Ziegler, M., and Zahn, R., 2013. Millennial-scale Agulhas Current variability and its implications for salt-leakage through the Indian-Atlantic Ocean Gateway. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 383:101-112. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X13005463>
- Simon, M.H., Gong, X., Hall, I.R., Ziegler, M., Barker, S., Knorr, G., van der Meer, M.T.J., Kasper, S., and Schouten, S., 2015. Salt exchange in the Indian-Atlantic Ocean Gateway since the Last Glacial Maximum: A compensating effect between Agulhas Current changes and salinity variations? *Paleoceanography*, 30(10):1318-1327. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015PA002842>
- Simon, M.H., Ziegler, M., Bosmans, J., Barker, S., Reason, C.J.C., and Hall, I.R., 2015. Eastern South African hydroclimate over the past 270,000 years. *Scientific Reports*, 5(1):18153. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep18153>
- Simone, L., 1980. Ooids: A review. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 16:319-355. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0012825280900537>
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Bode, G.R., 1982. Appendix II: carbon/carbonate and nitrogen analyses, Leg 64, Gulf of California. In Curray, J.R., Moore, D. G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 1303-1305. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.app2.1982>
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Brenner, S., Peters, K.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1978. Thermal alteration of Cretaceous black shale by basaltic intrusions in the eastern Atlantic. *Nature*, 273(5663):501-504. <https://doi.org/10.1038/273501a0>
- Simoneit, B.R.T., Brenner, S., Peters, K.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1981. Thermal alteration of Cretaceous black shale by diabase intrusions in the eastern Atlantic—II. Effects on bitumen and kerogen. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 45(9):1581-1602. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(81\)90287-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(81)90287-8)
- Simoneit, B.R.T., and Lonsdale, P.F., 1982. Hydrothermal petroleum in mineralized mounds at the seabed of Guaymas Basin. *Nature*, 295(5846):198-202. <https://doi.org/10.1038/295198a0>
- Simons, M., Minson, S.E., Sladen, A., Ortega, F., Jiang, J., Owen, S.E., Meng, L., Ampuero, J.-P., Wei, S., Chu, R., Helmberger, D.V., Kanamori, H., Hetland, E., Moore, A.W., and Webb, F.H., 2011. The 2011 Magnitude 9.0 Tohoku-Oki Earthquake: Mosaicking the Megathrust from Seconds to Centuries. *Science*, 332(6036):1421. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/332/6036/1421.abstract>
- Simpson, E.S.W., Schlich, R., Gieskes, J.M., Girdley, W.A., Leclair, L., Marshall, B.V., Moore, C., Müller, C., Sigal, J., Vallier, T.L., White, S.M., and Zobel, B., 1974. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*: Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.25.1974>
- Simpson, K., and McPhie, J., 2001. Fluidal-clast breccia generated by submarine fire fountaining, Trooper Creek Formation, Queensland, Australia. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 109(4):339-355. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(01\)00199-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(01)00199-8)
- Sinclair, H.D., and Cowie, P.A., 2003. Basin-Floor Topography and the Scaling of Turbidites. *The Journal of Geology*, 111(3):277-299. <https://doi.org/10.1086/373969>
- Singer, B.S., 2014. A Quaternary geomagnetic instability time scale. *Quaternary Geochronology*, 21:29-52. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1871101413000939>
- Singh, A., Jani, R.A., and Ramesh, R., 2010. Spatiotemporal variations of the $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ -salinity relation in the northern Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 57(11):1422-1431. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0967063710001755>
- Singh, A., Singh, C., and Kennett, B.L.N., 2015. A review of crust and upper mantle structure beneath the Indian subcontinent. *Tectonophysics*, 644-645:1-21. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0040195115000517>

- Singh, A.D., Holbourn, A., and Kuhnt, W., 2023. Editorial preface to special issue: recent advances in Indian Ocean paleoceanography and paleoclimate. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 615:111443. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2023.111443>
- Singh, A.D., Jung, S.J.A., Darling, K., Ganeshram, R., Ivanochko, T., and Kroon, D., 2011. Productivity collapses in the Arabian Sea during glacial cold phases. *Paleoceanography*, 26(3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001923>
- Singh, A.D., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1993. Quaternary climatic changes indicated by planktonic-foraminifera of northern Indian-Ocean. *Current Science*, 64(11–12):908–915. <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1993LP45600020
- Singh, A.D., and Srinivasan, M.S., 1995. Neogene Planktic Foraminiferal Biochronology of the Central Indian Ocean DSDP Sites 237 and 238. *Geological Society of India; Volume 45, Issue 4, April 1995*. <http://www.geosocindia.org/index.php/jgsi/article/view/67913>
- Singh, A.P., 1999. The deep crustal accretion beneath the Laxmi Ridge in the northeastern Arabian Sea: the plume model again. *Journal of Geodynamics*, 27(4):609-622. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264370798000192>
- Singh, A.P., 2002. Impact of Deccan volcanism on deep crustal structure along western part of Indian mainland and adjoining Arabian Sea. *Current Science*, 82(3):316-325. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000173892800028
- Singh, R.K., and Anil, K.G., 2010. Deep-sea benthic foraminiferal changes in the eastern Indian Ocean (ODP Hole 757B): Their links to deep Indonesian (Pacific) flow and high latitude glaciation during the Neogene. *International Union of Geological Sciences*, 33(2):74-82. <http://episodes.org/journal/view.html?doi=10.18814/epi-ugs/2010/v33i2/001>
- Singh, R.K., and Gupta, A.K., 2004. Late Oligocene–Miocene paleoceanographic evolution of the southeastern Indian Ocean: evidence from deep-sea benthic foraminifera (ODP Site 757). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 51(1):153-170. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0377839803001208>
- Singh, R.K., and Gupta, A.K., 2005. Systematic decline in benthic foraminiferal species diversity linked to productivity increases over the last 26 Ma in the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 35(3):219–227. <https://doi.org/10.2113/35.3.219>
- Singh, R.K., Gupta, A.K., and Das, M., 2012. Paleoceanographic significance of deep-sea benthic foraminiferal species diversity at southeastern Indian Ocean Hole 752A during the Neogene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 361-362:94-103. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018212004609>
- Singh, S., Parkash, B., Awasthi, A.K., and Singh, T., 2012. Palaeoprecipitation record using O-isotope studies of the Himalayan Foreland Basin sediments, NW India. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 331-332:39-49. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018212001265>
- Singh, S.C., Carton, H., Chauhan, A.S., Androvandi, S., Davaille, A., Dymant, J., Cannat, M., and Hananto, N.D., 2011. Extremely thin crust in the Indian Ocean possibly resulting from Plume–Ridge Interaction. *Geophysical Journal International*, 184(1):29-42. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04823.x>
- Singh, S.C., Carton, H., Tapponnier, P., Hananto, N.D., Chauhan, A.P.S., Hartoyo, D., Bayly, M., Moeljopranoto, S., Bunting, T., Christie, P., Lubis, H., and Martin, J., 2008. Seismic evidence for broken oceanic crust in the 2004 Sumatra earthquake epicentral region. *Nature Geoscience*, 1(11):777-781. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo336>
- Singh, S.C., Moeremans, R., McArdle, J., and Johansen, K., 2013. Seismic images of the sliver strike-slip fault and back thrust in the Andaman-Nicobar region. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(10):5208-5224. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50378>
- Singhroha, S., Chand, S., and Bünz, S., 2019. Constraints on gas hydrate distribution and morphology in Vestnesa Ridge, Western Svalbard margin, using multicomponent ocean-bottom seismic data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 124(5):4343–4364. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JB016574>
- Single, Cell, Genomic, and Center, 2014. Aquatic, Sediment, and Soil Sample Cryopreservation for Microbial Single Cell Genomics, Using glyTE: East Boothbay, MN (Bigelow Laboratory for Ocean Sciences). https://scgc.bigelow.org/PDFs/Sample_cryopreservation_glyTE.pdf
- Single, R.T., and Jerram, D.A., 2004. The 3D facies architecture of flood basalt provinces and their internal heterogeneity: examples from the Palaeogene Skye Lava Field. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 161(6):911–926. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-764903-136>
- Singleton, A.T., and Reason, C.J.C., 2007. A Numerical Model Study of an Intense Cutoff Low Pressure System over South Africa. *Monthly Weather Review*, 135(3):1128-1150. <https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/mwre/135/3/mwr3311.1.xml>
- Sinha, D.K., and Singh, A.K., 2008. Late Neogene planktic foraminiferal biochronology of the ODP Site 763A, Exmouth Plateau, Southeast Indian Ocean. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 38(3):251–270. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.38.3.251>
- Sinha, D.K., Singh, A.K., and Tiwari, M., 2006. Palaeoceanographic and palaeoclimatic history of ODP site 763A (Exmouth Plateau), southeast Indian Ocean: 2.2 Ma record of planktic foraminifera. *Current Science*, 90(10):1363-1369. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000239381500015
- Sinha-Roy, S., and Mohanty, M., 1988. Blueschist facies metamorphism in the ophiolitic mélange of the late proterozoic delhi fold belt, Rajasthan, India. *Precambrian Research*, 42(1):97-105. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0301926888900125>
- Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., van Bentum, E.C., Reichert, G.-J., Pross, J., and Schouten, S., 2010. A CO₂ decrease-driven cooling and increased latitudinal temperature gradient during the mid-Cretaceous Oceanic Anoxic Event 2. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 293(1–2):97–103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.02.027>
- Sinton, J.M., and Detrick, R.S., 1992. Mid-ocean ridge magma chambers. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B1):197-216. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91JB02508>
- Sissingh, W., 1977. Biostratigraphy of Cretaceous calcareous nannoplankton. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, 56:37–65.
- Sissingh, W., 2007. Biostratigraphy of Cretaceous Nannoplankton. *Geol. Mijnbouw*, 56.
- Sjunneskog, C., Riesselman, C., Winter, D., and Scherer, R., 2012. *Fragilariopsis* diatom evolution in Pliocene and Pleistocene Antarctic shelf sediments. *Micropaleontology*, 58(3):273-289. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000307911900004
- Sjunneskog, C., and Scherer, R.P., 2005. Mixed diatom assemblages in glacial sediment from the central Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 218(3):287-300. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018204006546>
- Skiba, M., Maj-Szeliga, K., Szymański, W., and Błachowski, A., 2014. Weathering of glauconite in soils of temperate climate as exemplified by a Luvisol profile from Góra Puławska, Poland. *Geoderma*, 235-236:212-226. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016706114002845>
- Skilling, I.P., White, J.D.L., and McPhie, J., 2002. Peperite: a review of magma–sediment mingling. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 114(1–2):1–17. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273\(01\)00278-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-0273(01)00278-5)
- Skinner, L.C., and Elderfield, H., 2007. Rapid fluctuations in the deep North Atlantic heat budget during the last glacial period. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 22(1):PA1205. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001338>
- Skinner, L.C., Elderfield, H., and Hall, M., 2007. Phasing of millennial climate events and northeast Atlantic deep-water temperature change since 50 Ka Bp. In Schmittner, A., Chiang, J.C.H., and Hemming, S.R. (Eds.), *Ocean Circulation: Mechanisms and Impacts—Past and Future Changes of Meridional Overturning*. *Geophysical Monograph*, 173: 197–208. <https://doi.org/10.1029/173GM14>
- Skinner, L.C., Freeman, E., Hodell, D., Waelbroeck, C., Vazquez Riveiros, N., and Scrivner, A.E., 2021. Atlantic Ocean ventilation changes across the last deglaciation and their carbon cycle implications. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 36(2):e2020PA004074. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020PA004074>
- Skinner, L.C., and McCave, I.N., 2003. Analysis and modelling of gravity- and piston coring based on soil mechanics. *Marine Geology*, 199(1):181-204. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322703001270>
- Skinner, L.C., Scrivner, A.E., Vance, D., Barker, S., Fallon, S., and Waelbroeck, C., 2013. North Atlantic versus Southern Ocean contributions to a deglacial surge in deep ocean ventilation. *Geology*, 41(6):667-670. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34133.1>

- Skinner, L.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 2004. Rapid transient changes in northeast Atlantic deep water ventilation age across Termination I. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 19(2):PA2005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000983>
- Skinner, L.C., and Shackleton, N.J., 2006. Deconstructing Terminations I and II: revisiting the glacioeustatic paradigm based on deep-water temperature estimates. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3312–3321. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.07.005>
- Skinner, L.C., Shackleton, N.J., and Elderfield, H., 2003. Millennial-scale variability of deep-water temperature and $\delta^{18}\text{O}_{\text{dw}}$ indicating deep-water source variations in the northeast Atlantic, 0–34 cal. ka BP. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(12):1098. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000585>
- Skogseid, J., and Eldholm, O., 1989. Voring Plateau continental margin: seismic interpretation, stratigraphy, and vertical movements. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 993–1030. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.151.1989>
- Skogseid, J., and Eldholm, O., 1987. Early Cenozoic crust at the Norwegian continental margin and the conjugate Jan Mayen Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 92(B11):11471–11491. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB092iB11p11471>
- Skogseid, J., Planke, S., Faleide, J.I., Pedersen, T., Eldholm, O., and Neverdal, F., 2000. NE Atlantic continental rifting and volcanic margin formation. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 167(1):295–326. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2000.167.01.12>
- Skogseth, R., Haugan, P.M., and Jakobsson, M., 2005. Watermass transformations in Storfjorden. *Continental Shelf Research*, 25(5–6):667–695. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2004.10.005>
- Skourtos, E., and Kranis, H., 2009. Structure and evolution of the western Corinth Rift, through new field data from the Northern Peloponnese. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 321(1):119. <http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/321/1/119.abstract>
- Sleep, N.H., 1976. Platform subsidence mechanisms and “eustatic” sea-level changes. *Tectonophysics*, 36(1):45–56. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0040195176900056>
- Sleep, N.H., 1990. Hotspots and mantle plumes: Some phenomenology. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 95(B5):6715–6736. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB095iB05p06715>
- Sleep, N.H., Bird, D.K., and Pope, E.C., 2011. Serpentinite and the dawn of life. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 366(1580):2857–2869. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000294993100002
- Sleep, N.H., Meibom, A., Fridriksson, T., Coleman, R.G., and Bird, D.K., 2004. H₂-rich fluids from serpentinization: geochemical and biotic implications. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 101(35):12818–12823. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0405289101>
- Śliwińska, K.K., 2019. Early Oligocene dinocysts as a tool for palaeoenvironment reconstruction and stratigraphical framework – a case study from a North Sea well. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 38(2):143–176. <https://doi.org/10.5194/jm-38-143-2019>
- Śliwińska, K.K., Mets, A., and Schouten, S., 2017. Data report: distribution and sources of tetraether lipids in Oligocene deposits from the western North Atlantic, IODP Sites U1406 and U1411. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.205.2017>
- Slopp, C.P., Mort, H.P., Jilbert, T., Reed, D.C., Gustafsson, B.G., and Wolthers, M., 2013. Coupled Dynamics of Iron and Phosphorus in Sediments of an Oligotrophic Coastal Basin and the Impact of Anaerobic Oxidation of Methane. *PloS One*, 8(4):e62386. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0062386>
- Slotnick, B.S., Dickens, G.R., Nicolo, M.J., Hollis, C.J., Crampton, J.S., Zachos, J.C., and Sluijs, A., 2012. Large-Amplitude Variations in Carbon Cycling and Terrestrial Weathering during the Latest Paleocene and Earliest Eocene: The Record at Mead Stream, New Zealand. *The Journal of Geology*, 120(5):487–505. <https://doi.org/10.1086/666743>
- Sloyan, B.M., 2006. Antarctic bottom and lower circumpolar deep water circulation in the eastern Indian Ocean. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 111(C2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JC003011>
- Sloyan, B.M., and Rintoul, S.R., 2001. Circulation, Renewal, and Modification of Antarctic Mode and Intermediate Water. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 31(4):1005–1030. https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/phoc/31/4/1520-0485_2001_031_1005_cramoa_2.0.co_2.xml
- Ślubowska, M.A., Koç, N., Rasmussen, T.L., and Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., 2005. Changes in the flow of Atlantic water into the Arctic Ocean since the last deglaciation: evidence from the northern Svalbard continental margin, 80°N. *Paleoceanography*, 20(4):PA4014. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001141>
- Ślubowska-Woldengen, M., Koç, N., Rasmussen, T.L., Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., Hald, M., and Jennings, A.E., 2008. Time-slice reconstructions of ocean circulation changes on the continental shelf in the Nordic and Barents Seas during the last 16,000 cal yr B.P. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 27(15–16):1476–1492. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2008.04.015>
- Ślubowska-Woldengen, M., Rasmussen, T.L., Koç, N., Klitgaard-Kristensen, D., Nilsen, F., and Solheim, A., 2007. Advection of Atlantic Water to the western and northern Svalbard shelf since 17,500 cal yr BP. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(3–4):463–478. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.09.009>
- Sluijs, A., Bijl, P.K., Schouten, S., Röhl, U., Reichert, G.J., and Brinkhuis, H., 2011. Southern ocean warming, sea level and hydrological change during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Climate of the Past*, 7(1):47–61. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-7-47-2011>
- Sluijs, A., and Brinkhuis, H., 2009. A dynamic climate and ecosystem state during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum: inferences from dinoflagellate cyst assemblages on the New Jersey Shelf. *Biogeosciences*, 6(8):1755–1781. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-6-1755-2009>
- Sluijs, A., Brinkhuis, H., Crouch, E.M., John, C.M., Handley, L., Munsterman, D., Bohaty, S.M., Zachos, J.C., Reichert, G.-J., Schouten, S., Pancost, R.D., Damsté, J.S.S., Welters, N.L.D., Lotter, A.F., and Dickens, G.R., 2008. Eustatic variations during the Paleocene-Eocene greenhouse world. *Paleoceanography*, 23(4):PA4216. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001615>
- Sluijs, A., Brinkhuis, H., Schouten, S., Bohaty, S.M., John, C.M., Zachos, J.C., Reichert, G.-J., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Crouch, E.M., and Dickens, G.R., 2007. Environmental precursors to rapid light carbon injection at the Palaeocene/Eocene boundary. *Nature*, 450(7173):1218–1221. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06400>
- Sluijs, A., and Dickens, G.R., 2012. Assessing offsets between the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of sedimentary components and the global exogenic carbon pool across early Paleogene carbon cycle perturbations. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 26(4):GB4005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GB004224>
- Sluijs, A., Pross, J., and Brinkhuis, H., 2005. From greenhouse to icehouse; organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts as paleoenvironmental indicators in the Paleogene. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 68(3):281–315. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2004.06.001>
- Sluijs, A., Röhl, U., Schouten, S., Brumsack, H.-J., Sangiorgi, F., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2008. Arctic late Paleocene-early Eocene paleoenvironments with special emphasis on the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum (Lomonosov Ridge, Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 302). *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S11. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001495>
- Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Donders, T.H., Schoon, P.L., Röhl, U., Reichert, G.-J., Sangiorgi, F., Kim, J.-H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2009. Warm and wet conditions in the Arctic region during Eocene Thermal Maximum 2. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(11):777–780. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo668>
- Sluijs, A., Schouten, S., Pagani, M., Woltering, M., Brinkhuis, H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Dickens, G.R., Huber, M., Reichert, G.-J., Stein, R., Matthiessen, J., Lourens, L.J., Pedentchouk, N., Backman, J., and Moran, K., 2006. Subtropical Arctic Ocean temperatures during the Palaeocene/Eocene Thermal Maximum. *Nature*, 441(7093):610–613. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04668>

- Smellie, J.L., Haywood, A.M., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Lunt, D.J., and Valdes, P.J., 2009. Nature of the Antarctic Peninsula Ice Sheet during the Pliocene: Geological evidence and modelling results compared. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 94(1):79–94. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012825209000531>
- Smethie, W.M., Jr., Fine, R.A., Putzka, A., and Jones, E.P., 2000. Tracing the flow of North Atlantic Deep Water using chlorofluorocarbons. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 105(C6):14297–14323. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JC900274>
- Smik, L., Belt, S.T., Lieser, J.L., Armand, L.K., and Leventer, A., 2016. Distributions of highly branched isoprenoid alkenes and other algal lipids in surface waters from East Antarctica: Further insights for biomarker-based paleo sea-ice reconstruction. *Organic Geochemistry*, 95:71–80. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0146638016000498>
- Smit, J., van Eijden, A.J.M., and Troelstra, S.R., 1991. Analysis of the Australasian microtektite event, the Toba Lake event, and the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary, eastern Indian Ocean. In Weissel, J., Peirce, J., Taylor, E., Alt, J., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 121. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 489–503. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.121.149.1991>
- Smit, J., Van Der Gaast, S., and Lustenhouwer, W., 2004. Is the transition impact to post-impact rock complete? Some remarks based on XRF scanning, electron microprobe, and thin section analyses of the Yaxcopoil-1 core in the Chicxulub crater. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1113–1126. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01132.x>
- Smith, A., Popa, R., Fisk, M.R., Nielsen, M.E., Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., Sievert, S.M., and Flores, G., 2011. In situ enrichment of ocean crust microbes on igneous minerals and glasses using an osmotic flow-through device. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(6):Q06007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003424>
- Smith, A.G., and Pickering, K.T., 2003. Oceanic gateways as a critical factor to initiate icehouse Earth. *Journal of the Geological Society*, 160(3):337–340. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-764902-115>
- Smith, A.J., and Gallagher, S.J., 2003. The Recent foraminifera and facies of the Bass Canyon: a temperate submarine canyon in Gippsland, Australia. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 22(1):63–83. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.22.1.63>
- Smith, A.J., Gallagher, S.J., Wallace, M., Holdgate, G., Daniels, J., and Keene, J., 2001. The Recent temperate foraminiferal biofacies of the Gippsland Shelf: an analogue for Neogene environmental analyses in southeastern Australia. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 20(2):127–142. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.20.2.127>
- Smith, A.R., Fisk, M.R., Thurber, A.R., Flores, G.E., Mason, O.U., Popa, R., and Colwell, F.S., 2017. Deep crustal communities of the Juan de Fuca Ridge are governed by mineralogy. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 34(2):147–156. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490451.2016.1155001>
- Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Fisk, M.R., Haveman, S.A., and Staudigel, H., 2000. Tracer-based estimates of drilling-induced microbial contamination of deep sea crust. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 17(3):207–219. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450050121170>
- Smith, D.C., Spivack, A.J., Fisk, M.R., Haveman, S.A., Staudigel, H., and the Leg 185 Shipboard Scientific Party, 2000. Methods for quantifying potential microbial contamination during deep ocean coring. *Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note*, 28. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.28.2000>
- Smith, D.J., 2014. Clinopyroxene precursors to amphibole sponge in arc crust. *Nature Communications*, 5(1):4329. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5329>
- Smith, D.K., and Cann, J.R., 1990. Hundreds of small volcanoes on the median valley floor of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 24–30° N. *Nature*, 348(6297):152–155. <https://doi.org/10.1038/348152a0>
- Smith, D.K., Cann, J.R., and Escartin, J., 2006. Widespread active detachment faulting and core complex formation near 13°N on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Nature*, 442(7101):440–443. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04950>
- Smith, D.K., Escartin, J., Schouten, H., and Cann, J.R., 2008. Fault rotation and core complex formation: Significant processes in seafloor formation at slow-spreading mid-ocean ridges (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 13°–15°N). *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001699>
- Smith, G., McNeill, L., Henstock, T.J., and Bull, J., 2012. The structure and fault activity of the Makran accretionary prism. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 117(B7):B07407. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JB009312>
- Smith, G.A., 1987. Sedimentology of volcanism-induced aggradation in fluvial basins: examples from the Pacific Northwest, U.S.A. In Ethridge, F.G., Flores, R.M., and Harvey, M.D. (Eds.), *Recent Developments in Fluvial Sedimentology. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology)*, 39. <https://doi.org/10.2110/pec.87.39.0217>
- Smith, G.A., and Landis, C., 1995. Intra-arc basins. In Busby, C.J., and Ingersoll, R.V. (Eds.), *Tectonics of Sedimentary Basins*. Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Science Publishing), 263–298.
- Smith, G.L., McNeill, L.C., Wang, K., He, J., and Henstock, T.J., 2013. Thermal structure and megathrust seismogenic potential of the Makran subduction zone. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(8):1528–1533. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50374>
- Smith, I.E.M., Worthington, T.J., Price, R.C., Stewart, R.B., and Maas, R., 2006. Petrogenesis of dacite in an oceanic subduction environment: Raoul Island, Kermadec arc. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 156(3–4):252–265. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2006.03.003>
- Smith, I.E.M., Worthington, T.J., Stewart, R.B., Price, R.C., and Gamble, J.A., 2003. Felsic volcanism in the Kermadec arc, SW Pacific: crustal recycling in an oceanic setting. In Larter, R.D., and Leat, P.T. (Eds.), *Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems: Tectonic and Magmatic Processes. Geological Society Special Publication*, 219: 98–118. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2003.219.01.05>
- Smith, J.A., Andersen, T.J., Shortt, M., Gaffney, A.M., Truffer, M., Stanton, T.P., Bindschadler, R., Dutrieux, P., Jenkins, A., Hillenbrand, C.D., Ehrmann, W., Corr, H.F.J., Farley, N., Crowhurst, S., and Vaughan, D.G., 2017. Sub-ice-shelf sediments record history of twentieth-century retreat of Pine Island Glacier. *Nature*, 541(7635):77–80. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature20136>
- Smith, J.A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Kuhn, G., Klages, J.P., Graham, A.G.C., Larter, R.D., Ehrmann, W., Moreton, S.G., Wiers, S., and Frederichs, T., 2014. New constraints on the timing of West Antarctic Ice Sheet retreat in the eastern Amundsen Sea since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Global and Planetary Change*, 122:224–237. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.07.015>
- Smith, J.A., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Kuhn, G., Larter, R.D., Graham, A.G.C., Ehrmann, W., Moreton, S.G., and Forwick, M., 2011. Deglacial history of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet in the western Amundsen Sea Embayment. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(5–6):488–505. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.11.020>
- Smith, K.L., Milnes, A.R., and Eggleton, R.A., 1987. Weathering of Basalt: Formation of Iddingsite. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 35(6):418–428. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1987.0350602>
- Smith, M.E., Glick, E.V., Lodestro, S., and Rashid, H., 2013. Data report: oxygen isotopes and foraminifera abundance record for the last glacial-interglacial cycle and Marine Isotope Stage 6 at IODP Site U1313. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 303/306: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.216.2013>
- Smith, R.T., and Anderson, J.B., 2010. Ice-sheet evolution in James Ross Basin, Weddell Sea margin of the Antarctic Peninsula: the seismic stratigraphic record. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 122(5–6):830–842. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26486.1>
- Smith, W.H.F., and Sandwell, D.T., 1994. Bathymetric prediction from dense satellite altimetry and sparse shipboard bathymetry. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B11):21803–21824. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JB00988>

- Smith, W.H.F., and Sandwell, D.T., 1997. Global sea floor topography from satellite altimetry and ship depth soundings. *Science*, 277(5334):1956–1962. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.277.5334.1956>
- Sniderman, J.M.K., Jordan, G.J., and Cowling, R.M., 2013. Fossil evidence for a hyperdiverse sclerophyll flora under a non-Mediterranean-type climate. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 110(9):3423–3428. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1216747110>
- Sniderman, J.M.K., Porch, N., and Kershaw, A.P., 2009. Quantitative reconstruction of Early Pleistocene climate in southeastern Australia and implications for atmospheric circulation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(27–):3185–3196. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.08.006>
- Snowball, I.F., 1991. Magnetic hysteresis properties of greigite (Fe₃S₄) and a new occurrence in Holocene sediments from Swedish Lapland. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 68(1–2):32–40. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201\(91\)90004-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9201(91)90004-2)
- Snowball, I.F., 1997. Gyroremanent magnetization and the magnetic properties of greigite-bearing clays in southern Sweden. *Geophysical Journal International*, 129(3):624–636. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb04498.x>
- Snowball, I.F., 1997. The detection of single-domain greigite (Fe₃S₄) using rotational remanent magnetization (RRM) and the effective gyro field (Bg): mineral magnetic and palaeomagnetic applications. *Geophysical Journal International*, 130(3):704–716. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1997.tb01865.x>
- Snyder, G.T., Hiruta, A., Matsumoto, R., Dickens, G.R., Tomaru, H., Takeuchi, R., Komatsubara, J., Ishida, Y., and Yu, H., 2007. Pore water profiles and authigenic mineralization in shallow marine sediments above the methane-charged system on Umitaka Spur, Japan Sea. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(11–13):1216–1239. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.04.001>
- Snyder, G.T., Savov, I.P., and Muramatsu, Y., 2005. Iodine and boron in Mariana serpentinite mud volcanoes (ODP Legs 125 and 195): implications for forearc processes and subduction recycling. In Shinohara, M., Salisbury, M.H., and Richter, C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 195: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.195.102.2005>
- Sobolev, A.V., Hofmann, A.W., Sobolev, S.V., and Nikogosian, I.K., 2005. An olivine-free mantle source of Hawaiian shield basalts. *Nature*, 434(7033):590–597. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03411>
- Soetaert, K., Hofmann, A.F., Middelburg, J.J., Meysman, F.J.R., and Greenwood, J., 2007. Reprint of “The effect of biogeochemical processes on pH”. *Marine Chemistry*, 106(1–2):380–401. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2007.06.008>
- Sogin, M.L., Morrison, H.G., Huber, J.A., Welch, D.M., Huse, S.M., Neal, P.R., Arrieta, J.M., and Herndl, G.J., 2006. Microbial diversity in the deep sea and the underexplored “rare biosphere”. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(32):12115–12120. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0605127103>
- Sohlenius, G., 1996. Mineral magnetic properties of Late Weichselian-Holocene sediments from the northwestern Baltic Proper. *Boreas*, 25(2):79–88. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1996.tb00837.x>
- Sojo, V., Herschy, B., Whicher, A., Camprubí, E., and Lane, N., 2016. The origin of life in alkaline hydrothermal vents. *Astrobiology*, 16(2):181–197. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ast.2015.1406>
- Sokolov, S., and Rintoul, S.R., 2002. Structure of Southern Ocean fronts at 140°E. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 37(1–3):151–184. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963\(02\)00200-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0924-7963(02)00200-2)
- Sokolov, S., and Rintoul, S.R., 2009. Circumpolar structure and distribution of the Antarctic Circumpolar Current fronts: 1. Mean circumpolar paths. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 114(C11):C11018. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008JC005108>
- Sola, F., Braga, J.C., and Aguirre, J., 2013. Hooked and tubular coralline algae indicate seagrass beds associated to Mediterranean Messinian reefs (Poniente Basin, Almería, SE Spain). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 374:218–229. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.01.020>
- Solgaard, A.M., Bonow, J.M., Langen, P.L., Japsen, P., and Hvidberg, C.S., 2013. Mountain building and the initiation of the Greenland Ice Sheet. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 392:161–176. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.09.019>
- Solheim, A., Andersen, E.S., Elverhøi, A., and Fiedler, A., 1996. Late Cenozoic depositional history of the western Svalbard continental shelf, controlled by subsidence and climate. *Global and Planetary Change*, 12(1–4):135–148. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181\(95\)00016-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0921-8181(95)00016-X)
- Solheim, A., Berg, K., Forsberg, C.F., and Bryn, P., 2005. The Storegga Slide complex: repetitive large scale sliding with similar cause and development. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 22(1–2):97–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2004.10.013>
- Solomon, E.A., and Kastner, M., 2012. Progressive barite dissolution in the Costa Rica forearc – implications for global fluxes of Ba to the volcanic arc and mantle. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 83:110–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2011.12.021>
- Solomon, E.A., Kastner, M., Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H., Robertson, G., Davis, E.E., and Morris, J.D., 2009. Long-term hydrogeochemical records in the oceanic basement and forearc prism at the Costa Rica subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 282(1–4):240–251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.03.022>
- Solomon, E.A., Spivack, A.J., Kastner, M., Torres, M.E., and Robertson, G., 2014. Gas hydrate distribution and carbon sequestration through coupled microbial methanogenesis and silicate weathering in the Krishna–Godavari Basin, offshore India. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part A):233–253. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.08.020>
- Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Marquis, M., Averyt, K.B., Tignor, M., Miller, H.L., and Eds., 2007. *AR4 Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis*: Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press).
- Solórzano, L., 1969. Determination of ammonia in natural waters by phenylhypochlorite method. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 14(5):799–801. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lo.1969.14.5.0799>
- Sone, H., Shimamoto, T., and Moore, D.E., 2012. Frictional properties of saponite-rich gouge from a serpentinite-bearing fault zone along the Gokasho-Arashima Tectonic Line, central Japan. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 38:172–182. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2011.09.007>
- Song, C., Ekinici, M.K., Underwood, M.B., and Henry, P., 2015. Data report: permeability and microfabric of mud(stone) samples from IODP Sites C0011 and C0012, NanTroSEIZE subduction inputs. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.211.2015>
- Song, C., and Underwood, M.B., 2017. Data report: permeability and microfabric of core samples from IODP Expedition 348, Hole C0002P, Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.201.2017>
- Song, Q., Gordon, A.L., and Visbeck, M., 2004. Spreading of the Indonesian Throughflow in the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 34(4):772–792. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(2004\)034%3C0772:SOTITI%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(2004)034%3C0772:SOTITI%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Song, T., and Li, C., 2012. The opening ages and mode of the South China Sea estimated from high-density magnetic tracks. *Progress in Geophysics*, 27(4):1432–1442. <https://doi.org/10.6038/j.issn.1004-2903.2012.04.018>
- Song, T.-R.A., Helmberger, D.V., Brudzinski, M.R., Clayton, R.W., Davis, P., Pérez-Campos, X., and Singh, S.K., 2009. Subducting slab ultra-slow velocity layer coincident with silent earthquakes in southern Mexico. *Science*, 324(5926):502–506. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1167595>
- Song, T.-R.A., and Simons, M., 2003. Large trench-parallel gravity variations predict seismogenic behavior in subduction zones. *Science*, 301(5633):630–633. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1085557>

- Song, Z., Wan, S., Colin, C., France-Lanord, C., Yu, Z., Dapoiny, A., Jin, H., Li, M., Zhang, J., Zhao, D., Shi, X., and Li, A., 2023. Enhanced weathering input from South Asia to the Indian Ocean since the late Eocene. *Science Bulletin*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scib.2023.01.015>
- Sorlien, C.C., Luyendyk, B.P., Wilson, D.S., Decesari, R.C., Bartek, L.R., and Diebold, J.B., 2007. Oligocene development of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet recorded in eastern Ross Sea strata. *Geology*, 35(5):467–470. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23387A.1>
- Sosdian, S., and Rosenthal, Y., 2009. Deep-sea temperature and ice volume changes across the Pliocene-Pleistocene climate transitions. *Science*, 325(5938):306–310. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1169938>
- Soule, S.A., Fornari, D.J., Perfit, M.R., and Rubin, K.H., 2007. New insights into mid-ocean ridge volcanic processes from the 2005–2006 eruption of the East Pacific Rise, 9 degrees 46' N–9 degrees 56' N. *Geology*, 35(12):1079–1082. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23924A.1>
- Sousa, F.M., and Bricaud, A., 1992. Satellite-derived phytoplankton pigment structures in the Portuguese upwelling area. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 97(C7):11343–11356. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JC00786>
- Southon, J., Kashgarian, M., Fontugne, M., Metivier, B., and W-S Yim, W., 2002. Marine reservoir corrections for the Indian Ocean and Southeast Asia. *Radiocarbon*, 44(1):167–180. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033822200064778>
- Spandler, C., Rubatto, D., and Hermann, J., 2005. Late Cretaceous-Tertiary tectonics of the southwest Pacific: Insights from U-Pb sensitive, high-resolution ion microprobe (SHRIMP) dating of eclogite facies rocks from New Caledonia. *Tectonics*, 24(3):TC300. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004TC001709>
- Spang, J.H., 1972. Numerical method for dynamic analysis of calcite twin lamellae. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 83(2):467–472. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1972\)83\[467:NMFDAO\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1972)83[467:NMFDAO]2.0.CO;2)
- Spangenberg, E., 2001. Modeling of the influence of gas hydrate content on the electrical properties of porous sediments. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 106(B4):6535–6548. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900434>
- Sparks, R.S.J., and Wilson, C.J.N., 1990. The Minoan deposits: a review of their characteristics and interpretation. In Hardy, D.A., Thera and the Aegean World III (Volume 2). London (Thera Foundation), 89–99.
- Spasojević, S., Liu, L., Gurnis, M., and Müller, R.D., 2008. The case for dynamic subsidence of the U.S. east coast since the Eocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(8):L08305. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL033511>
- Speich, S., Blanke, B., and Cai, W., 2007. Atlantic meridional overturning circulation and the Southern Hemisphere supergyre. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(23):L23614. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GL031583>
- Speich, S., Blanke, B., de Vries, P., Drijfhout, S., Döös, K., Ganachaud, A., and Marsh, R., 2002. Tasman leakage: A new route in the global ocean conveyor belt. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29(10):55-51–55-54. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001GL014586>
- Speich, S., Blanke, B., and Madec, G., 2001. Warm and cold water routes of an O.G.C.M. thermohaline conveyor belt. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(2):311–314. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000GL011748>
- Spencer, T., Laughton, A.S., Flemming, N.C., de Ruijter, W.P.M., Ridderinkhof, H., and Schouten, M.W., 2005. Variability of the southwest Indian Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 363(1826):63–76. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2004.1478>
- Sperner, B., and Zweigel, P., 2010. A plea for more caution in fault-slip analysis. *Tectonophysics*, 482(1–4):29–41. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2009.07.019>
- Spezzaferri, S., 1994. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and taxonomy of the Oligocene and lower Miocene in the oceanic record: an overview. *Palaeontographica Italica*, 81.
- Spezzaferri, S., Kucera, M., Pearson, P.N., Wade, B.S., Rappo, S., Poole, C.R., Morard, R., and Stalder, C., 2015. Fossil and genetic evidence for the polyphyletic nature of the planktonic foraminifera “Globigerinoides”, and description of the new genus *Trilobatus*. *PLoS One*, 10(5):e0128108. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0128108>
- Spiegel, C., Lindow, J., Kamp, P.J.J., Meisel, O., Mukasa, S., Lisker, F., Kuhn, G., and Gohl, K., 2016. Tectonomorphic evolution of Marie Byrd Land – implications for Cenozoic rifting activity and onset of West Antarctic glaciation. *Global and Planetary Change*, 145:98–115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.08.013>
- Spiegler, D., 1996. Planktonic foraminifer Cenozoic biostratigraphy of the Arctic Ocean, Fram Strait (Sites 908–909), Yermak Plateau (Sites 910–912), and East Greenland Margin (Site 913). In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 153–167. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.104.1996>
- Spiegler, D., 1999. *Bolboforma* biostratigraphy from the Hatton-Rockall Basin (North Atlantic). In Raymo, M.E., Jansen, E., Blum, P., and Herbert, T.D., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 162. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 35–49. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.162.013.1999>
- Spiegler, D., and Jansen, E., 1989. Planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Norwegian Sea sediments: ODP Leg 104. In Eldholm, O., Thiede, J., Taylor, E., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 104: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 681–696. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.104.157.1989>
- Spiegler, D., and Müller, C., 1992. Correlation of *Bolboforma* zonation and nannoplankton stratigraphy in the Neogene of the North Atlantic: DSDP Sites 12–116, 49–408, 81–555 and 94–608. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 20(1):45–58. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(92\)90008-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(92)90008-8)
- Spiegler, D., and Spezzaferri, S., 2005. *Bolboforma* — an overview. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, 79(1):167–181. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03021760>
- Spiegler, D., and von Daniels, C.H., 1991. A stratigraphic and taxonomic atlas of *Bolboforma* (Protozoa, incertae sedis, Tertiary). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 21(2):126–158. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.21.2.126>
- Spielhagen, R.F., Baumann, K.-H., Erlenkeuser, H., Nowaczyk, N.R., Nørgaard-Pedersen, N., Vogt, C., and Weiel, D., 2004. Arctic Ocean deep-sea record of northern Eurasian ice sheet history. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23(11–13):1455–1483. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2003.12.015>
- Spieß, V., 1990. Cenozoic magnetostratigraphy of Leg 113 drill sites, Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica. In Barker, P.F., Kennett, J.P., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 261–315. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.182.1990>
- Spieß, V., Hübscher, C., Breitzke, M., Böke, W., Krell, A., von Larcher, T., Matschkowski, T., Schwenk, T., Wessels, A., Zühlsdorff, L., and Zühlsdorff, S., 1998. Report and preliminary results of R/V Sonne Cruise 125, Cochín–Chittagong, 17.10–17.11.97. *Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen*, 123. <http://elib.suub.uni-bremen.de/ip/docs/00010242.pdf>
- Spinelli, G.A., Giambalvo, E.R., and Fisher, A.T., 2004. Sediment permeability, distribution, and influence on fluxes in oceanic basement. In Davis, E.E., and Elderfield, H. (Eds.), *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*. Cambridge, UK (Cambridge University Press), 151–188.
- Spinelli, G.A., and Harris, R.N., 2011. Thermal effects of hydrothermal circulation and seamount subduction; temperatures in the Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment transect, Japan. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 12(12):Q0AD21. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011GC003727>
- Spinelli, G.A., and Hutton, A., 2013. Data report: amorphous silica content of sediment from Sites C0011 and C0012 in the Shikoku Basin on the NanTroSEIZE transect. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.204.2013>
- Spinelli, G.A., Mozley, P.S., Tobin, H.J., Underwood, M.B., Hoffman, N.W., and Bellew, G.M., 2007. Diagenesis, sediment strength, and pore collapse in sediment approaching the Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(3–4):377–390. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B25920.1>

- Spinelli, G.A., and Underwood, M.B., 2005. Modeling thermal history of subducting crust in Nankai Trough: Constraints from in situ sediment temperature and diagenetic reaction progress. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 32(9):L09301. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GL022793>
- Spinelli, G.A., and Wang, K., 2008. Effects of fluid circulation in subducting crust on Nankai margin seismogenic zone temperatures. *Geology*, 36(11):887–890. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25145A.1>
- Spivack, A.J., McNeil, C., Holm, N.G., and Hinrichs, K.-U., 2006. Determination of in situ methane based on analysis of void gas. In Jørgensen, B.B., D'Hondt, S.L., and Miller, D.J., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 201. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.201.119.2006>
- Spivack, A.J., Palmer, M.R., and Edmond, J.M., 1987. The sedimentary cycle of the boron isotopes. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 51(7):1939–1949. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(87\)90183-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(87)90183-9)
- Spoooner, M.I., Barrows, T.T., De Deckker, P., and Paterne, M., 2005. Palaeoceanography of the Banda Sea, and Late Pleistocene initiation of the Northwest Monsoon. *Global and Planetary Change*, 49(1–2):28–46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2005.05.002>
- Spoooner, M.I., De Deckker, P., Barrows, T.T., and Fifield, L.K., 2011. The behaviour of the Leeuwin Current offshore NW Australia during the last five glacial–interglacial cycles. *Global and Planetary Change*, 75(3–4):119–132. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.10.015>
- SpöRli, K.B., 1978. Mesozoic tectonics, North Island, New Zealand. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 89(3):415–425. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1978\)89<415:MTNINZ>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1978)89<415:MTNINZ>2.0.CO;2)
- Spray, J.G., 1992. A physical basis for the frictional melting of some rock-forming minerals. *Tectonophysics*, 204(3–4):205–221. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(92\)90308-S](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(92)90308-S)
- Spreen, G., Kaleschke, L., and Heygster, G., 2008. Sea ice remote sensing using AMSR-E 89-GHz channels. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 113(C2):C02S03. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JC003384>
- Spreng, D., Weber, M.E., Kuhn, G., Rosén, P., Frank, M., Molina-Kescher, M., Liebetrau, V., and Röhling, H.G., 2013. Southern Ocean bioproductivity during the last glacial cycle – new detection method and decadal-scale insight from the Scotia Sea. In Hambrey, M.J., Barker, P.F., Barrett, P.J., Bowman, V., Davies, B., Smellie, J.L., and Tranter, M. (Eds.), *Antarctic palaeoenvironments and earth-surface processes*. Geological Society Special Publication, 381: 245–261. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP381.17>
- Sprovieri, M., d'Alcalá, M.R., Manta, D.S., Bellanca, A., Neri, R., Lirer, F., Taberner, C., Pueyo, J.J., and Sammartino, S., 2008. Ba/Ca evolution in water masses of the Mediterranean late Neogene. *Paleoceanography*, 23(3):PA3205. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001469>
- Squinabol, S., 1903. Le Radiolarie dei noduli selciosi nella Scaglia degli Euganei. *Contributi a Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia*, 9:105–151.
- Squinabol, S., 1904. Radiolarie cretacee degli Euganei. *Atti e Memorie della Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, 20:171–244.
- Sridhar, P.N., Ali, M.M., Vethamony, P., Babu, M.T., Ramana, I.V., and Jayakumar, S., 2008. Seasonal Occurrence of Unique Sediment Plume in the Bay of Bengal. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 89(3):22–23. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008EO030002>
- Srinivasan, M.S., 1989. Recent advances in Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, chemostratigraphy and paleoceanography: northern Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Paleontological Society of India*, 34:1–18.
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Singh, A.D., 1992. Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biochronology of DSDP Site 219 (Chagos-Laccadive Ridge), Arabian Sea. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy*, 58(4):335–354.
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Sinha, D.K., 1992. Late Neogene planktonic foraminiferal events of the southwest Pacific and Indian Ocean – a comparison. In Tsuchi, R., and Ingle, J.C. (Eds.), *Pacific Neogene: Environment, Evolution, and Events*. 203–220.
- Srinivasan, M.S., and Sinha, D.K., 1998. Early Pliocene closing of the Indonesian Seaway: evidence from north-east Indian Ocean and Tropical Pacific deep sea cores. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 16(1):29–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547\(97\)00041-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0743-9547(97)00041-X)
- Śródoń, J., 2002. Quantitative mineralogy of sedimentary rocks with emphasis on clays and with applications to K-Ar dating. *Mineralogical Magazine*, 66(5):677–687. <https://doi.org/10.1180/0026461026650055>
- Śródoń, J., Drits, V.A., McCarty, D.K., Hsieh, J.C.C., and Eberl, D.D., 2001. Quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of clay-bearing rocks from random preparations. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 49(6):514–528. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2001.0490604>
- St. John, K., 2008. Cenozoic ice-rafting history of the central Arctic Ocean: terrigenous sands on the Lomonosov Ridge. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S05. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001483>
- St. John, K.E.K., and Krissek, L.A., 2002. The Late Miocene to Pleistocene ice-rafting history of southeast Greenland. *Boreas*, 31(1):28–35. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.2002.tb01053.x>
- Stacey, F.D., Joplin, G., and Lindsay, J., 1960. Magnetic anisotropy and fabric of some foliated rocks from S.E. Australia. *Geofisica pura e applicata*, 47(1):30–40. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01992481>
- Stadler, G., Gurnis, M., Burstedde, C., Wilcox, L.C., Alisic, L., and Ghattas, O., 2010. The dynamics of plate tectonics and mantle flow: from local to global scales. *Science*, 329(5995):1033–1038. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1191223>
- Stagg, H.M.J., and Exon, N.F., 1981. Geology of the Scott Plateau and Rowley Terrace, off northwestern Australia. *Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics Bulletin*, 213. http://www.ga.gov.au/corporate_data/62/Bull_213.pdf
- Stagpoole, V., 2011. Two-way time–depth relationship for Waka Nui-1 well to aid geological interpretations of the offshore northwestern New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 54(3):341–346. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2011.567993>
- Stagpoole, V., and Nicol, A., 2008. Regional structure and kinematic history of a large subduction back thrust: Taranaki Fault, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B1):B01403. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005170>
- Stainbank, S., Spezzaferri, S., De Boever, E., Bouvier, A.-S., Chilcott, C., de Leau, E.S., Foubert, A., Kunkelova, T., Pichevin, L., Raddatz, J., Rüggeberg, A., Wright, J.D., Yu, S.M., Zhang, M., and Kroon, D., 2020. Assessing the impact of diagenesis on foraminiferal geochemistry from a low latitude, shallow-water drift deposit. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 545:116390. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116390>
- Stammerjohn, S., Massom, R., Rind, D., and Martinson, D., 2012. Regions of rapid sea ice change: an inter-hemispheric seasonal comparison. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(6):L06501. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL050874>
- Stanley, C.F., and Paul, R.B., 2017. The status of subseries/subepochs for the Paleocene to Holocene: recommendations to authors and editors. *Episodes*, 40(1):2–4. <https://doi.org/10.18814/epiugs/2017/v40i1/017001>
- Stanley, D.J., 1975. Messinian events in the Mediterranean: C. W. Drooger (editor). North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1973, 272 pp., Dfl. 60.00. *Marine Geology*, 18(5):339–342. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(75\)90028-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(75)90028-6)
- Stap, L., Lourens, L.J., Thomas, E., Sluijs, A., Bohaty, S., and Zachos, J.C., 2010. High-resolution deep-sea carbon and oxygen isotope records of Eocene Thermal Maximum 2 and H2. *Geology*, 38(7):607–610. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30777.1>
- Stärz, M., Jokat, W., Knorr, G., and Lohmann, G., 2017. Threshold in North Atlantic-Arctic Ocean circulation controlled by the subsidence of the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. *Nature Communications*, 8(1):15681. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms15681>

- Staudigel, H., 2014. Chemical fluxes from hydrothermal alteration of the oceanic crust. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry* (Second Edition). Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences Reference Collection, 4: 583–606. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00319-3>
- Staudigel, H., Hart, S.R., Schmincke, H.-U., and Smith, B.M., 1989. Cretaceous ocean crust at DSDP Sites 417 and 418: carbon uptake from weathering versus loss by magmatic outgassing. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 53(11):3091–3094. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(89\)90189-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(89)90189-0)
- Staudigel, H., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1984. The Pliocene seamount series of La Palma/Canary Islands. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 89(B13):11195–11215. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB089iB13p11195>
- Staudt, W.J., Oswald, E.J., and Schoonen, M.A.A., 1993. Determination of sodium, chloride and sulfate in dolomites: a new technique to constrain the composition of dolomitizing fluids. *Chemical Geology*, 107(1–2):97–109. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(93\)90104-Q](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(93)90104-Q)
- Stebbins, G.L., 1974. *Flowering Plants: Evolution above the Species Level*: Cambridge, MA (Belknap Press). <https://doi.org/10.4159/harvard.9780674864856>
- Stefatos, A., Papatheodorou, G., Ferentinos, G., Leeder, M., and Collier, R., 2002. Seismic reflection imaging of active offshore faults in the Gulf of Corinth: their seismotectonic significance. *Basin Research*, 14(4):487–502. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2117.2002.00176.x>
- Steig, E.J., Ding, Q., Battisti, D.S., and Jenkins, A., 2012. Tropical forcing of Circumpolar Deep Water Inflow and outlet glacier thinning in the Amundsen Sea Embayment, West Antarctica. *Annals of Glaciology*, 53(60):19–28. <https://doi.org/10.3189/2012AoG60A110>
- Stein, C.A., and Stein, S., 1992. A model for the global variation in oceanic depth and heat flow with lithospheric age. *Nature*, 359(6391):123–129. <https://doi.org/10.1038/359123a0>
- Stein, C.A., and Stein, S., 1994. Constraints on hydrothermal heat flux through the oceanic lithosphere from global heat flow. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B2):3081–3095. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JB02222>
- Stein, R., Schubert, C.J., Macdonald, R.W., Fohl, K., Harvey, H.R., and Weiel, D., 2003. The Central Arctic Ocean: distribution, sources, variability, and burial of organic carbon. In Stein, R., and Macdonald, R.W. (Eds.), *The Organic Carbon Cycle in the Arctic Ocean*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 295–314.
- Stein, R., 2007. Upper Cretaceous/lower Tertiary black shales near the North Pole: organic-carbon origin and source-rock potential. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 24(2):67–73. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2006.10.002>
- Stein, R., 2008. Arctic Ocean Sediments: Processes, Proxies, and Palaeoenvironment. In *Developments in Marine Geology*, 2.
- Stein, R., 2015. The Expedition PS87 of the research vessel *Polarstern* to the Arctic Ocean in 2014. *Berichte zur Polar und Meeresforschung*, 688. https://doi.org/10.2312/BzPM_0688_2015
- Stein, R., 2019. The Expedition PS115/2 of the research vessel *Polarstern* to the Arctic Ocean in 2018. *Berichte zur Polar und Meeresforschung*, 728. https://doi.org/10.2312/BzPM_0728_2019
- Stein, R., 2019. The late Mesozoic-Cenozoic Arctic Ocean climate and sea ice history: a challenge for past and future scientific ocean drilling. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 34(12):1851–1894. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018PA003433>
- Stein, R., St. John, K., and Everest, J., 2021. Expedition 377 Scientific Prospectus: Arctic Ocean Paleooceanography (ArcOP): Toward a Continuous Cenozoic Record from a Greenhouse to an Icehouse World. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.377.2021>
- Stein, R., Behrends, M., Bourtman, M., Fahl, K., Mitjajev, M., Musatov, M., Niessen, F., Nørgaard-Petersen, N., Shevchenko, V., and Spielhagen, R., 1997. Marine geological investigations during ARK-XI-1. *Berichte zur Polarforschung*, 226:117–154.
- Stein, R., Boucein, B., Fahl, K., Garcia de Oteyza, T., Knies, J., and Niessen, F., 2001. Accumulation of particulate organic carbon at the Eurasian continental margin during late Quaternary times: controlling mechanisms and paleoenvironmental significance. *Global and Planetary Change*, 31(1):87–104. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(01\)00114-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(01)00114-X)
- Stein, R., Boucein, B., and Meyer, H., 2006. Anoxia and high primary production in the Paleogene central Arctic Ocean: first detailed records from Lomonosov Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 33(18):L18606. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026776>
- Stein, R., Brass, G.W., Graham, D., Pimmel, A., and the Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Hydrocarbon measurements at Arctic Gateways sites (ODP Leg 151). In Myhre, A.M., Thiede, J., Firth, J. V., et al. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*. 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 385–395. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.151.112.1995>
- Stein, R., and Fahl, K., 2013. Biomarker proxy shows potential for studying the entire Quaternary Arctic sea ice history. *Organic Geochemistry*, 55:98–102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orggeochem.2012.11.005>
- Stein, R., Fahl, K., Gierz, P., Niessen, F., and Lohmann, G., 2017. Arctic Ocean sea ice cover during the penultimate glacial and the last interglacial. *Nature Communications*, 8(1):373. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-00552-1>
- Stein, R., Fahl, K., and Müller, J., 2012. Proxy reconstruction of Arctic Ocean sea ice history: from IRD to IP₂₅. *Polarforschung*, 82:37–71.
- Stein, R., Fahl, K., Schreck, M., Knorr, G., Niessen, F., Forwick, M., Gebhardt, C., Jensen, L., Kaminski, M., Kopf, A., Matthiessen, J., Jokat, W., and Lohmann, G., 2016. Evidence for ice-free summers in the late Miocene central Arctic Ocean. *Nature Communications*, 7(1):11148. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms11148>
- Stein, R., Schubert, C.J., Macdonald, R.W., Fahl, K., Harvey, H.R., and Weiel, D., 2004. The central Arctic Ocean: distribution, sources, variability and burial of organic carbon. In Stein, R. and Macdonald, R.W., *The Organic Carbon Cycle in the Arctic Ocean*. Berlin (Springer-Verlag), 295–314.
- Stein, R., Weller, P., Backman, J., Brinkhuis, H., Moran, K., and Pälike, H., 2014. Cenozoic Arctic Ocean climate history: some highlights from the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Arctic Coring Expedition. In Stein, R., Blackman, D.K., Inagaki, F., and Larsen, H.-C. (Eds.), *Developments in Marine Geology (Volume 7): Earth and Life Processes Discovered from Seafloor Environments: a Decade of Science Achieved by the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program (IODP)*. R. Stein (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 259–293. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-62617-2.00011-6>
- Stein, R.A.M., R.W., 2004. Geochemical proxies used for organic carbon source identification in Arctic Ocean sediments. In Stein, R., and Macdonald, R.W., *The Organic Carbon Cycle in the Arctic Ocean: Chapter 1. The Arctic Ocean: boundary conditions and background information*. Berlin (Springer), 24–32. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-18912-8_1
- Steinberg, C.R., Choukroun, S.M., Slivkoff, M.M., Mahoney, M.V., and Brinkman, R.M., 2006. Currents in the Bismarck Sea and Kimbe Bay, Papua New Guinea. TNC Pacific Island Countries Report, 6/06. <http://www.conservationgateway.org/Files/Pages/currents-bismarck-sea-and.aspx>
- Steinberg, M., Holtzapffel, T., and Rautureau, M., 1987. Characterization of Overgrowth Structures Formed Around Individual Clay Particles During Early Diagenesis. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 35(3):189–195. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1987.0350304>
- Steinberger, B., 2000. Plumes in a convecting mantle: models and observations for individual hotspots. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B5):11127–11152. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900398>
- Steinberger, B., and O'Connell, R.J., 1998. Advection of plumes in mantle flow: implications for hotspot motion, mantle viscosity and plume distribution. *Geophysical Journal International*, 132(2):412–434. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-246x.1998.00447.x>
- Steinberger, B., and O'Connell, R.J., 2000. Effects of mantle flow on hotspot motion. In Richards, M.A., Gordon, R.G., and Van Der Hilst, R.D. (Eds.), *The History and Dynamics of Global Plate Motions*. Geophysical Monograph, 121: 377–398. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM121p0377>
- Steinberger, B., Sutherland, R., and O'Connell, R.J., 2004. Prediction of Emperor-Hawaii seamount locations from a revised model of global plate motion and mantle flow. *Nature*, 430(6996):167–173. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02660>

- Steinberger, B., and Torsvik, T.H., 2008. Absolute plate motions and true polar wander in the absence of hotspot tracks. *Nature*, 452(7187):620–623. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06824>
- Steineck, P.L., Maddocks, R.F., Coles, G.P., and Whatley, R.C., 1990. Xylophile ostracoda in the deep sea. In Whatley, R.C., and Maybury, C. (Eds.), *Ostracoda and Global Events*. London (Chapman and Hall), 307–319.
- Steiner, A., 1968. Clay minerals in hydrothermally altered rocks at Wairakei, New Zealand. *Clays and Clay Minerals*, 16(3):193–213. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1968.0160302>
- Steinhardt, J., de Nooijer, L.L.J., Brummer, G.-J., and Reichart, G.-J., 2015. Profiling planktonic foraminiferal crust formation. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 16(7):2409–2430. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC005752>
- Steinhoff, D.M., and Webb, P.-N., 1987. Miocene foraminifera from DSDP Site 272, Ross Sea. *Antarctic Journal of the United States*, 22(5):125–126.
- Steinke, S., Groeneveld, J., Johnstone, H., and Rendle-Bühning, R., 2010. East Asian summer monsoon weakening after 7.5 Ma: evidence from combined planktonic foraminifera Mg/Ca and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ (ODP Site 1146; northern South China Sea). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 289(1–4):33–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.02.007>
- Steinmetz, J.C., 1979. Calcareous nanofossils from the North Atlantic Ocean, Leg 49, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Luyendyk, B.P., Cann, J.R., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 49. Washington, DC (U.S. Government Printing Office), 519–531. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.49.116.1979>
- Stelting, C.E., Bouma, A.H., and Stone, C.G., 2000. Fine-grained turbidite systems: overview. In Bouma, A.H., and Stone, C.G. (Eds.), *Fine-Grained Turbidite Systems*. AAPG Memoir, 72: 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M72703C1>
- Stepanouskas, R., and Sieracki, M.E., 2007. Matching phylogeny and metabolism in the uncultured marine bacteria, one cell at a time. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104(21):9052–9057. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0700496104>
- Steph, S., Tiedemann, R., Prange, M., Groeneveld, J., Schulz, M., Timmermann, A., Nürnberg, D., Rühlemann, C., Saukel, C., and Haug, G.H., 2010. Early Pliocene increase in thermohaline overturning: a precondition for the development of the modern equatorial Pacific cold tongue. *Paleoceanography*, 25(2):PA2202. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001645>
- Stephens, B.B., and Keeling, R.F., 2000. The influence of Antarctic sea ice on glacial–interglacial CO₂ variations. *Nature*, 404(6774):171–174. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35004556>
- Stephenson, A., 1993. Three-axis static alternating field demagnetization of rocks and the identification of natural remanent magnetization, gyroremanent magnetization, and anisotropy. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B1):373–381. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB01849>
- Stephenson, A., and Snowball, I.F., 2001. A large gyromagnetic effect in greigite. *Geophysical Journal International*, 145(2):570–575. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0956-540x.2001.01434.x>
- Stern, R.J., Fouch, M.J., and Klempner, S., 2003. An overview of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana subduction factory. In Eiler, J., *Inside the Subduction Factory*. Geophysical Monograph, 138:175–222. <https://doi.org/10.1029/138GM10>
- Stern, R.J., 2004. Subduction initiation: spontaneous and induced. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 226(3–4):275–292. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.08.007>
- Stern, R.J., and Bloomer, S.H., 1992. Subduction zone infancy: examples from the Eocene Izu-Bonin-Mariana and Jurassic California arcs. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 104(12):1621–1636. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1992\)104<1621:SZIEFT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1992)104<1621:SZIEFT>2.3.CO;2)
- Stern, R.J., Reagan, M., Ishizuka, O., Ohara, Y., and Whattam, S., 2012. To understand subduction initiation, study forearc crust: To understand forearc crust, study ophiolites. *Lithosphere*, 4(6):469–483. <https://doi.org/10.1130/L183.1>
- Sternai, P., Caricchi, L., Garcia-Castellanos, D., Jolivet, L., Sheldrake, T.E., and Castelltort, S., 2017. Magmatic pulse driven by sea-level changes associated with the Messinian salinity crisis. *Nature Geoscience*, 10(10):783–787. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo3032>
- Stern, S.M., Hall, D.L., and Bodnar, R.J., 1988. Synthetic fluid inclusions. V. Solubility relations in the system NaCl-KCl-H₂O under vapor-saturated conditions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 52(5):989–1005. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(88\)90254-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(88)90254-2)
- Steuer, S., Franke, D., Meresse, F., Savva, D., Pubellier, M., and Auxietre, J.-L., 2014. Oligocene–Miocene carbonates and their role for constraining the rifting and collision history of the Dangerous Grounds, South China Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 58(Part B):644–657. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.12.010>
- Stevelling, E., Spitzer, K., and Leven, M., 1991. Vertical gradient of horizontal geomagnetic variations—first results with the new Goettingen borehole magnetometer in the KTB-VB pilot hole. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:180–187.
- Stevelling, E., Stoll, J.B., and Leven, M., 2003. Quasi-continuous depth profiles of rock magnetization from magnetic logs in the HSDP-2 borehole, Island of Hawaii. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(4):8708. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000330>
- Stevens, M.T., 2010. Miocene and Pliocene silicic Coromandel Volcanic Zone tephra from ODP Site 1124-C: petrogenetic applications and temporal evolution [MS thesis]. Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, NZ. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/41336805.pdf>
- Stevenson, R., Poirier, A., Véron, A., Carignan, J., and Hillaire-Marcel, C., 2015. Late Eocene to present isotopic (Sr-Nd-Pb) and geochemical evolution of sediments from the Lomonosov Ridge, Arctic Ocean: implications for continental sources and linkage with the North Atlantic Ocean. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 347(5–6):227–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2015.02.008>
- Stewart, J.A., Gutjahr, M., James, R.H., Anand, P., and Wilson, P.A., 2016. Influence of the Amazon River on the Nd isotope composition of deep water in the western equatorial Atlantic during the Oligocene–Miocene transition. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 454:132–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.08.037>
- Stichel, T., Frank, M., Rickli, J., and Haley, B.A., 2012. The hafnium and neodymium isotope composition of seawater in the Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 317–318:282–294. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.11.025>
- Stickley, C.E., Brinkhuis, H., Schellenberg, S.A., Sluijs, A., Röhl, U., Fuller, M., Grauert, M., Huber, M., Warnaar, J., and Williams, G.L., 2004. Timing and nature of the deepening of the Tasmanian Gateway. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 19(4):PA4027. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001022>
- Stickley, C.E., Koç, N., Pearce, R.B., Kemp, A.E.S., Jordan, R.W., Sangiorgi, F., and St. John, K., 2012. Variability in the length of the sea ice season in the middle Eocene Arctic. *Geology*, 40(8):727–730. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32976.1>
- Stickley, C.E., St. John, K., Koç, N., Jordan, R.W., Passchier, S., Pearce, R.B., and Kearns, L.E., 2009. Evidence for middle Eocene Arctic Sea ice from diatoms and ice-rafted debris. *Nature*, 460(7253):376–379. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08163>
- Stigall, J., and Dugan, B., 2010. Overpressure and earthquake initiated slope failure in the Ursa region, northern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B4):B04101. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006848>
- Stinton, A.J., 2016. Data report: component and grain size analysis of visible tephra layers, Cores 1H through 6H, Holes U1396A and U1396B, southwest Montserrat. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stroncik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.205.2016>
- Stock, J., and Molnar, P., 1987. Revised history of early Tertiary plate motion in the south-west Pacific. *Nature*, 325(6104):495–499. <https://doi.org/10.1038/325495a0>
- Stock, J.M., Sun, Z., Klaus, A., Larsen, H.C., Jian, Z., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfögl, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzwski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M.,

- Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Su, X., Tian, L., van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1500. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.104.2018>
- Stock, J.M., and Lee, J., 1994. Do microplates in subduction zones leave a geological record? *Tectonics*, 13(6):1472–1487. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94TC01808>
- Stocker, T.F., and Johnsen, S.J., 2003. A minimum thermodynamic model for the bipolar seesaw. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 18(4):1087. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000920>
- Stöckli, R., Vermote, E., Saleous, N., Simmon, R., and Herring, D., 2005. The Blue Marble Next Generation—A true color Earth dataset including seasonal dynamics from MODIS. NASA Earth Observatory. <https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/ContentFeature/BlueMarble/bmng.pdf>
- Stoermer, E.F., Kreis, R.G., and Andresen, N.A., 1999. Checklist of Diatoms from the Laurentian Great Lakes. II. *Journal of Great Lakes Research*, 25(3):515–566. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0380-1330\(99\)70759-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0380-1330(99)70759-8)
- Stoffa, P.L., Wood, W.T., Shipley, T.H., Moore, G.F., Nishiyama, E., Botelho, M.A.B., Taira, A., Tokuyama, H., and Suyehiro, K., 1992. Deepwater high-resolution expanding spread and split spread seismic profiles in the Nankai Trough. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 97(B2):1687–1713. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91JB02606>
- Stöffler, D., and Grieve, R., 2007. Impactites. In Fettes, D., and Desmons, J., *Metamorphic Rocks: A Classification and Glossary of Terms; Recommendations of the International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommittee on the Systematics of Metamorphic Rocks*. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 82–92.
- Stöffler, D., Artemieva, N.A., Ivanov, B.A., Hecht, L., Kenkmann, T., Schmitt, R.T., Tagle, R.A., and Wittmann, A., 2004. Origin and emplacement of the impact formations at Chicxulub, Mexico, as revealed by the ICDP deep drilling at Yaxcopoil-1 and by numerical modeling. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1035–1067. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01128.x>
- Stöhr, E., 1880. Die Radiolarienfauna der Tripoli von Grotte, Provinz Girgenti in Sicilien. *Palaeontographica*, 26(4):69–124.
- Stokes, S., Washington, R., and Preston, A., 1999. Late Quaternary evolution of the central Southern Kalahari: environmental responses to changing climatic conditions. In Andrews, P., and Banham, P., *Late Cenozoic Environments and Hominid Evolution: a Tribute to Bill Bishop*. Bath, United Kingdom (The Geological Society Publishing House), 247–268.
- Stokke, E.W., Liu, E.J., and Jones, M.T., 2020. Evidence of explosive hydromagmatic eruptions during the emplacement of the North Atlantic Igneous Province. *Volcanica*, 3(2):227–250. <https://doi.org/10.30909/vol.03.02.227250>
- Stokking, L., Musgrave, R., Bontempo, D., Autio, W., Rabinowitz, P.D., Baldauf, J., and Francis, T.J.G., 1993. Handbook for Shipboard Paleomagnetists. Ocean Drilling Program Technical Note, 18. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.tn.18.1993>
- Stoll, H.M., Arevalos, A., Burke, A., Ziveri, P., Mortyn, G., Shimizu, N., and Unger, D., 2007. Seasonal cycles in biogenic production and export in Northern Bay of Bengal sediment traps. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(5–7):558–580. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.01.002>
- Stoll, H.M., and Schrag, D.P., 2000. High-resolution stable isotope records from the Upper Cretaceous rocks of Italy and Spain: glacial episodes in a greenhouse planet? *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 112(2):308–319. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(2000\)112<308:HSIRFT>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(2000)112<308:HSIRFT>2.0.CO;2)
- Stoll, H.M., Vance, D., and Arevalos, A., 2007. Records of the Nd isotope composition of seawater from the Bay of Bengal: Implications for the impact of Northern Hemisphere cooling on ITCZ movement. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 255(1–2):213–228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.12.016>
- Stommel, H., 1961. Thermohaline convection with two stable regimes of flow. *Tellus*, 13(2):224–230. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2153-3490.1961.tb00079.x>
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., Hillaire-Marcel, C., and Kissel, C., 2000. Geomagnetic paleointensity and environmental record from Labrador Sea core MD95-2024: global marine sediment and ice core chronostratigraphy for the last 110 kyr. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 183(1–2):161–177. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00272-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00272-7)
- Stoner, J.S., Channell, J.E.T., Hodell, D.A., and Charles, C.D., 2003. A ~580 kyr paleomagnetic record from the sub-Antarctic South Atlantic (Ocean Drilling Program Site 1089). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B5). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001390>
- Stoner, J.S., Laj, C., Channell, J.E.T., and Kissel, C., 2002. South Atlantic and North Atlantic geomagnetic paleointensity stacks (0–80 ka): implications for inter-hemispheric correlation. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(10):1141–1151. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00136-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00136-6)
- Stoner, J.S., and St-Onge, G., 2007. Chapter Three Magnetic Stratigraphy in Paleoclimatology: Reversals, Excursions, Paleointensity, and Secular Variation. In Hillaire-Marcel, C., and De Vernal, A. (Eds.), *Proxies in Late Cenozoic Paleoclimatology*. Developments in Marine Geology. R. Stein (Series Ed.), 1: 99–138. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480\(07\)01008-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5480(07)01008-1)
- St-Onge, G., Chapron, E., Mulrow, S., Salas, M., Viel, M., Debret, M., Foucher, A., Mulder, T., Winiarski, T., Desmet, M., Costa, P.J.M., Ghaleb, B., Jaouen, A., and Locat, J., 2012. Comparison of earthquake-triggered turbidites from the Saguenay (Eastern Canada) and Reloncavi (Chilean margin) fjords: implications for paleoseismicity and sedimentology. *Sedimentary Geology*, 243–244:89–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2011.11.003>
- Stokey, L.L., 1970. Ferrozine—a new spectrophotometric reagent for iron. *Analytical Chemistry*, 42(7):779–781. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac60289a016>
- Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., Pedersen, A.K., Larsen, L.M., and Larsen, H.C., 1998. ⁴⁰Ar/³⁹Ar geochronology of the west Greenland Tertiary volcanic province. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 160(3):569–586. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00112-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00112-5)
- Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., and Swisher, C.C., III, 2007. Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum and the opening of the northeast Atlantic. *Science*, 316(5824):587–589. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1135274>
- Storey, M., Duncan, R.A., and Tegner, C., 2007. Timing and duration of volcanism in the North Atlantic Igneous Province: implications for geodynamics and links to the Iceland hotspot. *Chemical Geology*, 241(3):264–281. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2007.01.016>
- Storey, M., Mahoney, J.J., Saunders, A.D., Duncan, R.A., Kelley, S.P., and Coffin, M.F., 1995. Timing of hot spot—related volcanism and the breakup of Madagascar and India. *Science*, 267(5199):852–855. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.267.5199.852>
- Stott, L., Cannariato, K., Thunell, R., Haug, G.H., Koutavas, A., and Lund, S., 2004. Decline of surface temperature and salinity in the western tropical Pacific Ocean in the Holocene epoch. *Nature*, 431(7004):56–59. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02903>
- Stott, L., Poulsen, C., Lund, S., and Thunell, R., 2002. Super ENSO and Global Climate Oscillations at Millennial Time Scales. *Science*, 297(5579):222–226. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1071627>
- Stott, M.B., Saito, J.A., Crowe, M.A., Dunfield, P.F., Hou, S., Nakasone, E., Daughney, C.J., Smirnova, A.V., Mountain, B.W., Takai, K., and Alam, M., 2008. Culture-independent characterization of a novel microbial community at a hydrothermal vent at Brothers volcano, Kermadec arc, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B8):B08S06. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005477>
- Stover, L.E., and Hardenbol, J., 1993. Dinoflagellates and depositional sequences in the lower Oligocene (Rupelian) Boom Clay Formation, Belgium. *Bulletin De La Société Belge De Géologie*, 102(1–2):5–77.
- Stow, D., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Hodell, D., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2011. Mediterranean outflow: environmental significance of the Mediterranean Outflow Water and its global implications: Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 339 addendum <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.339add.2011>

- Stow, D.A.V., Amano, K., Balson, P.S., Brass, G.W., Corrigan, J., Raman, C.V., Tiercelin, J.-J., Townsend, M., and Wijayananda, N.P., 1990. Sediment facies and processes on the distal Bengal Fan, Leg 116. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 116. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 377–396. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.110.1990>
- Stow, D.A.V., Reading, H.G., and Collinson, J.D., 1996. Deep seas. In Reading, H.G., Sedimentary Environments: Processes, Facies and Stratigraphy. Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Science Publishing), 395–453.
- Stow, D.A.V., 2005. Sedimentary Rocks in the Field. A Colour Guide: London (Manson Publishing).
- Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, 2013. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.2013>
- Stow, D.A.V., Faugères, J.-C., Howe, J.A., Pudsey, C.J., and Viana, A.R., 2002. Bottom currents, contourites and deep-sea sediment drifts: current state-of-the-art. Memoir - Geological Society of London, 22(1):7–20. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.022.01.02>
- Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Hodell, D.A., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2011. Mediterranean outflow: environmental significance of the Mediterranean Outflow Water and its global implications. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 339. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.339.2011>
- Stow, D.A.V., Howell, D.G., and Nelson, C.H., 1985. Sedimentary, Tectonic, and Sea-Level Controls. In Bouma, A.H., Normark, W.R. and Barnes, N.E., Submarine Fans and Related Turbidite Systems. New York (Springer New York), 15–22. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-5114-9_4
- Stow, D.A.V., and Shanmugam, G., 1980. Sequence of structures in fine-grained turbidites: comparison of recent deep-sea and ancient flysch sediments. Sedimentary Geology, 25(1–2):23–42. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738\(80\)90052-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0037-0738(80)90052-4)
- Stracke, A., Hofmann, A.W., and Hart, S.R., 2005. FOZO, HIMU, and the rest of the mantle zoo. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, 6(5):Q05007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GC000824>
- Strahler, A.N., 1952. Hypsometric (area-altitude) analysis of erosional topography. Geological Society of America Bulletin, 63(11):1117–1142. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1952\)63\[1117:HAAOET\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1952)63[1117:HAAOET]2.0.CO;2)
- Stramma, L., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 1997. The flow field of the subtropical gyre of the South Indian Ocean. Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans, 102(C3):5513–5530. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JC03455>
- Strand, K., Junntila, J., Lahtinen, T., and Turunen, S., 2008. Climatic transitions in the Arctic as revealed by mineralogical evidence from the upper Cenozoic sediments in the central Arctic Ocean and the Yermak Plateau. Norwegian Journal of Geology, 88:305–312.
- Straneo, F., Sutherland, D.A., Holland, D., Gladish, C., Hamilton, G.S., Johnson, H.L., Rignot, E., Xu, Y., and Koppes, M., 2012. Characteristics of ocean waters reaching Greenland's glaciers. Annals of Glaciology, 53(60):202–210. <https://doi.org/10.3189/2012AoG60A059>
- Strasser, M., Kölling, M., Ferreira, C.d.S., Fink, H.G., Fujiwara, T., Henkel, S., Ikehara, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kawamura, K., Kodaira, S., Römer, M., Wefer, G., R/V Sonne Cruise SO219A Scientists, and JAMSTEC Cruise MR12-E01 Scientists, 2013. A slump in the trench: tracking the impact of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. Geology, 41(8):935–938. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34477.1>
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbek, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Expedition 338 summary. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.338.101.2014>
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbek, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Methods. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.338.102.2014>
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, 2014. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.338.2014>
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbek, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0012. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.338.104.2014>
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbek, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0002. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.338.103.2014>
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbek, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0018. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.338.105.2014>
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbek, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0021. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.338.106.2014>
- Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kido, Y., Moe, K.T., Sanada, Y., Esteban, L., Fabbri, O., Geersen, J., Hammerschmidt, S., Hayashi, H., Heirman, K., Hüpers, A., Jurado Rodriguez, M.J., Kameo, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kitajima, H., Masuda, H., Milliken, K., Mishra, R., Motoyama, I., Olcott, K., Oohashi, K., Pickering, K.T., Ramirez, S.G., Rashid, H., Sawyer, D., Schleicher, A., Shan, Y., Skarbek, R., Song, I., Takeshita, T., Toki, T., Tudge, J., Webb, S., Wilson, D.J., Wu, H.-Y., and Yamaguchi, A., 2014. Site C0022. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.proc.338.107.2014>

- Strasser, M., et al., 2015. Submarine paleoseismology: using giant-piston coring within IODP to fill the gap in long-term records of great earthquakes – 16-18 July 2015, Zurich (Switzerland). *ECORD Newsletter*, 25:24.
- Strasser, M., Kopf, A.J., Abegg, F., Asada, M., Bachmann, A.K., Cuno, P., Dos Santos Ferreira, C., Fleischmann, T., Fujiwara, T., Hatakeyama, E., Heesemann, B.R., Hillman, J.I.T., Hoehne, M., Huusmann, H., Ikari, M.J., Ikehara, K., Jaeger, F.D., Kanamatsu, T., Kang, M.H., Kaul, N.E., Kioka, A., Kölling, M., Lange, K., Luebben, N., Matthiessen, T., McHugh, C.M., Meier, A., Menapace, W., Mochizuki, K., Moernaut, J., Molenaar, A.W., Moore, G.F., Mu, L.J., Nakano, Y., Pieper, M., Rex, M.L.P.A., Usami, K., Wiemer, G., and Yamaguchi, A., 2017. Report and preliminary results of R/V Sonne Cruise SO251, extreme events archived in the geological record of Japan's subduction margins (EAGER-Japan). *Berichte, MARUM – Zentrum für Marine Umweltwissenschaften, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen*, 318. <http://publications.marum.de/id/eprint/3677>
- Strasser, M., Ikehara, K., and Cotterill, C., 2019. Expedition 386 Scientific Prospectus: Japan Trench Paleoseismology. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.386.2019>
- Strasser, M., Ikehara, K., Cotterill, C.J., and Maeda, L., 2020. The upcoming IODP Japan Trench paleoseismology expedition: new perspectives from tracking past earthquakes in the sedimentary record. Presented at the 2020 Japan Geoscience Union/American Geophysical Union Joint Meeting, Chiba, Japan, 24–28 May 2020. <https://confit.atlas.jp/guide/event/jpgu2020/subject/MIS11-P16/advanced>
- Strasser, M., Moore, G.F., Kimura, G., Kitamura, Y., Kopf, A.J., Lallemand, S., Park, J.-O., Screaton, E.J., Xin, S., Underwood, M.B., and Zhao, X., 2009. Origin and evolution of a splay fault in the Nankai accretionary wedge. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(9):648–652. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo609>
- Straub, S.M., 2003. The evolution of the Izu Bonin - Mariana volcanic arcs (NW Pacific) in terms of major element chemistry. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(2):1018. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000357>
- Straub, S.M., Mallick, S., Gomez-Tuena, A., and Dorais, M.J., 2022. Data report: major and trace element and Nd-Pb-Hf isotope composition of the Site U1504 metamorphic basement in the South China Sea, IODP Expedition 367/368/368X. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.203.2022>
- Straub, S.M., Goldstein, S.L., Class, C., Schmidt, A., and Gomez-Tuena, A., 2010. Slab and Mantle Controls on the Sr–Nd–Pb–Hf Isotope Evolution of the Post 42 Ma Izu–Bonin Volcanic Arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 51(5):993–1026. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egq009>
- Straub, S.M., Gómez-Tuena, A., Bindeman, I.N., Bolge, L.L., Brandl, P.A., Espinasa-Perena, R., Solari, L., Stuart, F.M., Vannucchi, P., and Zellmer, G.F., 2015. Crustal recycling by subduction erosion in the central Mexican Volcanic Belt. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 166:29–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2015.06.001>
- Straub, S.M., Layne, G.D., Schmidt, A., and Langmuir, C.H., 2004. Volcanic glasses at the Izu arc volcanic front: New perspectives on fluid and sediment melt recycling in subduction zones. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(1):Q01007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000408>
- Straume, E.O., Gaina, C., Medvedev, S., Hochmuth, K., Gohl, K., Whittaker, J.M., Abdul Fattah, R., Doornenbal, J.C., and Hopper, J.R., 2019. GlobSed: updated total sediment thickness in the world's oceans. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(4):1756–1772. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC008115>
- Streckeisen, A., 1974. Classification and nomenclature of plutonic rocks recommendations of the IUGS subcommission on the systematics of Igneous Rocks. *Geologische Rundschau*, 63(2):773–786. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01820841>
- Streeter, S.S., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Paleocirculation of the deep North Atlantic: 150,000-Year record of benthic foraminifera and oxygen-18. *Science*, 203(4376):168–171. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.203.4376.168>
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1990. Evolution of diatoms during the Cretaceous and Paleogene periods. In Simola, H., *Proceedings of the Tenth International Diatom Symposium*. Koeningstein, Germany (Koeltz Scientific Books), 195–204.
- Strelnikova, N.I., 1992. *Paleogene Diatoms: Saint-Petersburg, Russia* (Saint-Petersburg University Press).
- Strickland, J.D.H., and Parsons, T.R., 1968. *A Practical Handbook of Seawater Analysis*: Ottawa, Canada (Fisheries Research Board of Canada).
- Stroeve, J., Holland, M.M., Meier, W., Scambos, T., and Serreze, M., 2007. Arctic sea ice decline: faster than forecast. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(9):L09501. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GL029703>
- Stroeve, J.C., Maslanik, J., Serreze, M.C., Rigor, I., Meier, W., and Fowler, C., 2011. Sea ice response to an extreme negative phase of the Arctic oscillation during winter 2009/2010. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(2):L02502. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL045662>
- Stroeve, J.C., Serreze, M.C., Holland, M.M., Kay, J.E., Malanik, J., and Barrett, A.P., 2012. The Arctic's rapidly shrinking sea ice cover: a research synthesis. *Climatic Change*, 110(3):1005–1027. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-011-0101-1>
- Stroncik, N.A., and Schmincke, H.U., 2002. Palagonite - a review. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 91(4):680–697. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-001-0238-7>
- Strong, C.P., and Webb, P.-N., 2000. Oligocene and Miocene foraminifera from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7(4):461–472. <http://epic.awi.de/27372/1/Str2000j.pdf>
- Strong, C.P., and Webb, P.-N., 2001. Lower Oligocene foraminiferal fauna from CRP-3 drillhole, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 8(4):347–358. <http://epic.awi.de/27350/1/Str2001b.pdf>
- Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Blevin, J.E., Sayers, J., Totterdell, J.M., Baxter, K., and Cathro, D.L., 1998. Structural evolution of the Browse Basin, North West shelf: new concepts from deep-seismic data. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R., *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia* (Vol. 2). Perth (Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia), 345–368.
- Struve, T., van de Flierdt, T., Burke, A., Robinson, L.F., Hammond, S.J., Crocket, K.C., Bradtmiller, L.I., Auro, M.E., Mohamed, K.J., and White, N.J., 2017. Neodymium isotopes and concentrations in aragonitic scleractinian cold-water coral skeletons - modern calibration and evaluation of palaeo-applications. *Chemical Geology*, 453:146–168. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2017.01.022>
- Stuart, K.M., and Long, D.G., 2011. Tracking large tabular icebergs using the SeaWinds Ku-band microwave scatterometer. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 58(11–12):1285–1300. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2010.11.004>
- Studer, A.S., Sigman, D.M., Martínez-García, A., Benz, V., Winckler, G., Kuhn, G., Esper, O., Lamy, F., Jaccard, S.L., Wacker, L., Oleynik, S., Gersonde, R., and Haug, G.H., 2015. Antarctic Zone nutrient conditions during the last two glacial cycles. *Paleoceanography*, 30(7):845–862. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014PA002745>
- Stüeken, E.E., Anderson, R.E., Bowman, J.S., Brazelton, W.J., Colangelo-Lillis, J., Goldman, A.D., Som, S.M., and Baross, J.A., 2013. Did life originate from a global chemical reactor? *Geobiology*, 11(2):101–126. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12025>
- Sturman, A.P., and Tapper, N.J., 2005. *The Weather and Climate of Australia and New Zealand*: Melbourne (Oxford University Press).
- Stuut, J.-B.W., Prins, M.A., Schneider, R.R., Weltje, G.J., Jansen, J.H.F., and Postma, G., 2002. A 300-kyr record of aridity and wind strength in southwestern Africa: inferences from grain-size distributions of sediments on Walvis Ridge, SE Atlantic. *Marine Geology*, 180(1–4):221–233. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00215-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00215-8)
- Stuut, J.-B.W., Temmesfeld, F., and De Deckker, P., 2014. A 550 ka record of aeolian activity near North West Cape, Australia: inferences from grain-size distributions and bulk chemistry of SE Indian Ocean deep-sea sediments. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 83:83–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.11.003>
- Su, C., Li, C.-F., and Ge, H.-P., 2010. Characteristics and causes of anomalous reflections on the Oligocene–Miocene transition in the Xihu Depression, East China Sea basin. *Journal of Marine Science*, 28(4):14–21. (in Chinese).

- Su, X., 1996. Development of late Tertiary and Quaternary coccolith assemblages in the Northeast Atlantic [PhD dissertation]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, Germany. https://doi.org/10.3289/GEOMAR_Report_48_1996
- Su, X., 1996. Development of late Tertiary and Quaternary coccolith assemblages in the northeast [PhD dissertation]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, Germany. https://doi.org/10.3289/GEOMAR_Report_48_1996
- Su, X., Xu, Y., and Tu, Q., 2004. Early Oligocene–Pleistocene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the northern South China Sea (Leg 184, Sites 1146–1148). In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 184. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.224.2004>
- Suan, G., Popescu, S.-M., Suc, J.-P., Schnyder, J., Fauquette, S., Baudin, F., Yoon, D., Piepjohn, K., Sobolev, N.N., and Labrousse, L., 2017. Subtropical climate conditions and mangrove growth in Arctic Siberia during the early Eocene. *Geology*, 45(6):539–542. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38547.1>
- Subrahmanyam, V., Rao, D.G., Ramana, M.V., Krishna, K.S., Murty, G.P.S., Gangadhara, and Rao, M., 1995. Structure and tectonics of the southwestern continental margin of India. *Tectonophysics*, 249(3–4):267–282. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00020-N](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00020-N)
- Subrahmanyam, V., Subrahmanyam, A.S., Murty, G.P.S., and Murthy, K.S.R., 2008. Morphology and tectonics of Mahanadi Basin, northeastern continental margin of India from geophysical studies. *Marine Geology*, 253(1–2):63–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.04.007>
- Subramanian, V., 1980. Mineralogical input of suspended matter by Indian rivers into the adjacent areas of the Indian Ocean. *Marine Geology*, 36(3–4):M29–M34. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(80\)90084-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(80)90084-5)
- Suc, J.P., 1984. Origin and evolution of the Mediterranean vegetation and climate in Europe. *Nature*, 307(5950):429–432. <https://doi.org/10.1038/307429a0>
- Suc, J.-P., and Popescu, S.-M., 2005. Pollen records and climatic cycles in the North Mediterranean region since 2.7 Ma. In Head, M.J., and Gibbard, P.L. (Eds.), *Early-Middle Pleistocene Transitions: The Land-Ocean Evidence*. Geological Society Special Publication, 247: 147–158. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2005.247.01.08>
- Suess, E., 1980. Particulate organic carbon flux in the oceans—surface productivity and oxygen utilization. *Nature*, 288(5788):260–263. <https://doi.org/10.1038/288260a0>
- Suganuma, Y., Okuno, J.i., Heslop, D., Roberts, A.P., Yamazaki, T., and Yokoyama, Y., 2011. Post-depositional remanent magnetization lock-in for marine sediments deduced from ¹⁰Be and paleomagnetic records through the Matuyama–Brunhes boundary. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 311(1–2):39–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.08.038>
- Sugden, D.E., McCulloch, R.D., Bory, A.J.M., and Hein, A.S., 2009. Influence of Patagonian glaciers on Antarctic dust deposition during the last glacial period. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(4):281–285. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo474>
- Suggate, S.M., Cottam, M.A., Hall, R., Sevastjanova, I., Forster, M.A., White, L.T., Armstrong, R.A., Carter, A., and Mojares, E., 2014. South China continental margin signature for sandstones and granites from Palawan, Philippines. *Gondwana Research*, 26(2):699–718. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2013.07.006>
- Sugihara, T., Kinoshita, M., Araki, E., Kimura, T., Kyo, M., Namba, Y., Kido, Y., Sanada, Y., and Thu, M.K., 2014. Re-evaluation of temperature at the updip limit of locked portion of Nankai megasplay inferred from IODP Site C0002 temperature observatory. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66(1):107. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1880-5981-66-107>
- Sugioka, H., Okamoto, T., Nakamura, T., Ishihara, Y., Ito, A., Obana, K., Kinoshita, M., Nakahigashi, K., Shinohara, M., and Fukao, Y., 2012. Tsunamiogenic potential of the shallow subduction plate boundary inferred from slow seismic slip. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(6):414–418. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1466>
- Sugiyama, K., and Furutani, H., 1992. Middle Miocene radiolarians from the Oidawara Formation, Mizunami Group, Gifu Prefecture, central Japan. *Bulletin of the Mizunami Fossil Museum*, 19:199–213.
- Suhr, G., Hellebrand, E., Johnson, K., and Brunelli, D., 2008. Stacked gabbro units and intervening mantle; a detailed look at a section of IODP Leg 305, Hole U1309D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10007. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002012>
- Summerhayes, C.P., Kroon, D., Rosell-Melé, A., Jordan, R.W., Schrader, H.J., Hearn, R., Villanueva, J., Grimalt, J.O., and Eglinton, G., 1995. Variability in the Benguela Current upwelling system over the past 70,000 years. *Progress in Oceanography*, 35(3):207–251. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611\(95\)00008-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-6611(95)00008-5)
- Summerhayes, C.P., and Thorpe, S.A., 1996. *Oceanography: An Illustrated Guide*: Hoboken, NJ (John Wiley & Sons).
- Summit, M., and Baross, J.A., 2001. A novel microbial habitat in the mid-ocean ridge seafloor. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 98(5):2158–2163. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.051516098>
- Sumner, E.J., Siti, M.I., McNeill, L.C., Talling, P.J., Henstock, T.J., Wynn, R.B., Djajadihardja, Y.S., and Permana, H., 2013. Can turbidites be used to reconstruct a paleoearthquake record for the central Sumatran margin? *Geology*, 41(7):763–766. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34298.1>
- Sun, S., and McDonough, W.F., 1989. Chemical and isotopic systematics of oceanic basalts: implications for mantle composition and processes. In Saunders, A.D., and Norry, M.J. (Eds.), *Magmatism in the Ocean Basins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 42: 313–345. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1989.042.01.19>
- Sun, T., Wang, K., Fujiwara, T., Kodaira, S., and He, J., 2017. Large fault slip peaking at trench in the 2011 Tohoku-oki earthquake. *Nature Communications*, 8(1):14044. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms14044>
- Sun, W., 2016. Initiation and evolution of the South China Sea: an overview. *Acta Geochimica*, 35(3):215–225. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11631-016-0110-x>
- Sun, X., Higgins, J., and Turchyn, A.V., 2016. Diffusive cation fluxes in deep-sea sediments and insight into the global geochemical cycles of calcium, magnesium, sodium and potassium. *Marine Geology*, 373:64–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2015.12.011>
- Sun, X., and Wang, P., 2005. How old is the Asian monsoon system?—palaeobotanical records from China. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 222(3–4):181–222. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.03.005>
- Sun, Y., Clemens, S.C., Morrill, C., Lin, X., Wang, X., and An, Z., 2012. Influence of Atlantic meridional overturning circulation on the East Asian winter monsoon. *Nature Geoscience*, 5(1):46–49. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1326>
- Sun, Y., McManus, J.F., Clemens, S.C., Zhang, X., Vogel, H., Hodell, D.A., Guo, F., Wang, T., Liu, X., and An, Z., 2021. Persistent orbital influence on millennial climate variability through the Pleistocene. *Nature Geoscience*, 14(11):812–818. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-021-00794-1>
- Sun, Z., Stock, J., Jian, Z., McIntosh, K., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Klaus, A., 2016. Expedition 367/368 Scientific Prospectus: South China Sea Rifted Margin. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.367368.2016>
- Sun, Z., Stock, J., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 367 Scientists, 2018. Expedition 367 Preliminary Report: South China Sea Rifted Margin. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.367.2018>
- Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. South China Sea Rifted Margin. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.2018>
- Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, 2018. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368supp.2018>. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X.-L., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzwaski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Su, X., Tian, L., Van der Zwan,

- F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Expedition 367/368 methods. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.102.2018>
- Sun, Z., Liu, S., Pang, X., Jiang, J., and Mao, S., 2016. Recent research progress on the rifting-breakup process in passive continental margins. *Journal of Tropical Oceanography*, 35(1):1–16. (in Chinese with English abstract). <https://doi.org/10.11978/2015030>
- Sun, Z., Stock, J., Jian, Z., Larsen, H.-C., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and Klaus, A., 2016. Expedition 367/368 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: South China Sea Rifted Margin. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.367368add.2016>
- Sun, Z., Stock, J.M., Klaus, A., Larsen, H.C., Zhimin, J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Boaga, J., Bowden, S.A., Briais, A., Chen, Y., Cukur, D., Dadd, K.A., Ding, W., Dorais, M.J., Ferré, E.C., Ferreira, F., Furusawa, A., Gewecke, A.J., Hinojosa, J.L., Höfig, T.W., Hsiung, K.-H., Huang, B., Huang, E., Huang, X., Jiang, S., Jin, H., Johnson, B.G., Kurzawski, R.M., Lei, C., Li, B., Li, L., Li, Y., Lin, J., Liu, C., Liu, C., Liu, Z., Luna, A., Lupi, C., McCarthy, A.J., Mohn, G., Ningthoujam, L.S., Nirrengarten, M., Osono, N., Peate, D.W., Persaud, P., Qiu, N., Robinson, C.M., Satolli, S., Sauermilch, I., Schindlbeck, J.C., Skinner, S.M., Straub, S.M., Su, X., Tian, L., Van der Zwan, F.M., Wan, S., Wu, H., Xiang, R., Yadav, R., Yi, L., Zhang, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Zhao, N., Zhong, G., and Zhong, L., 2018. Site U1499. In Sun, Z., Jian, Z., Stock, J.M., Larsen, H.C., Klaus, A., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 367/368 Scientists, South China Sea Rifted Margin. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 367/368: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.367368.103.2018>
- Sun, Z., Xu, Z., Sun, L., Pang, X., Yan, C., Li, Y., Zhao, Z., Wang, Z., and Zhang, C., 2014. The mechanism of post-rift fault activities in Baiyun sag, Pearl River Mouth basin. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 89:76–87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseae.2014.02.018>
- Sun, Z., Zhong, Z., Keep, M., Zhou, D., Cai, D., Li, X., Wu, S., and Jiang, J., 2009. 3D analogue modeling of the South China Sea: a discussion on breakup pattern. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 34(4):544–556. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseae.2008.09.002>
- Sundvor, E., Eldholm, O., Gladczenko, T.P., and Planke, S., 2000. Norwegian-Greenland Sea thermal field. In Nøttvedt, A., Dynamics of the Norwegian Margin. Geological Society Special Publication, 167: 397–410. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2000.167.01.15>
- Super, J.R., Thomas, E., Pagani, M., Huber, M., O'Brien, C., and Hull, P.M., 2018. North Atlantic temperature and pCO₂ coupling in the early-middle Miocene. *Geology*, 46(6):519–522. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G40228.1>
- Suppiah, R., 1992. The Australian summer monsoon: a review. *Progress in Physical Geography: Earth and Environment*, 16(3):283–318. <https://doi.org/10.1177/030913339201600302>
- Susanto, R.D., and Gordon, A.L., 2005. Velocity and transport of the Makassar Strait throughflow. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 110(C1):C01005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JC002425>
- Sutherland, F.H., Kent, G.M., Harding, A.J., Umhoefer, P.J., Driscoll, N.W., Lizarralde, D., Fletcher, J.M., Axen, G.J., Holbrook, W.S., González-Fernández, A., and Lonsdale, P., 2012. Middle Miocene to early Pliocene oblique extension in the southern Gulf of California. *Geosphere*, 8(4):752–770. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES00770.1>
- Sutherland, R., 1995. The Australia-Pacific boundary and Cenozoic plate motions in the SW Pacific: Some constraints from Geosat data. *Tectonics*, 14(4):819–831. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95TC00930>
- Sutherland, R., 1999. Basement geology and tectonic development of the greater New Zealand region: an interpretation from regional magnetic data. *Tectonophysics*, 308(3):341–362. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(99\)00108-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(99)00108-0)
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, 2018. Expedition 371 Preliminary Report: Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.371.2018>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., Agnini, C., Alegret, L., Asatryan, G., Bhattacharya, J., Bordenave, A., Chang, L., Collot, J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Dallanave, E., Drake, M.K., Etienne, S.J.G., Giorgioni, M., Gurnis, M., Harper, D.T., Huang, H.-H.M., Keller, A.L., Lam, A.R., Li, H., Matsui, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Newsam, C., Park, Y.-H., Pascher, K.M., Pekar, S.F., Penman, D.E., Saito, S., Stratford, W.R., Westerhold, T., and Zhou, X., 2019. Expedition 371 methods. In Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371: (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371.102.2019>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., Agnini, C., Alegret, L., Asatryan, G., Bhattacharya, J., Bordenave, A., Chang, L., Collot, J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Dallanave, E., Drake, M.K., Etienne, S.J.G., Giorgioni, M., Gurnis, M., Harper, D.T., Huang, H.-H.M., Keller, A.L., Lam, A.R., Li, H., Matsui, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Newsam, C., Park, Y.-H., Pascher, K.M., Pekar, S.F., Penman, D.E., Saito, S., Stratford, W.R., Westerhold, T., and Zhou, X., 2019. Expedition 371 summary. In Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371.101.2019>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, 2019. Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371.2019>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., Agnini, C., Alegret, L., Asatryan, G., Bhattacharya, J., Bordenave, A., Chang, L., Collot, J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Dallanave, E., Drake, M.K., Etienne, S.J.G., Giorgioni, M., Gurnis, M., Harper, D.T., Huang, H.-H.M., Keller, A.L., Lam, A.R., Li, H., Matsui, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Newsam, C., Park, Y.-H., Pascher, K.M., Pekar, S.F., Penman, D.E., Saito, S., Stratford, W.R., Westerhold, T., and Zhou, X., 2019. Site U1506. In Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371.103.2019>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., Agnini, C., Alegret, L., Asatryan, G., Bhattacharya, J., Bordenave, A., Chang, L., Collot, J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Dallanave, E., Drake, M.K., Etienne, S.J.G., Giorgioni, M., Gurnis, M., Harper, D.T., Huang, H.-H.M., Keller, A.L., Lam, A.R., Li, H., Matsui, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Newsam, C., Park, Y.-H., Pascher, K.M., Pekar, S.F., Penman, D.E., Saito, S., Stratford, W.R., Westerhold, T., and Zhou, X., 2019. Site U1507. In Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371.104.2019>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., Agnini, C., Alegret, L., Asatryan, G., Bhattacharya, J., Bordenave, A., Chang, L., Collot, J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Dallanave, E., Drake, M.K., Etienne, S.J.G., Giorgioni, M., Gurnis, M., Harper, D.T., Huang, H.-H.M., Keller, A.L., Lam, A.R., Li, H., Matsui, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Newsam, C., Park, Y.-H., Pascher, K.M., Pekar, S.F., Penman, D.E., Saito, S., Stratford, W.R., Westerhold, T., and Zhou, X., 2019. Site U1508. In Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371.105.2019>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., Agnini, C., Alegret, L., Bhattacharya, J., Bordenave, A., Chang, L., Collot, J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Dallanave, E., Drake, M.K., Etienne, S.J.G., Giorgioni, M., Gurnis, M., Harper, D.T., Huang, H.-H.M., Keller, A.L., Lam, A.R., Li, H., Matsui, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Newsam, C., Park, Y.-H., Pascher, K.M., Pekar, S.F., Penman, D.E., Saito, S., Stratford, W.R., Westerhold, T., and Zhou, X., 2019. Site U1509. In Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371.106.2019>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., Agnini, C., Alegret, L., Bhattacharya, J., Bordenave, A., Chang, L., Collot, J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Dallanave, E., Drake, M.K., Etienne, S.J.G., Giorgioni, M., Gurnis, M., Harper, D.T., Huang, H.-H.M., Keller, A.L., Lam, A.R., Li, H., Matsui, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Newsam, C., Park, Y.-H.,

- Pascher, K.M., Pekar, S.F., Penman, D.E., Saito, S., Stratford, W.R., Westerhold, T., and Zhou, X., 2019. Site U1510. In Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, *Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371.107.2019>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., Agnini, C., Alegret, L., Bhattacharya, J., Bordenave, A., Chang, L., Collot, J., Cramwinckel, M.J., Dallanave, E., Drake, M.K., Etienne, S.J.G., Giorgioni, M., Gurnis, M., Harper, D.T., Huang, H.-H.M., Keller, A.L., Lam, A.R., Li, H., Matsui, H., Morgans, H.E.G., Newsam, C., Park, Y.-H., Pascher, K.M., Pekar, S.F., Penman, D.E., Saito, S., Stratford, W.R., Westerhold, T., and Zhou, X., 2019. Site U1511. In Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, *Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371.108.2019>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, 2019. Supplementary material. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.371supp.2019>. In Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., Blum, P., and the Expedition 371 Scientists, *Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 371: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Sutherland, R., Collot, J., Lafoy, Y., Logan, G.A., Hackney, R., Stagpoole, V., Uruski, C., Hashimoto, T., Higgins, K., Herzer, R.H., Wood, R., Mortimer, N., and Rollet, N., 2010. Lithosphere delamination with foundering of lower crust and mantle caused permanent subsidence of New Caledonia Trough and transient uplift of Lord Howe Rise during Eocene and Oligocene initiation of Tonga-Kermadec subduction, western Pacific. *Tectonics*, 29(2):TC2004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009TC002476>
- Sutherland, R., Dickens, G.R., and Blum, P., 2016. Expedition 371 Scientific Prospectus: Tasman Frontier Subduction Initiation and Paleogene Climate. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.371.2016>
- Sutherland, R., Stagpoole, V., Uruski, C., Kennedy, C., Bassett, D., Henrys, S., Scherwath, M., Kopp, H., Field, B., Toulmin, S., Barker, D., Bannister, S., Davey, F., Stern, T., and Flueh, E.R., 2009. Reactivation of tectonics, crustal underplating, and uplift after 60 Myr of passive subsidence, Raukumara Basin, Hikurangi-Kermadec fore arc, New Zealand: Implications for global growth and recycling of continents. *Tectonics*, 28(5):C5017. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008TC002356>
- Suto, I., 2003. Taxonomy of the marine diatom resting spore genera *Diocladia* Ehrenberg, *Monocladia* gen. nov. and *Syndendrium* Ehrenberg and their stratigraphic significance in Miocene strata. *Diatom Research*, 18(2):331–356. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2003.9705596>
- Suto, I., 2004. Fossil marine diatom resting spore morpho-genus *Xanthiopyxis* Ehrenberg in the North Pacific and Norwegian Sea. *Paleontological Research*, 8(4):283–310. <https://doi.org/10.2517/prpsj.8.283>
- Suto, I., 2005. Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the fossil marine diatom resting spore general *Diocladia* Ehrenberg, *Monocladia* Suto and *Syndendrium* Ehrenberg in the North Pacific and Norwegian Sea. *Diatom Research*, 20(2):351–374. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2005.9705642>
- Suto, I., Jordan, R.W., and Watanabe, M., 2008. Taxonomy of the fossil marine diatom resting spore genus *Goniothecium* Ehrenberg and its allied species. *Diatom Research*, 23(2):445–469. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2008.9705769>
- Suto, I., Jordan, R.W., and Watanabe, M., 2009. Taxonomy of middle Eocene diatom resting spores and their allied taxa from the central Arctic Basin. *Micropaleontology*, 55(2–3):259–312. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40607116>
- Suto, I., Kawamura, K., and Chiyonobu, S., 2013. Data report: Pliocene and Pleistocene diatom floras and taxonomic notes from the Canterbury Basin (IODP Expedition 317 Hole U1352B), off New Zealand. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, *Proceeding of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.202.2013>
- Suto, I., and Uramoto, G., 2015. Data report: diatom biostratigraphy of IODP Site U1371 in the South Pacific Ocean. In D'Hondt, S., Inagaki, F., Alvarez-Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 329 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 329: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.329.203.2015>
- Suto, I., Watanabe, M., and Jordan, R.W., 2011. Taxonomy of the fossil marine diatom resting spore genus *Odontotropis*. *Diatom Research*, 26(3):255–272. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0269249X.2011.591047>
- Sutra, E., and Manatschal, G., 2012. How does the continental crust thin in a hyperextended rifted margin? Insights from the Iberia margin. *Geology*, 40(2):139–142. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32786.1>
- Sutter, J., Gierz, P., Grosfeld, K., Thoma, M., and Lohmann, G., 2016. Ocean temperature thresholds for Last Interglacial West Antarctic Ice Sheet collapse. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(6):2675–2682. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL067818>
- Suttill, H.L., 2009. Sedimentological evolution of the Emine and Kamchia Basins, eastern Bulgaria [PhD dissertation]. University of Edinburgh, United Kingdom. <https://www.era.lib.ed.ac.uk/handle/1842/4919>
- Suttle, C.A., and Furhman, J.A., 2010. Enumeration of virus particles in aquatic or sediment samples by epifluorescence microscopy. In Wilhelm, S.W., Weinbauer, M.G., and Suttle, C.A., *Manual of Aquatic Viral Ecology*. Waco, TX (American Society of Limnology and Oceanography), 145–153. <https://doi.org/10.4319/mave.2010.978-0-9845591-0-7.145>
- Suttner, L.J., Basu, A., and Mack, G.H., 1981. Climate and the origin of quartz arenites. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 51(4):1235–1246. <https://doi.org/10.1306/212F7E73-2B24-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Suyehiro, K., Takahashi, N., Ariie, Y., Yokoi, Y., Hino, R., Shinohara, M., Kanazawa, T., Hirata, N., Tokuyama, H., and Taira, A., 1996. Continental crust, crustal underplating, and low-Q upper mantle beneath an oceanic island arc. *Science*, 272(5260):390–392. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.272.5260.390>
- Suzuki, N., Ogane, K., Aita, Y., Sakai, T. and Lazarus, D., 2009. Reexamination of Ehrenberg's Neogene radiolarian collections and its impact on taxonomic stability. *National Museum of Nature and Science Monograph*, 40:87–96.
- Suzuki, S., Kuonen, J.G., Schipper, K., van der Velde, S., Ishii, S.i., Wu, A., Sorokin, D.Y., Tenney, A., Meng, X., Morrill, P.L., Kamagata, Y., Muyzer, G., and Neelson, K.H., 2014. Physiological and genomic features of highly alkaliphilic hydrogen-utilizing Betaproteobacteria from a continental serpentinizing site. *Nature Communications*, 5(1):3900. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms4900>
- Suzuki, S., Takemura, S., Yumul, G.P., David, S.D., and Asiedu, D.K., 2000. Composition and provenance of the Upper Cretaceous to Eocene sandstones in Central Palawan, Philippines: Constraints on the tectonic development of Palawan. *Island Arc*, 9(4):611–626. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2000.00306.x>
- Suzuki, T., Hayashi, H., and Idemitsu, K., 2020. Data report: middle Miocene planktonic foraminifers from the eastern equatorial Pacific, IODP Expedition 321 Site U1338. In Päläike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*, 320/321. Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.221.2020>
- Svendsen, J.I., Alexanderson, H., Astakhov, V.I., Demidov, I., Dowdeswell, J.A., Funder, S., Gataullin, V., et al., 2004. Late Quaternary ice sheet history of northern Eurasia. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23(11):1229–1271. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2003.12.008>
- Svensen, H., Jamtveit, B., Planke, S., and Chevallier, L., 2006. Structure and evolution of hydrothermal vent complexes in the Karoo Basin, South Africa. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 163(4):671–682. <https://doi.org/10.1144/1144-764905-037>
- Svensen, H., Planke, S., Chevallier, L., Malthes-Sørenssen, A., Corfu, F., and Jamtveit, B., 2007. Hydrothermal venting of greenhouse gases triggering early Jurassic global warming. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 256(3):554–566. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.02.013>
- Svensen, H., Planke, S., and Corfu, F., 2010. Zircon dating ties NE Atlantic sill emplacement to initial Eocene global warming. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 167(3):433–436. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-76492009-125>

- Svensen, H., Planke, S., Jamtveit, B., and Pedersen, T., 2003. Seep carbonate formation controlled by hydrothermal vent complexes: a case study from the Vøring Basin, the Norwegian Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 23(3):351–358. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-003-0141-2>
- Svensen, H., Planke, S., Malthe-Sørenssen, A., Jamtveit, B., Myklebust, R., Rasmussen Eidem, T., and Rey, S.S., 2004. Release of methane from a volcanic basin as a mechanism for initial Eocene global warming. *Nature*, 429(6991):542–545. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature02566>
- Svensen, H., Planke, S., Polozov, A.G., Schmidbauer, N., Corfu, F., Podladchikov, Y.Y., and Jamtveit, B., 2009. Siberian gas venting and the end-Permian environmental crisis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 277(3–4):490–500. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.11.015>
- Svensen, H., Schmidbauer, N., Roscher, M., Stordal, F., and Planke, S., 2009. Contact metamorphism, halocarbons, and environmental crises of the past. *Environmental Chemistry*, 6(6):466–471. <https://doi.org/10.1071/EN09118>
- Svensen, H.H., Frolov, S., Akhmanov, G.G., Polozov, A.G., Jerram, D.A., Shiganova, O.V., Melnikov, N.V., Iyer, K., and Planke, S., 2018. Sills and gas generation in the Siberian Traps. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 376(2130):20170080. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2017.0080>
- Svensen, H.H., Hammer, Ø., Chevallier, L., Jerram, D.A., Silkoset, P., Polteau, S., Planke, S., Adatte, T., Bond, D.P.G., and Keller, G., 2020. Understanding thermogenic degassing in large igneous provinces: inferences from the geological and statistical characteristics of breccia pipes in the western parts of the Karoo Basin. In Adatte, T., Bond, D.P.G., and Keller, G. (Eds.), *Mass Extinctions, Volcanism, and Impacts: New Developments. Special Paper - Geological Society of America*, 544. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2020.2544\(03\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2020.2544(03))
- Svensen, H.H., Iyer, K., Schmid, D.W., and Mazzini, A., 2018. Modelling of gas generation following emplacement of an igneous sill below Lusi, East Java, Indonesia. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 90:201–208. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2017.07.007>
- Svensen, H.H., Jerram, D.A., Polozov, A.G., Planke, S., Neal, C.R., Augland, L.E., and Emeleus, H.C., 2019. Thinking about LIPs: a brief history of ideas in large igneous province research. *Tectonophysics*, 760:229–251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2018.12.008>
- Swanberg, N.R., and Eide, L.K., 1992. The radiolarian fauna at the ice edge in the Greenland Sea during summer, 1988. *Journal of Marine Research*, 50(2):297–320. <https://doi.org/10.1357/002224092784797674>
- Swart, P.K., and Guzikowski, M., 1988. Interstitial-water chemistry and diagenesis of periplatform sediments from the Bahamas, ODP Leg 101. In Austin, J.A., Jr., Schlager, W., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 101. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 363–380. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.101.158.1988>
- Swart, P.K., and Burns, S.J., 1990. Pore-water chemistry and carbonate diagenesis in sediments from Leg 115: Indian Ocean. In Duncan, R.A., Backman, J., Peterson, L.C., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 115. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 629–645. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.115.187.1990>
- Swart, P.K., Isern, A., Elderfield, H., and McKenzie, J.A., 1993. A summary of interstitial-water geochemistry of Leg 133. In McKenzie, J.A., Davies, P.J., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 133. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 705–721. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.133.258.1993>
- Swart, P.K., 2000. The oxygen isotopic composition of interstitial waters: evidence for fluid flow and recrystallization in the margin of the Great Bahama Bank. In Swart, P.K., Eberli, G.P., Malone, M.J., and Sarg, J.F., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 166. College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 91–98. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.166.130.2000>
- Swart, P.K., James, N.P., Mallinson, D., Malone, M.J., Matsuda, H., and Simo, T., 2002. Data report: carbonate mineralogy of sites drilled during Leg 182. In Hine, A.C., Feary, D.A., and Malone, M.J., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 182. 1–14: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.182.010.2002>
- Swart, P.K., 2008. Global synchronous changes in the carbon isotopic composition of carbonate sediments unrelated to changes in the global carbon cycle. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(37):13741. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0802841105>
- Swart, P.K., 2015. The geochemistry of carbonate diagenesis: the past, present and future. *Sedimentology*, 62(5):1233–1304. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sed.12205>
- Swart, P.K., and Eberli, G., 2005. The nature of the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of periplatform sediments: Implications for stratigraphy and the global carbon cycle. *Sedimentary Geology*, 175(1–4):115–129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2004.12.029>
- Swart, P.K., and Melim, L.A., 2000. The origin of dolomites in tertiary sediments from the margin of Great Bahama Bank. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 70(3):738–748. <https://doi.org/10.1306/2DC40934-0E47-11D7-8643000102C1865D>
- Swift, J.H., and Koltermann, K.P., 1988. The origin of Norwegian Sea Deep Water. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 93(C4):3563–3569. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC093iC04p03563>
- Swift, S., Reichow, M., Tikku, A., Tominaga, M., and Gilbert, L.A., 2008. Velocity structure of upper ocean crust at Ocean Drilling Program Site 1256. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(10):Q10013. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002188>
- Sykes, L.R., 1970. Seismicity of the Indian Ocean and a possible nascent island arc between Ceylon and Australia. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 75(26):5041–5055. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB075i26p05041>
- Sylvan, J.B., Estes, E.R., Bogus, K., Colwell, F.S., Orcutt, B.N., and Smith, D.C., 2021. Recommendations for microbiological sampling and contamination tracer use aboard the JOIDES Resolution following 20 years of IODP deep biosphere research. *International Ocean Discovery Program Technical Note*, 4. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.tn.4.2021>
- Sylvan, J.B., Hoffman, C.L., Momper, L.M., Toner, B.M., Amend, J.P., and Edwards, K.J., 2015. *Bacillus rigiliprofundus* sp. nov., an endospore-forming, Mn-oxidizing, moderately halophilic bacterium isolated from deep seafloor basaltic crust. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 65(6):1992–1998. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.000211>
- Symonds, P.A., Collins, C.D.N., and Bradshaw, J., 1994. Deep structure of the Browse Basin: implications for basin development and petroleum exploration. In Purcell, P.G., and Purcell, R.R., *The Sedimentary Basins of Western Australia: Proceedings of the West Australian Basins Symposium*. Perth, Australia (Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia), 315–331.
- Syracuse, E.M., van Keken, P.E., and Abers, G.A., 2010. The global range of subduction zone thermal models. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 183(1):73–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2010.02.004>
- Szarek, R., Kuhnt, W., Kawamura, H., and Kitazato, H., 2006. Distribution of recent benthic foraminifera on the Sunda Shelf (South China Sea). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 61(4):171–195. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.06.005>
- Szarek, R., Kuhnt, W., Kawamura, H., and Nishi, H., 2009. Distribution of recent benthic foraminifera along continental slope of the Sunda Shelf (South China Sea). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 71(1–2):41–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2009.01.004>
- Szatmari, P., 1989. Petroleum formation by Fischer-Tropsch synthesis in plate-tectonics. *AAPG Bulletin*, 73(8):989–998. <https://doi.org/10.1306/44B4A2CB-170A-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Szczepek, P., Sawłowicz Z., and Bąk M., 2004. Pyrite framboids in pyritized radiolarian skeletons (mid-Cretaceous of the Pieniny Klippen Belt, Western Carpathians, Poland). *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae*, 74:35–41.

- Szérémeta, N., Bassinot, F., Balut, Y., Labeyrie, L., and Pagel, M., 2004. Oversampling of sedimentary series collected by giant piston corer: Evidence and corrections based on 3.5-kHz chirp profiles. *Paleoceanography*, 19(1):PA1005. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002PA000795>
- Sztybor, K., and Rasmussen, T., 2017. Late glacial and deglacial palaeoceanographic changes at Vestnesa Ridge, Fram Strait: methane seep versus non-seep environments. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 476:77–89. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.04.001>
- Sztybor, K., and Rasmussen, T.L., 2017. Diagenetic disturbances of marine sedimentary records from methane-influenced environments in the Fram Strait as indications of variation in seep intensity during the last 35 000 years. *Boreas*, 46(2):212–228. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bor.12202>
- Szulc, A.G., Najman, Y., Sinclair, H.D., Pringle, M., Bickle, M., Chapman, H., Garzanti, E., Andò, S., Huyghe, P., Mugnier, J.L., Ojha, T., and DeCelles, P., 2006. Tectonic evolution of the Himalaya constrained by detrital ^{40}Ar – ^{39}Ar , Sm–Nd and petrographic data from the Siwalik foreland basin succession, SW Nepal. *Basin Research*, 18(4):375–391. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2006.00307.x>

- Tachambalath, A.P., France-Lanord, C., Galy, A., Rigaudier, T., and Charreau, J., 2023. Data report: major and trace element composition of silicates and carbonates from Bengal Fan sediments from IODP Exp 354. In France-Lanord, C., Spiess, V., Klaus, A., Schwenk, T., and the Expedition 354 Scientists, Bengal Fan. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 354: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.354.204.2023>
- Tachikawa, K., Cartapanis, O., Vidal, L., Beaufort, L., Barlyaeva, T., and Bard, E., 2011. The precession phase of hydrological variability in the Western Pacific Warm Pool during the past 400 ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(25–26):3716–3727. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.09.016>
- Tada, R., 1994. Paleocceanographic evolution of the Japan Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 108(3):487–508. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(94\)90248-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(94)90248-8)
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2013. Asian Monsoon: onset and evolution of millennial-scale variability of Asian Monsoon and its possible relation with Himalaya and Tibetan plateau uplift. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 346. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.346.2013>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Expedition 346 summary. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.101.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Methods. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.102.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, 2015. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1422. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.103.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1423. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.104.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1424. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.105.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1425. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.106.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1426. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.107.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1427. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.108.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Site U1430. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.110.2015>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Anderson, W.T., Jr., Bassetti, M.-A., Brace, B.J., Clemens, S.C., da Costa Gurgel, M.H., Dickens, G.R., Dunlea, A.G., Gallagher, S.J., Giosan, L., Henderson, A.C.G., Holbourn, A.E., Ikehara, K., Irino, T., Itaki, T., Karasuda, A., Kinsley, C.W., Kubota, Y., Lee, G.S., Lee, K.E., Lofi, J., Lopes, C.I.C.D., Peterson, L.C., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Sagawa, T., Singh, R.K., Sugisaki, S., Toucanne, S., Wan, S., Xuan, C., Zheng, H., and Ziegler, M., 2015. Sites U1428 and U1429. In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program), 123. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.109.2015>
- Tada, R., Irino, T., and Koizumi, I., 1999. Land-ocean linkages over orbital and millennial timescales recorded in Late Quaternary sediments of the Japan Sea. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 14(2):236–247. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998PA900016>
- Tada, R., Murray, R.W., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2013. Asian Monsoon: onset and evolution of millennial-scale variability of Asian Monsoon and its possible relation with Himalaya and Tibetan plateau uplift. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 346 Addendum. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.346add.2013>

- Tagle, R., and Hecht, L., 2006. Geochemical identification of projectiles in impact rocks. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 41(11):1721–1735. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2006.tb00448.x>
- Taira, A., 1989. Magnetic fabrics and depositional processes. In Taira, A. and Masuda, F., *Sedimentary Facies in the Active Plate Margin*. Tokyo (Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB)), 43–77.
- Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J. V., et al., 1991. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.131.1991>
- Taira, A., and Ashi, J., 1993. Sedimentary facies evolution of the Nankai forearc and its implications for the growth of the Shimaoto accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 131*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 331–341. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.136.1993>
- Taira, A., 2001. Tectonic evolution of the Japanese island arc system. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 29(1):109–134. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.29.1.109>
- Taira, A., Hill, I., Firth, J., Berner, U., Brückmann, W., Byrne, T., Chabernaud, T., Fisher, A., Foucher, J.P., Gamo, T., Gieskes, J., Hyndman, R., Karig, D., Kastner, M., Kato, Y., Lallemand, S., Lu, R., Maltman, A., Moore, G., Moran, K., Olafsson, G., Owens, W., Pickering, K., Siena, F., Taylor, E., Underwood, M., Wilkinson, C., Yamano, M., and Zhang, J., 1992. Sediment deformation and hydrogeology of the Nankai Trough accretionary prism: synthesis of shipboard results of ODP Leg 131. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):431–450. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90104-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90104-4)
- Takada, A., Oshima, O., Aramaki, S., Ono, K., Yoshida, T., and Kajima, K., 1992. Geology of Aogashima Volcano, Izu Islands, Japan. *Kazan*, 37(5):233–250.
- Takahashi, K., 1991. Radiolaria: Flux, Ecology, and Taxonomy in the Pacific and Atlantic. *Ocean Biocoenosis Series*, 3. <https://doi.org/10.1575/1912/408>
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 323 Scientists, 2009. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 323: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.323.2011>
- Takahashi, K., and Anderson, O.R., 2002. Class Phaeodaria. In Lee, J.J., Leedale, G.F. and Bradbury, P. (Eds.), *Illustrated Guide to the Protozoa* (2nd edition). Hoboken, NJ (Wiley-Blackwell), 981–994.
- Takahashi, K., and Okada, H., 2000. Environmental control on the biogeography of modern coccolithophores in the southeastern Indian Ocean offshore of Western Australia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 39(1–4):73–86. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(00\)00015-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(00)00015-3)
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Alvarez Zarikian, C., 2011. IODP Expedition 323: Pliocene and Pleistocene paleoceanographic changes in the Bering Sea. *Scientific Drilling*, 11:4–13. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.11.01.2011>
- Takahashi, K., Ravelo, A.C., and Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., 2009. Pliocene–Pleistocene paleoceanography and climate history of the Bering Sea. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 323. <https://doi.org/doi:10.2204/iodp.sp.323.2009>
- Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., Tatsumi, Y., Yamashita, M., Sato, T., Kaiho, Y., Miura, S., No, T., Takizawa, K., and Kaneda, Y., 2009. Structural variations of arc crusts and rifted margins in the southern Izu-Ogasawara arc–back arc system. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(9):Q09X08. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002146>
- Takahashi, T., 1991. Debris Flow: International Association for Hydraulic Research Monograph: Rotterdam, The Netherlands (Balkema).
- Takahashi, T., Sutherland, S.C., Wanninkhof, R., Sweeney, C., Feely, R.A., Chipman, D.W., Hales, B., Friederich, G., Chavez, F., Sabine, C., Watson, A., Bakker, D.C.E., Schuster, U., Metz, N., Yoshikawa-Inoue, H., Ishii, M., Midorikawa, T., Nojiri, Y., Körtzinger, A., Steinhoff, T., Hoppema, M., Olafsson, J., Arnarson, T.S., Tilbrook, B., Johannessen, T., Olsen, A., Bellerby, R., Wong, C.S., Delille, B., Bates, N.R., and de Baar, H.J.W., 2009. Climatological mean and decadal change in surface ocean pCO₂, and net sea–air CO₂ flux over the global oceans. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 56(8–10):554–577. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2008.12.009>
- Takai, K., Mottl, M.J., Nielsen, S.H., and the Expedition 331 Scientists, 2011. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 331: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.331.2011>
- Takai, K., Gamo, T., Tsunogai, U., Nakayama, N., Hirayama, H., Nealson, K.H., and Horikoshi, K., 2004. Geochemical and microbiological evidence for a hydrogen-based, hyperthermophilic subsurface lithoautotrophic microbial ecosystem (HyperSLiME) beneath an active deep-sea hydrothermal field. *Extremophiles*, 8(4):269–282. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00792-004-0386-3>
- Takai, K., Mottl, M., and Nielsen, S.H.H., 2010. Deep hot biosphere. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 331. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.331.2010>
- Takai, K., Moyer, C.L., Miyazaki, M., Nogi, Y., Hirayama, H., Nealson, K.H., and Horikoshi, K., 2005. *Marinobacter alkaliphilus* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic bacterium isolated from seafloor alkaline serpentine mud from Ocean Drilling Program Site 1200 at South Chamorro Seamount, Mariana Forearc. *Extremophiles*, 9(1):17–27. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00792-004-0416-1>
- Takai, K., and Nakamura, K., 2011. Archaeal diversity and community development in deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 14(3):282–291. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2011.04.013>
- Takai, K., Nakamura, K., Toki, T., Tsunogai, U., Miyazaki, M., Miyazaki, J., Hirayama, H., Nakagawa, S., Nunoura, T., and Horikoshi, K., 2008. Cell proliferation at 122°C and isotopically heavy CH₄ production by a hyperthermophilic methanogen under high-pressure cultivation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(31):10949–10954. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0712334105>
- Takai, K., Nunoura, T., Horikoshi, K., Shibuya, T., Nakamura, K., Suzuki, Y., Stott, M., Massoth, G.J., Christenson, B.W., deRonde, C.E.J., Butterfield, D.A., Ishibashi, J.-i., Lupton, J.E., and Evans, L.J., 2009. Variability in microbial communities in black smoker chimneys at the NW Caldera Vent Field, Brothers Volcano, Kermadec Arc. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 26(8):552–569. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450903304949>
- Takashima, C., Hori, M., and Kano, A., 2009. Data report: geochemical characterization of a lithified horizon of Challenger Mound, Hole U1317B. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 307*: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.201.2009>
- Takashima, C., Kano, A., and Xianghui, L., 2009. Data report: carbon and oxygen isotopes of bulk sediments from the off-mound site, Hole U11318B. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 307*: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.202.2009>
- Takayama, T., 1969. Discoasters from the Lamont Core V21-98 (Preliminary Reports of the Philippine Sea cores, part 2). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum (Tokyo)*, 12:431–450.
- Takazawa, E., Frey, F.A., Shimizu, N., and Obata, M., 2000. Whole rock compositional variations in an upper mantle peridotite (Horoman, Hokkaido, Japan): are they consistent with a partial melting process? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 64(4):695–716. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(99\)00346-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(99)00346-4)
- Takemura, A., 1992. Radiolarian Paleogene biostratigraphy in the southern Indian Ocean, Leg 120. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 120*: 735–756. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.177.1992>
- Takemura, A., and Ling, H.Y., 1997. Eocene and Oligocene radiolarian biostratigraphy from the Southern Ocean: correlation of ODP Legs 114 (Atlantic Ocean) and 120 (Indian Ocean). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 30(1–3):97–116. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(96\)00017-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(96)00017-5)

- Takeshita, T., Yamaguchi, A., and Shigematsu, N., 2014. Stress reversal recorded in calcite vein cuttings from the Nankai accretionary prism, southwest Japan. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 66(1):144. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40623-014-0144-4>
- Taketani, Y., 1982. Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Urakawa and Obira areas, Hokkaido. *The Science Reports of the Tohoku University, 2nd Series. Geology*, 52(1–2):1–75.
- Talarico, F., and Sandroni, S., 1998. Petrography, mineral chemistry and provenance of basement clasts in the CRP-1 drillcore (Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica). *Terra Antarctica*, 5:601–610.
- Talarico, F., Sandroni, S., Fielding, C., and Atkins, C., 2000. Variability, petrography and provenance of basement clasts in core from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Terra Antarctica*, 7:529–544.
- Talarico, F.M., McKay, R.M., Powell, R.D., Sandroni, S., and Naish, T., 2012. Late Cenozoic oscillations of Antarctic ice sheets revealed by provenance of basement clasts and grain detrital modes in ANDRILL core AND-1B. *Global and Planetary Change*, 96–97:23–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.12.002>
- Talarico, F.M., and Sandroni, S., 2009. Provenance signatures of the Antarctic Ice Sheets in the Ross Embayment during the late Miocene to early Pliocene: the ANDRILL AND-1B core record. *Global and Planetary Change*, 69(3):103–123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.04.007>
- Talbi, E.H., and Honnorez, J., 2003. Low-temperature alteration of mesozoic oceanic crust, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 185. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):8906. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000405>
- Talley, L.D., 2013. Closure of the global overturning circulation through the Indian, Pacific, and Southern Oceans: schematics and transports. *Oceanography*, 26(1):80–97. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2013.07>
- Talling, P.J., 2014. On the triggers, resulting flow types and frequencies of subaqueous sediment density flows in different settings. *Marine Geology*, 352:155–182. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2014.02.006>
- Talwani, M., Udintsev, G., et al., 1976. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 38: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.38.1976>
- Talwani, M., and Eldholm, O., 1977. Evolution of the Norwegian-Greenland Sea. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(7):969–999. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88%3C969:EOTNS%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88%3C969:EOTNS%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Talwani, M., and Reif, C., 1998. Laxmi Ridge – A continental sliver in the Arabian Sea. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 20(4):259–271. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004674909280>
- Tamaki, K., Suyehiro, K., Allan, J., McWilliams, M., et al., 1992. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 127/128 (Part 2): College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-2.1992>
- Tamaki, K., and Larson, R.L., 1988. The Mesozoic tectonic history of the Magellan microplate in the western central Pacific. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 93(B4):2857–2874. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB093iB04p02857>
- Tamburini, C., Boutrif, M., Garel, M., Colwell, R.R., and Deming, J.W., 2013. Prokaryotic responses to hydrostatic pressure in the ocean – a review. *Environmental Microbiology*, 15(5):1262–1274. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.12084>
- Tamburini, F., Adatte, T., and Föllmi, K.B., 2006. Origin and nature of green clay layers, ODP Leg 184, South China Sea. In Prell, W.L., Wang, P., Blum, P., Rea, D.K., and Clemens, S.C. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.206.2003>
- Tamura, Y., 1994. Genesis of Island Arc Magmas by Mantle-Derived Bimodal Magmatism: Evidence from the Shirahama Group, Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 35(3):619–645. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/35.3.619>
- Tamura, Y., 1995. Liquid lines of descent of island arc magmas and genesis of rhyolites: evidence from the Shirahama Group, Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 36(2):417–434. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/36.2.417>
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C., and Blum, P., 2013. Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc: the missing half of the subduction factory. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 350. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.350.2013>
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., Guèrin, G., Andrews, G.D.M., Barker, A.K., Berger, J.L.R., Bongiolo, E.M., Bordiga, M., DeBari, S.M., Gill, J.B., Hamelin, C., Jia, J., John, E.H., Jonas, A.-S., Jutzeler, M., Kars, M.A.C., Kita, Z.A., Konrad, K., Mahony, S.H., Martini, M., Miyazaki, T., Musgrave, R.J., Nascimento, D.B., Nichols, A.R.L., Ribeiro, J.M., Sato, T., Schindlbeck, J.C., Schmitt, A.K., Straub, S.M., Vautravers, M.J., and Yang, Y., 2015. Expedition 350 methods. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 350: College Station, TX (Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.102.2015>
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., Guèrin, G., Andrews, G.D.M., Barker, A.K., Berger, J.L.R., Bongiolo, E.M., Bordiga, M., DeBari, S.M., Gill, J.B., Hamelin, C., Jia, J., John, E.H., Jonas, A.-S., Jutzeler, M., Kars, M.A.C., Kita, Z.A., Konrad, K., Mahony, S.H., Martini, M., Miyazaki, T., Musgrave, R.J., Nascimento, D.B., Nichols, A.R.L., Ribeiro, J.M., Sato, T., Schindlbeck, J.C., Schmitt, A.K., Straub, S.M., Vautravers, M.J., and Yang, Y., 2015. Expedition 350 summary. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 350: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.101.2015>
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, 2015. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, Expedition 350: Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.2015>
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., Guèrin, G., Andrews, G.D.M., Barker, A.K., Berger, J.L.R., Bongiolo, E.M., Bordiga, M., DeBari, S.M., Gill, J.B., Hamelin, C., Jia, J., John, E.H., Jonas, A.-S., Jutzeler, M., Kars, M.A.C., Kita, Z.A., Konrad, K., Mahony, S.H., Martini, M., Miyazaki, T., Musgrave, R.J., Nascimento, D.B., Nichols, A.R.L., Ribeiro, J.M., Sato, T., Schindlbeck, J.C., Schmitt, A.K., Straub, S.M., Vautravers, M.J., and Yang, Y., 2015. Site U1436. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 350: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.103.2015>
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., Guèrin, G., Andrews, G.D.M., Barker, A.K., Berger, J.L.R., Bongiolo, E.M., Bordiga, M., DeBari, S.M., Gill, J.B., Hamelin, C., Jia, J., John, E.H., Jonas, A.-S., Jutzeler, M., Kars, M.A.C., Kita, Z.A., Konrad, K., Mahony, S.H., Martini, M., Miyazaki, T., Musgrave, R.J., Nascimento, D.B., Nichols, A.R.L., Ribeiro, J.M., Sato, T., Schindlbeck, J.C., Schmitt, A.K., Straub, S.M., Vautravers, M.J., and Yang, Y., 2015. Site U1437. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 350: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.104.2015>
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, 2015. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350supp.2015>. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, *Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 350: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- Tamura, Y., Busby, C., and Blum, P., 2013. Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc: the missing half of the subduction factory. *International Ocean Discovery Program Scientific Prospectus*, 350. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.350.2013>

- Tamura, Y., Gill, J.B., Tollstrup, D., Kawabata, H., Shukuno, H., Chang, Q., Miyazaki, T., Takahashi, T., Hirahara, Y., Kodaira, S., Ishizuka, O., Suzuki, T., Kido, Y., Fiske, R.S., and Tatsumi, Y., 2009. Silicic magmas in the Izu–Bonin oceanic arc and implications for crustal evolution. *Journal of Petrology*, 50(4):685–723. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egp017>
- Tamura, Y., Ishizuka, O., Aoiike, K., Kawate, S., Kawabata, H., Chang, Q., Saito, S., Tatsumi, Y., Arima, M., Takahashi, M., Kanamaru, T., Kodaira, S., and Fiske, R.S., 2010. Missing Oligocene crust of the Izu–Bonin Arc: consumed or rejuvenated during collision? *Journal of Petrology*, 51(4):823–846. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egq002>
- Tamura, Y., Ishizuka, O., Stern, R.J., Nichols, A.R.L., Kawabata, H., Hirahara, Y., Chang, Q., Miyazaki, T., Kimura, J.-I., Embley, R.W., and Tatsumi, Y., 2014. Mission immiscible: distinct subduction components generate two primary magmas at Pagan Volcano, Mariana Arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 55(1):63–101. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egt061>
- Tamura, Y., Koyama, M., and Fiske, R.S., 1991. Paleomagnetic evidence for hot pyroclastic debris flow in the shallow submarine Shirahama Group (Upper Miocene–Pliocene), Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 96(B13):21779–21787. <https://doi.org/10.1029/91JB02258>
- Tamura, Y., and Nakamura, E., 1996. The arc lavas of the Shirahama Group, Japan: Sr and Nd isotopic data indicate mantle-derived bimodal magmatism. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(6):1307–1319. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.6.1307>
- Tamura, Y., Tani, K., Chang, Q., Shukuno, H., Kawabata, H., Ishizuka, O., and Fiske, R.S., 2007. Wet and dry basalt magma evolution at Torishima Volcano, Izu–Bonin Arc, Japan: the possible role of phengite in the downgoing slab. *Journal of Petrology*, 48(10):1999–2031. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egm048>
- Tamura, Y., Tani, K., Ishizuka, O., Chang, Q., Shukuno, H., and Fiske, R.S., 2005. Are arc basalts dry, wet, or both? Evidence from the Sumisu Caldera Volcano, Izu–Bonin Arc, Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 46(9):1769–1803. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egi033>
- Tamura, Y., and Tatsumi, Y., 2002. Remelting of an andesitic crust as a possible origin for rhyolitic magma in oceanic arcs: an example from the Izu–Bonin Arc. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(6):1029–1047. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.6.1029>
- Tamura, Y., Tatsumi, Y., Zhao, D., Kido, Y., and Shukuno, H., 2002. Hot fingers in the mantle wedge: new insights into magma genesis in subduction zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 197(1–2):105–116. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)00465-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)00465-X)
- Tan, N., Ladant, J.-B., Ramstein, G., Dumas, C., Bachem, P., and Jansen, E., 2018. Dynamic Greenland ice sheet driven by pCO₂ variations across the Pliocene Pleistocene transition. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):4755. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-07206-w>
- Tan, N., Ramstein, G., Dumas, C., Contoux, C., Ladant, J.-B., Sepulchre, P., Zhang, Z., and De Schepper, S., 2017. Exploring the MIS M2 glaciation occurring during a warm and high atmospheric CO₂ Pliocene background climate. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 472:266–276. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.04.050>
- Tan, Z., and Su, X., 1982. Studies on the Radiolaria in sediments of the East China Sea (continental shelf). *Studia Marina Sinica*, 19:129–216.
- Tanaka, A., 2009. Data report: heat flow associated with Challenger Mound, IODP Expedition 307. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.203.2009>
- Tanaka, A., and Nakano, T., 2009. Data report: three-dimensional observation and quantification of internal structure of sediment core from Challenger Mound area in Porcupine Seabight off western Ireland using a medical X-ray CT. In Ferdelman, T.G., Kano, A., Williams, T., Henriot, J.-P., and the Expedition 307 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 307: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.307.209.2009>
- Tanaka, H., and Kobayashi, T., 2003. Paleomagnetism of the late Quaternary Ontake Volcano, Japan: directions, intensities, and excursions. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 55(4):189–202. <https://doi.org/10.1186/BF03351748>
- Tanaka, H., Lelièvre, Y., and Yasuhara, M., 2019. Xylocythere sarrazinae, a new cytherurid ostracod (Crustacea) from a hydrothermal vent field on the Juan de Fuca Ridge, northeast Pacific Ocean, and its phylogenetic position within Cytheroidea. *Marine Biodiversity*, 49(6):2571–2586. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-019-00987-3>
- Tanaka, T., Togashi, S., Kamioka, H., Amakawa, H., Kagami, H., Hamamoto, T., Yuhara, M., Orihashi, Y., Yoneda, S., Shimizu, H., Kunimaru, T., Takahashi, K., Yanagi, T., Nakano, T., Fujimaki, H., Shinjo, R., Asahara, Y., Tanimizu, M., and Dragusanu, C., 2000. JNdi-1: a neodymium isotopic reference in consistency with LaJolla neodymium. *Chemical Geology*, 168(3–4):279–281. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00198-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00198-4)
- Tang, C.C.L., Ross, C.K., Yao, T., Petrie, B., DeTracey, B.M., and Dunlap, E., 2004. The circulation, water masses and sea-ice of Baffin Bay. *Progress in Oceanography*, 63(4):183–228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2004.09.005>
- Tani, K., Ishizuka, O., Ueda, H., Shukuno, H., Hirahara, Y., Nichols, A.R., Dunkley, D.J., Horie, K., Ishikawa, A., Morishita, T., and Tatsumi, Y., 2012. Izu–Bonin arc: intra-oceanic from the beginning? Unraveling the crustal structure of the Mesozoic proto-Philippine Sea plate. Presented at the 2012 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 3–7 December 2012. <http://fallmeeting.agu.org/2012/eposters/eposter/t11b-2569/>
- Tani, K., Fiske, R.S., Dunkley, D.J., Ishizuka, O., Oikawa, T., Isobe, I., and Tatsumi, Y., 2011. The Izu Peninsula, Japan: Zircon geochronology reveals a record of intra-oceanic rear-arc magmatism in an accreted block of Izu–Bonin upper crust. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 303(3–4):225–239. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.12.052>
- Tani, K., Fiske, R.S., Tamura, Y., Kido, Y., Naka, J., Shukuno, H., and Takeuchi, R., 2008. Sumisu volcano, Izu–Bonin arc, Japan: site of a silicic caldera-forming eruption from a small open-ocean island. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 70(5):547–562. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-007-0153-2>
- Taniguchi, M., Shimada, J., Tanaka, T., Kayane, I., Sakura, Y., Shimano, Y., Dapaah-Siakwan, S., and Kawashima, S., 1999. Disturbances of temperature–depth profiles due to surface climate change and subsurface water flow: 1. An effect of linear increase in surface temperature caused by global warming and urbanization in the Tokyo Metropolitan Area, Japan. *Water Resources Research*, 35(5):1507–1517. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999WR900009>
- Tanikawa, W., Ohtomo, Y., Snyder, G., Morono, Y., Kubo, Y., Iijima, Y., Noguchi, T., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Inagaki, F., 2018. Data report: water activity of the deep coal-bearing basin off Shimokita from IODP Expedition 337. In Inagaki, F., Hinrichs, K.-U., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 337 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 337: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.337.204.2018>
- Tanimura, Y., 1981. Late Quaternary diatoms of the Sea of Japan. *Science Reports of the Tohoku University, Series 2*, 51:1–36.
- Tanioka, Y., and Satake, K., 2001. Detailed coseismic slip distribution of the 1944 Tonankai Earthquake estimated from tsunami waveforms. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 28(6):1075–1078. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000GL012284>
- Tans, P.P., Berry, J.A., and Keeling, R.F., 1993. Oceanic ¹³C/¹²C observations: a new window on ocean CO₂ uptake. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 7(2):353–368. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93GB00053>
- Tapponnier, P., Lacassin, R., Leloup, P.H., Schärer, U., Dalai, Z., Haiwei, W., Xiaohan, L., Shaocheng, J., Lianshang, Z., and Jiayou, Z., 1990. The Ailao Shan/Red River metamorphic belt: Tertiary left-lateral shear between Indochina and South China. *Nature*, 343(6257):431–437. <https://doi.org/10.1038/343431a0>
- Tapponnier, P., Peltzer, G., and Armijo, R., 1986. On the mechanics of the collision between India and Asia. In Coward, M.P., and Ries, A.C. (Eds.), *Collision Tectonics*. Geological Society Special Publication, 19: 113–157. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1986.019.01.07>
- Tapponnier, P., Peltzer, G., Le Dain, A.Y., Armijo, R., and Cobbold, P., 1982. Propagating extrusion tectonics in Asia: New insights from simple experiments with plasticine. *Geology*, 10(12):611–616. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1982\)10<611:PETIAN>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1982)10<611:PETIAN>2.0.CO;2)

- Tapponnier, P., Xu, Z.Q., Roger, F., Meyer, B., Arnaud, N., Wittlinger, G., and Yang, J.S., 2001. Oblique stepwise rise and growth of the Tibet plateau. *Science*, 294(5547):1671–1677. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.105978>
- Tarduno, J., Bunge, H.-P., Sleep, N., and Hansen, U., 2009. The bent Hawaiian-Emperor hotspot track: inheriting the mantle wind. *Science*, 324(5923):50–53. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1161256>
- Tarduno, J.A., and Cottrell, R.D., 1997. Paleomagnetic evidence for motion of the Hawaiian hotspot during formation of the Emperor seamounts. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 153(3–4):171–180. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(97\)00169-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(97)00169-6)
- Tarduno, J.A., Duncan, R.A., Scholl, D.W., Cottrell, R.D., Steinberger, B., Thordarson, T., Kerr, B.C., Neal, C.R., Frey, F.A., Torii, M., and Carvallo, C., 2003. The Emperor seamounts: southward motion of the Hawaiian hotspot plume in Earth's mantle. *Science*, 301(5636):1064–1069. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1086442>
- Tarduno, J.A., and Smirnov, A.V., 2001. Stability of the Earth with respect to the spin axis for the last 130 million years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 184(2):549–553. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(00\)00348-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(00)00348-4)
- Tarling, D.H., and Hrouda, F., 1993. *The Magnetic Anisotropy of Rocks*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Tarney, J., and Marsh, N.G., 1991. Major and trace element geochemistry of Holes CY-1 and CY-4: implications for petrogenetic models. In Gibson, I.L., Malpas, J., Robinson, R.T., and Xenophontos, C. (Eds.), *Initial Reports of the Cyprus Crustal Study Project. Paper - Geological Survey of Canada*, 90–20: 133–176.
- Tassi, F., Vaselli, O., Papazachos, C.B., Giannini, L., Chiodini, G., Vougioukalakis, G.E., Karagianni, E., Vamvakaris, D., and Panagiotopoulos, D., 2013. Geochemical and isotopic changes in the fumarolic and submerged gas discharges during the 2011–2012 unrest at Santorini caldera (Greece). *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 75(4):711. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-013-0711-8>
- Tatsumi, Y., and Stern, R.J., 2006. Manufacturing continental crust in the subduction factory. *Oceanography*, 19(4):104–112. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2006.09>
- Tatsumi, Y., Sakuyama, M., Fukuyama, H., and Kushiro, I., 1983. Generation of arc basalt magmas and thermal structure of the mantle wedge in subduction zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 88(B7):5815–5825. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB088iB07p05815>
- Tatsumi, Y., Shukuno, H., Tani, K., Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., and Kogiso, T., 2008. Structure and growth of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana arc crust: 2. Role of crust-mantle transformation and the transparent Moho in arc crust evolution. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B2):B02203. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005121>
- Tauxe, L., 1992. *Paleomagnetic Principles and Practice*: Dordrecht (Kluwer Academic Publishers).
- Tauxe, L., 2005. Inclination flattening and the geocentric axial dipole hypothesis. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 233(3–4):247–261. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.01.027>
- Tauxe, L., 2010. *Essentials of Paleomagnetism*: Oakland, CA (University of California Press).
- Tauxe, L., and Kent, D.V., 2004. A simplified statistical model for the geomagnetic field and the detection of shallow bias in paleomagnetic inclinations: was the ancient magnetic field dipolar? In Channell, J.E.T., Kent, D.V., Lowrie, W., and Meert, J.G. (Eds.), *Timescales Of The Paleomagnetic Field. Geophysical Monograph*, 145: 101–115. <https://doi.org/10.1029/145GM08>
- Tauxe, L., Shaar, R., Jonestask, L., Swanson-Hysell, N.L., Minnett, R., Koppers, A.A.P., Constable, C.G., Jarboe, N., Gaastra, K., and Fairchild, L., 2016. PmagPy: software package for paleomagnetic data analysis and a bridge to the Magnetics Information Consortium (MagIC) Database. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(6):2450–2463. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006307>
- Tauxe, L., and Staudigel, H., 2004. Strength of the geomagnetic field in the Cretaceous Normal Superchron: New data from submarine basaltic glass of the Troodos Ophiolite. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 5(2):Q02H06. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000635>
- Tauxe, L., Stickley, C.E., Sugisaki, S., Bijl, P.K., Bohaty, S.M., Brinkhuis, H., Escutia, C., Flores, J.A., Houben, A.J.P., Iwai, M., Jiménez Espejo, F., McKay, R., Passchier, S., Pross, J., Riesselman, C.R., Röhl, U., Sangiorgi, F., Welsh, K., Klaus, A., Fehr, A., Bendle, J.A.P., Dunbar, R., González, J., Hayden, T., Katsuki, K., Olney, M.P., Pekar, S.F., Shrivastava, P.K., van de Fliedert, T., Williams, T., and Yamane, M., 2012. Chronostratigraphic framework for the IODP Expedition 318 cores from the Wilkes Land margin: constraints for paleoceanographic reconstruction. *Paleoceanography*, 27(2):PA2214. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012PA002308>
- Tauxe, L., Tucker, P., Petersen, N.P., and LaBrecque, J.L., 1984. Magnetostratigraphy of Leg 73 sediments. In Hsü, K.J., and LaBrecque, J. L., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 73: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 609–621. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.73.123.1984>
- Taylforth, J.E., McCay, G.A., Ellam, R., Raffi, I., Kroon, D., and Robertson, A.H.F., 2014. Middle Miocene (Langhian) sapropel formation in the easternmost Mediterranean deep-water basin: evidence from northern Cyprus. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 57:521–536. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2014.04.015>
- Taylor, A., Goldring, R., and Gowland, S., 2003. Analysis and application of ichnofabrics. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 60(3):227–259. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(02\)00105-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(02)00105-8)
- Taylor, A.M., and Goldring, R., 1993. Description and analysis of bioturbation and ichnofabric. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 150(1):141–148. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.150.1.0141>
- Taylor, B., 1979. Bismarck Sea: evolution of a back-arc basin. *Geology*, 7(4):171–174. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1979\)7<171:BSEOAB>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1979)7<171:BSEOAB>2.0.CO;2)
- Taylor, B., 1992. Rifting and the volcanic-tectonic evolution of the Izu-Bonin-Mariana Arc. In Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 627–651. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.126.163.1992>
- Taylor, B., 2006. The single largest oceanic plateau: Ontong Java–Manihiki–Hikurangi. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3–4):372–380. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.11.049>
- Taylor, B., Fujioka, K., and al., e., 1990. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 126: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.126.1990>
- Taylor, B., and Goodliffe, A.M., 2004. The West Philippine Basin and the initiation of subduction, revisited. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(12):L12602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GL020136>
- Taylor, B., and Hayes, D.E., 1980. The tectonic evolution of the South China Basin. In Hayes, D.E., *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands. Geophysical Monograph*, 23: 89–104. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM023p0089>
- Taylor, B., and Hayes, D.E., 1983. Origin and history of the South China Sea Basin. In Hayes, D.E., *The Tectonic and Geologic Evolution of Southeast Asian Seas and Islands: Part 2. Geophysical Monograph*, 27: 23–56. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM027p0023>
- Taylor, B., Weiss, J.R., Goodliffe, A.M., Sachpazi, M., Laigle, M., and Hirn, A., 2011. The structures, stratigraphy and evolution of the Gulf of Corinth rift, Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 185(3):1189–1219. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2011.05014.x>
- Taylor, J.D., Glover, E.A., Smith, L., Dyal, P., and Williams, S.T., 2011. Molecular phylogeny and classification of the chemosymbiotic bivalve family Lucinidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 163(1):15–49. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2011.00700.x>
- Taylor, K.W.R., Willumsen, P.S., Hollis, C.J., and Pancost, R.D., 2018. South Pacific evidence for the long-term climate impact of the Cretaceous/Paleogene boundary event. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 179:287–302. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2018.02.012>
- Taylor, P.D., and Wilson, M.A., 2003. Palaeoecology and evolution of marine hard substrate communities. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 62(1–2):1–103. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(02\)00131-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(02)00131-9)

- Taylor, R.N., Marlow, M.S., Johnson, L.E., Taylor, B., Bloomer, S.H., and Mitchell, J.G., 1995. Intrusive Volcanic Rocks in Western Pacific Forearcs. In Taylor, B., and Natland, J. (Eds.), *Active margins and marginal basins of the western Pacific*. Geophysical Monograph, 88: 31–43. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM088p0031>
- Taylor, R.N., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1994. Arc volcanism in an extensional regime at the initiation of subduction: a geochemical study of Hahajima, Bonin Islands, Japan. In Smellie, J.L., *Volcanism Associated with Extension at Consuming Plate Margins*. Geological Society Special Publication, 81: 115–134. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1994.081.01.07>
- Taylor, R.N., and Nesbitt, R.W., 1998. Isotopic characteristics of subduction fluids in an intra-oceanic setting, Izu–Bonin Arc, Japan. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 164(1–2):79–98. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(98\)00182-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00182-4)
- Taylor, R.N., Nesbitt, R.W., Vidal, P., Harmon, R.S., Auvray, B., and Croudace, I.W., 1994. Mineralogy, chemistry, and genesis of the boninite series volcanics, Chichijima, Bonin Islands, Japan. *Journal of Petrology*, 35(3):577–617. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/35.3.577>
- Taylor, R.S., and McLennan, S.M., 1985. *The Continental Crust: Its Composition and Evolution*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd.).
- Taylor, S.K., Bull, J.M., Lamarche, G., and Barnes, P.M., 2004. Normal fault growth and linkage in the Whakatane graben, New Zealand, during the last 1.3 Myr. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B2):B02408. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002412>
- Taylor, S.R., 1967. The origin and growth of continents. *Tectonophysics*, 4(1):17–34. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(67\)90056-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(67)90056-X)
- Taylor, S.R., and McLennan, S.M., 1995. The geochemical evolution of the continental crust. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 33(2):241–265. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95RG00262>
- Taylor, S.R., McLennan, S.M., Armstrong, R.L., Tarney, J., Moorbath, S.E., and Windley, B.F., 1981. The composition and evolution of the continental crust: rare earth element evidence from sedimentary rocks. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, 301(1461):381–399. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1981.0119>
- Taylor-Silva, B.I., and Riesselman, C.R., 2018. Polar frontal migration in the warm late Pliocene; diatom evidence from the Wilkes Land margin, East Antarctica. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 33(1):76–92. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017PA003225>
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, 2006. *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 309/312*: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.2006>
- Teagle, D.A.H., Reece, J., Coggon, R.M., Sylvan, J.B., Christeson, G.L., Williams, T.J., Estes, E.R., and the Expedition 393 Scientists, 2023. *Expedition 393 Preliminary Report: South Atlantic Transect 2*. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.393.2023>
- Teagle, D.A.H., Reece, J., Williams, T.J., Coggon, R.M., Sylvan, J.B., Estes, E.R., Christeson, G.L., Albers, E., Amadori, C., Belgrano, T.M., D'Angelo, T., Doi, N., Evans, A., Guérin, G.M., Harris, M., Hojnacki, V.M., Hong, G., Jin, X., Jonnalagadda, M., Kuwano, D., Labonte, J.M., Lam, A.R., Latas, M., Lu, W., Moal-Darrigade, P., Pekar, S.F., Robustelli Test, C., Ryan, J.G., Santiago Ramos, D., Shchepetkina, A., Villa, A., Wee, S.Y., Widlansky, S.J., Aizawa, M., Borrelli, C., Bridges, J.D., Carter, E.J., Dinarès-Turell, J., Estep, J.D., Gilhooly, W.P., III, Grant, L.C.J., Kaplan, M.R., Kempton, P.D., Lowery, C.M., McIntyre, A., Routledge, C.M., Slagle, A.L., Takada, M., Tamborrino, L., Wang, Y., Yang, K., Kurz, W., Prakasam, M., Tian, L., Yu, T., and Zhang, G., 2024. Site U1558. In Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Sylvan, J.B., Reece, J., Estes, E.R., Williams, T.J., Christeson, G.L., and the Expedition 390/393 Scientists, *South Atlantic Transect. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 390/393*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.390393.106.2024>
- Teagle, D.A.H., Reece, J., Williams, T.J., Coggon, R.M., Sylvan, J.B., Estes, E.R., Christeson, G.L., Albers, E., Amadori, C., Belgrano, T.M., D'Angelo, T., Doi, N., Evans, A., Guérin, G.M., Harris, M., Hojnacki, V.M., Hong, G., Jin, X., Jonnalagadda, M., Kuwano, D., Labonte, J.M., Lam, A.R., Latas, M., Lu, W., Moal-Darrigade, P., Pekar, S.F., Robustelli Test, C., Ryan, J.G., Santiago Ramos, D., Shchepetkina, A., Villa, A., Wee, S.Y., Widlansky, S.J., Aizawa, M., Borrelli, C., Bridges, J.D., Carter, E.J., Dinarès-Turell, J., Estep, J.D., Gilhooly, W.P., III, Grant, L.C.J., Kaplan, M.R., Kempton, P.D., Lowery, C.M., McIntyre, A., Routledge, C.M., Slagle, A.L., Takada, M., Tamborrino, L., Wang, Y., Yang, K., Kurz, W., Prakasam, M., Tian, L., Yu, T., and Zhang, G., 2024. Site U1583. In Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Sylvan, J.B., Reece, J., Estes, E.R., Williams, T.J., Christeson, G.L., and the Expedition 390/393 Scientists, *South Atlantic Transect. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 390/393*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.390393.107.2024>
- Teagle, D.A.H., Reece, J., Williams, T.J., Coggon, R.M., Sylvan, J.B., Estes, E.R., Christeson, G.L., Albers, E., Amadori, C., Belgrano, T.M., D'Angelo, T., Doi, N., Evans, A., Guérin, G.M., Harris, M., Hojnacki, V.M., Hong, G., Jin, X., Jonnalagadda, M., Kuwano, D., Labonte, J.M., Lam, A.R., Latas, M., Lu, W., Moal-Darrigade, P., Pekar, S.F., Robustelli Test, C., Ryan, J.G., Santiago Ramos, D., Shchepetkina, A., Villa, A., Wee, S.Y., Widlansky, S.J., Aizawa, M., Borrelli, C., Bridges, J.D., Carter, E.J., Dinarès-Turell, J., Estep, J.D., Gilhooly, W.P., III, Grant, L.C.J., Kaplan, M.R., Kempton, P.D., Lowery, C.M., McIntyre, A., Routledge, C.M., Slagle, A.L., Takada, M., Tamborrino, L., Wang, Y., Yang, K., Kurz, W., Prakasam, M., Tian, L., Yu, T., and Zhang, G., 2024. Site U1560. In Coggon, R.M., Teagle, D.A.H., Sylvan, J.B., Reece, J., Estes, E.R., Williams, T.J., Christeson, G.L., and the Expedition 390/393 Scientists, *South Atlantic Transect. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 390/393*: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.390393.108.2024>
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Bach, W., Halliday, A.N., and Erzinger, J., 1996. Alteration of upper ocean crust in a ridge-flank hydrothermal upflow zone; mineral, chemical, and isotopic constraints from Hole 896A. In Alt, J.C., Kinoshita, H., Stokking, L.B., and Michael, P.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 148*: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <http://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.148.113.1996>
- Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., and Halliday, A.N., 1998. Tracing the evolution of hydrothermal fluids in the upper oceanic crust: Sr-isotopic constraints from DSDP/ODP Holes 504B and 896A. In Mills, R.A., and Harrison, K. (Eds.), *Modern Ocean Floor Processes and the Geological Record*. Special Publication - Geological Society of London, 148: 81–97. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1998.148.01.06>
- Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., and Blum, P., 2010. Superfast spreading rate crust 4. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus*, 335. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.335.2010>
- Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, 2012. *IODP Expedition 335: deep sampling in ODP Hole 1256D*. Scientific Drilling, 13:28–34. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.13.04.2011>
- Teale, R., 1965. The concept of specific energy in rock drilling. *International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences & Geomechanics Abstracts*, 2(1):57–73. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062\(65\)90022-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0148-9062(65)90022-7)
- Tedeschi, L.R., Jenkyns, H.C., Robinson, S.A., Sanjinés, A.E.S., Viviers, M.C., Quintaes, C.M.S.P., and Vazquez, J.C., 2017. New age constraints on Aptian evaporites and carbonates from the South Atlantic: Implications for Oceanic Anoxic Event 1a. *Geology*, 45(6):543–546. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G38886.1>
- Tegner, C., Leshner, C.E., Larsen, L.M., and Watt, W.S., 1998. Evidence from the rare-earth-element record of mantle melting for cooling of the Tertiary Iceland plume. *Nature*, 395(6702):591–594. <https://doi.org/10.1038/26956>
- Teichert, B.M.A., Gussone, N., and Torres, M.E., 2009. Controls on calcium isotope fractionation in sedimentary porewaters. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 279(3–4):373–382. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.01.011>
- Teichert, B.M.A., Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., and Eisenhauer, A., 2005. Fluid sources, fluid pathways and diagenetic reactions across an accretionary prism revealed by Sr and B geochemistry. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 239(1–2):106–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.08.002>
- Teigen, S.H., Nilsen, F., and Gjevik, B., 2010. Barotropic instability in the West Spitsbergen Current. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 115(C7). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JC005996>
- Teitler, L., Florindo, F., Warnke, D.A., Filippelli, G.M., Kupp, G., and Taylor, B., 2015. Antarctic Ice Sheet response to a long warm interval across Marine Isotope Stage 31: a cross-latitude study of iceberg-rafted debris. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 409:109–119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.10.037>

- Teitler, L., Warnke, D.A., Venz, K.A., Hodell, D.A., Becquey, S., Gersonde, R., and Teitler, W., 2010. Determination of Antarctic Ice Sheet stability over the last ~500 ka through a study of iceberg-rafted debris. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 25(1):PA1202. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001691>
- Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Duncan, R.A., and Hawkins, M.P., 1996. Age and geochemistry of basement and alkalic rocks of Malaita and Santa Isabel, Solomon Islands, southern margin of Ontong Java Plateau. *Journal of Petrology*, 37(2):361–394. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/37.2.361>
- Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Neal, C.R., Duncan, R.A., and Petterson, M.G., 2002. Basement geochemistry and geochronology of Central Malaita, Solomon Islands, with implications for the origin and evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau. *Journal of Petrology*, 43(3):449–484. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.3.449>
- Tejada, M.L.G., Lee, E.Y., Chun, S.S., Harry, D.L., Riquier, L., and Wainman, C.C., 2020. Data report: petrology and volcanic stratigraphy at Site U1513, IODP Expedition 369. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, Australia Cretaceous climate and tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 369: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.202.2020>
- Tejada, M.L.G., Lee, E.Y., Chun, S.S., Harry, D.L., Riquier, L., and Wainman, C.C., 2020. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.369.202supp.2020>. In Tejada, M.L.G., Lee, E.Y., Chun, S.S., Harry, D.L., Riquier, L., and Wainman, C.C., Data report: petrology and volcanic stratigraphy at Site U1513, IODP Expedition 369. In Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., Bogus, K.A., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 369. College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Tejada, M.L.G., Geldmacher, J., Hauff, F., Heaton, D., Koppers, A.A.P., Garbe-Schönberg, D., Hoernle, K., Heydolph, K., and Sager, W.W., 2016. Geochemistry and age of Shatsky, Hess, and Ojin Rise seamounts: implications for a connection between the Shatsky and Hess Rises. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 185:302–327. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2016.04.006>
- Tejada, M.L.G., Mahoney, J.J., Castillo, P.R., Ingle, S.P., Sheth, H.C., and Weis, D., 2004. Pin-pricking the elephant: evidence on the origin of the Ontong Java Plateau from Pb-Sr-Hf-Nd isotopic characteristics of ODP Leg 192 basalts. In Fitton, J.G., Mahoney, J.J., Wallace, P.J., and Saunders, A.D. (Eds.), *Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau*. Geological Society Special Publication, 229: 133–150. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.09>
- TeKa, 2010. *Thermal Conductivity Meter: User's Manual Version 4.4.x*: Berlin (TeKa).
- Telford, W.M., Geldart, L.P., Sheritt, R.E., and Keys, D.A., 1976. *Applied Geophysics*: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press).
- Tembe, S., Lockner, D.A., and Wong, T.-F., 2010. Effect of clay content and mineralogy on frictional sliding behavior of simulated gouges: binary and ternary mixtures of quartz, illite, and montmorillonite. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B3):B03416. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006383>
- Templeton, A.S., 2011. Geomicrobiology of iron in extreme environments. *Elements*, 7(2):95–100. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gselements.7.2.95>
- ten Brink, U.S., Andrews, B.D., and Miller, N.C., 2016. Seismicity and sedimentation rate effects on submarine slope stability. *Geology*, 44(7):563–566. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G37866.1>
- Ten Brink, U.S., Schneider, C., and Johnson, A.H., 1997. Morphology and stratal geometry of the Antarctic continental shelf: insights from models. In Cooper, A.K., Barker, P.F., and Brancolini, G. (Eds.), *Geology and Seismic Stratigraphy of the Antarctic Margin*. Antarctic Research Series. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR068p0001>
- Teng, L.S., 1990. Geotectonic evolution of late Cenozoic arc-continental collision in Taiwan. *Tectonophysics*, 183(1–4):57–76. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(90\)90188-E](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(90)90188-E)
- Tenthorey, E.A., Ryan, J.G., and Snow, E.A., 1996. Petrogenesis of sapphirine-bearing metatrololites from the Buck Creek ultramafic body, southern Appalachians. *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 14(2):103–114. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1525-1314.1996.05793.x>
- Terashima, S., Taniguchi, M., Mikoshiba, M., and Imai, N., 1998. Preparation of two new GSJ geochemical reference materials: basalt JB-1b and coal fly ash JCFA-1. *Geostandards Newsletter*, 22(1):113–117. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-908X.1998.tb00550.x>
- Ternieten, L., Früh-Green, G.L., and Bernasconi, S.M., 2021. Distribution and sources of carbon in serpentinized mantle peridotites at the Atlantis Massif (IODP Expedition 357). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 126(10):e2021JB021973. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JB021973>
- Ternon, J.F., Bach, P., Barlow, R., Huggett, J., Jaquemet, S., Marsac, F., Ménard, F., Penven, P., Potier, M., and Roberts, M.J., 2014. The Mozambique Channel: From physics to upper trophic levels. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 100:1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.10.012>
- Terry, R.D., and Chilingar, G.V., 1955. Summary of "Concerning some additional aids in studying sedimentary formations," by M. S. Shvetsov. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 25(3):229–234. <https://doi.org/10.1306/74D70466-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Terzaghi, K., 1943. *Theoretical Soil Mechanics*: New York (John Wiley).
- Terzaghi, R.D., 1965. Sources of error in joint surveys. *Geotechnique*, 15(3):287–304. <https://doi.org/10.1680/geot.1965.15.3.287>
- Terzaghi, K., Peck, R.B., and Mesri, G., 1996. *Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice*: New York (Wiley).
- Tesi, T., Muschitiello, F., Mollenhauer, G., Miserocchi, S., Langone, L., Ceccarelli, C., Panieri, G., Chiggiato, J., Nogarotto, A., Hefter, J., Ingrosso, G., Giglio, F., Giordano, P., and Capotondi, L., 2021. Rapid Atlantification along the Fram Strait at the beginning of the 20th century. *Science Advances*, 7(48):eabj2946. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.abj2946>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, 2020. Expedition 385 Preliminary Report: Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.385.2020>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Khogonkumar Singh, S., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Negrete-Aranda, R., Neumann, F., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Expedition 385 methods. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.102.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, 2021. Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Khogonkumar Singh, S., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Negrete-Aranda, R., Neumann, F., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Expedition 385 summary. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.101.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Khogonkumar Singh, S., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Negrete-Aranda, R., Neumann, F., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1545. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.103.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Khogonkumar Singh, S., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Negrete-Aranda, R., Neumann, F., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site

- U1546. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.104.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Negrete-Aranda, R., Neumann, F., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Sites U1547 and U1548. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.105.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Negrete-Aranda, R., Neumann, F., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1549. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.106.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Negrete-Aranda, R., Neumann, F., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1550. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.107.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Negrete-Aranda, R., Neumann, F., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1551. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.108.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Negrete-Aranda, R., Neumann, F., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1552. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.109.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, 2021. Supplementary material. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385supp.2021>. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Teske, A., Callaghan, A.V., and LaRowe, D.E., 2014. Biosphere frontiers of subsurface life in the sedimented hydrothermal system of Guaymas Basin. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 5:362. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2014.00362>
- Teske, A., Edgcomb, V., Rivers, A.R., Thompson, J.R., de Vera Gomez, A., Molyneux, S.J., and Wirsén, C.O., 2009. A molecular and physiological survey of a diverse collection of hydrothermal vent *Thermococcus* and *Pyrococcus* isolates. *Extremophiles*, 13(6):905–915. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00792-009-0278-7>
- Teske, A., Hinrichs, K.-U., Edgcomb, V., de Vera Gomez, A., Kysela, D., Sylva, S.P., Sogin, M.L., and Jannasch, H.W., 2002. Microbial diversity of hydrothermal sediments in the Guaymas Basin: evidence for anaerobic methanotrophic communities. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(4):1994–2007. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.4.1994-2007.2002>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., and Höfig, T.W., 2018. Expedition 385 Scientific Prospectus: Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.385.2018>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Neumann, F., Negrete-Aranda, R., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1545. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.103.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Neumann, F., Negrete-Aranda, R., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1546. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.104.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Neumann, F., Negrete-Aranda, R., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1550. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.107.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Neumann, F., Negrete-Aranda, R., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Sites U1547 and U1548. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.105.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Neumann, F., Negrete-Aranda, R., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1549. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.106.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Neumann, F., Negrete-Aranda, R., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Khogenkumar Singh, S., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1550. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).

- U1552. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.109.2021>
- Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., Aiello, I.W., Ash, J.L., Bojanova, D.P., Buatier, M.D., Edgcomb, V.P., Galerne, C.Y., Gontharet, S., Heuer, V.B., Jiang, S., Kars, M.A.C., Kim, J.-H., Koornneef, L.M.T., Marsaglia, K.M., Meyer, N.R., Morono, Y., Neumann, F., Negrete-Aranda, R., Pastor, L.C., Peña-Salinas, M.E., Pérez Cruz, L.L., Ran, L., Riboulleau, A., Sarao, J.A., Schubert, F., Khogekumar Singh, S., Stock, J.M., Toffin, L.M.A.A., Xie, W., Yamanaka, T., and Zhuang, G., 2021. Site U1551. In Teske, A., Lizarralde, D., Höfig, T.W., and the Expedition 385 Scientists, Guaymas Basin Tectonics and Biosphere. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 385: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.385.108.2021>
- Teske, A., McKay, L.J., Ravelo, A.C., Aiello, I., Mortera, C., Núñez-Useche, F., Canet, C., Chanton, J.P., Brunner, B., Hensen, C., Ramírez, G.A., Sibert, R.J., Turner, T., White, D., Chambers, C.R., Buckley, A., Joye, S.B., Soule, S.A., and Lizarralde, D., 2019. Characteristics and evolution of sill-driven off-axis hydrothermalism in Guaymas Basin – the Ringvent site. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1):13847. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-50200-5>
- Teske, A., and Sørensen, K.B., 2008. Uncultured archaea in deep marine subsurface sediments: have we caught them all? *The ISME Journal*, 2(1):3–18. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2007.90>
- Teske, A., Wegener, G., Chanton, J.P., White, D., MacGregor, B., Hoer, D., de Beer, D., Zhuang, G., Saxton, M.A., Joye, S.B., Lizarralde, D., Soule, S.A., and Ruff, S.E., 2021. Microbial communities under distinct thermal and geochemical regimes in axial and off-axis sediments of Guaymas Basin. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 12:633649. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2021.633649>
- Teske, A.P., 2006. Microbial communities of deep marine subsurface sediments; molecular and cultivation surveys. *Geomicrobiology Journal*, 23(6):357–368. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450600875613>
- Tetley, M.G., Williams, S.E., Gurnis, M., Flament, N., and Müller, R.D., 2019. Constraining absolute plate motions since the Triassic. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 124(7):7231–7258. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JB017442>
- Thamdrup, B., Finster, K., Hansen, J.W., and Bak, F., 1993. Bacterial disproportionation of elemental sulfur coupled to chemical-reduction of iron or manganese. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 59(1):101–108. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.59.1.101-108.1993>
- Thamdrup, B., Fossing, H., and Jørgensen, B.B., 1994. Manganese, iron and sulfur cycling in a coastal marine sediment, Aarhus bay, Denmark. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(23):5115–5129. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90298-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90298-4)
- Thatje, S., Gerdes, D., and Rachor, E., 1999. A seafloor crater in the German Bight and its effects on the benthos. *Helgolander Marine Research*, 53(1):36–44. <https://doi.org/10.1007/PL00012136>
- The Leg 90 Staff, 1983. Deep-Sea Drilling Project Leg 90: the South Pacific Cenozoic. *Nature*, 303(5912):18–19. <https://doi.org/10.1038/303018a0>
- The RAISED Consortium, 2014. A community-based geological reconstruction of Antarctic Ice Sheet deglaciation since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 100:1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.06.025>
- The Shipboard Scientific Party, 1970. Summary and conclusions. In Maxwell, A.E., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 3: Washington, DC (US Government Publishing Company), 441–471. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.3.113.1970>
- The Shipboard Scientific Party, 1977. Site 359: Walvis Ridge (seamount). In Supko, P.R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 39: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 373–391. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.39.108.1977>
- The Shipboard Scientific Party, 1978. Walvis Ridge—Sites 362 and 363. In Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 40: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 183–356. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.40.103.1978>
- Thébault, E., Finlay, C.C., Beggan, C.D., Alken, P., Aubert, J., Barrois, O., Bertrand, F., Bondar, T., Boness, A., Brocco, L., Canet, E., Chambodut, A., Chulliat, A., Coisson, P., Civet, F., Du, A., Fournier, A., Fratter, I., Gillet, N., Hamilton, B., Hamoudi, M., Hulot, G., Jager, T., Korte, M., Kuang, W., Lalanne, X., Langlais, B., Léger, J.-M., Lesur, V., Lowes, F.J., Macmillan, S., Manda, M., Manoj, C., Maus, S., Olsen, N., Petrov, V., Ridley, V., Rother, M., Sabaka, T.J., Saturnino, D., Schachtschneider, R., Sirol, O., Tangborn, A., Thomson, A., Toffner-Clausen, L., Vigneron, P., Wardinski, I., and Zvereva, T., 2015. International Geomagnetic Reference Field: the 12th generation. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 67(1):79. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40623-015-0228-9>
- Theissen, K.M., Dunbar, R.B., Cooper, A.K., Mucciarone, D.A., and Hoffmann, D., 2003. The Pleistocene evolution of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet in the Prydz bay region: stable isotopic evidence from ODP Site 1167. *Global and Planetary Change*, 39(3–4):227–256. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(03\)00118-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(03)00118-8)
- Theissen-Krah, S., Zastrozhnov, D., Abdelmalak, M.M., Schmid, D.W., Faleide, J.I., and Gernigon, L., 2017. Tectonic evolution and extension at the More margin – offshore mid-Norway. *Tectonophysics*, 721:227–238. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2017.09.009>
- Theodoridis, S., 1984. Calcareous nannofossil biozonation of the Miocene and revision of the helicoliths and discoasters [PhD dissertation]. Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, Germany. <https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/205891>
- Theyer, F., Mato, C.Y., and Hammond, S.R., 1978. Paleomagnetic and geochronologic calibration of latest oligocene to pliocene radiolarian events, equatorial Pacific. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 3(4):377–395. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(78\)90019-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(78)90019-1)
- Thibault, N., Gardin, S., and Galbrun, B., 2010. Latitudinal migration of calcareous nannofossil *Micula murus* in the Maastrichtian: implications for global climate change. *Geology*, 38(3):203–206. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30326.1>
- Thibault, N., Husson, D., Harlou, R., Gardin, S., Galbrun, B., Huret, E., and Minoletti, F., 2012. Astronomical calibration of upper Campanian–Maastrichtian carbon isotope events and calcareous plankton biostratigraphy in the Indian Ocean (ODP Hole 762C): implication for the age of the Campanian–Maastrichtian boundary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 337–338:52–71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.03.027>
- Thiede, J., 2002. Polarstern Arktis XVII/2: Cruise Report AMORE 2001 (Arctic Mid-Ocean Ridge Expedition). *Berichte zur Polar und Meeresforschung*, 421.
- Thiede, J., Jessen, C., Knutz, P., Kuijpers, A., Mikkelsen, N., Norgaard-Pedersen, N., and Spielhagen, R.F., 2011. Millions of years of Greenland ice sheet history recorded in ocean sediments. *Polarforschung*, 80(3):141–159. <https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/30005/1/15-33.pdf>
- Thiede, J., and Myhre, A.M., 1996. The paleoceanographic history of the North Atlantic-Arctic gateways: synthesis of the Leg 151 drilling results. In Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., Firth, J.V., Johnson, G.L., and Ruddiman, W.F. (Eds.), Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 151: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 645–658. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.151.147.1996>
- Thiede, J., Winkler, A., Wolf-Welling, T., Eldholm, O., Myhre, A.M., Baumann, K.-H., Henrich, R., and Stein, R., 1998. Late Cenozoic history of the polar North Atlantic: results from ocean drilling. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 17(1):185–208. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00076-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00076-0)
- Thierstein, H.R., 1974. Calcareous nannoplankton. Leg 26, Deep Sea Drilling Project. In Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 26: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 619–667. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.26.128.1974>
- Thierstein, H.R., Geitzenauer, K.R., Molfino, B., and Shackleton, N.J., 1977. Global synchronicity of late Quaternary coccolith datum levels validation by oxygen isotopes. *Geology*, 5(7):400–404. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1977\)5<400:GSOLQC>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1977)5<400:GSOLQC>2.0.CO;2)
- Thiry, M., 2000. Palaeoclimatic interpretation of clay minerals in marine deposits: an outlook from the continental origin. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 49(1–4):201–221. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(99\)00054-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(99)00054-9)
- Thoma, M., Grosfeld, K., Barbi, D., Determann, J., Goeller, S., Mayer, C., and Pattyn, F., 2014. RIMBAY – a multi-approximation 3D ice-dynamics model for comprehensive applications: model description and examples. *Geoscientific Model Development*, 7(1):1–21. <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-7-1-2014>

- Thoma, M., Jenkins, A., Holland, D., and Jacobs, S., 2008. Modelling Circumpolar Deep Water intrusions on the Amundsen Sea continental shelf, Antarctica. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 35(18):L18602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL034939>
- Thomas, D.J., Röhl, U., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 378 Scientists, 2020. Expedition 378 Preliminary Report: South Pacific Paleogene Climate. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.378.2020>
- Thomas, D.J., Bralower, T.J., and Jones, C.E., 2003. Neodymium isotopic reconstruction of late Paleocene–early Eocene thermohaline circulation. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 209(3–4):309–322. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00096-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00096-7)
- Thomas, D.J., Korty, R., Huber, M., Schubert, J.A., and Haines, B., 2014. Nd isotopic structure of the Pacific Ocean 70–30 Ma and numerical evidence for vigorous ocean circulation and ocean heat transport in a greenhouse world. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 29(5):454–469. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013PA002535>
- Thomas, D.J., Röhl, U., and Childress, L., 2018. Expedition 378 Scientific Prospectus: South Pacific Paleogene Climate: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.378.2018>
- Thomas, D.J., Röhl, U., and Childress, L.B., 2019. Expedition 378 Scientific Prospectus Addendum: South Pacific Paleogene Climate: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.378add.2019>
- Thomas, D.S.G., O'Connor, P.W., Bateman, M.D., Shaw, P.A., Stokes, S., and Nash, D.J., 2000. Dune activity as a record of late Quaternary aridity in the Northern Kalahari: new evidence from northern Namibia interpreted in the context of regional arid and humid chronologies. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 156(3–):243–259. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(99\)00143-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(99)00143-1)
- Thomas, E., 1990. Late Cretaceous through Neogene deep-sea benthic foraminifers (Maud Rise, Weddell Sea, Antarctica). *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 113:571–594. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.113.123.1990>
- Thomas, E., 2007. Cenozoic mass extinctions in the deep sea: what perturbs the largest habitat on Earth? In Monechi, S., Coccioni, R., and Rampino, M. (Eds.), *Large Ecosystem Perturbations: Causes and Consequences*. 424: (Special Paper - Geological Society of America). [https://doi.org/10.1130/2007.2424\(01\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2007.2424(01))
- Thomas, E., Booth, L., Maslin, M., and Shackleton, N.J., 1995. Northeastern Atlantic benthic foraminifera during the last 45,000 years: changes in productivity seen from the bottom up. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 10(3):545–562. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94PA03056>
- Thomas, H., Bozec, Y., Elkalay, K., and de Baar, H.J.W., 2004. Enhanced open ocean storage of CO₂ from shelf sea pumping. *Science*, 304(5673):1005–1008. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1095491>
- Thomas, H., Schiettecatte, L.S., Suykens, K., Koné, Y.J.M., Shadwick, E.H., Prowe, A.E.F., Bozec, Y., de Baar, H.J.W., and Borges, A.V., 2009. Enhanced ocean carbon storage from anaerobic alkalinity generation in coastal sediments. *Biogeosciences*, 6(2):267–274. <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-6-267-2009>
- Thomas, N.C., Bradbury, H.J., and Hodell, D.A., 2022. Changes in North Atlantic deep-water oxygenation across the Middle Pleistocene Transition. *Science*, 377(6606):654–659. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abj7761>
- Thomas, R.G., Guyodo, Y., and Channell, J.E.T., 2003. U channel track for susceptibility measurements. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(6):1050. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000454>
- Thomas, R.H., and Bentley, C.R., 1978. A Model for Holocene Retreat of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet. *Quaternary Research*, 10(2):150–170. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/model-for-holocene-retreat-of-the-west-antarctic-ice-sheet/3EE3894B569CE4C0AE72434EEA7E8A7F>
- Thompson, B., Jakobsson, M., Nilsson, J., Nycander, J., and Döös, K., 2012. A model study of the first ventilated regime of the Arctic Ocean during the early Miocene. *Polar Research*, 31(0). <https://doi.org/10.3402/polar.v31i0.10859>
- Thompson, D.W.J., Solomon, S., Kushner, P.J., England, M.H., Grise, K.M., and Karoly, D.J., 2011. Signatures of the Antarctic ozone hole in Southern Hemisphere surface climate change. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(11):741–749. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1296>
- Thompson, P.R., 1981. Planktonic foraminifera in the Western North Pacific during the past 150 000 years: Comparison of modern and fossil assemblages. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 35:241–279. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0031018281900997>
- Thompson, P.R., Bé, A.W.H., Duplessy, J.-C., and Shackleton, N.J., 1979. Disappearance of pink-pigmented Globigerinoides ruber at 120,000 yr BP in the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Nature*, 280(5723):554–558. <https://doi.org/10.1038/280554a0>
- Thompson, R., and Oldfield, F., 1986. *Environmental Magnetism*: Dordrecht (Springer). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-8036-8>
- Thomsen, E., Abrahamsen, N., Heilmann-Clausen, C., King, C., and Nielsen, O.B., 2012. Middle Eocene to earliest Oligocene development in the eastern North Sea Basin: biostratigraphy, magnetostratigraphy and palaeoenvironment of the Kysing-4 borehole, Denmark. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 350–352:212–235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.06.034>
- Thomson, G.F., 1990. The anomalous demagnetization of pyrrhotite. *Geophysical Journal International*, 103(2):425–430. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1990.tb01781.x>
- Thomson, J.R., Holden, P.B., Anand, P., Edwards, N.R., Porchier, C.A., and Harris, N.B.W., 2021. Tectonic and climatic drivers of Asian monsoon evolution. *Nature Communications*, 12(1):4022. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-24244-z>
- Thoram, S., 2021. Tectonic evolution of oceanic plateaus and hotspot-ridge interactions: Walvis Ridge-Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic, and Tamu Massif, Pacific Ocean [PhD dissertation]. University of Houston, Houston, TX.
- Thoram, S., Sager, W.W., and Jokat, W., 2019. Implications of updated magnetic anomalies for the Late Cretaceous tectonic evolution of Walvis Ridge. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46(16):9474–9482. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL083467>
- Thordarson, T., 2004. Accretionary-lapilli-bearing pyroclastic rocks at ODP Leg 192 Site 1184: a record of subaerial phreatomagmatic eruptions on the Ontong Java Plateau. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, 229(1):275–306. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2004.229.01.16>
- Thordarson, T., and Self, S., 1998. The Roza Member, Columbia River Basalt Group: a gigantic pahoehoe lava flow field formed by endogenous processes? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B11):27411–27445. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB01355>
- Thorn, V.C., Riding, J.B., and Francis, J.E., 2009. The Late Cretaceous dinoflagellate cyst *Manumiella* — Biostratigraphy, systematics, and palaeoecological signals in Antarctica. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 156(3):436–448. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0034666709000682>
- Thornalley, D.J.R., Blaschek, M., Davies, F.J., Praetorius, S., Oppo, D.W., McManus, J.F., Hall, I.R., Kleiven, H., Renssen, H., and McCave, I.N., 2013. Long-term variations in Iceland–Scotland overflow strength during the Holocene. *Climate of the Past*, 9(5):2073–2084. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-2073-2013>
- Thorpe, R.S., and Macdonald, R., 1985. Geochemical evidence for the emplacement of the Whin Sill complex of northern England. *Geological Magazine*, 122(4):389–396. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800031836>
- Thouveny, N., Moreno, E., Delanghe, D., Candon, L., Lancelot, Y., and Shackleton, N.J., 2000. Rock magnetic detection of distal ice-rafted debris: clue for the identification of Heinrich layers on the Portuguese margin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 180(1):61–75. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X00001552>
- Thunell, R., Pride, C., Tappa, E., and Muller-Karger, F., 1993. Varve formation in the Gulf of California: insights from time series sediment trap sampling and remote sensing. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 12(6):451–464. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(05\)80009-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(05)80009-5)
- Thunell, R.C., 1998. Seasonal and annual variability in particle fluxes in the Gulf of California: a response to climate forcing. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 45(12):2059–2083. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00053-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00053-3)

- Thurrow, J., 1988. Cretaceous radiolarians of the North Atlantic Ocean: ODP Leg 103 (Sites 638, 640, and 641) and DSDP Legs 93 (Site 603) and 47B (Site 398). *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific results, Galicia margin; covering Leg 103 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Ponta Delgada, Azores, to Bremerhaven, Germany, 25 April 1985-19 June 1985*, 103:379. <http://hdl.handle.net/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.103.148.1988>
- Thurrow, J., Peterson, L.C., Harms, U., Hodell, D.A., Cheshire, H., Brumsack, H.J., Irino, T., Schulz, M., Masson-Delmotte, V., and Tada, R., 2009. Acquiring high to ultra-high resolution geological records of past climate change by scientific drilling. *Scientific Drilling*, 8:46–56. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.8.08.2009>
- Thy, P., 2007. Igneous petrology of gabbros from Hole 1105A: oceanic magma chamber processes. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD ROM)*, 179:76.
- Tian, J., Wang, P., Cheng, X., and Li, Q., 2002. Astronomically tuned Plio–Pleistocene benthic $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ record from South China Sea and Atlantic–Pacific comparison. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 203(3):1015–1029. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X02009238>
- Tiberi, C., Lyon-Caen, H., Hatzfeld, D., Achauer, U., Karagianni, E., Kiratzi, A., Louvari, E., Panagiotopoulos, D., Kassaras, I., Kaviris, G., Makropoulos, K., and Papadimitriou, P., 2000. Crustal and upper mantle structure beneath the Corinth rift (Greece) from a teleseismic tomography study. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B12):28159–28171. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900216>
- Tierney, J.E., Poulsen, C.J., Montañez, I.P., Bhattacharya, T., Feng, R., Ford, H.L., Hönlisch, B., Inglis, G.N., Petersen, S.V., Sagoo, N., Tabor, C.R., Thirumalai, K., Zhu, J., Burls, N.J., Foster, G.L., Goddérís, Y., Huber, B.T., Ivany, L.C., Kirtland Turner, S., Lunt, D.J., McElwain, J.C., Mills, B.J.W., Otto-Bliesner, B.L., Ridgwell, A., and Zhang, Y.G., 2020. Past climates inform our future. *Science*, 370(6517):eaay3701. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aay3701>
- Tierney, J.E., Russell, J.M., Huang, Y., Damsté, J.S.S., Hopmans, E.C., and Cohen, A.S., 2008. Northern Hemisphere Controls on Tropical Southeast African Climate During the Past 60,000 Years. *Science*, 322(5899):252. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/322/5899/252.abstract>
- Tierney, J.E., Russell, J.M., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., Huang, Y., and Verschuren, D., 2011. Late Quaternary behavior of the East African monsoon and the importance of the Congo Air Boundary. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(7):798–807. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379111000321>
- Tikku, A.A., and Cande, S.C., 1999. The oldest magnetic anomalies in the Australian–Antarctic Basin: Are they isochrons? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B1):661–677. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1998JB900034>
- Tikku, A.A., and Cande, S.C., 2000. On the fit of Broken Ridge and Kerguelen plateau. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 180(1):117–132. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X00001576>
- Tikoo, S.M., Gattacceca, J., Swanson-Hysell, N.L., Weiss, B.P., Suavet, C., and Cournède, C., 2015. Preservation and detectability of shock-induced magnetization. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Planets*, 120(9):1461–1475. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015JE004840>
- Till, J.L., and Moskowitz, B., 2013. Magnetite deformation mechanism maps for better prediction of strain partitioning. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(4):697–702. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50170>
- Tilmann, F.J., Craig, T.J., Grevemeyer, I., Suwargadi, B., Kopp, H., and Flueh, E., 2010. The updip seismic/aseismic transition of the Sumatra megathrust illuminated by aftershocks of the 2004 Aceh–Andaman and 2005 Nias events. *Geophysical Journal International*, 181(3):1261–1274. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04597.x>
- Timm, C., Bassett, D., Graham, I.J., Leybourne, M.I., de Ronde, C.E.J., Woodhead, J., Layton-Matthews, D., and Watts, A.B., 2013. Louisville seamount subduction and its implication on mantle flow beneath the central Tonga–Kermadec arc. *Nature Communications*, 4(1):1720. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms2702>
- Timm, C., Davy, B., Haase, K., Hoernle, K.A., Graham, I.J., de Ronde, C.E.J., Woodhead, J., Bassett, D., Hauff, F., Mortimer, N., Seebeck, H.C., Wysoczanski, R.J., Caratori-Tontini, F., and Gamble, J.A., 2014. Subduction of the oceanic Hikurangi Plateau and its impact on the Kermadec arc. *Nature Communications*, 5(1):4923. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms5923>
- Timm, C., de Ronde, C.E.J., Leybourne, M.I., Layton-Matthews, D., and Graham, I.J., 2012. Sources of Chalcophile and Siderophile Elements in Kermadec Arc Lavas*. *Economic Geology*, 107(8):1527–1538. <https://doi.org/10.2113/econgeo.107.8.1527>
- Timm, C., Hoernle, K., Werner, R., Hauff, F., van den Bogaard, P., Michael, P., Coffin, M.F., and Koppers, A., 2011. Age and geochemistry of the oceanic Manihiki Plateau, SW Pacific: new evidence for a plume origin. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 304(1–2):135–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2011.01.025>
- Timm, C., Leybourne, M.I., Hoernle, K., Wysoczanski, R.J., Hauff, F., Handler, M., Caratori Tontini, F., and de Ronde, C.E.J., 2016. Trench-perpendicular Geochemical Variation Between two Adjacent Kermadec Arc Volcanoes Rumble II East and West: the Role of the Subducted Hikurangi Plateau in Element Recycling in Arc Magmas. *Journal of Petrology*, 57(7):1335–1360. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptrology/egw042>
- Timmermann, A., Friedrich, T., Timm, O.E., Chikamoto, M.O., Abe-Ouchi, A., and Ganopolski, A., 2014. Modeling Obliquity and CO₂ Effects on Southern Hemisphere Climate during the Past 408 ka. *Journal of Climate*, 27(5):1863–1875. <https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/clim/27/5/jcli-d-13-00311.1.xml>
- Timmermann, A., Timm, O., Stott, L., and Menviel, L., 2009. The Roles of CO₂ and Orbital Forcing in Driving Southern Hemispheric Temperature Variations during the Last 21 000 Yr. *Journal of Climate*, 22(7):1626–1640. <https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/clim/22/7/2008jcli2161.1.xml>
- Tissot, B.P., and Vandenbroucke, M., 1983. Geochemistry and Pyrolysis of Oil Shales. In *Geochemistry and Chemistry of Oil Shales*. 230, 230: (AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1021/bk-1983-0230.ch001>
- Tissot, B.P., and Welte, D.H., 1978. *Petroleum Formation and Occurrence*: Berlin (Springer). <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-96446-6>
- Tissot, B.P., and Welte, D.H., 1984. *Petroleum Formation and Occurrence* (2nd edition): Berlin Heidelberg GmbH (Springer-Verlag). <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/6632464>
- Titarenko, S.S., and McCaig, A.M., 2016. Modelling the Lost City hydrothermal field: influence of topography and permeability structure. *Geofluids*, 16(2):314–328. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gfl.12151>
- Tittensor, D.P., Mora, C., Jetz, W., Lotze, H.K., Ricard, D., Berghe, E.V., and Worm, B., 2010. Global patterns and predictors of marine biodiversity across taxa. *Nature*, 466(7310):1098–1101. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09329>
- Tjalsma, L.R.C., 1983. Eocene to Miocene benthic foraminifers from DSDP Site 516, Rio Grande Rise, South Atlantic. In *Barker, P.F., Carlson, R. L., Johnson, D. A., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 72: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 731–755. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.72.133.1983>
- Tjalsma, L.R.C., and Lohmann, G.P., 1983. Paleocene–Eocene Bathyal and Abyssal Benthic Foraminifera from the Atlantic Ocean. *Micropaleontology, Special Publication*, 4.
- Tobgay, T., McQuarrie, N., Long, S., Kohn, M.J., and Corrie, S.L., 2012. The age and rate of displacement along the Main Central Thrust in the western Bhutan Himalaya. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 319–320:146–158. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X11007199>
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., Boston, B., Broderick, A., Brown, K., Crespo-Blanc, A., Even, E., Fuchida, S., Fukuchi, R., Hammer-schmidt, S., Henry, P., Josh, M., Jurado, M.J., Kitajima, H., Kitamura, M., Maia, A., Otsubo, M., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Song, C., Valdez, R., Yamamoto, Y., Yang, K., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., and Hamada, Y., 2015. Expedition 348 summary. In *Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.101.2015>
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., Boston, B., Broderick, A., Brown, K., Crespo-Blanc, A., Even, E., Fuchida, S., Fukuchi, R., Hammer-schmidt, S., Henry, P., Josh, M., Jurado, M.J., Kitajima, H., Kitamura, M., Maia, A., Otsubo, M., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Song, C., Valdez, R., Yamamoto, Y., Yang, K., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., and Hamada, Y., 2015. Methods. In *Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348*

- Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.102.2015>
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., Boston, B., Broderick, A., Brown, K., Crespo-Blanc, A., Even, E., Fuchida, S., Fukuchi, R., Hammer-schmidt, S., Henry, P., Josh, M., Jurado, M.J., Kitajima, H., Kitamura, M., Maia, A., Otsubo, M., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Song, C., Valdez, R., Yamamoto, Y., Yang, K., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., and Hamada, Y., 2015. Site C0002. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.103.2015>
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 358 Scientists, 2019. Expedition 358 Preliminary Report: NanTroSEIZE Plate Boundary Deep Riser 4: Nankai Seismogenic/Slow Slip Megathrust. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.358.2019>
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 358 Scientists, 2020. NanTroSEIZE Plate Boundary Deep Riser 4: Nankai Seismogenic/Slow Slip Megathrust. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 358: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.358.2020>
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., Bedford, J., Chiyonobu, S., Colson, T.A., Conin, M., Cornard, P.H., Dielforder, A., Doan, M.-L., Dutilleul, J., Faulkner, D.R., Fukuchi, R., Gu erin, G., Hamada, Y., Hamahashi, M., Hong, W.-L., Ijiri, A., Jaeger, D., Jeppson, T., Jin, Z., John, B.E., Kitamura, M., Kopf, A., Masuda, H., Matsuoka, A., Moore, G.F., Otsubo, M., Regalla, C., Sakaguchi, A., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Stanislawski, K., Strasser, M., Toki, T., Tsuji, T., Ujiie, K., Underwood, M.B., Yabe, S., Yamamoto, Y., Zhang, J., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., Le Ber, E., and Saito, S., 2020. Expedition 358 summary. With contributions by T. Kanamatsu. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 358 Scientists, NanTroSEIZE Plate Boundary Deep Riser 4: Nankai Seismogenic/Slow Slip Megathrust. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 358: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.358.101.2020>
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 358 Scientists, 2020. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.358supp.2020>. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 358 Scientists, NanTroSEIZE Plate Boundary Deep Riser 4: Nankai Seismogenic/Slow Slip Megathrust. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 358: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D.M., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, 2015. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 348: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.2015>
- Tobin, H., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Toczko, S., and Maeda, L., 2018. Expedition 358 Scientific Prospectus: NanTroSEIZE Plate Boundary Deep Riser 4: Nankai Seismogenic/Slow Slip Megathrust. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.358.2018>
- Tobin, H., and Kinoshita, M., 2006. NanTroSEIZE: the IODP Nankai Trough Seismogenic Zone Experiment. *Scientific Drilling*, 2:23–27. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.2.06.2006>
- Tobin, H.J., Kimura, G., and Kodaira, S., 2019. Processes governing giant subduction earthquakes: IODP drilling to sample and instrument subduction zone megathrusts. *Oceanography*, 32(1):80–93. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2019.125>
- Tobin, H.J., and Kinoshita, M., 2006. Investigations of seismogenesis at the Nankai Trough, Japan. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, NanTroSEIZE Stage 1. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.nantroseize1.2006>
- Tobin, H.J., Kinoshita, M., Ashi, J., Lallemand, S., Kimura, G., Screamon, E.J., Thu, M.K., Masago, H., and Curewitz, D., 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 1 expeditions: introduction and synthesis of key results. In Kinoshita, M., Tobin, H., Ashi, J., Kimura, G., Lallemand, S., Screamon, E.J., Curewitz, D., Masago, H., Moe, K.T., and the Expedition 314/315/316 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 314/315/316: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.314315316.101.2009>
- Tobin, H.J., and Saffer, D.M., 2009. Elevated fluid pressure and extreme mechanical weakness of a plate boundary thrust, Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Geology*, 37(8):679–682. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G25752A.1>
- Toczko, S.T., Kopf, A.J., and Araki, E., 2012. The IODP Expedition 332: eyes on the prism, the NanTroSEIZE observatories. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:34–38. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.14.04.2012>
- Todal, A., and Edholm, O., 1998. Continental margin off Western India and Deccan Large Igneous Province. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 20(4):273–291. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004640508371>
- Todd, E., Gill, J.B., and Pearce, J.A., 2012. A variably enriched mantle wedge and contrasting melt types during arc stages following subduction initiation in Fiji and Tonga, southwest Pacific. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 335–336:180–194. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X1200218X>
- Todt, W., Cliff, R.A., Hanser, A., and Hofmann, A.W., 1996. Evaluation of a ²⁰²Pb–²⁰⁵Pb double spike for high-precision lead isotope analysis. In Basu, A., and Hart, S. (Eds.), *Earth Processes: Reading the Isotopic Code*. Geophysical Monograph, 95: 429–437. <https://doi.org/10.1029/GM095p0429>
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Russell, J., 2008. Ocean circulation in a warming climate. *Nature*, 451(7176):286–288. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06590>
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Samuels, B., 1995. Effect of drake passage on the global thermohaline circulation. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 42(4):477–500. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/096706379500012U>
- Toggweiler, J.R., and Samuels, B., 1998. On the Ocean's Large-Scale Circulation near the Limit of No Vertical Mixing. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 28(9):1832–1852. https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/phoc/28/9/1520-0485_1998_028_1832_otosl_2.0.co_2.xml
- Toki, T., Higa, K., and Shinjo, R., 2015. Data report: boron isotope ratios in interstitial waters from Sites C0021 and C0022. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.203.2015>
- Tollstrup, D., Gill, J., Kent, A., Prinkey, D., Williams, R., Tamura, Y., and Ishizuka, O., 2010. Across-arc geochemical trends in the Izu-Bonin arc: Contributions from the subducting slab, revisited. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(1). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002847>
- Tolstikhin, I., and Hofmann, A.W., 2005. Early crust on top of the Earth's core. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 148(2–4):109–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2004.05.011>
- Tomaru, H., and Fehn, U., 2015. Movement of fluids in the Nankai Trough area: insights from ¹²⁹I and halogen distributions along the IODP NanTroSEIZE transect. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 149:64–78. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2014.10.028>
- Tomaru, H., Fehn, U., Lu, Z., Takeuchi, R., Inagaki, F., Imachi, H., Kotani, R., Matsumoto, R., and Aoike, K., 2009. Dating of dissolved iodine in pore waters from the gas hydrate occurrence offshore Shimokita Peninsula, Japan: ¹²⁹I results from the D/V Chikyu shakedown cruise. *Resource Geology*, 59(4):359–373. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-3928.2009.00103.x>

- Tomaru, H., Lu, Z., Fehn, U., Muramatsu, Y., and Matsumoto, R., 2007. Age variation of pore water iodine in the eastern Nankai Trough, Japan: evidence for different methane sources in a large gas hydrate field. *Geology*, 35(11):1015–1018. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G24198A.1>
- Tomaru, H., Lu, Z., Snyder, G.T., Fehn, U., Hiruta, A., and Matsumoto, R., 2007. Origin and age of pore waters in an actively venting gas hydrate field near Sado Island, Japan Sea: interpretation of halogen and ¹²⁹I distributions. *Chemical Geology*, 236(3):350–366. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2006.10.008>
- Tomczak, M., and Godfrey, J.S., 1994. *Regional Oceanography: An Introduction*. New York (Pergamon Press).
- Tomczak, M., and Godfrey, J.S., 1994. Hydrology of the Indian Ocean. In Tomczak, M., and Godfrey, J.S. (Eds.), *Regional Oceanography*. Amsterdam (Pergamon), 221–236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-041021-0.50016-3>
- Tomczak, M., and Godfrey, J.S., 2003. *Regional Oceanography: An Introduction* (2nd ed.): Delhi (Daya Publishing House).
- Tominaga, M., Orcutt, B.N., and Blum, P., 2019. Expedition 385T Scientific Prospectus: Panama Basin Crustal Architecture and Deep Biosphere. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.385T.2019>
- Tominaga, M., Orcutt, B.N., Blum, P., Becker, K., Brandl, C.C., and Wheat, C.G., 2019. Expedition 385T Preliminary Report: Panama Basin Crustal Architecture and Deep Biosphere: *International Ocean Discovery Program* <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.385T.2019>
- Tominaga, M., Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., and Umino, S., 2009. Determination of the volcanostratigraphy of oceanic crust formed at superfast spreading ridge; electrofacies analyses of ODP/IODP Hole 1256D. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(1):Q01003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002143>
- Tominaga, M., and Umino, S., 2010. Lava deposition history in ODP Hole 1256D: insights from log-based volcanostratigraphy. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(5):Q05003. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002933>
- Tomioka, N., Tomeoka, K., Nakamura-Messenger, K., and Sekine, T., 2007. Heating effects of the matrix of experimentally shocked Murchison CM chondrite: Comparison with micrometeorites. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 42(1):19–30. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2007.tb00214.x>
- Tomkeieff, S.I., Walton, E.K., Randall, B.A.O., Battey, M.H., and Tomkeieff, O., 1983. *Dictionary of Petrology*. Chichester, United Kingdom (John Wiley & Sons).
- Tonarini, S., Villa, I.M., Oberli, F., Meier, M., Spencer, D.A., Pognante, U., and Ramsay, J.G., 1993. Eocene age of eclogite metamorphism in Pakistan Himalaya: implications for India-Eurasia collision. *Terra Nova*, 5(1):13–20. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3121.1993.tb00221.x>
- Tong, H., Liu, C., Hao, L., Swanner, E.D., Chen, M., Li, F., Xia, Y., Liu, Y., and Liu, Y., 2019. Biological Fe(II) and As(III) oxidation immobilizes arsenic in micro-oxic environments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 265:96–108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2019.09.002>
- Tongkul, F., 1994. The geology of Northern Sabah, Malaysia: Its relationship to the opening of the South China Sea Basin. *Tectonophysics*, 235(1):131–147. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0040195194900213>
- Toole, J.M., and Warren, B.A., 1993. A hydrographic section across the subtropical South Indian Ocean. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 40(10):1973–2019. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90042-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90042-2)
- Topçuoğlu, B.D., Stewart, L.C., Morrison, H.G., Butterfield, D.A., Huber, J.A., and Holden, J.F., 2016. Hydrogen limitation and syntrophic growth among natural assemblages of thermophilic methanogens at deep-sea hydrothermal vents. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 7:1240. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01240>
- Torfstein, A., Goldstein, S.L., and Stein, M., 2018. Enhanced Saharan dust input to the Levant during Heinrich stadials. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 186:142–155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.01.018>
- Torres, M.E., Kim, J.-H., Choi, J.-Y., Ryu, B.J., and Bahk, J.-J., 2011. Occurrence of high salinity fluids associated with massive near-seafloor gas hydrate deposits. *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Gas Hydrates (ICGH 2011)*.
- Torres, M.E., Bohrmann, G., and Suess, E., 1996. Authigenic barites and fluxes of barium associated with fluid seeps in the Peru subduction zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 144(3):469–481. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X9600163X>
- Torres, M.E., Brumsack, H.J., Bohrmann, G., and Emeis, K.C., 1996. Barite fronts in continental margin sediments: a new look at barium remobilization in the zone of sulfate reduction and formation of heavy barites in diagenetic fronts. *Chemical Geology*, 127(1):125–139. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(95\)00090-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(95)00090-9)
- Torres, M.E., Cox, T., Hong, W.L., McManus, J., Sample, J.C., Destriqneville, C., Gan, H.M., Gan, H.Y., and Moreau, J.W., 2015. Crustal fluid and ash alteration impacts on the biosphere of Shikoku Basin sediments, Nankai Trough, Japan. *Geobiology*, 13(6):562–580. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gbi.12146>
- Torres, M.E., Hong, W.-L., Solomon, E.A., Milliken, K., Kim, J.-H., Sample, J.C., Teichert, B.M.A., and Wallmann, K., 2020. Silicate weathering in anoxic marine sediment as a requirement for authigenic carbonate burial. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 200:102960. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.102960>
- Torres, M.E., and Kastner, M., 2009. Data report: clues about carbon cycling in methane-bearing sediments using stable isotopes of the dissolved inorganic carbon, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.206.2009>
- Torres, M.E., Marsaglia, K.M., Martin, J.B., and Murray, R.W., 1995. Sediment Diagenesis in Western Pacific Basins. In *Active margins and marginal basins of the western Pacific*. 241–258. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GM088p0241>
- Torres, M.E., Mix, A.C., and Rugh, W.D., 2005. Precise $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ analysis of dissolved inorganic carbon in natural waters using automated headspace sampling and continuous-flow mass spectrometry. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods*, 3(8):349–360. <https://doi.org/10.4319/lom.2005.3.349>
- Torres, M.E., Muratli, J.M., and Solomon, E.A., 2014. Data report: minor element concentrations in pore fluids from the CRISP-A transect drilled during Expedition 334. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stroncik, N., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.201.2014>
- Torres, M.E., Teichert, B.M.A., Tréhu, A.M., Borowski, W., and Tomaru, H., 2004. Relationship of pore water freshening to accretionary processes in the Cascadia margin: Fluid sources and gas hydrate abundance. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31(22). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004GL021219>
- Torres, M.E., Tréhu, A.M., Cespedes, N., Kastner, M., Wortmann, U.G., Kim, J.H., Long, P., Malinverno, A., Pohlman, J.W., Riedel, M., and Collett, T., 2008. Methane hydrate formation in turbidite sediments of northern Cascadia, IODP Expedition 311. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 271(1):170–180. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.03.061>
- Torres, M.E., Wallmann, K., Trehu, A.M., Bohrmann, G., Borowski, W.S., and Tomaru, H., 2004. Gas hydrate growth, methane transport, and chloride enrichment at the southern summit of Hydrate Ridge, Cascadia margin off Oregon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 226(1–2):225–241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.07.029>
- Torres, V., Vandenberghe, J., and Hooghiemstra, H., 2005. An environmental reconstruction of the sediment infill of the Bogotá basin (Colombia) during the last 3 million years from abiotic and biotic proxies. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 226(1):127–148. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018205002592>
- Torricella, F., Gamboa Sojo, V.M., Gariboldi, K., Douss, N., Musco, M.E., Caricchi, C., Lucchi, R.G., Carbonara, K., and Morigi, C., 2022. Multiproxy investigation of the last 2,000 years BP marine paleoenvironmental record along the western Spitsbergen margin. *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research*, 54(1):562–583. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15230430.2022.2123859>
- Torricelli, S., 2006. Dinoflagellate cyst stratigraphy of the Scisti a Fucoidi formation (early cretaceous) from Piobbico, central Italy: Calibrated events for the Albian of the tethyan realm. *Rivista Italiana Di Paleontologia E Stratigrafia*, 112(1):95–111. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000237886500006
- Torsvik, T.H., Amundsen, H., Hartz, E.H., Corfu, F., Kusznir, N., Gaina, C., Doubrovine, P.V., Steinberger, B., Ashwal, L.D., and Jamtveit, B., 2013. A Precambrian microcontinent in the Indian Ocean. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(3):223–227. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1736>

- Torsvik, T.H., Amundsen, H.E.F., Trønnes, R.G., Doubrovine, P.V., Gaina, C., Kuznir, N.J., Steinberger, B., Corfu, F., Ashwal, L.D., Griffin, W.L., Werner, S.C., and Jamtveit, B., 2015. Continental crust beneath southeast Iceland. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 112(15):E1818–E1827. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1423099112>
- Torsvik, T.H., Müller, R.D., Van der Voo, R., Steinberger, B., and Gaina, C., 2008. Global plate motion frames: toward a unified model. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 46(3):RG3004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007RG000227>
- Torsvik, T.H., Rouse, S., Labails, C., and Smethurst, M.A., 2009. A new scheme for the opening of the South Atlantic Ocean and the dissection of an Aptian salt basin. *Geophysical Journal International*, 177(3):1315–1333. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2009.04137.x>
- Torsvik, T.H., Smethurst, M.A., Burke, K., and Steinberger, B., 2006. Large igneous provinces generated from the margins of the large low-velocity provinces in the deep mantle. *Geophysical Journal International*, 167(3):1447–1460. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2006.03158.x>
- Torsvik, T.H., Steinberger, B., Gurnis, M., and Gaina, C., 2010. Plate tectonics and net lithosphere rotation over the past 150 My. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 291(1–4):106–112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.055>
- Torsvik, T.H., Van der Voo, R., Preeden, U., Mac Niocaill, C., Steinberger, B., Doubrovine, P.V., van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Domeier, M., Gaina, C., Tohver, E., Meert, J.G., McCausland, P.J.A., and Cocks, L.R.M., 2012. Phanerozoic polar wander, palaeogeography and dynamics. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 114(3–4):325–368. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2012.06.007>
- Toth, D.J., and Lerman, A., 1977. Organic matter reactivity and sedimentation rates in the ocean. *American Journal of Science*, 277(4):465. <http://www.ajsonline.org/content/277/4/465.abstract>
- Toth, J., and Gurnis, M., 1998. Dynamics of subduction initiation at preexisting fault zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B8):18053–18067. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB01076>
- Totterdell, J.M., Blevin, J.E., Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Bradshaw, B.E., Colwell, J.B., and Kennard, J.M., 2000. A new stratigraphic framework for the Great Australian Bight: starting with a clean slate. *APPEA Journal*, 40:95–117.
- Totterdell, J.M., Struckmeyer, H.I.M., Boreham, C.J., Mitchell, C.H., Monteil, E., and Bradshaw, B.E., 2008. Mid–Late Cretaceous organic-rich rocks from the eastern Bight Basin: implications for prospectivity. In Blevin, J.E., Bradshaw, B.E., and Uruski, C. (Eds.), *Eastern Australasian Basins Symposium III*. Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia Special Publication, 137–158.
- Totterdell, J.M., and Mitchell, C.H., 2009. Bight Basin Geological Sampling and Seepage Survey: R/V Southern Surveyor Survey SS01/2007. *Geoscience Australia*, 2009/24. http://www.ga.gov.au/metadata-gateway/metadata/record/gcat_68689
- Toumarkine, M., and Luterbacher, H., 1985. Paleocene and Eocene planktic foraminifera. In Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B., and Perch-Nielsen, K., *Plankton stratigraphy*. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 87–154.
- Tournadre, J., Girard-Ardhuin, F., and Legrésy, B., 2012. Antarctic icebergs distributions, 2002–2010. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 117(C5). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JC007441>
- Towe, K.M., 1962. Clay mineral diagenesis as a possible source of silica cement in sedimentary rocks. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 32(1):26–28. <https://doi.org/10.1306/74D70C3B-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Townend, J., 1997. Estimates of conductive heat flow through bottom-simulating reflectors on the Hikurangi and southwest Fiordland continental margins, New Zealand. *Marine Geology*, 141(1):209–220. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S002532279700073X>
- Tozer, B., Sandwell, D.T., Smith, W.H.F., Olson, C., Beale, J.R., and Wessel, P., 2019. Global bathymetry and topography at 15 arc sec: SRTM15+. *Earth and Space Science*, 6(10):1847–1864. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019EA000658>
- Trabucho-Alexandre, J., Hay, W.W., and de Boer, P.L., 2012. Phanerozoic environments of black shale deposition and the Wilson Cycle. *Solid Earth*, 3(1):29–42. <https://se.copernicus.org/articles/3/29/2012/>
- Trauth, M.H., Larrasoana, J.C., and Mudelsee, M., 2009. Trends, rhythms and events in Plio-Pleistocene African climate. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(5):399–411. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277379108003302>
- Tréguer, P.J., and De La Rocha, C.L., 2013. The World Ocean Silica Cycle. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, 5(1):477–501. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-marine-121211-172346>
- Trembath-Reichert, E., Morono, Y., Ijiri, A., Hoshino, T., Dawson, K.S., Inagaki, F., and Orphan, V.J., 2017. Methyl-compound use and slow growth characterize microbial life in 2-km-deep seafloor coal and shale beds. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 114(44):E9206–E9215. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1707525114>
- Treude, T., Niggemann, J., Kallmeyer, J., Wintersteller, P., Schubert, C.J., Boetius, A., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2005. Anaerobic oxidation of methane and sulfate reduction along the Chilean continental margin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 69(11):2767–2779. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2005.01.002>
- Triantaphyllou, M., Baumann, K.-H., Karatsolis, B.-T., Dimiza, M.D., Psarra, S., Skampa, E., Patoucheas, P., Vollmar, N.M., Koukousioura, O., Katsigera, A., Krasakopoulou, E., and Nomikou, P., 2018. Coccolithophore community response along a natural CO₂ gradient off Methana (SW Saronikos Gulf, Greece, NE Mediterranean). *PloS One*. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0200012>
- Triantaphyllou, M.V., 2015. Calcareous nannoplankton dating of the Late Quaternary deposits in Greece and the eastern Mediterranean: Case studies from terrestrial and marine sites. *Journal of Palaeogeography*, 4(4):349–357. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2095383615000255>
- Triantaphyllou, M.V., Antonarakou, A., Kouli, K., Dimiza, M., Kontakiotis, G., Papanikolaou, M.D., Ziveri, P., Mortyn, P.G., Lianou, V., Lykousis, V., and Dermitzakis, M.D., 2009. Late Glacial–Holocene ecostratigraphy of the south-eastern Aegean Sea, based on plankton and pollen assemblages. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 29(4):249–267. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-009-0139-5>
- Triantaphyllou, M.V., Gogou, A., Bouloubassi, I., Dimiza, M., Kouli, K., Rousakis, G., Kotthoff, U., Emeis, K.C., Papanikolaou, M., Athanasiou, M., Parinos, C., Ioakim, C., and Lykousis, V., 2014. Evidence for a warm and humid mid-Holocene episode in the Aegean and northern Levantine Seas (Greece, NE Mediterranean). *Regional Environmental Change*, 14(5):1697–1712. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10113-013-0495-6>
- Triantaphyllou, M.V., Gogou, A., Dimiza, M.D., Kostopoulou, S., Parinos, C., Roussakis, G., Geraga, M., Bouloubassi, I., Fleitmann, D., Zervakis, V., Velaoras, D., Diamantopoulou, A., Sampatakaki, A., and Lykousis, V., 2016. Holocene climatic optimum centennial-scale paleoceanography in the NE Aegean (Mediterranean Sea). *Geo-Marine Letters*, 36(1):51–66. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-015-0426-2>
- Triantaphyllou, M.V., Ziveri, P., Gogou, A., Marino, G., Lykousis, V., Bouloubassi, I., Emeis, K.C., Kouli, K., Dimiza, M., Rosell-Melé, A., Papanikolaou, M., Katsouras, G., and Nunez, N., 2009. Late Glacial–Holocene climate variability at the south-eastern margin of the Aegean Sea. *Marine Geology*, 266(1–4):182–197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.08.005>
- Tribouillard, N., Algeo, T.J., Lyons, T.W., and Riboulleau, A., 2006. Trace metals as paleoredox and paleoproductivity proxies: an update. *Chemical Geology*, 232(1–2):12–32. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2006.02.012>
- Tribouillard, N., Lyons, T.W., Riboulleau, A., and Bout-Roumazeilles, V., 2008. A possible capture of molybdenum during early diagenesis of dysoxic sediments. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, 179:3–12. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gssgfbull.179.1.3>

- Tribuzio, R., Tiepolo, M., and Thirlwall, M.F., 2000. Origin of titanian pargasite in gabbroic rocks from the Northern Apennine ophiolites (Italy): insights into the late-magmatic evolution of a MOR-type intrusive sequence. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 176(3):281–293. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X00000145>
- Tribuzio, R., Tiepolo, M., and Vannucci, R., 2000. Evolution of gabbroic rocks of the Northern Apennine ophiolites (Italy): Comparison with the lower oceanic crust from modern slow-spreading ridges. In Dilek, Y., Moores, E.M., Elthon, D. and Nicolas, A., *Ophiolites and oceanic crust: new insights from field studies and the Ocean Drilling Program*. 349: (Geological Society of America), 0. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2349-3.129>
- Trice, R., 1999. A methodology for applying a non unique, morphological classification to sine wave events picked from borehole image log data. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 159(1):77. <http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/159/1/77.abstract>
- Trinquier, A., Birk, J.-L., and Jean Allègre, C., 2006. The nature of the KT impactor. A 54Cr reappraisal. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 241(3):780–788. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X05007624>
- Tripathy, G.R., Singh, S.K., Bhushan, R., and Ramaswamy, V., 2011. Sr–Nd isotope composition of the Bay of Bengal sediments: Impact of climate on erosion in the Himalaya. *Geochemical Journal*, 45(3):175–186.
- Tripathi, A., Backman, J., Elderfield, H., and Ferretti, P., 2005. Eocene bipolar glaciation associated with global carbon cycle changes. *Nature*, 436(7049):341–346. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03874>
- Tripathi, A., and Darby, D., 2018. Evidence for ephemeral middle Eocene to early Oligocene Greenland glacial ice and pan-Arctic sea ice. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):1038. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-03180-5>
- Tripathi, A., Zachos, J., Marincovich, L., and Bice, K., 2001. Late Paleocene Arctic coastal climate inferred from molluscan stable and radiogenic isotope ratios. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 170(1):101–113. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00230-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00230-9)
- Tripathi, A.K., Eagle, R.A., Morton, A., Dowdeswell, J.A., Atkinson, K.L., Bahé, Y., Dawber, C.F., et al., 2008. Evidence for glaciation in the Northern Hemisphere back to 44 Ma from ice-rafted debris in the Greenland Sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 265(1):112–122. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.09.045>
- Trua, T., Clochiatti, R., Schiano, P., Ottolini, L., and Marani, M., 2010. The heterogeneous nature of the Southern Tyrrhenian mantle: evidence from olivine-hosted melt inclusions from back-arc magmas of the Marsili seamount. *Lithos*, 118(1–2):1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2010.03.008>
- Trua, T., Serri, G., and Marani, M.P., 2003. Lateral flow of African mantle below the nearby Tyrrhenian plate: geochemical evidence. *Terra Nova*, 15(6):433–440. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3121.2003.00509.x>
- Trua, T., Serri, G., and Marani, M.P., 2007. Geochemical features and geodynamic significance of the southern Tyrrhenian backarc basin. In Beccaluva, L., Bianchini, G. and Wilson, M., *Cenozoic Volcanism in the Mediterranean Area*. 418: (Geological Society of America). [https://doi.org/10.1130/2007.2418\(11\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2007.2418(11))
- Trua, T., Serri, G., and Rossi, P.L., 2004. Coexistence of IAB-type and OIB-type magmas in the southern Tyrrhenian back-arc basin: evidence from recent seafloor sampling and geodynamic implications. *Memorie Descrittive della Carta Geologica d'Italia*, 44:83–96.
- Tryon, M.D., Wheat, C.G., and Hilton, D.R., 2010. Fluid sources and pathways of the Costa Rica erosional convergent margin. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(4). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002818>
- Tsai, V.C., and Stevenson, D.J., 2007. Theoretical constraints on true polar wander. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 112(B5):B05415. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JB003923>
- Tsampouraki-Kraounaki, K., and Sakellariou, D., 2018. Seismic stratigraphy and geodynamic evolution of Christiana Basin, South Aegean Arc. *Marine Geology*, 399:135–147. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2018.02.012>
- Tsikalas, F., Faleide, J.I., and Kuszniir, N.J., 2008. Along-strike variations in rifted margin crustal architecture and lithosphere thinning between northern Vøring and Lofoten margin segments off mid-Norway. *Tectonophysics*, 458(1–4):68–81. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2008.03.001>
- Tsikalas, F., Inge Faleide, J., and Eldholm, O., 2001. Lateral variations in tectono-magmatic style along the Lofoten–Vesterålen volcanic margin off Norway. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 18(7):807–832. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172\(01\)00030-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-8172(01)00030-7)
- Tsikos, H., Jenkyns, H.C., Walsworth-Bell, B., Petrizzo, M.R., Forster, A., Kolonic, S., Erba, E., Premoli Silva, I., Baas, M., Wagner, T., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2004. Carbon-isotope stratigraphy recorded by the Cenomanian–Turonian Oceanic Anoxic Event: correlation and implications based on three key localities. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 161(4):711–719. <https://doi.org/10.1144/0016-764903-077>
- Tsubouchi, T., Bacon, S., Aksenov, Y., Naveira Garabato, A.C., Beszczynska-Möller, A., Hansen, E., de Steur, L., Curry, B., and Lee, C.M., 2018. The Arctic Ocean seasonal cycles of heat and freshwater fluxes: observation-based inverse estimates. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 48(9):2029–2055. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-17-0239.1>
- Tsugawa, M., and Hasumi, H., 2010. Generation and Growth Mechanism of the Natal Pulse. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 40(7):1597–1612. <https://journals.amet-soc.org/view/journals/phoc/40/7/2010jpo4347.1.xml>
- Tsuji, T., Ashi, J., Strasser, M., and Kimura, G., 2015. Identification of the static backstop and its influence on the evolution of the accretionary prism in the Nankai Trough. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 431:15–25. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X15005786>
- Tsuji, T., Kamei, R., and Pratt, R.G., 2014. Pore pressure distribution of a mega-splay fault system in the Nankai Trough subduction zone: Insight into up-dip extent of the seismogenic zone. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 396:165–178. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2014.04.011>
- Tsuji, T., Tokuyama, H., Costa Pisani, P., and Moore, G., 2008. Effective stress and pore pressure in the Nankai accretionary prism off the Muroto Peninsula, southwestern Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 113(B11). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005002>
- Tsunogai, U., Maegawa, K., Sato, S., Komatsu, D.D., Nakagawa, F., Toki, T., and Ashi, J., 2012. Coseismic massive methane release from a submarine mud volcano. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 341–344:79–85. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X12002889>
- Tsuru, T., Park, J.-O., Miura, S., Kodaira, S., Kido, Y., and Hayashi, T., 2002. Along-arc structural variation of the plate boundary at the Japan Trench margin: Implication of interplate coupling. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 107(B12):2357. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB001664>
- Tsuru, T., Park, J.-O., Takahashi, N., Kodaira, S., Kido, Y., Kaneda, Y., and Kono, Y., 2000. Tectonic features of the Japan Trench convergent margin off Sanriku, northeastern Japan, revealed by multichannel seismic reflection data. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 105(B7):16403–16413. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2000JB900132>
- Tsutsui, H., Takahashi, K., Nishida, S., and Nishiwaki, N., 2009. Intraspecific morphological variation with biometry of *Distephanus speculum* (Silicoflagellata). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 72(3):239–250. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S037783980900070X>
- Tu, K., Flower, M.F.J., Carlson, R.W., Xie, G., Chen, C.-Y., and Zhang, M., 1992. Magmatism in the South China Basin, 1. Isotopic and trace-element evidence for an endogenous Dupal mantle component. *Chemical Geology*, 97(1):47–63. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(92\)90135-R](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(92)90135-R)
- Tucholke, B.E., Sibuet, J.-C., and Klaus, A., 2007. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 210: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.210.2007>
- Tucholke, B.E., Behn, M.D., Buck, W.R., and Lin, J., 2008. Role of melt supply in oceanic detachment faulting and formation of megamullions. *Geology*, 36(6):455–458. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G24639A.1>

- Tucholke, B.E., and Carpenter, G.B., 1977. Sediment distribution and Cenozoic sedimentation patterns on the Agulhas Plateau. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 88(9):1337–1346. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1977\)88<1337:SDACSP>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1977)88<1337:SDACSP>2.0.CO;2)
- Tucholke, B.E., Embley, R.W., and Schlee, J.S., 1984. Cenozoic regional erosion of the abyssal seafloor off South Africa. In Schlee, J.S., *Interregional Unconformities and Hydrocarbon Accumulation*. AAPG Memoir, 36: 145–164. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M36440C11>
- Tucholke, B.E., and Lin, J., 1994. A geological model for the structure of ridge segments in slow spreading oceanic crust. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B6):11937–11958. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JB00338>
- Tucholke, B.E., Lin, J., and Kleinrock, M.C., 1998. Megamullions and mullion structure defining oceanic metamorphic core complexes on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 103(B5):9857–9866. <https://doi.org/10.1029/98JB00167>
- Tucholke, B.E., Sawyer, D.S., and Sibuet, J.C., 2007. Breakup of the Newfoundland–Iberia rift. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 282(1):9. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP282.2>
- Tucker, M.E., 1988. *Techniques in Sedimentology*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Science Publishing).
- Tucker, M.E., 2003. *Sedimentary Rocks in the Field* (3rd edition): Chichester, United Kingdom (John Wiley & Sons).
- Tucker, M.E., and Wright, P.V., 1990. *Carbonate Sedimentology*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Blackwell Science Publishing).
- Tudge, J., Lovell, M., and Davis, S., 2013. Data report: Site C0011 LWD resistivity-derived porosity. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 322: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.201.2013>
- Tuenter, E., Weber, S.L., Hilgen, F.J., and Lourens, L.J., 2003. The response of the African summer monsoon to remote and local forcing due to precession and obliquity. *Global and Planetary Change*, 36(4):219–235. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921818102001960>
- Tulloch, A.J., Kimbrough, D.L., and Wood, R.A., 1991. Carboniferous granite basement dredged from a site on the southwest margin of the Challenger Plateau, Tasman Sea. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 34(2):121–126. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.1991.9514449>
- Tulloch, A.J., Ramezani, J., Mortimer, N., Mortensen, J., van den Bogaard, P., and Maas, R., 2009. Cretaceous felsic volcanism in New Zealand and Lord Howe Rise (Zealandia) as a precursor to final Gondwana break-up. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 321(1):89. <http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/321/1/89.abstract>
- Turchyn, A.V., Antler, G., Byrne, D., Miller, M., and Hodell, D.A., 2016. Microbial sulfur metabolism evidenced from pore fluid isotope geochemistry at Site U1385. *Global and Planetary Change*, 141:82–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.03.004>
- Turchyn, A.V., Bradbury, H.J., Walker, K., and Sun, X., 2021. Controls on the precipitation of carbonate minerals within marine sediments. *Frontiers in Earth Science*, 9:618311. <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2021.618311>
- Turco, E., Bambini, A.M., Foresi, L., Iaccarino, S., Lirer, F., Mazzei, R., and Salvatorini, G., 2002. Middle Miocene high-resolution calcareous plankton biostratigraphy at Site 926 (Leg 154, equatorial Atlantic Ocean): palaeoecological and palaeobiogeographical implications. *Geobios*, 35:257–276. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995\(02\)00064-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(02)00064-5)
- Turcotte, D.L., Haxby, W.F., and Ockendon, J.R., 1977. Lithospheric Instabilities. In *Island Arcs, Deep Sea Trenches and Back-Arc Basins*. 63–69. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/ME001p0063>
- Turekian, K.K., 1968. *Oceans*: Englewood, Cliffs, New Jersey (Prentice-Hall).
- Turgeon, S.C., and Creaser, R.A., 2008. Cretaceous Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 triggered by a massive magmatic episode. *Nature*, 454(7202):323–326. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07076>
- Turke, A., Bach, W., and Mehmood, M.S., 2014. Data report: X-ray fluorescence scanning of sediment cores from holes U1382B, U1383D, U1384A, and 1074A from the North Pond area. In Edwards, K.J., Bach, W., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 336 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 336: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.336.202.2014>
- Turner, G., and Morton, A.C., 2007. Chapter 14 The Effects of Burial Diagenesis on Detrital Heavy Mineral Grain Surface Textures. In Mange, M.A., and Wright, D.T. (Eds.), *Developments in Sedimentology* (Volume 58): Heavy Minerals in Use. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.). Amsterdam (Elsevier), 393–412. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(07\)58014-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(07)58014-3)
- Turner, J., Comiso, J.C., Marshall, G.J., Lachlan-Cope, T.A., Bracegirdle, T., Maksym, T., Meredith, M.P., Wang, Z., and Orr, A., 2009. Non-annular atmospheric circulation change induced by stratospheric ozone depletion and its role in the recent increase of Antarctic sea ice extent. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(8). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL037524>
- Turner, S., Hawkesworth, C., Rogers, N., Bartlett, J., Worthington, T., Hergt, J., Pearce, J., and Smith, I., 1997. $^{238}\text{U}/^{230}\text{Th}$ disequilibria, magma petrogenesis, and flux rates beneath the depleted Tonga-Kermadec island arc. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61(22):4855–4884. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016703797002810>
- Turnewitsch, R., Falahat, S., Nycander, J., Dale, A., Scott, R.B., and Furnival, D., 2013. Deep-sea fluid and sediment dynamics—Influence of hill- to seamount-scale seafloor topography. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 127:203–241. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.10.005>
- Turney, C.S.M., Fogwill, C.J., Gollledge, N.R., McKay, N.P., van Sebille, E., Jones, R.T., Etheridge, D., Rubino, M., Thornton, D.P., Davies, S.M., Ramsey, C.B., Thomas, Z.A., Bird, M.I., Munksgaard, N.C., Kohno, M., Woodward, J., Winter, K., Weyrich, L.S., Rootes, C.M., Millman, H., Albert, P.G., Rivera, A., van Ommen, T., Curran, M., Moy, A., Rahmstorf, S., Kawamura, K., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Weber, M.E., Manning, C.J., Young, J., and Cooper, A., 2020. Early Last Interglacial ocean warming drove substantial ice mass loss from Antarctica. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 117(8):3996–4006. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1902469117>
- Turney, C.S.M., Haberle, S., Fink, D., Kershaw, A.P., Barbetti, M., Barrows, T.T., Black, M., Cohen, T.J., Corrège, T., Hesse, P.P., Hua, Q., Johnston, R., Morgan, V., Moss, P., Nanson, G., van Ommen, T., Rule, S., Williams, N.J., Zhao, J.X., D’Costa, D., Feng, Y.X., Gagan, M., Mooney, S., and Xia, Q., 2006. Integration of ice-core, marine and terrestrial records for the Australian Last Glacial Maximum and Termination: a contribution from the OZ INTIMATE group. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 21(7):751–761. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1073>
- Tütken, T., Eisenhauer, A., Wiegand, B., and Hansen, B.T., 2002. Glacial–interglacial cycles in Sr and Nd isotopic composition of Arctic marine sediments triggered by the Svalbard/Barents Sea ice sheet. *Marine Geology*, 182(3–4):351–372. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00248-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00248-1)
- Tutolo, B.M., Luhmann, A.J., Tosca, N.J., and Seyfried, W.E., 2018. Serpentinization as a reactive transport process: the brucite silicification reaction. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 484:385–395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.12.029>
- Tutolo, B.M., and Tosca, N.J., 2018. Experimental examination of the Mg-silicate-carbonate system at ambient temperature: implications for alkaline chemical sedimentation and lacustrine carbonate formation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 225:80–101. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2018.01.019>
- Twichell, S.C., Meyers, P.A., and Diester-Haass, L., 2002. Significance of high C/N ratios in organic-carbon-rich Neogene sediments under the Benguela Current upwelling system. *Organic Geochemistry*, 33(7):715–722. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0146638002000426>
- Twing, K.I., 2015. Microbial diversity and metabolic potential of the serpentinite subsurface environment [PhD dissertation]. Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI. <http://gradworks.umi.com/37/39/3739219.html>
- Twiss, R.J., and Moores, E.M., 1992. *Structural Geology*: New York (Freeman).

- Tyson, P.D., 1986. *Climatic Change and Variability in Southern Africa*: Oxford, United Kingdom (Oxford University Press).
- Tyson, P.D., and Preston-Whyte, R.A., 2000. *The Weather and Climate of Southern Africa*: Cape Town, South Africa (Oxford University Press).
- Tyson, R.V., 1995. *Sedimentary Organic Matter: Organic Facies and Palynofacies*: London (Chapman and Hall).
- Tzedakis, P.C., 2007. Seven ambiguities in the Mediterranean palaeoenvironmental narrative. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(17):2042–2066. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.03.014>
- Tzedakis, P.C., Crucifix, M., Mitsui, T., and Wolff, E.W., 2017. A simple rule to determine which insolation cycles lead to interglacials. *Nature*, 542(7642):427–432. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature21364>
- Tzedakis, P.C., Drysdale, R.N., Margari, V., Skinner, L.C., Menviel, L., Rhodes, R.H., Taschetto, A.S., Hodell, D.A., Crowhurst, S.J., Hellstrom, J.C., Fallick, A.E., Gilmalt, J.O., McManus, J.F., Martrat, B., Mokeddem, Z., Parrenin, F., Regattieri, E., Roe, K., and Zanchetta, G., 2018. Enhanced climate instability in the North Atlantic and southern Europe during the last interglacial. *Nature Communications*, 9(1):4235. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-06683-3>
- Tzedakis, P.C., Frogley, M.R., Lawson, I.T., Preece, R.C., Cacho, I., and de Abreu, L., 2004. Ecological thresholds and patterns of millennial-scale climate variability: the response of vegetation in Greece during the last glacial period. *Geology*, 32(2):109–112. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G20118.1>
- Tzedakis, P.C., Hooghiemstra, H., and Pälike, H., 2006. The last 1.35 million years at Tenaghi Philippon: revised chronostratigraphy and long-term vegetation trends. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 25(23–24):3416–3430. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2006.09.002>
- Tzedakis, P.C., Margari, V., and Hodell, D.A., 2015. Coupled ocean-land millennial scale changes 1.26 million years ago, recorded at Site U1385 off Portugal. *Global and Planetary Change*, 135:83–88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.10.008>
- Tzedakis, P.C., Pälike, H., Roucoux, K.H., and de Abreu, L., 2009. Atmospheric methane, southern European vegetation and low-mid latitude links on orbital and millennial timescales. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 277(3–4):307–317. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.10.027>
- Tzedakis, P.C., Raynaud, D., McManus, J.F., Berger, A., Brovkin, V., and Kiefer, T., 2009. Interglacial diversity. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(11):751–755. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo660>

- Ubaldo, M.L., and Otero, M.R.P., 1978. Foraminiferos da costa su-sudoeste de Portugal. *Garcia de Orta. Serie de geologia Lisboa*, 2(2):77–130.
- Uchida, N., and Bürgmann, R., 2021. A decade of lessons learned from the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 59(2):e2020RG000713. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2020RG000713>
- Uchida, N., and Matsuzawa, T., 2011. Coupling coefficient, hierarchical structure, and earthquake cycle for the source area of the 2011 off the Pacific coast of Tohoku earthquake inferred from small repeating earthquake data. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 63(7):30. <https://doi.org/10.5047/eps.2011.07.006>
- Uchio, T., 1960. Ecology of living benthic foraminifera from the San Diego, California, area. Special Publication - Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 5. https://cushmanfoundation.allenpress.com/Portals/_default/SpecialPublications/sp05.pdf
- Uchman, A., Bąk, K., and Rodríguez-Tovar, F.J., 2008. Ichnological record of deep-sea palaeoenvironmental changes around the Oceanic Anoxic Event 2 (Cenomanian–Turonian boundary): An example from the Barnasiówka section, Polish Outer Carpathians. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 262(1):61–71. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018208001132>
- Uddin, A., and Lundberg, N., 1998. Unroofing history of the eastern Himalaya and the Indo-Burman ranges; heavy-mineral study of Cenozoic sediments from the Bengal Basin, Bangladesh. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 68(3):465–472. <https://doi.org/10.2110/jsr.68.465>
- Uddin, M.K., 2017. A review on the adsorption of heavy metals by clay minerals, with special focus on the past decade. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, 308:438–462. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2016.09.029>
- Ueki, I., Kashino, Y., and Kuroda, Y., 2003. Observation of current variations off the New Guinea coast including the 1997–1998 El Niño period and their relationship with Sverdrup transport. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 108(C7). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JC001611>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 1998. Sedimentation and tectonics of Agulhas Ridge and Agulhas Plateau. *Berichte zur Polar und Meeresforschung*, 273:22.
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2001. Seismic characteristics of sediment drifts: an example from the Agulhas Plateau, southwest Indian Ocean. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 22(5):323–343. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1016391314547>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2002. Contourites on the Agulhas Plateau, SW Indian Ocean: indications for the evolution of currents since Palaeogene times. In Stow, D.A.V., Pudsey, C.J., Howe, J.A., Faugères, J.-C., and Viana, A.R. (Eds.), *Deep-Water Contourite Systems: Modern Drifts and Ancient Series, Seismic and Sedimentary Characteristics*. Memoirs - Geological Society of London, 22: 271–288. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.MEM.2002.022.01.20>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2005. Southeastern Atlantic and southwestern Indian Ocean: reconstruction of the sedimentary and tectonic development since the Cretaceous AISTEK-1: Agulhas Transect. *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung*, 73.
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Gohl, K., Larter, R.D., and Schlüter, P., 2007. Differences in ice retreat across Pine Island Bay, West Antarctica, since the Last Glacial Maximum: indications from multichannel seismic reflection data. In Cooper, A.K., Raymond, C.R., et al., *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World—Online Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*. USGS Open-File Report 2007-1047, Short Research Paper 084. <https://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/srp/srp084/of2007-1047srp084.pdf>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2010. Margins of Africa - the interdependency of deep and shallow studies. Presented at the Inkaba yeAfrica Annual Workshop, Potsdam, Germany.
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., 2014. The expedition of the research vessel “Sonne” to the Mozambique Ridge in 2014 (SO232): Bremerhaven, Germany (Alfred-Wegener-Institut).
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Bohaty, S.M., Childress, L.B., and the Expedition 392 Scientists, 2022. Expedition 392 Preliminary Report: Agulhas Plateau Cretaceous Climate. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.392.2022>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Bohaty, S.M., and Kulhanek, D.K., 2020. Expedition 392 Scientific Prospectus: Agulhas Plateau Cretaceous Climate. International Ocean Discovery Program. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.392.2020>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Gohl, K., 2012. Amundsen Sea sediment drifts: Archives of modifications in oceanographic and climatic conditions. *Marine Geology*, 299–302:51–62. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322711002982>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Gohl, K., 2014. Early glaciation already during the Early Miocene in the Amundsen Sea, Southern Pacific: Indications from the distribution of sedimentary sequences. *Global and Planetary Change*, 120:92–104. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921818114001179>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Gohl, K., Ehrhardt, A., and Seargent, M., 1999. Agulhas Plateau, SW Indian Ocean: new evidence for excessive volcanism. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(13):1941–1944. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999GL900391>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Huhn, K., 2009. Sedimentary deposits on the southern South African continental margin: Slumping versus non-deposition or erosion by oceanic currents? *Marine Geology*, 266(1):65–79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.07.011>
- Uenzelmann-Neben, G., Weber, T., Grütznher, J., and Thomas, M., 2017. Transition from the Cretaceous ocean to Cenozoic circulation in the western South Atlantic — a twofold reconstruction. *Tectonophysics*, 716:225–240. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2016.05.036>
- Ujjiie, K., Inoue, T., and Ishiwata, J., 2016. High-velocity frictional strength across the Tohoku-Oki megathrust determined from surface drilling torque. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43(6):2488–2493. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL067671>
- Ujjiie, K., and Kimura, G., 2014. Earthquake faulting in subduction zones: insights from fault rocks in accretionary prisms. *Progress in Earth and Planetary Science*, 1(1):7–37. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2197-4284-1-7>
- Ujjiie, K., Maltman, A.J., and Sánchez-Gómez, M., 2004. Origin of deformation bands in argillaceous sediments at the toe of the Nankai accretionary prism, southwest Japan. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 26(2):221–231. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsg.2003.06.001>
- Ujjiie, K., Tanaka, H., Saito, T., Tsutsumi, A., Mori, J.J., Kameda, J., Brodsky, E.E., Chester, F.M., Eguchi, N., and Toezko, S., 2013. Low coseismic shear stress on the Tohoku-Oki megathrust determined from laboratory experiments. *Science*, 342(6163):1211–1214. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1243485>
- Ullermann, J., Lamy, F., Ninnemann, U., Lembke-Jene, L., Gersonde, R., and Tiedemann, R., 2016. Pacific-Atlantic Circumpolar Deep Water coupling during the last 500 ka. *Paleoceanography*, 31(6):639–650. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016PA002932>
- Ullgren, J.E., van Aken, H.M., Ridderinkhof, H., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2012. The hydrography of the Mozambique Channel from six years of continuous temperature, salinity, and velocity observations. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 69:36–50. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0967063712001446>
- Ulmer-Scholle, D.S., Scholle, P.A., Schieber, J., and Raine, R.J., 2015. *A Color Guide to the Petrography of Sandstones, Siltstones, Shales and Associated Rocks*: Tulsa, OK (American Association of Petroleum Geologists). <https://doi.org/10.1306/M1091304>
- Ulvrova, M., Paris, R., Nomikou, P., Kelfoun, K., Leibrandt, S., Tappin, D.R., and McCoy, F.W., 2016. Source of the tsunami generated by the 1650AD eruption of Kolumbo submarine volcano (Aegean Sea, Greece). *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 321:125–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeo-res.2016.04.034>

- Umino, S., 1986. Magma mixing in boninite sequence of Chichijima, Bonin Islands. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 29(1):125-157. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0377027386900429>
- Underwood, M., Year. Composition of sediment inputs to the Hikurangi subduction margin; a prelude to IODP Expedition 375. Presented at the 2017 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, Washington, DC, United States.
- Underwood, M.B., 1993. Provenance and dispersal patterns of sediments in the turbidite wedge of Nankai Trough. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 131:15.
- Underwood, M.B., 2005. Normalization factors for semiquantitative X-ray diffraction analysis, with application to DSDP Site 297, Shikoku Basin. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD ROM)*, 190:28.
- Underwood, M.B., 2007. *Sediment inputs to subduction zones; why lithostratigraphy and clay mineralogy matter: United States* (Columbia University Press).
- Underwood, M.B., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, 2009. NanTroSEIZE Stage 2: subduction inputs. *Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Preliminary Report*, 322. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.pr.322.2009>
- Underwood, M.B., Saito, S., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, 2010. Expedition 322 summary. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.101.2010>
- Underwood, M.B., 2017. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in slope basin sediments and mass-transport deposits at Sites C0018 and C0021, IODP Expeditions 333 and 338. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.207.2017>
- Underwood, M.B., 2017. Data report: clay mineral assemblages and illite/smectite diagenesis in cuttings from Hole C0002P, IODP Expedition 348, Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 348: College Station, TX* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.204.2017>
- Underwood, M.B., 2017. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in cuttings from Hole C0002N, IODP Expedition 348, Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 348: College Station, TX* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.203.2017>
- Underwood, M.B., 2018. The origin of strata within the inner accretionary prism of Nankai Trough: evidence from clay mineral assemblages along the NanTroSEIZE transect. *Island Arc*, 27(3):e12252. <https://doi.org/10.1111/iar.12252>
- Underwood, M.B., 2020. Data report: reconnaissance of bulk sediment composition and clay mineral assemblages: inputs to the Hikurangi subduction system. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, *Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX* (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.203.2020>
- Underwood, M.B., 2021. Data report: clay mineral assemblages within trench-floor and accreted trench-floor deposits, IODP Expedition 372B/375 Sites U1518 and U1520, offshore New Zealand. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, *Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX* (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.206.2021>
- Underwood, M.B., 2021. Data report: clay mineral assemblages within biocalcareous and volcanoclastic inputs to the Hikurangi subduction zone, IODP Expedition 372B/375 Sites U1520 and U1526, offshore New Zealand. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program. 372B/375: College Station, TX* (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.207.2021>
- Underwood, M.B., Basu, N., Steurer, J., and Udas, S., 2003. Data report: normalization factors for semiquantitative X-ray diffraction analysis, with application to DSDP Site 297, Shikoku Basin. In Mikada, H., Moore, G.F., Taira, A., Becker, K., Moore, J.C., and Klaus, A., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 190/196: College Station, TX* (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–28. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.190196.203.2003>
- Underwood, M.B., and Dugan, B., 2021. Data report: clay mineral assemblages within and beneath the Tuaheni landslide complex, IODP Site U1517, offshore New Zealand. In Pecher, I.A., Barnes, P.M., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372A Scientists, *Creeping Gas Hydrate Slides. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372A: College Station, TX* (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372A.201.2021>
- Underwood, M.B., and Guo, J., 2013. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in the Shikoku Basin, NanTroSEIZE subduction inputs, IODP Sites C0011 and C0012. In Saito, S., Underwood, M.B., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 322 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 322: Tokyo* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.322.202.2013>
- Underwood, M.B., and Guo, J., 2017. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in the upper Shikoku Basin, results from IODP Expedition 333, Sites C0011 and C0012. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 333: Tokyo* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.205.2017>
- Underwood, M.B., and Guo, J., 2018. Clay-mineral assemblages across the Nankai-Shikoku subduction system, offshore Japan; a synthesis of results from the NanTroSEIZE project. *Geosphere*, 14(5):2009–2043. <https://doi.org/10.1130/GES01626.1>
- Underwood, M.B., Lawler, N., and McNamara, K., 2020. Data report: standard mineral mixtures, normalization factors, and determination of error for quantitative X-ray diffraction analyses of bulk powders and clay-sized mineral assemblages. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, *Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX* (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.201.2020>
- Underwood, M.B., Saito, S., and Kubo, Y., 2010. IODP Expedition 322 drills two sites to document inputs to the Nankai Trough subduction zone. *Scientific Drilling*, 10:14–25. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.10.02.2010>
- Underwood, M.B., and Song, C., 2016. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in cuttings from Hole C0002F, IODP Expedition 338, upper Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Strasser, M., Dugan, B., Kanagawa, K., Moore, G.F., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., and the Expedition 338 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 338: Yokohama* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.338.206.2016>
- Underwood, M.B., and Song, C., 2016. Data report: clay mineral assemblages in cores from Hole C0002P, IODP Expedition 348, Nankai Trough accretionary prism. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Saffer, D., Toczko, S., Maeda, L., Kubo, Y., and the Expedition 348 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 348: College Station, TX* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.348.202.2016>
- Urey, H.C., 1947. The thermodynamic properties of isotopic substances. *Journal of the Chemical Society (Resumed)*, (0):562-581. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/JR9470000562>
- Urmos, J., and Wilkens, R.H., 1993. In situ velocities in pelagic carbonates: new insights from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 130, Ontong Java Plateau. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 98(B5):7903–7920. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JB00013>
- Urquhart, E., 1995. Pseudoaulophacid radiolarians from the Campanian of Cyprus. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 75:23–31.

- Urruhart, E., and Banner, F.T., 1994. Biostratigraphy of the supra-ophiolite sediments of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus: the Cretaceous Perapedhi, Kannaviou, Moni and Kathikas formations. *Geological Magazine*, 131(4):499-518. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/article/biostratigraphy-of-the-supraophiolite-sediments-of-the-troodos-massif-cyprus-the-cretaceous-perapedhi-kannaviou-moni-and-kathikas-formations/1419507B6BBBFCE25CB5E9E0298BB2E>
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Camargo-Zanoguera, A., Perez-Cruz, L., and Perez-Cruz, G., 2011. The Chicxulub multi-ring impact crater, Yucatan carbonate platform, Gulf of Mexico. *Geofisica Internacional*, 50(1):99-127. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000285445200007
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Chavez-Aguirre, J.M., Pérez-Cruz, L., and De la Rosa, J.L., 2008. Impact ejecta and carbonate sequence in the eastern sector of the Chicxulub crater. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 340(12):801-810. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1631071308001879>
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Marin, L., and Sharpton, V.L., 1994. Reverse polarity magnetized melt rocks from the cretaceous/tertiary chicxulub structure, Yucatan peninsula, Mexico. *Tectonophysics*, 237(1):105-112. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0040195194901619>
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Marin, L., and Trejo-Garcia, A., 1996. UNAM Scientific Drilling Program of Chicxulub Impact Structure-Evidence for a 300 kilometer crater diameter. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 23(13):1565-1568. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96GL01566>
- Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Soler-Arechalde, A.M., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., and Vera-Sanchez, P., 2004. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic study of the Yaxcopoil-1 impact breccia sequence, Chicxulub impact crater (Mexico). *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):843-856. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00934.x>
- Uruski, C., Baillie, P., and Stagpoole, V., 2003. Development of the Taranaki Basin and comparisons with the Gippsland Basin: implications for deepwater exploration. *The APPEA Journal*, 43(1):185-196. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AJ02009>
- Uruski, C., and Wood, R., 1991. A new look at the New Caledonia Basin, an extension of the Taranaki Basin, offshore North Island, New Zealand. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 8(4):379-391. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0264817291900615>
- Uruski, C.I., Cook, R.A., Herzer, R.H., and Isaac, M.J., 2004. Petroleum geology of the Northland sector of the Greater Taranaki Basin. *PESA News*, 69::42-49. <http://archives.datapages.com/data/petroleum-exploration-society-of-australia/news/069/069001/pdfs/42.html>
- Uruski, C.I., 2010. New Zealand's deepwater frontier. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 27(9):2005-2026. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264817210001133>
- Uruski, C.I., 2008. Deepwater Taranaki, New Zealand: structural development and petroleum potential. *Exploration Geophysics*, 39(2):94-107. <https://doi.org/10.1071/EG08013>
- Usami, K., Ikehara, K., Jenkins, R.G., and Ashi, J., 2017. Benthic foraminiferal evidence of deep-sea sediment transport by the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake and tsunami. *Marine Geology*, 384:214-224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.04.001>
- Usami, K., Ikehara, K., Kanamatsu, T., Kioka, A., Schwesternmann, T., and Strasser, M., 2021. The link between upper-slope submarine landslides and mass transport deposits in the hadal tranche. In Sassa, K., Mikoš, M., Sassa, S., Bobrowsky, P.T., Takara, K., and Dang, K. (Eds.), *Sendai Landslide Partnerships and Kyoto Landslide Commitment. Understanding and Reducing Landslide Disaster Risk*, 1. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-60196-6_26
- Usami, K., Ikehara, K., Kanamatsu, T., and McHugh, C.M., 2018. Supercycle in great earthquake recurrence along the Japan Trench over the last 4000 years. *Geoscience Letters*, 5(1):11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40562-018-0110-2>
- Usui, Y., 2015. Data report: rock magnetism of sediment from IODP Expedition 334 Sites U1378 and U1379. In Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stronck, N., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.203.2015>
- Uyeda, S., 1982. Heat flow measurements on Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60:789.
- Uyeda, S., and Ben-Avraham, Z.V.I., 1972. Origin and Development of the Philippine Sea. *Nature Physical Science*, 240(104):176-178. <https://doi.org/10.1038/physci240176a0>
- Vacquier, V., and Taylor, P.T., 1966. Geothermal and magnetic survey off the coast of Sumatra-I. Presentation of data. *Bulletin of the Earthquake Research Institute*, 44::534-540.
- Vacquier, V., 1985. The measurement of thermal conductivity of solids with a transient linear heat source on the plane surface of a poorly conducting body. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 74(2-3):275-279. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(85\)90027-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(85)90027-5)
- Vaggelli, G., Pellegrini, M., Vougioukalakis, G., Innocenti, S., and Francalanci, L., 2009. Highly Sr radiogenic tholeiitic magmas in the latest inter-Plinian activity of Santorini volcano, Greece. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 114(B6):B06201. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008JB005936>
- Vågnes, E., 1997. Uplift at thermo-mechanically coupled ocean-continent transforms: Modeled at the Senja Fracture Zone, southwestern Barents Sea. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 17(1):100-109. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s003670050014>
- Vahlenkamp, M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Batenburg, S.J., Edgar, K.M., Hanson, E., Martinez, M., Pälke, H., MacLeod, K.G., Li, Y.-X., Richter, C., Bogus, K., Hobbs, R.W., Huber, B.T., and the Expedition 369 Scientific Participants, 2020. A lower to middle Eocene astrochronology for the Mentelle Basin (Australia) and its implications for the geologic time scale. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 529:115865. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2019.115865>
- Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Todd, R.G., Widmier, J.M., Thompson, S.I., Sangree, J.B., Bubb, J.N., and Hatfield, W.G., 1977. Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Parts 1-11. In Payton, C.E., *Seismic Stratigraphy: Applications to Hydrocarbon Exploration*. 26: (AAPG Memoir), 51-212.
- Vajda, V., Raine, J.I., and Hollis, C.J., 2001. Indication of Global Deforestation at the Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary by New Zealand Fern Spike. *Science*, 294(5547):1700. <http://science.sciencemag.org/content/294/5547/1700.abstract>
- Valdez, R.D., II, Lauer, R.M., Ikari, M.J., Kitajima, H., and Saffer, D.M., 2015. Data report: permeability and consolidation behavior of sediments from the northern Japan Trench subduction zone, IODP Site C0019. In Chester, F.M., Mori, J., Eguchi, N., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 343/343T Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 343/343T: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.343343T.201.2015>
- Valença, L.M.M., Neumann, V.H., and Mabesoone, J.M., 2003. An overview on Cretaceous-Cenomanian intracratonic basins of northeast Brazil: onshore stratigraphic record of the opening of the southern Atlantic. *Geologica Acta*, 1(3):261-275. <https://doi.org/10.1344/105.000001614>
- Valentine, H.R., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., and Brundrit, G.B., 1993. The water masses and volumetry of the southern Agulhas Current region. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 40(6):1285-1305. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/096706379390138S>
- Valet, J.-P., 2003. Time variations in geomagnetic intensity. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 41(1). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2001RG000104>
- Valet, J.-P., Bassinot, F., Bouilloux, A., Bourlés, D., Nomade, S., Guillou, V., Lopes, F., Thouveny, N., and Dewilde, F., 2014. Geomagnetic, cosmogenic and climatic changes across the last geomagnetic reversal from Equatorial Indian Ocean sediments. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 397:67-79. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X14002052>
- Valet, J.-P., Meynadier, L., and Guyodo, Y., 2005. Geomagnetic dipole strength and reversal rate over the past two million years. *Nature*, 435(7043):802-805. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature03674>
- Valet, J.-P., Meynadier, L., Simon, Q., and Thouveny, N., 2016. When and why sediments fail to record the geomagnetic field during polarity reversals. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 453:96-107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.07.055>
- Valley, J.W., Peck, W.H., King, E.M., and Wilde, S.A., 2002. A cool early Earth. *Geology*, 30(4):351-354. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2002\)030<0351:ACEE>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2002)030<0351:ACEE>2.0.CO;2)

- van Achterberg, E., Ryan, C. and Griffin, W., 2001. GLITTER Version 4 User's Manual On-Line Interactive Data Reduction for the LA-ICPMS Microprobe: North Ryde, Australia (Macquarie Research Ltd.).
- Van Achterberg, E., Ryan, C., Jackson, S., and Griffin, W., 2001. Data reduction software for LA-ICP-MS. In Sylvester, P.J., Laser Ablation ICP-MS in the Earth Sciences: Principles and Applications. Mineralogical Association of Canada Short Course Series, 29: 239–243.
- van Achterberg, E., Ryan, C., Jackson, S., and Griffin, W., 2001. LA-ICP-MS in the Earth Sciences - Appendix 3, data reduction software for LA-ICP-MS. In Sylvester, P.J., Short Course. 29: St. John's, Labrador (CA) (Mineralogical Association of Canada), 239–243.
- van Aken, H.M., 2000. The hydrography of the mid-latitude Northeast Atlantic Ocean: II: the intermediate water masses. Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 47(5):789–824. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(99\)00112-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(99)00112-0)
- van Aken, H.M., Ridderinkhof, H., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2004. North Atlantic deep water in the south-western Indian Ocean. Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 51(6):755–776. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2004.01.008>
- van Andel, T.H., 1964. Recent Marine Sediments of Gulf of California. In van Andel, T.H., and Shor, G.G., Jr. (Eds.), Marine Geology of the Gulf of California: A Symposium. 3: AAPG Memoir. <https://pubs.geoscienceworld.org/books/book/1473/chapter/107177922/Recent-Marine-Sediments-of-Gulf-of-California1>
- Van Andel, T.H., 1975. Mesozoic/Cenozoic calcite compensation depth and the global distribution of calcareous sediments. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 26(2):187–194. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(75\)90086-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(75)90086-2)
- Van Andel, T.H., 1976. Cenozoic history of the central equatorial Pacific; a synthesis based on Deep Sea Drilling Project data.
- van Andel, T.H., and Ballard, R.D., 1979. The Galapagos Rift at 86°W: 2. Volcanism, structure, and evolution of the Rift Valley. Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 84(B10):5390–5406. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB084iB10p05390>
- Van Avendonk, H.J.A., Lavier, L.L., Shillington, D.J., and Manatschal, G., 2009. Extension of continental crust at the margin of the eastern Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Tectonophysics, 468(1):131-148. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0040195108002448>
- Van Dam, H., Mertens, A., and Sinkeldam, J., 1994. A coded checklist and ecological indicator values of freshwater diatoms from The Netherlands. Netherland Journal of Aquatic Ecology, 28(1):117-133. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02334251>
- van de Fliedert, T., Frank, M., Halliday, A.N., Hein, J.R., Hattendorf, B., Günther, D., and Kubik, P.W., 2004. Deep and bottom water export from the Southern Ocean to the Pacific over the past 38 million years. Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology, 19(1):PA1020. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000923>
- van de Fliedert, T., Goldstein, S.L., Hemming, S.R., Roy, M., Frank, M., and Halliday, A.N., 2007. Global neodymium–hafnium isotope systematics — revisited. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 259(3):432-441. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S001281X07002944>
- van de Fliedert, T., Hemming, S.R., Goldstein, S.L., and Abouchami, W., 2006. Radiogenic isotope fingerprint of Wilkes Land–Adélie Coast Bottom Water in the circum-Antarctic Ocean. Geophysical Research Letters, 33(12). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL026020>
- van de Fliedert, T., Robinson, L.F., Adkins, J.F., Hemming, S.R., and Goldstein, S.L., 2006. Temporal stability of the neodymium isotope signature of the Holocene to glacial North Atlantic. Paleoceanography, 21(4). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001294>
- van de Wiel, H.J., 2003. Determination of Elements by ICP-AES and ICP-MS: Bilthoven, The Netherlands (National Institute of Public Health and the Environment [RIVM]). https://www.ecn.nl/docs/society/horizontal/hor_desk_19_icp.pdf
- van der Beek, P., Robert, X., Mugnier, J.-L., Bernet, M., Huyghe, P., and Labrin, E., 2006. Late Miocene – Recent exhumation of the central Himalaya and recycling in the foreland basin assessed by apatite fission-track thermochronology of Siwalik sediments, Nepal. Basin Research, 18(4):413-434. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2006.00305.x>
- van der Kaars, S., and De Deckker, P., 2002. A Late Quaternary pollen record from deep-sea core Fr10/95, GC17 offshore Cape Range Peninsula, northwestern Western Australia. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, 120(1):17-39. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0034666702000751>
- van der Kaars, S., and De Deckker, P., 2003. Pollen distribution in marine surface sediments offshore Western Australia. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, 124(1):113-129. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0034666702002506>
- van der Kaars, S., De Deckker, P., and Gingele, F.X., 2006. A 100000-year record of annual and seasonal rainfall and temperature for northwestern Australia based on a pollen record obtained offshore. Journal of Quaternary Science, 21(8):879-889. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.1010>
- van der Laan, E., Hilgen, F.J., Lourens, L.J., de Kaenel, E., Gaboardi, S., and Iaccarino, S., 2012. Astronomical forcing of Northwest African climate and glacial history during the late Messinian (6.5–5.5Ma). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 313–314:107–126. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.10.013>
- van der Laan, E., Snel, E., de Kaenel, E., Hilgen, F.J., and Krijgsman, W., 2006. No major deglaciation across the Miocene-Pliocene boundary: integrated stratigraphy and astronomical tuning of the Loulja sections (Bou Regreg area, NW Morocco). Paleoceanography, 21(3):PA3011. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001193>
- van der Linden, W.J.M., 1980. Walvis Ridge, a piece of Africa? Geology, 8(9):417–421. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1980\)8<417:WRAPOA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1980)8<417:WRAPOA>2.0.CO;2)
- van der Lubbe, H.J.L., Frank, M., Tjallingii, R., and Schneider, R.R., 2016. Neodymium isotope constraints on provenance, dispersal, and climate-driven supply of Zambezi sediments along the Mozambique Margin during the past ~45,000 years. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, 17(1):181-198. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006080>
- van der Lubbe, H.J.L., Tjallingii, R., Prins, M.A., Brummer, G.-J.A., Jung, S.J.A., Kroon, D., and Schneider, R.R., 2014. Sedimentation patterns off the Zambezi River over the last 20,000 years. Marine Geology, 355:189-201. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0025322714001467>
- van der Schee, M., Sierro, F.J., Jiménez-Espejo, F.J., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Flecker, R., Flores, J.A., Acton, G., Gutjahr, M., Grunert, P., Garcia-Gallardo, A., and Andersen, N., 2016. Evidence of early bottom water current flow after the Messinian Salinity Crisis in the Gulf of Cadiz. Marine Geology, 380:315–329. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.04.005>
- van der Zee, W., Urai, J.L., and Richard, P.D., 2003. Lateral clay injection into normal faults. GeoArabia, 8(3):501–522.
- van der Zwaan, G.J., Jorissen, F.J., and de Stigter, H.C., 1990. The depth dependency of planktonic/benthic foraminiferal ratios: Constraints and applications. Marine Geology, 95(1):1-16. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/002532279090016D>
- van der Zwan, F.M., Devey, C.W., Hansteen, T.H., Almeev, R.R., Augustin, N., Frische, M., Haase, K.M., Basaham, A., and Snow, J.E., 2017. Lower crustal hydrothermal circulation at slow-spreading ridges: evidence from chlorine in Arctic and South Atlantic basalt glasses and melt inclusions. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 172(11):97. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-017-1418-1>
- Van Fossen, M.C., and Kent, D.V., 1992. Paleomagnetism of 122 Ma plutons in New England and the mid-Cretaceous paleomagnetic field in North America: true polar wander or large-scale differential mantle motion? Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 97(B13):19651–19661. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92JB01466>
- van Heck, S., 1981. Bibliography and taxa of calcareous nannoplankton. International Nannoplankton Association Newsletter, 3(1):4–41. [http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/NINA/INANews3\(1\).pdf](http://ina.tmsoc.org/JNR/NINA/INANews3(1).pdf)
- van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., de Groot, L.V., van Schaik, S.J., Spakman, W., Bijl, P.K., Sluijs, A., Langereis, C.G., and Brinkhuis, H., 2015. A paleolatitude calculator for paleoclimate studies. PloS One, 10(6):e0126946. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0126946>
- van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Kouwenhoven, T.J., and van der Zwaan, G.J., 2005. Paleobathymetry in the backstripping procedure: Correction for oxygenation effects on depth estimates. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 221(3):245-265. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018205000994>

- van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Steinberger, B., Doubrovine, P.V., and Gassmüller, R., 2011. Acceleration and deceleration of India-Asia convergence since the Cretaceous: Roles of mantle plumes and continental collision. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 116(B6). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JB008051>
- van Hinsbergen, D.J.J., Vissers, R.L.M., and Spakman, W., 2014. Origin and consequences of western Mediterranean subduction, rollback, and slab segmentation. *Tectonics*, 33(4):393–419. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013TC003349>
- van Konijnenburg, J.H., Wernli, R., and Bernoulli, D., 1998. Tentative biostratigraphy of Paleogene planktic foraminifera in thin-section, an example from the Gran Sasso d'Italia (central Apennines, Italy). *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, 91(2):203–216. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000076570700003
- van Leeuwen, P.J., de Ruijter, W.P.M., and Lutjeharms, J.R.E., 2000. Natal pulses and the formation of Agulhas rings. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 105(C3):6425–6436. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JC900196>
- Van Marle, L.J., 1988. Bathymetric distribution of benthic foraminifera on the Australian-Irian Jaya continental margin, eastern Indonesia. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 13(2):97–152. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0377839888900011>
- Van Marle, L.J., 1991. Eastern Indonesian late Cenozoic smaller benthic foraminifera. *Verhandelingen - Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afdeling Natuurkunde, Eerste Reeks*, 34.
- van Morkhoven, F.M., Berggren, W.A., and Edwards, A.S., 1986. Cenozoic cosmopolitan deep-water benthic foraminifera. *Bulletin des centres de Recherches exploration-production elf-aquitaine*, 11.
- Van Mourik, C.A., Brinkhuis, H., and Williams, G.L., 2001. Mid- to Late Eocene organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts from ODP Leg 171B, offshore Florida. In Kroon, D., Norris, R.D., and Klaus, A. (Eds.), *Western North Atlantic Palaeogene and Cretaceous Palaeoceanography*. Geological Society Special Publication, 183: 225–251. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.183.01.11>
- van Peer, T.E., Liebrand, D., Xuan, C., Lippert, P.C., Agnini, C., Blum, N., Blum, P., Bohaty, S.M., Bown, P.R., Greenop, R., Kordesch, W.E.C., Leonhardt, D., Friedrich, O., and Wilson, P.A., 2017. Data report: revised composite depth scale and splice for IODP Site U1406. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.202.2017>
- Van Schmus, W.R., 1995. Natural Radioactivity of the Crust and Mantle. In Ahrens, T.J., *Global Earth Physics*. Washington, DC (American Geophysical Union), 283–291. <https://doi.org/10.1029/RF001p0283>
- van Sebille, E., Beal, L.M., and Johns, W.E., 2011. Advective Time Scales of Agulhas Leakage to the North Atlantic in Surface Drifter Observations and the 3D OFES Model. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 41(5):1026–1034. <https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/phoc/41/5/2011jpo4602.1.xml>
- van Sebille, E., Biastoch, A., van Leeuwen, P.J., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2009. A weaker Agulhas Current leads to more Agulhas leakage. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL036614>
- van Sebille, E., England, M.H., Zika, J.D., and Sloyan, B.M., 2012. Tasman leakage in a fine-resolution ocean model. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 39(6). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2012GL051004>
- van Sebille, E., Johns, W.E., and Beal, L.M., 2012. Does the vorticity flux from Agulhas rings control the zonal pathway of NADW across the South Atlantic? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 117(C5). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JC007684>
- van Sebille, E., and van Leeuwen, P.J., 2007. Fast Northward Energy Transfer in the Atlantic due to Agulhas Rings. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 37(9):2305–2315. <https://journals.ametsoc.org/view/journals/phoc/37/9/jpo3108.1.xml>
- van Sebille, E., van Leeuwen, P.J., Biastoch, A., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2010. Flux comparison of Eulerian and Lagrangian estimates of Agulhas leakage: A case study using a numerical model. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 57(3):319–327. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0967063710000051>
- van Sebille, E., van Leeuwen, P.J., Biastoch, A., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2010. On the fast decay of Agulhas rings. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 115(C3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JC005585>
- Van Simaey, S., Munsterman, D., and Brinkhuis, H., 2005. Oligocene dinoflagellate cyst biostratigraphy of the southern North Sea Basin. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 134(1):105–128. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0034666704001812>
- van Soelen, E.E., Kim, J.-H., Santos, R.V., Dantas, E.L., Vasconcelos de Almeida, F., Pires, J.P., Roddaz, M., and Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., 2017. A 30 Ma history of the Amazon River inferred from terrigenous sediments and organic matter on the Ceará Rise. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 474:40–48. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X17303357>
- van Sprang, H.A., 2000. Fundamental parameter methods in XRF spectroscopy. In Blanton, T., Brehm, L., and Schmeling, M. (Eds.), *JCPDS-International Centre for Diffraction Data 2000. Advances in X-ray Analysis*, 42: 1–10.
- Van Wagoner, J.C., Posamentier, H.W., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., Vail, P.R., Sarg, J.F., Loutit, T.S., and Hardenbol, J., 1988. An overview of the fundamentals of sequence stratigraphy and key definitions. In Wilgus, C.K., Hastings, B.S., Ross, C.A., Posamentier, H.W., Van Wagoner, J. and Kendall, C.G.S.C., *Sea-Level Changes: An Integrated Approach*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists), 42:39–45.
- Vance, D., Teagle, D.A.H., and Foster, G.L., 2009. Variable Quaternary chemical weathering fluxes and imbalances in marine geochemical budgets. *Nature*, 458(7237):493–496. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature07828>
- Vandenbergh, N., Hilgen, F.J., Speijer, R.P., Ogg, J.G., Gradstein, F.M., Hammer, O., Hollis, C.J., and Hooker, J.J., 2012. Chapter 28 - The Paleogene Period. In Gradstein, F.M., Ogg, J.G., Schmitz, M.D. and Ogg, G.M., *The Geologic Time Scale*. Boston (Elsevier), 855–921. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B9780444594259000287>
- Vandenbroucke, M., 2003. Kerogen: from types to models of chemical structure. *Oil & Gas Science and Technology-Revue D Ifp Energies Nouvelles*, 58(2):243–269. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000183884700007
- Vanko, D.A., Bach, W., Roberts, S., Yeats, C.J., and Scott, S.D., 2004. Fluid inclusion evidence for subsurface phase separation and variable fluid mixing regimes beneath the deep-sea PACMANUS hydrothermal field, Manus Basin back arc rift, Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B3). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003JB002579>
- Vann, I.R., Graham, R.H., and Hayward, A.B., 1986. The structure of mountain fronts. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 8(3):215–227. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0191814186900441>
- Vanneste, M., Berndt, C., Sverre Laberg, J., and Mienert, J., 2007. On the origin of large shelf embayments on glaciated margins—effects of lateral ice flux variations and glacio-dynamics west of Svalbard. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(19):2406–2419. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.05.005>
- Vanney, J.R., and Mougénot, D., 1981. La plate-forme continentale du Portugal et les provinces adjacentes: analyse géomorphologique. *Memórias dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal*, 28:109.
- Vannucchi, P., Galeotti, S., Clift, P.D., Ranero, C.R., and von Huene, R., 2004. Long-term subduction-erosion along the Guatemalan margin of the Middle America Trench. *Geology*, 32(7):617–620. <https://doi.org/10.1130/g20422.1>
- Vannucchi, P., Sak, P.B., Morgan, J.P., Ohkushi, K., and Ujiie, K., 2013. Rapid pulses of uplift, subsidence, and subduction erosion offshore Central America; implications for building the rock record of convergent margins. *Geology*, 41(9):995. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G34355.1>

- Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., and Gamage, K., 2010. Costa Rica Seismogenesis Project (CRISP): sampling and quantifying input to the seismogenic zone and fluid output. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 334. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.334.2010>
- Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stronck, N., and the Expedition 334 Scientists, 2012. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 334: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.334.2012>
- Vannucchi, P., Ujiie, K., Stronck, N., and the IODP Expedition 334 Science Party, 2013. IODP Expedition 334: an investigation of the sedimentary record, fluid flow and state of stress on top of the seismogenic zone of an erosive subductive margin. Scientific Drilling, 15:23–30. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.15.03.2013>
- Varkey, M.J., Murty, V.S.N., and Suryanarayana, A., 1996. Physical oceanography of the Bay of Bengal and Andaman sea. In Ansell, A.D., Gibson, R.N. and Barnes, M., Oceanography and Marine Biology, Vol 34: An Annual Review. 34: 1-70. <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1996BG58Y00001
- Varol, O., 1998. Paleogene. In Bown, P.R., Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy. London (Kluwer Academic Publishing), 201–224.
- Vasiliev, I., Reichart, G.-J., and Krijgsman, W., 2013. Impact of the Messinian Salinity Crisis on Black Sea hydrology—Insights from hydrogen isotopes analysis on biomarkers. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 362:272–282. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X12006565>
- Vasiliev, M.A., Blum, P., Chubarian, G., Olsen, R., Bennight, C., Cobine, T., Fackler, D., Hastedt, M., Hout, D., Mateo, Z., and Vasilieva, Y.B., 2011. A new natural gamma radiation measurement system for marine sediment and rock analysis. Journal of Applied Geophysics, 75(3):455–463. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jappgeo.2011.08.008>
- Vaughan, D.G., 2008. West Antarctic Ice Sheet collapse – the fall and rise of a paradigm. Climatic Change, 91(1):65–79. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-008-9448-3>
- Vaughan, D.G., Comiso, J.C., Allison, I., Carrasco, J., Kaser, G., Kwok, R., Mote, P., Murray, T., Paul, F., Ren, J.W., Rignot, E., Solomina, O., Steffen, K., Zhang, T.J., Arendt, A.A., Bahr, D.B., van den Broeke, M., Brown, R., Cogley, J.G., Gardner, A.S., Gerland, S., Gruber, S., Haas, C., Hagen, J.O., Hock, R., Holland, D., Huss, M., Markus, T., Marzeion, B., Massom, R., Moholdt, G., Overduin, P.P., Payne, A., Pfeiffer, W.T., Prowse, T., Radic, V., Robinson, D., Sharp, M., Shiklomanov, N., Smith, S., Stammerjohn, S., Velicogna, I., Wadhams, P., Worby, A., and Zhao, L., 2014. Observations: Cryosphere: <Go to ISI>://WOS:000368114000008
- Vaughn, D.J., and Craig, J.R., 1978. Marine Chemistry of Metal Sulfides: Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge, United Kingdom).
- Vautravers, M.J., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, 2016. Data report: Pleistocene planktonic foraminiferal oxygen and carbon stable isotope records and their use to improve the age model of Hole U1436C cores recovered east of the Aogashima Volcano. In Tamura, Y., Busby, C.J., Blum, P., and the Expedition 350 Scientists, Izu-Bonin-Mariana Rear Arc. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 350: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.350.201.2016>
- Vautravers, M.J., Hodell, D.A., Channell, J.E.T., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Hall, M., Smith, J., and Larter, R.D., 2013. Palaeoenvironmental records from the West Antarctic Peninsula drift sediments over the last 75 ka. Geological Society Special Publication, 381(1):263. <http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/381/1/263.abstract>
- Vautravers, M.J., Shackleton, N.J., Lopez-Martinez, C., and Grimalt, J.O., 2004. Gulf Stream variability during marine isotope stage 3. Paleoclimatology, 19(2). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000966>
- Veevers, J.J., 2000. Billion-Year Earth History of Australia and Neighbours in Gondwanaland. In: Sydney (GEMOC Press, Macquarie University), 400.
- Veevers, J.J., 2006. Updated Gondwana (Permian–Cretaceous) earth history of Australia. Gondwana Research, 9(3):231–260. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1342937X05000304>
- Veevers, J.J., Powell, C.M., and Roots, S.R., 1991. Review of seafloor spreading around Australia. I. synthesis of the patterns of spreading. Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, 38(4):373–389. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120099108727979>
- Veizer, J., 1989. Strontium Isotopes in Seawater through Time. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 17(1):141–167. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.17.050189.001041>
- Veizer, J., Ala, D., Azmy, K., Bruckschen, P., Buhl, D., Bruhn, F., Carden, G.A.F., Diener, A., Ebner, S., Godderis, Y., Jasper, T., Korte, C., Pawellek, F., Podlaha, O.G., and Strauss, H., 1999. 87Sr/86Sr, $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{18}O$ evolution of Phanerozoic seawater. Chemical Geology, 161(1):59–88. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0009254199000819>
- Velasco-Villareal, M., Urrutia-Fucugauchi, J., Rebolledo-Vieyra, M., and Perez-Cruz, L., 2011. Paleomagnetism of impact breccias from the Chicxulub crater – Implications for ejecta emplacement and hydrothermal processes. Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, 186(3):154–171. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031920111000653>
- Velde, B., 1985. Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 40): Clay Minerals: A Physico-Chemical Explanation of Their Occurrence. In: Amsterdam (Elsevier).
- Velde, B., 2003. 7.12 - Green Clay Minerals. In Holland, H.D. and Turekian, K.K., Treatise on Geochemistry. Oxford (Pergamon), 309–324. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/B0080437516070900>
- Vella, P., 1957. Studies in New Zealand foraminifera, Part I. Foraminifera from Cook Strait; Part II. Upper Miocene to recent species of the genus *Notorotalia*. Palaeontological Bulletin, 28.
- Vellekoop, J., Sluijs, A., Smit, J., Schouten, S., Weijers, J.W.H., Sinninghe Damsté, J.S., and Brinkhuis, H., 2014. Rapid short-term cooling following the Chicxulub impact at the Cretaceous–Paleogene boundary. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 111(21):7537. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1319253111>
- Ventura, C., Abrantes, F., Loureiro, I., and Voelker, A.H.L., 2017. Data report: diatom and silicoflagellate records of marine isotope stages 25–27 at IODP Site U1387, Faro Drift. In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.202.2017>
- Venz, K.A., and Hodell, D.A., 2002. New evidence for changes in Pliocene–Pleistocene deep water circulation from Southern Ocean ODP Leg 177 Site 1090. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 182(3):197–220. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018201004965>
- Verbitsky, M.Y., Crucifix, M., and Volobuev, D.M., 2018. A theory of Pleistocene glacial rhythmicity. Earth System Dynamics, 9(3):1025–1043. <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-9-1025-2018>
- Verma, S., Gupta, A.K., and Singh, R.K., 2013. Variations in deep-sea benthic foraminifera at ODP Hole 756B, southeastern Indian Ocean: Evidence for changes in deep ocean circulation. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 376:172–183. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018213001211>
- Vermeesch, P., 2006. Tectonic discrimination diagrams revisited. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems, 7(6). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001092>
- Vermeesch, P., 2018. IsoplotR: a free and open toolbox for geochronology. Geoscience Frontiers, 9(5):1479–1493. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2018.04.001>
- Vermeesch, P.M., and Morgan, J.V., 2008. Structural uplift beneath the Chicxulub impact structure. Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth, 113(B7). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005393>
- Verosub, K.L., 1977. Depositional and postdepositional processes in the magnetization of sediments. Reviews of Geophysics, 15(2):129–143. <https://doi.org/10.1029/RG015i002p00129>
- Vervoort, J.D., and Blichert-Toft, J., 1999. Evolution of the depleted mantle: Hf isotope evidence from juvenile rocks through time. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 63(3–4):533–556. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00274-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00274-9)
- Vervoort, J.D., Patchett, P.J., Blichert-Toft, J., and Albarède, F., 1999. Relationships between Lu–Hf and Sm–Nd isotopic systems in the global sedimentary system. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 168(1):79–99. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(99\)00047-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(99)00047-3)

- Verwer, K., and Braaksmā, H., 2009. Data report: petrophysical properties of “young” carbonate rocks (Tahiti reef tract, French Polynesia). In Camoin, G.F., Iryu, Y., McInroy, D.B., and the Expedition 310 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 310: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.310.203.2009>
- Vieira, M., and Mahdi, S., 2019. New Paleocene species and biostratigraphic relevance of the genus *Spiniferites* across the North Sea and Norwegian Sea. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, 262:28–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2019.01.002>
- Vieira, M., Mahdi, S., and Holmes, N., 2020. High resolution biostratigraphic zonation for the UK central North Sea Paleocene. Marine and Petroleum Geology, 117:104400. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2020.104400>
- Vigneron, A., L'Haridon, S., Godfroy, A., Roussel, E.G., Cragg, B.A., Parkes, R.J., and Toffin, L., 2015. Evidence of active methanogen communities in shallow sediments of the Sonora margin cold seeps. Applied and Environmental Microbiology, 81(10):3451–3459. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00147-15>
- Vigour, R., 2003. Biostratigraphy of late Miocene-early Pliocene radiolarians from ODP Leg 183, Site 1138. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results (CD ROM), 183:17.
- Villa, G., Fioroni, C., Pea, L., Bohaty, S., and Persico, D., 2008. Middle Eocene-late Oligocene climate variability: calcareous nannofossil response at Kerguelen Plateau, Site 748. Marine Micropaleontology, 69(2):173–192. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.07.006>
- Villa, G., Lupi, C., Cobianchi, M., Florindo, F., and Pekar, S.F., 2008. A Pleistocene warming event at 1 Ma in Prydz Bay, East Antarctica: Evidence from ODP Site 1165. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 260(1):230–244. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018207005986>
- Villa, G., Persico, D., Wise, S.W., and Gadaleta, A., 2012. Calcareous nannofossil evidence for Marine Isotope Stage 31 (1Ma) in Core AND-1B, ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Project (Antarctica). Global and Planetary Change, 96-97:75–86. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921818109002045>
- Villasenor, T., and Jaeger, J.M., 2014. Data report: quantitative powder X-ray diffraction analysis from the Canterbury Basin, Expedition 317. In Fulthorpe, C.S., Hoyanagi, K., Blum, P., and the Expedition 317 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 317: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.317.205.2014>
- Villinger, H., Grevemeyer, I., Kaul, N., Hauschild, J., and Pfender, M., 2002. Hydrothermal heat flux through aged oceanic crust: where does the heat escape? Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 202(1):159–170. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012821X02007598>
- Vinassa de Regny, P.E., 1900. Radiolaria Miocenici Italiani. Memorie della Regia Accademia delle Scienze dell'istituto di Bologna, 5:565–595.
- Vincent, E., 1977. Indian Ocean Neogene Planktonic Foraminiferal Biostratigraphy and its Paleooceanographic Implications. In Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy. 469–584. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/SP009p0469>
- Vincent, E., 1990. Neogene planktonic foraminifers from the western tropical Indian Ocean, Leg 115. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 115:795.
- Vincent, E., and Berger, W.H., 1985. Carbon Dioxide and Polar Cooling in the Miocene: The Monterey Hypothesis. In The Carbon Cycle and Atmospheric CO₂: Natural Variations Archean to Present. 455–468. <https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GM032p0455>
- Virgil, C., 2012. Vorbereitung und Durchführung von dreikomponentigen Magnetfeldmessungen mit dem Göttingen Bohrlochmagnetometer [PhD dissertation]. Technische Universität Braunschweig.
- Virgil, C., Hördt, A., Klein, T., Kück, J., Leven, M., and Steveling, E., 2010. High-precision orientation of three-component magnetic downhole Logs. Scientific Drilling, 9:37–40. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.9.07.2010>
- Visbeck, M., 2007. Power of pull. Nature, 447(7143):383–383. <https://doi.org/10.1038/447383a>
- Viscosi-Shirley, C., Mammone, K., Pisiās, N., and Dymond, J., 2003. Clay mineralogy and multi-element chemistry of surface sediments on the Siberian-Arctic shelf: implications for sediment provenance and grain size sorting. Continental Shelf Research, 23(11–13):1175–1200. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343\(03\)00091-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0278-4343(03)00091-8)
- Vishnevskaya, V.S., and Kopaeovich, L.F., 2020. Microfossil assemblages as key to reconstruct sea-level fluctuations, cooling episodes and palaeogeography: the Albian to Maastrichtian of Boreal and Peri-Tethyan Russia. Geological Society Special Publication, 498:165–187. <https://doi.org/10.1144/sp498-2018-138>
- Vitale Brovarone, A., Agard, P., Monié, P., Chauvet, A., and Rabaute, A., 2018. Tectonic and metamorphic architecture of the HP belt of New Caledonia. Earth-Science Reviews, 178:48–67. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0012825216301374>
- Vitali, F., Blanc, G., and Larqué, P., 1995. Zeolite distribution in volcanoclastic deep-sea sediments from the Tonga Trench margin (SW Pacific). Clays and Clay Minerals, 43(1):92–104. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.1995.0430111>
- Voelker, A.H.L., Jimenez-Espejo, F.J., Bahr, A., Rebotim, A., Cavaleiro, C., Salgueiro, E., and Röhl, U., 2018. Data report: IODP Site U1387: the revised splice between Sections U1387B-18X-3 and U1387C-8R-3 (>171.6 mcd). In Stow, D.A.V., Hernández-Molina, F.J., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 339 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 339: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.339.204.2018>
- Voelker, A.H.L., Lebreiro, S.M., Schönfeld, J., Cacho, I., Erlenkeuser, H., and Abrantes, F., 2006. Mediterranean outflow strengthening during northern hemisphere coolings: a salt source for the glacial Atlantic? Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 245(1):39–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2006.03.014>
- Vogel, T.A., Flood, T.P., Patino, L.C., Wilmot, M.S., Maximo, R.P.R., Arpa, C.B., Arcilla, C.A., and Stimac, J.A., 2006. Geochemistry of silicic magmas in the Macolod Corridor, SW Luzon, Philippines: evidence of distinct, mantle-derived, crustal sources for silicic magmas. Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 151(3):267–281. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00410-005-0050-7>
- Vogt, C., 2009. Data report: semiquantitative determination of detrital input to ACEX sites based on bulk sample X-ray diffraction data. In Backman, J., Moran, K., McInroy, D.B., Mayer, L.A., and the Expedition 302 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program 302: Edinburgh (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.302.203.2009>
- Vogt, C., Lauterjung, J., and Fischer, R.X., 2002. Investigation of the clay fraction (< 2 μm) of the Clay Minerals Society reference clays. Clays and Clay Minerals, 50(3):388–400. <Go to ISI>://WOS:000176966600012
- Vogt, P.R., 1971. Asthenosphere motion recorded by the ocean floor south of Iceland. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 13(1):153–160. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(71\)90118-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(71)90118-X)
- Vogt, P.R., 1972. Evidence for global synchronism in mantle plume convection, and possible significance for geology. Nature, 240(5380):338–342. <https://doi.org/10.1038/240338a0>
- Vogt, P.R., and Sundvor, E., 1996. Heat flow highs on the Norwegian-Barents-Svalbard continental slope: deep crustal fractures, dewatering, or “memory in the mud”? Geophysical Research Letters, 23(24):3571–3574. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96GL03259>
- Voigt, I., Chiessi, C.M., Piola, A.R., and Henrich, R., 2016. Holocene changes in Antarctic Intermediate Water flow strength in the Southwest Atlantic. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 463:60–67. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0031018216305089>
- Voigt, S., Gale, A.S., Jung, C., and Jenkyns, H.C., 2012. Global correlation of Upper Campanian - Maastrichtian successions using carbon-isotope stratigraphy: development of a new Maastrichtian timescale. Newsletters on Stratigraphy, 45(1):25–53. <https://doi.org/10.1127/0078-0421/2012/0016>
- Voigt, S., Jung, C., Friedrich, O., Frank, M., Teschner, C., and Hoffmann, J., 2013. Tectonically restricted deep-ocean circulation at the end of the Cretaceous greenhouse. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 369–370:169–177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.03.019>

- Volz, J.B., Riedinger, N., Hardisty, D.S., and Kasten, S., 2020. Data report: solid-phase major and minor elements and iron and sulfur species in sediments of the Anholt Basin, Baltic Sea, collected during IODP Expedition 347. In Andr en, T., J rgensen, B.B., Cotterill, C., Green, S., and the Expedition 347 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 347: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.347.202.2020>
- von Appen, W.-J., Schauer, U., Hattermann, T., and Beszczynska-M ller, A., 2016. Seasonal cycle of mesoscale instability of the West Spitsbergen Current. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 46(4):1231–1254. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-15-0184.1>
- von Breymann, M.T., Brumsack, H.-J., and Emeis, K.C., 1992. Depositional and diagenetic behavior of barium in the Japan Sea. In Pisciotto, K.A., Ingle, J.C., Jr., Von Breymann, M., Barron, J., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 127/128, Pt. 1: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 651–665. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.127128-1.168.1992>
- von Breymann, M.T., Emeis, K.-C., and Camerlenghi, A., 1990. Geochemistry of sediments from the Peru upwelling area: results from Sites 680, 682, 685, and 688. In Suess, E., von Huene, R., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 112: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 491–503. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.112.200.1990>
- Von Breymann, M.T., Emeis, K.-C., and Suess, E., 1992. Water depth and diagenetic constraints on the use of barium as a palaeoproductivity indicator. *Geological Society Special Publication*, 64(1):273. <http://sp.lyellcollection.org/content/64/1/273.abstract>
- Von Damm, K.L., Edmond, J.M., Grant, B., Measures, C.I., Walden, B., and Weiss, R.F., 1985. Chemistry of submarine hydrothermal solutions at 21 N, East Pacific Rise. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 49(11):2197–2220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(85\)90222-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(85)90222-4)
- von der Borch, C.C., 1974. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project: Ocean Drilling Program, College Station, TX, United States (Texas A & M University).
- von der Heydt, A., and Dijkstra, H.A., 2006. Effect of ocean gateways on the global ocean circulation in the late Oligocene and early Miocene. *Paleoceanography*, 21(1). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005PA001149>
- Von Herzen, R., 1959. Heat-flow values from the South-Eastern Pacific. *Nature*, 183(4665):882–883. <https://doi.org/10.1038/183882a0>
- Von Herzen, R., and Maxwell, A.E., 1959. The measurement of thermal conductivity of deep-sea sediments by a needle-probe method. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 64(10):1557–1563. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ064i010p01557>
- Von Herzen, R.P., 1991. Thermal modeling for Hole 735B. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results, 118:349.
- Von Huene, R., and Lallemand, S., 1990. Tectonic erosion along the Japan and Peru convergent margins. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 102(6):704–720. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1990\)102<0704:TEATJA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1990)102<0704:TEATJA>2.3.CO;2)
- von Huene, R., Langseth, M., and Nasu, N., 1980. Summary, Japan Trench transect. In Langseth, M., Nasu, N. and Okada, H., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 56/57: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 474–488. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.5657.111.1980>
- von Rad, U., 1992. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Exmouth Plateau; covering Leg 122 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Singapore, Rep. of Sing., Sites 759–764, 28 June 1988–28 August 1988: Ocean Drilling Program, College Station, TX, United States (Texas A & M University).
- von Salis, K., 1998. Calcareous nannofossils column for Triassic and Cretaceous charts, Mesozoic and Cenozoic sequence chronostratigraphic framework of European basins. In de Graciansky, P.-C., Hardenbol, J., Jacquin, T., and Vail, P.R. (Eds.), *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 60.
- Vondamm, K.L., Bischoff, J.L., and Rosenbauer, R.J., 1991. Quartz solubility in hydrothermal seawater: an experimental study and equation describing quartz solubility for up to 0.5-m NaCl solutions. *American Journal of Science*, 291(10):977–1007. <Go to ISI>://WOS:A1991GW35900003
- Vorhies, J.S., and Gaines, R.R., 2009. Microbial dissolution of clay minerals as a source of iron and silica in marine sediments. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(3):221–225. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo441>
- Vorren, T.O., and Laberg, J.S., 1997. Trough mouth fans — palaeoclimate and ice-sheet monitors. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 16(8):865–881. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(97\)00003-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(97)00003-6)
- Vougioukalakis, G., Sparks, R.S., Druitt, T., Pyle, D., Papazachos, C., and Fytikas, M., 2016. Volcanic hazard assessment at Santorini Volcano: a review and a synthesis in the light of the 2011–2012 Santorini unrest. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece*, 50(1):274–283. <https://doi.org/10.12681/bgsg.11728>
- Vrolijk, P., 1990. On the mechanical role of smectite in subduction zones. *Geology*, 18(8):703–707. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1990\)018<0703:OTM-ROS>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1990)018<0703:OTM-ROS>2.3.CO;2)

- Wade, B.S., 2004. Planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and mechanisms in the extinction of *Morozovella* in the late middle Eocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 51(1–2):23–38. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2003.09.001>
- Wade, B.S., Berggren, W.A., and Olsson, R.K., 2007. The biostratigraphy and paleobiology of Oligocene planktonic foraminifera from the equatorial Pacific Ocean (ODP Site 1218). *Marine Micropaleontology*, 62(3):167–179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2006.08.005>
- Wade, B.S., and Bown, P.R., 2006. Calcareous nannofossils in extreme environments: The Messinian Salinity Crisis, Polemi Basin, Cyprus. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 233(3–4):271–286. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.10.007>
- Wade, B.S., Houben, A.J.P., Quaijtaal, W., Schouten, S., Rosenthal, Y., Miller, K.G., Katz, M.E., Wright, J.D., and Brinkhuis, H., 2012. Multiproxy record of abrupt sea-surface cooling across the Eocene-Oligocene transition in the Gulf of Mexico. *Geology*, 40(2):159–162. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32577.1>
- Wade, B.S., Olsson, R.K., Pearson, P.N., Huber, B.T., and Berggren, W.A., 2018. Atlas of Oligocene Planktonic Foraminifera. Special Publication - Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, 46.
- Wade, B.S., and Pearson, P.N., 2008. Planktonic foraminiferal turnover, diversity fluctuations and geochemical signals across the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in Tanzania. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 68(3–4):244–255. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2008.04.002>
- Wade, B.S., Pearson, P.N., Berggren, W.A., and Pälike, H., 2011. Review and revision of Cenozoic tropical planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and calibration to the geomagnetic polarity and astronomical time scale. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 104(1–3):111–142. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2010.09.003>
- Wade, B.S., Pearson, P.N., Olsson, R.K., Fraass, A.J., Leckie, R.M., and Hemleben, C., 2018. Taxonomy, biostratigraphy, and phylogeny of Oligocene and lower Miocene *Dentoglobigerina* and *Globoquadrina*. In Wade, B.S., Olsson, R.K., Pearson, P.N., Huber, B.T., and Berggren, W.A. (Eds.), Atlas of Oligocene planktonic Foraminifera. Cushman Foundation Special Publication, 46: 331–384. https://www.ucl.ac.uk/earth-sciences/sites/earth-sciences/files/Chapter_11.pdf
- Waelbroeck, C., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Duplessy, J.C., McManus, J.F., Lambeck, K., Balbon, E., and Labracherie, M., 2002. Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from benthic foraminifera isotopic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21(1):295–305. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791\(01\)00101-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00101-9)
- Waghorn, K.A., Bünz, S., Plaza-Faverola, A., and Johnson, J.E., 2018. 3-D seismic investigation of a gas hydrate and fluid flow system on an active mid-ocean ridge; Svyatogor Ridge, Fram Strait. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 19(8):2325–2341. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC007482>
- Wagner, T., 2002. Late Cretaceous to early Quaternary organic sedimentation in the eastern Equatorial Atlantic. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 179(1–2):113–147. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182\(01\)00415-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(01)00415-1)
- Wagner, T., Hofmann, P., and Flögel, S., 2013. Marine black shale deposition and Hadley Cell dynamics: a conceptual framework for the Cretaceous Atlantic Ocean. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 43:222–238. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2013.02.005>
- Wahsner, M., Müller, C., Stein, R., Ivanov, G., Levitan, M.A., Shelekhova, E., and Tarasov, G., 1999. Clay-mineral distribution in surface sediments of the Eurasian Arctic Ocean and continental margin as indicator for source areas and transport pathways — a synthesis. *Boreas*, 28(1):215–233. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1502-3885.1999.tb00216.x>
- Wainman, C., McCabe, P., Holford, S., and the IODP Expedition 369 Scientific Party, 2019. New insights on Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Bight Basin, Australia from IODP Site U1512. *The APPEA Journal*, 59(2):968–970. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AJ18136>
- Wainman, C.C., Borissova, I., Harry, D.L., Hobbs, R.W., Mantle, D.J., Maritati, A., Lee, E.Y., and the Expedition 369 Scientists, 2020. Evidence for non-marine Jurassic to earliest Cretaceous sediments in the pre-breakup section of the Mentelle Basin, southwestern Australia. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 67(1):89–105. <https://doi.org/10.1080/08120099.2019.1627581>
- Wainman, C.C., Tagliaro, G., Jones, M.M., Charles, A.J., Hall, T., White, L.T., Bogus, K.A., Wolfgring, E., O’Connor, L.K., McCabe, P.J., and Holford, S.P., 2020. The sedimentological evolution and petroleum potential of a very thick Upper Cretaceous marine mudstone succession from the southern high latitudes—a case study from the Bight Basin, Australia. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, 118:104441. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2020.104441>
- WAIS Divide Project Members, 2015. Precise inter-polar phasing of abrupt climate change during the last ice age. *Nature*, 520(7549):661–665. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature14401>
- Waite, A.M., Thompson, P.A., Pesant, S., Feng, M., Beckley, L.E., Domingues, C.M., Gaughan, D., Hanson, C.E., Holl, C.M., Koslow, T., Meuleners, M., Montoya, J.P., Moore, T., Muhling, B.A., Paterson, H., Rennie, S., Strzelecki, J., and Twomey, L., 2007. The Leeuwin Current and its eddies: an introductory overview. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(8–10):789–796. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2006.12.008>
- Wajsowicz, R.C., and Schopf, P.S., 2001. Oceanic Influences on the Seasonal Cycle in Evaporation over the Indian Ocean. *Journal of Climate*, 14(6):1199–1226. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442\(2001\)014%3C1199:OIOTSC%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0442(2001)014%3C1199:OIOTSC%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Wakita, H., Nakamura, Y., Kita, I., Fujii, N., and Notsu, K., 1980. Hydrogen release: new indicator of fault activity. *Science*, 210(4466):188–190. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.210.4466.188>
- Walczak, M.H., Mix, A.C., Willse, T., Slagle, A., Stoner, J.S., Jaeger, J., Gulick, S., LeVay, L., and Kioka, A., 2015. Correction of non-intrusive drill core physical properties data for variability in recovered sediment volume. *Geophysical Journal International*, 202(2):1317–1323. <https://doi.org/10.1093/gji/ggv204>
- Walczak, M.H., Stoner, J.S., Mix, A.C., Jaeger, J., Rosen, G.P., Channell, J.E.T., Heslop, D., and Xuan, C., 2017. A 17,000 yr paleomagnetic secular variation record from the southeast Alaskan margin: regional and global correlations. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 473:177–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2017.05.022>
- Walderhaug, O., 1996. Kinetic modeling of quartz cementation and porosity loss in deeply buried sandstone reservoirs. *AAPG Bulletin*, 80(5):731–745. <https://doi.org/10.1306/64ED88A4-1724-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Walford, H.L., White, N.J., and Sydow, J.C., 2005. Solid sediment load history of the Zambezi Delta. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 238(1–2):49–63. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2005.07.014>
- Walker, D.P., Brandon, M.A., Jenkins, A., Allen, J.T., Dowdeswell, J.A., and Evans, J., 2007. Oceanic heat transport onto the Amundsen Sea shelf through a submarine glacial trough. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(2):L02602. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006GL028154>
- Walker, G.P.L., 1987. Pipe vesicles in Hawaiian basaltic lavas: their origin and potential as paleoslope indicators. *Geology*, 15(1):84–87. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1987\)15<84:PVHBL>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1987)15<84:PVHBL>2.0.CO;2)
- Walker, G.P.L., 1992. “Coherent intrusion complexes” in large basaltic volcanoes — a new structural model. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 50(1):41–54. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(92\)90036-D](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(92)90036-D)
- Walker, N.D., 1990. Links between South African summer rainfall and temperature variability of the Agulhas and Benguela Current systems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 95(C3):3297–3319. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JC095iC03p03297>
- Walker, R.G., 1978. Deep-water sandstone facies and ancient submarine fans: models for exploration for stratigraphic traps. *AAPG Bulletin*, 62(6):932–966. <https://doi.org/10.1306/C1EA4F77-16C9-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Wallace, A.R., 1878. Tropical nature, and other essays: London : (Macmillan and Co.). <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/138540>

- Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., Bell, R.E., Crundwell, M.P., Engelmann de Oliveira, C.H., Fagereng, A., Fulton, P.M., Greve, A., Harris, R.N., Hashimoto, Y., Hüpers, A., Ikari, M.J., Ito, Y., Kitajima, H., Kutterolf, S., Lee, H., Li, X., Luo, M., Malie, P.R., Meneghini, F., Morgan, J.K., Noda, A., Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Shepherd, C.L., Shreedharan, S., Solomon, E.A., Underwood, M.B., Wang, M., Woodhouse, A.D., Bourlange, S.M., Brunet, M.M.Y., Cardona, S., Clennell, M.B., Cook, A.E., Dugan, B., Elger, J., Gamboa, D., Georgiopolou, A., Han, S., Heeschen, K.U., Hu, G., Kim, G.Y., Koge, H., Machado, K.S., McNamara, D.D., Moore, G.F., Mountjoy, J.J., Nole, M.A., Owari, S., Paganoni, M., Rose, P.S., Screaton, E.J., Shankar, U., Torres, M.E., Wang, X., and Wu, H.-Y., 2019. Expedition 372B/375 methods. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.102.2019>
- Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, 2019. Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. In Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.2019>
- Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Petronotis, K.E., Barnes, P.M., Bell, R.E., Crundwell, M.P., Engelmann de Oliveira, C.H., Fagereng, A., Fulton, P.M., Greve, A., Harris, R.N., Hashimoto, Y., Hüpers, A., Ikari, M.J., Ito, Y., Kitajima, H., Kutterolf, S., Lee, H., Li, X., Luo, M., Malie, P.R., Meneghini, F., Morgan, J.K., Noda, A., Rabinowitz, H.S., Savage, H.M., Shepherd, C.L., Shreedharan, S., Solomon, E.A., Underwood, M.B., Wang, M., and Woodhouse, A.D., 2019. Site U1526. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 372B/375: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375.106.2019>
- Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, 2019. Supplementary material. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.372B375supp.2019>. In Wallace, L.M., Saffer, D.M., Barnes, P.M., Pecher, I.A., Petronotis, K.E., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 372/375 Scientists, Hikurangi Subduction Margin Coring, Logging, and Observatories. 372B/375: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Wallace, L.M., Araki, E., Saffer, D., Wang, X., Roesner, A., Kopf, A., Nakanishi, A., Power, W., Kobayashi, R., Kinoshita, C., Toczko, S., Kimura, T., Machida, Y., and Carr, S., 2016. Near-field observations of an offshore M_w 6.0 earthquake from an integrated seafloor and subseafloor monitoring network at the Nankai Trough, southwest Japan. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 121(11):8338–8351. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JB013417>
- Wallace, L.M., and Beavan, J., 2010. Diverse slow slip behavior at the Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B12):B12402. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010JB007717>
- Wallace, L.M., Beavan, J., McCaffrey, R., and Darby, D., 2004. Subduction zone coupling and tectonic block rotations in the North Island, New Zealand. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 109(B12):B12406. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004JB003241>
- Wallace, L.M., Ellis, S., and Mann, P., 2009. Collisional model for rapid fore-arc block rotations, arc curvature, and episodic back-arc rifting in subduction settings. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 10(5):Q05001. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002220>
- Wallace, L.M., Kaneko, Y., Hreinsdóttir, S., Hamling, I., Peng, Z., Bartlow, N., D'Anastasio, E., and Fry, B., 2017. Large-scale dynamic triggering of shallow slow slip enhanced by overlying sedimentary wedge. *Nature Geoscience*, 10(10):765–770. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo3021>
- Wallace, L.M., Webb, S.C., Ito, Y., Mochizuki, K., Hino, R., Henrys, S., Schwartz, S.Y., and Sheehan, A.F., 2016. Slow slip near the trench at the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand. *Science*, 352(6286):701–704. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaf2349>
- Wallace, M., Condilis, E., Powell, A., Redfeam, J., Auld, K., Wiltshire, M., Holdgate, G., and Gallagher, S., 2003. Geological controls on sonic velocity in the Cenozoic carbonates of the Northern Carnarvon Basin, North West Shelf, Western Australia. *The APPEA Journal*, 42:385–399. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AJ02020>
- Wallace, M.W., Holdgate, G.R., Daniels, J., Gallagher, S.J., and Smith, A., 2002. Sonic velocity, submarine canyons, and burial diagenesis in Oligocene-Holocene cool-water carbonates, Gippsland Basin, Southeast Australia. *AAPG Bulletin*, 86(9):1593–1607. <https://doi.org/10.1306/61EEDD14-173E-11D7-8645000102C1865D>
- Wallace, P.J., 1998. Pre-eruptive H_2O and CO_2 contents of mafic magmas from the submarine to emergent shield stages of Gran Canaria. In Weaver, P.P.E., Schmincke, H.-U., Firth, J.V., and Duffield, W. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 157: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 411–420. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.157.146.1998>
- Wallace, P.J., 2005. Volatiles in subduction zone magmas: concentrations and fluxes based on melt inclusion and volcanic gas data. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 140(1–3):217–240. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2004.07.023>
- Wallmann, K., Aloisi, G., Haeckel, M., Tishchenko, P., Pavlova, G., Greinert, J., Kutterolf, S., and Eisenhauer, A., 2008. Silicate weathering in anoxic marine sediments. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 72(12):2895–2918. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2008.03.026>
- Wall-Palmer, D., Smart, C.W., and Hart, M.B., 2015. Data report: the late Quaternary fossil record of holoplanktonic gastropods at IODP Sites U1395 and U1394. In Le Friant, A., Ishizuka, O., Stronik, N.A., and the Expedition 340 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 340: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.340.203.2015>
- Walter, T.R., and Amelung, F., 2007. Volcanic eruptions following $M \geq 9$ megathrust earthquakes: implications for the Sumatra-Andaman volcanoes. *Geology*, 35(6):539–542. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G23429A.1>
- Walters, W.A., Caporaso, J.G., Lauber, C.L., Berg-Lyons, D., Fierer, N., and Knight, R., 2011. PrimerProspector: de novo design and taxonomic analysis of barcoded polymerase chain reaction primers. *Bioinformatics*, 27(8):1159–1161. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btr087>
- Walton, A.W., and Schiffman, P., 2003. Alteration of hyaloclastites in the HSDP 2 Phase 1 Drill Core 1: description and paragenesis. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(5):8709. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002GC000368>
- Walz, F., 2002. The Verwey transition - a topical review. *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter*, 14(12):R285–R340. <https://doi.org/10.1088/0953-8984/14/12/203>
- Wan, S., Kürschner, W.M., Clift, P.D., Li, A., and Li, T., 2009. Extreme weathering/erosion during the Miocene Climatic Optimum: evidence from sediment record in the South China Sea. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(19):L19706. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL040279>
- Wan, S., Li, A., Clift, P.D., and Jiang, H., 2006. Development of the East Asian summer monsoon: evidence from the sediment record in the South China Sea since 8.5 Ma. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 241(1):139–159. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.06.013>
- Wan, S., Li, A., Clift, P.D., and Stuut, J.-B.W., 2007. Development of the East Asian monsoon: mineralogical and sedimentologic records in the northern South China Sea since 20 Ma. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 254(3–4):561–582. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.07.009>
- Wan, S., Tian, J., Steinke, S., Li, A., and Li, T., 2010. Evolution and variability of the East Asian summer monsoon during the Pliocene: evidence from clay mineral records of the South China Sea. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 293(1–2):237–247. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.05.025>
- Wang, B., Clemens, S.C., and Liu, P., 2003. Contrasting the Indian and East Asian monsoons: implications on geologic timescales. *Marine Geology*, 201(1–3):5–21. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00196-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00196-8)
- Wang, C., Gordon, R.G., Zhang, T., and Zheng, L., 2019. Observational test of the global moving hot spot reference frame. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46(14):8031–8038. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL083663>

- Wang, D.T., Gruen, D.S., Lollar, B.S., Hinrichs, K.-U., Stewart, L.C., Holden, J.F., Hristov, A.N., Pohlman, J.W., Morrill, P.L., Könneke, M., Delwiche, K.B., Reeves, E.P., Sutcliffe, C.N., Ritter, D.J., Seewald, J.S., McIntosh, J.C., Hemond, H.F., Kubo, M.D., Cardace, D., Hoehler, T.M., and Ono, S., 2015. Nonequilibrium clumped isotope signals in microbial methane. *Science*, 348(6233):428–431. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa4326>
- Wang, D.T., Reeves, E.P., McDermott, J.M., Seewald, J.S., and Ono, S., 2018. Clumped isotopologue constraints on the origin of methane at seafloor hot springs. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 223:141–158. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2017.11.030>
- Wang, G., Spivack, A.J., and D'Hondt, S., 2010. Gibbs energies of reaction and microbial mutualism in anaerobic deep seafloor sediments of ODP Site 1226. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 74(14):3938–3947. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2010.03.034>
- Wang, G., Xie, S.-P., Qu, T., and Huang, R.X., 2011. Deep South China Sea circulation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 38(5):L05601. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GL046626>
- Wang, H., and Mehta, V.M., 2008. Decadal variability of the Indo-Pacific Warm Pool and its association with atmospheric and oceanic variability in the NCEP/NCAR and SODA reanalyses. *Journal of Climate*, 21(21):5545–5565. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2008JCLI2049.1>
- Wang, K., Davis, E., and Elderfield, H., 2004. Applying fundamental principles and mathematical models to understand processes and estimate parameters. *Hydrogeology of the Oceanic Lithosphere*:376–413.
- Wang, K., and Davis, E.E., 1996. Theory for the propagation of tidally induced pore pressure variations in layered seafloor formations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B5):11483–11495. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB00641>
- Wang, K., and Hu, Y., 2006. Accretionary prisms in subduction earthquake cycles: the theory of dynamic Coulomb wedge. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 111(B6):B06410. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JB004094>
- Wang, L., Sarnthein, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Grimalt, J., Grootes, P., Heilig, S., Ivanova, E., Kienast, M., Pelejero, C., and Pflaumann, U., 1999. East Asian monsoon climate during the Late Pleistocene: high-resolution sediment records from the South China Sea. *Marine Geology*, 156(1–4):245–284. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(98\)00182-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(98)00182-0)
- Wang, N., Huang, B.-Q., and Li, H., 2016. Deep-water carbonate dissolution in the northern South China Sea during Marine Isotope Stage 3. *Journal of Palaeogeography*, 5(1):100–107. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jop.2015.11.004>
- Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., 2000. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 184: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.184.2000>
- Wang, P., 2004. Cenozoic Deformation and the History of Sea-Land Interactions in Asia. In Clift, P., Kuhnt, W., Wang, P., and Hayes, D. (Eds.), *Continent-Ocean Interactions Within East Asian Marginal Seas*. Geophysical Monograph, 149. <https://doi.org/10.1029/149GM01>
- Wang, P., Prell, W.L., Blum, P., et al., 2006. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.184.2006>
- Wang, P., 2012. Tracing the life history of a marginal sea—on “The South China Sea Deep” research program. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 57(24):3093–3114. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11434-012-5087-1>
- Wang, P., Clemens, S., Beaufort, L., Braconnot, P., Ganssen, G., Jian, Z., Kershaw, P., and Sarnthein, M., 2005. Evolution and variability of the Asian monsoon system: state of the art and outstanding issues. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 24(5–6):595–629. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.10.002>
- Wang, P., Min, Q., and Bian, Y., 1985. Foraminiferal biofacies in the northern continental shelf of the South China Sea. *Journal of Paleontology*, 34:151–175. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1300860>
- Wang, P., Tian, J., and Lourens, L.J., 2010. Obscuring of long eccentricity cyclicity in Pleistocene oceanic carbon isotope records. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 290(3–4):319–330. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.028>
- Wang, P., Wang, L., Bian, Y., and Jian, Z., 1995. Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the South China Sea: surface circulation and carbonate cycles. *Marine Geology*, 127(1–4):145–165. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(95\)00008-M](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(95)00008-M)
- Wang, P.X., and Li, Q.Y., 2009. Introduction. In Wang, P., and Li, Q. (Eds.), *South China Sea: Paleoceanography and Sedimentology*. Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research, 13: 1–23.
- Wang, R., and Abelmann, A., 2002. Radiolarian responses to paleoceanographic events of the southern South China Sea during the Pleistocene. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 46(1):25–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00048-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00048-8)
- Wang, R.J., and Abelmann, A., 1999. Pleistocene radiolarian biostratigraphy in the South China Sea. *Science China Earth Sciences*, 42(5):536–543. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf02875248>
- Wang, T.K., Chen, M.-K., Lee, C.-S., and Xia, K., 2006. Seismic imaging of the transitional crust across the northeastern margin of the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 412(3–4):237–254. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2005.10.039>
- Wang, X., Ouyang, Z., Zhuo, S., Zhang, M., Zheng, G., and Wang, Y., 2014. Serpentinization, abiogenic organic compounds, and deep life. *Science China Earth Sciences*, 57(5):878–887. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-014-4821-8>
- Wang, X.-C., Li, Z.-X., Li, X.-H., Li, J., Liu, Y., Long, W.-G., Zhou, J.-B., and Wang, F., 2012. Temperature, pressure, and composition of the mantle source region of Late Cenozoic basalts in Hainan Island, SE Asia: a consequence of a young thermal mantle plume close to subduction zones? *Journal of Petrology*, 53(1):177–233. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/egr061>
- Wang, Y., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., Kong, X., Shao, X., Chen, S., Wu, J., Jiang, X., Wang, X., and An, Z., 2008. Millennial- and orbital-scale changes in the East Asian monsoon over the past 224,000 years. *Nature*, 451(7182):1090–1093. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06692>
- Wang, Y.J., Cheng, H., Edwards, R.L., An, Z.S., Wu, J.Y., Shen, C.C., and Dorale, J.A., 2001. A high-resolution absolute-dated Late Pleistocene monsoon record from Hulu Cave, China. *Science*, 294(5550):2345–2348. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1064618>
- Wang, Y.-j., and Yang, Q., 1992. Neogene and Quaternary radiolarians from Leg 125. In Fryer, P., Pearce, J. A., Stokking, L. B., et al., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 125: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 95–112. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.125.174.1992>
- Wang, Y.V., Larsen, T., Leduc, G., Andersen, N., Blanz, T., and Schneider, R.R., 2013. What does leaf wax δD from a mixed C₃/C₄ vegetation region tell us? *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 111:128–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2012.10.016>
- Wankel, S.D., Germanovich, L.N., Lilley, M.D., Genc, G., DiPerna, C.J., Bradley, A.S., Olson, E.J., and Girguis, P.R., 2011. Influence of subsurface biosphere on geochemical fluxes from diffuse hydrothermal fluids. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(7):461–468. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1183>
- Wara, M.W., Ravelo, A.C., and Delaney, M.L., 2005. Permanent El Niño-like conditions during the Pliocene Warm Period. *Science*, 309(5735):758–786. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1112596>
- Ward, B.L., Barrett, P.J., and Vella, P., 1987. Distribution and ecology of benthic foraminifera in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 58(3–4):139–153. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(87\)90057-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(87)90057-5)
- Ward, B.L., and Webb, P.-N., 1986. Late Quaternary foraminifera from raised deposits of the Cape Royds-Cape Barne area, Ross Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, 16(3):176–200. <https://doi.org/10.2113/gsjfr.16.3.176>

- Ward, W.C., Keller, G., Stinnesbeck, W., and Adatte, T., 1995. Yucatán subsurface stratigraphy: implications and constraints for the Chicxulub impact. *Geology*, 23(10):873–876. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0873:YNSSIA>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0873:YNSSIA>2.3.CO;2)
- Wardlaw, B.R., and Quinn, T.M., 1991. The record of Pliocene sea-level change at Enewetak Atoll. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 10(2–3):247–258. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791\(91\)90023-N](https://doi.org/10.1016/0277-3791(91)90023-N)
- Warne, M.T., 1988. Neonesidea and Bairdoppilata (Ostracoda) from the Miocene of the Port Phillip and Western Port Basins, Victoria, Australia. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 12(1):7–26. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0311551880618993>
- Warner, M., Ratcliffe, A., Nangoo, T., Morgan, J., Umpleby, A., Shah, N., Vinje, V., Stekl, I., Guasch, L., Win, C., Conroy, G., and Bertrand, A., 2013. Anisotropic 3D full-waveform inversion. *Geophysics*, 78(2):R59–R80. <https://doi.org/10.1190/GEO2012-0338.1>
- Warnock, J.P., and Scherer, R.P., 2015. Diatom species abundance and morphologically-based dissolution proxies in coastal Southern Ocean assemblages. *Continental Shelf Research*, 102:1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2015.04.012>
- Warnock, J.P., and Scherer, R.P., 2015. A revised method for determining the absolute abundance of diatoms. *Journal of Paleolimnology*, 53(1):157–163. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10933-014-9808-0>
- Wary, S., Askin, R.A., Hannah, M.J., Mohr, B.A.R., Raine, J.L., Harwood, D.M., Florindo, F., and the, S.M.S.S.T., 2009. Palynomorphs from a sediment core reveal a sudden remarkably warm Antarctica during the middle Miocene. *Geology*, 37(10):955–958. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G30139A.1>
- Warr, L.N., and Cox, S.C., 2016. Correlating illite (Kübler) and chlorite (Arkai) “crystallinity” indices with metamorphic mineral zones of the South Island, New Zealand. *Applied Clay Science*, 134(3):164–174. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clay.2016.06.024>
- Warr, L.N., and Ferreiro Mählmann, R., 2015. Recommendations for Kübler Index standardization. *Clay Minerals*, 50(3):283–286. <https://doi.org/10.1180/clay-min.2015.050.3.02>
- Warren, J.M., 2016. Global variations in abyssal peridotite compositions. *Lithos*, 248–251:193–219. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2015.12.023>
- Warren, T.M., 1981. Drilling model for soft-formation bits. *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, 33(06):963–970. <https://doi.org/10.2118/8438-PA>
- Watkins, D.K., 1992. Upper Cretaceous nannofossils from Leg 120, Kerguelen Plateau, Southern Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 343–370. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.180.1992>
- Watkins, D.K., Wise, S.W., Jr., Popsichal, J.J., and Crux, J., 1996. Upper Cretaceous calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the Southern Ocean. Presented at the Microfossils and Oceanic Environments, Aberystwyth, Wales, 19–21 April 1994.
- Watkins, D.K., and Bergen, J.A., 2003. Late Albian adaptive radiation in the calcareous nannofossil genus Eiffellithus. *Micropaleontology*, 49(3):231–251. <https://doi.org/10.2113/49.3.231>
- Watkins, D.K., Cooper, M.J., and Wilson, P.A., 2005. Calcareous nannoplankton response to late Albian oceanic anoxic event 1d in the western North Atlantic. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 20(2):PA2010. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001097>
- Watkins, D.K., and Guerra, R.M., 2020. Calcareous nannofossils from the Great Australian Bight (IODP Site U1512) as a record of the peak and early decline of the mid-Cretaceous super greenhouse. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 158:101893. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2020.101893>
- Watkins, N.D., and Kennett, J.P., 1977. Erosion of deep-sea sediments in the Southern Ocean between longitudes 70°E and 190°E and contrasts in manganese nodule development. In Heezen, B.C.E., *Developments in Sedimentology (Volume 23): Influence of Abyssal Circulation on Sedimentary Accumulations in Space and Time*. A.J. Van Loon (Series Ed.). New York (Elsevier), 103–111. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571\(08\)70553-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0070-4571(08)70553-3)
- Watson, A.J., and Naveira Garabato, A.C., 2006. The role of Southern Ocean mixing and upwelling in glacial-interglacial atmospheric CO₂ change. *Tellus B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology*, 58(1):73–87. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0889.2005.00167.x>
- Watt, S.F.L., Talling, P.J., Vardy, M.E., Masson, D.G., Henstock, T.J., Hühnerbach, V., Minshull, T.A., Urlaub, M., Lebas, E., Le Friant, A., Berndt, C., Crutchley, G.J., and Karstens, J., 2012. Widespread and progressive seafloor-sediment failure following volcanic debris avalanche emplacement: landslide dynamics and timing offshore Montserrat, Lesser Antilles. *Marine Geology*, 323–325:69–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2012.08.002>
- Watton, T.J., Cannon, S., Brown, R.J., Jerram, D.A., and Waichel, B.L., 2014. Using formation micro-imaging, wireline logs and onshore analogues to distinguish volcanic lithofacies in boreholes: examples from Palaeogene successions in the Faroe–Shetland Basin, NE Atlantic. In Cannon, S.J.C., and Ellis, D. (Eds.), *Hydrocarbon Exploration to Exploitation West of Shetlands*. Geological Society Special Publication, 397: 173–192. <https://doi.org/10.1144/SP397.7>
- Waughman, R.J., Kenner, J.V., and Moore, R.A., 2002. Real-time specific energy monitoring reveals drilling inefficiency and enhances the understanding of when to pull worn PDC bits. Presented at the IODC/SPE Drilling Conference, Dallas, TX, February 2002. <https://doi.org/10.2118/74520-MS>
- Weatherall, P., Marks, K.M., Jakobsson, M., Schmitt, T., Tani, S., Arndt, J.E., Rovere, M., Chayes, D., Ferrini, V., and Wigley, R., 2015. A new digital bathymetric model of the world’s oceans. *Earth and Space Science*, 2(8):331–345. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015EA000107>
- Weaver, B.L., and Tarney, J., 1984. Empirical approach to estimating the composition of the continental crust. *Nature*, 310(5978):575–577. <https://doi.org/10.1038/310575a0>
- Weaver, B.L., Wood, D.A., Tarney, J., and Joron, J.L., 1987. Geochemistry of ocean island basalts from the South Atlantic: Ascension, Bouvet, St. Helena, Gough and Tristan da Cunha. In Fitton, J.G., and Upton, B.G.J. (Eds.), *Alkaline Igneous Rocks*. Geological Society Special Publication, 30: 253–267. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1987.030.01.11>
- Weaver, C.E., 1989. *Developments in Sedimentology*. In Weaver, C.E., *Clays, Muds, and Shales*. 44: New York (Elsevier Science).
- Weaver, F.M., 1983. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Southwest Atlantic, Falkland Plateau region, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. In Ludwig, W.J., Krashennnikov, V. A., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 71: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*, 667–686. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.126.1983>
- Webb, P.N., 1975. Paleocene foraminifera from DSDP Site 283, South Tasman Basin. In Kennett, J.P., Houtz, R.E., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 29: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office)*. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.29.122.1975>
- Webb, P.N., 1989. Benthic foraminifera. In Barrett, P.J., *Antarctic Cenozoic History from the CIROS-1 Drillhole, McMurdo Sound*. 245: DSIR Bulletin (New Zealand), 99–118.
- Webb, P.-N., and Strong, C.P., 2006. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and palaeoecology in upper Oligocene–lower Miocene glacial marine sequences 9, 10, and 11, CRP-2/2A drill hole, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 231(1–2):71–100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.07.036>
- Weber, A., and Jørgensen, B.B., 2002. Bacterial sulfate reduction in hydrothermal sediments of the Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California, Mexico. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research*, 49(5):827–841. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(01\)00079-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(01)00079-6)
- Weber, M.E., 1998. Estimation of biogenic carbonate and opal by continuous non-destructive measurements in deep-sea sediments: application to the eastern equatorial Pacific. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 45(11):1955–1975. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(98\)00028-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(98)00028-4)
- Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, 2021. Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program*, 382: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.382.2021>
- Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., Armbrrecht, L.H., Bailey, I., Brachfeld, S.A., Cardillo, F.G., Du, Z., Fauth, G., García, M., Glüder, A., Guitard, M.E., Gutjahr, M., Hemming, S.R., Hernández-Almeida, I., Hoem, F.S., Hwang, J.-H., Iizuka, M., Kato, Y., Kenlee, B., Martos, Y.M., O’Connell, S., Pérez, L.F., Reilly, B.T.,

- Ronge, T.A., Seki, O., Tauxe, L., Tripathi, S., Warnock, J.P., and Zheng, X., 2021. Expedition 382 summary. In Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program. 382: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.382.101.2021>
- Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., Armbrrecht, L.H., Bailey, I., Brachfeld, S.A., Cardillo, F.G., Du, Z., Fauth, G., García, M., Glüder, A., Guitard, M.E., Gutjahr, M., Hemming, S.R., Hernández-Almeida, I., Hoem, F.S., Hwang, J.-H., Iizuka, M., Kato, Y., Kenlee, B., Martos, Y.M., O'Connell, S., Pérez, L.F., Reilly, B.T., Ronge, T.A., Seki, O., Tauxe, L., Tripathi, S., Warnock, J.P., and Zheng, X., 2021. Expedition 382 methods. In Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 382: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.382.102.2021>
- Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., Armbrrecht, L.H., Bailey, I., Brachfeld, S.A., Cardillo, F.G., Du, Z., Fauth, G., García, M., Glüder, A., Guitard, M.E., Gutjahr, M., Hemming, S.R., Hernández-Almeida, I., Hoem, F.S., Hwang, J.-H., Iizuka, M., Kato, Y., Kenlee, B., Martos, Y.M., O'Connell, S., Pérez, L.F., Reilly, B.T., Ronge, T.A., Seki, O., Tauxe, L., Tripathi, S., Warnock, J.P., and Zheng, X., 2021. Site U1536. In Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 382: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.382.105.2021>
- Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., Armbrrecht, L.H., Bailey, I., Brachfeld, S.A., Cardillo, F.G., Du, Z., Fauth, G., García, M., Glüder, A., Guitard, M.E., Gutjahr, M., Hemming, S.R., Hernández-Almeida, I., Hoem, F.S., Hwang, J.-H., Iizuka, M., Kato, Y., Kenlee, B., Martos, Y.M., O'Connell, S., Pérez, L.F., Reilly, B.T., Ronge, T.A., Seki, O., Tauxe, L., Tripathi, S., Warnock, J.P., and Zheng, X., 2021. Site U1537. In Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 382: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.382.106.2021>
- Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., Armbrrecht, L.H., Bailey, I., Brachfeld, S.A., Cardillo, F.G., Du, Z., Fauth, G., García, M., Glüder, A., Guitard, M.E., Gutjahr, M., Hemming, S.R., Hernández-Almeida, I., Hoem, F.S., Hwang, J.-H., Iizuka, M., Kato, Y., Kenlee, B., Martos, Y.M., O'Connell, S., Pérez, L.F., Reilly, B.T., Ronge, T.A., Seki, O., Tauxe, L., Tripathi, S., Warnock, J.P., and Zheng, X., 2021. Site U1538. In Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 382: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.382.107.2021>
- Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, 2021. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.382supp.2021>. In Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 382: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program).
- Weber, M.E., Clark, P.U., Kuhn, G., Timmermann, A., Spreng, D., Gladstone, R., Zhang, X., Lohmann, G., Menviel, L., Chikamoto, M.O., Friedrich, T., and Ohlwein, C., 2014. Millennial-scale variability in Antarctic ice-sheet discharge during the last deglaciation. *Nature*, 510(7503):134–138. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13397>
- Weber, M.E., Clark, P.U., Ricken, W., Mitrovica, J.X., Hostetler, S.W., and Kuhn, G., 2011. Interhemispheric ice-sheet synchronicity during the Last Glacial Maximum. *Science*, 334(6060):1265–1269. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1209299>
- Weber, M.E., Kuhn, G., Spreng, D., Rolf, C., Ohlwein, C., and Ricken, W., 2012. Dust transport from Patagonia to Antarctica – a new stratigraphic approach from the Scotia Sea and its implications for the last glacial cycle. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 36:177–188. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.01.016>
- Weber, M.E., Lantzosch, H., Dekens, P., Das, S.K., Reilly, B.T., Martos, Y.M., Meyer-Jacob, C., Agrahari, S., Ekblad, A., Titschack, J., Holmes, B., and Wolfgramm, P., 2018. 200,000 years of monsoonal history recorded on the lower Bengal Fan - strong response to insolation forcing. *Global and Planetary Change*, 166:107–109. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.04.003>
- Weber, M.E., Niessen, F., Kuhn, G., and Wiedicke, M., 1997. Calibration and application of marine sedimentary physical properties using a multi-sensor core logger. *Marine Geology*, 136(3–4):151–172. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00071-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00071-0)
- Weber, M.E., Raymo, M., Peck, V.L., Williams, T., and the Expedition 382 Scientists, 2019. Expedition 382 Preliminary Report: Iceberg Alley and Subantarctic Ice and Ocean Dynamics: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.382.2019>
- Weber, M.E., Raymo, M.E., Peck, V.L., and Williams, T., 2018. Expedition 382 Scientific Prospectus: Iceberg Alley and South Falkland Slope Ice and Ocean Dynamics: International Ocean Discovery Program <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.sp.382.2018>
- Weber, M.E., and Reilly, B.T., 2018. Hemipelagic and turbiditic deposits constrain lower Bengal Fan depositional history through Pleistocene climate, monsoon, and sea level transitions. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 199:159–173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.09.027>
- Weber, M.E., Wiedicke, M.H., Kudrass, H.R., Hübscher, C., and Erlenkeuser, H., 1997. Active growth of the Bengal Fan during sea-level rise and highstand. *Geology*, 25(4):315–318. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1997\)025<0315:AGOTBF>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1997)025<0315:AGOTBF>2.3.CO;2)
- Weber, M.E., Wiedicke-Hombach, M., Kudrass, H.R., and Erlenkeuser, H., 2003. Bengal Fan sediment transport activity and response to climate forcing inferred from sedimentary physical properties. *Sedimentary Geology*, 155(3–4):361–381. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738\(02\)00187-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0037-0738(02)00187-2)
- Weber, R.D., Lu, Y., George, R.A., Reilly, T.M., Roederer, R.V., Edmunds, J.A., Myers, N.R., Avery, A.J., Waterman, A.S., and Smith, V., 2018. Bioevent Ages – Gulf of Mexico Basin, USA. Paleo-Data Inc. <https://www.paleodata.com/chart/>
- Weber, S.L., and Tuenter, E., 2011. The impact of varying ice sheets and greenhouse gases on the intensity and timing of boreal summer monsoons. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 30(3–4):469–479. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.12.009>
- Webster, J.M., Wallace, L., Silver, E., Potts, D., Braga, J.C., Renema, W., Riker-Coleman, K., and Gallup, C., 2004. Coralgal composition of drowned carbonate platforms in the Huon Gulf, Papua New Guinea; implications for lowstand reef development and drowning. *Marine Geology*, 204(1):59–89. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(03\)00356-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(03)00356-6)
- Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., and Cotterill, C., 2009. Great Barrier Reef environmental changes: the last deglacial sea level rise in the South Pacific; offshore drilling northeast Australia 2009. Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Scientific Prospectus, 325. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sp.325.2009>
- Webster, J.M., Yokoyama, Y., Cotterill, C., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program, 325: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.325.2011>
- Webster, P.J., 1987. The elementary monsoon. In Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L. (Eds.), *Monsoons*. New York (Wiley), 3–32.
- Webster, P.J., 1987. The variable and interactive monsoon. In Fein, J.S., and Stephens, P.L. (Eds.), *Monsoons*. New York (Wiley), 269–330.
- Webster, P.J., 1994. The role of hydrological processes in ocean-atmosphere interactions. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 32(4):427–476. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94RG01873>
- Webster, P.J., Magaña, V.O., Palmer, T.N., Shukla, J., Tomas, R.A., Yanai, M., and Yasunari, T., 1998. Monsoons: processes, predictability, and the prospects for prediction. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 103(C7):14451–14510. <https://doi.org/10.1029/97JC02719>
- Wech, A.G., and Creager, K.C., 2011. A continuum of stress, strength and slip in the Cascadia subduction zone. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(9):624–628. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1215>
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1971. Environmental influences on the chemical composition of shales and clays. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*, 8:307–333. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946\(71\)90020-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0079-1946(71)90020-6)
- Wedepohl, K.H., 1991. Chemical composition and fractionation of the continental crust. *Geologische Rundschau*, 80(2):207–223. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01829361>

- Weertman, J., 1974. Stability of the junction of an ice sheet and an ice shelf. *Journal of Glaciology*, 13(67):3–11. <https://doi.org/10.3189/S0022143000023327>
- Wefer, G., Berger, W.H., Richter, C., et al., 1998. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports*, 175: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.175.1998>
- Wegener, G., Bausch, M., Holler, T., Thang, N.M., Prieto Mollar, X., Kellermann, M.Y., Hinrichs, K.-U., and Boetius, A., 2012. Assessing sub-seafloor microbial activity by combined stable isotope probing with deuterated water and ¹³C-bicarbonate. *Environmental Microbiology*, 14(6):1517–1527. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2012.02739.x>
- Wehrmann, L.M., Ockert, C., Mix, A.C., Gussone, N., Teichert, B.M.A., and Meister, P., 2016. Repeated occurrences of methanogenic zones, diagenetic dolomite formation and linked silicate alteration in southern Bering Sea sediments (Bowers Ridge, IODP Exp. 323 Site U1341). *Plio-Pleistocene paleoceanography of the Bering Sea*, 125–126:117–132. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2013.09.008>
- Wehrmann, L.M., Risgaard-Petersen, N., Schrum, H.N., Walsh, E.A., Huh, Y., Ikehara, M., Pierre, C., D'Hondt, S., Ferdelman, T.G., Ravelo, A.C., Takahashi, K., and Alvarez Zarikian, C., 2011. Coupled organic and inorganic carbon cycling in the deep sub-sea floor sediment of the northeastern Bering Sea slope (IODP Exp. 323). *Chemical Geology*, 284(3):251–261. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2011.03.002>
- Wei, K.-Y., 1994. Stratophenetic tracing of phylogeny using SIMCA pattern recognition technique: a case study of the late Neogene planktic foraminifera *Globoconella* clade. *Paleobiology*, 20(1):52–65. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2401150>
- Wei, K.-Y., 1994. Stratophenetic tracing of phylogeny using SIMCA pattern recognition technique: a case study of the late Neogene planktic foraminifera *Globoconella* clade. *Paleobiology*, 20(1):52–65. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2401150>
- Wei, S., Helmberger, D., and Avouac, J.-P., 2013. Modeling the 2012 Wharton basin earthquakes off-Sumatra: complete lithospheric failure. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 118(7):3592–3609. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jgrb.50267>
- Wei, W., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1990. Biogeographic gradients of middle Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannoplankton in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 79(1–2):29–61. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(90\)90104-F](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(90)90104-F)
- Wei, W., 1993. Calibration of Upper Pliocene-Lower Pleistocene nannofossil events with oxygen isotope stratigraphy. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 8(1):85–99. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA02504>
- Wei, W., 2007. Fluid origins, paths, and fluid-rock reactions at convergent margins, using halogens, Cl stable isotopes, and alkali metals as geochemical tracers [PhD dissertation]. Scripps Institution of Oceanography, San Diego, CA. <http://gradworks.umi.com/32/50/3250070.html>
- Wei, W., Kastner, M., and Spivack, A., 2008. Chlorine stable isotopes and halogen concentrations in convergent margins with implications for the Cl isotopes cycle in the ocean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 266(1–2):90–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.009>
- Wei, W., Lohmann, G., and Dima, M., 2012. Distinct modes of internal variability in the global meridional overturning circulation associated with the Southern Hemisphere westerly winds. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 42(5):785–801. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JPO-D-11-038.1>
- Wei, W., and Thierstein, H.R., 1991. Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils of the Kerguelen Plateau (southern Indian Ocean) and Prydz Bay (East Antarctica). In Barron, J., Larsen, B., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 119: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 467–493. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.119.165.1991>
- Wei, W., Villa, G., and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1992. Paleoceanographic implications of Eocene-Oligocene calcareous nannofossils from Sites 711 and 748 in the Indian Ocean. In Wise, S.W., Jr., Schlich, R., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 120: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 979–999. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.120.199.1992>
- Wei, X., Xu, Y.-G., Feng, Y.-X., and Zhao, J.-X., 2014. Plume-lithosphere interaction in the generation of the Tarim large igneous province, NW China: geochronological and geochemical constraints. *American Journal of Science*, 314(1):314–356. <https://doi.org/10.2475/01.2014.09>
- Wei, Y., Cao, J., Fang, J., Kato, C., and Cui, W., 2017. Complete genome sequence of *Bacillus subtilis* Strain 29R7-12, a piezophilic bacterium isolated from coal-bearing sediment 2.4 kilometers below the seafloor. *Genome Announcements*, 5(8):e01621-01616. <https://doi.org/10.1128/genomeA.01621-16>
- Weigelt, E., Gohl, K., Uenzelmann-Neben, G., and Larter, R.D., 2009. Late Cenozoic ice sheet cyclicity in the western Amundsen Sea Embayment — evidence from seismic records. *Global and Planetary Change*, 69(3):162–169. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2009.07.004>
- Weigelt, E., Jokat, W., and Franke, D., 2014. Seismostratigraphy of the Siberian sector of the Arctic Ocean and adjacent Laptev Sea Shelf. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 119(7):5275–5289. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JB010727>
- Weijer, W., 2001. Impact of interocean exchange on the Atlantic overturning circulation [PhD dissertation]. Universiteit Utrecht, Germany, <http://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/529>
- Weijer, W., Haine, W.N., Siddiqui, A.H., Cheng, W., Veneziani, M., and Kurtakoti, P., 2022. Interactions between the Arctic Mediterranean and the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation: a review. *Oceanography*, 35(3–4):118–127. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2022.130>
- Weijer, W., de Ruijter, W.P.M., Dijkstra, H.A., and van Leeuwen, P.J., 1999. Impact of interbasin exchange on the Atlantic overturning circulation. *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, 29(9):2266–2284. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485\(1999\)029%3C2266:IOIEOT%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0485(1999)029%3C2266:IOIEOT%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Weijer, W., De Ruijter, W.P.M., Sterl, A., and Drijfhout, S.S., 2002. Response of the Atlantic overturning circulation to South Atlantic sources of buoyancy. *Global and Planetary Change*, 34(3–4):293–311. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181\(02\)00121-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0921-8181(02)00121-2)
- Weirauch, D., Billups, K., and Martin, P., 2008. Evolution of millennial-scale climate variability during the mid-Pleistocene. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(3):PA3216. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001584>
- Weis, D., Garcia, M.O., Rhodes, J.M., Jellinek, M., and Scoates, J.S., 2011. Role of the deep mantle in generating the compositional asymmetry of the Hawaiian mantle plume. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(12):831–838. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1328>
- Weiss, R.F., 1970. The solubility of nitrogen, oxygen and argon in water and seawater. *Deep Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts*, 17(4):721–735. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471\(70\)90037-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0011-7471(70)90037-9)
- Weissel, J.K., and Hayes, D.E., 1977. Evolution of the Tasman Sea reappraised. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 36(1):77–84. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(77\)90189-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(77)90189-3)
- Welby, C.W., 1958. Occurrence of alkali metals in some Gulf of Mexico sediments. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 28(4):431–452. <https://doi.org/10.1306/74d70830-2b21-11d7-8648000102c1865d>
- Weldeab, S., Lea, D.W., Oberhänsli, H., and Schneider, R.R., 2014. Links between southwestern tropical Indian Ocean SST and precipitation over southeastern Africa over the last 17 kyr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 410:200–212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.06.001>
- Weldeab, S., Lea, D.W., Schneider, R.R., and Andersen, N., 2007. Centennial scale climate instabilities in a wet early Holocene West African monsoon. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34(24):L24702. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GL031898>
- Weldeab, S., Lea, D.W., Schneider, R.R., and Andersen, N., 2007. 155,000 years of West African monsoon and ocean thermal evolution. *Science*, 316(5829):1303–1307. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1140461>
- Weldeab, S., Stuet, J.B.W., Schneider, R.R., and Siebel, W., 2013. Holocene climate variability in the winter rainfall zone of South Africa. *Climate of the Past*, 9(5):2347–2364. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-2347-2013>

- Well, R., and Roether, W., 2003. Neon distribution in South Atlantic and South Pacific waters. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 50(6):721–735. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(03\)00058-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(03)00058-X)
- Well, R., Roether, W., and Stevens, D.P., 2003. An additional deep-water mass in Drake Passage as revealed by ³He data. *Deep Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 50(9):1079–1098. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637\(03\)00050-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0637(03)00050-5)
- Weller, P., and Stein, R., 2008. Paleogene biomarker records from the central Arctic Ocean (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 302): organic carbon sources, anoxia, and sea surface temperature. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(1):PA1S17. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007PA001472>
- Wellner, J.S., Gohl, K., Klaus, A., Bauersachs, T., Bohaty, S.M., Courtillot, M., Cowan, E.A., De Lira Mota, M.A., Esteves, M.S.R., Fegyveresi, J.M., Frederichs, T., Gao, L., Halberstadt, A.R., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Horikawa, K., Iwai, M., Kim, J.-H., King, T.M., Klages, J.P., Passchier, S., Penkrot, M.L., Prebble, J.G., Rahaman, W., Reinardy, B.T.I., Renaudie, J., Robinson, D.E., Scherer, R.P., Siddoway, C.S., Wu, L., and Yamane, M., 2021. Site U1532. In Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 379 Scientists, Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 379: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.379.103.2021>
- Wellner, J.S., Gohl, K., Klaus, A., Bauersachs, T., Bohaty, S.M., Courtillot, M., Cowan, E.A., De Lira Mota, M.A., Esteves, M.S.R., Fegyveresi, J.M., Frederichs, T., Gao, L., Halberstadt, A.R., Hillenbrand, C.-D., Horikawa, K., Iwai, M., Kim, J.-H., King, T.M., Klages, J.P., Passchier, S., Penkrot, M.L., Prebble, J.G., Rahaman, W., Reinardy, B.T.I., Renaudie, J., Robinson, D.E., Scherer, R.P., Siddoway, C.S., Wu, L., and Yamane, M., 2021. Site U1533. In Gohl, K., Wellner, J.S., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 379 Scientists, Amundsen Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 379: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.379.104.2021>
- Wellner, J.S., Lowe, A.L., Shipp, S.S., and Anderson, J.B., 2001. Distribution of glacial geomorphic features on the Antarctic continental shelf and correlation with substrate: implications for ice behavior. *Journal of Glaciology*, 47(158):397–411. <https://doi.org/10.3189/172756501781832043>
- Wells, J.T., and Ghiorso, M.S., 1991. Coupled fluid flow and reaction in mid-ocean ridge hydrothermal systems: the behavior of silica. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 55(9):2467–2481. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(91\)90366-D](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(91)90366-D)
- Wells, P.E., and Wells, G.M., 1994. Large-scale reorganization of ocean currents offshore Western Australia during the Late Quaternary. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 24(2):157–186. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(94\)90020-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(94)90020-5)
- Wells, R.E., Blakely, R.J., Sugiyama, Y., Scholl, D.W., and Dinterman, P.A., 2003. Basin-centered asperities in great subduction zone earthquakes: a link between slip, subsidence, and subduction erosion? *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 108(B10):2507. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2002JB002072>
- Wellsbury, P., Goodman, K., Barth, T., Cragg, B.A., Barnes, S.P., and Parkes, R.J., 1997. Deep marine biosphere fuelled by increasing organic matter availability during burial and heating. *Nature*, 388(6642):573–576. <https://doi.org/10.1038/41544>
- Weltje, G.J., Bloemsa, M.R., Tjallingii, R., Heslop, D., Röhl, U., and Croudace, I.W., 2015. Prediction of geochemical composition from XRF core scanner data: a new multivariate approach including automatic selection of calibration samples and Quantification of Uncertainties. In Croudace, I.W., and Rothwell, R.G. (Eds.), *Micro-XRF Studies of Sediment Cores: Applications of a Non-destructive Tool for the Environmental Sciences*. Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research: 507–534. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-9849-5_21
- Weltje, G.J., and Tjallingii, R., 2008. Calibration of XRF core scanners for quantitative geochemical logging of sediment cores: theory and application. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 274(3–4):423–438. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.07.054>
- Wentworth, C.K., 1922. A scale of grade and class terms for clastic sediments. *The Journal of Geology*, 30(5):377–392. <https://doi.org/10.1086/622910>
- Werner, R., Hoernle, K., Barchhausen, U., and Hauff, F., 2003. Geodynamic evolution of the Galápagos hot spot system (central East Pacific) over the past 20 m.y.: constraints from morphology, geochemistry, and magnetic anomalies. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 4(12):1108. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2003GC000576>
- Wessel, P., and Müller, R.D., 2016. Ridge-spotting: a new test for Pacific absolute plate motion models. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(6):2408–2420. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GC006404>
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Wilkens, R., Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Jones, T.D., Bown, P., Moore, T., Kamikuri, S., Acton, G., Ohneiser, C., Yamamoto, Y., Richter, C., Fitch, P., Scher, H., Liebrand, D., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2012. Revised composite depth scales and integration of IODP Sites U1331–U1334 and ODP Sites 1218–1220. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.201.2012>
- Westerhold, T., Marwan, N., Drury, A.J., Liebrand, D., Agnini, C., Anagnostou, E., Barnett, J.S.K., Bohaty, S.M., De Vleeschouwer, D., Florindo, F., Frederichs, T., Hodell, D.A., Holbourn, A.E., Kroon, D., Lauretano, V., Littler, K., Lourens, L.J., Lyle, M., Pälike, H., Röhl, U., Tian, J., Wilkens, R.H., Wilson, P.A., and Zachos, J.C., 2020. An astronomically dated record of Earth's climate and its predictability over the last 66 million years. *Science*, 369(6509):1383–1387. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aba6853>
- Westerhold, T., and Röhl, U., 2009. High resolution cyclostratigraphy of the early Eocene – new insights into the origin of the Cenozoic cooling trend. *Climate of the Past*, 5(3):309–327. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-5-309-2009>
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Donner, B., Frederichs, T., Kordesch, W.E.C., Bohaty, S.M., Hodell, D.A., Laskar, J., and Zeebe, R.E., 2018. Late Lutetian Thermal Maximum—crossing a thermal threshold in Earth's climate system? *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 19(1):73–82. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GC007240>
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Donner, B., McCarren, H.K., and Zachos, J.C., 2011. A complete high-resolution Paleocene benthic stable isotope record for the central Pacific (ODP Site 1209). *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 26(2):PA2216. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010PA002092>
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Donner, B., and Zachos, J.C., 2018. Global extent of Early Eocene hyperthermal events: a new Pacific benthic foraminiferal isotope record from Shatsky Rise (ODP Site 1209). *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 33(6):626–642. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2017PA003306>
- Westerhold, T., Röhl, U., Raffi, I., Fornaciari, E., Monechi, S., Reale, V., Bowles, J., and Evans, H.F., 2008. Astronomical calibration of the Paleocene time. *Paleoceanography, Paleoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 257(4):377–403. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2007.09.016>
- Wetzel, A., 2002. Modern Nereites in the South China Sea—Ecological Association with Redox Conditions in the Sediment. *Palaios*, 17(5):507–515. [https://doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351\(2002\)017<0507:MNITSC>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1669/0883-1351(2002)017<0507:MNITSC>2.0.CO;2)
- Wetzel, A., 2009. The preservation potential of ash layers in the deep-sea: the example of the 1991-Pinatubo ash in the South China Sea. *Sedimentology*, 56(7):1992–2009. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2009.01066.x>
- Wetzel, A., Tjallingii, R. and Statteger, K., 2010. Gyrolithes in Holocene estuarine incised-valley fill deposits, offshore southern Vietnam. *Palaios*, 25(4):239–246. <https://doi.org/10.2110/palo.2009.p09-131r>
- Wetzel, A., and Uchman, A., 2012. Hemipelagic and pelagic basin plains. In Knaust, D., and Bromley, R.G. (Eds.), *Trace Fossils as Indicators of Sedimentary Environments*. Developments in Sedimentology, 64: 673–701. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53813-0.00022-8>
- Wetzel, A., and Unverricht, D., 2013. A muddy megaturbidite in the deep central South China Sea deposited ~350 yrs BP. *Marine Geology*, 346:91–100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2013.08.010>
- Weyl, P.K., 1959. Pressure solution and the force of crystallization: a phenomenological theory. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 64(11):2001–2025. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JZ064i011p02001>

- Whalen, M.T., Pearson, Z.F., Gulick, S.P.S., and Norris, R.D., 2008. Sequence stratigraphy of the Chicxulub crater infill and Yucatán carbonate platform development: implications for the evolution of large terrestrial impact craters. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 40(6):407. https://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2008AM/finalprogram/abstract_151599.htm
- Whalen, M.T., Gulick, S.P.S., Pearson, Z.F., Norris, R.D., Cruz, L.P., and Fucugauchi, J.U., 2014. Annealing the Chicxulub impact: Paleogene Yucatán carbonate slope development in the Chicxulub impact basin, Mexico. In Verwer, K., Playton, T.E., and Harris, P.M. (Eds.), *Deposits, Architecture, and Controls of Carbonate Margin, Slope and Basinal Settings*. Special Publication - SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology), 105. <https://doi.org/10.2110/sempsp.105.04>
- Whately, R.C., Downing, S.E., Kesler, K., and Harlow, C.J., 1986. The ostracod genus *Poseidonamicus* from the Cainozoic of D.S.D.P. sites in the S.W. Pacific. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 18(3):387–400.
- Whattam, S.A., Früh-Green, G.L., Cannat, M., De Hoog, J.C.M., Schwarzenbach, E.M., Escartin, J., John, B.E., Leybourne, M.I., Williams, M.J., Rouméjon, S., Akizawa, N., Boschi, C., Harris, M., Wenzel, K., McCaig, A., Weis, D., and Bilinker, L., 2022. Geochemistry of serpentinized and multiphase altered Atlantis Massif peridotites (IODP Expedition 357): petrogenesis and discrimination of melt-rock vs. fluid-rock processes. *Chemical Geology*, 594:120681. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2021.120681>
- Whattam, S.A., Malpas, J., Ali, J.R., and Smith, I.E.M., 2008. New SW Pacific tectonic model: cyclical intraoceanic magmatic arc construction and near-coeval emplacement along the Australia-Pacific margin in the Cenozoic. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(3):Q03021. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GC001710>
- Wheat, C.G., Fournier, T., Paul, C., Menzies, C., Price, R.E., Ryan, J., and Sissman, O., 2018. Data report: IODP Expedition 366 pore water trace element (V, Mo, Rb, Cs, U, Ba, and Li) compositions. In Fryer, P., Wheat, C.G., Williams, T., and the Expedition 366 Scientists, *Mariana Convergent Margin and South Chamorro Seamount*. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 366: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.366.201.2018>
- Wheat, C.G., Edwards, K.J., Pettigrew, T., Jannasch, H.W., Becker, K., Davis, E.E., Villinger, H., and Bach, W., 2012. CORK-Lite: bringing legacy boreholes back to life. *Scientific Drilling*, 14:39–43. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.14.05.2012>
- Wheat, C.G., Feely, R.A., and Mottl, M.J., 1996. Phosphate removal by oceanic hydrothermal processes: an update of the phosphorus budget in the oceans. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 60(19):3593–3608. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(96\)00189-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(96)00189-5)
- Wheat, C.G., and Fisher, A.T., 2008. Massive, low-temperature hydrothermal flow from a basaltic outcrop on 23 Ma seafloor of the Cocos plate: chemical constraints and implications. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 9(12):Q12O14. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GC002136>
- Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., Fisher, A.T., Hulme, S., Jannasch, H., Mottl, M.J., and Becker, K., 2008. Borehole observations of fluid flow from South Chamorro Seamount, an active serpentinite mud volcano in the Mariana forearc. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 267(3–4):401–409. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2007.11.057>
- Wheat, C.G., Fryer, P., Takai, K., and Hulme, S., 2010. South Chamorro Seamount. *Oceanography*, 23(1):174–175. <https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2010.81>
- Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Fisher, A.T., Becker, K., Sharkey, J., and Hulme, S., 2010. Subseafloor seawater-basalt-microbe reactions; continuous sampling of borehole fluids in a ridge flank environment. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 11(7):Q07011. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2010GC003057>
- Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Kastner, M., Hulme, S., Cowen, J., Edwards, K.J., Orcutt, B.N., and Glazer, B., 2011. Fluid sampling from oceanic borehole observatories; design and methods for CORK activities (1990–2010). In Fisher, A.T., Tsuji, T., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 327 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 327: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.327.109.2011>
- Wheat, C.G., Jannasch, H.W., Kastner, M., Plant, J.N., and DeCarlo, E.H., 2003. Seawater transport and reaction in upper oceanic basaltic basement: chemical data from continuous monitoring of sealed boreholes in a ridge flank environment. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 216(4):549–564. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(03\)00549-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(03)00549-1)
- Wheat, C.G., Kitts, C., Webb, C., Stolzman, R., McGuire, A., Fournier, T., Pettigrew, T., and Jannasch, H., 2020. A new high-temperature borehole fluid sampler: the Multi-Temperature Fluid Sampler. *Scientific Drilling*, 28:43–48. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-28-43-2020>
- Wheat, C.G., and McDuff, R.E., 1994. Hydrothermal flow through the Mariana Mounds: dissolution of amorphous silica and degradation of organic matter on a mid-ocean ridge flank. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 58(11):2461–2475. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037\(94\)90024-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7037(94)90024-8)
- Wheeler, P., and White, N., 2000. Quest for dynamic topography: observations from Southeast Asia. *Geology*, 28(11):963–966. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(2000\)28<963:QFDTOF>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)28<963:QFDTOF>2.0.CO;2)
- Wheeler, P.A., 1997. Preface: the 1994 Arctic Ocean section. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 44(8):1483–1485. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(97\)84474-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(97)84474-8)
- Wheeler, P.A., Gosselin, M., Sherr, E., Thibault, D., Kirchman, D.L., Benner, R., and Whitley, T.E., 1996. Active cycling of organic carbon in the central Arctic Ocean. *Nature*, 380(6576):697–699. <https://doi.org/10.1038/380697a0>
- Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1981. C₁–C₈ hydrocarbons in IPOD Leg 63 sediments from outer California and Baja California borderlands. In Curran, J., Moore, D. G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 63: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 763–779. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.63.132.1981>
- Whelan, J.K., and Hunt, J.M., 1982. C₁–C₈ hydrocarbons in Leg 64 sediments, Gulf of California. In Curran, J.R., Moore, D.G., et al., *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*. 64: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 763–780. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.64.123.1982>
- Whelan, J.K., Simoneit, B.R.T., and Tarafa, M.E., 1988. C₁–C₈ hydrocarbons in sediments from Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California—comparison to Peru margin, Japan Trench and California borderlands. *Organic Geochemistry*, 12(2):171–194. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380\(88\)90253-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0146-6380(88)90253-7)
- Whipple, K.X., 2009. The influence of climate on the tectonic evolution of mountain belts. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(2):97–104. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo413>
- Whitaker, F.F., Smart, P.L., Vahrenkamp, V.C., Nicholson, H., and Wogelius, R.A., 1994. Dolomitization by near-normal seawater? Field evidence from the Bahamas. In Purser, B., Tucker, M., and Zenger, D. (Eds.), *Dolomites: A Volume in Honor of Dolomieu*. London, United Kingdom (Blackwell Publishing Ltd.), 111–132. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444304077.ch8>
- White, J.D.L., 1994. Volcanic Textures: a guide to the interpretation of textures in volcanic rocks. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 56(5):412–413. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00326466>
- White, J.D.L., Bryan, S.E., Ross, P.-S., Self, S., and Thordarson, T., 2009. Physical volcanology of continental large igneous provinces. In Thordarson, T., Self, S., Larsen, G., Rowland, S.K., and Höskuldsson, Á., (Eds.), *Studies in Volcanology: The Legacy of George Walker*. Special Publications of IAVCEI, 2: 291–321.
- White, J.D.L., Bryan, S.E., Ross, P.S., Self, S., and Thordarson, T., 2009. Physical volcanology of continental large igneous provinces: update and review. In Thordarson, T., Self, S., Larsen, G., Rowland, S.K. and Höskuldsson, Á., *Studies in Volcanology: The Legacy of George Walker*. 2: (Geological Society of London). <https://doi.org/10.1144/IAVCEI002.15>
- White, J.D.L., and Busby-Spera, C.J., 1987. Deep marine arc apron deposits and syndepositional magmatism in the Alisitos group at Punta Cono, Baja California, Mexico. *Sedimentology*, 34(5):911–927. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.1987.tb00812.x>
- White, J.D.L., and Houghton, B.F., 2006. Primary volcanoclastic rocks. *Geology*, 34(8):677–680. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G22346.1>
- White, J.D.L., McPhie, J., and Skilling, I., 2000. Peperite: a useful genetic term. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 62:65–66. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004450050293>
- White, J.D.L., Schipper, C.I., and Kano, K., 2015. Submarine explosive eruptions. In Sigurdsson, H., *The Encyclopedia of Volcanoes* (Second Edition). Amsterdam (Academic Press), 553–569. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-385938-9.00031-6>

- White, L.T., Gibson, G.M., and Lister, G.S., 2013. A reassessment of paleogeographic reconstructions of eastern Gondwana: bringing geology back into the equation. *Gondwana Research*, 24(3–4):984–998. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gr.2013.06.009>
- White, N.C., and Hedenquist, J.W., 1995. Epithermal gold deposits: styles, characteristics and exploration. *SEG Discovery*, 1(23):1–13. <https://doi.org/10.5382/SEG-news.1995-23.fea>
- White, N.M., Pringle, M., Garzanti, E., Bickle, M., Najman, Y., Chapman, H., and Friend, P., 2002. Constraints on the exhumation and erosion of the High Himalayan Slab, NW India, from foreland basin deposits. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 195(1–2):29–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(01\)00565-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(01)00565-9)
- White, R., and McKenzie, D., 1989. Magmatism at rift zones: the generation of volcanic continental margins and flood basalts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 94(B6):7685–7729. <https://doi.org/10.1029/JB094iB06p07685>
- White, R.J., Spinelli, G.A., Mozley, P.S., and Dunbar, N.W., 2011. Importance of volcanic glass alteration to sediment stabilization: offshore Japan. *Sedimentology*, 58(5):1138–1154. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3091.2010.01198.x>
- White, R.S., 1997. Rift–plume interaction in the North Atlantic. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 355(1723):319–339. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.1997.0011>
- White, R.S., Bown, J.W., and Smallwood, J.R., 1995. The temperature of the Iceland plume and origin of outward-propagating V-shaped ridges. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 152(6):1039–1045. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.JGS.1995.152.01.26>
- White, W.M., and Klein, E.M., 2014. Composition of the oceanic crust. In Holland, H.D., and Turekian, K.K. (Eds.), *Treatise on Geochemistry (Second Edition)*. Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences Reference Collection: 457–496. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-095975-7.00315-6>
- Whitehead, J.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2004. Quaternary-Pliocene diatom biostratigraphy of ODP Sites 1165 and 1166, Cooperation Sea and Prydz Bay. In Cooper, A.K., O'Brien, P.E., and Richter, C.E., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 188: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.188.008.2003>
- Whitehouse, P.L., Bentley, M.J., and Le Brocq, A.M., 2012. A deglacial model for Antarctica: geological constraints and glaciological modelling as a basis for a new model of Antarctic glacial isostatic adjustment. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 32:1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.11.016>
- Whiteside, J.H., and Grice, K., 2016. Biomarker records associated with mass extinction events. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 44(1):581–612. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-earth-060115-012501>
- Whiticar, M.J., Magoon, L.B., and Dow, W.G., 1994. Correlation of natural gases with their sources. In Magoon, L.B., and Dow, W.G. (Eds.), *The Petroleum System—From Source to Trap*. AAPG Memoir, 60. <https://doi.org/10.1306/M60585C16>
- Whiting, B.M., Karner, G.D., and Driscoll, N.W., 1994. Flexural and stratigraphic development of the west Indian continental margin. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B7):13791–13811. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JB00502>
- Whitman, W.B., Coleman, D.C., and Wiebe, W.J., 1998. Prokaryotes: The unseen majority. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 95(12):6578. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.95.12.6578>
- Whitmarsh, R.B., 1971. Precise sediment density determination by gamma-ray attenuation alone. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, 41(3):882–883. <https://doi.org/10.1306/74D72397-2B21-11D7-8648000102C1865D>
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Sawyer, D.S., Klaus, A., and Masson, D.G. (Eds.), 1996. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 149: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.149.1996>
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Manatschal, G., and Minshull, T.A., 2001. Evolution of magma-poor continental margins from rifting to seafloor spreading. *Nature*, 413(6852):150–154. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35093085>
- Whitmarsh, R.B., Minshull, T.A., Russell, S.M., Dean, S.M., Loudon, K.E., and Chian, D., 2001. The role of syn-rift magmatism in the rift-to-drift evolution of the West Iberia continental margin: geophysical observations. In Wilson, R.C.L., Whitmarsh, R.B., Taylor, B. and Frotzheim, N., *Non-Volcanic Rifting of Continental Margins: A Comparison of Evidence from Land and Sea*. 187: (Geological Society of London). <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2001.187.01.06>
- Whitney, D.L., and Evans, B.W., 2010. Abbreviations for names of rock-forming minerals. *American Mineralogist*, 95(1):185–187. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am.2010.3371>
- Whittaker, J.M., Afonso, J.C., Masterton, S., Müller, R.D., Wessel, P., Williams, S.E., and Seton, M., 2015. Long-term interaction between mid-ocean ridges and mantle plumes. *Nature Geoscience*, 8(6):479–483. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2437>
- Whittaker, J.M., Müller, R.D., Leitchenkov, G., Stagg, H., Sdrolias, M., Gaina, C., and Goncharov, A., 2007. Major Australian–Antarctic plate reorganization at Hawaiian–Emperor bend time. *Science*, 318(5847):83–86. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1143769>
- Whittaker, R.C., Hamann, N.E., and Pulvertaft, T.C.R., 1997. A new frontier province offshore northwest Greenland: structure, basin development, and petroleum potential of the Melville Bay area. *AAPG Bulletin*, 81:978–998. <https://www.osti.gov/biblio/494206>
- Whittle, C., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Duncombe Rae, C.M., and Shillington, F.A., 2008. Interaction of Agulhas filaments with mesoscale turbulence: a case study. *South African Journal of Science*, 104(3–4):135–139.
- Whitworth III, T., Orsi, A.H., Kim, S.-J., Nowlin Jr., W.D., and Locarnini, R.A., 1985. Water masses and mixing near the Antarctic Slope Front. In Jacobs, S.S., and Weiss, R.F. (Eds.), *Ocean, Ice, and Atmosphere: Interactions at the Antarctic Continental Margin*. Antarctic Research Series, 75: 1–27. <https://doi.org/10.1029/AR075p0001>
- Wickham, H., Averick, M., Bryan, J., Chang, W., D'Agostino McGowan, L., François, R., Grolemond, G., Hayes, A., Henry, L., Hester, J., Kuhn, M., Lin Pedersen, T., Miller, E., Milton Bache, S., Müller, K., Ooms, J., Robinson, D., Seidel, D.P., Spinu, V., Takahashi, K., Vaughan, D., Wilke, C., Woo, K., and Yutani, H., 2019. Welcome to the Tidyverse. *Journal of Open Source Software*, 4(43):1686. <https://doi.org/10.21105/joss.01686>
- Widdel, F., and Bak, F., 1992. Gram-negative mesophilic sulfate-reducing bacteria. In Balows, A., Trüper, H.G., Dworkin, M., Harder, W., and Schleifer, K.H. (Eds.), *The Prokaryotes*. New York (Springer). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-2191-1_21
- Widdowson, M., Pringle, M.S., and Fernandez, O.A., 2000. A post K–T Boundary (early Palaeocene) age for Deccan-type feeder dykes, Goa, India. *Journal of Petrology*, 41(7):1177–1194. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/41.7.1177>
- Widess, M.B., 1973. How thin is a thin bed? *Geophysics*, 38(6):1176–1180. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1440403>
- Wie, X.-D., Ruan, A.-G., Zhao, M.-H., Qiu, X.-L., Li, J.-B., Zhu, J.-J., Wu, Z.-L., and Ding, W.-W., 2011. A wide-angle obs profile across the Dongsha uplift and Chaoshan depression in the mid-northern South China Sea. *Chinese Journal of Geophysics*, 54(6):1149–1160. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjg2.1691>
- Wiersberg, T., and Erzinger, J., 2008. Origin and spatial distribution of gas at seismogenic depths of the San Andreas Fault from drill-mud gas analysis. *Applied Geochemistry*, 23(6):1675–1690. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeochem.2008.01.012>
- Wiesner, M.G., Wang, Y., and Zheng, L., 1995. Fallout of volcanic ash to the deep South China Sea induced by the 1991 eruption of Mount Pinatubo (Philippines). *Geology*, 23(10):885–888. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0885:FOVATT>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0885:FOVATT>2.3.CO;2)
- Wiesner, M.G., Wetzel, A., Catane, S.G., Listanco, E.L., and Mirabueno, H.T., 2004. Grain size, areal thickness distribution and controls on sedimentation of the 1991 Mount Pinatubo tephra layer in the South China Sea. *Bulletin of Volcanology*, 66(3):226–242. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00445-003-0306-x>
- Wigley, R., and Compton, J.S., 2007. Oligocene to Holocene glauconite–phosphorite grains from the Head of the Cape Canyon on the western margin of South Africa. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 54(11):1375–1395. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.04.004>
- Wignall, P.B., 2001. Large igneous provinces and mass extinctions. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 53(1):1–33. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(00\)00037-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(00)00037-4)

- Wilch, T.I., and McIntosh, W.C., 2002. Lithofacies analysis and $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ geochronology of ice-volcano interactions at Mt. Murphy and the Cray Mountains, Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica. In Smellie, J.L., and Chapman, M.G. (Eds.), *Volcano-Ice Interaction on Earth and Mars*. Geological Society Special Publication, 202: 237–253. <https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.2002.202.01.12>
- Wilch, T.I., and McIntosh, W.C., 2007. Miocene-Pliocene ice-volcano interactions at monogenetic volcanoes near Hobbs Coast, Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica. Open-File Report, 2007-1047-SRP-074. <https://doi.org/10.3133/ofr20071047SRP074>
- Wilch, T.I., McIntosh, W.C., and Dunbar, N.W., 1999. Late Quaternary volcanic activity in Marie Byrd Land: potential $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$ -dated time horizons in West Antarctic ice and marine cores. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 111(10):1563–1580. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1999\)111<1563:LQVAIM>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1999)111<1563:LQVAIM>2.3.CO;2)
- Wilcox, R.E., 1954. Petrology of Parícutin Volcano, Mexico. *Geological Survey Bulletin*, 965-C. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/bul/0965c/report.pdf>
- Wild, J.J., 2016. Seismic velocities beneath creeping gas hydrates slides: analysis of ocean bottom seismometer data in the Tuaheni Landslide Complex on the Hikurangi margin, New Zealand [MS thesis]. University of Auckland, New Zealand.
- Wilhelms, A., Larter, S.R., Head, I., Farrimond, P., di-Primio, R., and Zwach, C., 2001. Biodegradation of oil in uplifted basins prevented by deep-burial sterilization. *Nature*, 411(6841):1034–1037. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35082535>
- Wilkens, R.H., Dickens, G.R., Tian, J., Backman, J., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, 2013. Data report: revised composite depth scales for Sites U1336, U1337, and U1338. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.209.2013>
- Wilkens, R.H., Niklis, N., and Frazer, M., 2009. Data report: digital core images as data; an example from IODP Expedition 303. In Channell, J.E.T., Kanamatsu, T., Sato, T., Stein, R., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 303/306 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 303/306: College Station, TX* (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.303306.201.2009>
- Wilkens, R.H., Westerhold, T., Drury, A.J., Lyle, M., Gorgas, T., and Tian, J., 2017. Revisiting the Ceara Rise, equatorial Atlantic Ocean: isotope stratigraphy of ODP Leg 154 from 0 to 5 Ma. *Climate of the Past*, 13(7):779–793. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-13-779-2017>
- Wilkinson, C.M., Ganerød, M., Hendriks, B.W.H., and Eide, E.A., 2017. Compilation and appraisal of geochronological data from the North Atlantic Igneous Province (NAIP). *Geological Society Special Publications*, 447(1):69–103. <https://doi.org/10.1144/sp447.10>
- Willamowski, C., and Zahn, R., 2000. Upper ocean circulation in the glacial North Atlantic from benthic foraminiferal isotope and trace element fingerprinting. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 15(5):515–527. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999PA000467>
- Willard, D.A., Donders, T.H., Reichgelt, T., Greenwood, D.R., Sangiorgi, F., Peterse, F., Nierop, K.G.J., Frieling, J., Schouten, S., and Sluijs, A., 2019. Arctic vegetation, temperature, and hydrology during early Eocene transient global warming events. *Global and Planetary Change*, 178:139–152. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2019.04.012>
- Willbold, M., and Stracke, A., 2006. Trace element composition of mantle end-members: implications for recycling of oceanic and upper and lower continental crust. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 7(4):Q04004. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001005>
- Willbold, M., and Stracke, A., 2010. Formation of enriched mantle components by recycling of upper and lower continental crust. *Chemical Geology*, 276(3):188–197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2010.06.005>
- Willeit, M., Ganopolski, A., Calov, R., and Brovkin, V., 2019. Mid-Pleistocene transition in glacial cycles explained by declining CO_2 and regolith removal. *Science Advances*, 5(4):eaav7337. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aav7337>
- Willenbring, J.K., and von Blanckenburg, F., 2010. Long-term stability of global erosion rates and weathering during late-Cenozoic cooling. *Nature*, 465(7295):211–214. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature09044>
- Willerslev, E., Cappellini, E., Boomsma, W., Nielsen, R., Hebsgaard, M.B., Brand, T.B., Hofreiter, M., Bunce, M., Poinar, H.N., Dahl-Jensen, D., Johnsen, S., Steffensen, J.P., Bennike, O., Schwenninger, J.L., Nathan, R., Armitage, S., de Hoog, C.J., Alifimov, V., Christl, M., Beer, J., Muscheler, R., Barker, J., Sharp, M., Penkman, K.E., Haile, J., Taberlet, P., Gilbert, M.T., Casoli, A., Campani, E., and Collins, M.J., 2007. Ancient biomolecules from deep ice cores reveal a forested southern Greenland. *Science*, 317(5834):111–114. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1141758>
- Willett, S.D., 1999. Orogeny and orography: the effects of erosion on the structure of mountain belts. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 104(B12):28957–28981. <https://doi.org/10.1029/1999JB900248>
- Williams, C.A., and Wallace, L.M., 2015. Effects of material property variations on slip estimates for subduction interface slow-slip events. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42(4):1113–1121. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062505>
- Williams, C.A., and Wallace, L.M., 2018. The impact of realistic elastic properties on inversions of shallow subduction interface slow slip events using seafloor geodetic data. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45(15):7462–7470. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL078042>
- Williams, G.L., Stover, L.E., and Kidson, E.J., 1993. Morphology and stratigraphic ranges of selected Mesozoic–Cenozoic dinoflagellate taxa in the Northern Hemisphere. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper*, 92-10. <https://doi.org/10.4095/183916>
- Williams, G.L., Fensome, R.A., and MacRae, R.A., 2017. The Lentini and Williams Index of Fossil Dinoflagellates 2017 Edition. *AASP Contributions Series*, 48. <https://palynology.org/contribution-series-number-48-the-new-lentini-and-williams-index-2017/>
- Williams, G.L., Brinkhuis, H., Pearce, M.A., Fensome, R.A., and Weegink, J.W., 2004. Southern Ocean and global dinoflagellate cyst events compared; index events for the Late Cretaceous–Neogene. In Exon, N.F., Kennett, J.P., and Malone, M.J. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 189: College Station, TX* (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/iodp.proc.sr.189.107.2004>
- Williams, G.L., Damassa, S.P., Fensome, R.A., and Guerin, G.R., 2015. Wetzeliella and its allies – the ‘hole’ story: a taxonomic revision of the Paleogene dinoflagellate subfamily Wetzelielloideae. *Palynology*, 39(3):289–344. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2014.993888>
- Williams, G.L., Damassa, S.P., Fensome, R.A., and Guerin, G.R., 2017. A response to ‘Comment to Wetzeliella and its allies – the ‘hole’ story: a taxonomic revision of the Paleogene dinoflagellate subfamily Wetzelielloideae by Williams et al. (2015)’. *Palynology*, 41(3):430–437. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2017.1283367>
- Williams, G.L., Stover, L.E., and Kidson, E.J., 1993. Morphology and stratigraphic ranges of selected Mesozoic–Cenozoic dinoflagellate taxa in the Northern Hemisphere. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper*, 92-10. <https://doi.org/10.4095/183916>
- Williams, H.N., Li, N., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, 2018. Data report: exploring the presence of *Bdellovibrio* and like organisms in deep-sea sediment by culture-independent and culture-dependent methods. In Li, C.-F., Lin, J., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 349 Scientists, *South China Sea Tectonics. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 349: College Station, TX* (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.349.202.2018>
- Williams, M., Cook, E., van der Kaars, S., Barrows, T., Shulmeister, J., and Kershaw, P., 2009. Glacial and deglacial climatic patterns in Australia and surrounding regions from 35,000 to 10,000 years ago reconstructed from terrestrial and near-shore proxy data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 28(23–24):2398–2419. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.04.020>
- Williams, S.E., Whittaker, J.M., and Müller, R.D., 2011. Full-fit, palinspastic reconstruction of the conjugate Australian–Antarctic margins. *Tectonics*, 30(6):TC6012. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011TC002912>
- Williams, T., Estes, E.R., Rhinehart, B., Coggon, R.M., Sylvan, J.B., Christeson, G.L., and Teagle, D.A.H., 2021. Expedition 395E Preliminary Report: Complete South Atlantic Transect Reentry Systems. *International Ocean Discovery Program*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.pr.395E.2021>

- Williams, T., and Handwerger, D., 2005. A high-resolution record of early Miocene Antarctic glacial history from ODP Site 1165, Prydz Bay. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 20(2):PA2017. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2004PA001067>
- Williams, T., Kroon, D., and Spezzaferri, S., 2002. Middle and Upper Miocene cyclostratigraphy of downhole logs and short- to long-term astronomical cycles in carbonate production of the Great Bahama Bank. *Marine Geology*, 185(1–2):75–93. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(01\)00291-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(01)00291-2)
- Williams, T., van de Fliedert, T., Hemming, S.R., Chung, E., Roy, M., and Goldstein, S.L., 2010. Evidence for iceberg armadas from East Antarctica in the Southern Ocean during the Late Miocene and Early Pliocene. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 290(3–4):351–361. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.12.031>
- Willis, K.J., Bennett, K.D., Bhagwat, S.A., and Birks, H.J.B., 2010. 4°C and beyond: what did this mean for biodiversity in the past? *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 8(1):3–9. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14772000903495833>
- Willumsen, P.S., 2011. Maastrichtian to Paleocene dinocysts from the Clarence Valley, South Island, New Zealand. *Alcheringa: An Australasian Journal of Palaeontology*, 35(2):199–240. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2010.494484>
- Willumsen, P.S., 2012. Three new species of dinoflagellate cyst from Cretaceous–Paleogene (K–Pg) boundary sections at mid-Waipara River and Fairfield Quarry, South Island, New Zealand. *Palynology*, 36(sup1):48–62. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2011.642260>
- Wilson, D.J., Piotrowski, A.M., Galy, A., and Clegg, J.A., 2013. Reactivity of neodymium carriers in deep sea sediments: Implications for boundary exchange and paleoceanography. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 109:197–221. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2013.01.042>
- Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Acton, G.D., et al., 2003. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, 206: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.206.2003>
- Wilson, D.S., Jamieson, S.S.R., Barrett, P.J., Leitchenkov, G., Gohl, K., and Larter, R.D., 2012. Antarctic topography at the Eocene–Oligocene boundary. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 335–336:24–34. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2011.05.028>
- Wilson, D.S., and Luyendyk, B.P., 2009. West Antarctic paleotopography estimated at the Eocene–Oligocene climate transition. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(16):L16302. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL039297>
- Wilson, D.S., Pollard, D., DeConto, R.M., Jamieson, S.S.R., and Luyendyk, B.P., 2013. Initiation of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet and estimates of total Antarctic ice volume in the earliest Oligocene. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40(16):4305–4309. <https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50797>
- Wilson, D.S., Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Banerjee, N.R., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Acton, G.D., Anma, R., Barr, S.R., Belghoul, A., Carlut, J., Christie, D.M., Coggon, R.M., Cooper, K.M., Cordier, C., Crispini, L., Durand, S.R., Einaudi, F., Galli, L., Gao, Y., Geldmacher, J., Gilbert, L.A., Hayman, N.W., Herrero-Bervera, E., Hirano, N., Holter, S., Ingle, S., Jiang, S., Kalberkamp, U., Kernekljan, M., Koepke, J., Laverne, C., Vasquez, H.L.L., MacLennan, J., Morgan, S., Neo, N., Nichols, H.J., Park, S.-H., Reichow, M.K., Sakuyama, T., Sano, T., Sandwell, R., Scheibner, B., Smith-Duque, C.E., Swift, S.A., Tartarotti, P., Tikku, A.A., Tominaga, M., Veloso, E.A., Yamasaki, T., Yamazaki, S., and Ziegler, C., 2006. Drilling to gabbro in intact ocean crust. *Science*, 312(5776):1016–1020. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1126090>
- Wilson, G.J., 1974. Upper Campanian and Maastrichtian dinoflagellate cysts from the Maastricht region and Denmark [PhD dissertation]. University of Nottingham, United Kingdom.
- Wilson, G.S., Levy, R.H., Naish, T.R., Powell, R.D., Florindo, F., Ohneiser, C., Sagnotti, L., Winter, D.M., Cody, R., Henrys, S., Ross, J., Krissek, L., Niessen, F., Pompillio, M., Scherer, R., Alloway, B.V., Barrett, P.J., Brachfeld, S., Browne, G., Carter, L., Cowan, E., Crampton, J., DeConto, R.M., Dunbar, G., Dunbar, N., Dunbar, R., von Eynatten, H., Gebhardt, C., Giorgetti, G., Graham, I., Hannah, M., Hansaraj, D., Harwood, D.M., Hinnov, L., Jarrard, R.D., Joseph, L., Kominz, M., Kuhn, G., Kyle, P., Läufer, A., McIntosh, W.C., McKay, R., Maffioli, P., Magens, D., Millan, C., Monien, D., Morin, R., Paulsen, T., Persico, D., Pollard, D., Raine, J.I., Riesselman, C., Sandroni, S., Schmitt, D., Sjunneskog, C., Strong, C.P., Talarico, F., Taviani, M., Villa, G., Vogel, S., Wilch, T., Williams, T., Wilson, T.J., and Wise, S., 2012. Neogene tectonic and climatic evolution of the Western Ross Sea, Antarctica — Chronology of events from the AND-1B drill hole. *Global and Planetary Change*, 96–97:189–203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2012.05.019>
- Wilson, J.T., 1963. A possible origin of the Hawaiian Islands. *Canadian Journal of Physics*, 41(6):863–870. <https://doi.org/10.1139/p63-094>
- Wilson, P.A., and Norris, R.D., 2001. Warm tropical ocean surface and global anoxia during the mid-Cretaceous period. *Nature*, 412(6845):425–429. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35086553>
- Wilson, R., Monaghan, P., Bowden, S.A., Parnell, J., and Cooper, J.M., 2007. Surface-enhanced Raman signatures of pigmentation of cyanobacteria from within geological samples in a spectroscopic-microfluidic flow cell. *Analytical Chemistry*, 79(18):7036–7041. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac070994c>
- Wilson, S.A., 1997. Data compilation for USGS reference material BHVO-2, Hawaiian Basalt, Open-File Report. United States Geological Survey.
- Wilson, S.A., 1997. The collection, preparation and testing of USGS reference material BCR-2, Columbia River, basalt. US Geological Survey Open-File Report, 98-00x.
- Wilson, T.R.S., Thomson, J., Hydes, D.J., Colley, S., Culkin, F., and SØrensen, J., 1986. Oxidation fronts in pelagic sediments: diagenetic formation of metal-rich layers. *Science*, 232(4753):972–975. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.232.4753.972>
- Winchester, J.A., and Floyd, P.A., 1977. Geochemical discrimination of different magma series and their differentiation products using immobile elements. *Chemical Geology*, 20:325–343. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541\(77\)90057-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0009-2541(77)90057-2)
- Winckler, G., Lamy, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Arz, H.W., Basak, C., Brombacher, A., Esper, O.M., Farmer, J.R., Gottschalk, J., Herbert, L.C., Iwasaki, S., Lawson, V.J., Lembke-Jene, L., Lo, L., Malinverno, E., Michel, E., Middleton, J.L., Moretti, S., Moy, C.M., Ravelo, A.C., Riesselman, C.R., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Seo, I., Singh, R.K., Smith, R.A., Souza, A.L., Stoner, J.S., Venancio, I.M., Wan, S., Zhao, X., and Foucher McColl, N., 2021. Expedition 383 methods. In Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 383: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383.102.2021>
- Winckler, G., Lamy, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Arz, H.W., Basak, C., Brombacher, A., Esper, O.M., Farmer, J.R., Gottschalk, J., Herbert, L.C., Iwasaki, S., Lawson, V.J., Lembke-Jene, L., Lo, L., Malinverno, E., Michel, E., Middleton, J.L., Moretti, S., Moy, C.M., Ravelo, A.C., Riesselman, C.R., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Seo, I., Singh, R.K., Smith, R.A., Souza, A.L., Stoner, J.S., Venancio, I.M., Wan, S., Zhao, X., and Foucher McColl, N., 2021. Expedition 383 summary. In Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 383: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383.101.2021>
- Winckler, G., Lamy, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Arz, H.W., Basak, C., Brombacher, A., Esper, O.M., Farmer, J.R., Gottschalk, J., Herbert, L.C., Iwasaki, S., Lawson, V.J., Lembke-Jene, L., Lo, L., Malinverno, E., Michel, E., Middleton, J.L., Moretti, S., Moy, C.M., Ravelo, A.C., Riesselman, C.R., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Seo, I., Singh, R.K., Smith, R.A., Souza, A.L., Stoner, J.S., Venancio, I.M., Wan, S., Zhao, X., and Foucher McColl, N., 2021. Site U1539. In Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 383: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383.103.2021>
- Winckler, G., Lamy, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Arz, H.W., Basak, C., Brombacher, A., Esper, O.M., Farmer, J.R., Gottschalk, J., Herbert, L.C., Iwasaki, S., Lawson, V.J., Lembke-Jene, L., Lo, L., Malinverno, E., Michel, E., Middleton, J.L., Moretti, S., Moy, C.M., Ravelo, A.C., Riesselman, C.R., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Seo, I., Singh, R.K., Smith, R.A., Souza, A.L., Stoner, J.S., Venancio, I.M., Wan, S., Zhao, X., and Foucher McColl, N., 2021. Site U1540. In Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 383: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383.104.2021>

- Winckler, G., Lamy, F., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., Arz, H.W., Basak, C., Brombacher, A., Esper, O.M., Farmer, J.R., Gottschalk, J., Herbert, L.C., Iwasaki, S., Lawson, V.J., Lembke-Jene, L., Lo, L., Malinverno, E., Michel, E., Middleton, J.L., Moretti, S., Moy, C.M., Ravelo, A.C., Riesselman, C.R., Saavedra-Pellitero, M., Seo, I., Singh, R.K., Smith, R.A., Souza, A.L., Stoner, J.S., Venancio, I.M., Wan, S., Zhao, X., and Foucher McColl, N., 2021. Site U1541. In Lamy, F., Winckler, G., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 383 Scientists, Dynamics of the Pacific Antarctic Circumpolar Current. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 383: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.383.105.2021>
- Winkelmann, R., Levermann, A., Martin, M.A., and Frieler, K., 2012. Increased future ice discharge from Antarctica owing to higher snowfall. *Nature*, 492(7428):239–242. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature11616>
- Winkler, A., and Dullo, W.-C., 2002. Data report: Miocene to Pleistocene sedimentation pattern on the Chatham Rise, New Zealand. In Richter, C., Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 181: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.181.206.2002>
- Winkler, A., Wolf-Welling, T., Statterger, K., and Thiede, J., 2002. Clay mineral sedimentation in high northern latitude deep-sea basins since the Middle Miocene (ODP Leg 151, NAAG). *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, 91(1):133–148. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s005310100199>
- Winkler, K.W., Liu, H.-L., and Johnson, D.L., 1989. Permeability and borehole Stoneley waves: comparison between experiment and theory. *Geophysics*, 54(1):66–75. <https://doi.org/10.1190/1.1442578>
- Winkler, W., and Gawenda, P., 1999. Distinguishing climatic and tectonic forcing of turbidite sedimentation, and the bearing on turbidite bed scaling: Palaeocene-Eocene of northern Spain. *Journal of the Geological Society (London, UK)*, 156(4):791–800. <https://doi.org/10.1144/gsjgs.156.4.0791>
- Winnick, M.J., and Caves, J.K., 2015. Oxygen isotope mass-balance constraints on Pliocene sea level and East Antarctic Ice Sheet stability. *Geology*, 43(10):879–882. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G36999.1>
- Winter, A., Jordan, R., and Roth, P., 1994. Biogeography of living coccolithophores in ocean waters. In Winter, A. and Siesser, W.G., *Coccolithophores*. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 161–177.
- Winter, D., Sjunneskog, C., Scherer, R., Maffioli, P., Riesselman, C., and Harwood, D., 2012. Pliocene–Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy of nearshore Antarctica from the AND-1B drillcore, McMurdo Sound. *Global and Planetary Change*, 96–97:59–74. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.04.004>
- Winter, D.M., and Harwood, D.M., 1997. Integrated diatom biostratigraphy of late Neogene drillholes in Southern Victoria Land and correlation to Southern Ocean records. In Ricci, C.A., *The Antarctic Region: Geological Evolution and Processes*. (Terra Antarctica Publication), 985–992.
- Winter, D.M., and Iwai, M., 2002. Neogene diatom biostratigraphy, Antarctic Peninsula Pacific margin, ODP Leg 178 rise sites. In Barker, P.F., Camerlenghi, A., Acton, G.D., and Ramsay, A.T.S. (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 178: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.178.230.2002>
- Winterer, E.L., et al., 1971. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, 7: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office). <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.1971>
- Winterer, E.L., and Riedel, W.R., 1971. Introduction. In Winterer, E.L., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 7: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 3–8. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.7.101.1971>
- Winters, W.J., Pecher, I.A., Waite, W.F., and Mason, D.H., 2004. Physical properties and rock physics models of sediment containing natural and laboratory-formed methane gas hydrate. *American Mineralogist*, 89(8–9):1221–1227. <https://doi.org/10.2138/am-2004-8-909>
- Wintsch, R.P., Christoffersen, R., and Kronenberg, A.K., 1995. Fluid-rock reaction weakening of fault zones. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 100(B7):13021–13032. <https://doi.org/10.1029/94JB02622>
- Wirth, E.A., Sahakian, V.J., Wallace, L.M., and Melnick, D., 2022. The occurrence and hazards of great subduction zone earthquakes. *Nature Reviews Earth & Environment*, 3(2):125–140. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43017-021-00245-w>
- Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Mesozoic and Cenozoic calcareous nannofossils recovered by Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71 in the Falkland Plateau region, Southwest Atlantic Ocean. In Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 71: Washington, DC (US Government Printing Office), 481–550. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.71.121.1983>
- Wise, S.W., Jr., 1988. Mesozoic-Cenozoic history of calcareous nannofossils in the region of the Southern Ocean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 67(1–2):157–179. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182\(88\)90127-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90127-7)
- Witkowski, J., Sims, P.A., Strelnikova, N.I., and Williams, D.M., 2015. Entogoniopsis gen. nov. and Trilamina gen. nov. (Bacillariophyta): a survey of multipolar pseudocellate diatoms with internal costae, including comments on the genus Sheshukovia Gleser. *Phytotaxa*, 209(1). <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.209.1.1>
- Witkowski, J., 2018. From museum drawers to ocean drilling: Fenneria gen. nov. (Bacillariophyta) offers new insights into Eocene marine diatom biostratigraphy and paleobiogeography. *Acta Geologica Polonica*, 68(1):53–88.
- Witkowski, J., Bohaty, S.M., McCartney, K., and Harwood, D.M., 2012. Enhanced siliceous plankton productivity in response to middle Eocene warming at Southern Ocean ODP Sites 748 and 749. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 326–328:78–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.02.006>
- Witkowski, J., Harwood, D.M., Wade, B.S., and Brylka, K., 2020. Rethinking the chronology of early Paleogene sediments in the western North Atlantic using diatom biostratigraphy. *Marine Geology*, 424:106168. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106168>
- Witkowski, J., Penman, D.E., Brylka, K., Wade, B.S., Matting, S., Harwood, D.M., and Bohaty, S.M., 2020. Early Paleogene biosiliceous sedimentation in the Atlantic Ocean: testing the inorganic origin hypothesis for Paleocene and Eocene chert and porcellanite. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 556:109896. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2020.109896>
- Witon, E., and Witkowski, A., 2003. Diatom (Bacillariophyceae) flora of early Holocene freshwater sediments from Skalfjord, Faeroe Islands. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 22(2):183–208. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.22.2.183>
- Wittmann, A., Kenkmann, T., Hecht, L., and Stöffler, D., 2007. Reconstruction of the Chicxulub ejecta plume from its deposits in drill core Yaxcopoil-1. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119(9–10):1151–1167. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B26116.1>
- Wittmann, A., Kenkmann, T., Schmitt, R.T., Hecht, L., and Stöffler, D., 2004. Impact-related dike breccia lithologies in the ICDP drill core Yaxcopoil-1, Chicxulub impact structure, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(6):931–954. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb00938.x>
- Wittmann, A., Schmitt, R.T., Hecht, L., Kring, D.A., Reimold, W.U., and Povenmire, H., 2009. Petrology of impact melt rocks from the Chesapeake Bay crater, USA. In Gohn, G.S., Koerber, C., Miller, K.G., and Reimold, W.U. (Eds.), *The ICDP-USGS Deep Drilling Project in the Chesapeake Bay impact structure: Results from the Eyreville Core Holes. Special Paper - Geological Society of America*, 458. [https://doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458\(17\)](https://doi.org/10.1130/2009.2458(17))
- Wolf, T.C.W., and Thiede, J., 1991. History of terrigenous sedimentation during the past 10 m.y. in the North Atlantic (ODP Legs 104 and 105 and DSDP Leg 81). *Marine Geology*, 101(1–4):83–102. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(91\)90064-B](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(91)90064-B)
- Wolff, B., and Carozzi, A.V., 1984. Microfacies, depositional environments, and diagenesis of the Amapá carbonates (Paleocene–middle Miocene), Foz do Amazonas Basin, offshore NE Brasil. *Petrobras, Série Ciência-Técnica Petróleo: Seção Exploração de Petróleo*, 13:102.
- Wolff, E.W., Fischer, H., Fundel, F., Ruth, U., Twarloh, B., Littot, G.C., Mulvaney, R., Röthlisberger, R., de Angelis, M., Boutron, C.F., Hansson, M., Jonsell, U., Hutterli, M.A., Lambert, F., Kaufmann, P., Stauffer, B., Stocker, T.F., Steffensen, J.P., Bigler, M., Siggaard-Andersen, M.L., Udisti, R., Becagli, S., Castellano, E., Severi, M.,

- Wagenbach, D., Barbante, C., Gabrielli, P., and Gaspari, V., 2006. Southern Ocean sea-ice extent, productivity and iron flux over the past eight glacial cycles. *Nature*, 440(7083):491–496. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature04614>
- Wolff, E.W., Fischer, H., and Röthlisberger, R., 2009. Glacial terminations as southern warmings without northern control. *Nature Geoscience*, 2(3):206–209. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo442>
- Wolff, E.W., Fischer, H., van Ommen, T., and Hodell, D.A., 2022. Stratigraphic templates for ice core records of the past 1.5 Myr. *Climate of the Past*, 18(7):1563–1577. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-18-1563-2022>
- Wolf-Welling, T.C.W., Thiede, J., Myhre, A.M., and Leg 151 Shipboard Scientific Party, 1995. Bulk sediment parameter and coarse fraction analysis: paleoceanographic implications of Fram Strait Sites 908 and 909, ODP Leg 151 (NAAG). *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 76:166.
- Wonders, A.A.H., 1992. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Leg 122, Exmouth Plateau, Australia. In von Rad, U., Haq, B.U., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results. 122: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program)*, 587–599. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.122.160.1992>
- Wood, D.A., 1980. The application of a ThHfTa diagram to problems of tectonomagmatic classification and to establishing the nature of crustal contamination of basaltic lavas of the British Tertiary Volcanic Province. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 50(1):11–30. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(80\)90116-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(80)90116-8)
- Wood, D.A., Marsh, N.G., Tarney, J., Joron, J.L., Fryer, P., and Treuil, M., 1982. Geochemistry of igneous rocks recovered from a transect across the Mariana Trough, arc, fore-arc, and trench Sites 453 through 461, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 60. *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, 60:611–945. <https://doi.org/10.2973/dsdp.proc.60.133.1982>
- Wood, D.A., Tarney, J., Varet, J., Saunders, A.D., Bougault, H., Joron, J.L., Treuil, M., and Cann, J.R., 1979. Geochemistry of basalts drilled in the North Atlantic by IPOD Leg 49: implications for mantle heterogeneity. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 42(1):77–97. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(79\)90192-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(79)90192-4)
- Wood, D.M., 1985. Some fall-cone tests. *Geotechnique*, 35(1):64–68. <https://doi.org/10.1680/geot.1985.35.1.64>
- Wood, R., and Davy, B., 1994. The Hikurangi Plateau. *Marine Geology*, 118(1–2):153–173. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227\(94\)90118-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90118-X)
- Wood, R., Lamarche, G., Herzer, R., Delteil, J., and Davy, B., 1996. Paleogene seafloor spreading in the southeast Tasman Sea. *Tectonics*, 15(5):966–975. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96TC00129>
- Wood, R., and Woodward, D., 2002. Sediment thickness and crustal structure of offshore western New Zealand from 3D gravity modelling. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 45(2):243–255. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2002.9514971>
- Wood, R.A., 1993. The Challenger Plateau. In Ballyance, P.F., *Sedimentary Basins of the World (Volume 2): South Pacific Sedimentary Basins*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 351–364.
- Woodard, S.C., Rosenthal, Y., Miller, K.G., Wright, J.D., Chiu, B.K., and Lawrence, K.T., 2014. Antarctic role in Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Science*, 346(6211):847–851. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1255586>
- Woodruff, F., and Savin, S.M., 1985. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values of Miocene Pacific benthic foraminifera: correlations with sea level and biological productivity. *Geology*, 13(2):119–122. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1985\)13<119:CVOMP>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1985)13<119:CVOMP>2.0.CO;2)
- Woodworth, D., and Gordon, R.G., 2020. Timing of Eocene true polar wander inferred from Pacific plate marine magnetic anomalies. Presented at the American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, Virtual, 1–17 December 2020. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2020/FM/D1011-0007.html>
- Woodworth, D., and Gordon, R.G., 2018. Paleolatitude of the Hawaiian hot spot Since 48 Ma: evidence for a mid-Cenozoic true polar stillstand followed by late Cenozoic true polar wander coincident with Northern Hemisphere glaciation. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 45(21):11632–11640. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GL080787>
- Workman, R.K., and Hart, S.R., 2005. Major and trace element composition of the depleted MORB mantle (DMM). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 231(1–2):53–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.12.005>
- WoRMS Editorial Board, 2021. WoRMS: World Register of Marine Species. <https://doi.org/10.14284/170>
- Wortmann, U.G., 2008. Data report: $\delta^{34}\text{S}$ and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ measurements of dissolved sulfate from interstitial water samples, IODP Expedition 311. In Riedel, M., Collett, T.S., Malone, M.J., and the Expedition 311 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 311: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.311.209.2008>
- Wortmann, U.G., Chernyavsky, B., Bernasconi, S.M., Brunner, B., Böttcher, M.E., and Swart, P.K., 2007. Oxygen isotope biogeochemistry of pore water sulfate in the deep biosphere: dominance of isotope exchange reactions with ambient water during microbial sulfate reduction (ODP Site 1130). *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71(17):4221–4232. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2007.06.033>
- Wright, C.A., 1977. Distribution of Cainozoic foraminifera in the Scott Reef No. 1 well, Western Australia. *Journal of the Geological Society of Australia*, 24(5–6):269–277. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00167617708728988>
- Wright, I.C., 1996. Volcaniclastic processes on modern submarine arc stratovolcanoes: sidescan and photographic evidence from the Rumble IV and V volcanoes, southern Kermadec Arc (SW Pacific). *Marine Geology*, 136(1):21–39. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(96\)00054-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(96)00054-0)
- Wright, I.C., 1997. Morphology and Evolution of the Remnant Colville and Active Kermadec Arc Ridges South of 33°30' S. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 19(2):177–193. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004266932113>
- Wright, I.C., and Gamble, J.A., 1999. Southern Kermadec submarine caldera arc volcanoes (SW Pacific): caldera formation by effusive and pyroclastic eruption. *Marine Geology*, 161(2–4):207–227. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227\(99\)00040-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00040-7)
- Wright, I.C., Parson, L.M., and Gamble, J.A., 1996. Evolution and interaction of migrating cross-arc volcanism and backarc rifting: an example from the Southern Havre Trough (35°20'–37°S). *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 101(B10):22071–22086. <https://doi.org/10.1029/96JB01761>
- Wright, I.C., Worthington, T.J., and Gamble, J.A., 2006. New multibeam mapping and geochemistry of the 30°–35° S sector, and overview, of southern Kermadec arc volcanism. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 149(3–4):263–296. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2005.03.021>
- Wright, J.D., 1998. The role of the Greenland-Scotland ridge in Neogene climate changes. *Oxford Monographs on Geology and Geophysics*, 39:192–211.
- Wright, J.D., and Miller, K.G., 1996. Control of North Atlantic Deep Water circulation by the Greenland-Scotland Ridge. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 11(2):157–170. <https://doi.org/10.1029/95PA03696>
- Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1991. Evolution of modern deepwater circulation: evidence from the Late Miocene Southern Ocean. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 6(2):275–290. <https://doi.org/10.1029/90PA02498>
- Wright, J.D., Miller, K.G., and Fairbanks, R.G., 1992. Early and middle Miocene stable isotopes: implications for deepwater circulation and climate. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 7(3):357–389. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA00760>
- Wright, K.A., Davies, R.J., Jerram, D.A., Morris, J., and Fletcher, R., 2012. Application of seismic and sequence stratigraphic concepts to a lava-fed delta system in the Faroe-Shetland Basin, UK and Faroes. *Basin Research*, 24(1):91–106. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2117.2011.00513.x>
- Wrinch D.Sc, D., and Jeffreys M.A, D.S.H., 1923. On the Seismic Waves from the Oppau Explosion of 1921 Sept. 21. *Geophysical Journal International*, 1(s2):15–22. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1923.tb06565.x>
- Wu, F.T., Rau, R.-J., and Salzberg, D., 1997. Taiwan orogeny: thin-skinned or lithospheric collision? *Tectonophysics*, 274(1–3):191–220. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(96\)00304-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(96)00304-6)

- Wu, F.-Y., Ji, W.-Q., Wang, J.-G., Liu, C.-Z., Chung, S.-L., and Clift, P.D., 2014. Zircon U–Pb and Hf isotopic constraints on the onset time of India-Asia collision. *American Journal of Science*, 314(2):548–579. <https://doi.org/10.2475/02.2014.04>
- Wu, H.-H., Tsai, Y.-B., Lee, T.-Y., Lo, C.-H., Hsieh, C.-H., and Toan, D.V., 2004. 3-D shear wave velocity structure of the crust and upper mantle in South China Sea and its surrounding regions by surface wave dispersion analysis. *Marine Geophysical Research*, 25(1–3):5–27. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11001-005-0730-8>
- Wulf, S., Keller, J., Satow, C., Gertisser, R., Kraml, M., Grant, K.M., Appelt, O., Vakhrameeva, P., Koutsodendris, A., Hardiman, M., Schulz, H., and Pross, J., 2020. Advancing Santorini’s tephrostratigraphy: new glass geochemical data and improved marine-terrestrial tephra correlations for the past ~360 kyrs. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 200:102964. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.102964>
- Wünnemann, K., Morgan, J.V., and Jödicke, H., 2005. Is Ries crater typical for its size? An analysis based upon old and new geophysical data and numerical modeling. In Kenkmann, T., Hörz, F., and Deutsch, A. (Eds.), *Large Meteorite Impacts III. Special Paper - Geological Society of America*, 384. <https://doi.org/10.1130/0-8137-2384-1.67>
- Wunsch, C., 2002. What is the thermohaline circulation? *Science*, 298(5596):1179–1181. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1079329>
- Wunsch, C., 2006. Abrupt climate change: an alternative view. *Quaternary Research*, 65(2):191–203. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2005.10.006>
- Wyering, L.D., Villeneuve, M.C., Wallis, I.C., Sratovich, P.A., Kennedy, B.M., Gravley, D.M., and Cant, J.L., 2014. Mechanical and physical properties of hydrothermally altered rocks, Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 288:76–93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jvolgeores.2014.10.008>
- Wyrtki, K., Bennett, E.B., and Rochford, D.J., 1971. *Oceanographic Atlas of the International Indian Ocean Expedition*. Washington, DC: National Science Foundation.
- Wyrwoll, K.-H., Greenstein, B.J., Kendrick, G.W., and Chen, G.S., 2009. The palaeoceanography of the Leeuwin Current: implications for a future world. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 92(2):37–51.
- Wyrwoll, K.-H., Hopwood, J.M., and Chen, G., 2012. Orbital time-scale circulation controls of the Australian summer monsoon: a possible role for mid-latitude Southern Hemisphere forcing? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 35:23–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2012.01.003>
- Wyrwoll, K.-H., Liu, Z., Chen, G., Kutzbach, J.E., and Liu, X., 2007. Sensitivity of the Australian summer monsoon to tilt and precession forcing. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26(25–28):3043–3057. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.06.026>
- Wyrwoll, K.-H., and Miller, G.H., 2001. Initiation of the Australian summer monsoon 14,000 years ago. *Quaternary International*, 83–85:119–128. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182\(01\)00034-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1040-6182(01)00034-9)

- Xiao, G., and Zheng, J., 2004. New opinions about “residual Tethys” in northern South China Sea slope and southern East China Sea. *Geoscience*, 18(1):103–108. (in Chinese).
- Xiao, N., Ahagon, N., Kubo, Y., and Morioka, H., 2018. Preparing for the new age of the Nagoya Protocol in scientific ocean drilling. *Scientific Drilling*, 24:51–59. <https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-24-51-2018>
- Xie, P.P., and Arkin, P.A., 1997. Global precipitation: a 17-year monthly analysis based on gauge observations, satellite estimates, and numerical model outputs. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 78(11):2539–2558. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477\(1997\)078%3C2539:GPAYMA%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0477(1997)078%3C2539:GPAYMA%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Xu, J., Holbourn, A., Kuhnt, W., Jian, Z., and Kawamura, H., 2008. Changes in the thermocline structure of the Indonesian outflow during Terminations I and II. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 273(1–2):152–162. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.06.029>
- Xu, J., Kuhnt, W., Holbourn, A., Andersen, N., and Bartoli, G., 2006. Changes in the vertical profile of the Indonesian Throughflow during Termination II: evidence from the Timor Sea. *Paleoceanography*, 21(4):PA4202. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2006PA001278>
- Xu, S., and Dunlop, D.J., 1994. Theory of partial thermoremanent magnetization in multidomain grains. 2. Effect of microcoercivity distribution and comparison with experiment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 99(B5):9025–9033. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93JB02571>
- Xu, Y., Wei, J., Qiu, H., Zhang, H., and Huang, X., 2012. Opening and evolution of the South China Sea constrained by studies on volcanic rocks: preliminary results and a research design. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 57(24):3150–3164. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11434-011-4921-1>
- Xuan, C., and Channell, J.E.T., 2009. UPMag: MATLAB software for viewing and processing u channel or other pass-through paleomagnetic data. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 10:Q10Y10. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GC002584>
- Yakovlev, P.V., Saal, A., Clark, M.K., Hong, C., Niemi, N.A., and Mallick, S., 2019. The geochemistry of Tibetan lavas: spatial and temporal relationships, tectonic links and geodynamic implications. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 520:115–126. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2019.04.032>
- Yakymchuk, C., Brown, C.R., Brown, M., Siddoway, C.S., Fanning, C.M., and Korhonen, F.J., 2015. Paleozoic evolution of western Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 127(9–10):1464–1484. <https://doi.org/10.1130/B31136.1>
- Yamada, K., Kuroki, K., and Yamaguchi, T., 2017. Data report: Pliocene and Pleistocene deep-sea ostracods from Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Site U1426 (Expedition 346). In Tada, R., Murray, R.W., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 346 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 346: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.346.201.2017>
- Yamaguchi, A., Sakaguchi, A., Kameda, J., Hamada, Y., Kimura, G., Sakamoto, T., Iijima, K., Ujiie, K., Chester, F.M., Fabbri, O., Goldsby, D.L., Tsutsumi, A., and Curewitz, D., 2011. Progressive illitization in fault gouge caused by seismic slip propagation along a megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough. Presented at the 2011 American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, 5–9 December 2011. <https://abstractsearch.agu.org/meetings/2011/FM/T12A-07.html>
- Yamaguchi, A., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Tobin, H., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., Bedford, J., Chiyonobu, S., Colson, T.A., Conin, M., Cornard, P.H., Dielforder, A., Doan, M.-L., Dutilleul, J., Faulkner, D.R., Fukuchi, R., Guérin, G., Hamada, Y., Hamahashi, M., Hong, W.-L., Ijiri, A., Jaeger, D., Jeppson, T., Jin, Z., John, B.E., Kitamura, M., Kopf, A., Masuda, H., Matsuoka, A., Moore, G.F., Otsubo, M., Regalla, C., Sakaguchi, A., Sample, J., Schleicher, A., Sone, H., Stanislawski, K., Strasser, M., Toki, T., Tsuji, T., Ujiie, K., Underwood, M.B., Yabe, S., Yamamoto, Y., Zhang, J., Sanada, Y., Kido, Y., Le Ber, E., and Saito, S. With contributions by T. Kanamatsu, 2020. Site C0024. With contributions by T. Kanamatsu. In Tobin, H., Hirose, T., Ikari, M., Kanagawa, K., Kimura, G., Kinoshita, M., Kitajima, H., Saffer, D., Yamaguchi, A., Eguchi, N., Maeda, L., Toczko, S., and the Expedition 358 Scientists, *NanTroSEIZE Plate Boundary Deep Riser 4: Nankai Seismogenic/Slow Slip Megathrust*. *Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 358: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.358.104.2020>
- Yamaguchi, A., Sakaguchi, A., Sakamoto, T., Iijima, K., Kameda, J., Kimura, G., Ujiie, K., Chester, F.M., Fabbri, O., Goldsby, D., Tsutsumi, A., Li, C.-F., and Curewitz, D., 2011. Progressive illitization in fault gouge caused by seismic slip propagation along a megasplay fault in the Nankai Trough. *Geology*, 39(11):995–998. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G32038.1>
- Yamaguchi, K., Tamura, Y., Mizukoshi, I., and Tsuru, T., 1988. Preliminary report of geophysical and geological surveys in the Amundsen Sea, West Antarctica. *Proceedings of NIPR Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences*, 2:55–67.
- Yamaguchi, K.E., Johnson, C.M., Beard, B.L., and Ohmoto, H., 2005. Biogeochemical cycling of iron in the Archean–Paleoproterozoic Earth: constraints from iron isotope variations in sedimentary rocks from the Kaapvaal and Pilbara Cratons. *Chemical Geology*, 218(1–2):135–169. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2005.01.020>
- Yamaguchi, T., 2018. Data report: late Eocene–early Oligocene ostracods at IODP Site U1411, off Newfoundland, North Atlantic. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.206.2018>
- Yamaguchi, T., Matsui, H., and Nishi, H., 2017. Taxonomy of Maastrichtian–Thanetian deep-sea ostracods from U1407, IODP Exp 342, off Newfoundland, northwestern Atlantic, Part 1. Families Cytherellidae, Bairdiidae, Pontocyprididae, Bythocytheridae, and Cytheruridae. *Paleontological Research*, 21(1):54–75. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2016PR010>
- Yamaguchi, T., Matsui, H., and Nishi, H., 2017. Taxonomy of Maastrichtian–Thanetian deep-sea ostracodes from U1407, IODP Exp 342, off Newfoundland, northwestern Atlantic, Part 2. Families Eucytheridae, Krithidae, Thaerocytheridae, Trachyleberididae, and Xestoleberididae. *Paleontological Research*, 21(2):97–121. <https://doi.org/10.2517/2016PR011>
- Yamaguchi, T., and Norris, R.D., 2012. Deep-sea ostracode turnovers through the Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum in DSDP Site 401, Bay of Biscay, North Atlantic. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 86–87:32–44. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marmicro.2012.02.003>
- Yamamoto, Y., 2013. Data report: temporal variation in natural remanent magnetization observed for Pacific Plate basement rocks; compilation from legacy data and new paleomagnetism and rock magnetism data from seafloor basalts cored during Expedition 320/321. In Pälike, H., Lyle, M., Nishi, H., Raffi, I., Gamage, K., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 320/321 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 320/321: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.320321.213.2013>
- Yamamoto, Y., Fukami, H., Taniguchi, W., and Lippert, P.C., 2018. Data report: updated magnetostratigraphy for IODP Sites U1403, U1408, U1409, and U1410. In Norris, R.D., Wilson, P.A., Blum, P., and the Expedition 342 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 342: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.342.207.2018>
- Yamamoto, Y., Lin, W., Oda, H., Byrne, T., and Yamamoto, Y., 2013. Stress states at the subduction input site, Nankai subduction zone, using anelastic strain recovery (ASR) data in the basement basalt and overlying sediments. *Tectonophysics*, 600:91–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2013.01.028>
- Yamamoto, Y., Mukoyoshi, H., and Ogawa, Y., 2005. Structural characteristics of shallowly buried accretionary prism: rapidly uplifted Neogene accreted sediments on the Miura-Boso Peninsula, central Japan. *Tectonics*, 24(5):TC5008. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005TC001823>
- Yamamoto, Y., Nidaira, M., Ohta, Y., and Ogawa, Y., 2009. Formation of chaotic rock units during primary accretion processes: Examples from the Miura-Boso accretionary complex, central Japan. *Island Arc*, 18(3):496–512. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2009.00676.x>

- Yamano, M., Foucher, J.P., Kinoshita, M., Fisher, A., and Hyndman, R.D., 1992. Heat flow and fluid flow regime in the western Nankai accretionary prism. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 109(3–4):451–462. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(92\)90105-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(92)90105-5)
- Yamano, M., Honda, S., and Uyeda, S., 1984. Nankai Trough: a hot trench? *Marine Geophysical Research*, 6(2):187–203. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00285959>
- Yamano, M., Kinoshita, M., Goto, S., and Matsubayashi, O., 2003. Extremely high heat flow anomaly in the middle part of the Nankai Trough. *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*, 28(9–11):487–497. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-7065\(03\)00068-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-7065(03)00068-8)
- Yamazaki, S., Neo, N., and Miyashita, S., 2009. Data report: whole-rock major and trace elements and mineral compositions of the sheeted dike-gabbro transition in ODP Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Alt, J.C., Umino, S., Miyashita, S., Banerjee, N.R., Wilson, D.S., and the Expedition 309/312 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 309/312: Washington, DC (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.309312.203.2009>
- Yamazaki, T., and Stern, R.J., 1997. Topography and magnetic vector anomalies in the Mariana Trough. *JAMSTEC Deep Sea Research*, 13:31–45.
- Yamazaki, T., and Oda, H., 2005. A geomagnetic paleointensity stack between 0.8 and 3.0 Ma from equatorial Pacific sediment cores. *Geochemistry Geophysics Geosystems*, 6:Q11H20. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2005GC001001>
- Yamazaki, T., Takahashi, M., Iryu, Y., Sato, T., Oda, M., Takayanagi, H., Chiyonobu, S., Nishimura, A., Nakazawa, T., and Ooka, T., 2010. Philippine Sea Plate motion since the Eocene estimated from paleomagnetism of seafloor drill cores and gravity cores. *Earth, Planets and Space*, 62(6):495–502. <https://doi.org/10.5047/eps.2010.04.001>
- Yamazaki, T., and Yuasa, M., 1998. Possible Miocene rifting of the Iru-Ogasawara (Bonin) arc deduced from magnetic anomalies. *Island Arc*, 7(3):374–382.
- Yan, P., Deng, H., Liu, H., Zhang, Z., and Jiang, Y., 2006. The temporal and spatial distribution of volcanism in the South China Sea region. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 27(5):647–659. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseae.2005.06.005>
- Yan, P., Zhou, D., and Liu, Z.S., 2001. A crustal structure profile across the northern continental margin of the South China Sea. *Tectonophysics*, 338(1):1–21. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(01\)00062-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(01)00062-2)
- Yan, Q., Shi, X., and Li, N., 2011. Oxygen and lead isotope characteristics of granitic rocks from the Nansha block (South China Sea): implications for their petrogenesis and tectonic affinity. *Island Arc*, 20(2):150–159. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2010.00754.x>
- Yan, Q., Castillo, P., Shi, X., Wang, L., Liao, L., and Ren, J., 2015. Geochemistry and petrogenesis of volcanic rocks from Daimao Seamount (South China Sea) and their tectonic implications. *Lithos*, 218–219:117–126. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2014.12.023>
- Yan, Q., and Shi, X., 2016. Data report: major and trace element and Sr-Nd-Pb isotope analyses for basement rocks from the CRISP-A transect drilled during Expeditions 334 and 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.205.2016>
- Yan, Q., Shi, X., and Castillo, P.R., 2014. The late Mesozoic–Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the South China Sea: a petrologic perspective. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 85:178–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseae.2014.02.005>
- Yan, Q., Shi, X., Liu, J., Wang, K., and Bu, W., 2010. Petrology and geochemistry of Mesozoic granitic rocks from the Nansha micro-block, the South China Sea: constraints on the basement nature. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 37(2):130–139. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseae.2009.08.001>
- Yan, Q., Shi, X., Metcalfe, I., Liu, S., Xu, T., Kornkanitnan, N., Sirichaiseth, T., Yuan, L., Zhang, Y., and Zhang, H., 2018. Hainan mantle plume produced late Cenozoic basaltic rocks in Thailand, Southeast Asia. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1):2640. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-20712-7>
- Yan, Q., Shi, X., Wang, K., Bu, W., and Xiao, L., 2008. Major element, trace element, and Sr, Nd and Pb isotope studies of Cenozoic basalts from the South China Sea. *Science in China Series D: Earth Sciences*, 51(4):550–566. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-008-0026-3>
- Yan, Q., Straub, S., and Shi, X., 2019. Hafnium isotopic constraints on the origin of late Miocene to Pliocene seamount basalts from the South China Sea and its tectonic implications. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, 171:162–168. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jseae.2018.06.027>
- Yanagawa, K., Breuker, A., Schippers, A., Nishizawa, M., Ijiri, A., Hirai, M., Takaki, Y., Sunamura, M., Urabe, T., Nunoura, T., and Takai, K., 2014. Microbial community stratification controlled by the subseafloor fluid flow and geothermal gradient at the Iheya North hydrothermal field in the Mid-Okinawa Trough (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Expedition 331). *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 80(19):6126. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01741-14>
- Yanagawa, K., Ijiri, A., Breuker, A., Sakai, S., Miyoshi, Y., Kawagucci, S., Noguchi, T., Hirai, M., Schippers, A., Ishibashi, J.-i., Takaki, Y., Sunamura, M., Urabe, T., Nunoura, T., and Takai, K., 2017. Defining boundaries for the distribution of microbial communities beneath the sediment-buried, hydrothermally active seafloor. *The ISME Journal*, 11(2):529. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2016.119>
- Yanagawa, K., Nunoura, T., McAllister, S.M., Hirai, M., Breuker, A., Brandt, L., House, C.H., et al., 2013. The first microbiological contamination assessment by deep-sea drilling and coring by the D/V *Chikyū* at the Iheya North hydrothermal field in the mid-Okinawa Trough (IODP Expedition 331). *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 4:327. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2013.00327>
- Yanagisawa, T., and Akiba, F., 1990. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the three marine diatom genera, *Crucidentricula*, *Denticulopsis*, and *Neodenticula*. *Bulletin of the geological Survey of Japan*, 45(5):197–301. https://www.gsj.jp/data/bull-gsj/41-05_01.pdf
- Yanagisawa, Y., and Akiba, F., 1998. Refined Neogene diatom biostratigraphy for the Northwest Pacific around Japan, with an introduction of code numbers for selected diatom biohorizons. *Chishitsugaku Zasshi*, 104(6):395–414. <https://doi.org/10.5575/geosoc.104.395>
- Yancheva, G., Nowaczyk, N.R., Mingram, J., Dulski, P., Schettler, G., Negendank, J.F.W., Liu, J., Sigman, D.M., Peterson, L.C., and Haug, G.H., 2007. Influence of the intertropical convergence zone on the East Asian monsoon. *Nature*, 445(7123):74–77. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature05431>
- Yang, H., Krebs-Kanzow, U., Kleiner, T., Sidorenko, D., Rodehacke, C.B., Shi, X., Gierz, P., Niu, L., Gowan, E.J., Hinck, S., Liu, X., Stap, L.B., and Lohmann, G., 2022. Impact of paleoclimate on present and future evolution of the Greenland Ice Sheet. *PLoS One*, 17(1):e0259816. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0259816>
- Yang, J., Kim, J.-H., Torres, M.E., and Haley, B., 2018. Data report: dissolved rare earth elements (REEs) in the pore fluids of Sites U1378, U1380, U1381, and U1414 drilled during IODP Expeditions 334 and 344. In Harris, R.N., Sakaguchi, A., Petronotis, K., and the Expedition 344 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program*. 344: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.344.209.2018>
- Yang, J.Y., and Feng, X.S., 2003. An analysis of middle–late Mesozoic tectonics, paleogeography, and petroleum potential in the northeastern South China Sea. *China Offshore Oil and Gas (Geology)*, 17:89–103. http://en.cnki.com.cn/Article_en/CJFDTOTAL-ZHSD200302002.htm
- Yang, K., and Scott, S.D., 2006. Magmatic fluids as a source of metals in seafloor hydrothermal systems. In Christie, D.M., Fisher, C.R., Lee, S.M. and Givens, S., *Back-Arc Spreading Systems: Geological, Biological, Chemical, and Physical Interactions*. Geophysical Monograph, 166. <https://doi.org/10.1029/166GM09>
- Yang, L.H., Chen, M.H., Wang, R.J., and Zhen, F., 2002. Radiolarian record to paleoecological environment change events over the past 1.2 MaBP in the southern South China Sea. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 47(17):1478–1483. <https://doi.org/10.1360/02tb9326>
- Yang, S., Humayun, M., and Salters, V.J.M., 2018. Elemental systematics in MORB glasses from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 19(11):4236–4259. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC007593>
- Yang, T., Dekkers, M.J., and Chen, J., 2018. Thermal alteration of pyrite to pyrrhotite during earthquakes; new evidence of seismic slip in the rock record. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 123(2):1116. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017JB014973>

- Yang, T., Mishima, T., Ujiie, K., Chester, F.M., Mori, J.J., Eguchi, N., and Toczko, S., 2013. Strain decoupling across the décollement in the region of large slip during the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 381:31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.08.045>
- Yang, T., Zhao, X., Petronotis, K., Dekkers, M.J., and Xu, H., 2019. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility (AMS) of sediments from Holes U1480E and U1480H, IODP Expedition 362: sedimentary or artificial origin and implications for paleomagnetic studies. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 20(11):5192–5215. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GC008721>
- Yao, B., Zeng, W., Hayes, D.E., and Spangler, S., 1994. *The Geological Memoir of South China Sea Surveyed Jointly by China and USA*: Wuhan, China (China University Geosciences Press). (in Chinese)
- Yao, B., Zeng, W., Chen, Y., and Zhang, X., 1994. The crustal structure in the eastern part of the northern margin of the South China Sea. *Acta Geophysica Sinica*, 37:27–35.
- Yao, B., 1995. Characteristics and tectonic significance of the Zhongnan-Lile fault. *Memoir - Geological Research of South China Sea*, 7:1–14. (in Chinese).
- Yao, T., and Tang, C.L., 2003. The formation and maintenance of the North Water polynya. *Atmosphere-Ocean*, 41(3):187–201. <https://doi.org/10.3137/ao.410301>
- Yasuhara, M., Cronin, T.M., Hunt, G., and Hodell, D.A., 2009. Deep-sea ostracods from the South Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean during the last 370,000 years. *Journal of Paleontology*, 83(6):914–930. <https://doi.org/10.1666/08-149.1>
- Yasuhara, M., Hunt, G., Okahashi, H., and Brandão, S.N., 2015. Taxonomy of deep-sea Trachyleberidid, Thaerocytherid, and Hemicytherid genera (Ostracoda). *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, 96. <http://opensi.si.edu/index.php/smithsonian/catalog/series/SCP>
- Yasuhara, M., Hunt, G., Okahashi, H., and Brandão, S.N., 2013. The “Oxycythereis” problem: taxonomy and palaeobiogeography of deep-sea ostracod genera *Pennyella* and *Rugocythereis*. *Palaeontology*, 56(5):1045–1080. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pala.12035>
- Yatheesh, V., Bhattacharya, G.C., and Dymant, J., 2009. Early oceanic opening off Western India-Pakistan margin: the Gop Basin revisited. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 284(3–4):399–408. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2009.04.044>
- Ye, L., Lay, T., and Kanamori, H., 2013. Ground shaking and seismic source spectra for large earthquakes around the megathrust fault offshore of northeastern Honshu, Japan. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, 103(2B):1221–1241. <https://doi.org/10.1785/0120120115>
- Yeh, Y.-C., Sibuet, J.-C., Hsu, S.-K., and Liu, C.-S., 2010. Tectonic evolution of the northeastern South China Sea from seismic interpretation. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*, 115(B6):B06103. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JB006354>
- Yeo, I., Searle, R.C., Achenbach, K.L., Le Bas, T.P., and Murton, B.J., 2012. Eruptive hummocks: building blocks of the upper ocean crust. *Geology*, 40(1):91–94. <https://doi.org/10.1130/G31892.1>
- Yin, J., Overpeck, J.T., Griffies, S.M., Hu, A., Russell, J.L., and Stouffer, R.J., 2011. Different magnitudes of projected subsurface ocean warming around Greenland and Antarctica. *Nature Geoscience*, 4(8):524–528. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1189>
- Yin, Q.Z., and Berger, A., 2010. Insolation and CO₂ contribution to the interglacial climate before and after the Mid-Brunhes Event. *Nature Geoscience*, 3(4):243–246. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo771>
- Yoder, H.S., Jr., and Tilley, C.E., 1962. Origin of basalt magmas: an experimental study of natural and synthetic rock systems. *Journal of Petrology*, 3(3):342–532. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ptetrology/3.3.342>
- Yokota, Y., and Ishikawa, T., 2020. Shallow slow slip events along the Nankai Trough detected by GNSS-A. *Science Advances*, 6(3):eaay5786. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aay5786>
- Yokota, Y., Ishikawa, T., Watanabe, S.-i., Tashiro, T., and Asada, A., 2016. Seafloor geodetic constraints on interplate coupling of the Nankai Trough megathrust zone. *Nature*, 534(7607):374–377. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature17632>
- Yokoyama, K., Amano, K., Taira, A., and Saito, Y., 1990. Mineralogy of silts from the Bengal Fan. In Cochran, J.R., Stow, D.A.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 116: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 59–73. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.116.116.1990>
- Yokoyama, Y., Webster, J.M., Cotterill, C., Braga, J.C., Jovane, L., Mills, H., Morgan, S., Suzuki, A., and the Expedition 325 Scientists, 2011. IODP Expedition 325: Great Barrier Reefs reveals past sea-level, climate and environmental changes since the last ice age. *Scientific Drilling*, 12:32–45. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.sd.12.04.2011>
- Yooseph, S., Sutton, G., Rusch, D.B., Halpern, A.L., Williamson, S.J., Remington, K., Eisen, J.A., Heidelberg, K.B., Manning, G., Li, W.Z., Jaroszewski, L., Cieplak, P., Miller, C.S., Li, H.Y., Mashiyama, S.T., Joachimiak, M.P., van Belle, C., Chandonia, J.M., Soergel, D.A., Zhai, Y.F., Natarajan, K., Lee, S., Raphael, B.J., Bafna, V., Friedman, R., Brenner, S.E., Godzik, A., Eisenberg, D., Dixon, J.E., Taylor, S.S., Strausberg, R.L., Frazier, M., and Venter, J.C., 2007. The Sorcerer II global ocean sampling expedition: expanding the universe of protein families. *Plos Biology*, 5(3):432–466. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.0050077>
- Yose, L.A., Ruf, A.S., Strohmenger, C.J., Schuelke, J.S., Gombos, A., Al-Hosani, I., Al-Maskary, S., Bloch, G., Al-Mehairi, Y., and Johnson, I.G., 2006. Three-dimensional characterization of a heterogeneous carbonate reservoir, Lower Cretaceous, Abu Dhabi (United Arab Emirates). In Harris, P.M., and Weber, L.J. (Eds.), *Giant Hydrocarbon Reservoirs of the World: from Rocks to Reservoir Characterization and Modeling*. AAGP Memoir, 88: 173–212. <https://doi.org/10.1306/1215877M882562>
- Yoshikawa, S., Kanamatsu, T., and Kasaya, T., 2016. Small-scale spatial variation in near-surface turbidites around the JFAST site near the Japan Trench. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 17(3):1238–1246. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2015GC006114>
- Yoshinobu, A.S., and Hirth, G., 2002. Microstructural and experimental constraints on the rheology of partially molten gabbro beneath oceanic spreading centers. *Journal of Structural Geology*, 24(6–7):1101–1107. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141\(01\)00094-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(01)00094-3)
- You, C.F., Castillo, P.R., Gieskes, J.M., Chan, L.H., and Spivack, A.J., 1996. Trace element behavior in hydrothermal experiments: Implications for fluid processes at shallow depths in subduction zones. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 140(1–4):41–52. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X\(96\)00049-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0012-821X(96)00049-0)
- You, C.F., Chan, L.H., Spivack, A.J., and Gieskes, J.M., 1995. Lithium, boron, and their isotopes in sediments and pore waters of Ocean Drilling Program Site 808, Nankai Trough: implications for fluid expulsion in accretionary prisms. *Geology*, 23(1):37–40. [https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1995\)023<0037:LBATII>2.3.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1995)023<0037:LBATII>2.3.CO;2)
- You, C.-F., Gieskes, J.M., Chen, R.F., Spivack, A., and Gamoto, T., 1993. Iodide, bromide, manganese, boron, and dissolved organic carbon in interstitial waters of organic carbon-rich marine sediments; observations in the Nankai accretionary prism. In Hill, I.A., Taira, A., Firth, J.V., et al., *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*. 131: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program), 165–174. <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.sr.131.116.1993>
- You, K., Flemings, P.B., Malinverno, A., Collett, T.S., and Darnell, K., 2019. Mechanisms of methane hydrate formation in geological systems. *Reviews of Geophysics*, 57(4):1146–1196. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018RG000638>
- You, Y., Huber, M., Muller, R.D., Poulsen, C.J., and Ribbe, J., 2009. Simulation of the Middle Miocene Climate Optimum. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 36(4):L04702. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008GL036571>
- You, Y., Lutjeharms, J.R.E., Boebel, O., and de Ruijter, W.P.M., 2003. Quantification of the interocean exchange of intermediate water masses around southern Africa. *Deep Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 50(1):197–228. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645\(02\)00384-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0967-0645(02)00384-3)
- You, Y., and Tomczak, M., 1993. Thermocline circulation and ventilation in the Indian-Ocean derived from water mass analysis. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers*, 40(1):13–56. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637\(93\)90052-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0967-0637(93)90052-5)
- Young, C., and Lupton, J.E., 1983. An ultralight fluid sampling system using cold-welded copper tubing. *Eos, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 64:735.
- Young, J.R., 1990. Size variation of Neogene Reticulofenestra coccoliths from Indian Ocean DSDP cores. *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 9(1):71–85. <https://doi.org/10.1144/jm.9.1.71>

- Young, J.R., 1994. Functions of coccoliths. In Winter, A., and Siesser, W.G., Coccolithophores. Cambridge, United Kingdom (Cambridge University Press), 82.
- Young, J.R., 1998. Neogene nannofossils. In Bown, P.R., Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy. Dordrecht, The Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishing), 225–265.
- Young, J.R., 1998. Neogene. In Bown, P.R., Calcareous Nannofossil Biostratigraphy. Dordrecht, Netherlands (Kluwer Academic Publishing), 225–265.
- Young, J.R., Geisen, M., Gros, L., Kleyne, A., Sprengel, C., Probert, I., and Østergaard, J., 2003. A guide to extant coccolithophore taxonomy. In Journal of Nannoplankton Research. Special Issue 1.
- Young, J.R., Wade, B.S., and Huber B.T. (Eds) 2017. pforams@mikrotax website. <http://www.mikrotax.org/pforams>
- Young, J.R., Bown, P.R., and Lees, J.A., 2022. Nannotax3 website. International Nannoplankton Association. <https://www.mikrotax.org/Nannotax3>
- Young, J.R., and Bown, P.R., 2014. Some emendments to calcareous nannoplankton taxonomy. Journal of Nannoplankton Research, 33(1):39–46.
- Young, J.R., Pratiwi, S.D., Xiang, S., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, 2017. Data report: surface seawater plankton sampling for coccolithophores undertaken during IODP Expedition 359. In Betzler, C., Eberli, G.P., Alvarez Zarikian, C.A., and the Expedition 359 Scientists, Maldives Monsoon and Sea Level. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 359: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program). <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.359.111.2017>
- Young, J.R., and Westbroek, P., 1991. Genotypic variation in the coccolithophorid species *Emiliania huxleyi*. Marine Micropaleontology, 18(1–2):5–23. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398\(91\)90004-P](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8398(91)90004-P)
- Yu, S., 2014. Data report: grain size distribution of the late Cenozoic hemipelagic mud from Site C0011. In Henry, P., Kanamatsu, T., Moe, K., and the Expedition 333 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 333: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.333.203.2014>
- Yu, Y.J., Dunlop, D.J., and Ozdemir, O., 2003. On the resolution of multivectorial remanences. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 208(1–2):13–26. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X\(02\)01149-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(02)01149-4)
- Yuan, H.J., and Bish, D.L., 2010. Newmod+, a new version of the Newmod Program for interpreting X-ray powder diffraction patterns from interstratified clay minerals. Clays and Clay Minerals, 58(3):318–326. <https://doi.org/10.1346/CCMN.2010.0580303>
- Yuan, X.J., 2004. ENSO-related impacts on Antarctic sea ice: a synthesis of phenomenon and mechanisms. Antarctic Science, 16(4):415–425. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954102004002238>
- Yuasa, M., and Watanabe, T., 1977. Pre-Cenozoic metamorphic rocks from the Daito Ridge in the northern Philippine Sea. Journal of the Japanese Association of Mineralogists, Petrologists and Economic Geologists, 72(6):241–251. <https://doi.org/10.2465/ganko1941.72.241>
- Yuasa, M., and Kano, K., 2003. Submarine silicic calderas on the northern Shichito-Iwojima Ridge, Izu-Ogasawara (Bonin) Arc, western Pacific. In White, J.D.L., Smellie, J.L., and Clague, D.A. (Eds.), Explosive Subaqueous Volcanism. Geophysical Monograph, 140. <https://doi.org/10.1029/140GM15>
- Yumul, G.P., 1996. Varying mantle sources of supra-subduction zone ophiolites: REE evidence from the Zambales Ophiolite complex, Luzon, Philippines. Tectonophysics, 262(1–4):243–262. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(96\)00013-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(96)00013-3)
- Yumul, G.P., Jr., Dimalanta, C.B., Tamayo, R.A., Jr., and Maury, R.C., 2003. Collision, subduction and accretion events in the Philippines: a synthesis. Island Arc, 12(2):77–91. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-1738.2003.00382.x>
- Yund, R.A., and Kullerud, G., 1966. Thermal stability of assemblages in Cu-Fe-S system. Journal of Petrology, 7(3):454–488. <https://doi.org/10.1093/PETROL-OGY%2F7.3.454>
- Zachos, J., Pagani, M., Sloan, L., Thomas, E., and Billups, K., 2001. Trends, rhythms, and aberrations in global climate 65 Ma to Present. Science, 292(5517):686–693. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1059412>
- Zachos, J.C., Kroon, D., Blum, P., et al., 2004. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Results, 208: College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program). <https://doi.org/10.2973/odp.proc.ir.208.2004>
- Zachos, J.C., Dickens, G.R., and Zeebe, R.E., 2008. An early Cenozoic perspective on greenhouse warming and carbon-cycle dynamics. Nature, 451(7176):279–283. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature06588>
- Zachos, J.C., Flower, B.P., and Paul, H.A., 1997. Orbitally paced climate oscillations across the Oligocene/Miocene boundary. Nature, 388(6642):567–570. <https://doi.org/10.1038/41528>
- Zachos, J.C., Lohmann, K.C., Walker, J.C.G., and Wise, S.W., 1993. Abrupt climate change and transient climates during the Paleogene: a marine perspective. Journal of Geology, 101(2):191–213. <https://doi.org/10.1086/648216>
- Zachos, J.C., Röhl, U., Schellenberg, S.A., Sluijs, A., Hodell, D.A., Kelly, D.C., Thomas, E., Nicolo, M., Raffi, I., Lourens, L.J., McCarren, H., and Kroon, D., 2005. Rapid acidification of the ocean during the Paleocene-Eocene Thermal Maximum. Science, 308(5728):1611–1615. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1109004>
- Zachos, J.C., Shackleton, N.J., Revenaugh, J.S., Pälike, H., and Flower, B.P., 2001. Climate response to orbital forcing across the Oligocene-Miocene boundary. Science, 292(5515):274–278. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1058288>
- Zachos, J.C., Stott, L.D., and Lohmann, K.C., 1994. Evolution of early Cenozoic marine temperatures. Paleoceanography, 9(2):353–387. <https://doi.org/10.1029/93PA03266>
- Zakharova, N.V., and Goldberg, D.S., 2015. Data report: analysis of shear wave anisotropy in upper oceanic crust, ODP/IODP Hole 1256D. In Teagle, D.A.H., Ildefonse, B., Blum, P., and the Expedition 335 Scientists, Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 335: Tokyo (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.). <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.335.202.2015>
- Zampetti, V., Schlager, W., von Konijnenburg, J.H., and Everts, A.J., 2004. Architecture and growth history of a Miocene carbonate platform from 3D seismic reflection data; Luconia province, offshore Sarawak, Malaysia. Marine and Petroleum Geology, 21(5):517–534. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2004.01.006>
- Zastrow, D., Gernigon, L., Gogin, I., Abdelmalak, M.M., Planke, S., Faleide, J.I., Eide, S., and Myklebust, R., 2018. Cretaceous-Paleocene evolution and crustal structure of the northern Vøring margin (offshore mid-Norway): results from integrated geological and geophysical study. Tectonics, 37(2):497–528. <https://doi.org/10.1002/2017TC004655>
- Zastrow, D., Gernigon, L., Gogin, I., Planke, S., Abdelmalak, M.M., Polteau, S., Faleide, J.I., Manton, B., and Myklebust, R., 2020. Regional structure and polyphased Cretaceous-Paleocene rift and basin development of the mid-Norwegian volcanic passive margin. Marine and Petroleum Geology, 115:104269. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2020.104269>
- Zeck, H.P., and Williams, I.S., 2002. Inherited and magmatic zircon from Neogene Hoyazo cordierite dacite, SE Spain—anatectic source rock provenance and magmatic evolution: in memoriam Professor Chris Powell, 2001.07.21. Journal of Petrology, 43(6):1089–1104. <https://doi.org/10.1093/petrology/43.6.1089>
- Zeebe, R.E., and Zachos, J.C., 2013. Long-term legacy of massive carbon input to the Earth system: Anthropocene versus Eocene. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical Physical and Engineering Sciences, 371(2001):17. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2012.0006>
- Zeebe, R.E., Zachos, J.C., Caldeira, K., and Tyrrell, T., 2008. Oceans: carbon emissions and acidification. Science, 321(5885):51–52. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1159124>
- Zeeden, C., Hilgen, F., Westerhold, T., Lourens, L., Röhl, U., and Bickert, T., 2013. Revised Miocene splice, astronomical tuning and calcareous plankton biochronology of ODP Site 926 between 5 and 14.4Ma. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 369:430–451. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.11.009>

- Zehr, J.P., and Ward, B.B., 2002. Nitrogen cycling in the ocean: new perspectives on processes and paradigms. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(3):1015–1024. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.68.3.1015-1024.2002>
- Zellmer, G.F., and Turner, S.P., 2007. Arc dacite genesis pathways: evidence from mafic enclaves and their hosts in Aegean lavas. *Lithos*, 95(3):346–362. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2006.08.002>
- Zelt, B.C., Taylor, B., Sachpazi, M., and Hirn, A., 2005. Crustal velocity and Moho structure beneath the Gulf of Corinth, Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 162(1):257–268. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2005.02640.x>
- Zelt, B.C., Taylor, B., Weiss, J.R., Goodliffe, A.M., Sachpazi, M., and Hirn, A., 2004. Streamer tomography velocity models for the Gulf of Corinth and Gulf of Itea, Greece. *Geophysical Journal International*, 159(1):333–346. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02388.x>
- Zevenboom, D., 1995. Dinoflagellate cysts from the Mediterranean late Oligocene and Miocene [PhD dissertation]. Universiteit Utrecht, Netherlands.
- Zhang, G., Smith-Duque, C., Tang, S., Li, H., Zarikian, C., D'Hondt, S., and Inagaki, F., 2012. Geochemistry of basalts from IODP Site U1365: implications for magmatism and mantle source signatures of the mid-Cretaceous Osborn Trough. *Lithos*, 144–145:73–87. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lithos.2012.04.014>
- Zhang, G.L., Zeng, Z.G., Yin, X.B., Wang, X.Y., and Chen, D.G., 2009. Deep fractionation of clinopyroxene in the East Pacific Rise 13°N: evidence from high MgO MORB and melt inclusions. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, 83(2):266–277. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1755-6724.2009.00030.x>
- Zhang, G.L., Zong, C.L., Yin, X.B., and Li, H., 2012. Geochemical constraints on a mixed pyroxenite-peridotite source for East Pacific Rise basalts. *Chemical Geology*, 330–331:176–187. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemgeo.2012.08.033>
- Zhang, G.-L., Chen, L.-H., Jackson, M.G., and Hofmann, A.W., 2017. Evolution of carbonated melt to alkali basalt in the South China Sea. *Nature Geoscience*, 10(3):229–235. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2877>
- Zhang, G.-L., Chen, L.-H., and Li, S.-Z., 2013. Mantle dynamics and generation of a geochemical mantle boundary along the East Pacific Rise-Pacific/Antarctic Ridge. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 383:153–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.09.045>
- Zhang, G.-L., Sun, W.-D., and Seward, G., 2018. Mantle source and magmatic evolution of the dying spreading ridge in the South China Sea. *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems*, 19(11):4385–4399. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2018GC007570>
- Zhang, L., Zhao, M.H., Wang, J., He, E.Y., Ao, W., Qiu, X.L., Xu, H.L., Wei, X.D., and Zhang, J.Z., 2013. The correction of OBS position and recent advances of 3D seismic exploration in the central sub-basin of South China Sea. *Earth Science—Journal of China University of Earth Geosciences*, 2013(1):33–42. (in Chinese).
- Zhang, L., Chan, L.-H., and Gieskes, J.M., 1998. Lithium isotope geochemistry of pore waters from Ocean Drilling Program Sites 918 and 919, Irminger Basin. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 62(14):2437–2450. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037\(98\)00178-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-7037(98)00178-1)
- Zhang, L., Chen, M., Zhang, L., Lu, J., and Xiang, R., 2008. Late Neogene radiolarian absence event in the southern South China Sea and its paleoceanographic implication. *Progress in Natural Science*, 18(3):281–287. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnsc.2007.09.004>
- Zhang, L., and Suzuki, N., 2017. Taxonomy and species diversity of Holocene pylonoid radiolarians from surface sediments of the northeastern Indian Ocean. *Palaeontologia Electronica*, 20:20.23.48A. <https://doi.org/10.26879/718>
- Zhang, P.Z., Molnar, P., and Downs, W.R., 2001. Increased sedimentation rates and grain sizes 2–4 Myr ago due to the influence of climate change on erosion rates. *Nature*, 410(6831):891–897. <https://www.nature.com/articles/35073504>
- Zhang, Q.H., Willems, H., Ding, L., Grafe, K.U., and Appel, E., 2012. Initial India-Asia continental collision and foreland basin evolution in the Tethyan Himalaya of Tibet: evidence from stratigraphy and paleontology. *Journal of Geology*, 120(2):175–189. <https://doi.org/10.1086/663876>
- Zhang, R., Yan, Q., Zhang, R., Jiang, D., Otto-Bliessner, B.L., Haywood, A.M., Hill, D.J., Dolan, A.M., Stepanek, C., Lohmann, G., Contoux, C., Bragg, F., Chan, W.L., Chandler, M.A., Jost, A., Kamae, Y., Abe-Ouchi, A., Ramstein, G., Rosenbloom, N.A., Sohl, L., and Ueda, H., 2013. Mid-Pliocene East Asian monsoon climate simulated in the PlioMIP. *Climate of the Past*, 9(5):2085–2099. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-2085-2013>
- Zhang, X., Lohmann, G., Knorr, G., and Xu, X., 2013. Different ocean states and transient characteristics in Last Glacial Maximum simulations and implications for deglaciation. *Climate of the Past*, 9(5):2319–2333. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-2319-2013>
- Zhang, Y.G., Pagani, M., Liu, Z.H., Bohaty, S.M., and DeConto, R., 2013. A 40-million-year history of atmospheric CO₂. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A: Mathematical Physical and Engineering Sciences*, 371:20130096. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rsta.2013.0096>
- Zhang, Z., Ramstein, G., Schuster, M., Li, C., Contoux, C., and Yan, Q., 2014. Aridification of the Sahara desert caused by Tethys Sea shrinkage during the Late Miocene. *Nature*, 513(7518):401–404. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature13705>
- Zhang, Z.S., Nisancioglu, K.H., Chandler, M.A., Haywood, A.M., Otto-Bliessner, B.L., Ramstein, G., Stepanek, C., Abe-Ouchi, A., Chan, W.L., Bragg, F.J., Contoux, C., Dolan, A.M., Hill, D.J., Jost, A., Kamae, Y., Lohmann, G., Lunt, D.J., Rosenbloom, N.A., Sohl, L.E., and Ueda, H., 2013. Mid-pliocene Atlantic meridional overturning circulation not unlike modern. *Climate of the Past*, 9(4):1495–1504. <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-9-1495-2013>
- Zhao, F., Alves, T.M., Wu, S., Li, W., Huuse, M., Mi, L., Sun, Q., and Ma, B., 2016. Prolonged post-rift magmatism on highly extended crust of divergent continental margins (Baiyun Sag, South China Sea). *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 445:79–91. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2016.04.001>
- Zhao, Q., Whatley, R., and Zhou, B., 2000. The taxonomy and distribution of recent species of the ostracod genus *Cytheropteron* in the South China Sea. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, 32(2):259–281.
- Zhao, Q., Li, Q., and Jian, Z., 2009. Deep waters and oceanic connection. In Wang, P., and Li, Q. (Eds.), *The South China Sea: Paleoceanography and Sedimentology*. *Developments in Paleoenvironmental Research*, 13: 395–437. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-9745-4_6
- Zhao, R., Hannisdal, B., Mogollon, J.M., and Jørgensen, S.L., 2019. Nitrifier abundance and diversity peak at deep redox transition zones. *Scientific Reports*, 9(1):8633. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-44585-6>
- Zhao, X., Riisager, P., Antretter, M., Carlut, J., Lippert, P., Liu, Q., Galbrun, B., Hall, S., Delius, H., and Kanamatsu, T., 2006. Unraveling the magnetic carriers of igneous cores from the Atlantic, Pacific, and the southern Indian Oceans with rock magnetic characterization. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 156(3–4):294–328. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pepi.2005.08.005>
- Zheng, H., Powell, C.M., Rea, D.K., Wang, J., and Wang, P., 2004. Late Miocene and mid-Pliocene enhancement of the east Asian monsoon as viewed from the land and sea. *Global and Planetary Change*, 41(3–4):147–155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.01.003>
- Zheng, L., Gordon, R.G., and Woodworth, D., 2018. Pacific plate apparent polar wander, hot spot fixity, and true polar wander during the formation of the Hawaiian Island and Seamount Chain from an analysis of the skewness of magnetic anomaly 20r (44 Ma). *Tectonics*, 37(7):2094–2105. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2017TC004897>
- Zheng, X.Y., Jenkyns, H.C., Gale, A.S., Ward, D.J., and Henderson, G.M., 2013. Changing ocean circulation and hydrothermal inputs during Ocean Anoxic Event 2 (Cenomanian-Turonian): evidence from Nd-isotopes in the European shelf sea. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 375:338–348. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2013.05.053>
- Zhou, D., Ru, K., and Chen, H.Z., 1995. Kinematics of Cenozoic extension on the South China Sea continental margin and its implications for the tectonic evolution of the region. *Tectonophysics*, 251(1–4):161–177. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951\(95\)00018-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(95)00018-6)
- Zhou, D., Sun, Z., Chen, H.Z., Xu, H.H., Wang, W.Y., Pang, X., Cai, D.S., and Hu, D.K., 2008. Mesozoic paleogeography and tectonic evolution of South China Sea and adjacent areas in the context of Tethyan and Paleo-Pacific interconnections. *Island Arc*, 17(2):186–207. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-1738.2008.00611.x>

- Zhou, D., Wang, W., Wang, J., Pang, X., Cai, D., and Zhen, S., 2006. Mesozoic subduction-accretion zone in northeastern South China Inferred from geophysical interpretations. *Science in China Series D*, 49(5):471–482. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11430-006-0471-9>
- Zhou, D., and Yao, B., 2009. Tectonics and sedimentary basins of the South China Sea: challenges and progresses. *Journal of Earth Science*, 20(1):1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12583-009-0001-8>
- Zhou, H., Hoernle, K., Geldmacher, J., Hauff, F., Homrighausen, S., Garbe-Schönberg, D., and Jung, S., 2020. Geochemistry of Etendeka magmatism: spatial heterogeneity in the Tristan-Gough plume head. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 535:116123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2020.116123>
- Zhou, J., Poulsen, C.J., Pollard, D., and White, T.S., 2008. Simulation of modern and middle Cretaceous marine $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ with an ocean-atmosphere general circulation model. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 23(3):PA3223. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001596>
- Zhou, L., and Kyte, F.T., 1992. Sedimentation history of the South Pacific pelagic clay province over the last 85 million years inferred from the geochemistry of Deep Sea Drilling Project Hole 596. *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology*, 7(4):441–465. <https://doi.org/10.1029/92PA01063>
- Zhou, T., and Li, H., 2000. Force balance modelling for agglomerating fluidization of cohesive particles. *Powder Technology*, 111(1–2):60–65. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0032-5910\(00\)00241-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0032-5910(00)00241-2)
- Zhou, X., Liu, D., Bu, H.L., Deng, L.L., Liu, H.M., Yuan, P., Du, P.X., and Song, H.Z., 2018. XRD-based quantitative analysis of clay minerals using reference intensity ratios, mineral intensity factors, Rietveld, and full pattern summation methods: A critical review. *Solid Earth Sciences*, 3(1):16–29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sesci.2017.12.002>
- Zhou, X.M., and Li, W.X., 2000. Origin of Late Mesozoic igneous rocks in southeastern China: implications for lithosphere subduction and underplating of mafic magmas. *Tectonophysics*, 326(3–4):269–287. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951\(00\)00120-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0040-1951(00)00120-7)
- Zhou, Z., and Fyfe, W.S., 1989. Palagonitization of basaltic glass from DSDP Site 335, Leg 37; textures, chemical composition, and mechanism of formation. *American Mineralogist*, 74(9–10):1045–1053.
- Zhu, Y., and Newell, R.E., 1998. A proposed algorithm for moisture fluxes from atmospheric rivers. *Monthly Weather Review*, 126(3):725–735. [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493\(1998\)126%3C0725:APAFMF%3E2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0493(1998)126%3C0725:APAFMF%3E2.0.CO;2)
- Zhuang, G.C., Lin, Y.S., Elvert, M., Heuer, V.B., and Hinrichs, K.U., 2014. Gas chromatographic analysis of methanol and ethanol in marine sediment pore waters: validation and implementation of three pretreatment techniques. *Marine Chemistry*, 160:82–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2014.01.011>
- Zhuang, G.-C., Montgomery, A., and Joye, S.B., 2019. Heterotrophic metabolism of C1 and C2 low molecular weight compounds in northern Gulf of Mexico sediments: controlling factors and implications for organic carbon degradation. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 247:243–260. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gca.2018.10.019>
- Ziagos, J.P., and Blackwell, D.D., 1986. A model for the transient temperature effects of horizontal fluid-flow in geothermal systems. *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, 27(3–4):371–397. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273\(86\)90021-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-0273(86)90021-1)
- Zieba, K.J., Omosanya, K.d.O., and Knies, J., 2017. A flexural isostasy model for the Pleistocene evolution of the Barents Sea bathymetry. *Norwegian Journal of Geology*, 97(1):1–19. <http://dx.doi.org/10.17850/njg97-1-01>
- Ziegler, L.B., Constable, C.G., Johnson, C.L., and Tauxe, L., 2011. PADM2M: a penalized maximum likelihood model of the 0–2 Ma palaeomagnetic axial dipole moment. *Geophysical Journal International*, 184(3):1069–1089. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.2010.04905.x>
- Ziegler, M., Diz, P., Hall, I.R., and Zahn, R., 2013. Millennial-scale changes in atmospheric CO₂ levels linked to the Southern Ocean carbon isotope gradient and dust flux. *Nature Geoscience*, 6(6):457–461. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1782>
- Ziegler, M., Lourens, L.J., Tuenter, E., Hilgen, F., Reichert, G.J., and Weber, N., 2010. Precession phasing offset between Indian summer monsoon and Arabian Sea productivity linked to changes in Atlantic overturning circulation. *Paleoceanography*, 25(3):PA3213. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009PA001884>
- Ziegler, M., Simon, M.H., Hall, I.R., Barker, S., Stringer, C., and Zahn, R., 2013. Development of middle Stone Age innovation linked to rapid climate change. *Nature Communications*, 4:1905. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms2897>
- Ziegler, M., Tuenter, E., and Lourens, L.J., 2010. The precession phase of the boreal summer monsoon as viewed from the eastern Mediterranean (ODP Site 968). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 29(11–12):1481–1490. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.03.011>
- Ziegler, P.A., and Cloetingh, S., 2004. Dynamic processes controlling evolution of rifted basins. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 64(1):1–50. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252\(03\)00041-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-8252(03)00041-2)
- Zielinski, U., and Gersonde, R., 2002. Plio-Pleistocene diatom biostratigraphy from ODP Leg 177, Atlantic sector of the Southern Ocean. *Marine Micropaleontology*, 45(3–4):225–268. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398\(02\)00031-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8398(02)00031-2)
- Zijderveld, J.D.A., 1967. AC demagnetization of rocks: analysis of results. In Runcorn, S.K.C., Creer, K.M., and Collinson, D.W. (Eds.), *Methods in Palaeomagnetism. Developments in Solid Earth Geophysics*, 3: 254–286. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-4832-2894-5.50049-5>
- Zijderveld, J.D.A., 2013. A. C. demagnetization of rocks: analysis of results. In Collinson, D.W., Creer, K.M., and Runcorn, S.K. (Eds.), *Methods in Paleomagnetism. Developments in Solid Earth Geophysics*, 3: New York (Elsevier), 254–286. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-4832-2894-5.50049-5>
- Zimanowski, B., and Büttner, R., 2003. Phreatomagmatic explosions in subaqueous volcanism. In White, J.D.L., Smellie, J.L., and Clague, D.A. (Eds.), *Explosive Subaqueous Volcanism. Geophysical Monograph*, 140: 51–60. <https://doi.org/10.1029/140GM03>
- Zimanowski, B., Büttner, R., Dellino, P., White, J.D.L., and Wohletz, K.H., 2015. Magma–water interaction and phreatomagmatic fragmentation. In Sigurdsson, H., *The Encyclopedia of Volcanoes (Second Edition)*. Amsterdam (Academic Press), 473–484. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-385938-9.00026-2>
- Zindler, A., and Hart, S., 1986. Chemical geodynamics. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 14:493–570. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ea.14.050186.002425>
- Zindorf, M., März, C., and Schnetger, B., 2020. Data report: wavelength-dispersive X-ray fluorescence-based geochemical data, Site U1418, IODP Expedition 341, Gulf of Alaska. In Jaeger, J.M., Gulick, S.P.S., LeVay, L.J., and the Expedition 341 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 341: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.341.206.2020>
- Zindorf, M., März, C., Wagner, T., Gulick, S.P.S., Strauss, H., Benowitz, J., Jaeger, J., Schnetger, B., Childress, L., LeVay, L., van der Land, C., and La Rosa, M., 2019. Deep sulfate–methane–transition and sediment diagenesis in the Gulf of Alaska (IODP Site U1417). *Marine Geology*, 417:105986. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mar-geo.2019.105986>
- Zitellini, N., Gràcia, E., Matias, L., Terrinha, P., Abreu, M.A., DeAlteriis, G., Henriot, J.P., Dañobeitia, J.J., Masson, D.G., Mulder, T., Ramella, R., Somoza, L., and Diez, S., 2009. The quest for the Africa–Eurasia plate boundary west of the Strait of Gibraltar. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 280(1–4):13–50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2008.12.005>
- Zoback, M.D., 2007. *Reservoir Geomechanics*: Cambridge (Cambridge University Press). <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511586477>
- Zoback, M.D., Hickman, S., and Ellsworth, W., 2007. The role of fault zone drilling. In Schubert, G., *Treatise on Geophysics*. Amsterdam (Elsevier), 649–674. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-044452748-6.00084-5>
- Zonneveld, K.A.F., Marret, F., Versteegh, G.J.M., Bogus, K., Bonnet, S., Bouimetarhan, I., Crouch, E., de Vernal, A., Elshawayany, R., Edwards, L., Esper, O., Forke, S., Grøsfjeld, K., Henry, M., Holzwarth, U., Kieft, J.-F., Kim, S.-Y., Ladouceur, S., Ledu, D., Chen, L., Limoges, A., Londeix, L., Lu, S.H., Mahmoud, M.S., Marino, G., Matsouka, K., Matthiessen, J., Mildenhall, D.C., Mudie, P., Neil, H.L., Pospelova, V., Qi, Y., Radi, T., Richerol, T., Rochon, A., Sangiorgi, F., Solignac, S., Turon, J.-L.,

- Verleye, T., Wang, Y., Wang, Z., and Young, M., 2013. Atlas of modern dinoflagellate cyst distribution based on 2405 data points. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 191:1–197. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2012.08.003>
- Zonneveld, K.A.F., and Pospelova, V., 2015. A determination key for modern dinoflagellate cysts. *Palynology*, 39(3):387–409. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01916122.2014.990115>
- Zou, H., Zindler, A., Xu, X., and Qi, Q., 2000. Major, trace element, and Nd, Sr and Pb isotope studies of Cenozoic basalts in SE China: mantle sources, regional variations, and tectonic significance. *Chemical Geology*, 171(1):33–47. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541\(00\)00243-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0009-2541(00)00243-6)
- Zreik, D., Ladd, C., and Germaine, J., 1995. A new fall cone device for measuring the undrained strength of very weak cohesive soils. *Geotechnical Testing Journal*, 18(4):472–482. <https://doi.org/10.1520/GTJ11022J>
- Zühlsdorff, L., Hutnak, M., Fisher, A.T., Spiess, V., Davis, E.E., Nedimovic, M., Carbotte, S., Villinger, H., and Becker, K., 2004. Site surveys related to IODP Expedition 301: ImageFlux (S0149) and RetroFlux (TN116) expeditions and earlier studies. In Fisher, A.T., Urabe, T., Klaus, A., and the Expedition 301 Scientists, *Proceedings of the Integrated Ocean Drilling Program. 301: College Station, TX (Integrated Ocean Drilling Program Management International, Inc.)*. <https://doi.org/10.2204/iodp.proc.301.102.2005>
- Zuraida, R., Holbourn, A., Nürnberg, D., Kuhnt, W., Dürkop, A., and Erichsen, A., 2009. Evidence for Indonesian Throughflow slowdown during Heinrich Events 3–5. *Paleoceanography*, 24(2):PA2205. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2008PA001653>
- Zürcher, L., and Kring, D.A., 2004. Hydrothermal alteration in the core of the Yaxcopoil-1 borehole, Chicxulub impact structure, Mexico. *Meteoritics & Planetary Science*, 39(7):1199–1221. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1945-5100.2004.tb01137.x>
- Zurfluh, F.J., Hofmann, B.A., Gnos, E., and Eggenberger, U., 2011. Evaluation of the utility of handheld XRF in meteoritics. *X-Ray Spectrometry*, 40(6):449–463. <https://doi.org/10.1002/xrs.1369>
- Zurli, L., Perotti, M., and Talarico, F.M., 2022. Supplementary material, <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.201supp.2022>. In Zurli, L., Perotti, M., and Talarico, F.M., 2022. Data report: petrology of gravel-sized clasts from Site U1521 core, IODP Expedition 374, Ross Sea West Antarctic Sheet History. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, *Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*.
- Zurli, L., Perotti, M., and Talarico, F.M., 2022. Data report: petrology of gravel-sized clasts from Site U1521 core, IODP Expedition 374, Ross Sea West Antarctic Sheet History. In McKay, R.M., De Santis, L., Kulhanek, D.K., and the Expedition 374 Scientists, *Ross Sea West Antarctic Ice Sheet History. Proceedings of the International Ocean Discovery Program, 374: College Station, TX (International Ocean Discovery Program)*. <https://doi.org/10.14379/iodp.proc.374.201.2022>